

ALLBUS

Allgemeine Bevölkerungsumfrage
der Sozialwissenschaften

ALLBUS / GGSS:
German General Social Survey –
Cumulation 1980–2012

Study No. 4580, version: 1.0.0, doi: 10.4232/1.11952

Michael Terwey and Horst Baumann

GESIS Datenarchiv für Sozialwissenschaften

Scientific Council:
(June 2014)

Andreas Diekmann
Detlef Fetchenhauer
Frauke Kreuter
Karin Kurz
Stefan Liebig
Michael Wagner
Bettina Westle

GESIS-Variable Reports Nr. 2013/9

**ALLBUS / GGSS:
German General Social Survey – Cumulation 1980–2012**

Study No. 4580, version: 1.0.0, doi: 10.4232/1.11952

Michael Terwey and Horst Baumann

GESIS – Leibniz-Institut für Sozialwissenschaften 2014

GESIS-Variable Reports

GESIS - Leibniz-Institut für Sozialwissenschaften
Unter Sachsenhausen 6-8
50667 Köln

Telefon: +49/(0)221/47694-0
Fax: +49/(0)221/47694-199
E-Mail: michael.terwey@gesis.org

ISSN: 2190-6742 (Online)

Publisher: GESIS - Leibniz-Institut für Sozialwissenschaften
Unter Sachsenhausen 6-8, 50667 Köln
info@gesis.org, www.gesis.org

Contents

Note for Publications Using ALLBUS/GGSS Data	p.	ii
--	----	----

ALLBUS/GGSS: A National Data Generation Program

Michael Terwey

General Introduction.....	p.	iii
---------------------------	----	-----

Contents of Cumulated ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012.....	p.	vi
--	----	----

Oversamples, Units of Analysis, and the Topic of Data Transformation

<i>Michael Terwey</i>	p.	x
-----------------------------	----	---

Survey Description: Cumulated ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012 (ZA No. 4580)	p.	xviii
---	----	-------

How to Read the Variable Report.....	p.	xxviii
--------------------------------------	----	--------

Variable Report: ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012

Question Texts and Frequency Distributions.....	p.	1
---	----	---

Variable List.....	p.	3224
--------------------	----	------

Appendix

Variables by Year – A List of Correspondences between the Cumulated Data File and the Original Studies

Notes on the Additional ALLBUS/GGSScompact 1980-2012 (Study No. 4581)

Note for Publications Using ALLBUS/GGSS Data

Usage and analysis of research data as well as any publication of research results based on such data should be connected with information on the data generator, the data source and an identification of the dataset. GESIS Data Archive for the Social Sciences therefore suggests the following minimum standard for the scientific citation of its data sets. Example for release 1.0.0 (2014-04-15):

ALLBUS full version:

GESIS – Leibniz Institute for the Social Sciences (2014): German General Social Survey (ALLBUS) – Cumulation 1980-2012. GESIS Data Archive, Cologne. ZA4580, Data file Version 1.0.0, doi: 10.4232/1.11952

ALLBUScompact:

GESIS – Leibniz Institute for the Social Sciences (2014): German General Social Survey (ALLBUScompact) – Cumulation 1980-2012. GESIS Data Archive, Cologne. ZA4581, Data file Version 1.0.0, doi: 10.4232/1.11953

To gain more insight into the use of ALLBUS/GGSS data and to facilitate the exchange of information within the scientific community, authors using ALLBUS/GGSS are requested to send in bibliographic citations and, if possible, two sample copies of completed texts. Among other things, the information you provide will be made available in the **GESIS-library catalogue**, which is also searchable online as part of the GESIS web presence (please direct any questions concerning the GESIS-library holdings and catalogues to Heidi Dorn (phone: +49 221 47694-132; email: heidi.dorn@gesis.org) or Rielies Neitzke (phone: +49 221 47694-131; email: rielies.neitzke@gesis.org)).

Information about all known publications and research projects based on ALLBUS/GGSS data is collected in the **ALLBUS bibliography**. This bibliography is available for online search as well as for download on the ALLBUS pages of the GESIS website.

ALLBUS/GGSS: A National Data Generation Program

Michael Terwey

General Introduction

In the mid-1970s, the "German General Social Survey" (GGSS ("Allgemeine Bevölkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften" - ALLBUS)) was originally initiated as cooperation between the former Centre for Survey Research and Methodology (ZUMA, Mannheim) and the Central Archive for Empirical Social Research. Its mission is to collect and disseminate high quality data for research and teaching in the social sciences. The core of its concept are repeated cross-section surveys comprising a partly constant and partly varying program of questions that covers key areas of the social sciences.

The first four surveys of the years 1980, 1982, 1984 and 1986 were funded through individual grants of the German Research Foundation (Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft (DFG)).¹ DFG funding was also made available for an additional survey in 1991. The aim of this so-called "Baseline Study" was to provide ALLBUS/GGSS data covering the special situation immediately after the German unification.²

With the foundation of the "German Social Sciences Infrastructure Services" (Gesellschaft Sozialwissenschaftlicher Infrastruktureinrichtungen (GESIS)) on 12 December 1986, ALLBUS was included into the state-federal funding of the institutes united within GESIS, so that ALLBUS could be permanently institutionalized as a joint project of GESIS-ZUMA in Mannheim and GESIS-ZA in Cologne. Today this cooperation is in progress as a part of GESIS – Leibniz Institute for the Social Sciences.

¹ For the ALLBUS surveys 1980 to 1986, the following persons acted as applicants for funding by the DFG:

- M. Rainer Lepsius (1980-82; University of Heidelberg)
- Karl Ulrich Mayer (1984-86; Max-Planck-Institute for Human Development, Berlin)
- Walter Müller (1984-86; University of Mannheim)
- Franz Urban Pappi (1984-86; University of Kiel)
- Erwin K. Scheuch (1980-86; University of Cologne)
- Rolf Ziegler (1980-86; University of Munich).

² Primary applicants at the DFG for the ALLBUS-Baseline-Study were:

- Peter Ph. Mohler (ZUMA, Mannheim, in charge)
- Michael Braun (ZUMA, Mannheim)
- Erwin K. Scheuch (University of Cologne)
- Michael Häder (ZUMA, Mannheim)

Further members of the ALLBUS scientific council participated in the application in an advisory role.

When GESIS was founded, the group of former DFG-applicants (principal investigators) was reorganized into a scientific council (ALLBUS-Ausschuss). In April 2014 this scientific council consisted of:

- Andreas Diekmann (ETH-Zentrum Zürich)
- Detlef Fetchenhauer (University of Cologne)
- Frauke Kreuter (University of Munich)
- Karin Kurz (University of Göttingen)
- Stefan Liebig (University of Bielefeld, chair)
- Michael Wagner (University of Cologne)
- Bettina Westle (University of Marburg)³

Working in close coordination with the scientific council, the ALLBUS subgroup at the GESIS department Monitoring Society and Social Change is responsible for design and supervision of survey processes. For information on the surveys as such please contact Dipl.-Soz. Michael Blohm in Mannheim (Tel.: +49 621/1246-276; Fax: +49 621/1246-100; e-mail: michael.blohm@gesis.org).

Archiving, documentation, distribution and integrative cumulation of the data are handled by the ALLBUS-Team at the GESIS department Data Archive for the Social Sciences (DAS) in Cologne. Further information about these ALLBUS data services can be obtained through Dr. Michael Terwey (Tel.: +49 221/47694-440; Fax: +49 221/47694-8440; e-mail: michael.terwey@gesis.org).

Since the year of 2009 both ALLBUS subgroups are additionally joined together in the ALLBUS (GSS) Research Data Center (RDC). All service-operations of this RDC ALLBUS are handled according to the criteria of the German Council for Social and Economic Data (RatSWD – German Data Forum).

Since 1980, commercial polling institutes have been entrusted with the fieldwork of the nationwide surveys (see further comments on technical details of the surveys in the ALLBUS/GGSS survey descrip-

³ Further previous members of the ALLBUS-council:

- Klaus Allerbeck (University of Frankfurt)
- Hans-Jürgen Andreß (University of Cologne)
- Jutta Allmendinger (University of Munich)
- Wilhelm Bürklin (University of Potsdam)
- Hubert Feger (Free University of Berlin)
- Marie Luise Kiefer (University of Vienna)
- Johannes Huinink (University of Bremen)
- Steffen Kühnel (University of Göttingen)
- Karl Ulrich Mayer (Max-Planck-Institute for Human Development, Berlin)
- Heiner Meulemann (University of Cologne)
- Walter Müller (University of Mannheim)
- Karl Dieter Opp (University of Leipzig)
- Franz Urban Pappi (University of Mannheim)
- Erwin K. Scheuch (University of Cologne)
- Rüdiger Schmitt-Beck (University of Mannheim)
- Heike Solga (University of Göttingen)
- Heike Trappe (University of Rostock)
- Rolf Ziegler (University of Munich).

See also the lists of primary investigators and council members in the survey descriptions for the individual ALLBUS surveys.

tion following below). Finally, it should be emphasized that, apart from the regular ALLBUS contributors, many other social scientists have played a significant part in developing the ALLBUS program by proposing questions and offering valuable advice.

The collection and distribution of ALLBUS data for the social sciences in general has four primary goals:

- to investigate current social structures, attitudes, values and behavior in Germany
- to monitor social change over time
- to supply those scientists and students who have no immediate personal access to empirical materials with easily obtainable, high quality data
- to provide data for international comparisons.

Today, ALLBUS/GGSS is an easily available and well documented source of data for research and teaching in the social sciences. A large part of the questions have already been tested in various previous surveys. If earlier questionnaires and publications could not yield adequate questions for specific areas of investigation, modified or new items have been developed specifically for ALLBUS.

Acceptance of ALLBUS/GGSS within the scientific community is widespread and reaches beyond national boundaries. Ever since the first ALLBUS survey in 1980, this series has been among the most requested data of GESIS. As in a number of other countries – notably in the United Kingdom with the "British Social Attitudes" (BSA), in Poland with the "Polish General Social Survey" (PGSS) and in Japan with the "Japanese General Social Survey" (JGSS) – the institutionalization of a social monitoring instrument comparable to the U.S. "General Social Survey" (GSS) has been successful.⁴

⁴ Compare, for example:

- General Social Survey (Smith et al. 2013)
- British Social Attitudes (Brook et al. 1992)
- Scottish Social Attitudes (SSA 2014)
- Polish General Social Surveys (Cichomski et al. 2003)
- The Australian Survey of Social Attitudes (AuSSA 2012)
- Chinese General Social Survey (CGSS 2010)
- The Japanese General Social Surveys (JGSS 2010)
- Taiwan Social Change Survey (TSCS 2014)

Contents of Cumulated ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012

This cumulative variable report collects data from 19 ALLBUS/GGSS surveys (1980-2012), with a total of 57,723 respondents. It comprises all items that have been surveyed at least two times within the regular ALLBUS/GGSS program (replications). Until 1990, the surveys were conducted using a random sample of ca. 3000 German citizens from the old Federal Republic of Germany and West Berlin who were residing in private households and were at least 18 years old at the time of the interview. As of 1991, the universe sampled has been extended to cover the former German Democratic Republic (GDR, DDR) and the restriction of the universe sampled to German citizens has been discontinued. From 1991 onward, the samples therefore also contain foreigners living in Germany (insofar as their knowledge of German was sufficient to conduct the interview).⁵

The comparative analysis of East and West German data, made possible by the inclusion of East German respondents in the ALLBUS/GGSS sample since 1991, is of special interest for many researchers. In order to allow meaningful analyses of social groups in the eastern sub-sample, respondents from the area of the new federal states have been oversampled, i.e. more people were interviewed than would have been fitting given their actual proportion of the total population. In many cases it is advisable to do separate analyses of the West and East German sub-samples, because, as numerous analyses have shown, there are still substantial statistical differences between the old and the new federal states. In order to carry out analyses immediately representative of Germany as a whole, however, i.e. without differentiating between old and new federal states, the data must first be weighted. Otherwise, the analysis is quite simply not representative of Germany as a whole, due to the East German oversample. A weight for person-level analyses of total Germany is provided in V1741 (use the WEIGHT command in SPSS). This weight was calculated using official Mikrozensus data from both East and West Germany (cf. *Gabler* 1994; *Koch* et al. 1994; *Wasmer* et al. 1996). More information about further weighting options can be found in the section on sampling methods and weighting below.

The first variables in this ALLBUS/GGSS cumulation 1980-2012 contain basic information about the data set, as for example V1 ZA STUDY NUMBER and V2 YEAR OF SURVEY. V5 REGION OF INTERVIEW and V6 GERMAN CITIZENSHIP, are of special interest because of the changes in the universe sampled, which have been discussed in the previous paragraph (more on sample designs below). V7 allows a differentiation between CAPI and PAPI surveys (cf. *Wasmer* et al. 2002; *Terwey* 2002).⁶ V8 contains information about the sampling method used in the original surveys (household sample or person sample). Some original surveys used a split questionnaire, i.e. a number of questions have only been posed to one half of the respondents in the same way (comp. V9 to V13). This split-half method was mainly used for methodological reasons, e.g. to test the effects of different wordings of a question. In other cases the sequence of some questions was changed to test for context effects. Split questionnaires have also been used to increase the overall number of questions surveyed.

⁵ For some research interests, it makes more sense to exclude foreign nationals from the analysis, e.g. to obtain a demographically more uniform sample for the comparison of data over time. In these cases V6 allows an identification of German citizens and foreign nationals in the data set and the codebook.

⁶ Notes on the special relation between the CAPI (Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing) and PAPI (Paper and Pencil Interviewing) surveys in 2000 can be found in the respective codebooks and in the methodological reports for ALLBUS 2000.

V14 to V648 contain questions about attitudes, subjective self-placements, social perceptions and social contacts:

- V14 to V19: Assessment of economic situations
- V20 to V144: Political attitudes and political participation
- V144 to V153: Attitudes relating to the process of German unification
- V154 to V216: Attitudes towards social inequality and the welfare state
- V217 to V237: Confidence in public institutions and organizations
- V238 to V248: Pride in being a German
- V249 to V321: Ethnocentrism and minorities
- V322 to V327: Attachment to various political entities
- V328 to V379: Family and child raising
- V380 to V394: Attitudes towards abortion
- V395 to V416: Questions on AIDS (HIV)
- V417 to V437: Importance of life aspects and job characteristics
- V438 to V461: Free time activities
- V462 to V475: Health
- V476 to V489: Use of media
- V490 to V569: Religiousness, cosmology and church attachment
- V570 to V581: Environmental pollution
- V582 to V591: Attitudes towards the administration
- V592 to 605: Personal and collective values
- V606 to V612: Anomia and fear of crime
- V613 to V648: Deviant behavior and sanctions

The next variables – V649 to V1682 – cover questions from the field of demographic characteristics:

- V649 to V845: Demographic characteristics of the respondent (e.g. age, religious denomination, education, occupation, income, marital status)
- V846 to V1020: Marital biography and demographic characteristics of spouse
- V1021 to V1097: Demographic characteristics of steady extra-marital partner
- V1098 to V1180: Information about respondent's parents (incl. geographical origin, education and occupation)
- V1181 to V1236: Questions relating to citizenships, length of residence in the FRG, place of residence

- V1237 to V1423: Composition of household and information about respondent's children
- V1424 to V1638: Data on friends and acquaintances of the respondent (ego-centered networks)
- V1639 to V1682: Membership of respondent in various organizations and clubs

Variables V1683 to V1558 contain details about the interview and the interviewer, V1735 to V1738 contain information about the respondent's residence, and the final variables - V1739 to V1744 - contain various weights.

Literature

Brook, Lindsay, Susan Hedges, Roger Jowell, Jude Lewis, Gillian Prior, Gary Sebastian, Bridget Taylor and Sharon Witherspoon 1992: *British Social Attitudes. Cumulative Sourcebook – the first six surveys*, Aldershot: Gower.

Chinese General Social Survey (CGSS) 2010: http://www.src.ust.hk/survey/GSS_e.html, retrieved 12 May 2014.

Cichomski, Bogdan, Tomasz Jerzyński, Paweł Morawski, Marcin Zielinski 2003: *Polish General Social Surveys: Cumulative Codebook 1992-2002*, Institute for Social Studies, University of Warsaw, producer and distributor, Warsaw.

Gabler, Siegfried 1994: ALLBUS-Baseline-Studie 1991 und ALLBUS 1992. Ost-West-Gewichtungen, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 35: 77 – 81.

Koch, Achim, Siegfried Gabler and Michael Braun 1994: Konzeption und Durchführung der "Allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften" (ALLBUS) 1994. ZUMA-Arbeitsbericht Nr. 94/11, Mannheim: ZUMA: 89 – 94.

Scottish Social Attitudes (SSA) 2014: ScotCen, <http://www.natcen.ac.uk/our-research/categories/social-political-attitudes/>, retrieved 12 May 2014.

Smith, Tom W., Peter V. Marsden, Michael Hout und Jibum Kim 2013: *GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEYS, 1972-2012* [machine-readable data file and codebook], principal investigator Tom W. Smith; co-principal investigators Peter V. Marsden und Michael Hout, NORC ed. Chicago, National Opinion Research Center producer; Storrs, CT: Roper Center for Public Opinion Research, University of Connecticut, distributor.

Taiwan Social Change Survey (TSCS) 2014: <http://www.ios.sinica.edu.tw/sc/en/home2.php>, retrieved 12 May 2014.

Terwey, Michael 2002: ALLBUS 2000 CAPI-PAPI (ZA-Nr. 3450), in: ZA-Information 51: 105 – 114.

The Australian Survey of Social Attitudes (AuSSA): The Australian National University 2012: <http://aussa.anu.edu.au/>, retrieved 12 May 2014.

The Japanese General Social Surveys 2010: http://www.jgss.daishodai.ac.jp/english/data/dat_top.html, retrieved 12 May 2014.

Wasmer, Martina, Achim Koch, Janet Harkness and Siegfried Gabler 1996: Konzeption und Durchführung der "Allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften" (ALLBUS) 1996. ZUMA Arbeitsbericht 96/08, Mannheim: ZUMA.

Wasmer, Martina, Achim Koch, Janet Harkness and Evi Scholz 2002: Konzeption und Durchführung der "Allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften" (ALLBUS) 2000. ZUMA-Methodenbericht Nr. 2001/05, Mannheim: ZUMA.

Oversamples, Units of Analysis, and the Topic of Data Transformation

Michael Terwey

Samples of social surveys are not necessarily to be used without prior basic information. Those who intend to work with ALLBUS/GGSS data should be aware of the fact that since 1991 the ALLBUS-samples contain disproportionate shares of respondents from the area of the former German Democratic Republic. Since the reunification a lot of analyses have shown substantial differences between the new federal states and the old Federal Republic of Germany (FRG). It is therefore often statistically accurate to do separate analyses for these areas of present-day Germany. In order to allow meaningful analyses of social groups in the eastern sub-sample, ALLBUS uses a disproportionate sampling design which oversamples respondents from the area of the new federal states, i.e. more people are interviewed in East Germany than would be appropriate given its actual proportion of the total population. For separate analyses of East and West Germany there is no need to take care of this oversample by weighting the data. If your investigation aims at making a statement about Germany as a whole, however, the data have to be weighted first. For this purpose two East-West weights are provided with the data set (cf. V1739-V1744). As an enhancement, the new variable report introduces properly weighted frequency counts for total Germany as a regular feature of most variable descriptions since 1991. Because the data has been adjusted for the oversample, these marginal distributions can be interpreted as *prima facie* representative of Germany as a whole. Cross tabulations by East and West can be found in a separate supplement documentation to the ALLBUS variable reports. *The percentages in these tables can be analyzed without adjusting for the East German oversample.* However as mentioned above, if your own analyses of this data set aim at making a statement about total Germany, the data needs to be weighted first.

An additional topic to consider is the use of *transformation weights* to change household-samples into data on persons and vice versa: From **1980** to **1992** and again in **1998**, the ALLBUS surveys used a sampling method based on the ADM-design. In the first stage of this three stage sampling procedure, a sample of electoral districts was selected. In the second stage the interviewers selected a target household in the electoral district, starting at a randomly chosen address and then proceeding through the area following specified rules. In the third stage, random digits (Kish-Selection-Grid) were finally used to determine the household-member to be interviewed (cf. *Kirschner* 1984; ADM and AG.MA 1999).

In the case of the ADM-sampling-design it is therefore the **households** within the universe sampled which have the same probability of selection. However, for the individuals living at a specific address, the probability of selection also depends on the respective number of household-members belonging to the universe sampled. More specifically: The larger the number of household-members who are eligible to be interviewed, the smaller the chance for a particular person in the household to be finally chosen for the interview. *In principle, all person-level analyses of data from ALLBUS/GGSS surveys using a household-sample, i.e. ALLBUS 1980 to ALLBUS 1992 and ALLBUS 1998, therefore have to be weighted proportionally to the number of household-members belonging to the universe sampled (transformation weight, cf. V1739 and V1741).*

In contrast to earlier ALLBUS-surveys, the surveys in 1994, 1996 and as of 2000 all used a two stage random sampling design yielding a sample of persons rather than of households. In the first stage, a

random sample of municipalities was selected. In the second stage, addresses of individuals were selected at random from the municipal registers of residents. Compared to the ADM-method of sampling, this procedure promises some advantages regarding not only the sample plan and the fieldwork but also the accuracy of some results (cf. ADM and AG.MA 1999, *Blohm* 2006, *Holst* 2006, *Koch* 1997, *Koch* et al. 1994, and table 1). As this more sophisticated and more costly sampling method would have exceeded the budget for the 1998 survey, ALLBUS 1998 was again conducted using the ADM-design (with interviewers working through lists of contact addresses which were pre-selected by random route (cf. ADM and AG.MA 1999, ADM et al. 1999, *Holst* 2006)).

Similar to the early ALLBUS/GGSS-surveys the General Social Survey (GSS) has used full-probability sampling of households giving each household an equal probability of being included. Consequently, the GSS is also self-**weighting** for household-level variables. But again only one adult per household is interviewed. Thus, respondents living in large households have lower probabilities to be selected. For person-level variables, weighting analyses proportionally to the number of persons over 18 in the household may adjust this.⁷ Figure 1 includes an example taken from GSS. For various reasons church attachment can be expected to be positively correlated with household-size (cf. amongst others *Franzmann* and *Wagner* 1999; *Blume* 2006). Therefore an analysis of household-samples without transformation weighting (in GSS NADULTS) may underestimate church attendance (see crosses and dotted trend line in figure 1). Doing the same tabulation with weighting yields slightly higher percentages of weekly church attendance (red boxes, solid trend line). Note that in GSS all units sampled are of the same type, i.e. households, in all years.

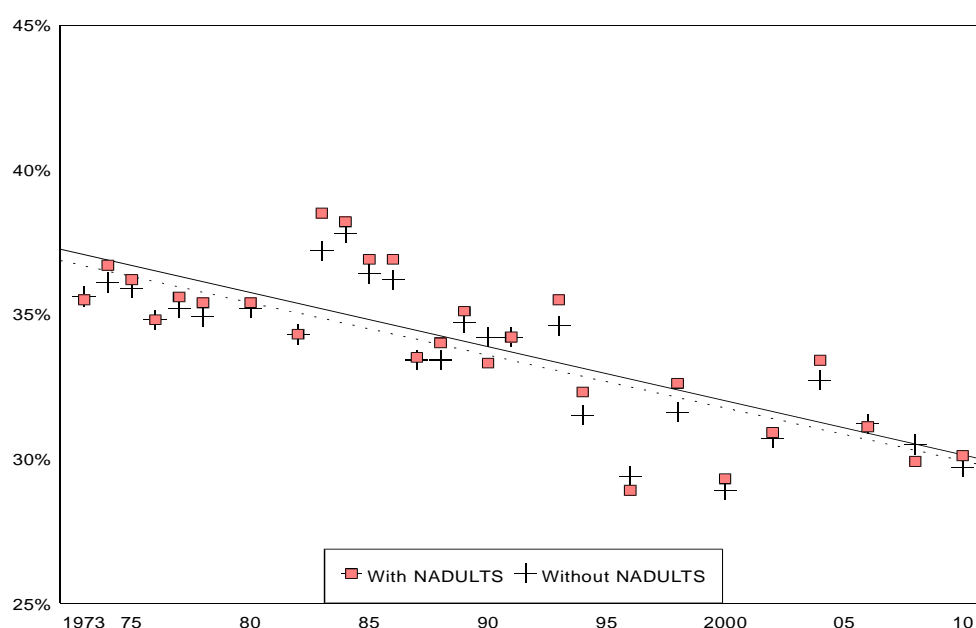


Figure 1: Weekly church attendance in the USA weighted with COMPWT (transformation weight) and unweighted (own calculations on General Social Survey (GSS) 1973-2010, 'nearly every week', 'every week', 'more than once a week' combined)

⁷ Actually in this analysis the weighting is done by composition of variables (COMPWT), which includes the number of adults in the factor WTSSALL (COMPWT=OVERSAMP*FORMWT*WTSSALL). In addition to the transformation of the household data some special features of GSS are modified by this composition (cf. SDA 2013, Stephenson 1978).

The following illustration shows ALLBUS/GGSS-data on married respondents living together in one household. In contrast to GSS we have two types of samples. As already mentioned above, the surveys from 1980 to 1992 and again in 1998 are household-samples, whereas the others are person-samples. Being married and living together is to some degree directly correlated with household-size. As the dotted line in figure 1 shows, we would find basically no change over time if no weighting is done in this straightforward case. Because we are living in a society with a growing share of singles, this finding would probably be misleading.⁸ After weighting the household-surveys to adjust for the underrepresentation of persons in larger households, we find a trend of diminishing percentages of married respondents living together, which is probably a more realistic finding. (A similar difference of trends would occur for calculations on households after transforming the person-samples into household-data (cf. transformation weighting of person-samples below).)

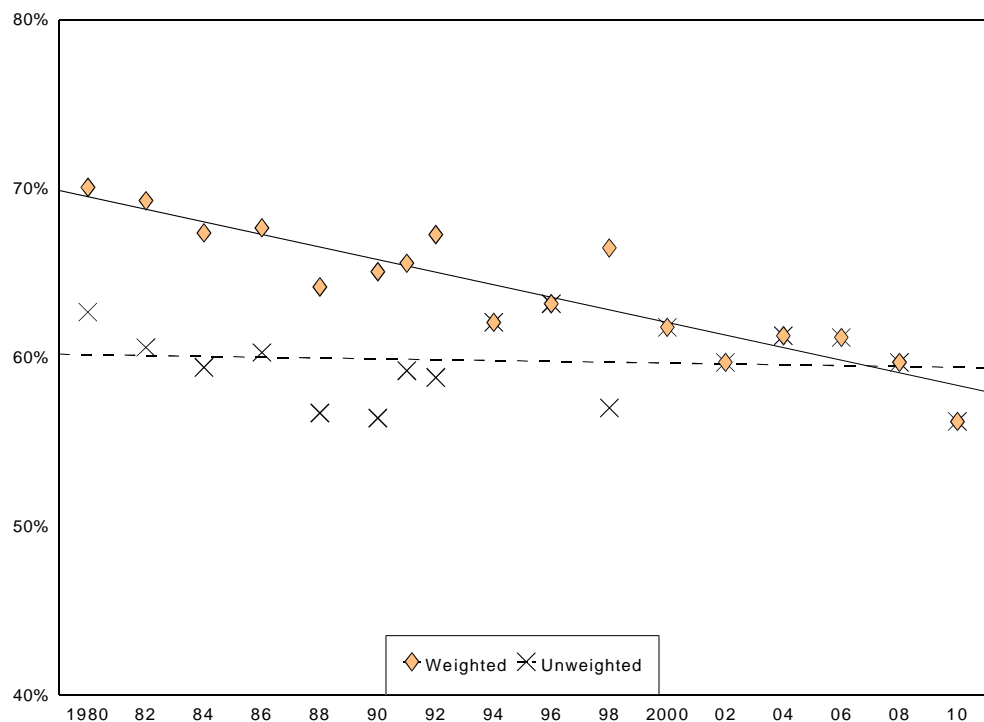


Figure 2: Percentages of married West German respondents living together in one household (weighted with transformation weight and unweighted; own calculations on ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010)

However, transformation weights are rarely used in the daily practice of research using household-samples. This is usually unproblematic, because weighted and unweighted results often differ only

⁸ For instance, the share of single person households in the old Federal States increased from 23% in 1980 to 38% in 2010 and in the new Federal States it increased from 15% in 1991 to 38% in 2010 (own calculations using V1199 in ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2010 weighted by V1566). This remarkable change of communal culture seems to be even more striking in post-socialist society.

slightly or not at all. Generally speaking, the strength of the weighting effect depends on the strength of the correlation between the object of interest in the analysis and the size of the household. If the correlation is weak, using the transformation weight will only slightly affect the analysis. If the correlation is strong, however, weighting will lead to a more substantial difference between weighted and unweighted results. Thus, the safest procedure when performing person-level analyses with data from household samples is to perform both weighted and unweighted analyses. Results should then be checked carefully to determine the influence of weighting.

As shown in figure 2, if weighted and unweighted results differ, it is often recommendable to use the weighted results. It should be noted, however, that in other, less simplistic examples weighted data can deviate more from official census data than unweighted data. The reason for this is that in surveys using the ADM-design the observed size of households can itself be biased in the net sample because of the practical chances of getting contact for interviews. One pertinent example is the underrepresentation, to some degree, of one-person households in ADM-design samples. In theory, respondents living in one-person households should be overrepresented in samples using the ADM-design because of the a priori higher selection probability of persons living in small households. As a matter of fact, however, the difficulty in contacting respondents who are living alone trumps their theoretical advantage in the selection process, leading to a de facto underrepresentation (cf. *Hartmann and Schimpl-Neimanns* 1992).

Table 1 shows some examples of various weighting effects. For this purpose, ALLBUS/GGSS data from 1992 (household-sample) were compared to data from the 1991 Mikrozensus and from ALLBUS/GGSS 1994 (person-sample). While weighting has little effect on all of the listed attitudinal variables (comparing ALLBUS 1992 and 1994), this is only true for some of the demographic variables (comparing with Mikrozensus). Weighting only slightly affects the estimated proportion of men, of respondents with less than 10 years of schooling and the proportion of workers.

The figures for older age groups (70 and older), for married respondents, for respondents living in their own house and especially for respondents living alone, however, again show an effect of weighting which may be desirable. This supports the assumption that all of these characteristics are statistically connected with the size of household. On the other hand, further comparisons show that at least some of the results show more deviation from the Mikrozensus data after the application of the transformation weight.

Both the ADM-design and the design using municipal registers of residents theoretically provide representative samples of the target population. The two methods differ, however, in the selection probability of the sampled units. If the targeted sampling unit is a known individual, respondents have an a priori identical probability of selection. *Therefore, the sample of persons drawn from the municipal registers of residence needs no weighting for analyses targeting the person-level.* In other words, for analyses of person-level data from ALLBUS-surveys using the register-of-residents-sample applying a transformation weight is unnecessary (cf. *Bens* 2006; *Blohm* 2006: 40). Demonstrating the accuracy of a person-sample, the 1994 percentages, which can be analyzed on the person-level without transformation weighting, show rather little deviations from the official data in table 1.

Finally, while household-samples are not necessarily simply representative on the person-level, it is, on the other hand, *mostly inappropriate to draw statements about households from a person-sample without applying an appropriate transformation weight.* Whenever attributes of households – like number of residents, household income, family typology or household classification – are concerned, it is strongly recommended to apply the proper transformation weights (cf. *Bens* 2006 and V1739-V1744 in this variable report). Both types of transformation weights are currently available for all surveys in the ALLBUS/GGSS-cumulation.

Table 1: Comparison of selected data from Mikrozensus 1991 (MZ 91), ALLBUS 1992 (A92) and ALLBUS 1994 (A94) – calculation by Achim Koch (GESIS)

	West Germany %			East Germany %		
	MZ91	A92	A94	MZ91	A92	A94
<u>Attitudes:</u>						
Own economic situation: Very good/good	--	62.4 <i>61.6</i>	57.3	--	35.0	48.3
Interested in politics: Very strongly/strongly	--	33.3 <i>33.2</i>	27.0	--	29.6 <i>29.6</i>	26.4
Inglehart-Index: Postmaterialists	--	23.3 <i>23.3</i>	22.1	--	10.8 <i>9.8</i>	10.8
Socialism is a good idea: Agree completely/ tend to agree	--	42.5 <i>42.8</i>	43.6	--	72.8 <i>73.3</i>	81.2
<u>Demography:</u>						
Sex: Male	47.5	49.0 <i>47.2</i>	51.6	46.6	49.0 <i>46.3</i>	48.1
Age: 70 years and older	12.3	8.8 <i>11.8</i>	9.5	10.9	6.3 <i>8.4</i>	10.5
Schooling: Less than 10 years	61.4	54.1 <i>53.3</i>	54.4	--	39.5 <i>40.7</i>	42.9
Occupational Position: Worker*	34.3	29.7 <i>28.8</i>	32.0	43.8	35.2 <i>35.0</i>	38.8
Marital Status: Married	61.5	68.0 <i>60.0</i>	63.5	65.7	74.7 <i>67.6</i>	68.1
Lives in own house	--	46.9 <i>41.2</i>	47.2	--	36.0 <i>32.5</i>	34.8
Lives alone	18.9	12.4 <i>24.3</i>	18.1	14.9	8.1 <i>16.0</i>	13.6

MZ 91: Anonymized 70% subsample of the 1991 Mikrozensus (ZUMA-File); adult population living in private households

A92: Figures are weighted using the transformation weight (unweighted figures are in italics)

A94: Unweighted figures

* Based on the number of respondents currently full- or part-time employed.

Table 2 shows an exemplary comparison of categorized household income data from ALLBUS/GGSS 2004 and Mikrozensus 2004 (cf. Bens 2006). Comparing columns 1 and 2 with columns 3 and 4 it becomes apparent that a routine analysis of household income would be misleading without transformation weighting (transformation from person-data to household-data). For instance, about 25% of the non-farm households in Mikrozensus 2004 and ALLBUS/GGSS 2004 have an income of 2600 Euro or more.⁹ The same household income category applies more often to persons (over 30%). The share of large households (which often have higher incomes as such) decreases with this type of transformation. On the other hand, a comparison of columns 1 and 3 with columns 2 and 4 shows a positive degree of similarity between Mikrozensus and ALLBUS/GGSS. Consequently, analyzing a sample of persons on the household-level without weighting will often show rather misleading results.

Table 2: Comparison of categorized net household incomes (non-farm) in Mikrozensus 2004 and ALLBUS/GGSS 2004. Income data from ALLBUS/GGSS as household-sample weighted with transformation weight and east-west weight - income data from ALLBUS/GGSS as sample of persons weighted with East-West weight only (calculations for Mikrozensus (70% subsample of Mikrozensus 2004 (ZUMA file)) were provided by Michael Blohm, GESIS Mannheim).

	Household Sample		Sample of Persons	
	Mikrozensus	ALLBUS	Mikrozensus	ALLBUS
Net household income	%	%	%	%
Under 900 Euro	15.6	14.6	10.2	9.6
900 to 1499 Euro	25.9	25.1	20.8	21.1
1500 to 2599 Euro	33.3	35.6	35.7	37.8
2600 Euro or more	25.2	24.7	33.4	31.5
	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

⁹ Income data of farmers are not available in Mikrozensus 2004.

Literature

ADM (Arbeitskreis Deutscher Markt- und Sozialforschungsinstitute e.V.) and AG.MA (Arbeitsgemeinschaft Media-Analyse e.V.) 1999: Stichproben-Verfahren in der Umfrageforschung. Eine Darstellung für die Praxis. Opladen: Leske & Budrich.

ADM (Arbeitskreis Deutscher Markt- und Sozialforschungsinstitute e.V.), ASI (Arbeitsgemeinschaft Sozialwissenschaftlicher Institute e.V.) and BVM (Berufsverband Deutscher Markt- und Sozialforscher e.V.) 1999: Standards zur Qualitätssicherung in der Markt- und Sozialforschung: Denkschrift - Standards for Quality Assurance in Market and Social Research, Frankfurt a.M.: ADM.

Bens, Arno 2006: Zur Auswertung haushaltsbezogener Merkmale mit dem ALLBUS 2004, in: ZA-Information 59: 143 - 156.

Blohm, Michael 2006: Datenqualität durch Stichprobenverfahren bei der Allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften - ALLBUS, in: Frank Faulbaum and Christof Wolf (eds.), Stichprobenqualität in Bevölkerungsumfragen, Bonn: Informationszentrum Sozialwissenschaften 2006: 37 - 54.

Blume, Michael 2006: Religiosität als demographischer Faktor. Ein unterschätzter Zusammenhang? in: Marburg Journal of Religion 11: 1 - 24, http://www.uni-marburg.de/fb03/ivk/mjr/pdfs/2006/articles/blume_germ2006.pdf, retrieved 29 March 2012.

Franzmann, Gabriele and Michael Wagner 1999: Heterogenitätsindizes zur Messung der Pluralität von Lebensformen und ihre Berechnung in SPSS, in: ZA-Information 44: 75 - 95.

Hartmann, Peter and Bernhard Schimpl-Neimanns 1992: Sind Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten möglich? Analysen zur Repräsentativität einer Sozialforschungsumfrage, in: Kölner Zeitschrift für Soziologie und Sozialpsychologie 44 (1992): 315 - 340.

Holst, Christian 2006: Der Ipsos SOWI-Bus und erste Untersuchungsergebnisse, in: Frank Faulbaum and Christof Wolf (eds.), Stichprobenqualität in Bevölkerungsumfragen, Bonn: Informationszentrum Sozialwissenschaften 2006: 85 - 109.

Kirschner, Hans-Peter 1984: ALLBUS 1980: Stichprobenplan und Gewichtung, in: Karl Ulrich Mayer and Peter Schmidt (eds.), Allgemeine Bevölkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften. Beiträge zu methodischen Problemen des ALLBUS 1980, Frankfurt a.M. and New York: Campus Verlag 1984: 114 - 182.

Koch, Achim 1997: ADM-Design und Einwohnermelderegister-Stichprobe. Stichprobenverfahren bei mündlichen Bevölkerungsumfragen, in: Siegfried Gabler and Jürgen H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik (eds.), Stichproben in der Umfragepraxis, Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag: 99 - 116.

Koch, Achim, Siegfried Gabler and Michael Braun 1994: Konzeption und Durchführung der "Allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften" (ALLBUS) 1994, Mannheim: ZUMA-Arbeitsbericht Nr. 94/11.

SDA 2013: Survey Documentation and Analysis: Archive GSS 1972-2012 Cumulative Datafile,
<http://sda.berkeley.edu/cgi-bin/hsda?harsda+gss12>, retrieved 27 March 2013.

Smith, Tom W., Peter V. Marsden, Michael Hout und Jibum Kim 2013: General Social Surveys, 1972-2012 [machine-readable data file and codebook]., principal investigator Tom W. Smith; co-principal investigators Peter V. Marsden und Michael Hout, NORC ed. Chicago, National Opinion Research Center producer; Storrs, CT: Roper Center for Public Opinion Research, University of Connecticut, distributor.

Stephenson, Bruce C. 1978: Weighting the General Social Surveys for Bias Related to Household Size, GSS Methodological Report No. 3, Chicago: NORC.

Survey Description: Cumulated ALLBUS/GGSS 1980–2012 (ZA No. 4580)

Data Collection Periods:

1980: January 1980 to February 1980

1982: February 1982 to May 1982

1984: March 1984 to June 1984

1986: March 1986 to May 1986

1988: April 1988 to July 1988

1990: March 1990 to May 1990

1991: May 1991 to July 1991

1992: May 1992 to June 1992

1994: February 1994 to May 1994

1996: March 1996 to June 1996

1998: March 1998 to July 1998

2000: January 2000 to July 2000

2002: February 2002 to August 2002

2004: March 2004 to July 2004

2006: March 2006 to August 2006

2008: March 2008 to August 2008

2010: May 2010 to November 2010

2012: April 2012 to September 2012

Scientific Council:

Klaus Allerbeck, University of Frankfurt;

Jutta Allmendinger, University of Munich;

Hans-Jürgen Andreß, University of Cologne;

Wilhelm Bürklin, University of Potsdam;

Andreas Diekmann, ETH Zurich;

Hubert Feger, Free University of Berlin;

Detlef Fetchenhauer, University of Cologne;

Johannes Huinink, University of Bremen;

Marie Luise Kiefer, University of Vienna;

Steffen Kühnel, University of Göttingen;
M. Rainer Lepsius, University of Heidelberg;
Stefan Liebig, University of Bielefeld;
Karl Ulrich Mayer, Max Planck Institute for Human Development, Berlin;
Heiner Meulemann, University of Cologne;
Walter Müller, University of Mannheim;
Karl Dieter Opp, University of Leipzig;
Franz Urban Pappi, University of Mannheim;
Erwin K. Scheuch, University of Cologne;
Rüdiger Schmitt-Beck, University of Mannheim;
Heike Solga, University of Göttingen;
Heike Trappe, University of Rostock;
Michael Wagner, Universität Köln;
Rolf Ziegler, University of Munich

Data Collection:

GETAS, Bremen (1980-84)
GFM-GETAS (IPSOS), Hamburg (1988, 1998)
INFAS, Bonn (1990, 2002)
Infratest, Munich (1986, 1991, 1992, 1994, 1996, 2000)
TNS Infratest, Munich (2004, 2006, 2008, 2010, 2012)

Contents:

The original surveys have been designed to monitor trends in attitudes, behavior, and societal change in the Federal Republic of Germany. The main topics of this cumulative study are:

- 1.) Economy
- 2.) Political attitudes and participation
- 3.) Attitudes relating to the process of German unification
- 4.) Social inequality and the welfare state
- 5.) Confidence in public institutions and organizations
- 6.) National pride
- 7.) Ethnocentrism and Minorities
- 8.) Attachment to various political entities

- 9.) Attitudes towards marriage, family and partnership
- 10.) Attitudes towards abortion
- 11.) Questions on AIDS (HIV)
- 12.) Importance of life aspects and job characteristics
- 13.) Free time activities
- 14.) Use of media
- 15.) Religion and world view
- 16.) Environment
- 17.) Attitudes towards and contacts with the administration
- 18.) Anomia and fear of crime
- 19.) Personal and collective values
- 20.) Deviant behavior and sanctions
- 21.) ALLBUS-Demography
- 22.) Data on the interview (paradata)
- 23.) Added value

Topics:

- 1.) *Economy*: assessments of the present and future economic situation in Germany and in one's own federal state; assessment of present and future personal economic situation.
- 2.) *Political attitudes and participation*: satisfaction with federal government, state government, German democracy, and with the performance of the German political system (political support); self-placement on left-right continuum; political interest; party inclination; voting intention (Sonntagsfrage); participation in last federal elections; recall of vote in last federal elections; party-sympathy-scales for the CDU, CSU, SPD, FDP, Republicans (Republikaner), NPD, PDS, DKP as well as the Greens (Bündnis 90 / Die Grünen); likelihood of voting for different political parties; political participation; voluntary activities or honorary offices; attitudes towards nuclear energy, the death penalty for terrorists, towards the privatization of publicly owned companies, and towards abortion; democracy scale; perception of individual influence on politics (political efficacy, political alienation); gap between politicians and citizens; self-assuredness with regard to political group work; too much complexity in politics; the politicians' closeness to constituents; personal and average citizen's level of political knowledge; majority capable of working in a political group; participation in the vote as a civic duty; postmaterialism (importance of law and order, fighting rising prices, free expression of opinions, and influence on governmental decisions).
- 3.) *Attitudes relating to the process of German unification*: attitude towards the demand for increased willingness to make sacrifices in the West and more patience in the East; unification is advantageous, for East and West respectively; future of the East depends on the willingness of eastern Germans to make an effort; strangeness of citizens in the other part of Germany; performance pressure in the new states; attitude towards dealing with the Stasi-past of individuals; evaluation of socialism as an idea.
- 4.) *Social inequality and the welfare state*: fair share in standard of living; self-assessment of social class and classification on a top-bottom-scale; evaluation of personal occupational success, comparison with father's position and personal occupational expectations for the future; perceived strength of

conflicts between social groups; attitudes towards the German economic system and evaluation of policies supporting the welfare state; evaluation of equal educational opportunities for everyone; prerequisites for social success; income differences as incentive to achieve; acceptance of social differences; evaluation of personal social security; attitudes towards expansion or cuts in social services; attitudes towards cuts in the defense budget; perceived stance of the federal government in these matters.

5.) *Confidence in public institutions and organizations*: health service, federal constitutional court, federal parliament, local government, German armed forces, churches, judiciary, television, newspapers, universities, federal government, trade unions, police, political parties, employment offices, retirement insurance, employers' association, the European Commission, the European Parliament, the European Court of Justice.

6.) *National pride*: pride in German institutions and German achievements; pride in being a German.

7.) *Ethnocentrism and Minorities*: attitude towards the influx of eastern European ethnic Germans, asylum seekers, labor from EU or non-EU countries; perceived consequences of presence of foreigners in Germany; treatment of foreigners by the administration; ranking in terms of importance of different citizenship requirements; scale of attitudes towards foreigners and contacts with foreigners (split: guest-workers) within the family, at work, in the neighborhood, or among friends; opinion on dual citizenship and on equal rights for foreigners; perceived strength of conflict between guest workers and German citizens; support for the teaching of Islam in public schools; estimation of proportion of foreigners in East and West Germany and in the neighborhood where respondent lives; perceived differences in lifestyle; indicators for social distance to ethnic minorities and foreigners; items on anti-Semitism; perception and evaluation of discriminatory behavior towards foreigners.

8.) *Attachment to various political entities*: attachment to one's own municipality, the federal state, the old Federal Republic or the GDR, unified Germany and the EU.

9.) *Attitudes towards marriage, family, and partnership*: family as a prerequisite for happiness; marriage in case of steady partnership or if child was born; ideal number of children; attitude towards employment of women and mothers; attitude towards the role of men and women in the family; importance of educational goals; most important educational goals in school; classification of the importance of certain educational aspirations for a child; desired characteristics of children; authoritarianism; importance of the family.

10.) *Attitudes towards abortion*: abortion because of health risks for mother or child; abortion after rape, due to financial situation or by single women not wanting to marry; permitting abortion without restriction; until when to allow an abortion if baby will be severely handicapped, if mother does not want more children, if there is a serious health risk for the mother, if there is not enough money, if the mother does not want to raise the child alone, if the father is against an abortion, if children are not part of lifeplan, if the mother does not give a specific reason..

11.) *Questions on AIDS (HIV)*: knowledge of the disease AIDS; perceived reports in the media; attitudes towards higher health insurance fees for AIDS-infected people; attitudes towards dismissal of AIDS-infected employees and towards entry refusal for AIDS-infected foreigners; attitude towards mandatory registration of HIV-infected individuals; worry about personal AIDS infection; personal protective measures and behavioral changes; AIDS-infected people in one's own circle of friends.

12.) *Importance of life aspects and job characteristics*: family and children, occupation and work, free time and recreation, friends and acquaintances, kinship, religion and church, politics and public life, neighborhood; preferred job characteristics (security, income, responsibility, etc.).

13.) *Free time activities*: reading books; reading magazines; listening to records, CD's, cassettes; watching videos; using the computer; surfing the internet; private further education; relaxing, being lazy;

walking or hiking; yoga, meditation; going to restaurants; visiting friends; visiting relatives; playing games; taking short trips; participating in politics; voluntary activities or honorary offices; attending church or religious events; indulging in art and music; do it yourself; active sport; attending sports events, going to the cinema, to pop concerts, jazz or dance events; classic culture (i.e. opera, classical concerts, theater, exhibitions).

14.) *Use of media*: frequency of watching television over the week; taste in television programs: shows and quiz shows, sports, movies, news broadcasts, political magazines, art and culture programs, traditional German "Heimat"-films, detective films, action films, sitcom or entertainment series; frequency of reading a daily newspaper per week.

15.) *Religion and world view*: belief in God, cosmology, and the meaning of life; self-assessment of religiousness and spirituality; frequency of meditation; attitude towards religiousness; religious indifference; thinking about metaphysical questions; experience with and attitude towards different forms of belief, parabelief and superstition; religion vs. science; attitudes towards the role of religion in society and the world; religious tolerance; membership in a church; present and former denominational membership; funeral by church; marriage in church; baptism of children; frequency of church attendance and prayer; interest in Christian programs in the media; attitude towards person with different faiths marrying into the family; belief in a life after death; belief in heaven, hell, and miracles; belief in reincarnation; belief in the devil, angels and spirits; importance of religion in parental home.

16.) *Environment*: perception of general environmental pollution and personally experienced environmental pollution.

17.) *Attitudes towards and contacts with the administration*: evaluation of administration services and assessment of treatment by the administration.

18.) *Anomia and fear of crime*: general feeling of trust in ordinary people and in politicians; social pessimism and orientation towards the future (anomia); fear of crime; fear of unemployment or loss of business.

19.) *Personal and collective values*: basic personal goals (law and order, standard of living, power and influence, fantasy and creativity, security, help marginalized social groups, ability to assert oneself, industry and ambition, tolerance, political engagement, hedonism, faith in God, occupational achievement, self-realization); opinion on various deviant acts with reference to their reprehensibility and the degree to which they deserve persecution; respect of the law; probability of engaging in various deviant acts in the future; self-reported deviant behavior; assessment of probability of being caught committing various crimes; lowering the crime rate through severer punishment; own victimization.

20.) *ALLBUS-Demography*: Details about the respondent: month and year of birth, age, gender, citizenship(s) (nationality), number of citizenships; original citizenship, place of residence (federal state, administrative district, size of municipality, BIK-type of municipality, Boustedt-type of municipality) and length of residence; geographical origin; religious denomination, frequency of church attendance, frequency of attending other place of worship; currently at school or university, school education, vocational training, possession of driver's license, employment status, details about current and former occupation respectively, details about first occupation, industrial sector, fear of unemployment or loss of business, affiliation to public service, length of commute, supervisory functions, date of termination of full- or part-time employment, length of employment, working hours per week (primary and secondary job), size of company, length of unemployment, gaps in occupational biography, desire for work, principal source of livelihood, respondent's income, age when leaving parental home, migration to East or West Germany, interest in migrating to East or West Germany or to another EC country, length of residence (in the FRG, in this federal state, current place of residence), country respondent lived in when young, type of dwelling, self-description of place of residence, telephone, overall health, physical and psychological shape during the last four weeks, overall life satisfaction, height and

weight, marital status, marital biography, desire to have children.

Details about respondent's current spouse: citizenship(s), number of citizenships, original citizenship, age, religious denomination, school education, vocational training, employment status, details about current and former occupation respectively, affiliation to public service, date of termination of full- or part-time employment, length of unemployment, fear of unemployment or loss of business.

Details about respondent's former spouse: age, religious denomination, school education, vocational training, details about current and former occupation respectively.

Details about respondent's steady partner: citizenship(s), number of citizenships, original citizenship, age, common household, distribution of household chores, school education, vocational training, employment status, details about current and former occupation respectively, affiliation to public service, fear of unemployment or loss of business, date of termination of full- or part-time employment. Details about respondent's parents and grandparents: country of origin, school education of father and mother, university education of father and mother, vocational training of father and mother, details about parents' occupation, religious affiliation.

Description of household: size of household, household income, types of income in household, number of persons older than 17 in household (reduced size of household), number of children.

Details about household members: family relation to respondent, gender, month and year of birth, age, marital status, income, German citizenship, baptism, religious affiliation.

Details about children not living in the household: number of children not living in the household, sex, age, baptism, religious affiliation.

Respondent's current memberships (Deutscher Gewerkschaftsbund (DGB) <German Confederation of Trade Unions>, Deutsche Angestelltengewerkschaft (DAG) <German Salaried Employees' Trade Union>, Christlicher Gewerkschaftsbund (CGB) <Christian Federation of Trade Unions>, Union Leitender Angestellter (ULA) <Association of Executive Staff>, Deutscher Beamtenbund (DBB) <German Civil Service Federation>, Deutscher Bauernverband <German Farmers Association>, trade association, Bundesverband der Deutschen Industrie (BDI) <Federation of German Industries>, association of a liberal profession, other occupational association; choral society, sports club, leisure activity club, local citizens club or community club, other social association, association of German expellees or refugees, charitable association, religious/church organization, youth or student organization, political party, citizens' initiative, other club or association); membership status of respondent in various clubs and organizations; previous membership in a trade union.

Friends and acquaintances (ego-centered networks), including information on: gender, age, kinship or type of relationship, school education, employment, occupational position, occupational group, voting behavior, current citizenship and country of origin, spatial distance between alter and ego, comparative economic situation; quality and quantity of contacts, mutual familiarity between friends or acquaintances.

22.) *Data on the interview (paradata)*: Date of interview; beginning and end of interview; length of interview; perceived attractiveness of respondent at beginning and end of interview; taken part in how many interviews; willingness to join panel; reachability of respondent; presence of respondent at home during the last few weekdays; willingness to participate; presence of other persons during interview; presence of spouse, partner or children during interview; presence of other relatives during interview; interference of other persons in the course of the interview; willingness to cooperate and reliability of information from respondent; respondent followed interview on screen; frequency of private Internet use; willingness to participate in an on-line survey; number of attempts to contact the respondent; details about respondent's residential building and assessment of respondent's neighborhood.

Details about the interviewer: gender, age, school education of interviewer; identification number, length of experience as an interviewer.

22.) *Added value:* Body-Mass-Index; Inglehart-Index; family typology, classification of private households (according to Porst and Funk); International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1968, 1988 and 2008); occupational prestige (according to Treiman); Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS, according to Ganzeboom), International Socio-economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI, according to Ganzeboom); magnitude prestige (according to Wegener); occupational metaclassification (according to Pappi and Terwey); class position (according to Goldthorpe); weights.

Total Population and Sample:

Universe sampled: Federal Republic of Germany (until 1990: West Germany including West Berlin).

Household samples: From 1980 to 1992 and in 1998, a multi-stage random sample of private households was conducted addressing all persons who were at least 18 years of age (ADM Sample Design).

Person Samples: In 1994, 1996, and from 2000 a two-stage, disproportionate random sample was conducted in West Germany (including West Berlin) and East Germany (including East Berlin), comprising all persons living in private households who were at least 18 years old on 1 January of the year of the survey. In the first sample stage municipalities (Gemeinden) in western Germany and municipalities in eastern Germany were selected with a probability proportional to their number of adult residents; in the second sample stage individual persons were selected at random from the municipal registers of residents.

As of 1991 the ALLBUS sample also includes foreigners living in Germany. Targeted individuals who did not have adequate knowledge of German to conduct the interview were treated as systematic unit non-responses.

Method of Data Collection:

Personal interview with standardized questionnaire (PAPI – Paper and Pencil Interviewing; since 2000: CAPI – Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing), supplementary data from accompanying ISSP surveys (self-completion questionnaires, drop off).

Primary Sampling Units / Sample-Points:

See survey descriptions of individual ALLBUS surveys.

Response Rate:

See survey descriptions of individual ALLBUS surveys.

Data Set:

Number of respondents: 57,723

Number of variables: 1,744

Publications:

Bens, Arno 2006:

Zur Auswertung haushaltsbezogener Merkmale mit dem ALLBUS 2004, in: ZA-Information 59: 143 – 156.

Koch, Achim and Martina Wasmer 2004:

Der ALLBUS als Instrument zur Untersuchung sozialen Wandels: Eine Zwischenbilanz nach 20 Jahren, in: Rüdiger Schmitt-Beck, Martina Wasmer and Achim Koch (eds.), Sozialer und politischer Wandel in Deutschland. Analysen mit ALLBUS-Daten aus zwei Jahrzehnten, Wiesbaden: VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften: 13 – 42.

Terwey, Michael 2000:

ALLBUS: A German General Social Survey, in: Schmollers Jahrbuch 120: 151 – 158.

Terwey, Michael 2003:

Zum aktuellen Wandel im Zugriff auf ALLBUS-Materialien und zur ALLBUS-Nutzung in Publikationen, in: ZA-Information 53: 195 – 202.

Terwey, Michael 2013:

Oversamples, Units of Analysis, and the Topic of Data Transformation, in: Michael Terwey and Horst Baumann: Variable Report ALLBUS / German General Social Survey Cumulation 1980-2010. Study-No. 4576. Cologne: GESIS, GESIS – Variable Reports; No. 2013/2: x – xvii.

Terwey, Michael, Horst Baumann and Michael Blohm 2011:

Forschungsdatenzentrum ALLBUS Jahresbericht 2010, Berichtszeitraum 01.01.2010-31.12.2010. GESIS-Technical Reports 2011/03, Bonn: GESIS – Leibniz-Institut für Sozialwissenschaften.

The known literature using ALLBUS-Data is documented in the ALLBUS-Bibliography. This bibliography can be searched online at the [GESIS web presence](#).

Further Notes:

This cumulative data set of 19 ALLBUS surveys contains all ALLBUS time series (i.e. all questions that have been surveyed at least two times). Notes on the special relation between the CAPI- and PAPI-surveys in 2000 can be found in the respective codebooks and in the methodological reports for ALLBUS 2000.

The crosstabulations contained in the data handbook are weighted so as to adjust for the oversample of respondents from the new federal states (East Germany) as of 1991 (design weight). Therefore, the frequencies shown for 1991 and onward are directly interpretable as representative for the specified target population in total Germany. Cross tabulations of the unweighted data are provided in a supplementary documentation file. In these unweighted tables East and West German data is counted separately.

A second version of this data set (912 variables) with a shortened demography module is additionally available as [Cumulated ALLBUS/GGSScompact 1980-2012 \(Study-No. 4581\)](#).

The original German documentation is available under ZA4578 (Kumulierter ALLBUS 1980-2012) and ZA4579 (Kumulierter ALLBUScompact 1980-2012).

A Digital Object Identifier (DOI) for use in data citations can be found in the GESIS Data Catalogue:

<https://dbk.gesis.org/dbksearch/index.asp>

Additional dataservice information on ALLBUS is available at:

<http://www.gesis.org/rdcallbus>

<http://www.gesis.org/en/allbus>

Download of ALLBUS data and documentation:

<http://www.gesis.org/en/allbus/data-access/>

Further selected Publications Focusing on the ALLBUS/GGSS Project:

Blohm, Michael 2005: Die Allgemeine Bevölkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften (ALLBUS), in: Grözing, Gerd and Wenzel Matiaske (eds.), Deutschland regional. Sozialwissenschaftliche Daten im Forschungsverbund, München and Mering: Hampp Verlag: 43 - 55.

Braun, Michael and Peter Ph. Mohler 1991: Die Allgemeine Bevölkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften (ALLBUS). Rückblick und Ausblick in die neunziger Jahre, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 29: 7 - 28.

Davis, James Allen, Peter Ph. Mohler and Tom W. Smith 1994: Nationwide General Social Surveys, in: Borg, Ingwer and Peter Ph. Mohler (eds.), Trends and Perspectives in Empirical Social Research, Berlin and New York: Walter de Gruyter: 17 - 25.

Smith, Tom W., Jibum Kim, Achim Koch and Alison Park 2005: Social-Science Research and the General Social Surveys, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 56: 68 - 77.

Terwey, Michael 1988: ALLBUS: Das Programm und Erweiterungen des bestehenden Angebots, in: ZA-Information 42: 33 - 43.

Terwey, Michael 2000: ALLBUS: A German General Social Survey, in: Schmollers Jahrbuch 120: 151 - 158.

Terwey, Michael 2003: Zum aktuellen Wandel im Zugriff auf ALLBUS-Materialien und zur ALLBUS-Nutzung in Publikationen, in: ZA-Information 53: 195 - 202.

Terwey Michael, Horst Baumann and Michael Blohm 2011: Forschungsdatenzentrum ALLBUS Jahresbericht 2010. Berichtszeitraum 01.01.2010-31.12.2010. GESIS-Technical Reports 2011/03, Bonn: GESIS - Leibniz-Institut für Sozialwissenschaften.

How to Read the Variable Report

The following two examples are actual variables from this variable report. They were chosen so as to cover the broadest scope of information possible.

The red numbers in the examples refer to the explanations that follow below, i.e. they are not part of the actual variable documentation in the variable reports.

Example 1: Person-related data (question surveyed during field-work)

1	V934 PRES.SP.: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERT.
	<p>2 <If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse)></p> <p>What general school leaving certificate does your spouse have?</p> <p>Which of the following applies to your spouse?</p> <p>(Int.: Please present card. Only one choice possible. Please request highest certificate only.)</p>
	<p>3 0 Respondent is widowed, divorced or never married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: respondent is living separated (code 2, 7 in V845); not available 1986</p> <p>1 Finished school without school leaving certificate;</p> <p>1991 East: Finished school without school leaving certificate, did not finish 8th grade</p> <p>2 Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system, after 8 or 9 years of schooling</p> <p><Until 1991: Volks-/ Hauptschulabschluß</p> <p>1991 East: Volksschulabschluß, Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. Klasse</p> <p>from 1992: Volks-/ Hauptschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. oder 9. Klasse></p> <p>3 Intermediary secondary qualification, after 10 years of schooling</p> <p><1991 East: Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 10. Klasse</p> <p>from 1992: Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 10. Klasse</p> <p>until 1991: Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluß (Fachschulreife)></p> <p>4 Certificate qualifying for studies at a University of Applied Sciences</p> <p><Fachhochschulreife (Abschluß einer Fachoberschule, etc.)</p> <p>1991 Ost: Fachabitur></p> <p>5 Certificate qualifying for studies at university level</p> <p><Until 1991: Abitur (Hochschulreife)</p> <p>1991 East: Abitur, Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluß 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)</p> <p>from 1992: Abitur bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluß 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)></p> <p>6 Other school leaving certificate</p> <p><From 1986: Anderen Schulabschluß</p> <p>1991 West: Anderen Schulabschluß (auch in der ehemaligen DDR oder im Ausland erworbener Abschluß)</p> <p>1991 East: Anderen Schulabschluß (auch in den alten Bundesländern oder im Ausland erworbener Abschluß)></p> <p>7 From 1986: Still at school</p> <p>97 Refused</p> <p>98 Don't know</p> <p>99 No answer</p>
4	<p>Derivation of data:</p> <p>The data for 1980-1984 was derived from a cumulative variable for the respondent's current and former spouses.</p> <p>Comment:</p> <p>For certain years this variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation may therefore deviate from that actually used in the field.</p>

5

ZA4580, V934: nach V2: (N=57726) (gewichtet nach V1740)

V2 by V934, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V934									
Mis:									
0	M	1067	1133	1175	3095	1291	1271	1145	1369
1		19 (1,0)	11 (0,6)	8 (0,4)		37 (2,1)	28 (1,6)	34 (1,8)	36 (1,7)
2		1271 (68,6)	1292 (69,8)	1203 (66,0)		1075 (61,1)	1009 (57,2)	1001 (52,5)	1223 (56,4)
3		353 (19,1)	361 (19,5)	360 (19,8)		371 (21,1)	364 (20,6)	529 (27,7)	508 (23,4)
4		65 (3,5)	44 (2,4)	60 (3,3)		58 (3,3)	75 (4,3)	70 (3,7)	83 (3,8)
5		145 (7,8)	142 (7,7)	191 (10,5)		211 (12,0)	279 (15,8)	258 (13,5)	303 (14,0)
6						6 (0,3)	7 (0,4)	16 (0,8)	17 (0,8)
7							1 (0,1)		
97	M					1	3		
98	M						1		
99	M	35	8	7		2	13	6	9
N Summe		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548
N Gült. Summe		1853	1850	1822		1758	1763	1908	2170

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V934									
0	1277	1278	1405	1419	1143	1156	1356	1430	1249
1	27 (1,2)	47 (2,1)	46 (2,5)	53 (2,2)	30 (1,8)	45 (2,5)	39 (1,9)	36 (1,8)	20 (1,3)
2	1175 (54,1)	1159 (51,7)	926 (50,8)	1144 (48,4)	742 (44,5)	857 (48,4)	937 (45,8)	903 (44,7)	586 (37,4)
3	569 (26,2)	618 (27,6)	552 (30,3)	672 (28,4)	483 (29,0)	518 (29,3)	623 (30,5)	597 (29,6)	530 (33,8)
4	101 (4,7)	115 (5,1)	78 (4,3)	110 (4,7)	104 (6,2)	73 (4,1)	120 (5,9)	104 (5,2)	80 (5,1)
5	285 (13,1)	293 (13,1)	222 (12,2)	377 (15,9)	293 (17,6)	275 (15,5)	324 (15,8)	371 (18,4)	347 (22,1)
6	13 (0,6)	8 (0,4)		8 (0,3)	16 (1,0)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	7 (0,3)	5 (0,3)
7							1 (0,0)		
97									
98									
99	4	1	5	21	9	20	19	22	11
N Summe	3451	3519	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420	3470	2828
N Gült. Summe	2170	2240	1824	2364	1668	1770	2045	2018	1568

V2	2012	N Summe	N Gült. Summe
V934			
0	1529	24788	
1	18 (0,9)	534	534
2	751 (38,8)	17254	17254
3	587 (30,4)	8595	8595
4	129 (6,7)	1469	1469
5	442 (22,9)	4758	4758
6	7 (0,4)	113	113
7		2	2
97		4	
98		1	
99	16	208	
N Summe	3479	57726	
N Gült. Summe	1934		32725

Example 2: Household-related data (derived variable)

1	V1344 REDUCED SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD
	Additional text not in questionnaire:
2	Until 1990: Number of adult Germans in the household (18 years and older)
	From 1991: Number of adult Germans and foreigners in the household (18 years and older)
3	1 1 person 2 2 persons 3 3 persons 4 4 persons 5 5 persons 6 6 persons 7 7 persons 8 8 persons 9 9 persons 97 Refused 99 No answer
4	Note: This variable contains information about the number of household members belonging to the ALLBUS population in the year of the survey. Until 1990, ALLBUS targeted all adult German citizens living in private households. As of 1991, adult foreign residents were also included in the target population. Due to differences in the sampling procedures, household samples and samples of individuals use different rules for who counts as an adult in the total population. With household samples, the person to be interviewed is only chosen at the time of the actual interview. Therefore, the ALLBUS household samples (1980-1992 and 1998) comprise all members of a given household who were at least 18 years old at the time of the interview. With samples of individuals (1994, 1996 and 2000-2008), on the other hand, the targeted respondents are chosen ahead of the actual interview. Consequently, ALLBUS samples of individuals use 1 January of the survey year as the deadline to determine whether an individual is to be regarded as an adult for the purpose of the sample. Using slightly varying formulations, this data was surveyed directly in 1980, 1982, 1988 and 1990. In 1984, 1986 and as of 1991 the data was derived from the information provided in the list of household members above. The difference in sampling procedures was taken into account.

5

ZA4580, V1344: nach V2: (N=57721) (gewichtet nach V1740)

V2 by V1344, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V1344								
	Mis:							
1	757 (25,6)	819 (27,4)	840 (28,8)	806 (26,3)	847 (27,8)	888 (29,7)	704 (23,2)	915 (25,8)
2	1680 (56,9)	1591 (53,2)	1485 (51,0)	1615 (52,6)	1576 (51,7)	1562 (52,2)	1780 (58,6)	2042 (57,6)
3	372 (12,6)	402 (13,4)	392 (13,5)	430 (14,0)	400 (13,1)	371 (12,4)	375 (12,3)	451 (12,7)
4	107 (3,6)	133 (4,4)	134 (4,6)	158 (5,1)	171 (5,6)	144 (4,8)	133 (4,4)	110 (3,1)
5	21 (0,7)	37 (1,2)	51 (1,8)	45 (1,5)	47 (1,5)	22 (0,7)	39 (1,3)	23 (0,6)
6	15 (0,5)	7 (0,2)	8 (0,3)	14 (0,5)	8 (0,3)	3 (0,1)	7 (0,2)	5 (0,1)
7	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)	0 (0,0)	
8	1 (0,0)				1 (0,0)			
9						1 (0,0)		
97	M					2		
99	M		90	25	1	56	19	1
N Summe	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3547
N Gült. Summe	2955	2991	2914	3070	3051	2993	3038	3546

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1344								
1	640 (18,7)	630 (18,0)	993 (30,7)	784 (21,2)	576 (20,9)	589 (20,3)	775 (23,2)	794 (23,8)
2	1980 (57,8)	2054 (58,8)	1805 (55,8)	2144 (58,0)	1615 (58,6)	1700 (58,7)	1987 (59,4)	1885 (56,5)
3	538 (15,7)	536 (15,4)	312 (9,6)	507 (13,7)	396 (14,4)	428 (14,8)	413 (12,3)	456 (13,7)
4	201 (5,9)	208 (6,0)	109 (3,4)	198 (5,4)	135 (4,9)	136 (4,7)	132 (3,9)	157 (4,7)
5	50 (1,5)	53 (1,5)	14 (0,4)	48 (1,3)	24 (0,9)	33 (1,1)	36 (1,1)	33 (1,0)
6	9 (0,3)	8 (0,2)	1 (0,0)	10 (0,3)	8 (0,3)	7 (0,2)	4 (0,1)	8 (0,2)
7	5 (0,1)	2 (0,1)		4 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)		2 (0,1)
8	1 (0,0)							
9								
97								
99	26	27		110	65	52	74	134
N Summe	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2947	3421	3469
N Gült. Summe	3424	3491	3234	3695	2755	2895	3347	3335

V2	2010	2012	N Summe	N Gült. Summe
V1344				
1	665 (24,2)	792 (23,3)	13814	13814
2	1570 (57,2)	1943 (57,2)	32014	32014
3	360 (13,1)	443 (13,0)	7582	7582
4	120 (4,4)	178 (5,2)	2664	2664
5	25 (0,9)	32 (0,9)	633	633
6	4 (0,1)	8 (0,2)	134	134
7	1 (0,0)		30	30
8			3	3
9			1	1
97			2	
99	81	83	844	
N Summe	2826	3479	57721	
N Gült. Summe	2745	3396		56875

Explanation

1

Each question unit is assigned a unique variable number and variable label.

2

For variables based directly on questions surveyed in the field (example 1), the complete question text, including interviewer instructions and filtering rules, is documented. As far as possible, the exact notation of the original questionnaires is retained.

Derived variables (example 2), are documented with explanatory notes marked 'Additional text not in questionnaire'.

As of the 1980-2004 edition of the cumulative ALLBUS data handbook, the previous policy of documenting all technical details of the instruments has been dropped, because the wealth of often minute differences that needed to be documented increasingly tended to obscure rather than to clarify survey procedures. Therefore, editorial policy was changed to documenting only those modifications that can be plausibly assumed to influence a respondent's answers. This streamlining of documentation predominantly concerns complex item batteries like the questions on household composition etc. For a full documentation of the technical administration of such questions over the years, please refer to the original questionnaires and data handbooks or variable reports.

As far as possible, the translations used in this variable report were taken from existing, official documents (e.g. official translations of ALLBUS questions by GESIS, ISSP source questionnaires, etc.). When no suitable source material was available, variables were newly translated for this documentation. Following the usual policy for ALLBUS translations, the goal was to let researchers see what was actually asked in the German survey rather than to provide an instrument ready for use in an English-speaking context.

3

Here, the codes of the individual answer categories as they are stored in the data set can be found.

4

Additional information about the data follows below the documentation of answer codes. There are three categories of additional information: derivation of data, comments and notes.

- Derivation of data documents information on how the data in derived variables was prepared (comp. example 2).
- Comments contain short pieces of additional information.
- Notes provide more detailed background information on variables, often including information on theoretical backgrounds or further reading.

5

Most variable descriptions contain crosstabulations by year of survey. Value labels are the same as in the data set. Missing values are documented in absolute values only. They are also marked *M* in the tables (due to technical limitations the column heading Missing is often cut off). Valid responses are documented with absolute frequencies and column percentages. Per default, the data is weighted to adjust for the oversample of respondents from the eastern part of the country. It can therefore be regarded as representative of the intended population in Germany as a whole. For your personal analyses, the weights used in calculating the data documented in this variable report are included in the data set (V1564). Please note, what appear to be minor rounding errors in some of the row sums are due to the weighting procedure. This also applies to the percentages in the tables.

Unweighted cross tabulations that show the actual distributions in the data set are documented in a supplement file. Because of the overrepresentation of East German respondents, the numbers in these tables are calculated by year and region of interview from 1991 onwards.

Variable	Label
	Question Text (Original Language)
V1	ZA STUDY NUMBER
	Additional text not in questionnaire:
	Study Number 4580
	4580 ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012

V2	YEAR
	Additional text not in questionnaire: ALLBUS identification
1980	Study Number 1000
1982	Study Number 1160
1984	Study Number 1340
1986	Study Number 1500
1988	Study Number 1670
1990	Study Number 1800
1991	Study Number 1990
1992	Study Number 2140
1994	Study Number 2400
1996	Study Number 2800/3751
1998	Study Number 3000/3753
2000	Study Number 3450/3755 (3451 CAPI and 3452 PAPI)
2002	Study Number 3700/3702
2004	Study Number 3762/3764
2006	Study Number 4500/4502
2008	Study Number 4600
2010	Study Number 4610/4612
2012	Study Number 4614 (and Study Number 4618 Supplementary Data Set Occupational Classifications)

ZA4580, V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2

Value	Label	Missing	Count	Percent	Valid Percent
1980	STUDY NO. 1000		2955	5,1	5,1
1982	STUDY NO. 1160		2991	5,2	5,2
1984	STUDY NO. 1340		3004	5,2	5,2
1986	STUDY NO. 1500		3095	5,4	5,4
1988	STUDY NO. 1670		3052	5,3	5,3
1990	STUDY NO. 1800		3051	5,3	5,3
1991	STUDY NO. 1990		3058	5,3	5,3
1992	STUDY NO. 2140		3548	6,1	6,1
1994	STUDY NO. 2400		3450	6,0	6,0
1996	STUDY NO. 2800/3751		3518	6,1	6,1
1998	STUDY NO. 3000/3753		3234	5,6	5,6
2000	STUDY NO. 3450/3755		3804	6,6	6,6
2002	STUDY NO. 3700/3702		2820	4,9	4,9
2004	STUDY NO. 3762/3764		2946	5,1	5,1
2006	STUDY NO. 4500/4502		3421	5,9	5,9
2008	STUDY NO. 4600		3469	6,0	6,0
2010	STUDY NO. 4610/4612		2827	4,9	4,9
2012	STUDY NO. 4614/4618		3480	6,0	6,0
Sum			57723	100,0	100,0
Valid Cases			57723		

V4	RESPONDENT ID NUMBER
----	----------------------

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Respondent's identification number

V5 REGION OF INTERVIEW: WEST - EAST

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Region of interview

(Int.: Does this interview take place on the territory of the old Federal Republic (incl. West Berlin) or on the territory of the former GDR (incl. East Berlin)?)

1 Respondents from the old federal states / interview on the territory of the old Federal Republic (incl. West Berlin)

2 Respondents from the new federal states / interview on the territory of the former GDR (incl. East Berlin)

Derivation of data:

Until 2006 this variable was derived from V1229.

ZA4580, V5: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V5, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V5									
	1	2955 (100,0)	2991 (100,0)	3004 (100,0)	3095 (100,0)	3052 (100,0)	3051 (100,0)	2479 (81,1)	2876 (81,1)
	2							579 (18,9)	672 (18,9)
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548
N Valid Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548

	V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V5										
	1	2796 (81,0)	2845 (80,9)	2633 (81,4)	3091 (81,3)	2290 (81,2)	2398 (81,4)	2789 (81,5)	2830 (81,6)	2311 (81,7)
	2	654 (19,0)	673 (19,1)	601 (18,6)	713 (18,7)	530 (18,8)	548 (18,6)	632 (18,5)	639 (18,4)	516 (18,3)
N Sum		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V5				
	1	2855 (82,0)	50341	50341
	2	625 (18,0)	7382	7382
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		3480		57723

V6 GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?

Additional text not in questionnaire:

German citizenship?

- 1 From 1996: Yes, exclusively (until 1994: Yes)
- 2 From 1996: Yes, additionally to a second citizenship
- 3 No
- 9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1181 to V1185.

ZA4580, V6: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V6, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V6								
Mis:								
1	2955 (100,0)	2991 (100,0)	3004 (100,0)	3095 (100,0)	3052 (100,0)	3051 (100,0)	2996 (98,0)	3442 (97,3)
2								
3							62 (2,0)	96 (2,7)
9	M							10
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3538

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V6									
1	3266 (94,7)	3250 (92,4)	3014 (93,2)	3517 (92,5)	2643 (93,8)	2702 (91,7)	3131 (91,5)	3181 (91,7)	2640 (93,4)
2		19 (0,5)	45 (1,4)	30 (0,8)	38 (1,3)	29 (1,0)	25 (0,7)	38 (1,1)	18 (0,6)
3	184 (5,3)	249 (7,1)	175 (5,4)	254 (6,7)	138 (4,9)	216 (7,3)	265 (7,7)	249 (7,2)	168 (5,9)
9				2	1			1	1
N Sum	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2947	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum	3450	3518	3234	3801	2819	2947	3421	3468	2826

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V6			
1	3226 (92,7)	55156	55156
2	42 (1,2)	284	284
3	213 (6,1)	2269	2269
9		15	
N Sum	3481	57724	
N Valid Sum	3481		57709

V7 INTERVIEW: CAPI OR PAPI?

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Interviewing method used for the ALLBUS-survey

- 1 PAPI (Paper and Pencil Interviewing)
- 2 CAPI (Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing)

Comment:

ALLBUS 2006 is classified as a CAPI-Survey here. However, part of the respondents were asked to fill in their responses to a number of items themselves (CASI - Computer Assisted Self-Interviewing). For information as to which variables are concerned please refer to V9.

ZA4580, V7: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V7, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V7								
1	2955 (100,0)	2991 (100,0)	3004 (100,0)	3095 (100,0)	3052 (100,0)	3051 (100,0)	3058 (100,0)	3548 (100,0)
2								
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V7								
1	3450 (100,0)	3518 (100,0)	3234 (100,0)	666 (17,5)				
2				3138 (82,5)	2820 (100,0)	2946 (100,0)	3421 (100,0)	3469 (100,0)
N Sum	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V7				
1			35622	35622
2	2827 (100,0)	3480 (100,0)	22101	22101
N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	2827	3480		57723

V8 SAMPLING DESIGN

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Sampling Design

1 Household sample (1980-1992, 1998)

2 Person sample (1994-1996, 2000-2012)

Comment:

For more information about the sampling designs used by ALLBUS please refer to the section "Oversamples, Units of Analysis, and the Topic of Data Transformation " in the introduction to this Variable Report.

ZA4580, V8: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V8, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V8								
1	2955 (100,0)	2991 (100,0)	3004 (100,0)	3095 (100,0)	3052 (100,0)	3051 (100,0)	3058 (100,0)	3548 (100,0)
2								
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V8								
1	3234 (100,0)							
2	3450 (100,0)	3518 (100,0)		3804 (100,0)	2820 (100,0)	2946 (100,0)	3421 (100,0)	3469 (100,0)
N Sum	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V8				
1			27988	27988
2	2827 (100,0)	3480 (100,0)	29735	29735
N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	2827	3480		57723

V9	SPLIT QUESTIONNAIRE
----	---------------------

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Questionnaire splits:

1980: V154, V160-V170, V1425-V1427, V1437, V1439, V1440, V1442, V1450-V1452, V1462, V1464, V1465, V1467, V1475-V1477, V1487, V1489, V1490, V1492, V1500-V1502

1982: V25, V26, V155, V348-V356, V365-V377, V425-V437, V491, V493, V495-V498, V500, V502

1988: V57-V60, V62-V72

1990: V14, V16, V17, V19, V31, V33, V34, V36-V38, V116-V119, V154, V160-V170, V175, V177, V271-V278, V380-V386, V417-V423, V582-V591, V606-V609, V613-V616, V620, V621, V623-V632

1994: V271-V278

2000: <Only the CAPI-survey used a split questionnaire.> V27, V28, V57-V60, V145-V153, V187-V200, V217-V230, V232-V252, V271-V278, V322-V327, V380-V386, V612-V625, V627-V648

2006: V271-V274

0 Not available 1984, 1986, 1991, 1992, 1996, 1998, 2000 PAPI, 2002, 2004, 2008-2012

1 Split 1 (2006: CAPI (Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing))

2 Split 2 (2006: CASI (Computer Assisted Self-Interviewing))

Note:

Split Questionnaires in ALLBUS

In 1980, 1982, 1988, 1994, 2000, 2006, 2010 and 2012 the ALLBUS surveys used a split questionnaire.

V9 documents the split questionnaire version for 1980, 1982, 1988, 1990, 1994, 2000 and 2006. Split questionnaire versions for 2010 are documented in V10. The three different splits used in 2012 are documented in V11 to V13.

In 1980 the split questionnaire was used to test the influence of alternative question wordings. The split concerned three item batteries that were surveyed in two slightly different versions.

The 1982 survey was conducted using two forms of the questionnaire that varied a) with regard to the sequence of the questions on religiousness and cosmology and b) with regard to the wording of the questions on work orientations, educational goals and the self-assessment of social class.

In 1988 a split questionnaire was used to test for sequence effects in surveying two similar item batteries on political participation. Two forms of the questionnaire varying the order of the items in question were used.

In 1990, two split versions with a partially different program of questions were surveyed so as to increase the overall number of questions in the survey.

In the 1994 survey, the alternate split substituted the previously established term "guest workers" with the politically more neutral expression "the foreigners living in Germany" in the questions on attitudes towards and contacts with foreigners. The term "guest workers" was abandoned in subsequent ALLBUS surveys.

The 2000 survey again used two split versions with a partially different question program so as to increase the total number of questions surveyed.

Since 2000, the ALLBUS-surveys have been conducted using the method of computer assisted interviewing (CAPI), i.e. the interviewer uses a laptop computer to read out the questions and to record the answers. With one notable exception, this was also the case for ALLBUS 2006. To survey the four items on on ethnocentrism (V271-V274), a split questionnaire was used such that one half of the respondents answered the question in the usual CAPI-mode while the other half used the laptop computer to read and answer the questions on their own (CASI - computer assisted self-interviewing). By thus varying the degree of anonymity of the interview situation, the data can be used to test for social desirability effects in the respondents' answers on the topic of ethnocentrism.

In 2010 a split questionnaire was used in the social networks module to field two different network generators. One split version replicated the network generator previously used in ALLBUS. In this case respondents were asked to name the three persons they spend most time with socially. In the other split version a network generator modelled after the one in GSS (General Social Survey) was used. This network generator asks people to name five persons with whom they have discussed important topics during the preceding six months.

A second split used in the 2010 program has not been included in this cumulated data. This split covered the questions on the importance of different job characteristics (V425-V435) and was used to test different methods of randomization (card pack and computerized randomization respectively). Please refer to the ALLBUS 2010 documentation for detailed information on this methodological experiment.

In 2012 three different splits were used, which are documented in V11 to V13:

V11 documents the 2012 split with regard to the questions on abortion. One half of the respondents (split A) was asked to indicate whether abortion should be permissible or not under varying circumstances. The other half of the respondents (split B) was asked to indicate whether abortion should be permissible under varying circumstances and up to what time it should be permissible. Respondents were assigned to each group randomly by the CAPI-software.

V12 documents the 2012 split on the questions regarding gender roles in the context of family. One half of the respondents (split A) was asked about women and their role in the family and in bringing up children. The other half of the respondents (split B) was asked to comment on a set of questions regarding the role of mothers and fathers in a family. Again, respondents were assigned to each group randomly by the CAPI-software.

V13 documents the 2012 split on the frequency of church attendance (split A) or the frequency of attendance at a divine service (split B) as a child.

Here, too, respondents were assigned to each group randomly by the CAPI-software.

ZA4580, V9: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V9, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V9												
	Mis:											
0	M			3004	3095			3058	3548		3518	3234
1		1510 (51,1)	1504 (50,3)			1541 (50,5)	1590 (52,1)			1707 (49,5)		
2		1445 (48,9)	1487 (49,7)			1511 (49,5)	1461 (47,9)			1743 (50,5)		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		2955	2991			3052	3051			3450		

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V9									
0	666	2820	2946		3469	2827	3480	35665	
1	1613 (51,4)			1716 (50,2)				11181	11181
2	1525 (48,6)			1705 (49,8)				10877	10877
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3138			3421					22058

V10 SPLIT QUESTIONNAIRE NETWORKS

Additional text not in questionnaire:

2010: V1424-V1638

0 Not available 1980-2008, 2012

1 Split 1

2 Split 2

Note:

Split Questionnaires in ALLBUS

In 1980, 1982, 1988, 1994, 2000, 2006, 2010 and 2012 the ALLBUS surveys used a split questionnaire.

V9 documents the split questionnaire version for 1980, 1982, 1988, 1990, 1994, 2000 and 2006. Split questionnaire versions for 2010 are documented in V10. The three different splits used in 2012 are documented in V11 to V13.

In 1980 the split questionnaire was used to test the influence of alternative question wordings. The split concerned three item batteries that were surveyed in two slightly different versions.

The 1982 survey was conducted using two forms of the questionnaire that varied a) with regard to the sequence of the questions on religiousness and cosmology and b) with regard to the wording of the questions on work orientations, educational goals and the self-assessment of social class.

In 1988 a split questionnaire was used to test for sequence effects in surveying two similar item batteries on political participation. Two forms of the questionnaire varying the order of the items in question were used.

In 1990, two split versions with a partially different program of questions were surveyed so as to increase the overall number of questions in the survey.

In the 1994 survey, the alternate split substituted the previously established term "guest workers" with the politically more neutral expression "the foreigners living in Germany" in the questions on attitudes towards and contacts with foreigners. The term "guest workers" was abandoned in subsequent ALLBUS surveys.

The 2000 survey again used two split versions with a partially different question program so as to increase the total number of questions surveyed.

Since 2000, the ALLBUS-surveys have been conducted using the method of computer assisted interviewing (CAPI), i.e. the interviewer uses a laptop computer to read out the questions and to record the answers. With one notable exception, this was also the case for ALLBUS 2006. To survey the four items on on ethnocentrism (V271-V274), a split questionnaire was used such that one half of the respondents answered the question in the usual CAPI-mode while the other half used the laptop computer to read and answer the questions on their own (CASI - computer assisted self-interviewing). By thus varying the degree of anonymity of the interview situation, the data can be used to test for social desirability effects in the respondents' answers on the topic of ethnocentrism.

In 2010 a split questionnaire was used in the social networks module to field two different network generators. One split version replicated the network generator previously used in ALLBUS. In this case respondents were asked to

name the three persons they spend most time with socially. In the other split version a network generator modelled after the one in GSS (General Social Survey) was used. This network generator asks people to name five persons with whom they have discussed important topics during the preceding six months.

A second split used in the 2010 program has not been included in this cumulated data. This split covered the questions on the importance of different job characteristics (V425-V435) and was used to test different methods of randomization (card pack and computerized randomization respectively). Please refer to the ALLBUS 2010 documentation for detailed information on this methodological experiment.

In 2012 three different splits were used, which are documented in V11 to V13:

V11 documents the 2012 split with regard to the questions on abortion. One half of the respondents (split A) was asked to indicate whether abortion should be permissible or not under varying circumstances. The other half of the respondents (split B) was asked to indicate whether abortion should be permissible under varying circumstances and up to what time it should be permissible. Respondents were assigned to each group randomly by the CAPI-software.

V12 documents the 2012 split on the questions regarding gender roles in the context of family. One half of the respondents (split A) was asked about women and their role in the family and in bringing up children. The other half of the respondents (split B) was asked to comment on a set of questions regarding the role of mothers and fathers in a family. Again, respondents were assigned to each group randomly by the CAPI-software.

V13 documents the 2012 split on the frequency of church attendance (split A) or the frequency of attendance at a divine service (split B) as a child. Here, too, respondents were assigned to each group randomly by the CAPI-software.

ZA4580, V10: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V10, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V10																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1																		1419 (50,2)
2																		1408 (49,8)
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		2827

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V10				
0		3480	54896	
1			1419	1419
2			1408	1408
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				2827

V11 SPLIT QUESTIONNAIRE ABORTION

Additional text not in questionnaire:

2012: V380-V394

0 Not available 1980-2010

1 Split A

2 Split B

Note:

Split Questionnaires in ALLBUS

In 1980, 1982, 1988, 1994, 2000, 2006, 2010 and 2012 the ALLBUS surveys used a split questionnaire.

V9 documents the split questionnaire version for 1980, 1982, 1988, 1990, 1994, 2000 and 2006. Split questionnaire versions for 2010 are documented in V10. The three different splits used in 2012 are documented in V11 to V13.

In 1980 the split questionnaire was used to test the influence of alternative question wordings. The split concerned three item batteries that were surveyed in two slightly different versions.

The 1982 survey was conducted using two forms of the questionnaire that varied a) with regard to the sequence of the questions on religiousness and cosmology and b) with regard to the wording of the questions on work orientations, educational goals and the self-assessment of social class.

In 1988 a split questionnaire was used to test for sequence effects in surveying two similar item batteries on political participation. Two forms of the questionnaire varying the order of the items in question were used.

In 1990, two split versions with a partially different program of questions were surveyed so as to increase the overall number of questions in the survey.

In the 1994 survey, the alternate split substituted the previously established term "guest workers" with the politically more neutral expression "the foreigners living in Germany" in the questions on attitudes towards and contacts with foreigners. The term "guest workers" was abandoned in subsequent ALLBUS surveys.

The 2000 survey again used two split versions with a partially different question program so as to increase the total number of questions surveyed.

Since 2000, the ALLBUS-surveys have been conducted using the method of computer assisted interviewing (CAPI), i.e. the interviewer uses a laptop computer to read out the questions and to record the answers. With one notable exception, this was also the case for ALLBUS 2006. To survey the four items on on ethnocentrism (V271-V274), a split questionnaire was used such that one half of the respondents answered the question in the usual CAPI-mode while the other half used the laptop computer to read and answer the questions on their own (CASI - computer assisted self-interviewing). By thus varying the degree of anonymity of the interview situation, the data can be used to test for social desirability effects in the respondents' answers on the topic of ethnocentrism.

In 2010 a split questionnaire was used in the social networks module to field two different network generators. One split version replicated the network generator previously used in ALLBUS. In this case respondents were asked to

name the three persons they spend most time with socially. In the other split version a network generator modelled after the one in GSS (General Social Survey) was used. This network generator asks people to name five persons with whom they have discussed important topics during the preceding six months.

A second split used in the 2010 program has not been included in this cumulated data. This split covered the questions on the importance of different job characteristics (V425-V435) and was used to test different methods of randomization (card pack and computerized randomization respectively). Please refer to the ALLBUS 2010 documentation for detailed information on this methodological experiment.

In 2012 three different splits were used, which are documented in V11 to V13:

V11 documents the 2012 split with regard to the questions on abortion. One half of the respondents (split A) was asked to indicate whether abortion should be permissible or not under varying circumstances. The other half of the respondents (split B) was asked to indicate whether abortion should be permissible under varying circumstances and up to what time it should be permissible. Respondents were assigned to each group randomly by the CAPI-software.

V12 documents the 2012 split on the questions regarding gender roles in the context of family. One half of the respondents (split A) was asked about women and their role in the family and in bringing up children. The other half of the respondents (split B) was asked to comment on a set of questions regarding the role of mothers and fathers in a family. Again, respondents were assigned to each group randomly by the CAPI-software.

V13 documents the 2012 split on the frequency of church attendance (split A) or the frequency of attendance at a divine service (split B) as a child.

Here, too, respondents were assigned to each group randomly by the CAPI-software.

ZA4580, V11: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V11, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V11																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
2																		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V11				
0			54243	
1		1699 (48,8)	1699	1699
2		1781 (51,2)	1781	1781
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		3480		3480

V12	SPLIT QUESTIONNAIRE ROLE OF WOMEN
-----	-----------------------------------

Additional text not in questionnaire:

2012: V332-V347

0 Not available 1980-2010

1 Split A

2 Split B

Note:

Split Questionnaires in ALLBUS

In 1980, 1982, 1988, 1994, 2000, 2006, 2010 and 2012 the ALLBUS surveys used a split questionnaire.

V9 documents the split questionnaire version for 1980, 1982, 1988, 1990, 1994, 2000 and 2006. Split questionnaire versions for 2010 are documented in V10. The three different splits used in 2012 are documented in V11 to V13.

In 1980 the split questionnaire was used to test the influence of alternative question wordings. The split concerned three item batteries that were surveyed in two slightly different versions.

The 1982 survey was conducted using two forms of the questionnaire that varied a) with regard to the sequence of the questions on religiousness and cosmology and b) with regard to the wording of the questions on work orientations, educational goals and the self-assessment of social class.

In 1988 a split questionnaire was used to test for sequence effects in surveying two similar item batteries on political participation. Two forms of the questionnaire varying the order of the items in question were used.

In 1990, two split versions with a partially different program of questions were surveyed so as to increase the overall number of questions in the survey.

In the 1994 survey, the alternate split substituted the previously established term "guest workers" with the politically more neutral expression "the foreigners living in Germany" in the questions on attitudes towards and contacts with foreigners. The term "guest workers" was abandoned in subsequent ALLBUS surveys.

The 2000 survey again used two split versions with a partially different question program so as to increase the total number of questions surveyed.

Since 2000, the ALLBUS-surveys have been conducted using the method of computer assisted interviewing (CAPI), i.e. the interviewer uses a laptop computer to read out the questions and to record the answers. With one notable exception, this was also the case for ALLBUS 2006. To survey the four items on on ethnocentrism (V271-V274), a split questionnaire was used such that one half of the respondents answered the question in the usual CAPI-mode while the other half used the laptop computer to read and answer the questions on their own (CASI - computer assisted self-interviewing). By thus varying the degree of anonymity of the interview situation, the data can be used to test for social desirability effects in the respondents' answers on the topic of ethnocentrism.

In 2010 a split questionnaire was used in the social networks module to field two different network generators. One split version replicated the network generator previously used in ALLBUS. In this case respondents were asked to

name the three persons they spend most time with socially. In the other split version a network generator modelled after the one in GSS (General Social Survey) was used. This network generator asks people to name five persons with whom they have discussed important topics during the preceding six months.

A second split used in the 2010 program has not been included in this cumulated data. This split covered the questions on the importance of different job characteristics (V425-V435) and was used to test different methods of randomization (card pack and computerized randomization respectively). Please refer to the ALLBUS 2010 documentation for detailed information on this methodological experiment.

In 2012 three different splits were used, which are documented in V11 to V13:

V11 documents the 2012 split with regard to the questions on abortion. One half of the respondents (split A) was asked to indicate whether abortion should be permissible or not under varying circumstances. The other half of the respondents (split B) was asked to indicate whether abortion should be permissible under varying circumstances and up to what time it should be permissible. Respondents were assigned to each group randomly by the CAPI-software.

V12 documents the 2012 split on the questions regarding gender roles in the context of family. One half of the respondents (split A) was asked about women and their role in the family and in bringing up children. The other half of the respondents (split B) was asked to comment on a set of questions regarding the role of mothers and fathers in a family. Again, respondents were assigned to each group randomly by the CAPI-software.

V13 documents the 2012 split on the frequency of church attendance (split A) or the frequency of attendance at a divine service (split B) as a child.

Here, too, respondents were assigned to each group randomly by the CAPI-software.

ZA4580, V12: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V12, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V12																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
2																		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V12			
0		54243	
1	1733 (49,8)	1733	1733
2	1747 (50,2)	1747	1747
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3480		3480

V13 SPLIT QUESTIONNAIRE CHURCH ATTENDANCE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

2012: V659, V660

0 Not available 1980-2010

1 Split A

2 Split B

Note:

Split Questionnaires in ALLBUS

In 1980, 1982, 1988, 1994, 2000, 2006, 2010 and 2012 the ALLBUS surveys used a split questionnaire.

V9 documents the split questionnaire version for 1980, 1982, 1988, 1990, 1994, 2000 and 2006. Split questionnaire versions for 2010 are documented in V10. The three different splits used in 2012 are documented in V11 to V13.

In 1980 the split questionnaire was used to test the influence of alternative question wordings. The split concerned three item batteries that were surveyed in two slightly different versions.

The 1982 survey was conducted using two forms of the questionnaire that varied a) with regard to the sequence of the questions on religiousness and cosmology and b) with regard to the wording of the questions on work orientations, educational goals and the self-assessment of social class.

In 1988 a split questionnaire was used to test for sequence effects in surveying two similar item batteries on political participation. Two forms of the questionnaire varying the order of the items in question were used.

In 1990, two split versions with a partially different program of questions were surveyed so as to increase the overall number of questions in the survey.

In the 1994 survey, the alternate split substituted the previously established term "guest workers" with the politically more neutral expression "the foreigners living in Germany" in the questions on attitudes towards and contacts with foreigners. The term "guest workers" was abandoned in subsequent ALLBUS surveys.

The 2000 survey again used two split versions with a partially different question program so as to increase the total number of questions surveyed.

Since 2000, the ALLBUS-surveys have been conducted using the method of computer assisted interviewing (CAPI), i.e. the interviewer uses a laptop computer to read out the questions and to record the answers. With one notable exception, this was also the case for ALLBUS 2006. To survey the four items on on ethnocentrism (V271-V274), a split questionnaire was used such that one half of the respondents answered the question in the usual CAPI-mode while the other half used the laptop computer to read and answer the questions on their own (CASI - computer assisted self-interviewing). By thus varying the degree of anonymity of the interview situation, the data can be used to test for social desirability effects in the respondents' answers on the topic of ethnocentrism.

In 2010 a split questionnaire was used in the social networks module to field two different network generators. One split version replicated the network generator previously used in ALLBUS. In this case respondents were asked to

name the three persons they spend most time with socially. In the other split version a network generator modelled after the one in GSS (General Social Survey) was used. This network generator asks people to name five persons with whom they have discussed important topics during the preceding six months.

A second split used in the 2010 program has not been included in this cumulated data. This split covered the questions on the importance of different job characteristics (V425-V435) and was used to test different methods of randomization (card pack and computerized randomization respectively). Please refer to the ALLBUS 2010 documentation for detailed information on this methodological experiment.

In 2012 three different splits were used, which are documented in V11 to V13:

V11 documents the 2012 split with regard to the questions on abortion. One half of the respondents (split A) was asked to indicate whether abortion should be permissible or not under varying circumstances. The other half of the respondents (split B) was asked to indicate whether abortion should be permissible under varying circumstances and up to what time it should be permissible. Respondents were assigned to each group randomly by the CAPI-software.

V12 documents the 2012 split on the questions regarding gender roles in the context of family. One half of the respondents (split A) was asked about women and their role in the family and in bringing up children. The other half of the respondents (split B) was asked to comment on a set of questions regarding the role of mothers and fathers in a family. Again, respondents were assigned to each group randomly by the CAPI-software.

V13 documents the 2012 split on the frequency of church attendance (split A) or the frequency of attendance at a divine service (split B) as a child.

Here, too, respondents were assigned to each group randomly by the CAPI-software.

ZA4580, V13: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V13, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V13																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
2																		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V13				
0			54243	
1		1786 (51,3)	1786	1786
2		1694 (48,7)	1694	1694
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		3480		3480

V14 CURRENT ECONOMIC SITUATION IN GERMANY

From 1991:

And now to some questions about the economic situation. Please use the card for your answers.

How would you generally rate the current economic situation in Germany?

(Int.: Please present card.)

Until 1990:

And now to some questions about the economic situation. How would you generally rate the current economic situation in the Federal Republic?

(Int.: Please read out answers.)

0 Not available 1980, 1988, 1990 (split 1)

1 Very good

2 Good

3 Partly good / partly bad

4 Bad

5 Very bad

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions about the economic situation in Germany were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V14: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V14, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V14										
	Mis:									
0	M	2955				3052	1590			
1		23 (0,8)	29 (1,0)	81 (2,6)		304 (20,9)	431 (14,3)	171 (4,9)	15 (0,4)	
2		391 (13,2)	577 (19,4)	1099 (35,9)		793 (54,6)	1500 (49,7)	1394 (39,8)	406 (11,9)	
3		1542 (52,0)	1623 (54,7)	1504 (49,2)		315 (21,7)	999 (33,1)	1630 (46,6)	1721 (50,3)	
4		809 (27,3)	620 (20,9)	322 (10,5)		35 (2,4)	76 (2,5)	268 (7,7)	1077 (31,5)	
5		201 (6,8)	120 (4,0)	54 (1,8)		5 (0,3)	14 (0,5)	38 (1,1)	205 (6,0)	
8	M	24			35		7	32	34	23
9	M	1	35				2	6	12	2
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3449
N Valid Sum			2966	2969	3060		1452	3020	3501	3424

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012
V14									
0									
1	32 (0,9)	36 (1,1)	96 (2,5)	31 (1,1)	11 (0,4)	35 (1,0)	56 (1,6)	58 (2,1)	193 (5,6)
2	446 (12,8)	589 (18,4)	1245 (33,1)	420 (15,0)	201 (6,9)	434 (12,7)	940 (27,4)	696 (24,7)	1305 (37,6)
3	1693 (48,5)	1492 (46,6)	2043 (54,3)	1376 (49,1)	1128 (38,5)	1619 (47,5)	1687 (49,1)	1463 (51,9)	1490 (43,0)
4	1090 (31,2)	872 (27,3)	333 (8,8)	799 (28,5)	1314 (44,9)	1100 (32,3)	641 (18,7)	491 (17,4)	417 (12,0)
5	232 (6,6)	210 (6,6)	48 (1,3)	174 (6,2)	273 (9,3)	222 (6,5)	112 (3,3)	109 (3,9)	62 (1,8)
8	26	32	29	18	17	11	29	9	12
9		2	9	2	2	1	4	1	1
N Sum	3519	3233	3803	2820	2946	3422	3469	2827	3480
N Valid Sum	3493	3199	3765	2800	2927	3410	3436	2817	3467

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V14		
0	7597	
1	1602	1602
2	12436	12436
3	23325	23325
4	10264	10264
5	2079	2079
8	338	
9	80	
N Sum	57721	
N Valid Sum		49706

V15 CURRENT ECONOMIC SITUATION IN FED. STATE

And what about the economic situation in your federal state?

(Int.: Please present card.)

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1996-2012

1 Very good

2 Good

3 Partly good / partly bad

4 Bad

5 Very bad

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions about the economic situation in Germany were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V15: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V15, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V15																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051				3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1								372 (12,3)	181 (5,2)	26 (0,8)						
2								1315 (43,6)	1249 (36,0)	580 (17,1)						
3								871 (28,9)	1391 (40,1)	1486 (43,8)						
4								370 (12,3)	528 (15,2)	1060 (31,3)						
5								86 (2,9)	124 (3,6)	240 (7,1)						
8	M							37	65	40						
9	M							8	10	18						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum								3014	3473	3392						

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V15						
	0	3469	2827	3480	47667	
	1				579	579
	2				3144	3144
	3				3748	3748
	4				1958	1958
	5				450	450
	8				142	
	9				36	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum						9879

V16 RESP. OWN CURRENT FINANCIAL SITUATION

From 1991:

And your own current financial situation?

(Int.: Please present card.)

Until 1990:

And your own current financial situation?

(Int.: Please read out answers.)

0 Not available 1980, 1988, 1990 (split 1)

1 Very good

2 Good

3 Partly good / partly bad

4 Bad

5 Very bad

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions about the economic situation in Germany were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V16: to V2: (N=57720) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V16, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V16										
	Mis:									
0	M	2955				3052	1590			
1			83 (2,8)	96 (3,2)	102 (3,3)		88 (6,0)	157 (5,2)	141 (4,0)	97 (2,8)
2			1374 (46,2)	1454 (48,7)	1763 (57,2)		892 (61,2)	1727 (56,7)	1848 (52,5)	1813 (52,7)
3			1187 (39,9)	1082 (36,2)	907 (29,4)		377 (25,9)	860 (28,2)	1148 (32,6)	1058 (30,8)
4			279 (9,4)	284 (9,5)	249 (8,1)		82 (5,6)	242 (7,9)	291 (8,3)	374 (10,9)
5			51 (1,7)	70 (2,3)	63 (2,0)		18 (1,2)	61 (2,0)	93 (2,6)	95 (2,8)
8	M		12	15	9		2	4	13	8
9	M		5	3	2		2	6	13	4
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3547	3449
N Valid Sum			2974	2986	3084		1457	3047	3521	3437

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012
V16									
0									
1	76 (2,2)	70 (2,2)	119 (3,1)	105 (3,7)	58 (2,0)	74 (2,2)	116 (3,3)	121 (4,3)	210 (6,0)
2	1678 (47,8)	1468 (45,5)	1972 (52,1)	1308 (46,5)	1148 (39,0)	1356 (39,8)	1481 (42,8)	1397 (49,5)	1926 (55,4)
3	1363 (38,8)	1204 (37,3)	1344 (35,5)	1082 (38,5)	1166 (39,6)	1352 (39,7)	1210 (34,9)	920 (32,6)	995 (28,6)
4	304 (8,7)	395 (12,3)	299 (7,9)	250 (8,9)	470 (16,0)	501 (14,7)	546 (15,8)	286 (10,1)	284 (8,2)
5	88 (2,5)	87 (2,7)	48 (1,3)	68 (2,4)	103 (3,5)	124 (3,6)	110 (3,2)	96 (3,4)	60 (1,7)
8	8	9	7	1	1	4	3	2	1
9	1	3	15	5		9	3	5	4
N Sum	3518	3236	3804	2819	2946	3420	3469	2827	3480
N Valid Sum	3509	3224	3782	2813	2945	3407	3463	2820	3475

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V16		
0	7597	
1	1713	1713
2	24605	24605
3	17255	17255
4	5136	5136
5	1235	1235
8	99	
9	80	
N Sum	57720	
N Valid Sum		49944

V17 ECONOMIC SITUATION I.GERMANY IN ONE YEAR

From 1991:

What do you think the economic situation will be like in one year?

Please use the card for your answers.

(Int.: Please present card.)

Until 1990:

And how will it be in one year? Do you expect that the general economic situation in the Federal Republic will then be considerably better, somewhat better, the same, somewhat worse, or considerably worse than today?

0 Not available 1980, 1988, 1990 (split 1)

1 Considerably better than today

2 Somewhat better than today

3 The same

4 Somewhat worse than today

5 Considerably worse than today

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions about the economic situation in Germany were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V17: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V17, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V17										
	Mis:									
0	M	2955				3052	1590			
1		14 (0,5)	22 (0,8)	13 (0,4)		45 (3,2)	205 (7,0)	52 (1,5)	24 (0,7)	
2		398 (14,0)	749 (25,7)	582 (19,6)		270 (18,9)	1044 (35,4)	534 (15,6)	906 (26,9)	
3		1375 (48,2)	1489 (51,2)	1933 (65,1)		741 (52,0)	1314 (44,6)	1477 (43,0)	1430 (42,4)	
4		939 (32,9)	579 (19,9)	397 (13,4)		337 (23,6)	357 (12,1)	1194 (34,8)	893 (26,5)	
5		127 (4,5)	71 (2,4)	43 (1,4)		32 (2,2)	28 (0,9)	174 (5,1)	116 (3,4)	
8	M	126	91	117		32	95	104	74	
9	M	12	3	10		4	15	14	5	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3448
N Valid Sum			2853	2910	2968		1425	2948	3431	3369

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012
V17									
0									
1	9 (0,3)	12 (0,4)	22 (0,6)	41 (1,5)	16 (0,6)	21 (0,6)	4 (0,1)	34 (1,2)	13 (0,4)
2	337 (9,8)	522 (16,7)	872 (23,9)	753 (27,5)	528 (18,4)	662 (19,7)	429 (12,6)	847 (30,6)	333 (9,8)
3	1340 (39,1)	1706 (54,6)	2151 (58,9)	1235 (45,1)	1274 (44,4)	1532 (45,7)	1612 (47,5)	1123 (40,6)	1678 (49,4)
4	1491 (43,5)	757 (24,2)	578 (15,8)	623 (22,7)	915 (31,9)	965 (28,8)	1233 (36,3)	650 (23,5)	1237 (36,4)
5	247 (7,2)	125 (4,0)	31 (0,8)	87 (3,2)	135 (4,7)	174 (5,2)	116 (3,4)	114 (4,1)	134 (3,9)
8	92	108	139	78	76	65	76	58	80
9	1	5	11	2	1	2	1	1	4
N Sum	3517	3235	3804	2819	2945	3421	3471	2827	3479
N Valid Sum	3424	3122	3654	2739	2868	3354	3394	2768	3395

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V17		
0	7597	
1	547	547
2	9766	9766
3	23410	23410
4	13145	13145
5	1754	1754
8	1411	
9	91	
N Sum	57721	
N Valid Sum		48622

V18 ECONOMIC SITUATION FED.STATE IN ONE YEAR

And what will it be like in your federal state in one year?

(Int.: Please present card.)

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1996-2012

1 Considerably better than today

2 Somewhat better than today

3 The same

4 Somewhat worse than today

5 Considerably worse than today

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions about the economic situation in Germany were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V18: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V18, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V18																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051				3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1								80 (2,7)	38 (1,1)	27 (0,8)						
2								753 (25,5)	519 (15,2)	807 (24,0)						
3								1764 (59,7)	1722 (50,5)	1575 (46,9)						
4								331 (11,2)	988 (29,0)	831 (24,7)						
5								27 (0,9)	144 (4,2)	119 (3,5)						
8	M							89	122	71						
9	M							14	14	20						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum								2955	3411	3359						

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V18						
	0	3469	2827	3480	47667	
	1				145	145
	2				2079	2079
	3				5061	5061
	4				2150	2150
	5				290	290
	8				282	
	9				48	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum						9725

V19 RESP.OWN FINANCIAL SITUATION IN ONE YEAR

From 1991:

And what will your own financial situation be like in one year?

(Int.: Please present card.)

Until 1990:

What do you think your own financial situation will be in a year from now? Do you expect that your own financial situation will be considerably better, somewhat better, the same, somewhat worse, or considerably worse than today?

0 Not available 1980, 1988, 1990 (split 1)

1 Considerably better than today

2 Somewhat better than today

3 The same

4 Somewhat worse than today

5 Considerably worse than today

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions about the economic situation in Germany were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V19: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V19, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V19										
	Mis:									
0	M	2955				3052	1590			
1		33 (1,2)	51 (1,8)	55 (1,8)		44 (3,1)	82 (2,8)	78 (2,3)	58 (1,7)	
2		350 (12,3)	437 (15,0)	522 (17,2)		299 (20,8)	684 (23,0)	635 (18,6)	565 (16,8)	
3		1996 (70,0)	2080 (71,4)	2211 (72,9)		962 (67,0)	1925 (64,9)	2158 (63,0)	2286 (67,9)	
4		433 (15,2)	305 (10,5)	215 (7,1)		120 (8,4)	254 (8,6)	489 (14,3)	420 (12,5)	
5		40 (1,4)	40 (1,4)	28 (0,9)		11 (0,8)	23 (0,8)	63 (1,8)	40 (1,2)	
8	M	124	90	60		19	76	106	77	
9	M	15	1	4		6	14	20	4	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450
N Valid Sum			2852	2913	3031		1436	2968	3423	3369

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012
V19									
0									
1	27 (0,8)	46 (1,5)	56 (1,5)	70 (2,5)	42 (1,5)	40 (1,2)	57 (1,7)	73 (2,6)	66 (1,9)
2	451 (13,2)	423 (13,5)	712 (19,2)	596 (21,5)	476 (16,6)	468 (14,0)	612 (18,0)	536 (19,2)	656 (19,1)
3	2264 (66,3)	2215 (70,9)	2589 (69,9)	1800 (65,0)	1799 (62,8)	2081 (62,2)	2041 (59,9)	1801 (64,7)	2271 (66,2)
4	604 (17,7)	377 (12,1)	327 (8,8)	278 (10,0)	492 (17,2)	671 (20,0)	622 (18,3)	321 (11,5)	409 (11,9)
5	67 (2,0)	62 (2,0)	20 (0,5)	26 (0,9)	54 (1,9)	88 (2,6)	76 (2,2)	54 (1,9)	29 (0,8)
8	103	103	88	46	83	68	59	41	44
9	1	8	12	4		5	1	1	5
N Sum	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3468	2827	3480
N Valid Sum	3413	3123	3704	2770	2863	3348	3408	2785	3431

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V19		
0	7597	
1	878	878
2	8422	8422
3	32479	32479
4	6337	6337
5	721	721
8	1187	
9	101	
N Sum	57722	
N Valid Sum		48837

V20 SATISFACTION WITH PERFORMANCE OF FED.GOV

How satisfied are you - on the whole - with the current performance of the German government?

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V21.)

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1994, 1996, 2000-2006, 2010, 2012

1 Very satisfied

2 Fairly satisfied

3 Somewhat satisfied

4 Somewhat dissatisfied

5 Fairly dissatisfied

6 Very dissatisfied

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V20: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V20, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V20																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051		3450	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421	
1							135 (4,5)	48 (1,4)			39 (1,2)					
2							854 (28,4)	639 (18,4)			392 (12,4)					
3							701 (23,3)	737 (21,3)			657 (20,8)					
4							671 (22,3)	875 (25,3)			801 (25,3)					
5							469 (15,6)	808 (23,3)			739 (23,4)					
6							173 (5,8)	358 (10,3)			536 (16,9)					
8	M						52	78			69					
9	M						4	5			2					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3235	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum								3003	3465			3164				

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V20					
0		2827	3480	44414	
1	66 (1,9)			288	288
2	591 (17,4)			2476	2476
3	1116 (32,8)			3211	3211
4	845 (24,9)			3192	3192
5	551 (16,2)			2567	2567
6	230 (6,8)			1297	1297
8	58			257	
9	12			23	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57725	
N Valid Sum	3399				13031

V21 SATISFACTION WITH PERFORM. OF STATE GOV.

How satisfied are you - on the whole - with the current performance of your state government?

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1994-2012

1 Very satisfied

2 Fairly satisfied

3 Somewhat satisfied

4 Somewhat dissatisfied

5 Fairly dissatisfied

6 Very dissatisfied

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V21: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V21, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V21	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
	Misr																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051			3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1								151 (5,3)	86 (2,6)								
2								963 (34,0)	787 (23,6)								
3								815 (28,8)	927 (27,8)								
4								556 (19,6)	845 (25,3)								
5								240 (8,5)	462 (13,8)								
6								106 (3,7)	230 (6,9)								
8	M							220	203								
9	M							7	7								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum								2831	3337								

V21	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
0		2827	3480	5117	
1				237	237
2				1750	1750
3				1742	1742
4				1401	1401
5				702	702
6				336	336
8				423	
9				14	
N Sum		2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum					6168

V22 SATISFACTION WITH DEMOCRACY IN THE FRG

Let's turn to democracy in Germany (1988: in the Federal Republic of Germany):

Generally speaking how satisfied are you with democracy as practiced in Germany (1988: in the Federal Republic of Germany)?

(Int.: Please present card.)

0 Not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1994, 1996, 2004, 2006, 2010, 2012

1 Very satisfied

2 Fairly satisfied

3 Somewhat satisfied

4 Somewhat dissatisfied

5 Fairly dissatisfied

6 Very dissatisfied

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V22: to V2: (N=57728) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V22, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V22	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
Misclassification													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051			3450	3518		
1						512 (17,1)		338 (11,3)	235 (6,8)			209 (6,6)	257 (6,9)
2						1553 (51,8)		1456 (48,6)	1243 (35,8)			1186 (37,4)	1576 (42,4)
3						515 (17,2)		565 (18,9)	751 (21,6)			839 (26,4)	949 (25,5)
4						264 (8,8)		387 (12,9)	678 (19,5)			554 (17,5)	581 (15,6)
5						125 (4,2)		185 (6,2)	423 (12,2)			269 (8,5)	267 (7,2)
6						28 (0,9)		66 (2,2)	140 (4,0)			117 (3,7)	90 (2,4)
8	M					54		55	68			58	72
9	M					1		7	10			4	13
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3236	3805
N Valid Sum						2997		2997	3470			3174	3720

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V22								
0	2946	3421		2827	3480		34738	
1	166 (5,9)			278 (8,2)			1995	1995
2	1035 (37,0)			1424 (41,7)			9473	9473
3	713 (25,5)			855 (25,1)			5187	5187
4	512 (18,3)			508 (14,9)			3484	3484
5	274 (9,8)			257 (7,5)			1800	1800
6	99 (3,5)			89 (2,6)			629	629
8	17			53			377	
9	4			6			45	
N Sum	2820	2946	3421	3470	2827	3480	57728	
N Valid Sum	2799			3411				22568

V23 DOES OUR POLITICAL SYSTEM WORK?

All in all, how well or badly do you think our political system works these days?

Which statement on this list comes closest to your personal opinion?

(Int.: Present card. Only one choice possible.

From 1991: If there are questions: The political system in Germany.)

- 0 Not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1996-2012
- 1 It works well and needs no changes
- 2 It works well but needs some changes
- 3 It does not work well and needs a lot of change
- 4 It does not work well and needs to be completely changed
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V23: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V23, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V23														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051				3518	3234	3804	2820
1						543 (18,2)		341 (11,5)	165 (4,8)	186 (5,6)				
2						1957 (65,7)		2062 (69,4)	2063 (59,7)	1806 (54,0)				
3						448 (15,0)		515 (17,3)	1071 (31,0)	1180 (35,3)				
4						30 (1,0)		54 (1,8)	159 (4,6)	175 (5,2)				
8	M					72		80	83	103				
9	M					2		6	7					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum						2978		2972	3458	3347				

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V23								
0		2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	44615	
1							1235	1235
2							7888	7888
3							3214	3214
4							418	418
8							338	
9							15	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum								12755

V24 SELF-PLACEMENT ON LEFT-RIGHT CONTINUUM

Many people use the terms "left" and "right" to describe differing political views. Here we have a scale that runs from left to right. If you think of your own political views, where would you place them on this scale?

1980-1998, 2000 PAPI:

Please tick one of the boxes.

(Int.: Please hand over a pencil and the questionnaire. Respondent should tick the appropriate box himself/herself on the next page. Please make sure that the tick is placed inside the box.)

2000 CAPI, 2002-2012:

Please choose one of the boxes and tell me the letter printed underneath this box.

(Int.: Please present card. Ask for and record the appropriate letter.)

0 Not available 1984

1 (f) left

2 (a)

3 (m)

4 (o)

5 (g)

6 (z)

7 (e)

8 (y)

9 (i)

10 (p) right

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V24: to V2: (N=57727) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V24, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V24	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
	Mis:										
	0	M	3004								
	1		54 (1,9)	21 (0,7)	64 (2,1)	29 (1,0)	56 (1,9)	47 (1,6)	83 (2,4)	71 (2,1)	67 (1,9)
	2		68 (2,4)	59 (2,0)	81 (2,7)	96 (3,2)	94 (3,1)	115 (3,8)	116 (3,3)	124 (3,7)	136 (4,0)
	3		188 (6,5)	166 (5,7)	279 (9,3)	319 (10,8)	387 (12,9)	362 (12,0)	426 (12,3)	377 (11,2)	374 (10,9)
	4		311 (10,8)	254 (8,8)	289 (9,6)	414 (14,0)	402 (13,4)	379 (12,6)	429 (12,4)	467 (13,8)	417 (12,1)
	5		500 (17,4)	474 (16,4)	598 (19,9)	790 (26,7)	567 (19,0)	711 (23,6)	791 (22,8)	1090 (32,2)	939 (27,3)
	6		775 (26,9)	888 (30,7)	757 (25,2)	602 (20,3)	720 (24,1)	685 (22,7)	800 (23,1)	703 (20,8)	802 (23,3)
	7		435 (15,1)	409 (14,1)	384 (12,8)	345 (11,6)	342 (11,4)	312 (10,3)	393 (11,3)	258 (7,6)	355 (10,3)
	8		281 (9,8)	344 (11,9)	311 (10,4)	235 (7,9)	252 (8,4)	238 (7,9)	243 (7,0)	205 (6,1)	213 (6,2)
	9		149 (5,2)	158 (5,5)	140 (4,7)	83 (2,8)	98 (3,3)	86 (2,9)	107 (3,1)	45 (1,3)	64 (1,9)
	10		118 (4,1)	123 (4,2)	98 (3,3)	51 (1,7)	74 (2,5)	82 (2,7)	82 (2,4)	41 (1,2)	72 (2,1)
	97	M	33				15				
	98	M	14				1				
	99	M	29	95	94	88	43	40	78	69	80
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450
N Valid Sum			2879	2896		3001	2964	2992	3017	3470	3439

V24	V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
	0									3004
	1	43 (1,4)	65 (1,9)	78 (2,9)	31 (1,2)	55 (1,8)	66 (2,2)	59 (2,2)	87 (2,6)	976
	2	111 (3,6)	142 (4,1)	118 (4,4)	81 (3,1)	124 (4,0)	115 (3,8)	74 (2,8)	127 (3,8)	1781
	3	356 (11,7)	483 (14,0)	357 (13,4)	315 (12,0)	407 (13,1)	370 (12,1)	320 (12,1)	399 (12,1)	5885
	4	516 (16,9)	484 (14,0)	356 (13,4)	338 (12,9)	387 (12,4)	413 (13,5)	317 (12,0)	412 (12,5)	6585
	5	925 (30,4)	1029 (29,9)	727 (27,3)	699 (26,6)	827 (26,5)	747 (24,5)	686 (26,0)	1095 (33,2)	13195
	6	564 (18,5)	556 (16,1)	471 (17,7)	601 (22,9)	631 (20,3)	740 (24,3)	681 (25,8)	635 (19,2)	11611
	7	298 (9,8)	375 (10,9)	304 (11,4)	298 (11,3)	342 (11,0)	324 (10,6)	276 (10,5)	310 (9,4)	5760
	8	152 (5,0)	227 (6,6)	153 (5,8)	188 (7,2)	239 (7,7)	198 (6,5)	162 (6,1)	149 (4,5)	3790
	9	54 (1,8)	40 (1,2)	57 (2,1)	32 (1,2)	63 (2,0)	37 (1,2)	38 (1,4)	44 (1,3)	1295
	10	26 (0,9)	46 (1,3)	38 (1,4)	44 (1,7)	40 (1,3)	40 (1,3)	23 (0,9)	42 (1,3)	1040
	97									48
	98									15
	99	190	356	160	321	308	421	190	180	2742
N Sum		3235	3803	2819	2948	3423	3471	2826	3480	57727
N Valid Sum		3045	3447	2659	2627	3115	3050	2636	3300	

V2	N Valid Sum
V24	
0	
1	976
2	1781
3	5885
4	6585
5	13195
6	11611
7	5760
8	3790
9	1295
10	1040
97	
98	
99	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	51918

V25 POLITICAL INTEREST, RESPONDENT<ORDINAL>

How interested in politics are you? Very strongly, strongly, middling, very little, or not at all?

(Int.: Please read the categories aloud.)

0 Not available 1982 (split 2), 1988

1 Very strongly

2 Strongly

3 Middling

4 Very little

5 Not at all

9 No answer

Comment:

In ALLBUS 1982 there were two different split version of this question. Split 1 used this 5-point scale, while split 2 used the 10-point scale in V26.

ZA4580, V25: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V25, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V25									
	Mis:								
0	M	1487			3052				
1		237 (8,0)	89 (5,9)	233 (7,8)	328 (10,6)	404 (13,3)	314 (10,3)	402 (11,4)	265 (7,7)
2		532 (18,0)	266 (17,8)	528 (17,6)	568 (18,4)	735 (24,2)	648 (21,3)	749 (21,2)	660 (19,1)
3		1215 (41,2)	694 (46,4)	1288 (43,0)	1364 (44,1)	1258 (41,4)	1311 (43,1)	1538 (43,4)	1504 (43,6)
4		654 (22,2)	325 (21,7)	628 (21,0)	621 (20,1)	478 (15,7)	557 (18,3)	635 (17,9)	681 (19,8)
5		313 (10,6)	122 (8,2)	316 (10,6)	212 (6,9)	160 (5,3)	215 (7,1)	217 (6,1)	338 (9,8)
9	M	4	8	11	2	16	12	7	2
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3450
N Valid Sum		2951	1496	2993	3093		3035	3045	3541

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012
V25									
0									
1	283 (8,1)	242 (7,5)	324 (8,6)	291 (10,3)	252 (8,6)	319 (9,3)	278 (8,0)	283 (10,0)	333 (9,6)
2	653 (18,6)	656 (20,4)	758 (20,0)	636 (22,6)	593 (20,1)	668 (19,6)	796 (23,0)	617 (21,9)	657 (18,9)
3	1508 (42,9)	1410 (43,7)	1489 (39,3)	1154 (40,9)	1177 (40,0)	1489 (43,6)	1558 (44,9)	1165 (41,3)	1384 (39,8)
4	787 (22,4)	663 (20,6)	889 (23,5)	520 (18,4)	645 (21,9)	664 (19,4)	546 (15,7)	505 (17,9)	728 (20,9)
5	282 (8,0)	252 (7,8)	329 (8,7)	218 (7,7)	277 (9,4)	276 (8,1)	289 (8,3)	253 (9,0)	378 (10,9)
9	4	11	15	1	1	5	2	5	
N Sum	3517	3234	3804	2820	2945	3421	3469	2828	3480
N Valid Sum	3513	3223	3789	2819	2944	3416	3467	2823	3480

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V25		
0	4539	
1	4877	4877
2	10720	10720
3	22506	22506
4	10526	10526
5	4447	4447
9	106	
N Sum	57721	
N Valid Sum		53076

V26 POLITICAL INTEREST, RESPONDENT <SCALE>

How strongly are you interested in politics?

Here we have a scale that runs from "not at all" to "very strongly." Where would you place yourself on this scale?

Please, tick one of the boxes.

(Int.: Hand over a pencil. The respondent should tick the box him-/herself. Please make sure that the tick is placed inside the box.)

0 Not available 1980, 1982 (split 1), 1984, 1986, 1990-2010

1 Not at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 ..

8 ..

9 ..

10 Very strongly

99 No answer

Comment:

In ALLBUS 1982 there were two different split version of this question. Split 1 used the 5-point scale in V25, while split 2 used this 10-point scale.

ZA4580, V26: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V26, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V26																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	1504	3004	3095	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1		107 (7,3)				198 (6,5)											
2		110 (7,5)				289 (9,5)											
3		141 (9,6)				393 (12,9)											
4		164 (11,1)				293 (9,6)											
5		180 (12,2)				432 (14,2)											
6		216 (14,7)				363 (11,9)											
7		179 (12,2)				358 (11,8)											
8		187 (12,7)				337 (11,1)											
9		102 (6,9)				203 (6,7)											
10		85 (5,8)				176 (5,8)											
99	M	16				10											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		1471				3042											

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V26				
0	2827	3480	53184	
1			305	305
2			399	399
3			534	534
4			457	457
5			612	612
6			579	579
7			537	537
8			524	524
9			305	305
10			261	261
99			26	
N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				4513

V27 DO YOU TEND TO SUPPORT A POLITIC. PARTY?

Many people in Germany tend to support a particular political party over a long period of time although they may also occasionally vote for another party.

What about you?

Do you - in general - tend to support a particular political party?

0 Not available 1980, 1984-1988, 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2004, 2006, 2010, 2012

1 Yes

2 No

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4580, V27: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V27, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V27	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
	Mis:													
0	M	2955		3004	3095	3052		3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525	
1			1863 (67,0)				2072 (70,0)						1185 (54,2)	1830 (66,1)
2			917 (33,0)				889 (30,0)						1003 (45,8)	938 (33,9)
7	M		205				86						58	17
9	M		6				4						32	35
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820
N Valid Sum			2780				2961						2188	2768

V27	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
0		2946	3421		2827	3480	43113	
1				1991 (58,2)			8941	8941
2				1432 (41,8)			5179	5179
7				25			391	
9				21			98	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				3423				14120

V28 **RESPONDENT: PARTY PREFERENCE**

<If respondent supports a particular party>

And would you please tell me which party that is?

0 No party preference (code 2 in V27); not available 1980, 1984-1988, 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2004, 2006, 2010, 2012

1 The Christian Democratic/Christian Social Union <CDU/CSU>

2 The Social Democratic Party <SPD>

3 The Free Democratic Party <FDP>

4 The Greens <Bündnis 90/Die Grünen; until 1990: Die Grünen>

5 1990, 2000, 2002, 2008: The Republicans <Die Republikaner>

6 2008: The Left <Die Linke (PDS, WASG)>; 2000, 2002: Party of Democratic Socialism <PDS>

20 1982, 1990, 2008: National Democratic Party of Germany <NPD>

30 1982, 1990: German Communist Party <DKP>

31 1982, 1990: Social Unity Party West Berlin <SEW>

40 1982, 1990: Alternative List <Alternative Liste>

90 Other party: ...

97 Refused

99 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4580, V28: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V28, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V28	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	
	Mis:															
	0	M	2955	917	3004	3095	3052	889	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	2529	938	2946
	1		886 (49,8)				734 (38,5)						481 (44,8)	743 (42,4)		
	2		700 (39,3)				900 (47,2)						444 (41,3)	735 (41,9)		
	3		124 (7,0)				91 (4,8)						25 (2,3)	79 (4,5)		
	4		53 (3,0)				149 (7,8)						62 (5,8)	113 (6,4)		
	5						13 (0,7)						8 (0,7)	6 (0,3)		
	6												48 (4,5)	64 (3,6)		
	20		3 (0,2)				2 (0,1)									
	30		3 (0,2)				1 (0,1)									
	31		1 (0,1)													
	40		6 (0,3)				15 (0,8)									
	90		3 (0,2)										6 (0,6)	14 (0,8)		
	97	M	285				231						161	78		
	99	M	10				26						39	51		
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2821	2946
N Valid Sum				1779				1905						1074	1754	

V28	V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
	0	3421	1432	2827	3480	48293	
	1		820 (44,5)			3664	3664
	2		656 (35,6)			3435	3435
	3		87 (4,7)			406	406
	4		155 (8,4)			532	532
	5		1 (0,1)			28	28
	6		103 (5,6)			215	215
	20		7 (0,4)			12	12
	30					4	4
	31					1	1
	40					21	21
	90		15 (0,8)			38	38
	97		160			915	
	99		33			159	
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum			1844				8356

V29 VOTING INTENTION: FEDERAL ELECTION

<1982-1990: If respondent does not live in West Berlin>

<From 1994: If respondent is a German citizen>

If there was a federal election next Sunday, which party would you vote for with your second vote

<"Zweitstimme">?

(Int.: Please present card. Only one choice possible.)

(Int.: From 1998: If there are queries: "Zweitstimme" is the vote for a party, not for a candidate.)

0 1982-1990: Respondents from West Berlin; from 1994: not eligible to vote, because not a German citizen

1 The Christian Democratic/Christian Social Union <CDU/CSU>

2 The Social Democratic Party <SPD>

3 The Free Democratic Party <FDP>

4 The Greens <Bündnis 90/Die Grünen; until 1990: Die Grünen; 1991, 1992: Die Grünen/Bündnis 90>

5 1990-2008: The Republicans <Die Republikaner>

6 The Left <Die Linke; 1991, 1992: PDS/Linke Liste; 1994-2004: PDS; 2006: Die Linkspartei, PDS>

20 Until 1992, 2008, 2010: The National Democratic Party of Germany <NPD>

30 Until 1992: German Communist Party <DKP>

41 2012: The Pirate Party

90 Other party: ...

91 Wouldn't vote

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4580, V29: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V29, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V29									
	Mis:								
0	M	97	109	119	137	133			184
1		930 (37,8)	1103 (45,6)	975 (41,5)	812 (35,4)	751 (34,6)	840 (33,9)	697 (28,7)	642 (24,1) 730 (28,8)
2		1017 (41,4)	669 (27,6)	882 (37,6)	925 (40,3)	905 (41,7)	1007 (40,6)	1004 (41,3)	936 (35,2) 865 (34,1)
3		262 (10,7)	269 (11,1)	110 (4,7)	177 (7,7)	126 (5,8)	229 (9,2)	266 (11,0)	211 (7,9) 200 (7,9)
4		137 (5,6)	198 (8,2)	232 (9,9)	219 (9,5)	178 (8,2)	242 (9,8)	195 (8,0)	308 (11,6) 322 (12,7)
5						28 (1,1)	14 (0,6)	146 (5,5)	74 (2,9)
6							21 (0,9)	42 (1,6)	73 (2,9)
20		9 (0,4)	8 (0,3)	5 (0,2)	3 (0,1)	14 (0,6)	5 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)
30		5 (0,2)	6 (0,2)	4 (0,2)	5 (0,2)	3 (0,1)		0 (0,0)	8 (0,3)
41									
90		3 (0,1)	3 (0,1)	3 (0,1)	6 (0,3)	17 (0,8)	22 (0,9)	7 (0,3)	19 (0,7) 43 (1,7)
91		96 (3,9)	164 (6,8)	137 (5,8)	150 (6,5)	174 (8,0)	105 (4,2)	223 (9,2)	346 (13,0) 232 (9,1)
97	M	272	253	277	247	369	238	218	292 142
98	M	219	217	264	412	378	184	357	572 542
99	M	5	4	6	20		18	54	24 42
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548 3449
N Valid Sum		2459	2420	2348	2297	2168	2478	2429	2660 2539

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V29										
0	249	175	254	139	216	265	250	168	149	2644
1	812 (31,3)	645 (28,3)	792 (29,4)	734 (32,1)	856 (39,4)	805 (30,1)	881 (33,1)	557 (25,6)	815 (29,0)	14377
2	741 (28,6)	1011 (44,4)	937 (34,8)	664 (29,0)	421 (19,4)	722 (27,0)	652 (24,5)	549 (25,2)	715 (25,4)	14622
3	221 (8,5)	103 (4,5)	213 (7,9)	296 (12,9)	148 (6,8)	283 (10,6)	295 (11,1)	131 (6,0)	140 (5,0)	3680
4	380 (14,7)	190 (8,3)	215 (8,0)	219 (9,6)	223 (10,3)	234 (8,8)	315 (11,8)	443 (20,3)	418 (14,9)	4668
5	51 (2,0)	52 (2,3)	25 (0,9)	27 (1,2)	22 (1,0)	20 (0,7)	9 (0,3)			468
6	80 (3,1)	82 (3,6)	128 (4,8)	113 (4,9)	83 (3,8)	174 (6,5)	204 (7,7)	168 (7,7)	121 (4,3)	1289
20						21 (0,8)	25 (0,9)	24 (1,1)	24 (0,9)	142
30										31
41									216 (7,7)	216
90	31 (1,2)	23 (1,0)	33 (1,2)	30 (1,3)	29 (1,3)	35 (1,3)	24 (0,9)	51 (2,3)	40 (1,4)	419
91	275 (10,6)	172 (7,6)	350 (13,0)	205 (9,0)	390 (18,0)	378 (14,1)	258 (9,7)	254 (11,7)	321 (11,4)	4230
97	223	301	221	76	123	143	108	126	129	3758
98	447	465	612	316	436	341	404	333	348	6847
99	7	15	23				44	23	45	330
N Sum	3517	3234	3803	2819	2947	3421	3469	2827	3481	57721
N Valid Sum	2591	2278	2693	2288	2172	2672	2663	2177	2810	

V2	N Valid Sum
V29	
0	
1	14377
2	14622
3	3680
4	4668
5	468
6	1289
20	142
30	31
41	216
90	419
91	4230
97	
98	
99	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	44142

V30 VOTING INTENTION: BERLIN CITY PARLIAMENT

<1982-1990: If respondent lives in West Berlin>

If there was an election to the Berlin state parliament next sunday, which party would you vote for?

(Int.: Present card. If 'other party' please ask which party.)

0 Respondent not resident in Berlin, not available 1980, 1991-2012

1 The Christian Democratic Union <CDU>

2 The Social Democratic Party<SPD>

3 The Free Democratic Party <FDP>

4 1982-1986: The Greens <Die Grünen>

5 1990: The Republicans <Die Republikaner>

20 1982: National Democratic Party of Germany <NPD>

30 1982: German Communist Party <DKP>

31 Socialist Unity Party West Berlin <SEW>

40 Alternative List <Alternative Liste>

90 Other party: ...

91 Wouldn't vote

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4580, V30: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V30, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V30																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2894	2895	2976	2915	2918	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1		34 (43,0)		28 (33,7)	36 (43,9)	26 (26,3)	31 (25,6)									
2		16 (20,3)		31 (37,3)	22 (26,8)	38 (38,4)	44 (36,4)									
3		3 (3,8)		2 (2,4)	1 (1,2)	17 (17,2)	12 (9,9)									
4		3 (3,8)		2 (2,4)	3 (3,7)											
5		1 (0,8)														
31		1 (1,3)														
40		15 (19,0)		12 (14,5)	12 (14,6)	13 (13,1)	26 (21,5)									
90		1 (1,0)														
91		7 (8,9)		8 (9,6)	8 (9,8)	4 (4,0)	7 (5,8)									
97	M	12		14	10	13	3									
98	M	6		12	27	24	7									
99	M	1														

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V30					
0	3469	2827	3480	57128	
1				155	155
2				151	151
3				35	35
4				8	8
5				1	1
31				1	1
40				78	78
90				1	1
91				34	34
97				52	
98				76	
99				3	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					464

V31 ELIGIBLE TO VOTE LAST FEDERAL ELECTION?

Until 1990:

Interview is conducted in:

- The Federal Republic of Germany (go to V31)
- West-Berlin (go to V36)

(Int.: Choose without asking respondent.)

1984-2004:

The last federal election took place on...

(1984, 1986: 06.03.1983)

(1988, 1990: 25.01.1987)

(1991, 1992: 02.12.1990)

(1998: 16.10.1994)

(2002: 27.09.1998)

(2004: 22.09.2002).

Until 1992:

Were you eligible to vote at this time?

From 1998:

Were you eligible to vote in this election?

0 1984 to 1990: Respondent lives in West Berlin; 2004: no participation in ISSP 'National Identity' or ISSP 'Citizenship';
not available 1980, 1982, 1990 (split 1), 1994, 1996, 2000, 2006-2010

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

Comment:

Since 1986, the ALLBUS-interview has usually been accompanied by a self-completion questionnaire for the German ISSP-survey (International Social Survey Programme (ISSP)). As a rule the ISSP-questions are not included in this cumulative data set. However, the question documented here has been part of the ALLBUS-interview several times.

As an exception to the rule, the relevant ISSP-data was therefore included in this data set.

ZA4580, V31: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V31, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V31											
		Mis:									
	0	M	2955	2991	109	119	137	1658		3450	3518
	1			2807 (97,2)	2802 (94,2)	2817 (96,7)	1294 (93,6)	2973 (97,2)	3374 (95,6)		
	2			82 (2,8)	172 (5,8)	97 (3,3)	89 (6,4)	85 (2,8)	154 (4,4)		
	9	M		6	2	1	10		20		
	N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3518
	N Valid Sum				2889	2974	2914	1383	3058	3528	

	V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V31											
	0		3804		337	3421	3469	2827	3480	32275	
	1	2928 (90,7)		2487 (88,5)	2377 (91,1)					23859	23859
	2	300 (9,3)		324 (11,5)	232 (8,9)					1535	1535
	9		7	9						55	
	N Sum	3235	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57724	
	N Valid Sum		3228	2811	2609						25394

V32 WHY NOT ELIGIBLE TO VOTE LAST FED.ELECT.

<If respondent was not eligible to vote>

Why weren't you eligible to vote? Was it because you were not yet 18 years old, or was it because you were not a German citizen?

0 Respondent was eligible to vote (code 1 in V31); not available 1980-1990, 1994-2012

1 Not yet 18 years old

2 Not a German citizen

9 No answer

ZA4580, V32: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V32, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V32																			
	Mis:																		
	0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	2973	3374	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
	1							23 (27,1)	49 (33,3)										
	2							62 (72,9)	98 (66,7)										
	9	M							27										
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum								85	147										

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V32				
	0	3480	57464	
	1		72	72
	2		160	160
	9		27	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				232

V33	DID YOU VOTE IN LAST FEDERAL ELECTION?
-----	--

Until 2004:

Did you vote?

2006, 2008:

The last federal election took place on 18 September 2005. Did you vote in this election?

2010, 2012:

The last federal election took place in September 2009. Did you vote in this election?

0 2004: No participation in ISSP 'National Identity' or ISSP 'Citizenship';

2012: no participation in ISSP 'Health' or ISSP 'Family, Work and Gender Roles';

not available 1980, 1982, 1990 (split 1), 1994, 2000

1 Yes

2 No

10 Not eligible to vote (filtered out in some original surveys)

11 Foreigner, ineligible to vote (reconstructed from V6, filtered out in some original surveys)

12 Foreigner who nevertheless reported having voted (reconstructed from V6)

13 1984-1990: resident of West-Berlin (filtered out in original surveys)

98 Do not know

99 No answer

Comment:

Since 1986, the ALLBUS-interview has usually been accompanied by a self-completion questionnaire for the German ISSP-survey (International Social Survey Programme (ISSP)). As a rule the ISSP-questions are not included in this cumulative data set. However, the question documented here has been part of the ALLBUS-interview several times. As an exception to the rule, the relevant ISSP-data was therefore included in this data set.

Note:

A number of original surveys used a filter question (V31) to screen out respondents who were not eligible to vote.

Two different sets of filter criteria were used over the years:

From 1984 to 1990 respondents were screened out if they reported being ineligible to vote (code 2 in V31).

Additionally, residents of West-Berlin (code 0 in V31) were screened out, because they were not eligible to vote in national elections.

In 1991, 1992, 1998, 2002 and 2004 only those respondents were screened out who reported being ineligible to vote (code 2 in V31), because by then residents of West-Berlin were regular German citizens and thus eligible to vote in national elections.

No filter question was used in the surveys since 2006. However, in 2006 respondents were offered the option to answer 'Not eligible to vote'.

ZA4580, V33: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V33, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V33	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
	Mis:										
	0	M	2955	2991			1590			3450	
	1			2596 (86,8)	2584 (83,7)	2573 (84,5)	1190 (83,2)	2628 (86,0)	3011 (85,5)		2822 (80,2)
	2			205 (6,9)	212 (6,9)	237 (7,8)	83 (5,8)	342 (11,2)	357 (10,1)		446 (12,7)
	10			82 (2,7)	172 (5,6)	97 (3,2)	89 (6,2)	23 (0,8)	57 (1,6)		
	11							62 (2,0)	96 (2,7)		249 (7,1)
	12										
	13			109 (3,6)	119 (3,9)	137 (4,5)	68 (4,8)				
	98	M									
	99	M		12	8	8	31	4	26		1
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3547	3450
N Valid Sum					2992	3087	3044	1430	3055	3521	3517

V33	V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
	0		3804		337				286	15413
	1	2672 (83,2)		2203 (78,5)	2045 (79,4)	2693 (78,9)	2716 (78,6)	2205 (78,3)	2525 (80,7)	34463
	2	239 (7,4)		281 (10,0)	297 (11,5)	435 (12,7)	490 (14,2)	444 (15,8)	542 (17,3)	4610
	10	126 (3,9)		186 (6,6)	66 (2,6)	20 (0,6)				918
	11	175 (5,4)		138 (4,9)	167 (6,5)	265 (7,8)	249 (7,2)	165 (5,9)	55 (1,8)	1621
	12							2 (0,1)	5 (0,2)	7
	13									433
	98								55	55
	99		22	12	35	8	14	11	11	203
N Sum		3234	3804	2820	2947	3421	3469	2827	3479	57723
N Valid Sum		3212		2808	2575	3413	3455	2816	3127	

V33	V2	N Valid Sum
	0	
	1	34463
	2	4610
	10	918
	11	1621
	12	7
	13	433
	98	
	99	
N Sum		
N Valid Sum		42052

V34	PARTY VOTE IN LAST FEDERAL ELECTION
-----	-------------------------------------

<If respondent voted>

Which party did you vote for with your second vote <"Zweitstimme">?

(Int.: 1988 to 1998, 2004, 2012: Only one choice possible.)

(Int.: 1998 to 2002: If there are queries: "Zweitstimme" is the vote for a party, not for a candidate.)

0 Respondent didn't vote (code 0, 2 in V33);

2004 additionally: no participation in ISSP 'National Identity' or ISSP 'Citizenship';

2012: no participation in ISSP 'Health' or ISSP 'Family, Work and Gender Roles';

not available 1980, 1982, 1990 (split 1), 1994, 2000, 2006, 2010

1 The Christian Democratic/Christian Social Union <CDU/CSU>

2 The Social Democratic Party <SPD>

3 The Free Democratic Party <FDP>

4 The Greens <Bündnis 90/Die Grünen;

until 1990: Die Grünen;

1991, 1992: Die Grünen/ Bündnis 90)

5 From 1991: The Republicans <Die Republikaner>

6 The Left <2008: Die Linkspartei.PDS;

1994, 2000, 2006: PDS;

1991, 1992: PDS/Linke Liste)

20 Until 1992, 2008: National Democratic Party of Germany <NPD>

30 Until 1992: German Communist Party <DKP>

41 2012: The Pirate Party

90 Other party,...

92 Didn't vote for a party <"Keine Zweitstimme abgegeben">

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

Since 1986, the ALLBUS-interview has usually been accompanied by a self-completion questionnaire for the German ISSP-survey (International Social Survey Programme (ISSP)). As a rule the ISSP-questions are not included in this cumulative data set. However, the question documented here has been part of the ALLBUS-interview several times.

As an exception to the rule, the relevant ISSP-data was therefore included in this data set.

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4580, V34: to V2: (N=57719) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V34, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V34	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
	Mis:											
0	M	2955	2991	396	503	471	1830	426	511	3450	695	539
1				985 (46,4)	824 (40,6)	799 (38,9)	369 (37,8)	809 (37,5)	850 (36,6)		915 (38,4)	843 (40,5)
2				826 (38,9)	802 (39,5)	850 (41,4)	371 (38,1)	827 (38,3)	854 (36,8)		814 (34,2)	811 (39,0)
3				123 (5,8)	194 (9,6)	162 (7,9)	106 (10,9)	268 (12,4)	222 (9,6)		195 (8,2)	113 (5,4)
4				166 (7,8)	159 (7,8)	197 (9,6)	97 (9,9)	164 (7,6)	233 (10,0)		307 (12,9)	182 (8,8)
5								15 (0,7)	44 (1,9)		30 (1,3)	23 (1,1)
6								33 (1,5)	52 (2,2)		73 (3,1)	58 (2,8)
20				1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)	9 (0,4)	2 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)			
30				4 (0,2)	3 (0,1)	2 (0,1)			2 (0,1)			
41												
90				4 (0,2)	9 (0,4)	16 (0,8)	12 (1,2)	15 (0,7)	21 (0,9)		24 (1,0)	21 (1,0)
92				13 (0,6)	37 (1,8)	19 (0,9)	18 (1,8)	24 (1,1)	40 (1,7)		24 (1,0)	29 (1,4)
97	M			374	296	400	126	321	375		274	369
98	M			98	252	118	82	150	309		162	225
99	M			14	14	9	38	4	32		4	21
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3517	3234
N Valid Sum				2122	2030	2054	975	2157	2320		2382	2080

V34	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
0		3804	605	866	3421	739	2827	949	27978	
1			651 (33,5)	692 (38,4)		967 (40,9)		777 (35,8)	9481	9481
2			807 (41,5)	649 (36,1)		811 (34,3)		592 (27,3)	9014	9014
3			155 (8,0)	138 (7,7)		181 (7,7)		229 (10,6)	2086	2086
4			193 (9,9)	202 (11,2)		237 (10,0)		329 (15,2)	2466	2466
5			20 (1,0)	14 (0,8)		7 (0,3)			153	153
6			74 (3,8)	68 (3,8)		117 (5,0)		137 (6,3)	612	612
20						14 (0,6)		18 (0,8)	50	50
30									11	11
41								39 (1,8)	39	39
90			24 (1,2)	14 (0,8)		17 (0,7)		20 (0,9)	197	197
92			22 (1,1)	23 (1,3)		11 (0,5)		28 (1,3)	288	288
97			104			165		347	3151	
98			153	211		157			1917	
99			12	68		45		15	276	
N Sum		3804	2820	2945	3421	3468	2827	3480	57719	
N Valid Sum			1946	1800		2362		2169		24397

V35 REASONS FOR NOT VOTING IN LAST ELECTION

<If respondent didn't vote>

Why didn't you vote?

Which of the reasons on this list applies best?

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 Respondent voted (code 1 in V33); not available 1980-1994, 1998-2006, 2010, 2012

1 A I wasn't eligible to vote

2 B I wanted to vote but couldn't make it to the polling station

3 C I thought that I didn't know enough about politics

4 D The election didn't interest me enough

5 E I intended to vote but then forgot to

6 F I don't vote out of conviction

7 G I couldn't decide who to vote for

8 H There was nobody I wanted to vote for

9 J Other reason:...

98 I can't really say

99 No answer

ZA4580, V35: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V35, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V35																	
	Misr																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	2822	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	2716
1											306 (46,9)						379 (52,1)
2											31 (4,8)						22 (3,0)
3											34 (5,2)						20 (2,7)
4											42 (6,4)						42 (5,8)
5											15 (2,3)						15 (2,1)
6											26 (4,0)						50 (6,9)
7											58 (8,9)						51 (7,0)
8											105 (16,1)						105 (14,4)
9											35 (5,4)						44 (6,0)
98	M										23						10
99	M										20						15
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											652						728

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V35					
	0	2827	3480	56274	
	1			685	685
	2			53	53
	3			54	54
	4			84	84
	5			30	30
	6			76	76
	7			109	109
	8			210	210
	9			79	79
	98			33	
	99			35	
N Sum		2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum					1380

V36 ELIGIBLE TO VOTE LAST BERLIN ELECTION?

Interview is conducted in:

- The Federal Republic of Germany (go to V31)

- West-Berlin (go to V36)

(Int.: Choose without asking respondent.)

The last election of the Berlin state parliament took place on...

(1984: 10.05.1981)

(1986, 1988: 10.03.1985)

(1990: 29.01.1989).

Were you eligible to vote in this election (1984, 1986: at this time)?

0 Respondent not resident in Berlin;

not available 1980, 1982, 1990 (split 1), 1991-2012

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V36: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V36, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V36																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	2895	2976	2915	2983	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1				97 (89,0)	115 (96,6)	114 (85,1)	58 (92,1)									
2				12 (11,0)	4 (3,4)	20 (14,9)	5 (7,9)									
9	M					3	5									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum				109	119	134	63									

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V36						
0		3469	2827	3480	57290	
1					384	384
2					41	41
9					8	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum						425

V37 DID YOU VOTE IN LAST BERLIN ELECTION?

<If respondent was eligible to vote>

Did you vote?

0 Not eligible to vote (code 0, 2 in V36);

not available 1980, 1982, 1990 (split 1), 1991-2012

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V37: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V37, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V37																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	2907	2980	2935	2988	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1				85 (88,5)	95 (91,3)	98 (86,0)	50 (86,2)									
2				11 (11,5)	9 (8,7)	16 (14,0)	8 (13,8)									
9	M			1	11	3	5									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum				96	104	114	58									

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V37						
0		3469	2827	3480	57331	
1					328	328
2					44	44
9					20	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum						372

V38 PARTY VOTE IN LAST BERLIN ELECTION

<If respondent voted>

Which party did you vote for with your second vote <"Zweitstimme">?

0 Respondent didn't vote (code 0, 2 in V37); not available 1980, 1982, 1990 (split 1), 1991-2012

1 The Christian Democratic Union <CDU>

2 The Social Democratic Party <SPD>

3 The Free Democratic Party <FDP>

5 1990: The Republicans <Die Republikaner>

31 Socialist Unity Party West Berlin <SEW>

40 Alternative List <Alternative Liste>

90 Other party,...

92 Didn't vote for a party

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4580, V38: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V38, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V38																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	2918	2989	2951	2996	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1				24 (36,9)	26 (34,7)	27 (32,5)	10 (21,7)									
2				19 (29,2)	17 (22,7)	23 (27,7)	18 (39,1)									
3				11 (16,9)	13 (17,3)	22 (26,5)	1 (2,2)									
40				9 (13,8)	19 (25,3)	8 (9,6)	15 (32,6)									
90						2 (2,4)										
92				2 (3,1)		1 (1,2)	2 (4,3)									
97	M			18	9	7	2									
98	M			2	11	8	2									
99	M			1	11	3	5									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum				65	75	83	46									

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V38						
	0	3469	2827	3480	57375	
	1				87	87
	2				77	77
	3				47	47
	40				51	51
	90				2	2
	92				5	5
	97				36	
	98				23	
	99				20	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum						269

V39 ELIGIBLE TO VOTE IN LAST STATE ELECTION?

The last state election here in...

(Int.: Please name appropriate state.)

took place on... .

(Int.: Please insert appropriate date.)

Were you eligible to vote in these state elections?

(Int.: If, at the time of the election, the respondent was not yet a resident of the state named, he/she is considered ineligible to vote.)

0 Not available 1980-1986, 1988 (respondents from West Berlin), 1990-1996, 2000-2012

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question varies in some technical details between 1988 and 2008. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V39: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V39, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V39																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	137	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1						2762 (95,1)						2928 (90,7)					
2						143 (4,9)						301 (9,3)					
9	M					10						5					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum						2905						3229					

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V39					
0		2827	3480	51574	
1				5690	5690
2				444	444
9				15	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6134

V40 DID YOU VOTE IN THE LAST STATE ELECTION?

<If respondent was eligible to vote>

Did you vote?

0 Not eligible to vote (code 2 in V39); not available 1980-1986, 1988 (respondents from West Berlin), 1990-1996, 2000-2012

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V40: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V40, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V40																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	280	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	301	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		2518 (91,2)										2614 (89,6)					
2		243 (8,8)										303 (10,4)					
9	M	11										17					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3235	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2761										2917					

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V40				
0	2827	3480	52018	
1			5132	5132
2			546	546
9			28	
N Sum	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum				5678

V41 CDU SYMPATHY-THERMOMETER

1980:

I would like to know what you think about these political parties today:

CDU, SPD, CSU, FDP, NPD, DKP and The Greens.

1984:

I would like to know what you think about these political parties today:

CDU, SPD, CSU, FDP, The Greens, NPD and DKP.

1994:

I would like to know what you think about these political parties today:

CDU, SPD, CSU, FDP, Alliance 90/The Greens, The Republicans and PDS.

1980-1994:

Here we have something like a thermometer. The further up you go on the white boxes, the more sympathy you feel for a particular party. The further down you go on the black boxes, the more you dislike this particular party.

Let's start with the CDU.

(Int.: Present card "Thermometer" (+5 to -5). Circle the reading chosen for each party and be careful not to confuse + and -.)

Generally speaking, what do you think of the Christian Democratic Union <CDU>?

0 Not available 1982, 1986-1992, 1996-2012

1 -5

2 -4

3 -3

4 -2

5 -1

6 0

7 +1

8 +2

9 +3

10 +4

11 +5

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

"+5" means great sympathy for this party; "-5" means great dislike for this party.

V41 to V47 were first surveyed in 1980 as part of a list of seven questions. In the following years the sequence of the questions varies slightly. Also, the list of parties was adapted to fit the changing political landscape.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V41: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V41, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V41																
	Mis:															
0	M	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	
1		179 (6,2)	243 (8,2)						368 (10,7)							
2		82 (2,9)	114 (3,9)						161 (4,7)							
3		192 (6,7)	200 (6,8)						337 (9,8)							
4		168 (5,8)	184 (6,2)						313 (9,1)							
5		155 (5,4)	166 (5,6)						236 (6,9)							
6		342 (11,9)	343 (11,6)						538 (15,7)							
7		334 (11,6)	302 (10,2)						355 (10,3)							
8		330 (11,5)	343 (11,6)						408 (11,9)							
9		441 (15,4)	481 (16,3)						409 (11,9)							
10		318 (11,1)	311 (10,5)						215 (6,3)							
11		331 (11,5)	261 (8,9)						96 (2,8)							
97	M	55														
98	M	7														
99	M	21	56						15							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2872		2948						3436						

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V41					
0	3469	2827	3480	48314	
1				790	790
2				357	357
3				729	729
4				665	665
5				557	557
6				1223	1223
7				991	991
8				1081	1081
9				1331	1331
10				844	844
11				688	688
97				55	
98				7	
99				92	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					9256

V42 SPD SYMPATHY-THERMOMETER

1980:

I would like to know what you think about these political parties today:

CDU, SPD, CSU, FDP, NPD, DKP and The Greens.

1984:

I would like to know what you think about these political parties today:

CDU, SPD, CSU, FDP, The Greens, NPD and DKP.

1994:

I would like to know what you think about these political parties today:

CDU, SPD, CSU, FDP, Alliance 90/The Greens, The Republicans and PDS.

1980-1994:

Here we have something like a thermometer. The further up you go on the white boxes, the more sympathy you feel for a particular party. The further down you go on the black boxes, the more you dislike this particular party.

Let's start with the CDU.

(Int.: Present card "Thermometer" (+5 to -5). Circle the reading chosen for each party and be careful not to confuse + and -.)

Generally speaking, what do you think of the Christian Democratic Union <CDU>?

0 Not available 1982, 1986-1992, 1996-2012

1 -5

2 -4

3 -3

4 -2

5 -1

6 0

7 +1

8 +2

9 +3

10 +4

11 +5

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

"+5" means great sympathy for this party; "-5" means great dislike for this party.

V41 to V47 were first surveyed in 1980 as part of a list of seven questions. In the following years the sequence of the questions varies slightly. Also, the list of parties was adapted to fit the changing political landscape.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V42: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V42, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V42																
	Mis:															
0	M	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	
1		118 (4,1)		106 (3,6)					109 (3,2)							
2		50 (1,7)		63 (2,1)					86 (2,5)							
3		117 (4,1)		142 (4,8)					163 (4,7)							
4		152 (5,3)		158 (5,4)					195 (5,7)							
5		167 (5,8)		222 (7,5)					228 (6,6)							
6		324 (11,3)		471 (16,0)					676 (19,7)							
7		356 (12,4)		440 (14,9)					602 (17,5)							
8		380 (13,2)		445 (15,1)					634 (18,4)							
9		462 (16,1)		485 (16,4)					453 (13,2)							
10		384 (13,4)		232 (7,9)					197 (5,7)							
11		362 (12,6)		187 (6,3)					94 (2,7)							
97	M	55														
98	M	7														
99	M	21		53					15							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3452	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2872		2951						3437						

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V42					
0	3469	2827	3480	48314	
1				333	333
2				199	199
3				422	422
4				505	505
5				617	617
6				1471	1471
7				1398	1398
8				1459	1459
9				1400	1400
10				813	813
11				643	643
97				55	
98				7	
99				89	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57725	
N Valid Sum					9260

V43 CSU SYMPATHY-THERMOMETER

1980:

I would like to know what you think about these political parties today:

CDU, SPD, CSU, FDP, NPD, DKP and The Greens.

1984:

I would like to know what you think about these political parties today:

CDU, SPD, CSU, FDP, The Greens, NPD and DKP.

1994:

I would like to know what you think about these political parties today:

CDU, SPD, CSU, FDP, Alliance 90/The Greens, The Republicans and PDS.

1980-1994:

Here we have something like a thermometer. The further up you go on the white boxes, the more sympathy you feel for a particular party. The further down you go on the black boxes, the more you dislike this particular party.

Let's start with the CDU.

(Int.: Present card "Thermometer" (+5 to -5). Circle the reading chosen for each party and be careful not to confuse + and -.)

Generally speaking, what do you think of the Christian Democratic Union <CDU>?

0 Not available 1982, 1986-1992, 1996-2012

1 -5

2 -4

3 -3

4 -2

5 -1

6 0

7 +1

8 +2

9 +3

10 +4

11 +5

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

"+5" means great sympathy for this party; "-5" means great dislike for this party.

V41 to V47 were first surveyed in 1980 as part of a list of seven questions. In the following years the sequence of the questions varies slightly. Also, the list of parties was adapted to fit the changing political landscape.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V43: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V43, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V43																
	Mis:															
0	M	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	
1		472 (16,5)	410 (13,9)						492 (14,4)							
2		141 (4,9)	176 (6,0)						282 (8,2)							
3		176 (6,1)	230 (7,8)						322 (9,4)							
4		175 (6,1)	203 (6,9)						273 (8,0)							
5		209 (7,3)	201 (6,8)						304 (8,9)							
6		402 (14,0)	486 (16,5)						706 (20,6)							
7		282 (9,8)	319 (10,8)						318 (9,3)							
8		274 (9,6)	287 (9,7)						276 (8,1)							
9		275 (9,6)	302 (10,3)						253 (7,4)							
10		231 (8,1)	202 (6,9)						132 (3,9)							
11		232 (8,1)	129 (4,4)						66 (1,9)							
97	M	55														
98	M	8														
99	M	23	59						26							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2869		2945						3424						

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V43					
0	3469	2827	3480	48314	
1				1374	1374
2				599	599
3				728	728
4				651	651
5				714	714
6				1594	1594
7				919	919
8				837	837
9				830	830
10				565	565
11				427	427
97				55	
98				8	
99				108	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					9238

V44 FDP SYMPATHY-THERMOMETER

1980:

I would like to know what you think about these political parties today:

CDU, SPD, CSU, FDP, NPD, DKP and The Greens.

1984:

I would like to know what you think about these political parties today:

CDU, SPD, CSU, FDP, The Greens, NPD and DKP.

1994:

I would like to know what you think about these political parties today:

CDU, SPD, CSU, FDP, Alliance 90/The Greens, The Republicans and PDS.

1980-1994:

Here we have something like a thermometer. The further up you go on the white boxes, the more sympathy you feel for a particular party. The further down you go on the black boxes, the more you dislike this particular party.

Let's start with the CDU.

(Int.: Present card "Thermometer" (+5 to -5). Circle the reading chosen for each party and be careful not to confuse + and -.)

Generally speaking, what do you think of the Christian Democratic Union <CDU>?

0 Not available 1982, 1986-1992, 1996-2012

1 -5

2 -4

3 -3

4 -2

5 -1

6 0

7 +1

8 +2

9 +3

10 +4

11 +5

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

"+5" means great sympathy for this party; "-5" means great dislike for this party.

V41 to V47 were first surveyed in 1980 as part of a list of seven questions. In the following years the sequence of the questions varies slightly. Also, the list of parties was adapted to fit the changing political landscape.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V44: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V44, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V44																
Mis:																
0	M	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	
1		145 (5,1)	417 (14,1)						312 (9,1)							
2		60 (2,1)	151 (5,1)						196 (5,7)							
3		124 (4,3)	232 (7,9)						262 (7,6)							
4		138 (4,8)	244 (8,3)						296 (8,6)							
5		232 (8,1)	294 (10,0)						357 (10,4)							
6		633 (22,1)	607 (20,6)						908 (26,5)							
7		566 (19,7)	418 (14,2)						474 (13,8)							
8		405 (14,1)	314 (10,6)						333 (9,7)							
9		338 (11,8)	185 (6,3)						205 (6,0)							
10		160 (5,6)	68 (2,3)						70 (2,0)							
11		67 (2,3)	20 (0,7)						18 (0,5)							
97	M	55														
98	M	8														
99	M	24	54						20							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2868		2950						3431						

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V44					
0	3469	2827	3480	48314	
1				874	874
2				407	407
3				618	618
4				678	678
5				883	883
6				2148	2148
7				1458	1458
8				1052	1052
9				728	728
10				298	298
11				105	105
97				55	
98				8	
99				98	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					9249

V45 REPUBLICANS+NPD SYMPATHY-THERMOMETER

1980:

I would like to know what you think about these political parties today:

CDU, SPD, CSU, FDP, NPD, DKP and The Greens.

1984:

I would like to know what you think about these political parties today:

CDU, SPD, CSU, FDP, The Greens, NPD and DKP.

1994:

I would like to know what you think about these political parties today:

CDU, SPD, CSU, FDP, Alliance 90/The Greens, The Republicans and PDS.

1980-1994:

Here we have something like a thermometer. The further up you go on the white boxes, the more sympathy you feel for a particular party. The further down you go on the black boxes, the more you dislike this particular party.

Let's start with the CDU.

(Int.: Present card "Thermometer" (+5 to -5). Circle the reading chosen for each party and be careful not to confuse + and -.)

Generally speaking, what do you think of the Christian Democratic Union <CDU>?

0 Not available 1982, 1986-1992, 1996-2012

1 -5

2 -4

3 -3

4 -2

5 -1

6 0

7 +1

8 +2

9 +3

10 +4

11 +5

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

"+5" means great sympathy for this party; "-5" means great dislike for this party.

V41 to V47 were first surveyed in 1980 as part of a list of seven questions. In the following years the sequence of the questions varies slightly. Also, the list of parties was adapted to fit the changing political landscape.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

The sympathy-thermometer of The Republicans has been combined with that of the NPD to facilitate comparative analyses. Both parties are usually considered to be on the far right of the political spectrum. However, while the two parties are here treated as proponents of a comparable political outlook, this does not imply that their political positions are identical.

ZA4580, V45: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V45, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V45																
	Mis:															
0	M	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	
1		1926 (67,3)		2207 (75,1)						2321 (67,6)						
2		216 (7,5)		186 (6,3)						247 (7,2)						
3		175 (6,1)		155 (5,3)						201 (5,9)						
4		135 (4,7)		72 (2,4)						113 (3,3)						
5		81 (2,8)		63 (2,1)						81 (2,4)						
6		237 (8,3)		209 (7,1)						296 (8,6)						
7		51 (1,8)		28 (1,0)						63 (1,8)						
8		21 (0,7)		11 (0,4)						33 (1,0)						
9		12 (0,4)		6 (0,2)						33 (1,0)						
10		1 (0,0)								16 (0,5)						
11		7 (0,2)		2 (0,1)						27 (0,8)						
97	M	57														
98	M	10														
99	M	26		65						19						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2862		2939						3431						

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V45						
	0	3469	2827	3480	48314	
	1				6454	6454
	2				649	649
	3				531	531
	4				320	320
	5				225	225
	6				742	742
	7				142	142
	8				65	65
	9				51	51
	10				17	17
	11				36	36
	97				57	
	98				10	
	99				110	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum						9232

V46 PDS+DKP SYMPATHY-THERMOMETER

1980:

I would like to know what you think about these political parties today:

CDU, SPD, CSU, FDP, NPD, DKP and The Greens.

1984:

I would like to know what you think about these political parties today:

CDU, SPD, CSU, FDP, The Greens, NPD and DKP.

1994:

I would like to know what you think about these political parties today:

CDU, SPD, CSU, FDP, Alliance 90/The Greens, The Republicans and PDS.

1980-1994:

Here we have something like a thermometer. The further up you go on the white boxes, the more sympathy you feel for a particular party. The further down you go on the black boxes, the more you dislike this particular party.

Let's start with the CDU.

(Int.: Present card "Thermometer" (+5 to -5). Circle the reading chosen for each party and be careful not to confuse + and -.)

Generally speaking, what do you think of the Christian Democratic Union <CDU>?

0 Not available 1982, 1986-1992, 1996-2012

1 -5

2 -4

3 -3

4 -2

5 -1

6 0

7 +1

8 +2

9 +3

10 +4

11 +5

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

"+5" means great sympathy for this party; "-5" means great dislike for this party.

V41 to V47 were first surveyed in 1980 as part of a list of seven questions. In the following years the sequence of the questions varies slightly. Also, the list of parties was adapted to fit the changing political landscape.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

The sympathy-thermometer of the PDS has been combined with that of the DKP to facilitate comparative analyses. Both parties are generally considered to be on the far left of the political spectrum. However, while the two parties are here treated as proponents of a comparable political outlook, this does not imply that their political positions are identical.

ZA4580, V46: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V46, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V46																
	Mis:															
0	M	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	
1		2073 (72,4)		2164 (73,6)					1652 (48,2)							
2		222 (7,8)		238 (8,1)					336 (9,8)							
3		134 (4,7)		136 (4,6)					293 (8,6)							
4		86 (3,0)		82 (2,8)					186 (5,4)							
5		73 (2,5)		72 (2,4)					154 (4,5)							
6		202 (7,1)		197 (6,7)					489 (14,3)							
7		51 (1,8)		28 (1,0)					123 (3,6)							
8		7 (0,2)		14 (0,5)					73 (2,1)							
9		9 (0,3)		8 (0,3)					62 (1,8)							
10		2 (0,1)		1 (0,0)					32 (0,9)							
11		5 (0,2)		1 (0,0)					25 (0,7)							
97	M	57														
98	M	8														
99	M	26		63						27						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3452	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2864		2941						3425						

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V46						
	0	3469	2827	3480	48314	
	1				5889	5889
	2				796	796
	3				563	563
	4				354	354
	5				299	299
	6				888	888
	7				202	202
	8				94	94
	9				79	79
	10				35	35
	11				31	31
	97				57	
	98				8	
	99				116	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57725	
N Valid Sum						9230

V47 GREENS SYMPATHY-THERMOMETER

1980:

I would like to know what you think about these political parties today:

CDU, SPD, CSU, FDP, NPD, DKP and The Greens.

1984:

I would like to know what you think about these political parties today:

CDU, SPD, CSU, FDP, The Greens, NPD and DKP.

1994:

I would like to know what you think about these political parties today:

CDU, SPD, CSU, FDP, Alliance 90/The Greens, The Republicans and PDS.

1980-1994:

Here we have something like a thermometer. The further up you go on the white boxes, the more sympathy you feel for a particular party. The further down you go on the black boxes, the more you dislike this particular party.

Let's start with the CDU.

(Int.: Present card "Thermometer" (+5 to -5). Circle the reading chosen for each party and be careful not to confuse + and -.)

Generally speaking, what do you think of the Christian Democratic Union <CDU>?

0 Not available 1982, 1986-1992, 1996-2012

1 -5

2 -4

3 -3

4 -2

5 -1

6 0

7 +1

8 +2

9 +3

10 +4

11 +5

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

"+5" means great sympathy for this party; "-5" means great dislike for this party.

V41 to V47 were first surveyed in 1980 as part of a list of seven questions. In the following years the sequence of the questions varies slightly. Also, the list of parties was adapted to fit the changing political landscape.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

In 1993, the west German party "Die Grünen" and the east German party "Bündnis 90" joined to form one national party.

ZA4580, V47: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V47, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V47																
	Mis:															
0	M	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	
1		771 (27,0)		577 (19,6)					362 (10,5)							
2		158 (5,5)		181 (6,1)					182 (5,3)							
3		196 (6,9)		299 (10,1)					226 (6,6)							
4		202 (7,1)		226 (7,7)					264 (7,7)							
5		191 (6,7)		239 (8,1)					269 (7,8)							
6		624 (21,8)		499 (16,9)					720 (21,0)							
7		290 (10,1)		366 (12,4)					515 (15,0)							
8		190 (6,6)		239 (8,1)					444 (12,9)							
9		124 (4,3)		181 (6,1)					288 (8,4)							
10		63 (2,2)		79 (2,7)					129 (3,8)							
11		51 (1,8)		60 (2,0)					35 (1,0)							
97	M	58														
98	M	9														
99	M	28		58					17							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2860		2946						3434						

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V47					
0	3469	2827	3480	48314	
1				1710	1710
2				521	521
3				721	721
4				692	692
5				699	699
6				1843	1843
7				1171	1171
8				873	873
9				593	593
10				271	271
11				146	146
97				58	
98				9	
99				103	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					9240

V48 PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR CDU-CSU

There is a large number of political parties in Germany. Each one of them would like to have your vote at elections.
Please tell me, for each of the following parties, how likely it is that you would ever vote for this party.

Please use this scale.

- 1 on the scale means that it is very unlikely for you.
- 10 on the scale means that it is very likely for you.

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please read out statements.

If respondent is not entitled to vote, please ask her/him to answer as if s/he were entitled to vote.)

What about the Christian Democratic/Christian Social Union <CDU/CSU>?

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004, 2006, 2010, 2012

1 Very unlikely

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 ..

8 ..

9 ..

10 Very likely

96 Don't know this party

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

The question concerning the likelihood of voting for a number of political parties was surveyed in varying contexts in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V48: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V48, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V48																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946	3421		
1														648 (23,6)			735 (23,7)
2														202 (7,3)			176 (5,7)
3														222 (8,1)			209 (6,7)
4														145 (5,3)			153 (4,9)
5														238 (8,7)			262 (8,4)
6														197 (7,2)			218 (7,0)
7														203 (7,4)			227 (7,3)
8														322 (11,7)			317 (10,2)
9														181 (6,6)			211 (6,8)
10														391 (14,2)			596 (19,2)
96	M													1			28
98	M													20			178
99	M													49			160
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946	3421	3470
N Valid Sum														2749			3104

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V48				
0	2827	3480	51434	
1			1383	1383
2			378	378
3			431	431
4			298	298
5			500	500
6			415	415
7			430	430
8			639	639
9			392	392
10			987	987
96			29	
98			198	
99			209	
N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				5853

V49 PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR SPD

There is a large number of political parties in Germany. Each one of them would like to have your vote at elections.
Please tell me, for each of the following parties, how likely it is that you would ever vote for this party.

Please use this scale.

- 1 on the scale means that it is very unlikely for you.
- 10 on the scale means that it is very likely for you.

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please read out statements.

If respondent is not entitled to vote, please ask her/him to answer as if s/he were entitled to vote.)

What about the Social Democratic Party <SPD>?

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004, 2006, 2010, 2012

1 Very unlikely

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 ..

8 ..

9 ..

10 Very likely

96 Don't know this party

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

The question concerning the likelihood of voting for a number of political parties was surveyed in varying contexts in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V49: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V49, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V49																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946	3421	
1													432 (15,7)			502 (16,2)
2													203 (7,4)			154 (5,0)
3													215 (7,8)			221 (7,1)
4													241 (8,8)			244 (7,9)
5													376 (13,7)			367 (11,9)
6													289 (10,5)			323 (10,4)
7													268 (9,7)			333 (10,8)
8													295 (10,7)			355 (11,5)
9													171 (6,2)			240 (7,8)
10													261 (9,5)			356 (11,5)
96	M												1			29
98	M												19			183
99	M												48			163
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946	3421
N Valid Sum														2751		3095

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V49				
0	2827	3480	51434	
1			934	934
2			357	357
3			436	436
4			485	485
5			743	743
6			612	612
7			601	601
8			650	650
9			411	411
10			617	617
96			30	
98			202	
99			211	
N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				5846

V50 PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR FDP

There is a large number of political parties in Germany. Each one of them would like to have your vote at elections.
Please tell me, for each of the following parties, how likely it is that you would ever vote for this party.

Please use this scale.

- 1 on the scale means that it is very unlikely for you.
- 10 on the scale means that it is very likely for you.

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please read out statements.

If respondent is not entitled to vote, please ask her/him to answer as if s/he were entitled to vote.)

What about the Free Democratic Party <FDP>?

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004, 2006, 2010, 2012

1 Very unlikely

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 ..

8 ..

9 ..

10 Very likely

96 Don't know this party

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

The question concerning the likelihood of voting for a number of political parties was surveyed in varying contexts in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V50: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V50, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V50																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946	3421	
1														729 (26,6)		857 (28,0)
2														338 (12,3)		269 (8,8)
3														312 (11,4)		310 (10,1)
4														311 (11,3)		282 (9,2)
5														371 (13,5)		408 (13,3)
6														261 (9,5)		316 (10,3)
7														195 (7,1)		235 (7,7)
8														125 (4,6)		196 (6,4)
9														60 (2,2)		104 (3,4)
10														43 (1,6)		88 (2,9)
96	M													4		38
98	M													21		204
99	M													50		162
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3469
N Valid Sum														2745		3065

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V50				
0	2827	3480	51434	
1			1586	1586
2			607	607
3			622	622
4			593	593
5			779	779
6			577	577
7			430	430
8			321	321
9			164	164
10			131	131
96			42	
98			225	
99			212	
N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				5810

V51 PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR THE GREENS

There is a large number of political parties in Germany. Each one of them would like to have your vote at elections.
Please tell me, for each of the following parties, how likely it is that you would ever vote for this party.

Please use this scale.

- 1 on the scale means that it is very unlikely for you.
- 10 on the scale means that it is very likely for you.

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please read out statements.

If respondent is not entitled to vote, please ask her/him to answer as if s/he were entitled to vote.)

What about Alliance 90/The Greens <Bündnis 90/Die Grünen>?

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004, 2006, 2010, 2012

1 Very unlikely

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 ..

8 ..

9 ..

10 Very likely

96 Don't know this party

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

The question concerning the likelihood of voting for a number of political parties was surveyed in varying contexts in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V51: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V51, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V51																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946	3421		
1														1019 (37,0)			947 (30,6)
2														342 (12,4)			261 (8,4)
3														349 (12,7)			296 (9,6)
4														232 (8,4)			288 (9,3)
5														258 (9,4)			366 (11,8)
6														153 (5,6)			260 (8,4)
7														145 (5,3)			212 (6,9)
8														119 (4,3)			201 (6,5)
9														74 (2,7)			115 (3,7)
10														65 (2,4)			147 (4,8)
96	M													2			33
98	M													17			181
99	M													45			160
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3467
N Valid Sum														2756			3093

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V51				
0	2827	3480	51434	
1			1966	1966
2			603	603
3			645	645
4			520	520
5			624	624
6			413	413
7			357	357
8			320	320
9			189	189
10			212	212
96			35	
98			198	
99			205	
N Sum	2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum				5849

V52 PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR THE LEFT

There is a large number of political parties in Germany. Each one of them would like to have your vote at elections.
Please tell me, for each of the following parties, how likely it is that you would ever vote for this party.

Please use this scale.

- 1 on the scale means that it is very unlikely for you.
- 10 on the scale means that it is very likely for you.

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please read out statements.

If respondent is not entitled to vote, please ask her/him to answer as if s/he were entitled to vote.)

What about The Left <Die Linke>?

0 Not available 1980-2006, 2010, 2012

1 Very unlikely

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 ..

8 ..

9 ..

10 Very likely

96 Don't know this party

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

The question concerning the likelihood of voting for a number of political parties was surveyed in varying contexts in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V52: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V52, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V52																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	2827
1																1802 (58,4)	
2																286 (9,3)	
3																207 (6,7)	
4																152 (4,9)	
5																132 (4,3)	
6																123 (4,0)	
7																111 (3,6)	
8																105 (3,4)	
9																57 (1,8)	
10																108 (3,5)	
96	M															44	
98	M															186	
99	M															154	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3467 2827
N Valid Sum																	3083

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V52			
0	3480	54254	
1		1802	1802
2		286	286
3		207	207
4		152	152
5		132	132
6		123	123
7		111	111
8		105	105
9		57	57
10		108	108
96		44	
98		186	
99		154	
N Sum	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum			3083

V53 PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR PDS

There is a large number of political parties in Germany. Each one of them would like to have your vote at elections.
Please tell me, for each of the following parties, how likely it is that you would ever vote for this party.

Please use this scale.

- 1 on the scale means that it is very unlikely for you.
- 10 on the scale means that it is very likely for you.

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please read out statements.

If respondent is not entitled to vote, please ask her/him to answer as if s/he were entitled to vote.)

What about the Party of Democratic Socialism <PDS>?

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2012

1 Very unlikely

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 ..

8 ..

9 ..

10 Very likely

96 Don't know this party

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

The question concerning the likelihood of voting for a number of political parties was surveyed in varying contexts in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V53: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V53, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V53																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946	3421	3469	2827
1		1797 (65,7)															
2		283 (10,3)															
3		166 (6,1)															
4		110 (4,0)															
5		127 (4,6)															
6		74 (2,7)															
7		57 (2,1)															
8		48 (1,8)															
9		27 (1,0)															
10		48 (1,8)															
96	M	17															
98	M	19															
99	M	46															
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946	3421	2827
N Valid Sum		2737															

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V53			
0	3480	54903	
1		1797	1797
2		283	283
3		166	166
4		110	110
5		127	127
6		74	74
7		57	57
8		48	48
9		27	27
10		48	48
96		17	
98		19	
99		46	
N Sum	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum			2737

V54 PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR THE NPD

There is a large number of political parties in Germany. Each one of them would like to have your vote at elections.
Please tell me, for each of the following parties, how likely it is that you would ever vote for this party.

Please use this scale.

- 1 on the scale means that it is very unlikely for you.
- 10 on the scale means that it is very likely for you.

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please read out statements.

If respondent is not entitled to vote, please ask her/him to answer as if s/he were entitled to vote.)

What about the National Democratic Party of Germany <NPD>?

0 Not available 1980-2006, 2010, 2012

1 Very unlikely

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 ..

8 ..

9 ..

10 Very likely

96 Don't know this party

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

The question concerning the likelihood of voting for a number of political parties was surveyed in varying contexts in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V54: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V54, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V54																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	2827
1																2729 (87,9)	
2																108 (3,5)	
3																73 (2,4)	
4																49 (1,6)	
5																36 (1,2)	
6																24 (0,8)	
7																15 (0,5)	
8																11 (0,4)	
9																4 (0,1)	
10																54 (1,7)	
96	M															57	
98	M															156	
99	M															153	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469 2827
N Valid Sum																	3103

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V54			
0	3480	54254	
1		2729	2729
2		108	108
3		73	73
4		49	49
5		36	36
6		24	24
7		15	15
8		11	11
9		4	4
10		54	54
96		57	
98		156	
99		153	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum			3103

V55 PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR THE REPUBLICANS

There is a large number of political parties in Germany. Each one of them would like to have your vote at elections.
Please tell me, for each of the following parties, how likely it is that you would ever vote for this party.

Please use this scale.

- 1 on the scale means that it is very unlikely for you.
- 10 on the scale means that it is very likely for you.

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please read out statements.

If respondent is not entitled to vote, please ask her/him to answer as if s/he were entitled to vote.)

What about The Republicans <Die Republikaner>?

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2012

1 Very unlikely

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 ..

8 ..

9 ..

10 Very likely

96 Don't know this party

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

The question concerning the likelihood of voting for a number of political parties was surveyed in varying contexts in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V55: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V55, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V55																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946	3421	3469	2827
1														2385 (86,6)			
2														147 (5,3)			
3														75 (2,7)			
4														40 (1,5)			
5														48 (1,7)			
6														17 (0,6)			
7														16 (0,6)			
8														13 (0,5)			
9														6 (0,2)			
10														7 (0,3)			
96	M													5			
98	M													17			
99	M													45			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2946	3421	2827
N Valid Sum														2754			

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V55			
0	3480	54903	
1		2385	2385
2		147	147
3		75	75
4		40	40
5		48	48
6		17	17
7		16	16
8		13	13
9		6	6
10		7	7
96		5	
98		17	
99		45	
N Sum	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum			2754

V56 PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR SCHILL-PARTY

There is a large number of political parties in Germany. Each one of them would like to have your vote at elections.
Please tell me, for each of the following parties, how likely it is that you would ever vote for this party.

Please use this scale.

- 1 on the scale means that it is very unlikely for you.
- 10 on the scale means that it is very likely for you.

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please read out statements.

If respondent is not entitled to vote, please ask her/him to answer as if s/he were entitled to vote.)

What about the Schill-Party for a Law and Order Offensive <Schill-Partei (Partei Rechtsstaatlicher Offensive)>?

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2012

1 Very unlikely

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 ..

8 ..

9 ..

10 Very likely

96 Don't know this party

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

The question concerning the likelihood of voting for a number of political parties was surveyed in varying contexts in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V56: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V56, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V56																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946	3421	3469	2827
1														2047 (77,8)			
2														201 (7,6)			
3														141 (5,4)			
4														71 (2,7)			
5														71 (2,7)			
6														38 (1,4)			
7														21 (0,8)			
8														19 (0,7)			
9														9 (0,3)			
10														13 (0,5)			
96	M													106			
98	M													36			
99	M													47			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	2827
N Valid Sum														2631			

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V56			
0	3480	54903	
1		2047	2047
2		201	201
3		141	141
4		71	71
5		71	71
6		38	38
7		21	21
8		19	19
9		9	9
10		13	13
96		106	
98		36	
99		47	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum			2631

V57 POLIT.ACTIVITY: CITIZENS INITIATIVE

This question deals with types of behaviour that various people have on occasion chosen in order to protest against something or to make the public aware of a particular issue.

I am now going to read out some of these types of behaviour. Please tell me for each one whether you yourself have ever taken part in such an activity.

If you have not yet taken part in such an activity, please tell me whether you would take part in one, whether you would only take part under extraordinary circumstances, or whether you would not take part under any circumstances.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the statements.

Please mark one answer for each statement.)

Citizen's action group

- 0 Not available 1980-1986, 1994-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2012
- 1 Have already taken part in such an activity
- 2 Would take part if the issue was an important one
- 3 Would take part in an extraordinary situation
- 4 Would take part under no circumstances
- 5 Am not familiar with
- 7 Refused
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V57: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V57, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V57													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095				3450	3518	3234	1525	2820
1					406 (14,0)	523 (17,6)	523 (18,2)	554 (16,5)				513 (23,3)	
2					904 (31,3)	1181 (39,7)	1064 (36,9)	1289 (38,4)				772 (35,0)	
3					835 (28,9)	682 (22,9)	762 (26,5)	816 (24,3)				435 (19,7)	
4					718 (24,8)	549 (18,4)	484 (16,8)	641 (19,1)				409 (18,6)	
5					28 (1,0)	42 (1,4)	47 (1,6)	53 (1,6)				75 (3,4)	
8	M				156	57	139	153				70	
9	M				5	17	39	42				4	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803 2820
N Valid Sum						2891	2977	2880	3353				2204

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V57							
0	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	42735	
1						2519	2519
2						5210	5210
3						3530	3530
4						2801	2801
5						245	245
8						575	
9						107	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum							14305

V58 **POLIT.ACTIVITY: COLLECTING SIGNATURES**

This question deals with types of behaviour that various people have on occasion chosen in order to protest against something or to make the public aware of a particular issue.

I am now going to read out some of these types of behaviour. Please tell me for each one whether you yourself have ever taken part in such an activity.

If you have not yet taken part in such an activity, please tell me whether you would take part in one, whether you would only take part under extraordinary circumstances, or whether you would not take part under any circumstances.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the statements.

Please mark one answer for each statement.)

Collecting signatures

0 Not available 1980-1986, 1994-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2012

1 Have already taken part in such an activity

2 Would take part if the issue was an important one

3 Would take part in an extraordinary situation

4 Would take part under no circumstances

5 Am not familiar with

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V58: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V58, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V58													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095				3450	3518	3234	1525	2820
1					802 (27,3)	1293 (43,2)	1358 (46,2)	1465 (42,8)				1186 (53,2)	
2					862 (29,3)	837 (27,9)	720 (24,5)	923 (27,0)				523 (23,4)	
3					682 (23,2)	427 (14,3)	434 (14,8)	519 (15,2)				263 (11,8)	
4					589 (20,0)	422 (14,1)	401 (13,7)	482 (14,1)				225 (10,1)	
5					8 (0,3)	16 (0,5)	24 (0,8)	30 (0,9)				34 (1,5)	
7	M					1							
8	M				104	34	103	99				39	
9	M				5	21	18	30				8	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803 2820
N Valid Sum						2943	2995	2937	3419				2231

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V58							
0	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	42735	
1						6104	6104
2						3865	3865
3						2325	2325
4						2119	2119
5						112	112
7						1	
8						379	
9						82	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum							14525

V59 **POLIT.ACTIVITY: BOYCOTT**

This question deals with types of behaviour that various people have on occasion chosen in order to protest against something or to make the public aware of a particular issue.

I am now going to read out some of these types of behaviour. Please tell me for each one whether you yourself have ever taken part in such an activity.

If you have not yet taken part in such an activity, please tell me whether you would take part in one, whether you would only take part under extraordinary circumstances, or whether you would not take part under any circumstances.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the statements.

Please mark one answer for each statement.)

Boycott

- 0 Not available 1980-1986, 1994-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2012
- 1 Have already taken part in such an activity
- 2 Would take part if the issue was an important one
- 3 Would take part in an extraordinary situation
- 4 Would take part under no circumstances
- 5 Am not familiar with
- 7 Refused
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V59: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V59, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V59													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095				3450	3518	3234	1525	2820
1					163 (5,7)	310 (10,6)	160 (5,7)	217 (6,7)				196 (9,2)	
2					454 (15,8)	567 (19,3)	362 (13,0)	530 (16,3)				458 (21,4)	
3					711 (24,8)	715 (24,4)	720 (25,8)	835 (25,7)				587 (27,4)	
4					1479 (51,6)	1284 (43,7)	1457 (52,3)	1561 (48,0)				798 (37,3)	
5					59 (2,1)	59 (2,0)	87 (3,1)	106 (3,3)				101 (4,7)	
8	M				180	96	203	222				129	
9	M				6	20	69	77				10	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804 2820
N Valid Sum						2866	2935	2786	3249				2140

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V59							
0	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	42735	
1						1046	1046
2						2371	2371
3						3568	3568
4						6579	6579
5						412	412
8						830	
9						182	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum							13976

V60 **POLIT.ACTIVITY: AUTHORIZED DEMONSTRATION**

This question deals with types of behaviour that various people have on occasion chosen in order to protest against something or to make the public aware of a particular issue.

I am now going to read out some of these types of behaviour. Please tell me for each one whether you yourself have ever taken part in such an activity.

If you have not yet taken part in such an activity, please tell me whether you would take part in one, whether you would only take part under extraordinary circumstances, or whether you would not take part under any circumstances.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the statements.

Please mark one answer for each statement.)

Officially authorized political demonstration

0 Not available 1980-1986, 1994-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2012

1 Have already taken part in such an activity

2 Would take part if the issue was an important one

3 Would take part in an extraordinary situation

4 Would take part under no circumstances

5 Am not familiar with

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V60: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V60, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V60													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095				3450	3518	3234	1525	2820
1					346 (12,1)	507 (17,1)	524 (18,3)	545 (16,5)				389 (17,9)	
2					474 (16,6)	694 (23,4)	522 (18,3)	624 (18,8)				472 (21,7)	
3					626 (21,9)	492 (16,6)	590 (20,6)	718 (21,7)				419 (19,3)	
4					1399 (49,0)	1247 (42,1)	1200 (42,0)	1392 (42,0)				858 (39,5)	
5					12 (0,4)	23 (0,8)	22 (0,8)	32 (1,0)				34 (1,6)	
8	M				188	68	160	184				97	
9	M				7	20	40	53				11	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805 2820
N Valid Sum						2857	2963	2858	3311				2172

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V60							
0	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	42735	
1						2311	2311
2						2786	2786
3						2845	2845
4						6096	6096
5						123	123
8						697	
9						131	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum							14161

V61 **POLIT.ACTIVITY: OCCUPY HOUSE, FACTORY**

This question deals with types of behaviour that various people have on occasion chosen in order to protest against something or to make the public aware of a particular issue.

I am now going to read out some of these types of behaviour. Please tell me for each one whether you yourself have ever taken part in such an activity.

If you have not yet taken part in such an activity, please tell me whether you would take part in one, whether you would only take part under extraordinary circumstances, or whether you would not take part under any circumstances.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the statements.

Please mark one answer for each statement.)

Occupation of factories, of government buildings or of other buildings

- 0 Not available 1980-1990, 1994-2012
- 1 Have already taken part in such an activity
- 2 Would take part if the issue was an important one
- 3 Would take part in an extraordinary situation
- 4 Would take part under no circumstances
- 5 Am not familiar with
- 7 Refused
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V61: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V61, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V61																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1								44 (1,6)	38 (1,2)								
2								98 (3,5)	174 (5,3)								
3								339 (12,0)	488 (14,9)								
4								2307 (81,8)	2539 (77,4)								
5								33 (1,2)	42 (1,3)								
8	M							183	197								
9	M							53	71								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum								2821	3281								

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V61				
0	2827	3480	51117	
1			82	82
2			272	272
3			827	827
4			4846	4846
5			75	75
8			380	
9			124	
N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				6102

V62 WOULD DO: EXPRESS OPINION

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

If you wanted to have political influence or to make your point of view felt on an issue which was important to you:

which of the possibilities listed on these cards would you use? Which of them would you consider?

Please name the corresponding letter.

1988, 1998:

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named by the respondent on the list.)

2008:

(Int.: Please mark all the letters named.)

Express your opinion to friends and acquaintances at work.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000-2006, 2010, 2012

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V62: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V62, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V62																
	Mis:															
0						571 (18,7)						570 (18,5)				
1						2480 (81,3)						2506 (81,5)				
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421
9	M						1					158				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095		3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946 3421
N Valid Sum							3051						3076			

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V62					
0	770 (22,2)			1911	1911
1	2695 (77,8)			7681	7681
6		2827	3480	47968	
9	4			163	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3465				9592

V63 WOULD DO: VOTE AT ELECTIONS

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

If you wanted to have political influence or to make your point of view felt on an issue which was important to you:
which of the possibilities listed on these cards would you use? Which of them would you consider?

Please name the corresponding letter.

1988, 1998:

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named by the respondent on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record all the letters named by the respondent.)

2008:

(Int.: Please mark all the letters named.)

Vote in elections.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000, 2004, 2006, 2010, 2012

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V63: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V63, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V63																
	Misr															
0						387 (12,7)						463 (15,1)		476 (17,8)		
1						2664 (87,3)						2612 (84,9)		2205 (82,2)		
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804		2946	3421
9	M						1					158		139		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3233	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						3051						3075		2681		

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V63					
0	646 (18,6)			1972	1972
1	2819 (81,4)			10300	10300
6		2827	3480	45148	
9		4		302	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	3465				12272

V64 WOULD DO: PUBLIC DISCUSSIONS

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

If you wanted to have political influence or to make your point of view felt on an issue which was important to you:
which of the possibilities listed on these cards would you use? Which of them would you consider?

Please name the corresponding letter.

1988, 1998:

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named by the respondent on the list.)

2008:

(Int.: Please mark all the letters named.)

Take part in public discussions and meetings.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000-2006, 2012

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V64: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V64, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V64																
	Mis:															
0						1685 (55,2)						1965 (63,9)				
1						1366 (44,8)						1111 (36,1)				
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421
9	M						1					158				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095		3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946 3421
N Valid Sum							3051						3076			

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V64					
0	2089 (60,3)			5739	5739
1	1376 (39,7)			3853	3853
6		2827	3480	47968	
9		4		163	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3465				9592

V65 WOULD DO: CITIZENS INITIATIVE

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

If you wanted to have political influence or to make your point of view felt on an issue which was important to you:
which of the possibilities listed on these cards would you use? Which of them would you consider?

Please name the corresponding letter.

1988, 1998:

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named by the respondent on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record all the letters named by the respondent.)

2008:

(Int.: Please mark all the letters named.)

Participate in a citizens' action group.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000, 2004, 2006, 2010, 2012

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V65: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V65, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V65																
	Misr															
0						1810 (59,3)						2188 (71,2)		1187 (44,3)		
1						1241 (40,7)						887 (28,8)		1494 (55,7)		
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804		2946	3421
9	M						1					158		139		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3233	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						3051						3075		2681		

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V65					
0	2378 (68,6)			7563	7563
1	1087 (31,4)			4709	4709
6		2827	3480	45148	
9		4		302	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	3465				12272

V66 WOULD DO: WORK FOR POLITICAL PARTY

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

If you wanted to have political influence or to make your point of view felt on an issue which was important to you:

which of the possibilities listed on these cards would you use? Which of them would you consider?

Please name the corresponding letter.

1988, 1998:

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named by the respondent on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record all the letters named by the respondent.)

2008:

(Int.: Please mark all the letters named.)

Voluntary work for a political party.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000, 2004, 2006, 2010, 2012

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V66: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V66, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V66																
	Mis:															
0						2493 (81,7)						2740 (89,1)		1948 (72,7)		
1						558 (18,3)						336 (10,9)		733 (27,3)		
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804		2946	3421
9	M						1					158		139		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						3051						3076		2681		

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V66					
0	2983 (86,1)			10164	10164
1	482 (13,9)			2109	2109
6		2827	3480	45148	
9		4		302	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3465				12273

V67 WOULD DO: WORK AS ELECTION VOLUNTEER

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

If you wanted to have political influence or to make your point of view felt on an issue which was important to you:

which of the possibilities listed on these cards would you use? Which of them would you consider?

Please name the corresponding letter.

1988, 1998:

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named by the respondent on the list.)

Support a candidate by working as an election volunteer.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000-2012

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V67: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V67, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V67																	
	Mis:																
0						2599 (85,2)						2756 (89,6)					
1						452 (14,8)						320 (10,4)					
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
9	M						1					158					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum						3051						3076					

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V67					
0				5355	5355
1				772	772
6	2827	3480		51437	
9				159	
N Sum	2827	3480		57723	
N Valid Sum					6127

V68 WOULD DO: UNAUTHORIZED DEMONSTRATION

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

If you wanted to have political influence or to make your point of view felt on an issue which was important to you:

which of the possibilities listed on these cards would you use? Which of them would you consider?

Please name the corresponding letter.

1988, 1998:

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named by the respondent on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record all the letters named by the respondent.)

2008:

(Int.: Please mark all the letters named.)

Take part in an unauthorized demonstration.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000, 2004, 2006, 2010, 2012

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V68: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V68, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V68																
	Misr															
0						2805 (91,9)						2797 (90,9)		2304 (85,9)		
1						246 (8,1)						279 (9,1)		377 (14,1)		
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804		2946	3421
9	M						1					158		139		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						3051						3076		2681		

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V68					
0	3212 (92,7)			11118	11118
1	254 (7,3)			1156	1156
6		2827	3480	45148	
9		4		302	
N Sum	3470	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	3466				12274

V69 WOULD DO: OCCUPY HOUSE, FACTORY

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

If you wanted to have political influence or to make your point of view felt on an issue which was important to you:

which of the possibilities listed on these cards would you use? Which of them would you consider?

Please name the corresponding letter.

1988, 1998:

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named by the respondent on the list.)

Occupy houses, factories or government offices.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000-2012

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V69: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V69, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V69																
	Mis:															
0	2956 (96,9)								2973 (96,7)							
1	95 (3,1)								103 (3,3)							
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
9	M					1					158					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3469
N Valid Sum						3051						3076				

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V69				
0			5929	5929
1			198	198
6	2827	3480	51437	
9			159	
N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				6127

V70 WOULD DO: RIOT AT DEMONSTRATION

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

If you wanted to have political influence or to make your point of view felt on an issue which was important to you:

which of the possibilities listed on these cards would you use? Which of them would you consider?

Please name the corresponding letter.

1988, 1998:

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named by the respondent on the list.)

During a demonstration, really stir things up even if this results in damage.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000-2012

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V70: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V70, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V70																	
	Mis:																
0						3007 (98,6)					3003 (97,6)						
1						44 (1,4)					73 (2,4)						
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3051 3058 3548 3450 3518					3804 2820 2946 3421 3469						
9	M						1					158					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469	
N Valid Sum							3051					3076					

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V70				
0			6010	6010
1			117	117
6	2827	3480	51437	
9			159	
N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				6127

V71 WOULD DO: USE VIOLENCE AGAINST PEOPLE

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

If you wanted to have political influence or to make your point of view felt on an issue which was important to you:

which of the possibilities listed on these cards would you use? Which of them would you consider?

Please name the corresponding letter.

1988, 1998:

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named by the respondent on the list.)

Fight for an issue, even if this makes violence against people necessary.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000-2012

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V71: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V71, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008			
V71																			
	Mis:																		
0						3004 (98,5)					3004 (97,7)								
1						47 (1,5)					71 (2,3)								
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3051		3058	3548	3450	3518	3804		2820	2946	3421	3469		
9	M						1							158					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3233		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							3051					3075							

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V71				
0			6008	6008
1			118	118
6	2827	3480	51437	
9			159	
N Sum	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				6126

V72 WOULD DO: INTIMIDATE POLITICAL OPPONENTS

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

If you wanted to have political influence or to make your point of view felt on an issue which was important to you:

which of the possibilities listed on these cards would you use? Which of them would you consider?

Please name the corresponding letter.

1988, 1998:

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named by the respondent on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record all the letters named by the respondent.)

2008:

(Int.: Please mark all the letters named.)

Intimidate political opponents.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000-2012

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V72: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V72, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V72																	
	Misr																
0						2963 (97,1)						2997 (97,4)					
1						88 (2,9)						79 (2,6)					
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
9	M						1					158					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum						3051						3076					

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V72					
	0			5960	5960
	1			167	167
	6	2827	3480	51437	
	9			159	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6127

V73 WOULD DO: TAKE PART IN AUTHORIZED DEMO

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

If you wanted to have political influence or to make your point of view felt on an issue which was important to you:

which of the possibilities listed on these cards would you use? Which of them would you consider?

Please name the corresponding letter.

1988, 1998:

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named by the respondent on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record all the letters named by the respondent.)

2008:

(Int.: Please mark all the letters named.)

Take part in an authorized demonstration.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2004, 2006, 2010, 2012

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V73: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V73, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V73																
	Misr															
0												2039 (66,3)		1296 (48,4)		
1												1037 (33,7)		1384 (51,6)		
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804		2946	3421
9	M											158		139		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946	3421
N Valid Sum												3076		2680		

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V73					
0	2242 (64,7)			5577	5577
1	1223 (35,3)			3644	3644
6		2827	3480	48200	
9	4			301	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	3465				9221

V74 WOULD DO: REFUSE TO VOTE

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

If you wanted to have political influence or to make your point of view felt on an issue which was important to you:
which of the possibilities listed on these cards would you use? Which of them would you consider?

Please name the corresponding letter.

1998:

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named by the respondent on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record all the letters named by the respondent.)

2008:

(Int.: Please mark all the letters named.)

Not vote in elections out of protest.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2004, 2006, 2010, 2012

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V74: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V74, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V74																
	Misr															
	0											2536 (82,4)		2157 (80,5)		
	1											540 (17,6)		524 (19,5)		
	6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3804		2946	3421
	9	M											158		139	
	N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946 3421
	N Valid Sum												3076		2681	

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V74					
0	3049 (88,0)			7742	7742
1	416 (12,0)			1480	1480
6		2827	3480	48200	
9		4		301	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3465				9222

V75 WOULD DO: PROTEST VOTE FOR PARTY

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

If you wanted to have political influence or to make your point of view felt on an issue which was important to you:
which of the possibilities listed on these cards would you use? Which of them would you consider?

Please name the corresponding letter.

1998:

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named by the respondent on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record all the letters named by the respondent.)

2008:

(Int.: Please mark all the letters named.)

Out of protest, vote for a party other than your party of choice.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2004, 2006, 2010, 2012

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V75: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V75, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V75																
	Misr															
0												2384 (77,5)		1896 (70,7)		
1												692 (22,5)		785 (29,3)		
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804		2946	3421
9	M											158		139		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum												3076		2681		

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V75					
0	2682 (77,4)			6962	6962
1	783 (22,6)			2260	2260
6		2827	3480	48200	
9		4		301	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3465				9222

V76 WOULD DO: SIGN A PETITION

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

If you wanted to have political influence or to make your point of view felt on an issue which was important to you:
which of the possibilities listed on these cards would you use? Which of them would you consider?

Please name the corresponding letter.

1998:

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named by the respondent on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record all the letters named by the respondent.)

2008:

(Int.: Please mark all the letters named.)

Sign a petition.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2004, 2006, 2010, 2012

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V76: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V76, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V76																
	Misr															
0												1360 (44,2)		594 (22,2)		
1												1716 (55,8)		2087 (77,8)		
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804		2946	3421
9	M											158		139		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum												3076		2681		

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V76					
0	1270 (36,7)			3224	3224
1	2195 (63,3)			5998	5998
6		2827	3480	48200	
9		4		301	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3465				9222

V77 WOULD DO: TRAFFIC BLOCKADE

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

If you wanted to have political influence or to make your point of view felt on an issue which was important to you:

which of the possibilities listed on these cards would you use? Which of them would you consider?

Please name the corresponding letter.

1998:

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named by the respondent on the list.)

Take part in a traffic blockade.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1996, 2000-2012

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V77: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V77, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V77																		
	Mis:																	
0												2831 (92,1)						
1												244 (7,9)						
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	
9	M											158						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3233	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum												3075						

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V77				
0			2831	2831
1			244	244
6	3480		54489	
9			158	
N Sum	3480		57722	
N Valid Sum				3075

V78 WOULD DO: CONSCIENTIOUS CONSUMPTION

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

If you wanted to have political influence or to make your point of view felt on an issue which was important to you:

which of the possibilities listed on these cards would you use? Which of them would you consider?

Please name the corresponding letter.

2008:

(Int.: Please mark all the letters named.)

Boycott or deliberately buy goods for political, ethical or ecological reasons.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-2006, 2010, 2012

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V78: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V78, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V78																		
	Mis:																	
	0																2110 (60,9)	
	1																1356 (39,1)	
	6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	2827
	9	M																4
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3470	2827
N Valid Sum																	3466	

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V78				
	0		2110	2110
	1		1356	1356
	6	3480	54254	
	9		4	
N Sum		3480	57724	
N Valid Sum				3466

V79 WOULD DO: ONLINE PROTEST

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

If you wanted to have political influence or to make your point of view felt on an issue which was important to you:

which of the possibilities listed on these cards would you use? Which of them would you consider?

Please name the corresponding letter.

2008:

(Int.: Please mark all the letters named.)

Participate in an online protest.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-2006, 2010, 2012

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the willingness to participate in various political activities were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V79: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V79, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V79																		
	Mis:																	
	0																2872 (82,9)	
	1																593 (17,1)	
	6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	2827
	9	M																4
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																	3465	

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V79				
	0		2872	2872
	1		593	593
	6	3480	54254	
	9		4	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				3465

V80 ALREADY DONE: EXPRESS OPINION

(Int.: Please shuffle all the cards again and give them to the respondent.)

Which of these things have you already done, what have you already taken part in?

1998, 2008:

Please hand me the corresponding cards.

1988:

Again, please tell me the appropriate letters.

(Int.: Please circle the letters of all selected cards on the list.)

Express your opinion to friends and acquaintances and at work.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000-2006, 2010, 2012

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V80 to V90 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V80: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V80, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V80																
	Mis:															
0						892 (29,5)						892 (28,9)				
1						2132 (70,5)						2193 (71,1)				
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421
9	M					28						149				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						3024						3085				

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V80					
0	843 (24,3)			2627	2627
1	2621 (75,7)			6946	6946
6		2827	3480	47968	
9	5			182	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3464				9573

V81 ALREADY DONE: VOTE AT ELECTIONS

(Int.: Please shuffle all the cards again and give them to the respondent.)

Which of these things have you already done, what have you already taken part in?

1998, 2008:

Please hand me the corresponding cards.

1988, 2002:

Again, please tell me the appropriate letters.

1988:

(Int.: Please circle the letters of all selected cards on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record the answer codes for the letters named.)

Vote in elections.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000, 2004, 2006, 2010, 2012

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V80 to V90 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V81: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V81, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V81															
	Mis:														
0					494 (16,3)						589 (19,1)		453 (16,9)		
1					2530 (83,7)						2496 (80,9)		2224 (83,1)		
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3804		2946	3421
9	M					28						149		143	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946 3421
N Valid Sum						3024						3085		2677	

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V81					
0	708 (20,4)			2244	2244
1	2756 (79,6)			10006	10006
6		2827	3480	45148	
9		5		325	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3464				12250

V82 ALREADY DONE: PUBLIC DISCUSSIONS

(Int.: Please shuffle all the cards again and give them to the respondent.)

Which of these things have you already done, what have you already taken part in?

1998, 2008:

Please hand me the corresponding cards.

1988:

Again, please tell me the appropriate letters.

(Int.: Please circle the letters of all selected cards on the list.)

Take part in public discussions at meetings.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000-2006, 2010, 2012

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V80 to V90 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V82: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V82, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V82																
	Mis:															
0						2339 (77,3)						2379 (77,1)				
1						685 (22,7)						706 (22,9)				
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421
9	M					28						149				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						3024						3085				

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V82					
0	2540 (73,3)			7258	7258
1	923 (26,7)			2314	2314
6		2827	3480	47968	
9		5		182	
N Sum	3468	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	3463				9572

V83	ALREADY DONE: CITIZENS INITIATIVE
-----	-----------------------------------

(Int.: Please shuffle all the cards again and give them to the respondent.)

Which of these things have you already done, what have you already taken part in?

1998, 2008:

Please hand me the corresponding cards.

1988, 2002:

Again, please tell me the appropriate letters.

1988:

(Int.: Please circle the letters of all selected cards on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record the answer codes for the letters named.)

Participate in a citizen's action group.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000, 2004, 2006, 2010, 2012

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V80 to V90 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V83: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V83, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V83															
	Mis:														
0					2653 (87,7)				2820 (91,4)				2147 (80,2)		
1					371 (12,3)				266 (8,6)				530 (19,8)		
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3051 3058 3548 3450 3518				3804				2946	3421
9	M					28				149				143	
N Sum	2955 2991 3004 3095				3052 3051 3058 3548 3450 3518				3235 3804				2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum					3024				3086				2677		

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V83					
0	3091 (89,3)			10711	10711
1	372 (10,7)			1539	1539
6	2827 3480			45148	
9	5			325	
N Sum	3468	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3463				12250

V84 ALREADY DONE: WORK FOR POLITICAL PARTY

(Int.: Please shuffle all the cards again and give them to the respondent.)

Which of these things have you already done, what have you already taken part in?

1998, 2008:

Please hand me the corresponding cards.

1988, 2002:

Again, please tell me the appropriate letters.

1988:

(Int.: Please circle the letters of all selected cards on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record the answer codes for the letters named.)

Voluntary work for a political party.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000, 2004, 2006, 2010, 2012

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V80 to V90 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V84: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V84, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V84															
	Mis:														
0					2869 (94,9)				2959 (95,9)				2392 (89,3)		
1					155 (5,1)				126 (4,1)				286 (10,7)		
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3051 3058 3548 3450 3518				3804				2946	3421
9	M					28				149				143	
N Sum	2955 2991 3004 3095				3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2946	3421
N Valid Sum					3024								2678		

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V84					
0	3293 (95,1)			11513	11513
1	171 (4,9)			738	738
6	2827 3480			45148	
9	5			325	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	3464				12251

V85 ALREADY DONE: WORK AS ELECTION VOLUNTEER

(Int.: Please shuffle all the cards again and give them to the respondent.)

Which of these things have you already done, what have you already taken part in?

1998:

Please hand me the corresponding cards.

1988:

Again, please tell me the appropriate letters.

(Int.: Please circle the letters of all selected cards on the list.)

Support a candidate by working as an election volunteer.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000-2012

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V80 to V90 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V85: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V85, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V85																	
	Mis:																
0						2880 (95,2)						2985 (96,8)					
1						144 (4,8)						100 (3,2)					
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
9	M					28						149					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095		3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum							3024						3085				

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V85					
	0			5865	5865
	1			244	244
	6	2827	3480	51437	
	9			177	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6109

V86 ALREADY DONE: UNAUTHORIZED DEMO

(Int.: Please shuffle all the cards again and give them to the respondent.)

Which of these things have you already done, what have you already taken part in?

1998, 2008:

Please hand me the corresponding cards.

1988, 2002:

Again, please tell me the appropriate letters.

1988:

(Int.: Please circle the letters of all selected cards on the list.)

2002:

(Int.: Please record the answer codes for the letters named.)

Take part in an unauthorized demonstration.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000, 2004, 2006, 2010, 2012

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V80 to V90 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V86: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V86, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V86															
	Mis:														
0	2949 (97,5)					2974 (96,4)					2448 (91,4)				
1	75 (2,5)					111 (3,6)					229 (8,6)				
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3804		2946 3421		
9	M	28					149					143			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946 3421
N Valid Sum		3024					3085					2677			

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V86					
0	3333 (96,2)			11704	11704
1	130 (3,8)			545	545
6	2827 3480			45148	
9	5			325	
N Sum	3468	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	3463				12249

V87 ALREADY DONE: OCCUPY HOUSE, FACTORY

(Int.: Please shuffle all the cards again and give them to the respondent.)

Which of these things have you already done, what have you already taken part in?

1998:

Please hand me the corresponding cards.

1988:

Again, please tell me the appropriate letters.

(Int.: Please circle the letters of all selected cards on the list.)

Occupy houses, factories or government offices.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000-2012

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V80 to V90 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V87: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V87, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V87																	
	Mis:																
0						3003 (99,3)						3066 (99,4)					
1						21 (0,7)						19 (0,6)					
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
9	M					28						149					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum						3024						3085					

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V87					
	0			6069	6069
	1			40	40
	6	2827	3480	51437	
	9			177	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6109

V88 ALREADY DONE: RIOT AT DEMONSTRATION

(Int.: Please shuffle all the cards again and give them to the respondent.)

Which of these things have you already done, what have you already taken part in?

1998:

Please hand me the corresponding cards.

1988:

Again, please tell me the appropriate letters.

(Int.: Please circle the letters of all selected cards on the list.)

During a demonstration, really stir things up even if this results in damage.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000-2012

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V80 to V90 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V88: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V88, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V88																	
	Mis:																
0						3014 (99,7)						3067 (99,4)					
1						10 (0,3)						18 (0,6)					
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
9	M					28						149					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum						3024						3085					

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V88					
	0			6081	6081
	1			28	28
	6	2827	3480	51437	
	9			177	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6109

V89 ALREADY DONE: VIOLENCE AGAINST PEOPLE

(Int.: Please shuffle all the cards again and give them to the respondent.)

Which of these things have you already done, what have you already taken part in?

1998:

Please hand me the corresponding cards.

1988:

Again, please tell me the appropriate letters.

(Int.: Please circle the letters of all selected cards on the list.)

Fight for an issue, even if this makes violence against people necessary.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000-2012

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V80 to V90 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V89: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V89, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V89																	
	Mis:																
0						3014 (99,7)						3074 (99,6)					
1						10 (0,3)						11 (0,4)					
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
9	M					28						149					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum						3024						3085					

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V89					
	0			6088	6088
	1			21	21
	6	2827	3480	51437	
	9			177	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6109

V90 ALREADY DONE: INTIMIDATE POLIT.OPPONENTS

(Int.: Please shuffle all the cards again and give them to the respondent.)

Which of these things have you already done, what have you already taken part in?

1998:

Please hand me the corresponding cards.

1988:

Again, please tell me the appropriate letters.

(Int.: Please circle the letters of all selected cards on the list.)

Intimidate political opponents.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000-2012

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V80 to V90 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V90: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V90, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V90																	
	Mis:																
0						2998 (99,1)						3064 (99,3)					
1						26 (0,9)						21 (0,7)					
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
9	M					28						149					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum						3024						3085					

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V90					
	0			6062	6062
	1			47	47
	6	2827	3480	51437	
	9			177	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6109

V91 ALREADY DONE: AUTHORIZED DEMONSTRATION

(Int.: Please shuffle all the cards again and give them to the respondent.)

Which of these things have you already done, what have you already taken part in?

1998, 2008:

Please hand me the corresponding cards.

2002:

Again, please tell me the appropriate letters.

(Int.: Please record the answer codes for the letters named.)

Take part in an authorized demonstration.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2004, 2006, 2010, 2012

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V80 to V90 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V91: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V91, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V91																
	Mis															
0												2594 (84,1)		1783 (66,6)		
1												492 (15,9)		895 (33,4)		
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804		2946	3421
9	M											149		143		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3235	3804	2821	2946	3421
N Valid Sum												3086		2678		

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V91					
0	2729 (78,8)			7106	7106
1	735 (21,2)			2122	2122
6		2827	3480	48200	
9		5		297	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57725	
N Valid Sum	3464				9228

V92 ALREADY DONE: REFUSED TO VOTE

(Int.: Please shuffle all the cards again and give them to the respondent.)

Which of these things have you already done, what have you already taken part in?

1998, 2008:

Please hand me the corresponding cards.

2002:

Again, please tell me the appropriate letters.

(Int.: Please record the answer codes for the letters named.)

Not vote in elections out of protest.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2004, 2006, 2010, 2012

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V80 to V90 were surveyed.
- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.
- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.
- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V92: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V92, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V92																
	Mis															
0												2867 (92,9)		2338 (87,3)		
1												218 (7,1)		340 (12,7)		
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804		2946	3421
9	M											149		143		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2946	3421
N Valid Sum												3085		2678		

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V92					
0	3193 (92,2)			8398	8398
1	271 (7,8)			829	829
6		2827	3480	48200	
9		5		297	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	3464				9227

V93 ALREADY DONE: PROTEST VOTE FOR PARTY

(Int.: Please shuffle all the cards again and give them to the respondent.)

Which of these things have you already done, what have you already taken part in?

1998, 2008:

Please hand me the corresponding cards.

2002:

Again, please tell me the appropriate letters.

(Int.: Please record the answer codes for the letters named.)

Out of protest, vote for a party other than your party of choice.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2004, 2006, 2010, 2012

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V80 to V90 were surveyed.
- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.
- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.
- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V93: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V93, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V93																
	Mis															
0												2812 (91,2)		2160 (80,7)		
1												273 (8,8)		517 (19,3)		
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804		2946	3421
9	M											149		143		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum												3085		2677		

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V93					
0	2962 (85,5)			7934	7934
1	502 (14,5)			1292	1292
6		2827	3480	48200	
9	5			297	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3464				9226

V94 ALREADY DONE: SIGN A PETITION

(Int.: Please shuffle all the cards again and give them to the respondent.)

Which of these things have you already done, what have you already taken part in?

1998, 2008:

Please hand me the corresponding cards.

2002:

Again, please tell me the appropriate letters.

(Int.: Please record the answer codes for the letters named.)

Sign a petition.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2004, 2006, 2010, 2012

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V80 to V90 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V94: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V94, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V94																
	Mis															
0												1927 (62,4)		904 (33,8)		
1												1159 (37,6)		1773 (66,2)		
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804		2946	3421
9	M											149		143		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3235	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum												3086		2677		

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V94					
0	1825 (52,7)			4656	4656
1	1638 (47,3)			4570	4570
6		2827	3480	48200	
9	5			297	
N Sum	3468	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3463				9226

V95 ALREADY DONE: TRAFFIC BLOCKADE

(Int.: Please shuffle all the cards again and give them to the respondent.)

Which of these things have you already done, what have you already taken part in?

1998:

Please hand me the corresponding cards.

(Int.: Please circle the letters of all selected cards on the list.)

Take part in a traffic blockade.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1996, 2000-2012

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V80 to V90 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V95: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V95, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V95																		
	Mis:																	
0												3030 (98,2)						
1												55 (1,8)						
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
9	M											149						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum												3085						

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V95				
	0		3030	3030
	1		55	55
	6	3480	54489	
	9		149	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				3085

V96 ALREADY DONE: CONSCIENTIOUS CONSUMPTION

(Int.: Please shuffle all the cards again and give them to the respondent.)

Which of these things have you already done, what have you already taken part in?

2008:

Please hand me the corresponding cards.

Please tick all the letters named.

Boycott or deliberately buy goods for political, ethical or ecological reasons.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-2006, 2010, 2012

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V80 to V90 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V96: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V96, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V96																		
	Mis:																	
0																	2499 (72,1)	
1																	965 (27,9)	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421		2827
9	M																5	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																	3464	

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V96				
	0		2499	2499
	1		965	965
	6	3480	54254	
	9		5	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				3464

V97 ALREADY DONE: ONLINE PROTEST

(Int.: Please shuffle all the cards again and give them to the respondent.)

Which of these things have you already done, what have you already taken part in?

2008:

Please hand me the corresponding cards.

(Int.: Please tick all the letters named.)

Participate in an online-protest.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-2006, 2010, 2012

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V80 to V90 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V97: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V97, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V97																		
	Mis:																	
0																	3193 (92,2)	
1																	270 (7,8)	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421		2827
9	M																5	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3468	2827
N Valid Sum																	3463	

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V97				
	0		3193	3193
	1		270	270
	6	3480	54254	
	9		5	
N Sum		3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				3463

V98 LAST 2 YEARS: EXPRESS OPINION

<If respondent has been involved in a form of political action before>

(Int.: Please display the cards selected in V80 again.)

And which of these have you also done or taken part in in the last 2 years, i.e. at some time since the beginning of...

(2008: 2006)

(1998: 1996)?

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named in the list.)

Express your opinion to friends and acquaintances and at work.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent has never participated in political action (code 0 in V80-V97);

not available 1980-1996, 2000-2006, 2010, 2012

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V80 to V90 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V98: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V98, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996		1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V98																		
	Mis:																	
0													861 (33,1)					894 (27,5)
1													1741 (66,9)					2361 (72,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		236	3804	2820	2946	3421	204
9	M												396					9
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3468
N Valid Sum													2602					3255

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V98					
	0			1755	1755
	1			4102	4102
	6	2827	3480	51460	
	9			405	
N Sum		2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum					5857

V99 LAST 2 YEARS: VOTE AT ELECTIONS

<If respondent has been involved in a form of political action before>

(Int.: Please display the cards selected in V80 again.)

And which of these have you also done or taken part in in the last 2 years, i.e. at some time since the beginning of...

(2008: 2006)

(1998: 1996)?

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named in the list.)

Vote at elections.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent has never participated in political action (code 0 in V80-V97);

not available 1980-1996, 2000-2006, 2010, 2012

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V80 to V90 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V99: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V99, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V99																	
	Mis:																
0												1013 (38,9)				1094 (33,6)	
1												1590 (61,1)				2162 (66,4)	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	236	3804	2820	2946	3421	204
9	M											396					9
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3235	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												2603					3256

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V99					
	0			2107	2107
	1			3752	3752
	6	2827	3480	51460	
	9			405	
N Sum		2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					5859

V100 LAST 2 YEARS: PUBLIC DISCUSSIONS

<If respondent has been involved in a form of political action before>

(Int.: Please display the cards selected in V80 again.)

And which of these have you also done or taken part in in the last 2 years, i.e. at some time since the beginning of...

(2008: 2006)

(1998: 1996)?

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named in the list.)

Take part in public discussions at meetings.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent has never participated in political action (code 0 in V80-V97);

not available 1980-1996, 2000-2006, 2010, 2012

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V80 to V90 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V100: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V100, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V100																	
	Mis:																
0												2295 (88,2)					2763 (84,9)
1												307 (11,8)					493 (15,1)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	236	3804	2820	2946	3421	204
9	M											396					9
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												2602					3256

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V100					
	0			5058	5058
	1			800	800
	6	2827	3480	51460	
	9			405	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					5858

V101 LAST 2 YEARS: CITIZEN ACTION GROUP

<If respondent has been involved in a form of political action before>

(Int.: Please display the cards selected in V80 again.)

And which of these have you also done or taken part in in the last 2 years, i.e. at some time since the beginning of...

(2008: 2006)

(1998: 1996)?

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named in the list.)

Participate in a citizens' action group.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent has never participated in political action (code 0 in V80-V97);

not available 1980-1996, 2000-2006, 2010, 2012

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V80 to V90 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V101: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V101, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V101																	
	Mis:																
0												2511 (96,5)					3110 (95,5)
1												91 (3,5)					146 (4,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	236	3804	2820	2946	3421	204
9	M											396					9
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												2602					3256

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V101					
	0			5621	5621
	1			237	237
	6	2827	3480	51460	
	9			405	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					5858

V102 LAST 2 YEARS: WORK FOR POLITICAL PARTY

<If respondent has been involved in a form of political action before>

(Int.: Please display the cards selected in V80 again.)

And which of these have you also done or taken part in in the last 2 years, i.e. at some time since the beginning of...

(2008: 2006)

(1998: 1996)?

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named in the list.)

Voluntary work for a political party.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent has never participated in political action (code 0 in V80-V97);

not available 1980-1996, 2000-2006, 2010, 2012

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V80 to V90 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V102: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V102, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V102																	
	Mis:																
0												2544 (97,8)					3183 (97,8)
1												58 (2,2)					73 (2,2)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	236	3804	2820	2946	3421	204
9	M											396					9
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												2602					3256

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V102					
	0			5727	5727
	1			131	131
	6	2827	3480	51460	
	9			405	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					5858

V103 LAST 2 YEARS: WORK AS ELECTION VOLUNTEER

<If respondent has been involved in a form of political action before>

(Int.: Please display the cards selected in V80 again.)

And which of these have you also done or taken part in in the last 2 years, i.e. at some time since the beginning of...

(1998: 1996)?

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named in the list.)

Support a candidate by working as an election volunteer.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent has never participated in political action (code 0 in V80-V97);

not available 1980-1996, 2000-2012

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V80 to V90 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V103: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V103, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V103																		
	Mis:																	
0												2572 (98,8)						
1												31 (1,2)						
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	236	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
9	M											396						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3235	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum												2603						

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V103				
	0		2572	2572
	1		31	31
	6	3480	54725	
	9		396	
N Sum		3480	57724	
N Valid Sum				2603

V104 LAST 2 YEARS: UNAUTHORIZED DEMONSTRATION

<If respondent has been involved in a form of political action before>

(Int.: Please display the cards selected in V80 again.)

And which of these have you also done or taken part in in the last 2 years, i.e. at some time since the beginning of...

(2008: 2006)

(1998: 1996)?

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named in the list.)

Take part in an unauthorized demonstration.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent has never participated in political action (code 0 in V80-V97);

not available 1980-1996, 2000-2006, 2010, 2012

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V80 to V90 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V104: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V104, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V104																	
	Mis:																
0												2577 (99,0)					3237 (99,4)
1												26 (1,0)					19 (0,6)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	236	3804	2820	2946	3421	204
9	M											396					9
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3235	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												2603					3256

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V104					
	0			5814	5814
	1			45	45
	6	2827	3480	51460	
	9			405	
N Sum		2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					5859

V105 LAST 2 YEARS: OCCUPY HOUSE, FACTORY

<If respondent has been involved in a form of political action before>

(Int.: Please display the cards selected in V80 again.)

And which of these have you also done or taken part in in the last 2 years, i.e. at some time since the beginning of...

(1998: 1996)?

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named in the list.)

Occupation of factories, of government buildings or of other buildings

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent has never participated in political action (code 0 in V80-V97);

not available 1980-1996, 2000-2012

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V80 to V90 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V105: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V105, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V105																		
	Mis:																	
0												2598 (99,8)						
1												4 (0,2)						
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	236	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
9	M											396						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum												2602						

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V105				
	0		2598	2598
	1		4	4
	6	3480	54725	
	9		396	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				2602

V106 LAST 2 YEARS: RIOT AT DEMONSTRATION

<If respondent has been involved in a form of political action before>

(Int.: Please display the cards selected in V80 again.)

And which of these have you also done or taken part in in the last 2 years, i.e. at some time since the beginning of...

(1998: 1996)?

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named in the list.)

During a demonstration, really stir things up even if this results in damage.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent has never participated in political action (code 0 in V80-V97);

not available 1980-1996, 2000-2012

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V80 to V90 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V106: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V106, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V106																		
	Mis:																	
0												2594 (99,7)						
1												8 (0,3)						
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	236	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
9	M											396						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum												2602						

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V106				
	0		2594	2594
	1		8	8
	6	3480	54725	
	9		396	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				2602

V107 LAST 2 YEARS: VIOLENCE AGAINST PEOPLE

<If respondent has been involved in a form of political action before>

(Int.: Please display the cards selected in V80 again.)

And which of these have you also done or taken part in in the last 2 years, i.e. at some time since the beginning of...

(1998: 1996)?

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named in the list.)

Fight for an issue even if this makes violence against people necessary.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent has never participated in political action (code 0 in V80-V97);

not available 1980-1996, 2000-2012

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V80 to V90 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V107: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V107, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V107																		
	Mis:																	
0												2597 (99,8)						
1												5 (0,2)						
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	236	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
9	M											396						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum												2602						

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V107				
	0		2597	2597
	1		5	5
	6	3480	54725	
	9		396	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				2602

V108 LAST 2 YEARS: INTIMIDATE POLIT.OPPONENTS

<If respondent has been involved in a form of political action before>

(Int.: Please display the cards selected in V80 again.)

And which of these have you also done or taken part in in the last 2 years, i.e. at some time since the beginning of...

(1998: 1996)?

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named in the list.)

Intimidate political opponents.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent has never participated in political action (code 0 in V80-V97);

not available 1980-1996, 2000-2012

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V80 to V90 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V108: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V108, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V108																		
	Mis:																	
0												2593 (99,6)						
1												10 (0,4)						
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	236	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
9	M											396						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3235	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum												2603						

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V108				
	0		2593	2593
	1		10	10
	6	3480	54725	
	9		396	
N Sum		3480	57724	
N Valid Sum				2603

V109 LAST 2 YEARS: AUTHORIZED DEMONSTRATION

<If respondent has been involved in a form of political action before>

(Int.: Please display the cards selected in V80 again.)

And which of these have you also done or taken part in in the last 2 years, i.e. at some time since the beginning of...

(2008: 2006)

(1998: 1996)?

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named in the list.)

Take part in an authorized demonstration.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent has never participated in political action (code 0 in V80-V97);

not available 1980-1996, 2000-2006, 2010, 2012

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V80 to V90 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V109: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V109, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V109																	
	Mis:																
0												2438 (93,7)					3048 (93,6)
1												164 (6,3)					208 (6,4)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	236	3804	2820	2946	3421	204
9	M											396					9
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												2602					3256

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V109					
	0			5486	5486
	1			372	372
	6	2827	3480	51460	
	9			405	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					5858

V110 LAST 2 YEARS: REFUSED TO VOTE

<If respondent has been involved in a form of political action before>

(Int.: Please display the cards selected in V80 again.)

And which of these have you also done or taken part in in the last 2 years, i.e. at some time since the beginning of...

(2008: 2006)

(1998: 1996)?

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named in the list.)

Not vote at elections out of protest.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent has never participated in political action (code 0 in V80-V97);

not available 1980-1996, 2000-2006, 2010, 2012

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V80 to V90 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V110: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V110, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V110																	
	Mis:																
0												2546 (97,8)					3149 (96,7)
1												56 (2,2)					107 (3,3)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	236	3804	2820	2946	3421	204
9	M											396					9
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												2602					3256

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V110					
	0			5695	5695
	1			163	163
	6	2827	3480	51460	
	9			405	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					5858

V111 LAST 2 YEARS: PROTEST VOTE FOR PARTY

<If respondent has been involved in a form of political action before>

(Int.: Please display the cards selected in V80 again.)

And which of these have you also done or taken part in in the last 2 years, i.e. at some time since the beginning of...

(2008: 2006)

(1998: 1996)?

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named in the list.)

Out of protest, vote for a party other than your party of choice.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent has never participated in political action (code 0 in V80-V97);

not available 1980-1996, 2000-2006, 2010, 2012

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V80 to V90 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V111: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V111, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V111																	
	Mis:																
0												2546 (97,8)					3067 (94,2)
1												57 (2,2)					189 (5,8)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	236	3804	2820	2946	3421	204
9	M											396					9
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3235	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												2603					3256

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V111					
	0			5613	5613
	1			246	246
	6	2827	3480	51460	
	9			405	
N Sum		2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					5859

V112 LAST 2 YEARS: SIGN A PETITION

<If respondent has been involved in a form of political action before>

(Int.: Please display the cards selected in V80 again.)

And which of these have you also done or taken part in in the last 2 years, i.e. at some time since the beginning of...

(2008: 2006)

(1998: 1996)?

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named in the list.)

Sign a petition.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent has never participated in political action (code 0 in V80-V97);

not available 1980-1996, 2000-2006, 2010, 2012

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V80 to V90 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V112: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V112, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V112																	
	Mis:																
0												2031 (78,1)				2291 (70,4)	
1												571 (21,9)				965 (29,6)	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	236	3804	2820	2946	3421	204
9	M											396					9
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												2602					3256

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V112					
	0			4322	4322
	1			1536	1536
	6	2827	3480	51460	
	9			405	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					5858

V113 LAST 2 YEARS: TRAFFIC BLOCKADE

<If respondent has been involved in a form of political action before>

(Int.: Please display the cards selected in V80 again.)

And which of these have you also done or taken part in in the last 2 years, i.e. at some time since the beginning of...

(1998: 1996)?

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named in the list.)

Take part in a traffic blockade.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent has never participated in political action (code 0 in V80-V97);

not available 1980-1996, 2000-2012

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V80 to V90 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V113: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V113, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V113																		
	Mis:																	
0												2587 (99,4)						
1												16 (0,6)						
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	236	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
9	M											396						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3235	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum												2603						

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V113				
	0		2587	2587
	1		16	16
	6	3480	54725	
	9		396	
N Sum		3480	57724	
N Valid Sum				2603

V114 LAST 2 YEARS: CONSCIENTIOUS CONSUMPTION

<If respondent has been involved in a form of political action before>

(Int.: Please display the cards selected in V80 again.)

And which of these have you also done or taken part in in the last 2 years, i.e. at some time since the beginning of...

(2008: 2006)?

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named in the list.)

Boycott or deliberately buy goods for political, ethical or ecological reasons.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent has never participated in political action (code 0 in V80-V97);

not available 1980-2006, 2010, 2012

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V80 to V90 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V114: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V114, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V114																		
	Mis:																	
0																	2529 (77,7)	
1																	727 (22,3)	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	204	2827
9	M																9	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																	3256	

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V114				
	0		2529	2529
	1		727	727
	6	3480	54458	
	9		9	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				3256

V115 LAST 2 YEARS: ONLINE PROTEST

<If respondent has been involved in a form of political action before>

(Int.: Please display the cards selected in V80 again.)

And which of these have you also done or taken part in in the last 2 years, i.e. at some time since the beginning of...

(2008: 2006)?

(Int.: Please circle all the letters named in the list.)

Participate in an online-protest.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent has never participated in political action (code 0 in V80-V97);

not available 1980-2006, 2010, 2012

9 No answer

Comment:

This question determines which forms of political action the respondent has already participated in. The range of items varied in the different surveys:

- In 1988, only V80 to V90 were surveyed.

- In 1998, an extended list of items was surveyed using shuffled cards to randomize the sequence of items.

- ALLBUS 2002 surveyed 8 items taken from the extended list of 1998. The sequence of items was again randomized using shuffled cards.

- ALLBUS 2008 surveyed a number of items from the extended list of 1998 as well as two additional items on new forms of political action (critical consumption and online protests). The sequence of items was randomized using shuffled cards.

Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V115: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V115, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V115																		
	Mis:																	
0																	3063 (94,1)	
1																	193 (5,9)	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	204	2827
9	M																9	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																	3256	

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V115				
	0		3063	3063
	1		193	193
	6	3480	54458	
	9		9	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				3256

V116 DEVELOP NUCLEAR ENERGY FOR FUTURE NEEDS

Now we would like to hear your views on some political problems. Using this scale, please tell me to what extent you agree with the following statements. Number 1 means that you completely disagree with the statement, number 7 means that you agree completely with it. You can use the numbers between 1 and 7 to qualify your response.
 (Int.: Please present card)

Nuclear technology should be developed further to cover our energy needs in the future.

0 Not available 1982-1988, 1990 (split 1), 1991-2012

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Agree completely

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V116: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V116, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V116																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2991	3004	3095	3052		1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		309 (10,5)					454 (31,2)										
2		130 (4,4)					139 (9,6)										
3		141 (4,8)					157 (10,8)										
4		302 (10,3)					222 (15,3)										
5		405 (13,8)					154 (10,6)										
6		433 (14,7)					116 (8,0)										
7		1218 (41,5)					213 (14,6)										
97	M	4															
98	M	4															
99	M	9				6											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2938				1455											

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V116					
	0	2827	3480	53307	
	1			763	763
	2			269	269
	3			298	298
	4			524	524
	5			559	559
	6			549	549
	7			1431	1431
	97			4	
	98			4	
	99			15	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					4393

V117 DEATH PENALTY FOR TERRORISM?

Now we would like to hear your views on some political problems. Using this scale, please tell me to what extent you agree with the following statements. Number 1 means that you completely disagree with the statement, number 7 means that you agree completely with it. You can use the numbers between 1 and 7 to qualify your response.
(Int.: Please present card)

The death penalty should be introduced for terrorist acts of violence.

0 Not available 1982-1986, 1990 (split 1), 1991-2012

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Agree completely

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

Views on Political Problems: "The death penalty should be introduced for terrorist acts of violence."

In 1988, V117 was surveyed in a different context than in 1980 and 1990.

Documented here, in V116-V119, is the original item battery used in 1980 and 1990.

In ALLBUS 1988 (ZA1670) the question concerning the death penalty for terrorist acts of violence came third in a battery of four questions (F22.A-F22.D). The two preceding questions asked whether a communist (ZA1670: F.22A) or a Neo-Nazi (ZA1670: F.22B) were fit to teach 15 year old school children. The fourth question asked whether the death penalty should be introduced for child murderers (ZA1670: F22.D).

The following text was used to introduce the item-battery in ALLBUS 1988 (ZA1670):

"Now we would like to hear your views on a number of political problems. Using the scale at the top of this card, please tell me to what extent you agree with the following statements."

ZA4580, V117: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V117, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V117																
	Mis:															
0	M	2991	3004	3095		1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	
1		804 (27,4)			1050 (36,9)	562 (38,7)										
2		216 (7,4)			208 (7,3)	86 (5,9)										
3		159 (5,4)			221 (7,8)	82 (5,6)										
4		248 (8,4)			267 (9,4)	135 (9,3)										
5		308 (10,5)			281 (9,9)	113 (7,8)										
6		262 (8,9)			222 (7,8)	107 (7,4)										
7		940 (32,0)			595 (20,9)	368 (25,3)										
97	M	6														
98	M	2				193										
99	M	10				15	8									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2937				2844	1453									

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V117					
0	3469	2827	3480	50255	
1				2416	2416
2				510	510
3				462	462
4				650	650
5				702	702
6				591	591
7				1903	1903
97				6	
98				195	
99				33	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					7234

V118 PRIVATIZE MORE PUBLIC SERVICES?

Now we would like to hear your views on some political problems. Using this scale, please tell me to what extent you agree with the following statements. Number 1 means that you completely disagree with the statement, number 7 means that you agree completely with it. You can use the numbers between 1 and 7 to qualify your response.

(Int.: Please present card)

More public services, such as, for example, garbage collection, postal services or mass transportation, should be taken over by private firms.

0 Not available 1982-1988, 1990 (split 1), 1991-2012

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Agree completely

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V118: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V118, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V118																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2991	3004	3095	3052		1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		826 (28,2)					291 (20,1)										
2		283 (9,7)					117 (8,1)										
3		324 (11,1)					162 (11,2)										
4		439 (15,0)					264 (18,2)										
5		373 (12,7)					169 (11,6)										
6		257 (8,8)					156 (10,8)										
7		427 (14,6)					292 (20,1)										
97	M	8															
98	M	6		2													
99	M	12		8													
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2929		1451													

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V118					
	0	2827	3480	53307	
	1			1117	1117
	2			400	400
	3			486	486
	4			703	703
	5			542	542
	6			413	413
	7			719	719
	97			8	
	98			8	
	99			20	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					4380

V119 LET WOMEN DECIDE FREELY ABOUT ABORTION?

Now we would like to hear your views on some political problems. Using this scale, please tell me to what extent you agree with the following statements. Number 1 means that you completely disagree with the statement, number 7 means that you agree completely with it. You can use the numbers between 1 and 7 to qualify your response.

(Int.: Please present card)

Women should be allowed to decide for themselves whether they want to have an abortion.

0 Not available 1982-1988, 1990 (split 1), 1991-2012

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Agree completely

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V119: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V119, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V119																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2991	3004	3095	3052		1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		302 (10,3)					163 (11,2)										
2		109 (3,7)					62 (4,3)										
3		139 (4,7)					75 (5,2)										
4		232 (7,9)					146 (10,1)										
5		233 (7,9)					101 (7,0)										
6		291 (9,9)					138 (9,5)										
7		1627 (55,5)					766 (52,8)										
97	M	6															
98	M	5															
99	M	11	10														
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2933	1451														

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V119					
	0	2827	3480	53307	
	1			465	465
	2			171	171
	3			214	214
	4			378	378
	5			334	334
	6			429	429
	7			2393	2393
	97			6	
	98			5	
	99			21	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					4384

V120 SOCIAL CONFLICTS ARE HARMFUL

We have collected a list of frequently heard assertions reflecting different opinions about people's behaviour. Now we would like to find out what people really think about these assertions. Please, tell us your position on each assertion as follows:

- +3 = Complete agreement
- +2 = Agreement in essential parts
- +1 = Weak agreement
- 1 = Weak disagreement
- 2 = Disagreement in essential parts
- 3 = Complete disagreement

(Int.: Mix cards and present together with list. Circle one answer on each line.)

The conflicts between the various interest groups in our society and their demands on the government harm the general good.

0 Not available 1980, 1984, 1986, 1990-2012

- 1 +3 Complete agreement
- 2 +2 Agreement in essential parts
- 3 +1 Weak agreement
- 4 -1 Weak disagreement
- 5 -2 Disagreement in essential parts
- 6 -3 Complete disagreement
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V120: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V120, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V120																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955		3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1			517 (17,5)			248 (8,2)											
2			831 (28,1)			611 (20,2)											
3			749 (25,3)			711 (23,5)											
4			334 (11,3)			445 (14,7)											
5			293 (9,9)			488 (16,1)											
6			238 (8,0)			522 (17,3)											
9	M		29			27											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			2962			3025											

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V120					
	0	2827	3480	51680	
	1			765	765
	2			1442	1442
	3			1460	1460
	4			779	779
	5			781	781
	6			760	760
	9			56	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					5987

V121 CITIZENS HAVE THE RIGHT TO DEMONSTRATE

We have collected a list of frequently heard assertions reflecting different opinions about people's behaviour. Now we would like to find out what people really think about these assertions. Please, tell us your position on each assertion as follows:

- +3 = Complete agreement
- +2 = Agreement in essential parts
- +1 = Weak agreement
- 1 = Weak disagreement
- 2 = Disagreement in essential parts
- 3 = Complete disagreement

(Int.: Mix cards and present together with list. Circle one answer on each line.)

Every citizen has the right to take to the streets for his or her convictions of necessary.

- 0 Not available 1980, 1984, 1986, 1990-2012
- 1 +3 Complete agreement
- 2 +2 Agreement in essential parts
- 3 +1 Weak agreement
- 4 -1 Weak disagreement
- 5 -2 Disagreement in essential parts
- 6 -3 Complete disagreement
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V121: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V121, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V121																		
		Mis:																
	0	M	2955	3004	3095	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469		
	1		1215 (40,9)			1359 (44,7)												
	2		801 (27,0)			811 (26,7)												
	3		577 (19,4)			607 (20,0)												
	4		188 (6,3)			162 (5,3)												
	5		110 (3,7)			61 (2,0)												
	6		77 (2,6)			42 (1,4)												
	9	M	23			10												
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum				2968			3042											

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V121					
	0	2827	3480	51680	
	1			2574	2574
	2			1612	1612
	3			1184	1184
	4			350	350
	5			171	171
	6			119	119
	9			33	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6010

V122 PUBLIC ORDER ABOVE RIGHT TO DEMONSTRATE

We have collected a list of frequently heard assertions reflecting different opinions about people's behaviour. Now we would like to find out what people really think about these assertions. Please, tell us your position on each assertion as follows:

- +3 = Complete agreement
- +2 = Agreement in essential parts
- +1 = Weak agreement
- 1 = Weak disagreement
- 2 = Disagreement in essential parts
- 3 = Complete disagreement

(Int.: Mix cards and present together with list. Circle one answer on each line.)

A citizen loses the right to strike and demonstrate when the protests endanger public order.

- 0 Not available 1980, 1984, 1986, 1990-2012
- 1 +3 Complete agreement
- 2 +2 Agreement in essential parts
- 3 +1 Weak agreement
- 4 -1 Weak disagreement
- 5 -2 Disagreement in essential parts
- 6 -3 Complete disagreement
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V122: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V122, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V122																	
	Mis:																
	0	M 2955		3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
	1		1143 (38,6)			888 (29,3)											
	2		684 (23,1)			608 (20,0)											
	3		507 (17,1)			606 (20,0)											
	4		258 (8,7)			415 (13,7)											
	5		215 (7,3)			290 (9,6)											
	6		157 (5,3)			226 (7,5)											
	9	M		27		19											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			2964			3033											

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V122					
	0	2827	3480	51680	
	1			2031	2031
	2			1292	1292
	3			1113	1113
	4			673	673
	5			505	505
	6			383	383
	9			46	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					5997

V123 RESOLVE CONFLICTS BY FORCE IN DEMOCRACY

We have collected a list of frequently heard assertions reflecting different opinions about people's behaviour. Now we would like to find out what people really think about these assertions. Please, tell us your position on each assertion as follows:

- +3 = Complete agreement
- +2 = Agreement in essential parts
- +1 = Weak agreement
- 1 = Weak disagreement
- 2 = Disagreement in essential parts
- 3 = Complete disagreement

(Int.: Mix cards and present together with list. Circle one answer on each line.)

In every democratic society, there are certain conflicts which must be resolved by force.

- 0 Not available 1980, 1984, 1986, 1990-2012
- 1 +3 Complete agreement
- 2 +2 Agreement in essential parts
- 3 +1 Weak agreement
- 4 -1 Weak disagreement
- 5 -2 Disagreement in essential parts
- 6 -3 Complete disagreement
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V123: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V123, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008			
V123																				
		Mis:																		
	0	M	2955		3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469		
	1		80 (2,7)			81 (2,7)														
	2		134 (4,5)			122 (4,0)														
	3		263 (8,9)			211 (6,9)														
	4		312 (10,5)			290 (9,6)														
	5		540 (18,2)			468 (15,4)														
	6		1640 (55,2)			1864 (61,4)														
	9	M	22			16														
N Sum			2955		2991	3004	3095		3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			2969			3036														

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V123					
	0	2827	3480	51680	
	1			161	161
	2			256	256
	3			474	474
	4			602	602
	5			1008	1008
	6			3504	3504
	9			38	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6005

V124 FREEDOM OF OPINION FOR MINORITIES

We have collected a list of frequently heard assertions reflecting different opinions about people's behaviour. Now we would like to find out what people really think about these assertions. Please, tell us your position on each assertion as follows:

- +3 = Complete agreement
- +2 = Agreement in essential parts
- +1 = Weak agreement
- 1 = Weak disagreement
- 2 = Disagreement in essential parts
- 3 = Complete disagreement

(Int.: Mix cards and present together with list. Circle one answer on each line.)

Everybody should have the right to advocate his or her opinion, even if it is different from that of the majority.

- 0 Not available 1980, 1984, 1986, 1990-2012
- 1 +3 Complete agreement
- 2 +2 Agreement in essential parts
- 3 +1 Weak agreement
- 4 -1 Weak disagreement
- 5 -2 Disagreement in essential parts
- 6 -3 Complete disagreement
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V124: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V124, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008			
V124																				
		Mis:																		
	0	M	2955		3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469		
	1		1616 (54,5)			1583 (52,1)														
	2		717 (24,2)			738 (24,3)														
	3		478 (16,1)			532 (17,5)														
	4		103 (3,5)			119 (3,9)														
	5		37 (1,2)			44 (1,4)														
	6		16 (0,5)			24 (0,8)														
	9	M	24			12														
N Sum			2955		2991	3004	3095		3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			2967			3040														

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V124					
	0	2827	3480	51680	
	1			3199	3199
	2			1455	1455
	3			1010	1010
	4			222	222
	5			81	81
	6			40	40
	9			36	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6007

V125 OPPOSITION SHOULD SUPPORT GOVERNMENT

We have collected a list of frequently heard assertions reflecting different opinions about people's behaviour. Now we would like to find out what people really think about these assertions. Please, tell us your position on each assertion as follows:

- +3 = Complete agreement
- +2 = Agreement in essential parts
- +1 = Weak agreement
- 1 = Weak disagreement
- 2 = Disagreement in essential parts
- 3 = Complete disagreement

(Int.: Mix cards and present together with list. Circle one answer on each line.)

The job of the political opposition is not to criticize the government, but to support it in its work.

- 0 Not available 1980, 1984, 1986, 1990-2012
- 1 +3 Complete agreement
- 2 +2 Agreement in essential parts
- 3 +1 Weak agreement
- 4 -1 Weak disagreement
- 5 -2 Disagreement in essential parts
- 6 -3 Complete disagreement
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V125: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V125, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V125																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955		3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1			644 (21,8)			360 (11,9)											
2			633 (21,4)			561 (18,5)											
3			669 (22,6)			716 (23,6)											
4			357 (12,1)			498 (16,4)											
5			375 (12,7)			458 (15,1)											
6			278 (9,4)			441 (14,5)											
9	M		35			18											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			2956			3034											

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V125					
	0	2827	3480	51680	
	1			1004	1004
	2			1194	1194
	3			1385	1385
	4			855	855
	5			833	833
	6			719	719
	9			53	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					5990

V126 DEMOCRACY NEEDS POLITICAL OPPOSITION

We have collected a list of frequently heard assertions reflecting different opinions about people's behaviour. Now we would like to find out what people really think about these assertions. Please, tell us your position on each assertion as follows:

- +3 = Complete agreement
- +2 = Agreement in essential parts
- +1 = Weak agreement
- 1 = Weak disagreement
- 2 = Disagreement in essential parts
- 3 = Complete disagreement

(Int.: Mix cards and present together with list. Circle one answer on each line.)

A living democracy is unthinkable without a political opposition.

- 0 Not available 1980, 1984, 1986, 1990-2012
- 1 +3 Complete agreement
- 2 +2 Agreement in essential parts
- 3 +1 Weak agreement
- 4 -1 Weak disagreement
- 5 -2 Disagreement in essential parts
- 6 -3 Complete disagreement
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V126: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V126, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008			
V126																				
		Mis:																		
	0	M	2955		3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469		
	1			1567 (53,0)			1562 (51,4)													
	2			752 (25,4)			794 (26,1)													
	3			438 (14,8)			491 (16,2)													
	4			110 (3,7)			130 (4,3)													
	5			68 (2,3)			39 (1,3)													
	6			24 (0,8)			22 (0,7)													
	9	M		32			14													
N Sum			2955		2991	3004	3095		3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum				2959				3038												

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V126					
	0	2827	3480	51680	
	1			3129	3129
	2			1546	1546
	3			929	929
	4			240	240
	5			107	107
	6			46	46
	9			46	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					5997

V127 ANY DEMOCRATIC PARTY IS FIT TO GOVERN

We have collected a list of frequently heard assertions reflecting different opinions about people's behaviour. Now we would like to find out what people really think about these assertions. Please, tell us your position on each assertion as follows:

- +3 = Complete agreement
- +2 = Agreement in essential parts
- +1 = Weak agreement
- 1 = Weak disagreement
- 2 = Disagreement in essential parts
- 3 = Complete disagreement

(Int.: Mix cards and present together with list. Circle one answer on each line.)

In principle, every democratic party should have the chance to form the government.

- 0 Not available 1980, 1984, 1986, 1990-2012
- 1 +3 Complete agreement
- 2 +2 Agreement in essential parts
- 3 +1 Weak agreement
- 4 -1 Weak disagreement
- 5 -2 Disagreement in essential parts
- 6 -3 Complete disagreement
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V127: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V127, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V127																		
	Mis:																	
	0	M	2955	3004	3095	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469		
	1		1672 (56,4)			1489 (49,0)												
	2		709 (23,9)			732 (24,1)												
	3		403 (13,6)			560 (18,4)												
	4		95 (3,2)			141 (4,6)												
	5		48 (1,6)			74 (2,4)												
	6		38 (1,3)			44 (1,4)												
	9	M	26			12												
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			2965			3040												

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V127					
	0	2827	3480	51680	
	1			3161	3161
	2			1441	1441
	3			963	963
	4			236	236
	5			122	122
	6			82	82
	9			38	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6005

V128 SOCIETAL GOOD ABOVE SPECIAL INTERESTS

We have collected a list of frequently heard assertions reflecting different opinions about people's behaviour. Now we would like to find out what people really think about these assertions. Please, tell us your position on each assertion as follows:

- +3 = Complete agreement
- +2 = Agreement in essential parts
- +1 = Weak agreement
- 1 = Weak disagreement
- 2 = Disagreement in essential parts
- 3 = Complete disagreement

(Int.: Mix cards and present together with list. Circle one answer on each line.)

The interests of the people as a whole should always stand above the special interests of individuals.

- 0 Not available 1980, 1984, 1986, 1990-2012
- 1 +3 Complete agreement
- 2 +2 Agreement in essential parts
- 3 +1 Weak agreement
- 4 -1 Weak disagreement
- 5 -2 Disagreement in essential parts
- 6 -3 Complete disagreement
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V128: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V128, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008			
V128																				
		Mis:																		
	0	M	2955		3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469		
	1		1365 (46,0)			1035 (34,1)														
	2		834 (28,1)			943 (31,1)														
	3		543 (18,3)			729 (24,0)														
	4		115 (3,9)			209 (6,9)														
	5		70 (2,4)			82 (2,7)														
	6		41 (1,4)			39 (1,3)														
	9	M		23		15														
N Sum			2955		2991	3004	3095		3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum				2968				3037												

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V128					
	0	2827	3480	51680	
	1			2400	2400
	2			1777	1777
	3			1272	1272
	4			324	324
	5			152	152
	6			80	80
	9			38	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6005

V129 TOO MANY LAWS AND REGULATIONS

In your opinion, are too many things already regulated by laws and government agencies, should more things be regulated, or is it just right the way it is now?

- 0 Not available 1982-1988, 1991-2012
- 1 Too many things are already regulated
- 2 It is just right the way it is now
- 3 More things should be regulated
- 7 Refused
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V129: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V129, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V129																
	Mis:															
0	M	2991	3004	3095	3052	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1		1164 (43,7)				1190 (41,7)										
2		1012 (38,0)				1132 (39,7)										
3		486 (18,3)				529 (18,6)										
7	M	1														
8	M	262				182										
9	M	30				18										
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum		2662				2851										

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V129				
0	2827	3480	51717	
1			2354	2354
2			2144	2144
3			1015	1015
7			1	
8			444	
9			48	
N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				5513

V130 OPINION:LIVE WELL I.COUNTRY LIKE GERMANY

1988, 1998, 2008:

(Int.: Please present card.)

On this list, there are a number of opinions one can hear now and then. For each opinion, please tell me if you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree, or completely disagree.

(Int.: Circle one reference number per item.)

All in all, one can live very well in a country like Germany (until 1988: the Federal Republic).

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1990-1992, 1996, 2002, 2006, 2010, 2012

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend not to agree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

In 1984, 1994 and 2004 the question in this variable was part of the item battery "Opinions on State and Economy."

The complete question text for this item battery is documented in V180.

In 2000 this variable was last in the item battery "Opinions on social inequalities." The complete question text for this item battery is documented in V201.

ZA4580, V130: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V130, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V130													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991		3095		3051	3058	3548		3518		
1				1336 (45,3)		1587 (52,7)				1455 (42,8)		1333 (41,5)	1746 (46,5)
2				1373 (46,5)		1310 (43,5)				1636 (48,1)		1602 (49,8)	1794 (47,8)
3				216 (7,3)		99 (3,3)				257 (7,6)		244 (7,6)	197 (5,2)
4				27 (0,9)		13 (0,4)				52 (1,5)		35 (1,1)	20 (0,5)
8	M			51		41				46		16	36
9	M			1		2				4		4	11
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804
N Valid Sum				2952		3009				3400		3214	3757

	V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V130									
	0	2820		3421		2827	3480	34764	
	1		1051 (36,1)		1656 (47,8)			10164	10164
	2		1440 (49,5)		1446 (41,8)			10601	10601
	3		367 (12,6)		294 (8,5)			1674	1674
	4		52 (1,8)		66 (1,9)			265	265
	8		24		3			217	
	9		12		4			38	
N Sum		2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum			2910		3462				22704

V131 POLITICIANS DO NOT CARE ABOUT US

(Int.: Please present card.)

On this list, there are a number of opinions one can hear now and then. For each opinion, please tell me if you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree, or completely disagree.

(Int.: Circle one reference number per item.)

Politicians don't care much about what people like me think.

0 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000-2006, 2010, 2012

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend not to agree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning political support and efficacy were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V131: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V131, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V131																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421	
1		809 (27,7)					1114 (35,3)										
2		1196 (40,9)					1176 (37,2)										
3		767 (26,2)					709 (22,4)										
4		151 (5,2)					160 (5,1)										
8	M	125					71										
9	M	4					4										
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095		3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2923					3159										

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V131					
0	2827	3480		47968	
1	1379 (40,6)			3302	3302
2	1212 (35,7)			3584	3584
3	696 (20,5)			2172	2172
4	108 (3,2)			419	419
8	69			265	
9	5			13	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3395				9477

V132 COULD BE ACTIVE MEMBER OF A POLIT. GROUP

(Int.: Please present card.)

On this list, there are a number of opinions one can hear now and then. For each opinion, please tell me if you:
 completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree, or completely disagree.

(Int.: Circle one reference number per item.)

I would have the confidence to take on an active role in a group concerned with political issues.

0 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000-2006, 2010, 2012

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend not to agree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning political support and efficacy were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V132: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V132, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V132																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421	
1							255 (9,0)						243 (8,0)				
2							644 (22,6)						668 (22,0)				
3							826 (29,0)						845 (27,8)				
4							1124 (39,5)						1286 (42,3)				
8	M						198						183				
9	M						5						9				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095		3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum							2849						3042				

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V132					
0	2827	3480		47968	
1	369 (10,8)			867	867
2	710 (20,8)			2022	2022
3	1062 (31,2)			2733	2733
4	1267 (37,2)			3677	3677
8	46			427	
9	15			29	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3408				9299

V133 I HAVE NO INFLUENCE ON THE GOVERNMENT

(Int.: Please present card.)

On this list, there are a number of opinions one can hear now and then. For each opinion, please tell me if you:
 completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree, or completely disagree.

(Int.: Circle one reference number per item.)

However you look at it, people like me have no influence on what the government does.

0 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000-2012

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend not to agree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning political support and efficacy were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V133: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V133, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V133																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1						695 (23,6)						1067 (33,9)					
2						1055 (35,9)						1021 (32,5)					
3						837 (28,5)						748 (23,8)					
4						353 (12,0)						308 (9,8)					
8	M					109						85					
9	M					3						5					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum						2940						3144					

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V133					
	0	2827	3480	51437	
	1			1762	1762
	2			2076	2076
	3			1585	1585
	4			661	661
	8			194	
	9			8	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6084

V134 POLITICS IS TOO COMPLICATED FOR ME

(Int.: Please present card.)

On this list, there are a number of opinions one can hear now and then. For each opinion, please tell me if you:
 completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree, or completely disagree.

(Int.: Circle one reference number per item.)

Politics is so complicated that somebody like me can't understand what's going on at all.

0 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000-2006, 2010, 2012

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend not to agree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning political support and efficacy were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V134: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V134, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V134																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421
1						328 (11,2)						488 (15,5)				
2						856 (29,3)						881 (27,9)				
3						931 (31,9)						1057 (33,5)				
4						802 (27,5)						727 (23,1)				
8	M					132						74				
9	M					3						7				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						2917						3153				

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V134					
0	2827	3480		47968	
1	552 (16,1)			1368	1368
2	891 (26,0)			2628	2628
3	1175 (34,3)			3163	3163
4	810 (23,6)			2339	2339
8	31			237	
9	9			19	
N Sum	3468	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	3428				9498

V135 POLITICIANS REPRESENT PEOPLES INTERESTS

(Int.: Please present card.)

On this list, there are a number of opinions one can hear now and then. For each opinion, please tell me if you:
 completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree, or completely disagree.

(Int.: Circle one reference number per item.)

In general, politicians try to represent the people's interests.

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000-2006, 2010, 2012

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend not to agree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning political support and efficacy were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V135: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V135, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V135																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3804	2820	2946	3421		
1												139 (4,5)					237 (7,0)
2												1060 (34,5)					1213 (35,7)
3												1199 (39,0)					1394 (41,0)
4												674 (21,9)					553 (16,3)
8	M											159					67
9	M											4					6
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3235	3804	2820	2946	3421	3470
N Valid Sum												3072					3397

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V135					
	0	2827	3480	51020	
	1			376	376
	2			2273	2273
	3			2593	2593
	4			1227	1227
	8			226	
	9			10	
N Sum		2827	3480	57725	
N Valid Sum					6469

V136 I DO NOT KNOW MUCH ABOUT POLITICS

(Int.: Please present card.)

On this list, there are a number of opinions one can hear now and then. For each opinion, please tell me if you:
 completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree, or completely disagree.

(Int.: Circle one reference number per item.)

Generally speaking, I don't know much about politics.

0 Not available 1980-2006, 2010, 2012

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend not to agree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning political support and efficacy were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V136: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V136, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V136																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421		2827
1																	451 (13,1)	
2																	842 (24,4)	
3																	1249 (36,3)	
4																	903 (26,2)	
8	M																15	
9	M																9	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																	3445	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V136				
	0	3480	54254	
	1		451	451
	2		842	842
	3		1249	1249
	4		903	903
	8		15	
	9		9	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				3445

V137 MOST PEOPLE CAPABLE OF POLITICAL WORK

(Int.: Please present card.)

On this list, there are a number of opinions one can hear now and then. For each opinion, please tell me if you:
 completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree, or completely disagree.

(Int.: Circle one reference number per item.)

Most people are absolutely capable of working in a political group.

0 Not available 1980-2006, 2010, 2012

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend not to agree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning political support and efficacy were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V137: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V137, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V137																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421		2827
1																	337 (10,3)	
2																	1174 (35,8)	
3																	1318 (40,2)	
4																	446 (13,6)	
8	M																186	
9	M																7	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3468	2827
N Valid Sum																	3275	

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V137				
	0	3480	54254	
	1		337	337
	2		1174	1174
	3		1318	1318
	4		446	446
	8		186	
	9		7	
N Sum		3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				3275

V138 AVERAGE CITIZEN LITTLE POL.UNDERSTANDING

(Int.: Please present card.)

On this list, there are a number of opinions one can hear now and then. For each opinion, please tell me if you:
 completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree, or completely disagree.

(Int.: Circle one reference number per item.)

The average citizen understands little of politics.

0 Not available 1980-2006, 2010, 2012

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend not to agree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning political support and efficacy were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V138: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V138, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V138																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421		2827
1																	653 (19,5)	
2																	1613 (48,3)	
3																	912 (27,3)	
4																	163 (4,9)	
8	M																123	
9	M																6	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3470	2827
N Valid Sum																	3341	

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V138				
	0	3480	54254	
	1		653	653
	2		1613	1613
	3		912	912
	4		163	163
	8		123	
	9		6	
N Sum		3480	57724	
N Valid Sum				3341

V139 DUTY OF CITIZENS TO VOTE

(Int.: Please present card.)

On this list, there are a number of opinions one can hear now and then. For each opinion, please tell me if you:
 completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree, or completely disagree.

(Int.: Circle one reference number per item.)

In a democracy, every citizen has the duty to vote regularly at elections.

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000-2006, 2010, 2012

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend not to agree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning political support and efficacy were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V139: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V139, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V139																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3804	2820	2946	3421		
1												1622 (51,8)				2149 (63,0)	
2												967 (30,9)				746 (21,9)	
3												352 (11,2)				298 (8,7)	
4												188 (6,0)				219 (6,4)	
8	M											100					39
9	M											5					17
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3468
N Valid Sum												3129					3412

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V139					
	0	2827	3480	51020	
	1			3771	3771
	2			1713	1713
	3			650	650
	4			407	407
	8			139	
	9			22	
N Sum		2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum					6541

V140 POLITICAL GOALS: MAINTAIN LAW AND ORDER

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until the end of the question.)

In politics, too, one can't have everything at once. On this card, there are four goals which can be pursued in politics.

If you had to choose between these different goals, which one would seem to you personally to be the most important?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

And which goal would be the second most important to you?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

And which goal would be third?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

(Int.: Tick remaining option as "fourth.")

To maintain law and order in this country

- 1 Most important goal
- 2 Second most important goal
- 3 Third most important goal
- 4 Fourth most important goal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Comment:

ALLBUS 1980 to ALLBUS 1986 used a different method of coding Inglehart's political priorities than the ALLBUS studies from 1988 onward and this cumulation. In 1980 to 1986, the first variable recorded the most important of the political goals in V140, V141, V142 and V143. The following three variables then contained the second, third and fourth most important goal respectively. In 1980 and 1982 the fourth most important goal was assigned without asking. For this cumulative data set, the data from 1980 to 1986 has been recoded in accordance with the survey practice as of 1988. However, because of the different way of recording the data, it is impossible to unambiguously recode codes 7 to 9 into the present format. Therefore, codes 7 to 9 have been uniformly recoded to code 9 in V140 to V143.

ZA4580, V140: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V140, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V140								
	Mis:							
1	1382 (47,6)	1508 (50,9)	1154 (39,0)	1400 (45,7)	1244 (41,8)	1093 (36,5)	1158 (38,6)	1367 (39,2)
2	645 (22,2)	617 (20,8)	676 (22,8)	595 (19,4)	571 (19,2)	646 (21,6)	676 (22,6)	823 (23,6)
3	442 (15,2)	407 (13,8)	516 (17,4)	607 (19,8)	590 (19,8)	644 (21,5)	640 (21,4)	762 (21,8)
4	435 (15,0)	428 (14,5)	616 (20,8)	459 (15,0)	570 (19,2)	611 (20,4)	523 (17,5)	537 (15,4)
8	M				60	14	33	36
9	M	51	31	42	34	17	43	22
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547
N Valid Sum	2904	2960	2962	3061	2975	2994	2997	3489

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V140									
1	1471 (43,4)	1478 (42,8)	1352 (42,7)	1453 (39,0)	895 (32,0)	893 (31,2)	1096 (33,5)	917 (27,2)	776 (28,0)
2	837 (24,7)	832 (24,1)	805 (25,4)	996 (26,7)	745 (26,6)	795 (27,8)	765 (23,4)	896 (26,6)	712 (25,7)
3	646 (19,1)	717 (20,8)	636 (20,1)	823 (22,1)	775 (27,7)	749 (26,2)	854 (26,1)	848 (25,2)	790 (28,5)
4	432 (12,8)	425 (12,3)	376 (11,9)	458 (12,3)	382 (13,7)	425 (14,8)	560 (17,1)	705 (20,9)	491 (17,7)
8	35	41	56	48	12	73	62	57	39
9	30	24	9	26	10	11	84	47	19
N Sum	3451	3517	3234	3804	2819	2946	3421	3470	2827
N Valid Sum	3386	3452	3169	3730	2797	2862	3275	3366	2769

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V140			
1	1034 (30,3)	21671	21671
2	913 (26,7)	13545	13545
3	959 (28,1)	12405	12405
4	510 (14,9)	8943	8943
8	28	594	
9	36	564	
N Sum	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	3416		56564

V141 POLIT.GOALS:MORE INFLUENCE FOR CITIZENS

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until the end of the question.)

In politics, too, one can't have everything at once. On this card, there are four goals which can be pursued in politics.

If you had to choose between these different goals, which one would seem to you personally to be the most important?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

And which goal would be the second most important to you?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

And which goal would be third?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

(Int.: Tick remaining option as "fourth.")

To give citizens more influence on government decisions

- 1 Most important goal
- 2 Second most important goal
- 3 Third most important goal
- 4 Fourth most important goal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Comment:

ALLBUS 1980 to ALLBUS 1986 used a different method of coding Inglehart's political priorities than the ALLBUS studies from 1988 onward and this cumulation. In 1980 to 1986, the first variable recorded the most important of the political goals in V140, V141, V142 and V143. The following three variables then contained the second, third and fourth most important goal respectively. In 1980 and 1982 the fourth most important goal was assigned without asking. For this cumulative data set, the data from 1980 to 1986 has been recoded in accordance with the survey practice as of 1988. However, because of the different way of recording the data, it is impossible to unambiguously recode codes 7 to 9 into the present format. Therefore, codes 7 to 9 have been uniformly recoded to code 9 in V140 to V143.

ZA4580, V141: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V141, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V141									
	Mis:								
1	463 (16,0)	472 (16,0)	716 (24,1)	805 (26,2)	728 (24,5)	1025 (34,2)	995 (33,2)	1117 (32,1)	1144 (34,0)
2	697 (24,0)	722 (24,4)	638 (21,5)	863 (28,1)	754 (25,3)	738 (24,6)	804 (26,8)	879 (25,3)	933 (27,8)
3	799 (27,6)	869 (29,4)	795 (26,8)	777 (25,3)	850 (28,6)	717 (23,9)	746 (24,9)	827 (23,8)	812 (24,2)
4	941 (32,4)	895 (30,3)	817 (27,5)	622 (20,3)	644 (21,6)	515 (17,2)	453 (15,1)	653 (18,8)	473 (14,1)
8	M				64	15	39	48	51
9	M	55	33	38	28	12	41	22	38
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3451
N Valid Sum	2900	2958	2966	3067	2976	2995	2998	3476	3362

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012
V141									
1	1070 (31,1)	887 (28,1)	1356 (36,4)	902 (32,2)	1109 (38,8)	1142 (35,0)	1029 (30,7)	1197 (43,2)	1217 (35,5)
2	1014 (29,5)	787 (25,0)	1026 (27,5)	745 (26,6)	684 (23,9)	828 (25,4)	877 (26,1)	696 (25,1)	863 (25,1)
3	894 (26,0)	936 (29,7)	865 (23,2)	749 (26,8)	631 (22,1)	784 (24,0)	829 (24,7)	551 (19,9)	882 (25,7)
4	465 (13,5)	541 (17,2)	480 (12,9)	403 (14,4)	434 (15,2)	509 (15,6)	621 (18,5)	326 (11,8)	470 (13,7)
8	46	74	58	15	75	77	67	37	14
9	29	9	18	5	14	80	46	20	33
N Sum	3518	3234	3803	2819	2947	3420	3469	2827	3479
N Valid Sum	3443	3151	3727	2799	2858	3263	3356	2770	3432

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V141		
1	17374	17374
2	14548	14548
3	14313	14313
4	10262	10262
8	680	
9	545	
N Sum	57722	
N Valid Sum		56497

V142 POLITICAL GOALS: FIGHT RISING PRICES

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until the end of the question.)

In politics, too, one can't have everything at once. On this card, there are four goals which can be pursued in politics.

If you had to choose between these different goals, which one would seem to you personally to be the most important?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

And which goal would be the second most important to you?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

And which goal would be third?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

(Int.: Tick remaining option as "fourth.")

To fight rising prices

- 1 Most important goal
- 2 Second most important goal
- 3 Third most important goal
- 4 Fourth most important goal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Comment:

ALLBUS 1980 to ALLBUS 1986 used a different method of coding Inglehart's political priorities than the ALLBUS studies from 1988 onward and this cumulation. In 1980 to 1986, the first variable recorded the most important of the political goals in V140, V141, V142 and V143. The following three variables then contained the second, third and fourth most important goal respectively. In 1980 and 1982 the fourth most important goal was assigned without asking. For this cumulative data set, the data from 1980 to 1986 has been recoded in accordance with the survey practice as of 1988. However, because of the different way of recording the data, it is impossible to unambiguously recode codes 7 to 9 into the present format. Therefore, codes 7 to 9 have been uniformly recoded to code 9 in V140 to V143.

ZA4580, V142: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V142, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V142									
	Mis:								
1	633 (21,8)	560 (18,9)	532 (17,9)	243 (8,0)	280 (9,4)	230 (7,7)	238 (8,0)	453 (13,0)	290 (8,6)
2	964 (33,3)	994 (33,6)	810 (27,3)	580 (19,1)	657 (22,1)	547 (18,3)	607 (20,4)	979 (28,1)	761 (22,6)
3	763 (26,3)	769 (26,0)	877 (29,6)	847 (27,9)	886 (29,8)	1005 (33,6)	895 (30,1)	1025 (29,4)	1024 (30,4)
4	538 (18,6)	636 (21,5)	747 (25,2)	1371 (45,1)	1149 (38,7)	1207 (40,4)	1234 (41,5)	1031 (29,6)	1297 (38,5)
8	M				57	16	53	35	43
9	M	57	32	38	54	23	46	31	36
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3451
N Valid Sum	2898	2959	2966	3041	2972	2989	2974	3488	3372

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012
V142									
1	226 (6,6)	387 (12,2)	293 (7,9)	423 (15,1)	423 (14,8)	514 (15,7)	827 (24,4)	278 (10,1)	337 (9,9)
2	675 (19,6)	712 (22,5)	626 (16,9)	547 (19,6)	646 (22,6)	773 (23,6)	867 (25,6)	543 (19,6)	536 (15,7)
3	985 (28,6)	766 (24,2)	932 (25,1)	614 (22,0)	732 (25,6)	758 (23,2)	749 (22,1)	696 (25,2)	755 (22,1)
4	1558 (45,2)	1301 (41,1)	1860 (50,1)	1210 (43,3)	1058 (37,0)	1229 (37,5)	940 (27,8)	1249 (45,2)	1786 (52,3)
8	47	61	60	17	77	62	43	37	29
9	28	8	33	9	10	84	43	24	37
N Sum	3519	3235	3804	2820	2946	3420	3469	2827	3480
N Valid Sum	3444	3166	3711	2794	2859	3274	3383	2766	3414

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V142		
1	7167	7167
2	12824	12824
3	15078	15078
4	21401	21401
8	637	
9	617	
N Sum	57724	
N Valid Sum		56470

V143 **POLIT.GOALS:PROTECT RIGHT OF FREE SPEECH**

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until the end of the question.)

In politics, too, one can't have everything at once. On this card, there are four goals which can be pursued in politics.

If you had to choose between these different goals, which one would seem to you personally to be the most important?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

And which goal would be the second most important to you?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

And which goal would be third?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

(Int.: Tick remaining option as "fourth.")

To protect the right of freedom of speech.

- 1 Most important goal
- 2 Second most important goal
- 3 Third most important goal
- 4 Fourth most important goal
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Comment:

ALLBUS 1980 to ALLBUS 1986 used a different method of coding Inglehart's political priorities than the ALLBUS studies from 1988 onward and this cumulation. In 1980 to 1986, the first variable recorded the most important of the political goals in V140, V141, V142 and V143. The following three variables then contained the second, third and fourth most important goal respectively. In 1980 and 1982 the fourth most important goal was assigned without asking. For this cumulative data set, the data from 1980 to 1986 has been recoded in accordance with the survey practice as of 1988. However, because of the different way of recording the data, it is impossible to unambiguously recode codes 7 to 9 into the present format. Therefore, codes 7 to 9 have been uniformly recoded to code 9 in V140 to V143.

ZA4580, V143: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V143, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V143									
	Mis:								
1	432 (15,0)	424 (14,3)	569 (19,2)	641 (20,9)	755 (25,3)	663 (22,1)	642 (21,5)	582 (16,8)	496 (14,8)
2	607 (21,0)	630 (21,3)	847 (28,6)	1041 (34,0)	1013 (33,9)	1067 (35,6)	938 (31,4)	823 (23,7)	852 (25,4)
3	881 (30,5)	910 (30,8)	771 (26,0)	803 (26,2)	657 (22,0)	618 (20,6)	710 (23,7)	852 (24,5)	867 (25,8)
4	968 (33,5)	995 (33,6)	778 (26,2)	577 (18,8)	559 (18,7)	647 (21,6)	701 (23,4)	1216 (35,0)	1145 (34,1)
8	M				56	12	37	50	51
9	M	67	32	39	33	12	44	29	26
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3549	3451
N Valid Sum	2888	2959	2965	3062	2984	2995	2991	3473	3360

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012
V143									
1	697 (20,2)	557 (17,7)	652 (17,5)	588 (21,0)	455 (16,0)	558 (17,1)	630 (18,8)	544 (19,6)	855 (24,9)
2	933 (27,0)	865 (27,4)	1091 (29,3)	767 (27,4)	742 (26,0)	921 (28,2)	739 (22,1)	830 (30,0)	1125 (32,8)
3	838 (24,3)	813 (25,8)	1080 (29,0)	652 (23,3)	730 (25,6)	845 (25,8)	909 (27,1)	712 (25,7)	812 (23,6)
4	986 (28,5)	918 (29,1)	898 (24,1)	794 (28,3)	925 (32,4)	945 (28,9)	1072 (32,0)	685 (24,7)	642 (18,7)
8	39	71	60	14	81	74	65	38	18
9	25	9	22	6	14	79	53	18	28
N Sum	3518	3233	3803	2821	2947	3422	3468	2827	3480
N Valid Sum	3454	3153	3721	2801	2852	3269	3350	2771	3434

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V143		
1	10740	10740
2	15831	15831
3	14460	14460
4	15451	15451
8	666	
9	576	
N Sum	57724	
N Valid Sum		56482

V144 INGLEHART-INDEX

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Inglehart-Index

- 1 Postmaterialist
- 2 Postmaterialist mixed-type
- 3 Materialist mixed-type
- 4 Materialist
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V140, V141, V142 and V143.

Note:

Inglehart-Index

The Inglehart-Index has been constructed with reference to Robert Inglehart's work on 'materialist' and 'postmaterialist' value orientations. It is based on the respondents' statements about their political priorities as given in V140 to V143.

Respondents who rank 'maintaining law and order in this country' as well as 'fighting rising prices' as the two most important issues are classified as 'materialists'. Respondents who consider 'giving citizens more influence on government decisions' and 'protecting the right of free speech' as the two most important goals are categorized as 'postmaterialists'.

All other respondents show ambiguous priorities in terms of this index and are therefore classified as 'mixed types'.

The number of categories for these 'mixed types' can vary. In V144 two such 'mixed types' are differentiated.

Respondents who rank a 'postmaterialist' item first and a 'materialist' item second are grouped into the category 'postmaterialist mixed type', while the reverse order of preferences is assigned to the 'materialist mixed type'.

However, if a missing value occurs in one of the two political preferences relevant for index construction, the index is set to the corresponding missing value, as it is impossible to construct the index according to its own logic in this case.

For further information see:

Inglehart, Ronald 1971:

The Silent Revolution in Europe. Intergenerational Change in Post-Industrial Societies, in: American Political Science Review 65: 991 - 1017.

ZA4580, V144: to V2: (N=57726) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V144, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V144									
	Mis:								
1	390 (13,4)	420 (14,2)	665 (22,5)	804 (26,1)	830 (27,7)	943 (31,5)	823 (27,2)	726 (20,7)	676 (20,0)
2	505 (17,4)	476 (16,1)	615 (20,8)	640 (20,8)	646 (21,6)	737 (24,6)	811 (26,8)	965 (27,5)	957 (28,3)
3	907 (31,2)	932 (31,5)	814 (27,5)	1100 (35,7)	937 (31,3)	860 (28,7)	919 (30,4)	976 (27,9)	1109 (32,8)
4	1101 (37,9)	1135 (38,3)	865 (29,2)	535 (17,4)	582 (19,4)	456 (15,2)	472 (15,6)	837 (23,9)	640 (18,9)
8	M				50	10	17	26	36
9	M	52	28	45	16	7	45	16	32
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum	2903	2963	2959	3079	2995	2996	3025	3504	3382

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012
V144									
1	771 (22,3)	588 (18,5)	915 (24,5)	707 (25,2)	611 (21,3)	717 (21,8)	606 (17,9)	767 (27,6)	991 (28,8)
2	989 (28,6)	853 (26,9)	1087 (29,1)	782 (27,9)	948 (33,1)	976 (29,7)	1052 (31,1)	968 (34,8)	1075 (31,3)
3	1177 (34,1)	1064 (33,6)	1199 (32,1)	805 (28,7)	814 (28,4)	1032 (31,4)	1010 (29,9)	759 (27,3)	997 (29,0)
4	518 (15,0)	665 (21,0)	535 (14,3)	509 (18,2)	493 (17,2)	562 (17,1)	710 (21,0)	287 (10,3)	374 (10,9)
8	37	56	45	11	68	54	47	32	13
9	27	9	24	7	11	80	43	14	31
N Sum	3519	3235	3805	2821	2945	3421	3468	2827	3481
N Valid Sum	3455	3170	3736	2803	2866	3287	3378	2781	3437

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V144		
1	12950	12950
2	15082	15082
3	17411	17411
4	11276	11276
8	502	
9	505	
N Sum	57726	
N Valid Sum		56719

V145 WEST SHOULD MAKE GREATER SACRIFICES

Until 1992:

Here are some statements. Please tell me for each statement whether you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card.)

From 1994:

The following statements are about the situation in the old and new federal states. Please tell me for each statement whether you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card. Please circle one response category per item.)

The people in the old federal states should be willing to make greater sacrifices to improve the situation of the people in the new states.

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1996, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2004, 2008, 2012

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend not to agree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V145: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V145, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V145														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051				3518		1613	2820
1								603 (20,3)	706 (20,7)	405 (12,3)		274 (9,1)	235 (11,4)	
2								1048 (35,2)	1108 (32,4)	980 (29,8)		808 (26,9)	572 (27,7)	
3								941 (31,6)	1025 (30,0)	1256 (38,2)		1066 (35,5)	822 (39,8)	
4								383 (12,9)	578 (16,9)	650 (19,8)		851 (28,4)	437 (21,2)	
8	M							76	120	154		227	114	
9	M							6	11	5		8	11	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum								2975	3417	3291		2999	2066	

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V145								
	0	2946		3469		3480	35994	
	1		236 (7,3)		164 (6,1)		2623	2623
	2		585 (18,1)		437 (16,1)		5538	5538
	3		1155 (35,7)		1190 (43,9)		7455	7455
	4		1256 (38,9)		917 (33,9)		5072	5072
	8		151		103		945	
	9		37		17		95	
N Sum		2946	3420	3469	2828	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum			3232		2708			20688

V146 EAST SHOULD SHOW MORE PATIENCE

Until 1992:

Here are some statements. Please tell me for each statement whether you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card.)

From 1994:

The following statements are about the situation in the old and new federal states. Please tell me for each statement whether you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card. Please circle one response category per item.)

The people in the new federal states should show more patience as far as improving their situation is concerned.

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1996, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2004, 2008, 2012

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend not to agree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V146: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V146, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V146														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051				3518		1613	2820
1								1537 (51,0)	1706 (48,9)	1418 (42,2)		1133 (36,7)	815 (38,8)	
2								1101 (36,5)	1287 (36,9)	1499 (44,6)		1278 (41,4)	887 (42,2)	
3								265 (8,8)	345 (9,9)	334 (9,9)		492 (15,9)	298 (14,2)	
4								112 (3,7)	149 (4,3)	113 (3,4)		185 (6,0)	102 (4,9)	
8	M							39	56	78		136	79	
9	M							4	6	7		11	11	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3449	3518	3235	3805	2820
N Valid Sum								3015	3487	3364		3088	2102	

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V146								
	0	2946	3469		3480		35994	
	1		1141 (35,4)		573 (21,4)		8323	8323
	2		1246 (38,6)		1219 (45,4)		8517	8517
	3		533 (16,5)		655 (24,4)		2922	2922
	4		305 (9,5)		236 (8,8)		1202	1202
	8		158		120		666	
	9		37		24		100	
N Sum		2946	3420	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum			3225		2683			20964

V147 REUNIFICATION MORE ADVANTAGES FOR WEST

Until 1992:

Here are some statements. Please tell me for each statement whether you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card.)

From 1994:

The following statements are about the situation in the old and new federal states. Please tell me for each statement whether you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card. Please circle one response category per item.)

Reunification has brought more advantages than disadvantages for the people in the old federal states.

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1996, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2004, 2008, 2012

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend not to agree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V147: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V147, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V147														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051				3518		1613	2820
1								500 (17,7)	536 (16,3)	408 (12,6)		349 (11,9)	297 (14,8)	
2								678 (24,0)	649 (19,7)	738 (22,7)		676 (23,1)	510 (25,4)	
3								1066 (37,8)	1248 (37,9)	1279 (39,4)		1028 (35,1)	695 (34,7)	
4								578 (20,5)	860 (26,1)	819 (25,2)		875 (29,9)	503 (25,1)	
8	M							224	246	198		290	175	
9	M							12	10	9		15	12	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3451	3518	3233	3805	2820
N Valid Sum								2822	3293	3244		2928	2005	

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V147								
	0	2946		3469		3480	35994	
	1		402 (12,8)		329 (12,7)		2821	2821
	2		662 (21,0)		689 (26,5)		4602	4602
	3		1003 (31,9)		1018 (39,2)		7337	7337
	4		1079 (34,3)		563 (21,7)		5277	5277
	8		236		206		1575	
	9		39		22		119	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57725	
N Valid Sum			3146		2599			20037

V148 REUNIFICATION MORE ADVANTAGES FOR EAST

Until 1992:

Here are some statements. Please tell me for each statement whether you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card.)

From 1994:

The following statements are about the situation in the old and new federal states. Please tell me for each statement whether you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card. Please circle one response category per item.)

Reunification has brought more advantages than disadvantages for the people in the new federal states.

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1996, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2004, 2008, 2012

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend not to agree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V148: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V148, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V148														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051				3518		1613	2820
1								700 (24,4)	923 (27,9)	993 (30,3)		1132 (37,7)	790 (38,7)	
2								1169 (40,7)	1236 (37,3)	1372 (41,9)		1161 (38,7)	860 (42,1)	
3								699 (24,4)	820 (24,8)	694 (21,2)		506 (16,9)	282 (13,8)	
4								301 (10,5)	332 (10,0)	213 (6,5)		201 (6,7)	109 (5,3)	
8	M							179	228	173		219	140	
9	M							10	10	5		14	11	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3233	3805	2820
N Valid Sum								2869	3311	3272		3000	2041	

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V148								
	0	2946		3469		3480	35994	
	1		1276 (40,1)		944 (35,7)		6758	6758
	2		1193 (37,5)		1183 (44,7)		8174	8174
	3		486 (15,3)		376 (14,2)		3863	3863
	4		225 (7,1)		143 (5,4)		1524	1524
	8		201		159		1299	
	9		40		22		112	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum			3180		2646			20319

V149 FUTURE IN EAST DEPENDS ON WILL TO WORK

Until 1992:

Here are some statements. Please tell me for each statement whether you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card.)

From 1994:

The following statements are about the situation in the old and new federal states. Please tell me for each statement whether you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card. Please circle one response category per item.)

What in the end becomes of the people in the new federal states depends mainly on how hard they are prepared to work.

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1996, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2004, 2008, 2012

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend not to agree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V149: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V149, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V149														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051				3518		1613	2820
1								1166 (39,4)	1413 (41,1)	1021 (30,9)		890 (29,2)	736 (35,4)	
2								1194 (40,3)	1227 (35,7)	1407 (42,6)		1257 (41,3)	922 (44,4)	
3								422 (14,3)	564 (16,4)	665 (20,1)		639 (21,0)	333 (16,0)	
4								179 (6,0)	231 (6,7)	210 (6,4)		260 (8,5)	87 (4,2)	
8	M							83	103	140		172	105	
9	M							14	11	7		15	10	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3233	3806	2820
N Valid Sum								2961	3435	3303		3046	2078	

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V149								
	0	2946		3469		3480	35994	
	1		961 (30,4)		666 (24,9)		6853	6853
	2		1311 (41,4)		1144 (42,8)		8462	8462
	3		672 (21,2)		666 (24,9)		3961	3961
	4		222 (7,0)		195 (7,3)		1384	1384
	8		213		133		949	
	9		42		23		122	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57725	
N Valid Sum			3166		2671			20660

V150 PEOPLE IN OTHER PART OF FRG ARE FOREIGN

Until 1992:

Here are some statements. Please tell me for each statement whether you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card.)

From 1994:

The following statements are about the situation in the old and new federal states. Please tell me for each statement whether you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card. Please circle one response category per item.)

1991 (West): In many ways the people in the new federal states seem more foreign to me than people in other countries.

1991 (East): In many ways the people in the old federal states seem more foreign to me than people in other countries.

From 1992: In many ways the people in the other part of Germany seem more foreign to me than people in other countries.

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1996, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2004, 2008, 2012

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend not to agree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V150: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V150, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V150														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051				3518		1613	2820
1								229 (8,0)	282 (8,4)	201 (6,2)		205 (6,8)	141 (6,9)	
2								534 (18,7)	508 (15,2)	567 (17,6)		581 (19,2)	406 (20,0)	
3								1003 (35,0)	1069 (32,0)	1205 (37,4)		1106 (36,5)	783 (38,6)	
4								1096 (38,3)	1481 (44,3)	1248 (38,7)		1134 (37,5)	701 (34,5)	
8	M							187	201	217		192	147	
9	M							9	7	12		16	13	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum								2862	3340	3221		3026	2031	

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V150								
	0	2946		3469		3480	35994	
	1		219 (7,0)		153 (5,7)		1430	1430
	2		460 (14,6)		340 (12,7)		3396	3396
	3		1060 (33,7)		988 (36,8)		7214	7214
	4		1411 (44,8)		1206 (44,9)		8277	8277
	8		221		119		1284	
	9		49		21		127	
N Sum		2946		3420 3469		2827 3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				3150		2687		20317

V151 NEW STATES: PRESSURE TOO GREAT

Until 1992:

Here are some statements. Please tell me for each statement whether you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card.)

From 1994:

The following statements are about the situation in the old and new federal states. Please tell me for each statement whether you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card. Please circle one response category per item.)

Many people in the new federal states are not up to coping with the pressure to perform in a market economy.

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1996, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2004, 2008, 2012

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend not to agree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V151: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V151, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V151														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051				3518		1613	2820
1								1081 (37,2)	1129 (33,8)	837 (26,4)		661 (22,7)	414 (21,1)	
2								1312 (45,2)	1413 (42,4)	1518 (47,8)		1241 (42,5)	914 (46,5)	
3								392 (13,5)	554 (16,6)	610 (19,2)		711 (24,4)	465 (23,7)	
4								120 (4,1)	240 (7,2)	210 (6,6)		305 (10,5)	171 (8,7)	
8	M							143	205	268		304	215	
9	M							9	7	6		12	11	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3449	3518	3234	3803	2820
N Valid Sum								2905	3336	3175		2918	1964	

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V151								
	0	2946	3469		3480		35994	
	1		527 (17,2)		322 (12,5)		4971	4971
	2		1036 (33,8)		798 (30,9)		8232	8232
	3		930 (30,4)		948 (36,7)		4610	4610
	4		569 (18,6)		517 (20,0)		2132	2132
	8		320		218		1673	
	9		41		25		111	
N Sum		2946	3423	3469	2828	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum			3062		2585			19945

V152 DO NOT ASK ABOUT SECRET POLICE PAST

Until 1992:

Here are some statements. Please tell me for each statement whether you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card.)

From 1994:

The following statements are about the situation in the old and new federal states. Please tell me for each statement whether you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card. Please circle one response category per item.)

We should finally stop asking whether someone worked for the secret police (Stasi) or not during the old East German regime.

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1996, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2004, 2008, 2012

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend not to agree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V152: to V2: (N=57728) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V152, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V152														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051				3518		1613	2820
1								298 (10,4)	784 (23,6)	764 (23,9)		638 (21,9)	548 (27,4)	
2								595 (20,8)	843 (25,3)	984 (30,8)		923 (31,6)	644 (32,2)	
3								890 (31,0)	885 (26,6)	806 (25,2)		680 (23,3)	491 (24,5)	
4								1084 (37,8)	815 (24,5)	643 (20,1)		677 (23,2)	320 (16,0)	
8	M							178	213	239		304	175	
9	M							13	10	14		12	14	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3550	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820
N Valid Sum								2867	3327	3197		2918	2003	

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V152								
	0	2946		3469		3480	35994	
	1		1103 (35,2)		892 (33,5)		5027	5027
	2		927 (29,6)		785 (29,5)		5701	5701
	3		619 (19,7)		556 (20,9)		4927	4927
	4		486 (15,5)		429 (16,1)		4454	4454
	8		235		139		1483	
	9		52		27		142	
N Sum		2946		3422 3469		2828 3480	57728	
N Valid Sum				3135		2662		20109

V153 SOCIALISM: GOOD IDEA, POORLY IMPLEMENTED

Until 1992:

Here are some statements. Please tell me for each statement whether you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card.)

From 1994:

The following statements are about the situation in the old and new federal states. Please tell me for each statement whether you: completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card. Please circle one response category per item.)

Socialism is basically a good idea, it was just put into practice badly.

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1996, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2004, 2008, 2012

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend not to agree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V153: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V153, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V153														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051				3518		1613	2820
1								493 (17,9)	688 (21,4)	610 (19,7)		502 (17,6)	443 (22,7)	
2								793 (28,7)	876 (27,3)	975 (31,5)		913 (32,0)	665 (34,1)	
3								692 (25,1)	721 (22,5)	781 (25,2)		728 (25,5)	483 (24,8)	
4								781 (28,3)	926 (28,8)	731 (23,6)		707 (24,8)	358 (18,4)	
8	M							291	325	342		374	224	
9	M							8	12	11		10	18	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum								2759	3211	3097		2850	1949	

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V153								
	0	2946		3469		3480	35994	
	1		681 (22,9)		555 (21,4)		3972	3972
	2		883 (29,6)		779 (30,0)		5884	5884
	3		741 (24,9)		683 (26,3)		4829	4829
	4		675 (22,7)		580 (22,3)		4758	4758
	8		376		198		2130	
	9		64		32		155	
N Sum		2946	3420	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum			2980		2597			19443

V154 RESP: FAIR SHARE IN STANDARD OF LIVING?

Compared with how others live in Germany (until 1990: in the Federal Republic):

Do you think you get your fair share (1980 - split 1: of the good things in life), more than your fair share, somewhat less or very much less than your fair share?

0 Not available 1984-1988, 1990 (split 1), 1994, 1998, 2012

1 Very much less

2 Somewhat less

3 Fair share

4 More than fair share

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. For some years, the sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation may therefore deviate from that actually used in the field. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V154: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V154, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V154												
	Mis:											
0	M			3004	3095	3052	1590			3450		3234
1		136 (4,9)	170 (6,1)				83 (5,9)	276 (9,6)	405 (12,1)		250 (7,5)	
2		653 (23,6)	783 (28,2)				358 (25,7)	816 (28,4)	1072 (32,0)		1029 (31,1)	
3		1866 (67,5)	1671 (60,2)				795 (57,0)	1619 (56,4)	1644 (49,0)		1826 (55,1)	
4		108 (3,9)	153 (5,5)				159 (11,4)	159 (5,5)	231 (6,9)		209 (6,3)	
7	M						1					
8	M	187	208				58	181	180		195	
9	M	5	6				7	6	17		9	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3549	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		2763	2777				1395	2870	3352		3314	

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V154									
0							3480	20905	
1	230 (6,4)	195 (7,1)	253 (9,0)	267 (8,1)	324 (9,6)	216 (7,8)		2805	2805
2	1134 (31,6)	841 (30,5)	984 (35,0)	1048 (31,7)	1197 (35,6)	914 (33,0)		10829	10829
3	1943 (54,2)	1531 (55,5)	1401 (49,8)	1801 (54,4)	1671 (49,7)	1402 (50,6)		19170	19170
4	276 (7,7)	193 (7,0)	174 (6,2)	195 (5,9)	167 (5,0)	237 (8,6)		2261	2261
7								1	
8	194	55	122	94	89	51		1614	
9	27	5	12	16	21	7		138	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3583	2760	2812	3311	3359	2769			35065

V155 SELF-ASSESSMENT OF SOCIAL CLASS, RESP.

There is a lot of talk about social class these days. What class would you describe yourself as belonging to?

1980, 1982 (split 1), 1984-2010:

The lower class, the working class, the middle class or the upper class?

1982 (split 2):

The working class, the middle class, the upper middle class or the upper class?

- 1 The lower class <1982 only in split 1>
- 2 The working class
- 3 The middle class
- 4 The upper middle class
- 5 The upper class
- 6 None of these classes (Int.: Don't read aloud.)
- 7 Refused to select a category
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V155: to V2: (N=57728) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V155, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V155									
	Mis								
1		34 (1,2)	22 (0,8)	39 (1,4)	27 (0,9)	42 (1,5)	49 (1,7)	39 (1,4)	65 (1,9)
2		831 (29,3)	964 (33,9)	904 (32,1)	782 (26,6)	875 (31,4)	786 (26,6)	838 (29,6)	1021 (30,4)
3		1667 (58,7)	1537 (54,1)	1519 (53,9)	1799 (61,2)	1552 (55,7)	1755 (59,4)	1611 (56,8)	1875 (55,9)
4		267 (9,4)	250 (8,8)	281 (10,0)	289 (9,8)	249 (8,9)	327 (11,1)	289 (10,2)	320 (9,5)
5		17 (0,6)	20 (0,7)	26 (0,9)	24 (0,8)	15 (0,5)	8 (0,3)	12 (0,4)	19 (0,6)
6		25 (0,9)	49 (1,7)	47 (1,7)	20 (0,7)	52 (1,9)	32 (1,1)	46 (1,6)	54 (1,6)
7	M	54	86	99	93	169	62	148	118
8	M	59	61	88	53	96	27	74	72
9	M	1	2	1	8	2	5	3	5
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3060	3549
N Valid Sum		2841	2842	2816	2941	2785	2957	2835	3354

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V155									
1	55 (1,7)	83 (2,5)	88 (2,9)	48 (1,3)	42 (1,5)	68 (2,4)	117 (3,5)	128 (3,8)	87 (3,1)
2	1148 (34,6)	1190 (35,5)	1034 (34,6)	1232 (33,6)	751 (26,9)	1056 (37,7)	1149 (34,1)	1082 (31,9)	712 (25,5)
3	1758 (53,0)	1733 (51,7)	1541 (51,5)	2055 (56,0)	1639 (58,7)	1403 (50,1)	1819 (54,1)	1818 (53,6)	1652 (59,3)
4	298 (9,0)	280 (8,4)	246 (8,2)	284 (7,7)	336 (12,0)	215 (7,7)	234 (7,0)	315 (9,3)	300 (10,8)
5	17 (0,5)	14 (0,4)	35 (1,2)	17 (0,5)	14 (0,5)	15 (0,5)	18 (0,5)	14 (0,4)	14 (0,5)
6	39 (1,2)	52 (1,6)	48 (1,6)	36 (1,0)	12 (0,4)	41 (1,5)	28 (0,8)	37 (1,1)	22 (0,8)
7	67	100	100	72	11	87	32	56	24
8	53	61	103	54	14	54	22	17	14
9	15	5	39	7	1	8	2	2	1
N Sum	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2947	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum	3315	3352	2992	3672	2794	2798	3365	3394	2787

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V155			
1	67 (1,9)	1100	1100
2	899 (26,1)	17254	17254
3	2095 (60,8)	30828	30828
4	346 (10,0)	5126	5126
5	22 (0,6)	321	321
6	19 (0,6)	659	659
7	14	1392	
8	18	940	
9	1	108	
N Sum	3481	57728	
N Valid Sum	3448		55288

V156 TOP-BOTTOM-SCALE: SELF-CLASSIFIC., RESP.

In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and groups which tend to be towards the bottom.

Below is a scale that runs from top to bottom.

Thinking of yourself, where would you put yourself on this scale?

(Int.: Hand over pencil and questionnaire.

Ask respondent to tick one of the boxes on the scale. Please, make sure that respondent places tick inside the box.)

0 Not available 1984, 1994-1998; no participation in ISSP in 1992, 2000-2012

1 Bottom

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 ..

8 ..

9 ..

10 Top

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

Since 1986, the ALLBUS-interview has usually been accompanied by a self-completion questionnaire for the German ISSP-survey (International Social Survey Programme (ISSP)). As a rule the ISSP-questions are not included in this cumulative data set. However, the question documented here has been part of the ALLBUS-interview several times. As an exception to the rule, the relevant ISSP-data was therefore included in this data set.

Also, this variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. For some years, the sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation may therefore deviate from that actually used in the field. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V156: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V156, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V156											
	Mis:										
0	M	3004							155	3450	3518 3234
1		29 (1,0)	18 (0,6)		27 (0,9)	15 (0,5)	29 (1,0)	30 (1,0)	40 (1,2)		
2		56 (1,9)	55 (1,9)		56 (1,8)	48 (1,6)	51 (1,7)	62 (2,0)	110 (3,3)		
3		161 (5,6)	197 (6,7)		137 (4,5)	150 (5,0)	144 (4,8)	206 (6,8)	241 (7,2)		
4		277 (9,6)	349 (11,9)		279 (9,2)	259 (8,6)	293 (9,7)	317 (10,4)	422 (12,6)		
5		550 (19,1)	440 (15,0)		602 (19,9)	487 (16,2)	570 (18,9)	581 (19,1)	583 (17,4)		
6		978 (33,9)	969 (33,1)		1049 (34,6)	989 (32,8)	982 (32,6)	1015 (33,4)	1084 (32,3)		
7		495 (17,2)	505 (17,2)		530 (17,5)	637 (21,1)	533 (17,7)	491 (16,2)	595 (17,7)		
8		257 (8,9)	309 (10,5)		269 (8,9)	320 (10,6)	319 (10,6)	287 (9,5)	227 (6,8)		
9		52 (1,8)	57 (1,9)		51 (1,7)	89 (3,0)	71 (2,4)	34 (1,1)	37 (1,1)		
10		30 (1,0)	30 (1,0)		28 (0,9)	18 (0,6)	23 (0,8)	12 (0,4)	16 (0,5)		
97	M	28					9				
98	M	9									
99	M	33	62		67	40	27	25	36		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3060	3546	3450	3518 3234
N Valid Sum		2885	2929		3028	3012	3015	3035	3355		

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V156									
0	2378	1454	337	91	49	24	40	17734	
1	17 (1,2)	9 (0,7)	19 (0,7)	44 (1,4)	40 (1,2)	27 (1,0)	14 (0,4)	358	358
2	32 (2,3)	12 (0,9)	74 (2,9)	113 (3,6)	88 (2,7)	67 (2,5)	31 (0,9)	855	855
3	97 (6,9)	45 (3,3)	196 (7,6)	265 (8,4)	207 (6,4)	154 (5,6)	99 (3,0)	2299	2299
4	178 (12,7)	86 (6,4)	254 (9,9)	344 (10,9)	299 (9,2)	219 (8,0)	186 (5,5)	3762	3762
5	311 (22,1)	142 (10,5)	455 (17,7)	618 (19,6)	532 (16,4)	469 (17,2)	370 (11,0)	6710	6710
6	476 (33,8)	438 (32,4)	880 (34,3)	985 (31,2)	1081 (33,4)	875 (32,0)	1076 (32,1)	12877	12877
7	198 (14,1)	381 (28,2)	454 (17,7)	505 (16,0)	580 (17,9)	579 (21,2)	830 (24,8)	7313	7313
8	79 (5,6)	183 (13,6)	211 (8,2)	236 (7,5)	311 (9,6)	283 (10,4)	616 (18,4)	3907	3907
9	17 (1,2)	39 (2,9)	20 (0,8)	32 (1,0)	60 (1,9)	44 (1,6)	97 (2,9)	700	700
10	2 (0,1)	15 (1,1)	4 (0,2)	16 (0,5)	43 (1,3)	14 (0,5)	34 (1,0)	285	285
97								37	
98								9	
99	21	16	41	170	179	73	86	876	
N Sum	3806	2820	2945	3419	3469	2828	3479	57722	
N Valid Sum	1407	1350	2567	3158	3241	2731	3353		39066

V157 OCCUP.SUCCESS: COMPARISON TO FATHER

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

If you compare your present occupational position with your father's occupational position, would you say that the status of your position is:

much higher than your father's, somewhat higher, about equal or lower?

0 Not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V688); not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996-2012

1 Much higher

2 Somewhat higher

3 About equal

4 Lower

5 Father's job unknown

9 No answer

ZA4580, V157: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V157, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V157																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	1670	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	1500	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1				207 (15,7)						340 (17,5)							
2				375 (28,4)						548 (28,1)							
3				483 (36,6)						641 (32,9)							
4				227 (17,2)						362 (18,6)							
5				27 (2,0)						56 (2,9)							
9	M			15						4							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum				1319						1947							

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V157					
0		2827	3480	54439	
1				547	547
2				923	923
3				1124	1124
4				589	589
5				83	83
9				19	
N Sum		2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					3266

V158 OCCUP.SUCCESS: COMPARED TO EXPECTATIONS

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

If you look at your working life so far and compare it to your expectations at the start of your career, would you say that:

(Int.: Please read out answers.)

0 Not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V688); not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996-2012

1 You have achieved more than you expected

2 You have achieved what you expected

3 You have achieved less than you expected

9 No answer

ZA4580, V158: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V158, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V158																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	1670	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	1500	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1				234 (17,7)						474 (24,4)							
2				785 (59,4)						1053 (54,2)							
3				302 (22,9)						417 (21,5)							
9	M			13						6							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum				1321						1944							

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V158					
0		2827	3480	54439	
1				708	708
2				1838	1838
3				719	719
9				19	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					3265

V159 OCCUP.SUCCESS: EXPECTATIONS FOR FUTURE

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

What are your expectations for your own future?

In the next five to ten years, do you expect that your occupational status will:

(Int.: Please read out answers.)

0 Not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V688); not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996-2012

1 Improve significantly

2 Improve somewhat

3 Stay about the same

4 Possibly decline

5 Respondent will probably no longer be employed <Category 5 was not read out.>

9 No answer

ZA4580, V159: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V159, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V159																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	1670	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	1500	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1				116 (8,7)						274 (14,1)							
2				418 (31,5)						672 (34,6)							
3				665 (50,0)						777 (40,0)							
4				67 (5,0)						139 (7,2)							
5				63 (4,7)						81 (4,2)							
9	M			5						7							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum				1329						1943							

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V159					
0		2827	3480	54439	
1				390	390
2				1090	1090
3				1442	1442
4				206	206
5				144	144
9				12	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					3272

V160 CONFLICTS: LEFT VS. RIGHT

1980 (split 1), 1982, 1990 (split 2), 2010:

It is often said that there are conflicts of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these conflicts are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these conflicts are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no conflict at all between these groups.

1980 (Split 2):

It is often said that there are oppositions of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these oppositions are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these oppositions are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no opposition at all between these groups.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the items and circle one answer for each item.)

1980 (split 1), 1982, 1990 (split 2), 2010:

Conflict between people on the political left and people on the political right.

1980 (split 2):

Opposition between people on the political left and people on the political right.

0 Not available 1984-1988, 1990 (split 1), 1991-2008, 2012

1 There is none

2 Fairly weak

3 Rather strong

4 Very strong

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning conflicts between different social groups were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V160: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V160, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V160																
	Mis:															
0	M			3004	3095	3052	1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1		52 (1,9)	61 (2,2)				57 (4,1)									
2		390 (14,2)	423 (15,4)				397 (28,4)									
3		1222 (44,6)	1328 (48,3)				684 (48,9)									
4		1078 (39,3)	940 (34,2)				260 (18,6)									
8	M	211	229				61									
9	M	2	10				2									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2742	2752				1398									

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V160						
0		3469		3480	47489	
1			86 (3,2)		256	256
2			526 (19,8)		1736	1736
3			1281 (48,2)		4515	4515
4			764 (28,8)		3042	3042
8			160		661	
9			9		23	
N Sum		3469	2826	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum			2657			9549

V161 CONFLICTS: EMPLOYERS VS. EMPLOYEES

1980 (split 1), 1982, 1990 (split 2), 2010:

It is often said that there are conflicts of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these conflicts are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these conflicts are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no conflict at all between these groups.

1980 (Split 2):

It is often said that there are oppositions of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these oppositions are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these oppositions are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no opposition at all between these groups.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the items and circle one answer for each item.)

1980 (split 1), 1982, 1990 (split 2), 2010:

Conflict between employers and employees.

1980 (split 2):

Opposition between employers and employees.

0 Not available 1984-1988, 1990 (split 1), 1991-2008, 2012

1 There is none

2 Fairly weak

3 Rather strong

4 Very strong

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning conflicts between different social groups were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V161: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V161, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V161															
	Mis:														
0	M		3004	3095	3052	1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1		82 (2,9)	92 (3,2)			75 (5,3)									
2		704 (24,8)	902 (31,7)			585 (41,6)									
3		1349 (47,6)	1358 (47,8)			620 (44,1)									
4		698 (24,6)	490 (17,2)			127 (9,0)									
8	M	118	140			44									
9	M	4	9			10									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946 3421
N Valid Sum		2833	2842			1407									

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V161					
0	3469	3480	47489		
1		96 (3,5)	345	345	
2		1049 (38,4)	3240	3240	
3		1283 (46,9)	4610	4610	
4		306 (11,2)	1621	1621	
8		83	385		
9		10	33		
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		2734			9816

V162 CONFLICTS: UNEDUCATED VS. EDUCATED

1980 (split 1), 1990 (split 2), 2010:

It is often said that there are conflicts of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these conflicts are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these conflicts are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no conflict at all between these groups.

1980 (Split 2):

It is often said that there are oppositions of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these oppositions are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these oppositions are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no opposition at all between these groups.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the items and circle one answer for each item.)

1980 (split 1), 1990 (split 2), 2010:

Conflict between people with only elementary education and those with a university education.

1980 (split 2):

Opposition between people with only elementary education and people with a university education.

0 Not available 1982-1988, 1990 (split 1), 1991-2008, 2012

1 There is none

2 Fairly weak

3 Rather strong

4 Very strong

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning conflicts between different social groups were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V162: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V162, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V162																	
	Mis:																
0	M		2991	3004	3095	3052	1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		186 (6,6)					188 (13,5)										
2		860 (30,6)					738 (53,1)										
3		1109 (39,4)					340 (24,5)										
4		660 (23,4)					124 (8,9)										
8	M	139					67										
9	M	1					4										
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2815					1390										

V2		2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V162					
0		3480		50480	
1		235 (8,7)		609	609
2		1068 (39,6)		2666	2666
3		959 (35,6)		2408	2408
4		435 (16,1)		1219	1219
8		121		327	
9		8		13	
N Sum		2826	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum		2697			6902

V163 CONFLICTS: PARENTS VS. CHILDLESS PEOPLE

1980 (split 1), 1990 (split 2), 2010:

It is often said that there are conflicts of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these conflicts are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these conflicts are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no conflict at all between these groups.

1980 (Split 2):

It is often said that there are oppositions of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these oppositions are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these oppositions are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no opposition at all between these groups.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the items and circle one answer for each item.)

1980 (split 1), 1990 (split 2), 2010:

Conflict between people with children and those without children.

1980 (split 2):

Opposition between people with children and those without children.

0 Not available 1982-1988, 1990 (split 1), 1991-2008, 2012

1 There is none

2 Fairly weak

3 Rather strong

4 Very strong

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning conflicts between different social groups were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V163: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V163, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V163																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2991	3004	3095	3052	1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1		473 (16,8)				315 (22,5)											
2		1230 (43,8)				684 (48,8)											
3		753 (26,8)				326 (23,3)											
4		353 (12,6)				77 (5,5)											
8	M	142				55											
9	M	4				4											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2809					1402										

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V163				
0	3480		50480	
1	432 (15,7)		1220	1220
2	1302 (47,3)		3216	3216
3	805 (29,3)		1884	1884
4	213 (7,7)		643	643
8	70		267	
9	5		13	
N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	2752			6963

V164 CONFLICTS: YOUNG VS. OLD

1980 (split 1), 1982, 1990 (split 2), 2010:

It is often said that there are conflicts of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these conflicts are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these conflicts are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no conflict at all between these groups.

1980 (Split 2):

It is often said that there are oppositions of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these oppositions are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these oppositions are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no opposition at all between these groups.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the items and circle one answer for each item.)

1980 (split 1), 1982, 1990 (split 2), 2010:

Conflict between young and old.

1980 (split 2):

Opposition between young and old.

0 Not available 1984-1988, 1990 (split 1), 1991-2008, 2012

1 There is none

2 Fairly weak

3 Rather strong

4 Very strong

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning conflicts between different social groups were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V164: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V164, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V164																
	Mis:															
0	M			3004	3095	3052	1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1		217 (7,6)	193 (6,6)				172 (12,0)									
2		1059 (36,8)	1171 (40,3)				740 (51,6)									
3		1145 (39,8)	1270 (43,7)				439 (30,6)									
4		453 (15,8)	273 (9,4)				84 (5,9)									
8	M	73	71				23									
9	M	8	13				3									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2874	2907				1435									

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V164						
0		3469		3480	47489	
1		294 (10,5)			876	876
2		1374 (49,2)			4344	4344
3		929 (33,3)			3783	3783
4		194 (7,0)			1004	1004
8			31		198	
9			6		30	
N Sum		3469	2828	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum			2791			10007

V165 CONFLICTS: POOR VS. RICH

1980 (split 1), 1982, 1990 (split 2), 2010:

It is often said that there are conflicts of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these conflicts are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these conflicts are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no conflict at all between these groups.

1980 (Split 2):

It is often said that there are oppositions of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these oppositions are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these oppositions are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no opposition at all between these groups.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the items and circle one answer for each item.)

1980 (split 1), 1982, 1990 (split 2), 2010:

Conflict between poor people and rich people.

1980 (split 2):

Opposition between poor people and rich people.

0 Not available 1984-1988, 1990 (split 1), 1991-2008, 2012

1 There is none

2 Fairly weak

3 Rather strong

4 Very strong

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning conflicts between different social groups were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V165: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V165, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V165																
	Mis:															
0	M			3004	3095	3052	1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1		145 (5,1)	181 (6,3)				107 (7,6)									
2		541 (19,0)	809 (28,2)				385 (27,3)									
3		1151 (40,5)	1178 (41,1)				615 (43,7)									
4		1003 (35,3)	697 (24,3)				301 (21,4)									
8	M	112	114				45									
9	M	3	12				8									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2840	2865				1408									

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V165						
0		3469		3480	47489	
1			114 (4,1)		547	547
2			533 (19,2)		2268	2268
3			1328 (47,7)		4272	4272
4			807 (29,0)		2808	2808
8			42		313	
9			2		25	
N Sum		3469	2826	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum			2782			9895

V166 CONFLICTS: WORKING VS. RETIRED PEOPLE

1980 (split 1), 1982, 1990 (split 2), 2010:

It is often said that there are conflicts of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these conflicts are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these conflicts are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no conflict at all between these groups.

1980 (Split 2):

It is often said that there are oppositions of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these oppositions are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these oppositions are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no opposition at all between these groups.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the items and circle one answer for each item.)

1980 (split 1), 1982, 1990 (split 2), 2010:

Conflict between working people and retired people.

1980 (split 2):

Opposition between working people and retired people.

0 Not available 1984-1988, 1990 (split 1), 1991-2008, 2012

1 There is none

2 Fairly weak

3 Rather strong

4 Very strong

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning conflicts between different social groups were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V166: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V166, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V166																
	Mis:															
0	M			3004	3095	3052	1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1		743 (26,4)	1081 (37,9)				347 (24,8)									
2		1316 (46,7)	1348 (47,3)				801 (57,1)									
3		549 (19,5)	349 (12,2)				212 (15,1)									
4		208 (7,4)	74 (2,6)				42 (3,0)									
8	M	134	129				52									
9	M	5	10				7									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2816	2852				1402									

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V166					
0	3469		3480	47489	
1		438 (15,9)		2609	2609
2		1577 (57,1)		5042	5042
3		638 (23,1)		1748	1748
4		107 (3,9)		431	431
8		60		375	
9		7		29	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		2760			9830

V167 CONFLICTS: POLITICIANS VS. CITIZENS

1980 (split 1), 1982, 1990 (split 2), 2010:

It is often said that there are conflicts of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these conflicts are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these conflicts are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no conflict at all between these groups.

1980 (Split 2):

It is often said that there are oppositions of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these oppositions are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these oppositions are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no opposition at all between these groups.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the items and circle one answer for each item.)

1980 (split 1), 1982, 1990 (split 2), 2010:

Conflict between politicians and ordinary citizens.

1980 (split 2):

Opposition between politicians and ordinary citizens.

0 Not available 1984-1988, 1990 (split 1), 1991-2008, 2012

1 There is none

2 Fairly weak

3 Rather strong

4 Very strong

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning conflicts between different social groups were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V167: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V167, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V167															
	Mis:														
0	M		3004	3095	3052	1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1		234 (8,6)	331 (11,9)			131 (9,4)									
2		885 (32,7)	993 (35,7)			522 (37,6)									
3		981 (36,2)	1117 (40,1)			522 (37,6)									
4		607 (22,4)	342 (12,3)			213 (15,3)									
8	M	240	194			70									
9	M	8	14			3									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946 3421
N Valid Sum		2707	2783			1388									

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V167					
0	3469	3480	47489		
1	136 (4,9)	832	832		
2	532 (19,3)	2932	2932		
3	1160 (42,1)	3780	3780		
4	925 (33,6)	2087	2087		
8	67	571			
9	7	32			
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		2753			9631

V168 CONFLICTS: CAPITALISTS VS. WORKING CLASS

1980 (split 1), 1982, 1990 (split 2), 2010:

It is often said that there are conflicts of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these conflicts are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these conflicts are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no conflict at all between these groups.

1980 (Split 2):

It is often said that there are oppositions of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these oppositions are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these oppositions are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no opposition at all between these groups.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the items and circle one answer for each item.)

1980 (split 1), 1982, 1990 (split 2), 2010:

Conflict between capitalists and the working class.

1980 (split 2):

Opposition between capitalists and the working class.

0 Not available 1984-1988, 1990 (split 1), 1991-2008, 2012

1 There is none

2 Fairly weak

3 Rather strong

4 Very strong

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning conflicts between different social groups were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V168: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V168, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V168																
	Mis:															
0	M		3004	3095	3052	1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	
1		107 (3,9)	156 (5,6)			117 (8,5)										
2		434 (15,7)	694 (24,9)			406 (29,7)										
3		1081 (39,2)	1243 (44,6)			569 (41,6)										
4		1139 (41,3)	695 (24,9)			277 (20,2)										
8	M	183	188			76										
9	M	11	15			16										
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2761	2788				1369									

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V168					
0	3469	3480	47489		
1		115 (4,3)	495	495	
2		569 (21,4)	2103	2103	
3		1293 (48,6)	4186	4186	
4		686 (25,8)	2797	2797	
8		126	573		
9		39	81		
N Sum	3469	2828	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum		2663			9581

V169 CONFLICTS: GUEST WORKERS VS. GERMANS

1980 (split 1), 1990 (split 2), 2010:

It is often said that there are conflicts of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these conflicts are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these conflicts are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no conflict at all between these groups.

1980 (Split 2):

It is often said that there are oppositions of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these oppositions are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these oppositions are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no opposition at all between these groups.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the items and circle one answer for each item.)

1980 (split 1), 1982, 1990 (split 2), 2010:

Conflict between guest workers (2010: foreigners) and Germans.

1980 (split 2):

Opposition between guest workers and Germans.

0 Not available 1982-1988, 1990 (split 1), 1991-2008, 2012

1 There is none

2 Fairly weak

3 Rather strong

4 Very strong

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning conflicts between different social groups were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V169: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V169, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V169																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2991	3004	3095	3052		1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		140 (5,0)					73 (5,2)										
2		790 (28,0)					352 (24,9)										
3		1187 (42,1)					667 (47,2)										
4		703 (24,9)					321 (22,7)										
8	M	132					42										
9	M	3					6										
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2820					1413										

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V169				
0	3480		50480	
1	117 (4,2)		330	330
2	922 (33,1)		2064	2064
3	1293 (46,5)		3147	3147
4	450 (16,2)		1474	1474
8	37		211	
9	8		17	
N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	2782			7015

V170 CONFLICTS: WOMEN VS. MEN

1980 (split 1), 1982, 1990 (split 2), 2010:

It is often said that there are conflicts of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these conflicts are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these conflicts are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no conflict at all between these groups.

1980 (Split 2):

It is often said that there are oppositions of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these oppositions are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these oppositions are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no opposition at all between these groups.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the items and circle one answer for each item.)

1980 (split 1), 1982, 1990 (split 2), 2010:

Conflict between men and women.

1980 (split 2):

Opposition between men and women.

0 Not available 1984-1988, 1990 (split 1), 1991-2008, 2012

1 There is none

2 Fairly weak

3 Rather strong

4 Very strong

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning conflicts between different social groups were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V170: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V170, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V170																
	Mis:															
0	M			3004	3095	3052	1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1		670 (23,8)	688 (24,2)				299 (21,1)									
2		1351 (47,9)	1503 (52,8)				771 (54,3)									
3		611 (21,7)	539 (18,9)				281 (19,8)									
4		189 (6,7)	115 (4,0)				68 (4,8)									
8	M	131	130				37									
9	M	3	16				5									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2821	2845				1419									

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V170					
0	3469		3480	47489	
1		460 (16,5)		2117	2117
2		1756 (62,9)		5381	5381
3		474 (17,0)		1905	1905
4		103 (3,7)		475	475
8		32		330	
9		2		26	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		2793			9878

V171 CONFLICTS: CATHOLICS VS. PROTESTANTS

It is often said that there are conflicts of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these conflicts are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these conflicts are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no conflict at all between these groups.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the items and circle one answer for each item.)

Conflict between Catholics and Protestants

0 Not available 1980, 1984-2012

1 There is none

2 Fairly weak

3 Rather strong

4 Very strong

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning conflicts between different social groups were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V171: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V171, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V171																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1		942 (33,6)																
2		1465 (52,3)																
3		295 (10,5)																
4		99 (3,5)																
8	M	179																
9	M	11																
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum		2801																

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V171				
	0	3480	54732	
	1		942	942
	2		1465	1465
	3		295	295
	4		99	99
	8		179	
	9		11	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				2801

V172 CONFLICTS: RELIGIOUS VS. NONRELIGIOUS

It is often said that there are conflicts of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these conflicts are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these conflicts are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no conflict at all between these groups.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the items and circle one answer for each item.)

Conflict between religious people and non-religious people.

0 Not available 1980, 1984-2012

1 There is none

2 Fairly weak

3 Rather strong

4 Very strong

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning conflicts between different social groups were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V172: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V172, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010		
V172																				
		Mis:																		
	0	M	2955		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	
	1		946 (33,9)																	
	2		1408 (50,4)																	
	3		339 (12,1)																	
	4		100 (3,6)																	
	8	M	185																	
	9	M	13																	
N Sum			2955		2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum			2793																	

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V172				
	0	3480	54732	
	1		946	946
	2		1408	1408
	3		339	339
	4		100	100
	8		185	
	9		13	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				2793

V173 CONFLICTS: BELIEVERS VS. NONBELIEVERS

It is often said that there are conflicts of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these conflicts are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these conflicts are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no conflict at all between these groups.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the items and circle one answer for each item.)

Conflict between people who believe in God and people who do not believe in God.

0 Not available 1980, 1984-2012

1 There is none

2 Fairly weak

3 Rather strong

4 Very strong

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning conflicts between different social groups were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V173: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V173, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010		
V173																				
		Mis:																		
	0	M	2955		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	
	1		972 (34,9)																	
	2		1380 (49,6)																	
	3		333 (12,0)																	
	4		97 (3,5)																	
	8	M	196																	
	9	M	13																	
N Sum			2955		2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum			2782																	

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V173				
	0	3480	54732	
	1		972	972
	2		1380	1380
	3		333	333
	4		97	97
	8		196	
	9		13	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				2782

V174 CONFLICTS: CHURCH VS. STATE

It is often said that there are conflicts of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these conflicts are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these conflicts are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no conflict at all between these groups.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the items and circle one answer for each item.)

Conflict between the church and the state.

0 Not available 1980, 1984-2012

1 There is none

2 Fairly weak

3 Rather strong

4 Very strong

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning conflicts between different social groups were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V174: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V174, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010		
V174																				
		Mis:																		
	0	M	2955		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	
	1		775 (27,8)																	
	2		1368 (49,1)																	
	3		555 (19,9)																	
	4		89 (3,2)																	
	8	M		192																
	9	M		12																
N Sum			2955		2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum				2787																

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V174				
	0	3480	54732	
	1		775	775
	2		1368	1368
	3		555	555
	4		89	89
	8		192	
	9		12	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				2787

V175 CONFLICTS: WESTGERMANS VS.GDR RESETTLERS

It is often said that there are conflicts of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these conflicts are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these conflicts are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no conflict at all between these groups.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the items and circle one answer for each item.)

Conflict between West Germans and resettlers from the GDR.

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1990 (split 1), 1991-2012

1 There is none

2 Fairly weak

3 Rather strong

4 Very strong

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning conflicts between different social groups were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V175: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V175, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V175																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1							99	(7,0)										
2							502	(35,7)										
3							580	(41,3)										
4							225	(16,0)										
8	M						52											
9	M						3											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum							1406											

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V175				
	0	3480	56262	
	1		99	99
	2		502	502
	3		580	580
	4		225	225
	8		52	
	9		3	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				1406

V176 CONFLICTS: WEST GERMANS VS. EAST GERMANS

It is often said that there are conflicts of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these conflicts are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these conflicts are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no conflict at all between these groups.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the items and circle one answer for each item.)

Conflict between people from western Germany and people from eastern Germany.

0 Not available 1980-2008, 2012

1 There is none

2 Fairly weak

3 Rather strong

4 Very strong

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning conflicts between different social groups were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V176: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V176, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V176																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1																		266 (9,8)
2																		1450 (53,2)
3																		821 (30,1)
4																		188 (6,9)
8	M																	91
9	M																	11
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		2725

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V176				
	0	3480	54896	
	1		266	266
	2		1450	1450
	3		821	821
	4		188	188
	8		91	
	9		11	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				2725

V177 CONFLICTS: CITIZENS VS. ETHNIC GERMANS

It is often said that there are conflicts of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these conflicts are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these conflicts are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no conflict at all between these groups.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the items and circle one answer for each item.)

Conflict between German citizens and ethnic Germans from eastern Europe.

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1990 (split 1), 1991-2008, 2012

1 There is none

2 Fairly weak

3 Rather strong

4 Very strong

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning conflicts between different social groups were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V177: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V177, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V177																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1							81	(5,8)									
2							409	(29,2)									
3							640	(45,7)									
4							270	(19,3)									
8	M						56										
9	M						5										
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							1400										

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V177				
0	3480		53435	
1	185 (6,9)		266	266
2	1045 (38,9)		1454	1454
3	1165 (43,4)		1805	1805
4	291 (10,8)		561	561
8	131		187	
9	11		16	
N Sum	2828	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	2686			4086

V178 CONFLICTS: EMPLOYED VS. UNEMPLOYED

It is often said that there are conflicts of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these conflicts are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these conflicts are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no conflict at all between these groups.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the items and circle one answer for each item.)

Conflict between the employed and unemployed.

0 Not available 1980-2008, 2012

1 There is none

2 Fairly weak

3 Rather strong

4 Very strong

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning conflicts between different social groups were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V178: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V178, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V178																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1																		182 (6,6)
2																		966 (34,9)
3																		1251 (45,3)
4																		365 (13,2)
8	M																	56
9	M																	8
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		2764

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V178				
	0	3480	54896	
	1		182	182
	2		966	966
	3		1251	1251
	4		365	365
	8		56	
	9		8	
N Sum		3480	57724	
N Valid Sum				2764

V179 CONFLICTS: CHRISTIANS VS. MUSLIMS

It is often said that there are conflicts of interest between different groups in the Federal Republic - for example between different political groups, between men and women, etc.

However, these conflicts are not all equally strong.

I'll list a few such groups and please tell me whether, in your opinion, these conflicts are very strong, rather strong, fairly weak, or whether you think there is no conflict at all between these groups.

(Int.: Please present card. Read out the items and circle one answer for each item.)

Conflict between Christians and Muslims.

0 Not available 1980-2008, 2012

1 There is none

2 Fairly weak

3 Rather strong

4 Very strong

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning conflicts between different social groups were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V179: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V179, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V179																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1																		174 (6,5)
2																		885 (33,3)
3																		1059 (39,8)
4																		541 (20,3)
8	M																	150
9	M																	18
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		2659

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V179				
	0	3480	54896	
	1		174	174
	2		885	885
	3		1059	1059
	4		541	541
	8		150	
	9		18	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				2659

V180 **EVERYONE SHOULD LOOK OUT FOR THEMSELVES**

Now to something different:

On these cards are some opinions about the state and the economy in Germany (1984: the Federal Republic). For each one I'd like you to tell me whether you completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually; circle one answer category for each item.)

In our society, everybody must see for themselves that they succeed somehow. Joining others in order to fight for one's cause either politically or with a trade union does not provide much help.

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning state, economy and social inequality were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V180: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V180, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V180																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820		3421
1				758 (26,3)						804 (24,1)					691 (24,1)	
2				964 (33,4)						1086 (32,5)					1022 (35,6)	
3				682 (23,6)						958 (28,7)					861 (30,0)	
4				481 (16,7)						492 (14,7)					296 (10,3)	
8	M			118						109					64	
9	M			1						2					11	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518	3234	3804	2820	2945	3421
N Valid Sum				2885						3340					2870	

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V180						
	0	3469	2827	3480	48323	
	1				2253	2253
	2				3072	3072
	3				2501	2501
	4				1269	1269
	8				291	
	9				14	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum						9095

V181 PROFITS NECESSARY FOR HEALTHY ECONOMY

Now to something different:

On these cards are some opinions about the state and the economy in Germany (1984: the Federal Republic). For each one I'd like you to tell me whether you completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually; circle one answer category for each item.)

The economy only works if entrepreneurs make good profits. Everyone benefits from that in the end.

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning state, economy and social inequality were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V181: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V181, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V181																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820		3421
1				831 (28,8)						984 (29,9)					885 (31,1)	
2				1153 (40,0)						1429 (43,4)					1197 (42,1)	
3				605 (21,0)						648 (19,7)					587 (20,6)	
4				292 (10,1)						234 (7,1)					175 (6,2)	
8	M			123						148					91	
9	M									8					10	
N Sum		2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518	3234	3804	2820	2945 3421
N Valid Sum					2881						3295					2844

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V181						
	0	3469	2827	3480	48323	
	1				2700	2700
	2				3779	3779
	3				1840	1840
	4				701	701
	8				362	
	9				18	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum						9020

V182 STATE: PROVIDE JOBS AND STABLE PRICES

Now to something different:

On these cards are some opinions about the state and the economy in Germany (1984: the Federal Republic). For each one I'd like you to tell me whether you completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually; circle one answer category for each item.)

The state has to make sure that everyone has a job and that prices remain stable, even if the freedom of entrepreneurs has to be curtailed because of this.

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning state, economy and social inequality were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V182: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V182, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V182																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820		3421
1				1048 (36,2)						1062 (32,0)					799 (28,0)	
2				1080 (37,3)						1352 (40,7)					1104 (38,7)	
3				573 (19,8)						680 (20,5)					736 (25,8)	
4				195 (6,7)						228 (6,9)					213 (7,5)	
8	M			106						118					83	
9	M			2						9					11	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum				2896						3322					2852	

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V182						
	0	3469	2827	3480	48323	
	1				2909	2909
	2				3536	3536
	3				1989	1989
	4				636	636
	8				307	
	9				22	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum						9070

V183 STATE:SECURE INCOME IN TIMES OF HARDSHIP

1984, 1994, 2004:

Now to something different:

On these cards are some opinions about the state and the economy in Germany (1984: the Federal Republic). For each one I'd like you to tell me whether you completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually; circle one answer category for each item.)

1991, 2000

Here is a list of different opinions about the reality of social differences in Germany (1984: the Federal Republic) and what it should ideally be like.

Please tell me for each opinion whether you agree completely, tend to agree, tend to disagree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present list; circle one answer code for each item.)

The state must ensure that people can live on a decent income, even in illness, hardship, unemployment and old age.

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992, 1996, 1998, 2002, 2006, 2008, 2012

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning state, economy and social inequality were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V183: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V183, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002		
V183															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051		3548		3518	3234	2820		
1				1654 (55,8)				1713 (56,7)		1784 (52,4)			1588 (42,5)		
2				1041 (35,1)				1071 (35,5)		1245 (36,6)			1647 (44,1)		
3				212 (7,2)				197 (6,5)		307 (9,0)			435 (11,6)		
4				56 (1,9)				40 (1,3)		70 (2,1)			65 (1,7)		
8	M			40				26		41			55		
9	M			1				12		3			14		
N Sum		2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum					2963				3021		3406				3735

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V183							
0		3421	3469		3480	38634	
1	1266 (43,5)			1180 (42,2)		9185	9185
2	1193 (41,0)			1108 (39,6)		7305	7305
3	399 (13,7)			421 (15,1)		1971	1971
4	52 (1,8)			87 (3,1)		370	370
8		28			22	212	
9		7			8	45	
N Sum	2945	3421	3469	2826	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	2910			2796			18831

V184 SOCIAL SECURITY BAD FOR WORK ETHOS

Now to something different:

On these cards are some opinions about the state and the economy in Germany (1984: the Federal Republic). For each one I'd like you to tell me whether you completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually; circle one answer category for each item.)

If social security benefits, such as the continuation of payments in case of illness, unemployment benefits, and early retirement pensions are as high as they are now, then this will only lead to the situation that people do not want to work anymore.

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning state, economy and social inequality were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V184: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V184, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V184																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820		3421
1				317 (11,1)						402 (12,2)					523 (18,5)	
2				691 (24,1)						909 (27,6)					965 (34,1)	
3				1029 (35,9)						1141 (34,6)					895 (31,6)	
4				831 (29,0)						841 (25,5)					449 (15,9)	
8	M			133						153					105	
9	M			3						4					9	
N Sum		2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946 3421
N Valid Sum					2868						3293					2832

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V184						
	0	3469	2827	3480	48323	
	1				1242	1242
	2				2565	2565
	3				3065	3065
	4				2121	2121
	8				391	
	9				16	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum						8993

V185 PROFITS ARE SHARED FAIRLY IN THE FRG

Now to something different:

On these cards are some opinions about the state and the economy in Germany (1984: the Federal Republic). For each one I'd like you to tell me whether you completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually; circle one answer category for each item.)

By and large, economic profits are nowadays distributed fairly in Germany (1984: the Federal Republic).

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning state, economy and social inequality were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V185: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V185, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V185																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820		3421
1				200 (7,2)						127 (3,9)					53 (1,9)	
2				840 (30,4)						705 (21,8)					393 (14,1)	
3				1202 (43,5)						1550 (47,9)					1432 (51,4)	
4				524 (18,9)						856 (26,4)					906 (32,5)	
8	M			237						208					151	
9	M			1						4					11	
N Sum		2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946 3421
N Valid Sum					2766						3238					2784

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V185						
	0	3469	2827	3480	48323	
	1				380	380
	2				1938	1938
	3				4184	4184
	4				2286	2286
	8				596	
	9				16	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum						8788

V186 INEQUALITY IN FRG NOT FURTHER REDUCIBLE

Now to something different:

On these cards are some opinions about the state and the economy in Germany (1984: the Federal Republic). For each one I'd like you to tell me whether you completely agree, tend to agree, tend not to agree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually; circle one answer category for each item.)

Even if one wanted to, one could hardly make social inequalities any lower than they are here in Germany (1984: the Federal Republic).

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning state, economy and social inequality were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V186: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V186, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V186																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820		3421
1				436 (16,0)						365 (11,5)					256 (9,5)	
2				1082 (39,6)						1123 (35,3)					922 (34,1)	
3				870 (31,9)						1169 (36,7)					1148 (42,5)	
4				343 (12,6)						528 (16,6)					376 (13,9)	
8	M			269						258					218	
9	M			4						8					26	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum				2731						3185					2702	

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V186						
	0	3469	2827	3480	48323	
	1				1057	1057
	2				3127	3127
	3				3187	3187
	4				1247	1247
	8				745	
	9				38	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum						8618

V187 PERSONAL AMBITIONS IN LIFE FULFILLED?

Now think of your personal situation:

All things considered have your ideas of what you wanted to achieve in life been more than fulfilled, fulfilled, not quite fulfilled, not at all fulfilled?

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2006, 2008, 2012

1 More than fulfilled

2 Fulfilled

3 Not quite fulfilled

4 Not at all fulfilled

9 No answer

ZA4580, V187: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V187, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V187													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	1613 2820
1				176 (5,9)						247 (7,2)		162 (7,4)	
2				1549 (51,7)					1817 (52,8)			1146 (52,6)	
3				1090 (36,4)					1215 (35,3)			786 (36,1)	
4				180 (6,0)					161 (4,7)			85 (3,9)	
9	M			9					10			12	
N Sum		2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518 3234	3804 2820
N Valid Sum					2995						3440		2179

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V187							
0		3421	3469		3480	43305	
1	183 (6,2)			269 (9,5)		1037	1037
2	1408 (48,0)			1356 (48,1)		7276	7276
3	1130 (38,5)			1060 (37,6)		5281	5281
4	211 (7,2)			133 (4,7)		770	770
9	14			8		53	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2826	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	2932			2818			14364

V188 EDUCAT.OPP.:EVERYONE ACCORDING TO TALENT

What do you think: does everybody in Germany today have the chance to be educated in keeping with their talents and abilities?

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1988-1992, 1996, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2006, 2012

1 Yes

2 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V188: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V188, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	
V188														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991			3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	1613	2820
1			1358 (50,4)	1617 (56,0)					1827 (58,7)			1073 (52,8)		
2			1336 (49,6)	1270 (44,0)					1287 (41,3)			960 (47,2)		
8	M		295	196					329			151		
9	M		15	12					7			7		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum			2694	2887					3114			2033		

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V188							
0		3421			3480	36741	
1	1229 (44,2)		1257 (38,0)	1075 (39,4)		9436	9436
2	1552 (55,8)		2048 (62,0)	1654 (60,6)		10107	10107
8	158		162	94		1385	
9	7		2	3		53	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2826	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum		2781	3305	2729			19543

V189 WAY TO THE TOP: OPPORTUNISM,RUTHLESSNESS

What is the best way to get to the top in our society?

Please rate the importance of the qualities and the situations described on these cards. Please tell me for each statement how important you think it is for getting ahead in our society today.

(Int.: Please shuffle and present cards. Circle one answer code for each statement.)

Opportunism, ruthlessness

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2006-2012

1 Very important

2 Important

3 Not so important

4 Unimportant

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V189: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V189, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V189															
	Misr														
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234	1613	2820	
1				331 (11,7)				288 (10,0)					316 (15,5)		314 (11,1)
2				1008 (35,6)				1007 (35,0)					794 (39,0)		1234 (43,7)
3				933 (33,0)				868 (30,1)					547 (26,9)		848 (30,0)
4				557 (19,7)				716 (24,9)					379 (18,6)		430 (15,2)
8	M			168				172					138		94
9	M			7				7					18		26
N Sum		2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2946
N Valid Sum					2829				2879					2036	2826

	V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V189							
0		3421	3469	2827	3480	46524	
1						1249	1249
2						4043	4043
3						3196	3196
4						2082	2082
8						572	
9						58	
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum							10570

V190 WAY TO THE TOP: EDUCATION, TRAINING

What is the best way to get to the top in our society?

Please rate the importance of the qualities and the situations described on these cards. Please tell me for each statement how important you think it is for getting ahead in our society today.

(Int.: Please shuffle and present cards. Circle one answer code for each statement.)

Education, training

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2006-2012

1 Very important

2 Important

3 Not so important

4 Unimportant

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V190: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V190, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V190														
	Misr													
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234	1613	2820
1				1958 (65,6)				2105 (69,4)					1569 (72,4)	
2				939 (31,4)				862 (28,4)					535 (24,7)	
3				77 (2,6)				55 (1,8)					60 (2,8)	
4				12 (0,4)				9 (0,3)					4 (0,2)	
8	M			12				15					18	
9	M			6				12					6	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820
N Valid Sum				2986				3031					2168	

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V190								
0		3421	3469	2827	3480		46524	
1		2116 (72,3)					7748	7748
2		747 (25,5)					3083	3083
3		55 (1,9)					247	247
4		8 (0,3)					33	33
8		15					60	
9		5					29	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum		2926						11111

V191 WAY TO THE TOP: POLITICAL ACTIVITY

What is the best way to get to the top in our society?

Please rate the importance of the qualities and the situations described on these cards. Please tell me for each statement how important you think it is for getting ahead in our society today.

(Int.: Please shuffle and present cards. Circle one answer code for each statement.)

Political activity

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2006-2012

1 Very important

2 Important

3 Not so important

4 Unimportant

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V191: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V191, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V191															
	Misr														
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234	1613	2820	
1				237 (8,2)				157 (5,3)					213 (10,1)		190 (6,7)
2				825 (28,6)				987 (33,4)					730 (34,6)		955 (33,7)
3				1247 (43,2)				1329 (45,0)					963 (45,7)		1330 (46,9)
4				580 (20,1)				483 (16,3)					203 (9,6)		358 (12,6)
8	M			108				88					74		97
9	M			7				14					9		16
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946
N Valid Sum				2889				2956					2109		2833

	V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V191							
0		3421	3469	2827	3480	46524	
1						797	797
2						3497	3497
3						4869	4869
4						1624	1624
8						367	
9						46	
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum							10787

V192 WAY TO THE TOP: COINCIDENCE, LUCK

What is the best way to get to the top in our society?

Please rate the importance of the qualities and the situations described on these cards. Please tell me for each statement how important you think it is for getting ahead in our society today.

(Int.: Please shuffle and present cards. Circle one answer code for each statement.)

Coincidence, luck

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2006-2012

1 Very important

2 Important

3 Not so important

4 Unimportant

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V192: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V192, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002			
V192																	
	Mis:																
	0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234	1613	2820		
	1				584 (19,7)				380 (12,7)					471 (21,9)			
	2				1380 (46,7)				1373 (46,1)					1060 (49,3)			
	3				802 (27,1)				938 (31,5)					489 (22,7)			
	4				191 (6,5)				290 (9,7)					130 (6,0)			
	8	M			43				62					33			
	9	M			4				15					8			
N Sum			2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051		3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum						2957					2981					2150	

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V192							
0		3421	3469	2827	3480	46524	
1	484 (16,6)					1919	1919
2	1557 (53,4)					5370	5370
3	739 (25,4)					2968	2968
4	134 (4,6)					745	745
8	26					164	
9	7					34	
N Sum	2947	3421	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	2914						11002

V193 WAY TO THE TOP: INTELLIGENCE, TALENT

What is the best way to get to the top in our society?

Please rate the importance of the qualities and the situations described on these cards. Please tell me for each statement how important you think it is for getting ahead in our society today.

(Int.: Please shuffle and present cards. Circle one answer code for each statement.)

Intelligence, talent

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2006-2012

1 Very important

2 Important

3 Not so important

4 Unimportant

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V193: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V193, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V193														
	Misr													
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234	1613	2820
1				1540 (51,6)				1500 (49,4)					1135 (52,4)	
2				1283 (43,0)				1392 (45,8)					909 (42,0)	
3				151 (5,1)				125 (4,1)					113 (5,2)	
4				11 (0,4)				20 (0,7)					9 (0,4)	
8	M			14				15					19	
9	M			5				6					7	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820
N Valid Sum				2985				3037					2166	

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V193								
0		3421	3469	2827	3480		46524	
1		1493 (51,1)					5668	5668
2		1301 (44,5)					4885	4885
3		121 (4,1)					510	510
4		6 (0,2)					46	46
8		19					67	
9		5					23	
N Sum		2945	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		2921						11109

V194 WAY TO THE TOP: CONNECTIONS, PROTECTION

What is the best way to get to the top in our society?

Please rate the importance of the qualities and the situations described on these cards. Please tell me for each statement how important you think it is for getting ahead in our society today.

(Int.: Please shuffle and present cards. Circle one answer code for each statement.)

Connections, protection

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2006-2012

1 Very important

2 Important

3 Not so important

4 Unimportant

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V194: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V194, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	
V194															
	Misr														
	0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234	1613	2820
	1			1081 (36,6)				879 (29,6)					889 (41,4)		
	2			1426 (48,2)				1490 (50,1)					1002 (46,6)		
	3			381 (12,9)				495 (16,6)					225 (10,5)		
	4			68 (2,3)				109 (3,7)					32 (1,5)		
	8	M		44				66					34		
	9	M		4				19					9		
N Sum			2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051		3058	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum						2956					2973				2148

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V194								
	0		3421	3469	2827	3480	46524	
	1	1147 (39,6)					3996	3996
	2	1442 (49,8)					5360	5360
	3	258 (8,9)					1359	1359
	4	49 (1,7)					258	258
	8	43					187	
	9	7					39	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		2896						10973

V195 WAY TO THE TOP: ACHIEVEMENT, INDUSTRIOUSN.

What is the best way to get to the top in our society?

Please rate the importance of the qualities and the situations described on these cards. Please tell me for each statement how important you think it is for getting ahead in our society today.

(Int.: Please shuffle and present cards. Circle one answer code for each statement.)

Achievement, industriousness

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2006-2012

1 Very important

2 Important

3 Not so important

4 Unimportant

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V195: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V195, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002			
V195																	
	Misc																
	0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234	1613	2820		
	1			1834 (61,4)				1863 (61,4)					1342 (61,9)				
	2			1019 (34,1)				1033 (34,0)					722 (33,3)				
	3			121 (4,0)				130 (4,3)					99 (4,6)				
	4			14 (0,5)				8 (0,3)					5 (0,2)				
	8	M			10			11					16				
	9	M			6			13					7				
N Sum			2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051		3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum						2988				3034						2168	

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V195								
	0		3421	3469	2827	3480	46524	
	1	1875 (64,2)					6914	6914
	2	930 (31,8)					3704	3704
	3	104 (3,6)					454	454
	4	13 (0,4)					40	40
	8	18					55	
	9	7					33	
N Sum		2947	3421	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum		2922						11112

V196 WAY TO THE TOP: MONEY, WEALTH

What is the best way to get to the top in our society?

Please rate the importance of the qualities and the situations described on these cards. Please tell me for each statement how important you think it is for getting ahead in our society today.

(Int.: Please shuffle and present cards. Circle one answer code for each statement.)

Money, wealth

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2006-2012

1 Very important

2 Important

3 Not so important

4 Unimportant

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V196: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V196, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	
V196															
	Misc														
	0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234	1613	2820
	1				594 (20,2)			512 (17,1)						440 (20,5)	
	2				1260 (42,8)			1311 (43,9)						1059 (49,4)	
	3				890 (30,2)			935 (31,3)						568 (26,5)	
	4				203 (6,9)			229 (7,7)						75 (3,5)	
	8	M			53			58						42	
	9	M			4			14						7	
N Sum			2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051		3059	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum						2947					2987				2142

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V196								
	0		3421	3469	2827	3480	46524	
	1	533 (18,4)					2079	2079
	2	1470 (50,7)					5100	5100
	3	804 (27,7)					3197	3197
	4	93 (3,2)					600	600
	8	39					192	
	9	7					32	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum		2900						10976

V197 WAY TO THE TOP: INITIATIVE, ASSERTIVENESS

What is the best way to get to the top in our society?

Please rate the importance of the qualities and the situations described on these cards. Please tell me for each statement how important you think it is for getting ahead in our society today.

(Int.: Please shuffle and present cards. Circle one answer code for each statement.)

Initiative, assertiveness

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2006-2012

1 Very important

2 Important

3 Not so important

4 Unimportant

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V197: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V197, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	
V197															
		Miss													
	0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234	1613	2820
	1			1539 (51,9)				1667 (55,2)					1188 (55,5)		
	2			1308 (44,1)				1252 (41,4)					870 (40,7)		
	3			96 (3,2)				88 (2,9)					75 (3,5)		
	4			25 (0,8)				14 (0,5)					7 (0,3)		
	8	M			31			26					44		
	9	M			5			12					7		
N Sum			2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051		3059	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum						2968					3021				2140

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V197								
	0		3421	3469	2827	3480	46524	
	1	1523 (52,3)					5917	5917
	2	1314 (45,1)					4744	4744
	3	67 (2,3)					326	326
	4	7 (0,2)					53	53
	8	31					132	
	9	5					29	
N Sum		2947	3421	3469	2827	3480	57725	
N Valid Sum		2911						11040

V198 WAY TO THE TOP: RIGHT SOCIAL BACKGROUND

What is the best way to get to the top in our society?

Please rate the importance of the qualities and the situations described on these cards. Please tell me for each statement how important you think it is for getting ahead in our society today.

(Int.: Please shuffle and present cards. Circle one answer code for each statement.)

Social background, coming from the "right" family

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2006-2012

1 Very important

2 Important

3 Not so important

4 Unimportant

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V198: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V198, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V198															
	Misc														
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234	1613	2820	
1				578 (19,8)				394 (13,3)					428 (20,2)		505 (17,4)
2				1156 (39,5)				1134 (38,2)					902 (42,6)		1327 (45,8)
3				912 (31,2)				1021 (34,4)					612 (28,9)		856 (29,5)
4				280 (9,6)				420 (14,1)					176 (8,3)		209 (7,2)
8	M			73				75					65		41
9	M			5				15					8		8
N Sum		2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946
N Valid Sum					2926				2969					2118	2897

	V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V198							
0		3421	3469	2827	3480	46524	
1						1905	1905
2						4519	4519
3						3401	3401
4						1085	1085
8						254	
9						36	
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum							10910

V199 WAY TO THE TOP: BRIBERY, CORRUPTION

What is the best way to get to the top in our society?

Please rate the importance of the qualities and the situations described on these cards. Please tell me for each statement how important you think it is for getting ahead in our society today.

(Int.: Please shuffle and present cards. Circle one answer code for each statement.)

Bribery, corruption

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1992-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2006-2012

1 Very important

2 Important

3 Not so important

4 Unimportant

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V199: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V199, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V199																
	Misc															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3548	3450	3518	3234	1613	2820		3421	
1								116 (4,1)				177 (8,7)			157 (5,7)	
2								403 (14,4)				436 (21,4)			578 (20,9)	
3								945 (33,7)				698 (34,3)			1013 (36,6)	
4								1337 (47,7)				726 (35,6)			1017 (36,8)	
8	M							240				131			149	
9	M							17				22			31	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2945	3421
N Valid Sum								2801					2037		2765	

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V199						
0		3469	2827	3480	49528	
1					450	450
2					1417	1417
3					2656	2656
4					3080	3080
8					520	
9					70	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum						7603

V200 WAY TO THE TOP: COOPERATION, OPENNESS

What is the best way to get to the top in our society?

Please rate the importance of the qualities and the situations described on these cards. Please tell me for each statement how important you think it is for getting ahead in our society today.

(Int.: Please shuffle and present cards. Circle one answer code for each statement.)

Co-operative style of management, openness

0 Not available 1980-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2006-2012

1 Very important

2 Important

3 Not so important

4 Unimportant

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V200: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V200, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V200																
	Missing															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1613	2820	3421	3469
1													670 (32,4)		812 (28,7)	
2													985 (47,7)		1541 (54,4)	
3													341 (16,5)		401 (14,1)	
4													70 (3,4)		80 (2,8)	
8	M												112		98	
9	M												14		13	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2945	3421 3469
N Valid Sum													2066		2834	

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V200				
0	2827	3480	52586	
1			1482	1482
2			2526	2526
3			742	742
4			150	150
8			210	
9			27	
N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				4900

V201 SUCCESS:DEPENDS ON OWN CLASS POSITION

Here is a card with various views on what social differences in Germany (1984: the Federal Republic) are really like and how things should be.

Please go through the statements one by one and tell me whether you completely agree, tend to agree, tend to disagree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present list; circle one answer code for each item.)

In Germany (1984: the Federal Republic), the old differences between those who own and those who work still persist. One's personal status depends on whether one belongs to the upper or the lower class.

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning state, economy and social inequality were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V201: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V201, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V201																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820		3421
1				650 (22,7)						844 (25,6)					677 (24,0)	
2				1202 (42,0)						1413 (42,9)					1333 (47,3)	
3				818 (28,6)						850 (25,8)					673 (23,9)	
4				195 (6,8)						185 (5,6)					136 (4,8)	
8	M			135						156					105	
9	M			4						3					22	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum				2865						3292					2819	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V201						
	0	3469	2827	3480	48323	
	1				2171	2171
	2				3948	3948
	3				2341	2341
	4				516	516
	8				396	
	9				29	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum						8976

V202 SUCCESS:DEPENDS ON FAMILY BACKGROUND

Here is a card with various views on what social differences in Germany (1984: the Federal Republic) are really like and how things should be.

Please go through the statements one by one and tell me whether you completely agree, tend to agree, tend to disagree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present list; circle one answer code for each item.)

In Germany (1984: the Federal Republic) there are still large differences between social classes. What one can achieve in life substantially depends on one's family background.

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning state, economy and social inequality were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V202: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V202, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V202																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820		3421
1				476 (16,4)						692 (20,6)					488 (16,9)	
2				1107 (38,1)						1337 (39,7)					1172 (40,6)	
3				1024 (35,3)						1019 (30,3)					1001 (34,7)	
4				296 (10,2)						319 (9,5)					224 (7,8)	
8	M			98						81					53	
9	M			3						3					8	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum				2903						3367					2885	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V202					
0	3469	2827	3480	48323	
1				1656	1656
2				3616	3616
3				3044	3044
4				839	839
8				232	
9				14	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					9155

V203 SUCCESS:DEPENDS ON OWN EDUCATION

Here is a card with various views on what social differences in Germany (1984: the Federal Republic) are really like and how things should be.

Please go through the statements one by one and tell me whether you completely agree, tend to agree, tend to disagree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present list; circle one answer code for each item.)

Germany (1984: the Federal Republic) is an open society. What one achieves in life, does not depend on one's family background anymore, but on the abilities one has and the education one acquires.

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning state, economy and social inequality were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V203: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V203, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V203																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820		3421
1				769 (26,5)						903 (27,2)					865 (30,2)	
2				1313 (45,2)						1440 (43,4)					1391 (48,5)	
3				699 (24,1)						823 (24,8)					527 (18,4)	
4				124 (4,3)						152 (4,6)					83 (2,9)	
8	M			94						126					69	
9	M			5						7					11	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum				2905						3318					2866	

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V203						
	0	3469	2827	3480	48323	
	1				2537	2537
	2				4144	4144
	3				2049	2049
	4				359	359
	8				289	
	9				23	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum						9089

V204 SUCCESS:WELFARE SYSTEM+STATE OF ECONOMY

Here is a card with various views on what social differences in Germany (1984: the Federal Republic) are really like and how things should be.

Please go through the statements one by one and tell me whether you completely agree, tend to agree, tend to disagree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present list; circle one answer code for each item.)

What one gets in life depends not so much on one's own efforts, but on the economic situation, the situation on the employment market, wage agreements, and the social benefits provided by the state.

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992, 1996, 1998, 2002, 2006, 2008, 2012

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning state, economy and social inequality were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V204: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V204, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V204														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051		3548		3518	3234		2820
1				370 (13,0)				476 (16,2)		425 (12,9)			734 (20,1)	
2				1331 (46,8)				1257 (42,8)		1373 (41,5)			1650 (45,1)	
3				916 (32,2)				1002 (34,1)		1170 (35,4)			1066 (29,1)	
4				229 (8,0)				205 (7,0)		337 (10,2)			207 (5,7)	
8	M			148				107		138			134	
9	M			10				10		6			14	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3449	3518	3234	3805	2820
N Valid Sum				2846				2940		3305			3657	

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V204							
0	3421	3469		3480		38634	
1	399 (14,0)			520 (18,7)		2924	2924
2	1219 (42,8)			1237 (44,4)		8067	8067
3	1011 (35,5)			884 (31,7)		6049	6049
4	220 (7,7)			144 (5,2)		1342	1342
8	88			39		654	
9	9			4		53	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2828	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	2849			2785			18382

V205 DECENT INCOME EVEN WITHOUT ACHIEVEMENT

Here is a card with various views on what social differences in Germany (1984: the Federal Republic) are really like and how things should be.

Please go through the statements one by one and tell me whether you completely agree, tend to agree, tend to disagree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present list; circle one answer code for each item.)

Income should not be based solely on individual achievement. Instead, everybody should have what they and their family need for a decent life.

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992, 1996, 1998, 2002, 2006, 2008, 2012

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning state, economy and social inequality were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V205: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V205, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V205														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051		3548		3518	3234		2820
1				442 (15,5)				467 (15,7)		410 (12,4)			502 (13,7)	
2				873 (30,6)				936 (31,4)		929 (28,1)			1270 (34,7)	
3				986 (34,6)				1084 (36,4)		1223 (37,0)			1338 (36,5)	
4				550 (19,3)				493 (16,5)		744 (22,5)			554 (15,1)	
8	M			144				69		139			127	
9	M			9				7		6			13	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3056	3548	3451	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum				2851				2980		3306			3664	

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V205							
0	3421	3469		3480		38634	
1	341 (11,9)		661 (23,7)			2823	2823
2	855 (30,0)		940 (33,8)			5803	5803
3	1101 (38,6)		902 (32,4)			6634	6634
4	557 (19,5)		281 (10,1)			3179	3179
8	79			37		595	
9	14			6		55	
N Sum	2947	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	2854			2784			18439

V206 INCOME DIFFERENCES INCREASE MOTIVATION

Here is a card with various views on what social differences in Germany (1984: the Federal Republic) are really like and how things should be.

Please go through the statements one by one and tell me whether you completely agree, tend to agree, tend to disagree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present list; circle one answer code for each item.)

Only when differences in income and in social standing are large enough, is there an incentive for individual achievement.

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1990, 1992, 1996, 2002, 2006, 2012

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning state, economy and social inequality were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V206: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V206, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V206												
	Mis:											
0	M	2955	2991		3095		3051		3548		3518	
1				457 (16,2)		420 (14,6)		498 (16,9)		573 (17,7)		473 (15,9)
2				1106 (39,1)		1202 (41,9)		1359 (46,2)		1345 (41,5)		1304 (43,7)
3				876 (31,0)		794 (27,7)		818 (27,8)		941 (29,0)		742 (24,9)
4				390 (13,8)		452 (15,8)		268 (9,1)		384 (11,8)		464 (15,6)
8	M			168		180		110		198		247
9	M			7		4		6		9		4
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum				2829		2868		2943		3243		2983

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V206									
0	2820		3421			3480		28879	
1	793 (22,2)		495 (17,6)		853 (26,0)	558 (20,3)		5120	5120
2	1460 (40,9)		1205 (42,8)		1135 (34,6)	1087 (39,6)		11203	11203
3	988 (27,7)		842 (29,9)		862 (26,2)	773 (28,2)		7636	7636
4	331 (9,3)		273 (9,7)		435 (13,2)	325 (11,8)		3322	3322
8	208		111		163	78		1463	
9	24		20		21	6		101	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	3572		2815		3285	2743			27281

V207 DIFFERENCES IN SOCIAL POSITION ACCEPTAB.

Here is a card with various views on what social differences in Germany (1984: the Federal Republic) are really like and how things should be.

Please go through the statements one by one and tell me whether you completely agree, tend to agree, tend to disagree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present list; circle one answer code for each item.)

Differences in status between people are acceptable because they basically reflect what people have made of the opportunities they have had.

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1990, 1992, 1996, 2002, 2006, 2012

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning state, economy and social inequality were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V207: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V207, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V207												
	Mis:											
0	M	2955	2991		3095		3051		3548		3518	
1				328 (11,7)		349 (12,2)		316 (10,8)		445 (13,8)		358 (11,9)
2				1076 (38,4)		1074 (37,4)		1193 (40,7)		1274 (39,5)		1066 (35,4)
3				922 (32,9)		904 (31,5)		1005 (34,3)		1039 (32,2)		1014 (33,7)
4				476 (17,0)		542 (18,9)		418 (14,3)		471 (14,6)		573 (19,0)
8	M			193		179		115		212		219
9	M			9		4		10		10		4
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3451	3518	3234
N Valid Sum				2802		2869		2932		3229		3011

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V207									
0	2820		3421			3480		28879	
1	560 (15,6)		353 (12,7)		578 (17,5)	464 (16,8)		3751	3751
2	1484 (41,4)		1204 (43,5)		1195 (36,2)	1050 (38,0)		10616	10616
3	1147 (32,0)		904 (32,6)		1025 (31,1)	862 (31,2)		8822	8822
4	391 (10,9)		309 (11,2)		499 (15,1)	387 (14,0)		4066	4066
8	191		152		154	59		1474	
9	31		24		18	5		115	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3582		2770		3297	2763			27255

V208 SOCIAL DIFFERENCES ARE JUST

Here is a card with various views on what social differences in Germany (1984: the Federal Republic) are really like and how things should be.

Please go through the statements one by one and tell me whether you completely agree, tend to agree, tend to disagree or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present list; circle one answer code for each item.)

On the whole, I consider the social differences in our country just.

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1990, 1992, 1996, 2002, 2006, 2012

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning state, economy and social inequality were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V208: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V208, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V208												
	Mis:											
0	M	2955	2991		3095		3051		3548		3518	
1				299 (10,4)		253 (8,8)		218 (7,4)		264 (8,0)		192 (6,3)
2				1088 (38,0)		940 (32,6)		1013 (34,5)		1022 (31,1)		724 (23,6)
3				1005 (35,1)		1003 (34,8)		1087 (37,0)		1287 (39,1)		1135 (37,1)
4				473 (16,5)		686 (23,8)		620 (21,1)		718 (21,8)		1011 (33,0)
8	M			132		167		107		151		163
9	M			7		3		13		7		8
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3518	3233
N Valid Sum				2865		2882		2938		3291		3062

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V208									
0	2820		3421			3480		28879	
1	352 (9,6)		157 (5,5)		207 (6,1)	191 (6,9)		2133	2133
2	1179 (32,2)		736 (26,0)		722 (21,3)	582 (20,9)		8006	8006
3	1453 (39,7)		1282 (45,2)		1432 (42,2)	1178 (42,3)		10862	10862
4	680 (18,6)		661 (23,3)		1031 (30,4)	833 (29,9)		6713	6713
8	123		100		63	40		1046	
9	16		10		15	3		82	
N Sum	3803	2820	2946	3421	3470	2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum	3664		2836		3392	2784			27714

V209 PERSONAL PENSION PROVISION ADEQUATE?

What about your personal pension provision or provision for incapacity or illness?

Do you feel you are

- adequately provided for?
- or not adequately provided for?
- or have you not thought about that yet?

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996, 1998, 2002, 2006-2012

1 Adequately provided for

2 Not adequately provided for

3 Have not thought about that yet

9 No answer

ZA4580, V209: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V209, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002		
V209															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	2820		
1		2133 (71,2)							2189 (63,5)		2447 (65,0)				
2		491 (16,4)							845 (24,5)		950 (25,2)				
3		370 (12,4)							412 (12,0)		368 (9,8)				
9	M			10						4		39			
N Sum		2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum					2994						3446			3765	

V209	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
	0		3421	3469	2827	3480	44519	
	1	1599 (54,6)					8368	8368
	2	1086 (37,1)					3372	3372
	3	241 (8,2)					1391	1391
	9	20					73	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		2926						13131

V210 FORMED AN OPINION ON SOCIAL SECURITY?

Some people say that we have more than enough social benefits in Germany today and that they should be cut back in the future. Other people think that we should keep the current system of social provision and if necessary extend it. Have you formed an opinion on this issue?

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996, 1998, 2002, 2006, 2008, 2012

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V210: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V210, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	
V210														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	2820	
1		2291 (76,5)				2731 (79,2)				2938 (79,2)				
2		702 (23,5)				718 (20,8)				771 (20,8)				
9	M			11					1			94		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820
N Valid Sum		2993								3449	3709			

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V210							
0		3421	3469		3480	41692	
1	2406 (82,4)			2220 (79,3)		12586	12586
2	515 (17,6)			578 (20,7)		3284	3284
9	25			30		161	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2828	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	2921			2798			15870

V211 SOCIAL BENEFITS: CUT OR EXTEND?

<If respondent has formed an opinion>

What is your opinion?

Should social benefits be cut in the future, should things stay as they are, or should social benefits be extended?

0 Did not form an opinion (code 2 in V205), not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996, 1998, 2002, 2006, 2008, 2012

1 Should be cut

2 Should stay as they are

3 Should be extended

9 No answer

ZA4580, V211: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V211, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	
V211														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	702	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	718	3518	3234	771	2820
1		234 (10,3)								267 (9,8)		581 (20,2)		
2		1457 (64,0)								1452 (53,4)		1546 (53,7)		
3		585 (25,7)								998 (36,7)		753 (26,1)		
9	M	26								16		152		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518	3234	3803	2820
N Valid Sum		2276								2717		2880		

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V211							
0	515	3421	3469	578	3480	44976	
1	537	(23,2)		271	(12,5)	1890	1890
2	1275	(55,1)		1148	(52,9)	6878	6878
3	502	(21,7)		750	(34,6)	3588	3588
9	117			80		391	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	2314			2169			12356

V212 RESP.: SPEND MORE OR LESS ON DEFENSE?

Some people believe we should spend much less money for defense. Suppose these people are at the one end of the scale, at point number 1. Others feel that defense spending should be greatly increased. Suppose these people are at the other end, at the point number 7. And, of course, some people have opinions somewhere in between at points 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this.

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V208, fill in the appropriate answer codes.)

0 Not available 1980, 1986-2012

1 Greatly decrease defense spending

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Greatly increase defense spending

8 Haven't thought much about this

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V212: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V212, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V212																		
		Mis:																
	0	M	2955		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
	1		509 (18,1)	769 (27,3)														
	2		377 (13,4)	402 (14,2)														
	3		509 (18,1)	536 (19,0)														
	4		725 (25,8)	625 (22,1)														
	5		285 (10,1)	189 (6,7)														
	6		117 (4,2)	55 (1,9)														
	7		62 (2,2)	32 (1,1)														
	8		228 (8,1)	214 (7,6)														
	98	M	171	178														
	99	M	8	4														
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			2812	2822														

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V212				
0	2827	3480	51728	
1			1278	1278
2			779	779
3			1045	1045
4			1350	1350
5			474	474
6			172	172
7			94	94
8			442	442
98			349	
99			12	
N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				5634

V213 GOV.: SPEND MORE OR LESS ON DEFENSE?

Some people believe we should spend much less money for defense. Suppose these people are at the one end of the scale, at point number 1. Others feel that defense spending should be greatly increased. Suppose these people are at the other end, at the point number 7. And, of course, some people have opinions somewhere in between at points 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6.

Where would you place the federal government's current position on this issue?

(Int.: Again, use card to fill in answer codes.)

- 0 Not available 1980, 1986-2012
- 1 Greatly decrease defense spending
- 2 ..
- 3 ..
- 4 ..
- 5 ..
- 6 ..
- 7 Greatly increase defense spending
- 8 Haven't thought much about this
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

ZA4580, V213: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V213, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V213																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955			3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1			25 (0,9)	20 (0,7)													
2			94 (3,5)	41 (1,5)													
3			291 (10,9)	154 (5,7)													
4			588 (21,9)	440 (16,3)													
5			693 (25,8)	737 (27,2)													
6			552 (20,6)	736 (27,2)													
7			257 (9,6)	401 (14,8)													
8			182 (6,8)	177 (6,5)													
98	M		301	294													
99	M		8	4													
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			2682	2706													

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V213					
	0	2827	3480	51728	
	1			45	45
	2			135	135
	3			445	445
	4			1028	1028
	5			1430	1430
	6			1288	1288
	7			658	658
	8			359	359
	98			595	
	99			12	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					5388

V214 RESP.: REDUCE WELFARE MEASURES?

Some people think that the government should provide fewer services, e.g. in areas such as health and education, in order to reduce spending. Other people feel it is important for the government to continue the services it now provides even if it means no reduction in spending.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about it?

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V215, fill in the appropriate answer codes.)

0 Not available 1980, 1986-2012

1 Government should decrease the number of services, reduce spending a lot

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Government should continue to provide services, no reduction in spending

8 Haven't thought much about it

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V214: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V214, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V214																		
		Mis:																
	0	M	2955		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
	1		81 (2,9)	57 (2,0)														
	2		142 (5,0)	99 (3,5)														
	3		324 (11,5)	240 (8,4)														
	4		562 (20,0)	600 (21,1)														
	5		492 (17,5)	425 (15,0)														
	6		472 (16,8)	493 (17,3)														
	7		567 (20,1)	767 (27,0)														
	8		174 (6,2)	161 (5,7)														
	98	M	164	159														
	99	M	13	3														
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			2814	2842														

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V214				
0	2827	3480	51728	
1			138	138
2			241	241
3			564	564
4			1162	1162
5			917	917
6			965	965
7			1334	1334
8			335	335
98			323	
99			16	
N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				5656

V215 GOV.: REDUCE WELFARE MEASURES?

Some people think that the government should provide fewer services, e.g. in areas such as health and education, in order to reduce spending. Other people feel it is important for the government to continue the services it now provides even if it means no reduction in spending.

Where would you place the federal government's current position on this issue?
 (Int.: Again, use card to fill in answer codes.)

- 0 Not available 1980, 1986-2012
 1 Government should decrease the number of services, reduce spending a lot
 2 ..
 3 ..
 4 ..
 5 ..
 6 ..
 7 Government should continue to provide services, no reduction in spending
 8 Haven't thought much about it
 98 Don't know
 99 No answer

ZA4580, V215: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V215, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V215																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955			3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1			175 (6,5)	384 (14,0)													
2			391 (14,5)	544 (19,8)													
3			586 (21,8)	666 (24,2)													
4			644 (23,9)	530 (19,3)													
5			416 (15,4)	273 (9,9)													
6			217 (8,1)	123 (4,5)													
7			113 (4,2)	78 (2,8)													
8			152 (5,6)	150 (5,5)													
98	M		286	254													
99	M		11	2													
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			2694	2748													

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V215					
	0	2827	3480	51728	
	1			559	559
	2			935	935
	3			1252	1252
	4			1174	1174
	5			689	689
	6			340	340
	7			191	191
	8			302	302
	98			540	
	99			13	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					5442

V216 REDUCE TAXES OR MORE SOCIAL SERVICE

If the government had the choice between reducing taxes or spending more on social programs, what do you think it should do? Reduce taxes or spend more on social programs.

- 0 Not available 1982-1988, 1992-2008, 2012
- 1 Reduce taxes
- 2 Spend more on social services
- 7 Refused
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V216: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V216, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V216															
	Mis:														
0	M	2991	3004	3095	3052			3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1		1599 (59,1)				1088 (37,7)	956 (34,6)								
2		1105 (40,9)				1800 (62,3)	1811 (65,4)								
7	M	1													
8	M	242				147	275								
9	M	8				16	16								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946 3421
N Valid Sum		2704					2888	2767							

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V216					
0	3469		3480	45832	
1		1282 (48,6)		4925	4925
2		1354 (51,4)		6070	6070
7				1	
8		163		827	
9		28		68	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		2636			10995

V217 TRUST: HEALTH SERVICE

I am now going to read out a number of public institutions and organisations.

Please tell me for each institution or organisation how much trust you place in it. Please use this scale. 1 means you have absolutely no trust at all, 7 means you have a great deal of trust. You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please present card.

Read out the items and tick one answer each.)

What about...

the health service?

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2004, 2006, 2010

1 Absolutely no trust at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 A great deal of trust

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V217: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V217, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	
V217															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	1613	2946	
1				32 (1,1)					109 (3,2)			71 (3,3)	114 (4,1)		
2				83 (2,8)					177 (5,1)			107 (4,9)	205 (7,3)		
3				207 (6,9)					437 (12,7)			301 (13,9)	438 (15,6)		
4				445 (14,9)					721 (20,9)			555 (25,6)	720 (25,6)		
5				798 (26,7)					851 (24,7)			607 (28,0)	743 (26,4)		
6				857 (28,6)					749 (21,7)			375 (17,3)	419 (14,9)		
7				572 (19,1)					401 (11,6)			154 (7,1)	175 (6,2)		
99	M			10					7			21	5		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3452	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946
N Valid Sum				2994						3445			2170	2814	

	V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V217							
	0	3421		2827		39309	
	1		228 (6,6)		116 (3,3)	670	670
	2		321 (9,3)		169 (4,9)	1062	1062
	3		721 (20,9)		411 (11,9)	2515	2515
	4		908 (26,4)		846 (24,4)	4195	4195
	5		727 (21,1)		1028 (29,7)	4754	4754
	6		352 (10,2)		650 (18,8)	3402	3402
	7		187 (5,4)		246 (7,1)	1735	1735
	99		24		14	81	
N Sum		3421	3468	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum			3444		3466		18333

V218 TRUST: FEDERAL CONSTITUTIONAL COURT

I am now going to read out a number of public institutions and organisations.

Please tell me for each institution or organisation how much trust you place in it. Please use this scale. 1 means you have absolutely no trust at all, 7 means you have a great deal of trust. You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please present card.

Read out the items and tick one answer each.)

What about...

the Federal Constitutional Court?

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2004, 2006, 2010

1 Absolutely no trust at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 A great deal of trust

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V218: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V218, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V218															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	1613		2946
1				75 (2,5)						107 (3,2)			62 (3,1)	75 (2,8)	
2				102 (3,5)						183 (5,4)			96 (4,7)	122 (4,5)	
3				228 (7,7)						415 (12,3)			229 (11,3)	253 (9,4)	
4				484 (16,4)						780 (23,0)			434 (21,5)	579 (21,6)	
5				647 (21,9)						679 (20,1)			497 (24,6)	642 (23,9)	
6				729 (24,7)						745 (22,0)			469 (23,2)	704 (26,2)	
7				686 (23,2)						476 (14,1)			236 (11,7)	308 (11,5)	
99	M			53						63			169	138	
N Sum		2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3448	3518	3234	3805	2821 2946
N Valid Sum					2951						3385			2023	2683

	V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V218							
	0	3421		2827		39309	
	1		98 (3,1)		103 (3,1)	520	520
	2		129 (4,1)		114 (3,4)	746	746
	3		352 (11,2)		263 (7,9)	1740	1740
	4		616 (19,7)		609 (18,4)	3502	3502
	5		753 (24,0)		819 (24,7)	4037	4037
	6		743 (23,7)		905 (27,3)	4295	4295
	7		441 (14,1)		498 (15,0)	2645	2645
	99		337		169	929	
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum			3132		3311		17485

V219 TRUST: BUNDESTAG <FEDERAL PARLIAMENT>

I am now going to read out a number of public institutions and organisations.

Please tell me for each institution or organisation how much trust you place in it. Please use this scale. 1 means you have absolutely no trust at all, 7 means you have a great deal of trust. You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please present card.

Read out the items and tick one answer each.)

What about...

the Bundestag <German parliament>?

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2004, 2006, 2010

1 Absolutely no trust at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 A great deal of trust

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V219: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V219, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V219															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	1613		2946
1				127 (4,3)						309 (9,0)			196 (9,3)	211 (7,6)	
2				200 (6,7)						463 (13,5)			292 (13,8)	320 (11,6)	
3				431 (14,5)						743 (21,7)			491 (23,3)	561 (20,3)	
4				726 (24,4)						1012 (29,6)			595 (28,2)	816 (29,6)	
5				771 (25,9)						556 (16,3)			384 (18,2)	594 (21,5)	
6				480 (16,1)						258 (7,5)			130 (6,2)	202 (7,3)	
7				238 (8,0)						79 (2,3)			23 (1,1)	57 (2,1)	
99	M			31						29			80	60	
N Sum		2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3518	3234	3804	2821 2946
N Valid Sum					2973						3420			2111	2761

	V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V219							
	0	3421	2827			39309	
	1		242 (7,3)		253 (7,4)	1338	1338
	2		384 (11,6)		309 (9,1)	1968	1968
	3		770 (23,2)		631 (18,6)	3627	3627
	4		1030 (31,0)		996 (29,3)	5175	5175
	5		578 (17,4)		808 (23,8)	3691	3691
	6		230 (6,9)		309 (9,1)	1609	1609
	7		86 (2,6)		95 (2,8)	578	578
	99		149		81	430	
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	3482	57725	
N Valid Sum			3320		3401		17986

V220 TRUST: MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION

I am now going to read out a number of public institutions and organisations.

Please tell me for each institution or organisation how much trust you place in it. Please use this scale. 1 means you have absolutely no trust at all, 7 means you have a great deal of trust. You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please present card.

Read out the items and tick one answer each.)

What about...

the municipal administration?

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2006, 2010, 2012

1 Absolutely no trust at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 A great deal of trust

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V220: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V220, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V220																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234		1613	2820	2946	3421
1		95 (3,2)								184 (5,4)		73 (3,4)					
2		195 (6,5)								319 (9,3)		131 (6,1)					
3		368 (12,3)								598 (17,4)		336 (15,6)					
4		674 (22,6)								941 (27,5)		622 (28,9)					
5		788 (26,4)								736 (21,5)		546 (25,4)					
6		592 (19,8)								467 (13,6)		340 (15,8)					
7		272 (9,1)								183 (5,3)		105 (4,9)					
99	M	20								22		39					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421	
N Valid Sum		2984								3428		2153					

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V220					
0	2827	3480		45609	
1	125 (3,7)			477	477
2	216 (6,4)			861	861
3	511 (15,0)			1813	1813
4	842 (24,8)			3079	3079
5	890 (26,2)			2960	2960
6	590 (17,4)			1989	1989
7	223 (6,6)			783	783
99	72			153	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	3397				11962

V221 TRUST: ARMY

I am now going to read out a number of public institutions and organisations.

Please tell me for each institution or organisation how much trust you place in it. Please use this scale. 1 means you have absolutely no trust at all, 7 means you have a great deal of trust. You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please present card.

Read out the items and tick one answer each.)

What about...

the army?

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2012

1 Absolutely no trust at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 A great deal of trust

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V221: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V221, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006		
V221																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	1613	2820	2946	3421	
1				235 (7,9)						263 (7,7)			100 (4,9)				
2				231 (7,8)						283 (8,3)			128 (6,3)				
3				339 (11,4)						485 (14,2)			262 (12,8)				
4				538 (18,1)						822 (24,1)			554 (27,1)				
5				664 (22,4)						675 (19,8)			487 (23,8)				
6				576 (19,4)						582 (17,1)			348 (17,0)				
7				387 (13,0)						299 (8,8)			168 (8,2)				
99	M			34						41			143				
N Sum		2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum					2970						3409			2047			

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V221						
	0	3469	2827	3480	49078	
	1				598	598
	2				642	642
	3				1086	1086
	4				1914	1914
	5				1826	1826
	6				1506	1506
	7				854	854
	99				218	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum						8426

V222 TRUST: CATHOLIC CHURCH

I am now going to read out a number of public institutions and organisations.

Please tell me for each institution or organisation how much trust you place in it. Please use this scale. 1 means you have absolutely no trust at all, 7 means you have a great deal of trust. You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please present card.

Read out the items and tick one answer each.)

What about...

the Catholic church?

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2004-2010

1 Absolutely no trust at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 A great deal of trust

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V222: to V2: (N=57727) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V222, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V222															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	1613		2946
1				438 (14,9)						940 (27,8)			459 (22,9)	712 (26,5)	
2				319 (10,9)						520 (15,4)			279 (13,9)	417 (15,5)	
3				412 (14,1)						421 (12,5)			267 (13,3)	404 (15,0)	
4				545 (18,6)						611 (18,1)			387 (19,3)	499 (18,6)	
5				450 (15,4)						352 (10,4)			315 (15,7)	313 (11,7)	
6				400 (13,7)						296 (8,8)			189 (9,4)	203 (7,6)	
7				366 (12,5)						238 (7,0)			107 (5,3)	138 (5,1)	
99	M			74						73			190		134
N Sum		2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518	3234	3806	2820 2946
N Valid Sum					2930						3378			2003	2686

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V222						
0	3421	3469	2827		42778	
1				936 (28,4)	3485	3485
2				561 (17,0)	2096	2096
3				565 (17,1)	2069	2069
4				577 (17,5)	2619	2619
5				360 (10,9)	1790	1790
6				189 (5,7)	1277	1277
7				111 (3,4)	960	960
99				182	653	
N Sum	3421	3469	2827	3481	57727	
N Valid Sum				3299		14296

V223 TRUST: PROTESTANT CHURCH

I am now going to read out a number of public institutions and organisations.

Please tell me for each institution or organisation how much trust you place in it. Please use this scale. 1 means you have absolutely no trust at all, 7 means you have a great deal of trust. You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please present card.

Read out the items and tick one answer each.)

What about...

the Protestant church?

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2004-2010

1 Absolutely no trust at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 A great deal of trust

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V223: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V223, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	
V223																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	1613		2946	
1				334 (11,4)						638 (18,8)			320 (16,0)	472 (17,6)		
2				262 (8,9)						410 (12,1)			211 (10,5)	319 (11,9)		
3				423 (14,4)						483 (14,2)			269 (13,4)	430 (16,1)		
4				605 (20,6)						750 (22,1)			456 (22,8)	584 (21,8)		
5				581 (19,8)						493 (14,5)			373 (18,6)	459 (17,2)		
6				421 (14,4)						381 (11,2)			262 (13,1)	280 (10,5)		
7				304 (10,4)						236 (7,0)			110 (5,5)	132 (4,9)		
99	M			74						58			191		143	
N Sum		2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3518	3234	3805	2819	2946
N Valid Sum					2930						3391			2001		2676

	V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V223							
	0	3421	3469	2827		42778	
	1				635 (19,5)	2399	2399
	2				400 (12,3)	1602	1602
	3				528 (16,2)	2133	2133
	4				691 (21,2)	3086	3086
	5				547 (16,8)	2453	2453
	6				301 (9,2)	1645	1645
	7				158 (4,8)	940	940
	99				220	686	
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum					3260		14258

V224 TRUST: JUDICIAL SYSTEM

I am now going to read out a number of public institutions and organisations.

Please tell me for each institution or organisation how much trust you place in it. Please use this scale. 1 means you have absolutely no trust at all, 7 means you have a great deal of trust. You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please present card.

Read out the items and tick one answer each.)

What about...

the judicial system?

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2004, 2006, 2010

1 Absolutely no trust at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 A great deal of trust

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V224: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V224, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V224															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	1613		2946
1				107 (3,6)						209 (6,1)			112 (5,2)	150 (5,4)	
2				192 (6,4)						327 (9,5)			184 (8,6)	234 (8,4)	
3				385 (12,9)						522 (15,2)			334 (15,6)	420 (15,0)	
4				651 (21,9)						865 (25,2)			544 (25,4)	694 (24,8)	
5				781 (26,2)						765 (22,3)			509 (23,7)	741 (26,5)	
6				589 (19,8)						544 (15,9)			349 (16,3)	451 (16,1)	
7				272 (9,1)						194 (5,7)			112 (5,2)	107 (3,8)	
99	M			27						23			46		23
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946
N Valid Sum				2977						3426			2144		2797

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

	V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V224							
	0	3421	2827			39309	
	1		149 (4,4)		142 (4,1)	869	869
	2		291 (8,6)		206 (6,0)	1434	1434
	3		550 (16,3)		403 (11,7)	2614	2614
	4		800 (23,7)		810 (23,5)	4364	4364
	5		831 (24,7)		994 (28,9)	4621	4621
	6		559 (16,6)		665 (19,3)	3157	3157
	7		191 (5,7)		221 (6,4)	1097	1097
	99		99		38	256	
N Sum		3421	3470	2827	3479	57721	
N Valid Sum			3371		3441		18156

V225 TRUST: TELEVISION

I am now going to read out a number of public institutions and organisations.

Please tell me for each institution or organisation how much trust you place in it. Please use this scale. 1 means you have absolutely no trust at all, 7 means you have a great deal of trust. You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please present card.

Read out the items and tick one answer each.)

What about...

television?

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2004, 2006, 2010

1 Absolutely no trust at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 A great deal of trust

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V225: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V225, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V225															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	1613		2946
1		259 (8,7)								329 (9,6)	202 (9,3)			342 (12,2)	
2		361 (12,1)								587 (17,1)	390 (18,0)			505 (17,9)	
3		639 (21,5)								781 (22,8)	518 (23,9)			635 (22,6)	
4		749 (25,1)								941 (27,4)	602 (27,8)			713 (25,3)	
5		604 (20,3)								472 (13,8)	309 (14,3)			412 (14,6)	
6		260 (8,7)								233 (6,8)	114 (5,3)			154 (5,5)	
7		107 (3,6)								89 (2,6)	31 (1,4)			53 (1,9)	
98	M	1													
99	M	24								18	25			7	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2946
N Valid Sum		2979								3432	2166			2814	

	V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V225							
	0	3421	2827			39309	
	1		270 (7,9)		534 (15,5)	1936	1936
	2		581 (17,0)		705 (20,4)	3129	3129
	3		814 (23,8)		892 (25,8)	4279	4279
	4		926 (27,1)		825 (23,9)	4756	4756
	5		524 (15,3)		347 (10,0)	2668	2668
	6		228 (6,7)		110 (3,2)	1099	1099
	7		78 (2,3)		42 (1,2)	400	400
	98					1	
	99		47		25	146	
N Sum		3421	3468	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum			3421		3455		18267

V226 TRUST: NEWSPAPERS

I am now going to read out a number of public institutions and organisations.

Please tell me for each institution or organisation how much trust you place in it. Please use this scale. 1 means you have absolutely no trust at all, 7 means you have a great deal of trust. You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please present card.

Read out the items and tick one answer each.)

What about...

the press?

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2004, 2006, 2010

1 Absolutely no trust at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 A great deal of trust

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V226: to V2: (N=57726) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V226, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V226															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	1613		2946
1				159 (5,3)						176 (5,1)			90 (4,2)	153 (5,4)	
2				330 (11,1)						457 (13,3)			230 (10,6)	340 (12,1)	
3				607 (20,4)						734 (21,4)			509 (23,6)	591 (21,0)	
4				812 (27,3)						987 (28,8)			642 (29,7)	855 (30,4)	
5				639 (21,5)						657 (19,2)			458 (21,2)	577 (20,5)	
6				310 (10,4)						328 (9,6)			191 (8,8)	246 (8,8)	
7				118 (4,0)						86 (2,5)			41 (1,9)	49 (1,7)	
98	M			1											
99	M			28											
										27			31	9	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3452	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946
N Valid Sum				2975											

	V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V226							
	0	3421		2827		39309	
	1		131 (3,9)		247 (7,2)	956	956
	2		347 (10,3)		484 (14,0)	2188	2188
	3		764 (22,7)		778 (22,5)	3983	3983
	4		945 (28,0)		1039 (30,1)	5280	5280
	5		750 (22,3)		647 (18,7)	3728	3728
	6		347 (10,3)		216 (6,3)	1638	1638
	7		86 (2,6)		40 (1,2)	420	420
	98					1	
	99		99		29	223	
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	3480	57726	
N Valid Sum			3370		3451		18193

V227 TRUST: UNIVERSITIES, HIGHER EDUCATION

I am now going to read out a number of public institutions and organisations.

Please tell me for each institution or organisation how much trust you place in it. Please use this scale. 1 means you have absolutely no trust at all, 7 means you have a great deal of trust. You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please present card.

Read out the items and tick one answer each.)

What about...

universities and other institutes of higher education?

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2004, 2006, 2010

1 Absolutely no trust at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 A great deal of trust

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V227: to V2: (N=57720) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V227, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V227														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	1613	2946
1				64 (2,2)					29 (0,9)			21 (1,0)	15 (0,6)	
2				133 (4,5)					111 (3,3)			25 (1,2)	66 (2,5)	
3				395 (13,5)					292 (8,7)			119 (5,9)	197 (7,4)	
4				669 (22,9)					930 (27,8)			449 (22,1)	571 (21,6)	
5				838 (28,6)					942 (28,1)			687 (33,8)	908 (34,3)	
6				596 (20,4)					788 (23,5)			584 (28,7)	725 (27,4)	
7				231 (7,9)					259 (7,7)			147 (7,2)	166 (6,3)	
98	M			1										
99	M			77					99			158	172	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820 2946
N Valid Sum				2926						3351			2032	2648

	V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V227							
	0	3421		2827		39309	
	1		44 (1,5)		34 (1,0)	207	207
	2		72 (2,4)		43 (1,3)	450	450
	3		237 (7,8)		207 (6,3)	1447	1447
	4		635 (21,0)		610 (18,4)	3864	3864
	5		1034 (34,2)		1182 (35,7)	5591	5591
	6		783 (25,9)		990 (29,9)	4466	4466
	7		221 (7,3)		243 (7,3)	1267	1267
	98					1	
	99		443		169	1118	
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	3478	57720	
N Valid Sum			3026		3309		17292

V228 TRUST: FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

I am now going to read out a number of public institutions and organisations.

Please tell me for each institution or organisation how much trust you place in it. Please use this scale. 1 means you have absolutely no trust at all, 7 means you have a great deal of trust. You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please present card.

Read out the items and tick one answer each.)

What about...

the Federal Government?

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2004, 2006, 2010

1 Absolutely no trust at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 A great deal of trust

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V228: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V228, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V228															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	1613		2946
1				191 (6,4)						417 (12,1)			241 (11,2)	268 (9,6)	
2				266 (8,9)						565 (16,5)			303 (14,1)	355 (12,7)	
3				417 (14,0)						676 (19,7)			428 (19,9)	600 (21,5)	
4				666 (22,4)						876 (25,5)			603 (28,1)	783 (28,0)	
5				678 (22,8)						520 (15,1)			412 (19,2)	537 (19,2)	
6				519 (17,4)						300 (8,7)			128 (6,0)	205 (7,3)	
7				242 (8,1)						80 (2,3)			33 (1,5)	48 (1,7)	
99	M			25						17			43		24
N Sum		2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518	3234	3804	2820 2946
N Valid Sum					2979						3434			2148	2796

	V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V228							
	0	3421	2827			39309	
	1		256 (7,5)		255 (7,4)	1628	1628
	2		400 (11,7)		375 (10,9)	2264	2264
	3		780 (22,9)		590 (17,2)	3491	3491
	4		977 (28,7)		956 (27,8)	4861	4861
	5		654 (19,2)		810 (23,6)	3611	3611
	6		258 (7,6)		361 (10,5)	1771	1771
	7		80 (2,3)		90 (2,6)	573	573
	99		63		43	215	
N Sum		3421	3468	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum			3405		3437		18199

V229 TRUST: TRADE UNIONS

I am now going to read out a number of public institutions and organisations.

Please tell me for each institution or organisation how much trust you place in it. Please use this scale. 1 means you have absolutely no trust at all, 7 means you have a great deal of trust. You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please present card.

Read out the items and tick one answer each.)

What about...

trade unions?

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2012

1 Absolutely no trust at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 A great deal of trust

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V229: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V229, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V229																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	1613	2820	2946	3421
1				339 (11,5)						381 (11,2)			178 (8,7)			
2				418 (14,1)						456 (13,4)			248 (12,1)			
3				601 (20,3)						731 (21,5)			409 (20,0)			
4				654 (22,1)						885 (26,0)			548 (26,8)			
5				539 (18,2)						535 (15,7)			443 (21,6)			
6				271 (9,2)						295 (8,7)			169 (8,3)			
7				137 (4,6)						121 (3,6)			53 (2,6)			
99	M			45						45			143			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum				2959						3404			2048			

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V229						
	0	3469	2827	3480	49078	
	1				898	898
	2				1122	1122
	3				1741	1741
	4				2087	2087
	5				1517	1517
	6				735	735
	7				311	311
	99				233	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum						8411

V230 TRUST: POLICE

I am now going to read out a number of public institutions and organisations.

Please tell me for each institution or organisation how much trust you place in it. Please use this scale. 1 means you have absolutely no trust at all, 7 means you have a great deal of trust. You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please present card.

Read out the items and tick one answer each.)

What about...

the police?

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2004, 2006, 2010

1 Absolutely no trust at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 A great deal of trust

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V230: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V230, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V230															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	1613		2946
1				95 (3,2)						110 (3,2)			30 (1,4)	52 (1,9)	
2				145 (4,9)						196 (5,7)			52 (2,4)	99 (3,5)	
3				276 (9,2)						335 (9,7)			201 (9,2)	272 (9,7)	
4				552 (18,5)						789 (22,9)			452 (20,8)	570 (20,3)	
5				783 (26,2)						875 (25,4)			639 (29,4)	915 (32,6)	
6				758 (25,4)						776 (22,6)			565 (26,0)	684 (24,4)	
7				379 (12,7)						359 (10,4)			238 (10,9)	216 (7,7)	
99	M			16						10			14		12
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum				2988						3440			2177	2808	

	V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V230							
	0	3421	2827			39309	
	1		75 (2,2)		64 (1,8)	426	426
	2		131 (3,8)		99 (2,9)	722	722
	3		310 (9,0)		255 (7,4)	1649	1649
	4		672 (19,6)		623 (18,0)	3658	3658
	5		1048 (30,5)		1084 (31,3)	5344	5344
	6		878 (25,6)		1000 (28,9)	4661	4661
	7		321 (9,3)		341 (9,8)	1854	1854
	99		34		14	100	
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum			3435		3466		18314

V231 TRUST: POLITICAL PARTIES

I am now going to read out a number of public institutions and organisations.

Please tell me for each institution or organisation how much trust you place in it. Please use this scale. 1 means you have absolutely no trust at all, 7 means you have a great deal of trust. You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please present card.

Read out the items and tick one answer each.)

What about...

political parties?

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004, 2006, 2010

1 Absolutely no trust at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 A great deal of trust

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V231: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V231, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V231																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	
1														404 (14,6)			404 (12,0)
2														566 (20,4)			688 (20,5)
3														716 (25,8)			937 (27,9)
4														680 (24,5)			855 (25,5)
5														322 (11,6)			344 (10,3)
6														72 (2,6)			93 (2,8)
7														16 (0,6)			33 (1,0)
99	M													44			116
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3470
N Valid Sum														2776			3354

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V231					
	0	2827		47954	
	1		473 (13,9)	1281	1281
	2		584 (17,1)	1838	1838
	3		834 (24,5)	2487	2487
	4		954 (28,0)	2489	2489
	5		451 (13,2)	1117	1117
	6		91 (2,7)	256	256
	7		19 (0,6)	68	68
	99		74	234	
N Sum		2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum			3406		9536

V232 TRUST: JOB CENTERS

I am now going to read out a number of public institutions and organisations.

Please tell me for each institution or organisation how much trust you place in it. Please use this scale. 1 means you have absolutely no trust at all, 7 means you have a great deal of trust. You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please present card.

Read out the items and tick one answer each.)

What about...

job centres?

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2012

1 Absolutely no trust at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 A great deal of trust

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V232: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V232, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V232																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	1613	2820	2946	3421
1				219 (7,5)						271 (8,1)			136 (6,7)			
2				339 (11,6)						400 (11,9)			206 (10,1)			
3				533 (18,2)						600 (17,8)			388 (19,0)			
4				734 (25,1)						1063 (31,6)			609 (29,9)			
5				627 (21,4)						608 (18,1)			458 (22,5)			
6				329 (11,2)						290 (8,6)			199 (9,8)			
7				147 (5,0)						133 (4,0)			43 (2,1)			
98	M			1												
99	M			75						85			153			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum				2928						3365			2039			

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V232					
0	3469	2827	3480	49078	
1				626	626
2				945	945
3				1521	1521
4				2406	2406
5				1693	1693
6				818	818
7				323	323
98				1	
99				313	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					8332

V233 TRUST: STATE PENSION SYSTEM

I am now going to read out a number of public institutions and organisations.

Please tell me for each institution or organisation how much trust you place in it. Please use this scale. 1 means you have absolutely no trust at all, 7 means you have a great deal of trust. You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please present card.

Read out the items and tick one answer each.)

What about...

the state pension system?

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2012

1 Absolutely no trust at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 A great deal of trust

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V233: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V233, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V233																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	1613	2820	2946	3421
1				109 (3,7)						220 (6,4)			198 (9,4)			
2				163 (5,5)						389 (11,4)			300 (14,2)			
3				374 (12,6)						528 (15,4)			374 (17,7)			
4				640 (21,6)						767 (22,4)			463 (21,9)			
5				729 (24,6)						656 (19,2)			416 (19,7)			
6				577 (19,5)						581 (17,0)			278 (13,2)			
7				374 (12,6)						283 (8,3)			85 (4,0)			
99	M			38						27			77			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum				2966						3424			2114			

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V233						
	0	3469	2827	3480	49078	
	1				527	527
	2				852	852
	3				1276	1276
	4				1870	1870
	5				1801	1801
	6				1436	1436
	7				742	742
	99				142	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum						8504

V234 TRUST: EMPLOYER ASSOCIATIONS

I am now going to read out a number of public institutions and organisations.

Please tell me for each institution or organisation how much trust you place in it. Please use this scale. 1 means you have absolutely no trust at all, 7 means you have a great deal of trust. You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please present card.

Read out the items and tick one answer each.)

What about...

employer associations?

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1992, 1996, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2012

1 Absolutely no trust at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 A great deal of trust

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V234: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V234, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V234																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	1613	2820	2946	3421
1		345 (11,8)								362 (10,7)	191 (9,6)					
2		371 (12,7)								487 (14,4)	281 (14,2)					
3		577 (19,7)								686 (20,3)	420 (21,2)					
4		702 (24,0)								1052 (31,2)	620 (31,3)					
5		534 (18,3)								498 (14,8)	344 (17,4)					
6		268 (9,2)								210 (6,2)	103 (5,2)					
7		128 (4,4)								81 (2,4)	23 (1,2)					
98	M	1														
99	M	78								74	209					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2925								3376	1982					

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V234						
	0	3469	2827	3480	49078	
	1				898	898
	2				1139	1139
	3				1683	1683
	4				2374	2374
	5				1376	1376
	6				581	581
	7				232	232
	98				1	
	99				361	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum						8283

V235 TRUST: EUROPEAN COMMISSION

I am now going to read out a number of public institutions and organisations.

Please tell me for each institution or organisation how much trust you place in it. Please use this scale. 1 means you have absolutely no trust at all, 7 means you have a great deal of trust. You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please present card.

Read out the items and tick one answer each.)

What about...

the European Commission?

0 Not available 1980-1992, 1996-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2006, 2010, 2012

1 Absolutely no trust at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 A great deal of trust

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V235: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V235, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006		
V235																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234		1613	2820	2946	3421
1										298 (11,9)		222 (13,0)					
2										406 (16,2)		260 (15,3)					
3										573 (22,8)		398 (23,4)					
4										715 (28,5)		484 (28,4)					
5										366 (14,6)		253 (14,8)					
6										106 (4,2)		75 (4,4)					
7										49 (1,9)		12 (0,7)					
98	M									932		452					
99	M									5		36					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421	
N Valid Sum										2513		1704					

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V235					
0	2827	3480		48613	
1	343 (11,4)			863	863
2	482 (16,1)			1148	1148
3	730 (24,4)			1701	1701
4	805 (26,9)			2004	2004
5	454 (15,2)			1073	1073
6	128 (4,3)			309	309
7	54 (1,8)			115	115
98				1384	
99	472			513	
N Sum	3468	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	2996				7213

V236 TRUST: EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT

I am now going to read out a number of public institutions and organisations.

Please tell me for each institution or organisation how much trust you place in it. Please use this scale. 1 means you have absolutely no trust at all, 7 means you have a great deal of trust. You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please present card.

Read out the items and tick one answer each.)

What about...

the European Parliament?

0 Not available 1980-1992, 1996-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2006, 2010, 2012

1 Absolutely no trust at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 A great deal of trust

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V236: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V236, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006		
V236																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234		1613	2820	2946	3421
1										316 (11,6)				212 (12,0)			
2									458 (16,8)				248 (14,0)				
3										608 (22,3)				397 (22,5)			
4									789 (28,9)				510 (28,9)				
5										397 (14,5)				294 (16,6)			
6									109 (4,0)				94 (5,3)				
7										54 (2,0)				12 (0,7)			
98	M									712				386			
99	M									7				39			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421	
N Valid Sum										2731				1767			

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V236					
0	2827	3480		48613	
1	361 (12,0)			889	889
2	479 (15,9)			1185	1185
3	724 (24,0)			1729	1729
4	772 (25,6)			2071	2071
5	467 (15,5)			1158	1158
6	154 (5,1)			357	357
7	62 (2,1)			128	128
98				1098	
99	451			497	
N Sum	3470	2827	3480	57725	
N Valid Sum	3019				7517

V237 TRUST: EUROPEAN COURT OF JUSTICE

I am now going to read out a number of public institutions and organisations.

Please tell me for each institution or organisation how much trust you place in it. Please use this scale. 1 means you have absolutely no trust at all, 7 means you have a great deal of trust. You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please present card.

Read out the items and tick one answer each.)

What about...

the European Court of Justice?

0 Not available 1980-1992, 1996-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2012

1 Absolutely no trust at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 A great deal of trust

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V237: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V237, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V237																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3518	3234	1613	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1										234 (9,0)		139 (7,9)					
2										287 (11,0)		129 (7,4)					
3										494 (18,9)		273 (15,6)					
4										744 (28,5)		472 (27,0)					
5										505 (19,4)		396 (22,6)					
6										260 (10,0)		273 (15,6)					
7										85 (3,3)		67 (3,8)					
98	M									834		399					
99	M									8		44					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum										2609		1749					

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V237					
	0	2827	3480	52082	
	1			373	373
	2			416	416
	3			767	767
	4			1216	1216
	5			901	901
	6			533	533
	7			152	152
	98			1233	
	99			52	
N Sum		2827	3480	57725	
N Valid Sum					4358

V238 PROUD OF: BASIC LAW

<Since 1991: If respondent has German citizenship>

On these cards you will find a number of things one can be proud of as a German.

Please select the three things you are most proud of.

(Int.: Please shuffle cards and hand over. Place cards not selected to one side and circle selected cards (up to 3) in the answer scheme.)

The Basic Law

0 Not selected

1 Selected

2 Not proud of any

6 Since 1991: foreigner (1991, 1996, 2000, 2008: code 3 in V6; 1992: code 2 in V32), not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1994, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2006, 2010, 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V238: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V238, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	
V238															
	Mis:														
0						880 (29,0)		1295 (43,6)	1548 (45,7)		1320 (40,5)		895 (44,9)		
1						1552 (51,2)		1342 (45,1)	1465 (43,2)		1531 (47,0)		929 (46,6)		
2						602 (19,8)		336 (11,3)	376 (11,1)		407 (12,5)		168 (8,4)		
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	62	98	3450	249	3234	1767	2820	
9	M						18	23	62		10		45		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095		3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum							3034	2973	3389		3258			1992	

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V238								
	0			1211 (38,4)			7149	7149
	1			1760 (55,8)			8579	8579
	2			184 (5,8)			2073	2073
	6	2946	3421		250	2827	3480	39700
	9				63		221	
N Sum		2946	3421		3468	2827	3480	57722
N Valid Sum					3155			17801

V239 PROUD OF: GERMAN FEDERAL PARLIAMENT

<Since 1991: If respondent has German citizenship>

On these cards you will find a number of things one can be proud of as a German.

Please select the three things you are most proud of.

(Int.: Please shuffle cards and hand over. Place cards not selected to one side and circle selected cards (up to 3) in the answer scheme.)

The Bundestag <German parliament>

0 Not selected

1 Selected

2 Not proud of any

6 Since 1991: foreigner (1991, 1996, 2000, 2008: code 3 in V6; 1992: code 2 in V32), not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1994, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2006, 2010, 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V239: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V239, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	
V239														
	Mis:													
0						2138 (70,5)		2471 (83,1)	2865 (84,5)		2670 (81,9)		1739 (87,3)	
1						294 (9,7)		166 (5,6)	148 (4,4)		182 (5,6)		85 (4,3)	
2						602 (19,8)		336 (11,3)	376 (11,1)		407 (12,5)		168 (8,4)	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	62	98	3450	249	3234	1767	
9	M						18	23	62		10		45	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095		3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804
N Valid Sum							3034	2973	3389		3259		1992	

	V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V239									
	0				2813 (89,1)			14696	14696
	1				159 (5,0)			1034	1034
	2				184 (5,8)			2073	2073
	6	2820	2946	3421	250	2827	3480	39700	
	9				63			221	
N Sum		2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					3156				17803

V240 PROUD OF: ACHIEVEMENTS OF GERM. ATHLETES

<Since 1991: If respondent has German citizenship>

On these cards you will find a number of things one can be proud of as a German.

Please select the three things you are most proud of.

(Int.: Please shuffle cards and hand over. Place cards not selected to one side and circle selected cards (up to 3) in the answer scheme.)

The achievements of German athletes

0 Not selected

1 Selected

2 Not proud of any

6 Since 1991: foreigner (1991, 1996, 2000, 2008: code 3 in V6; 1992: code 2 in V32), not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1994, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2006, 2010, 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V240: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V240, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	
V240													
	Mis:												
0					1806 (59,5)		1926 (64,8)	2121 (62,6)	1898 (58,2)		1305 (65,5)		
1					626 (20,6)		711 (23,9)	892 (26,3)	954 (29,3)		519 (26,1)		
2					602 (19,8)		336 (11,3)	376 (11,1)	407 (12,5)		168 (8,4)		
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3051		62	98	3450	249	3234	1767
9	M					18		23	62	10		45	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804
N Valid Sum						3034		2973	3389	3259		1992	

	V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V240									
	0				2005 (63,5)			11061	11061
	1				966 (30,6)			4668	4668
	2				184 (5,8)			2073	2073
	6	2820	2946	3421	250	2827	3480	39700	
	9				63			221	
N Sum		2820	2946	3421	3468	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					3155				17802

V241 PROUD OF: ECONOMIC ACHIEVEMENTS

<Since 1991: If respondent has German citizenship>

On these cards you will find a number of things one can be proud of as a German.

Please select the three things you are most proud of.

(Int.: Please shuffle cards and hand over. Place cards not selected to one side and circle selected cards (up to 3) in the answer scheme.)

Economic successes

0 Not selected

1 Selected

2 Not proud of any

6 Since 1991: foreigner (1991, 1996, 2000, 2008: code 3 in V6; 1992: code 2 in V32), not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1994, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2006, 2010, 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V241: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V241, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	
V241													
	Mis:												
0					895 (29,5)		752 (25,3)	1011 (29,8)		1429 (43,8)		799 (40,1)	
1					1537 (50,7)		1885 (63,4)	2002 (59,1)		1423 (43,7)		1026 (51,5)	
2					602 (19,8)		336 (11,3)	376 (11,1)		407 (12,5)		168 (8,4)	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3051		62	98	3450	249	3234	1767
9	M					18		23	62		10		45
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3805
N Valid Sum						3034		2973	3389		3259		1993

	V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V241									
	0				1496 (47,4)			6382	6382
	1				1475 (46,8)			9348	9348
	2				184 (5,8)			2073	2073
	6	2820	2946	3421	250	2827	3480	39700	
	9				63			221	
N Sum		2820	2946	3421	3468	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					3155				17803

V242 PROUD OF: GERMAN ART AND LITERATURE

<Since 1991: If respondent has German citizenship>

On these cards you will find a number of things one can be proud of as a German.

Please select the three things you are most proud of.

(Int.: Please shuffle cards and hand over. Place cards not selected to one side and circle selected cards (up to 3) in the answer scheme.)

German art and literature

0 Not selected

1 Selected

2 Not proud of any

6 Since 1991: foreigner (1991, 1996, 2000, 2008: code 3 in V6; 1992: code 2 in V32), not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1994, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2006, 2010, 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V242: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V242, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V242	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	
	Mis:													
	0					1770 (58,3)		1852 (62,3)	2098 (61,9)		1696 (52,0)		1105 (55,5)	
	1					662 (21,8)		785 (26,4)	915 (27,0)		1156 (35,5)		719 (36,1)	
	2					602 (19,8)		336 (11,3)	376 (11,1)		407 (12,5)		168 (8,4)	
	6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095		3051	62	98	3450	249	3234	1767
	9	M					18	23	62		10		45	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804	
N Valid Sum						3034		2973	3389		3259		1992	

V242	V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
	0				1757 (55,7)			10278	10278
	1				1215 (38,5)			5452	5452
	2				184 (5,8)			2073	2073
	6	2820	2946	3421	250	2827	3480	39700	
	9				63			221	
	N Sum	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57724	
	N Valid Sum				3156				17803

V243 PROUD OF: SCIENTIFIC ACHIEVEMENTS

<Since 1991: If respondent has German citizenship>

On these cards you will find a number of things one can be proud of as a German.

Please select the three things you are most proud of.

(Int.: Please shuffle cards and hand over. Place cards not selected to one side and circle selected cards (up to 3) in the answer scheme.)

Scientific achievements

0 Not selected

1 Selected

2 Not proud of any

6 Since 1991: foreigner (1991, 1996, 2000, 2008: code 3 in V6; 1992: code 2 in V32), not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1994, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2006, 2010, 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V243: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V243, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	
V243														
	Mis:													
0					1295 (42,7)		1389 (46,7)	1649 (48,7)		1391 (42,7)		843 (42,3)		
1					1137 (37,5)		1248 (42,0)	1363 (40,2)		1461 (44,8)		981 (49,2)		
2					602 (19,8)		336 (11,3)	376 (11,1)		407 (12,5)		168 (8,4)		
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3051		62	98	3450	249	3234	1767	2820
9	M					18		23	62		10		45	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum						3034		2973	3388		3259		1992	

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V243							
0			1366 (43,3)			7933	7933
1			1605 (50,9)			7795	7795
2			184 (5,8)			2073	2073
6	2946	3421		250	2827	3480	39700
9				63			221
N Sum	2946	3421		3468	2827	3480	57722
N Valid Sum				3155			17801

V244 PROUD OF: SOCIAL WELFARE ACHIEVEMENTS

<Since 1991: If respondent has German citizenship>

On these cards you will find a number of things one can be proud of as a German.

Please select the three things you are most proud of.

(Int.: Please shuffle cards and hand over. Place cards not selected to one side and circle selected cards (up to 3) in the answer scheme.)

Social welfare achievements

0 Not selected

1 Selected

2 Not proud of any

6 Since 1991: foreigner (1991, 1996, 2000, 2008: code 3 in V6; 1992: code 2 in V32), not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1994, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2006, 2010, 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V244: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V244, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	
V244													
	Mis:												
0					1247 (41,1)		1305 (43,9)	1650 (48,7)		1439 (44,2)		1037 (52,1)	
1					1185 (39,1)		1332 (44,8)	1362 (40,2)		1413 (43,4)		787 (39,5)	
2					602 (19,8)		336 (11,3)	376 (11,1)		407 (12,5)		168 (8,4)	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3051		62	98	3450	249	3234	1767
9	M					18		23	62		10		45
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804
N Valid Sum						3034		2973	3388		3259		1992

	V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V244									
	0				1973 (62,5)			8651	8651
	1				998 (31,6)			7077	7077
	2				184 (5,8)			2073	2073
	6	2820	2946	3421	250	2827	3480	39700	
	9				63			221	
N Sum		2820	2946	3421	3468	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum					3155				17801

V245 PROUD OF: MOST IMPORTANT

Since 1991:

<If respondent has German citizenship>

1988, 1991:

(Int.: If at least two answers were selected in the answer scheme for V238-V244 please go on:)

What are you most proud of?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

(Int.: If at least three answers were selected in the answer scheme for V238-V244, please go on:)

And what comes second and third?

(Int.: Only one choice possible for second and third place.)

1996, 2000:

(Int.: If at least two cards were selected, please hand these back again.)

What are you most proud of?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

(Int.: If at least three cards were selected, please go on:)

And what comes second and third?

(Int.: Only one choice possible for second and third place.)

What are you most proud of?

0 Not proud of any (code 2 in V238-V244); since 1991: foreigner (code 3 in V6); not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992, 1994, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2006, 2010, 2012

1 The Basic Law

2 The Bundestag <German parliament>

3 The achievements of German athletes

4 Economic successes

5 German art and literature

6 Scientific achievements

7 Social welfare achievements

99 No answer

ZA4580, V245: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V245, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	
V245															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	602	3051	398	3548	3450	656	3234	1935	2820	2946
1						910 (37,7)		651 (26,0)		807 (28,5)		497 (27,7)			
2						37 (1,5)		29 (1,2)		24 (0,8)		7 (0,4)			
3						212 (8,8)		186 (7,4)		318 (11,2)		157 (8,8)			
4						517 (21,4)		827 (33,0)		524 (18,5)		393 (21,9)			
5						188 (7,8)		218 (8,7)		361 (12,8)		233 (13,0)			
6						232 (9,6)		273 (10,9)		358 (12,7)		261 (14,6)			
7						320 (13,2)		323 (12,9)		435 (15,4)		244 (13,6)			
99	M					34		154		36		77			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3519	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum						2416		2507		2827		1792			

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V245						
0	3421	434	2827	3480	44847	
1		967 (33,2)			3832	3832
2		10 (0,3)			107	107
3		333 (11,4)			1206	1206
4		500 (17,2)			2761	2761
5		383 (13,2)			1383	1383
6		454 (15,6)			1578	1578
7		264 (9,1)			1586	1586
99		124			425	
N Sum	3421	3469	2827	3480	57725	
N Valid Sum		2911				12453

V246 PROUD OF: SECOND MOST IMPORTANT

Since 1991:

<If respondent has German citizenship>

1988, 1991:

(Int.: If at least two answers were selected in the answer scheme for V238-V244 please go on:)

What are you most proud of?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

(Int.: If at least three answers were selected in the answer scheme for V238-V244, please go on:)

And what comes second and third?

(Int.: Only one choice possible for second and third place.)

1996, 2000:

(Int.: If at least two cards were selected, please hand these back again.)

What are you most proud of?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

(Int.: If at least three cards were selected, please go on:)

And what comes second and third?

(Int.: Only one choice possible for second and third place.)

And what comes second?

0 Not proud of any (code 2 in V238-V244); no second entry in V238-V244; since 1991: foreigner (code 3 in V6);
not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992, 1994, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2006, 2010, 2012

1 The Basic Law

2 The Bundestag <German parliament>

3 The achievements of German athletes

4 Economic successes

5 German art and literature

6 Scientific achievements

7 Social welfare achievements

99 No answer

ZA4580, V246: to V2: (N=57720) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V246, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	
V246															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	602	3051	398	3548	3450	656	3234	1935	2820	2946
1						340 (14,7)		356 (14,5)			397 (14,6)		239 (14,2)		
2						116 (5,0)		65 (2,6)			74 (2,7)		36 (2,1)		
3						178 (7,7)		183 (7,5)			250 (9,2)		144 (8,6)		
4						598 (25,8)		608 (24,8)			463 (17,0)		378 (22,4)		
5						219 (9,4)		245 (10,0)			410 (15,1)		203 (12,1)		
6						426 (18,4)		503 (20,5)			575 (21,2)		407 (24,2)		
7						443 (19,1)		495 (20,2)			549 (20,2)		277 (16,4)		
99	M					130		204			143		185		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum						2320		2455			2718		1684		

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V246						
0	3421	646	2827	3480	45059	
1		457 (17,0)			1789	1789
2		51 (1,9)			342	342
3		250 (9,3)			1005	1005
4		526 (19,6)			2573	2573
5		397 (14,8)			1474	1474
6		610 (22,7)			2521	2521
7		397 (14,8)			2161	2161
99		134			796	
N Sum	3421	3468	2827	3480	57720	
N Valid Sum		2688				11865

V247	PROUD OF: THIRD MOST IMPORTANT
------	--------------------------------

Since 1991:

<If respondent has German citizenship>

1988, 1991:

(Int.: If at least two answers were selected in the answer scheme for V238-V244 please go on:)

What are you most proud of?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

(Int.: If at least three answers were selected in the answer scheme for V238-V244, please go on:)

And what comes second and third?

(Int.: Only one choice possible for second and third place.)

1996, 2000:

(Int.: If at least two cards were selected, please hand these back again.)

What are you most proud of?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

(Int.: If at least three cards were selected, please go on:)

And what comes second and third?

(Int.: Only one choice possible for second and third place.)

And what comes third?

0 Not proud of any (code 2 in V238-V244); no third entry in V238-V244; since 1991: foreigner (code 3 in V6); not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992, 1994, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2006, 2010, 2012

1 The Basic Law

2 The Bundestag <German parliament>

3 The achievements of German athletes

4 Economic successes

5 German art and literature

6 Scientific achievements

7 Social welfare achievements

99 No answer

ZA4580, V247: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V247, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	
V247															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	602	3051	398	3548	3450	656	3234	1935	2820	2946
1						296 (13,4)		304 (13,3)			313 (12,6)		191 (12,7)		
2						138 (6,2)		69 (3,0)			78 (3,1)		41 (2,7)		
3						232 (10,5)		300 (13,1)			370 (14,9)		215 (14,3)		
4						414 (18,7)		391 (17,1)			426 (17,1)		239 (15,9)		
5						244 (11,0)		290 (12,7)			372 (15,0)		268 (17,8)		
6						473 (21,4)		438 (19,2)			508 (20,4)		295 (19,6)		
7						413 (18,7)		495 (21,6)			419 (16,9)		258 (17,1)		
99	M					240		373			376		362		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum						2210		2287			2486		1507		

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V247						
0	3421	958	2827	3480	45371	
1		304 (12,7)			1408	1408
2		95 (4,0)			421	421
3		362 (15,1)			1479	1479
4		411 (17,1)			1881	1881
5		408 (17,0)			1582	1582
6		506 (21,1)			2220	2220
7		311 (13,0)			1896	1896
99		115			1466	
N Sum	3421	3470	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum		2397				10887

V248 PROUD TO BE A GERMAN?

<If respondent has German citizenship>

Would you say you are very proud, fairly proud, not very proud or not at all proud to be German?

0 No German citizenship (code 3 in V6); not available 1980-1994, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2004, 2008, 2012

1 Very proud

2 Fairly proud

3 Not very proud

4 Not at all proud

9 No answer

ZA4580, V248: to V2: (N=57720) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V248, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V248														
	Missing													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	249	175	1767	139 2946
1										598 (18,5)	539 (18,0)	469 (23,8)	528 (20,5)	
2										1435 (44,4)	1533 (51,2)	959 (48,8)	1230 (47,8)	
3										750 (23,2)	667 (22,3)	383 (19,5)	558 (21,7)	
4										446 (13,8)	253 (8,5)	156 (7,9)	259 (10,1)	
9	M									39	67	68	106	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3802	2820 2946
N Valid Sum											3229	2992	1967	2575

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V248						
0	265	3469	168	3480	40862	
1	678 (22,4)		582 (23,0)		3394	3394
2	1527 (50,4)		1287 (50,9)		7971	7971
3	616 (20,4)		455 (18,0)		3429	3429
4	206 (6,8)		205 (8,1)		1525	1525
9	129		130		539	
N Sum	3421	3469	2827	3480	57720	
N Valid Sum	3027		2529			16319

V249 IMMIGRATION: ETHNIC GERMANS F EAST EUR.

The following questions deal with the entry as immigrants of various groups of people into Germany (1990: the Federal Republic). What is your opinion about this?

Please use the card for your answers.

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V252.)

What about ethnic Germans from Eastern Europe?

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1994, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2004, 2008-2012

1 Entry should be unrestricted

2 Entry should be restricted

3 Entry should be stopped completely

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the immigration of various groups of people were asked in varying contexts and sequences in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V249: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V249, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V249													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052				3450		3234	1613
1							530 (17,8)	622 (20,9)	635 (18,4)		514 (15,1)		285 (13,5)
2							1839 (61,8)	2045 (68,6)	2462 (71,4)		2463 (72,2)		1562 (74,2)
3							609 (20,4)	312 (10,5)	352 (10,2)		432 (12,7)		259 (12,3)
7	M						1						
8	M						69	67	81		96		79
9	M						3	12	18		12		7
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3805
N Valid Sum							2978	2979	3449		3409		2106

	V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V249									
	0	2820	2946		3469	2827	3480	38936	
	1			487 (14,5)				3073	3073
	2			2486 (74,1)				12857	12857
	3			384 (11,4)				2348	2348
	7							1	
	8			53				445	
	9			11				63	
N Sum		2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				3357					18278

V250 IMMIGRATION: ASYLUM SEEKERS

The following questions deal with the entry as immigrants of various groups of people into Germany (1990: the Federal Republic). What is your opinion about this?

Please use the card for your answers.

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V252.)

And people seeking asylum?

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1994, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2004, 2008-2012

1 Entry should be unrestricted

2 Entry should be restricted

3 Entry should be stopped completely

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the immigration of various groups of people were asked in varying contexts and sequences in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V250: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V250, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V250													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052				3450		3234	1613
1							568 (19,2)	416 (13,9)	451 (13,1)		437 (12,9)		239 (11,3)
2							1488 (50,4)	1959 (65,6)	2217 (64,2)		2223 (65,5)		1519 (72,0)
3							898 (30,4)	610 (20,4)	783 (22,7)		732 (21,6)		353 (16,7)
7	M						1						
8	M						88	65	82		112		67
9	M						8	8	15		15		13
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3519	3234	3804
N Valid Sum							2954	2985	3451		3392		2111

	V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V250									
	0	2820	2946		3469	2827	3480	38936	
	1			424 (12,6)				2535	2535
	2			2447 (72,9)				11853	11853
	3			484 (14,4)				3860	3860
	7							1	
	8			57				471	
	9			9				68	
N Sum		2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum				3355					18248

V251 IMMIGRATION: WORKERS FROM EU-COUNTRIES

The following questions deal with the entry as immigrants of various groups of people into Germany (1990: the Federal Republic). What is your opinion about this?

Please use the card for your answers.

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V252.)

Until 1992: And people from EC countries coming to work here?

From 1996: And people from EU countries coming to work here?

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1994, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2004, 2008-2012

1 Entry should be unrestricted

2 Entry should be restricted

3 Entry should be stopped completely

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the immigration of various groups of people were asked in varying contexts and sequences in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V251: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V251, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V251													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052				3450		3234	1613
1							993 (33,8)	908 (31,1)	1049 (30,9)		968 (29,0)		640 (30,8)
2							1553 (52,9)	1638 (56,1)	1948 (57,4)		1802 (53,9)		1242 (59,7)
3							391 (13,3)	372 (12,7)	399 (11,7)		573 (17,1)		199 (9,6)
7	M						1						
8	M						99	125	132		145		99
9	M						14	15	20		30		11
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804
N Valid Sum							2937	2918	3396		3343		2081

	V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V251									
	0	2820	2946		3469	2827	3480	38936	
	1			990 (29,7)				5548	5548
	2			1975 (59,2)				10158	10158
	3			372 (11,1)				2306	2306
	7							1	
	8			74				674	
	9			10				100	
N Sum		2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				3337					18012

V252 IMMIGRATION: WORKERS FROM NON-EU-COUNTR.

The following questions deal with the entry as immigrants of various groups of people into Germany (1990: the Federal Republic). What is your opinion about this?

Please use the card for your answers.

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V252.)

Until 1992: People from non-EC countries, e.g. Turkey (until 1991: or Yugoslavia), coming to work here?

From 1996: People from non-EU countries, e.g. Turkey, coming to work here?

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1994, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002, 2004, 2008-2012

1 Entry should be unrestricted

2 Entry should be restricted

3 Entry should be stopped completely

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The questions concerning the immigration of various groups of people were asked in varying contexts and sequences in the original surveys. Please refer to the original documentation for detailed information.

ZA4580, V252: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V252, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V252													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052				3450		3234	1613
1							328 (11,3)	300 (10,3)	311 (9,3)		268 (8,1)		177 (8,5)
2							1589 (54,6)	1719 (59,2)	2044 (61,1)		1894 (57,1)		1402 (67,0)
3							992 (34,1)	885 (30,5)	991 (29,6)		1155 (34,8)		514 (24,6)
7	M						1						
8	M						119	139	171		168		88
9	M						22	15	30		33		10
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804
N Valid Sum							2909	2904	3346		3317		2093

	V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V252									
	0	2820	2946		3469	2827	3480	38936	
	1			314 (9,3)				1698	1698
	2			2193 (65,0)				10841	10841
	3			867 (25,7)				5404	5404
	7							1	
	8			37				722	
	9			10				120	
N Sum		2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				3374					17943

V253 FOREIGNERS DO WORK GERMANS WILL NOT DO

1996:

(Int.: Please display card.)

What about the following statements about the foreigners who live in Germany? Using the scale, please tell me how far you agree with these statements.

2006:

(Int.: Please display card.)

What about the following statements about the foreigners who live in Germany? Using the scale, please tell me how far you agree with these statements.

1 on the scale means you "completely disagree."

7 on the scale means you "completely agree."

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

The foreigners who live in Germany do the work Germans don't want to do.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

ZA4580, V253: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V253, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V253																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											354 (10,1)					406 (12,0)	
2											303 (8,6)					351 (10,4)	
3											381 (10,9)					417 (12,3)	
4											710 (20,2)					686 (20,3)	
5											668 (19,0)					606 (17,9)	
6											535 (15,2)					462 (13,7)	
7											558 (15,9)					451 (13,3)	
99	M										8					43	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3422	3469
N Valid Sum											3509					3379	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V253					
	0	2827	3480	50784	
	1			760	760
	2			654	654
	3			798	798
	4			1396	1396
	5			1274	1274
	6			997	997
	7			1009	1009
	99			51	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6888

V254 FOREIGN.:BURDEN ON SOCIAL WELFARE SYSTEM

1996:

(Int.: Please display card.)

What about the following statements about the foreigners who live in Germany? Using the scale, please tell me how far you agree with these statements.

2006:

(Int.: Please display card.)

What about the following statements about the foreigners who live in Germany? Using the scale, please tell me how far you agree with these statements.

1 on the scale means you "completely disagree."

7 on the scale means you "completely agree."

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

The foreigners who live in Germany are a burden on the social welfare system.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

ZA4580, V254: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V254, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V254																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											504 (14,4)					416 (12,4)	
2											435 (12,4)					378 (11,2)	
3											448 (12,8)					425 (12,6)	
4											729 (20,8)					828 (24,6)	
5											488 (13,9)					485 (14,4)	
6											381 (10,9)					351 (10,4)	
7											516 (14,7)					478 (14,2)	
99	M										18					59	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3519	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420	3469
N Valid Sum											3501					3361	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V254					
	0	2827	3480	50784	
	1			920	920
	2			813	813
	3			873	873
	4			1557	1557
	5			973	973
	6			732	732
	7			994	994
	99			77	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6862

V255 FOREIGNERS ENRICH GERMAN CULTURAL LIFE

1996:

(Int.: Please display card.)

What about the following statements about the foreigners who live in Germany? Using the scale, please tell me how far you agree with these statements.

2006:

(Int.: Please display card.)

What about the following statements about the foreigners who live in Germany? Using the scale, please tell me how far you agree with these statements.

1 on the scale means you "completely disagree."

7 on the scale means you "completely agree."

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

They enrich the cultural life of Germany.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

ZA4580, V255: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V255, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008		
V255																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469		
1											545 (15,6)			390 (11,6)				
2											400 (11,4)			321 (9,5)				
3											432 (12,3)			434 (12,9)				
4											775 (22,1)			711 (21,1)				
5											484 (13,8)			639 (19,0)				
6											384 (11,0)			450 (13,3)				
7											480 (13,7)			426 (12,6)				
99	M										17			50				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											3500			3371				

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V255					
	0	2827	3480	50784	
	1			935	935
	2			721	721
	3			866	866
	4			1486	1486
	5			1123	1123
	6			834	834
	7			906	906
	99			67	
N Sum		2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum					6871

V256 FOREIGNERS: PROBLEMS IN HOUSING MARKET

1996:

(Int.: Please display card.)

What about the following statements about the foreigners who live in Germany? Using the scale, please tell me how far you agree with these statements.

2006:

(Int.: Please display card.)

What about the following statements about the foreigners who live in Germany? Using the scale, please tell me how far you agree with these statements.

1 on the scale means you "completely disagree."

7 on the scale means you "completely agree."

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

Their presence in Germany leads to problems in the housing market.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

ZA4580, V256: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V256, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V256																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											437 (12,5)					1308 (39,4)	
2											426 (12,2)					753 (22,7)	
3											371 (10,6)					389 (11,7)	
4											692 (19,8)					404 (12,2)	
5											511 (14,6)					218 (6,6)	
6											479 (13,7)					115 (3,5)	
7											586 (16,7)					135 (4,1)	
99	M										16						99
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											3502					3322	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V256					
	0	2827	3480	50784	
	1			1745	1745
	2			1179	1179
	3			760	760
	4			1096	1096
	5			729	729
	6			594	594
	7			721	721
	99			115	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6824

V257 FOREIGN: HELP TO SECURE OLD AGE PENSIONS

1996:

(Int.: Please display card.)

What about the following statements about the foreigners who live in Germany? Using the scale, please tell me how far you agree with these statements.

2006:

(Int.: Please display card.)

What about the following statements about the foreigners who live in Germany? Using the scale, please tell me how far you agree with these statements.

1 on the scale means you "completely disagree."

7 on the scale means you "completely agree."

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

They help to secure old age pensions.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

ZA4580, V257: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V257, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V257																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											506 (14,5)					575 (17,6)	
2											300 (8,6)					408 (12,5)	
3											358 (10,2)					431 (13,2)	
4											844 (24,2)					727 (22,2)	
5											491 (14,1)					459 (14,0)	
6											408 (11,7)					312 (9,5)	
7											587 (16,8)					358 (10,9)	
99	M										25					151	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3519	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											3494					3270	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V257					
	0	2827	3480	50784	
	1			1081	1081
	2			708	708
	3			789	789
	4			1571	1571
	5			950	950
	6			720	720
	7			945	945
	99			176	
N Sum		2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					6764

V258 FOREIGNERS: TAKE JOBS AWAY FROM GERMANS

1996:

(Int.: Please display card.)

What about the following statements about the foreigners who live in Germany? Using the scale, please tell me how far you agree with these statements.

2006:

(Int.: Please display card.)

What about the following statements about the foreigners who live in Germany? Using the scale, please tell me how far you agree with these statements.

1 on the scale means you "completely disagree."

7 on the scale means you "completely agree."

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

They take jobs away from Germans.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

ZA4580, V258: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V258, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V258																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											627 (17,9)					716 (21,2)	
2											519 (14,8)					613 (18,1)	
3											423 (12,1)					479 (14,2)	
4											725 (20,7)					658 (19,5)	
5											388 (11,1)					420 (12,4)	
6											342 (9,7)					230 (6,8)	
7											484 (13,8)					265 (7,8)	
99	M										11					39	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3519	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420	3469
N Valid Sum											3508					3381	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V258					
	0	2827	3480	50784	
	1			1343	1343
	2			1132	1132
	3			902	902
	4			1383	1383
	5			808	808
	6			572	572
	7			749	749
	99			50	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6889

V259 FOREIGNERS: COMMIT CRIMES MORE OFTEN

1996:

(Int.: Please display card.)

What about the following statements about the foreigners who live in Germany? Using the scale, please tell me how far you agree with these statements.

2006:

(Int.: Please display card.)

What about the following statements about the foreigners who live in Germany? Using the scale, please tell me how far you agree with these statements.

1 on the scale means you "completely disagree."

7 on the scale means you "completely agree."

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

They commit crimes more often than Germans.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

ZA4580, V259: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V259, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V259																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											671 (19,2)					483 (15,0)	
2											398 (11,4)					339 (10,5)	
3											306 (8,8)					315 (9,8)	
4											765 (21,9)					644 (20,0)	
5											405 (11,6)					474 (14,7)	
6											402 (11,5)					468 (14,5)	
7											541 (15,5)					495 (15,4)	
99	M										30					203	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											3488					3218	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V259					
	0	2827	3480	50784	
	1			1154	1154
	2			737	737
	3			621	621
	4			1409	1409
	5			879	879
	6			870	870
	7			1036	1036
	99			233	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6706

V260 FOREIGNERS: CREATE JOBS

2006:

(Int.: Please display card.)

What about the following statements about the foreigners who live in Germany? Using the scale, please tell me how far you agree with these statements.

1 on the scale means you "completely disagree."

7 on the scale means you "completely agree."

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

The foreigners who live in Germany create jobs.

0 Not available 1980-2004, 2008-2012

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

ZA4580, V260: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V260, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V260																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3469	2827
1																664 (20,3)	
2																634 (19,4)	
3																521 (15,9)	
4																805 (24,6)	
5																363 (11,1)	
6																168 (5,1)	
7																117 (3,6)	
99	M															150	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3422	3469 2827
N Valid Sum																3272	

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V260				
	0	3480	54302	
	1		664	664
	2		634	634
	3		521	521
	4		805	805
	5		363	363
	6		168	168
	7		117	117
	99		150	
N Sum		3480	57724	
N Valid Sum				3272

V261 TREATMENT OF FOREIGN.BY MUNICIPAL OFFICE

(Int.: Please display card.)

Let's assume a foreigner needed to approach a municipal office on some matter - e.g. a tax or housing matter. How do you think he or she would be treated?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

- 0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012
- 1 A He or she would be treated EXACTLY LIKE a German
- 2 B He or she would be treated WORSE than a German
- 3 C He or she would be treated BETTER than a German
- 4 It depends
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V261: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V261, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V261																	
	Misr																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											1382 (39,3)					1670 (49,0)	
2											1235 (35,1)					1026 (30,1)	
3											281 (8,0)					412 (12,1)	
4											618 (17,6)					299 (8,8)	
9	M										2					14	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											3516					3407	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V261					
0		2827	3480	50784	
1				3052	3052
2				2261	2261
3				693	693
4				917	917
9				16	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6923

V262 NATURALIZATION:SHOULD BE BORN IN GERMANY

1996:

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and display cards individually.)

The things written on these cards can play a role in the decision to grant German citizenship. Using the scale, please tell me how important these things should be in your opinion.

(Int.: Please also display scale. Please tick an answer for each question.)

2006:

I will tell you a few things which may play a role in the decision whether or not to grant German citizenship.

Using the scale, please tell me how important these things should be IN YOUR OPINION.

(Int.: Please display scale.)

Whether the person was born in Germany.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 Not at all important

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Very important

99 No answer

Comment:

In 1996, variables V262-V269 were surveyed in random order with the help of a shuffled card pack. In 2006, randomization was carried out by the interviewing software.

Also in 2006, one item (V270) was added to the battery. This item was exempt from randomization and was always asked as the final question of the battery.

ZA4580, V262: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V262, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V262																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469
1											583 (16,6)				1044 (30,9)	
2											256 (7,3)				454 (13,4)	
3											234 (6,7)				336 (9,9)	
4											375 (10,7)				412 (12,2)	
5											400 (11,4)				326 (9,7)	
6											564 (16,1)				275 (8,1)	
7											1091 (31,1)				531 (15,7)	
99	M										15				42	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420 3469
N Valid Sum											3503					3378

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V262				
0	2827	3480	50784	
1			1627	1627
2			710	710
3			570	570
4			787	787
5			726	726
6			839	839
7			1622	1622
99			57	
N Sum	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				6881

V263 NATURALIZATION: SHLD BE OF GERMAN ORIGIN

1996:

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and display cards individually.)

The things written on these cards can play a role in the decision to grant German citizenship. Using the scale, please tell me how important these things should be in your opinion.

(Int.: Please also display scale. Please tick an answer for each question.)

2006:

I will tell you a few things which may play a role in the decision whether or not to grant German citizenship.

Using the scale, please tell me how important these things should be IN YOUR OPINION.

(Int.: Please display scale.)

Whether the person is of German origin.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 Not at all important

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Very important

99 No answer

Comment:

In 1996, variables V262-V269 were surveyed in random order with the help of a shuffled card pack. In 2006, randomization was carried out by the interviewing software.

Also in 2006, one item (V270) was added to the battery. This item was exempt from randomization and was always asked as the final question of the battery.

ZA4580, V263: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V263, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V263																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3234	3804	2820	2946	3469	
1										572 (16,4)					1011 (30,1)	
2										347 (9,9)					505 (15,0)	
3										261 (7,5)					374 (11,1)	
4										435 (12,4)					449 (13,4)	
5										421 (12,0)					325 (9,7)	
6										548 (15,7)					279 (8,3)	
7										912 (26,1)					417 (12,4)	
99	M									23					62	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3519	3234	3804	2820	2946	3422 3469
N Valid Sum											3496					3360

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V263				
0	2827	3480	50784	
1			1583	1583
2			852	852
3			635	635
4			884	884
5			746	746
6			827	827
7			1329	1329
99			85	
N Sum	2827	3480	57725	
N Valid Sum				6856

V264 NATURALIZATION: SHOULD SPEAK GERMAN

1996:

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and display cards individually.)

The things written on these cards can play a role in the decision to grant German citizenship. Using the scale, please tell me how important these things should be in your opinion.

(Int.: Please also display scale. Please tick an answer for each question.)

2006:

I will tell you a few things which may play a role in the decision whether or not to grant German citizenship.

Using the scale, please tell me how important these things should be IN YOUR OPINION.

(Int.: Please display scale.)

Whether the person is fluent in German.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 Not at all important

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Very important

99 No answer

Comment:

In 1996, variables V262-V269 were surveyed in random order with the help of a shuffled card pack. In 2006, randomization was carried out by the interviewing software.

Also in 2006, one item (V270) was added to the battery. This item was exempt from randomization and was always asked as the final question of the battery.

ZA4580, V264: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V264, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V264																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469
1											214 (6,1)					37 (1,1)
2											185 (5,3)					33 (1,0)
3											242 (6,9)					58 (1,7)
4											461 (13,2)					164 (4,8)
5											491 (14,0)					378 (11,1)
6											739 (21,1)					744 (21,9)
7											1169 (33,4)					1988 (58,4)
99	M										18					19
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3519	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum											3501					3402

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V264				
0	2827	3480	50784	
1			251	251
2			218	218
3			300	300
4			625	625
5			869	869
6			1483	1483
7			3157	3157
99			37	
N Sum	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum				6903

V265 NATURALIZ: HAS LIVED HERE A LONG TIME

1996:

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and display cards individually.)

The things written on these cards can play a role in the decision to grant German citizenship. Using the scale, please tell me how important these things should be in your opinion.

(Int.: Please also display scale. Please tick an answer for each question.)

2006:

I will tell you a few things which may play a role in the decision whether or not to grant German citizenship.

Using the scale, please tell me how important these things should be IN YOUR OPINION.

(Int.: Please display scale.)

Whether the person has lived in Germany a long time.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 Not at all important

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Very important

99 No answer

Comment:

In 1996, variables V262-V269 were surveyed in random order with the help of a shuffled card pack. In 2006, randomization was carried out by the interviewing software.

Also in 2006, one item (V270) was added to the battery. This item was exempt from randomization and was always asked as the final question of the battery.

ZA4580, V265: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V265, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V265																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3234	3804	2820	2946	3469	
1											170 (4,9)				263 (7,7)	
2											128 (3,7)				178 (5,2)	
3											182 (5,2)				219 (6,4)	
4											445 (12,7)				445 (13,1)	
5											526 (15,0)				672 (19,8)	
6											858 (24,5)				684 (20,1)	
7											1191 (34,0)				935 (27,5)	
99	M										18				26	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3422 3469
N Valid Sum											3500				3396	

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V265				
0	2827	3480	50784	
1			433	433
2			306	306
3			401	401
4			890	890
5			1198	1198
6			1542	1542
7			2126	2126
99			44	
N Sum	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum				6896

V266 NATURALIZAT.:ADAPT TO GERMAN WAY OF LIFE

1996:

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and display cards individually.)

The things written on these cards can play a role in the decision to grant German citizenship. Using the scale, please tell me how important these things should be in your opinion.

(Int.: Please also display scale. Please tick an answer for each question.)

2006:

I will tell you a few things which may play a role in the decision whether or not to grant German citizenship.

Using the scale, please tell me how important these things should be IN YOUR OPINION.

(Int.: Please display scale.)

Whether the person is prepared to adapt to the German way of life.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 Not at all important

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Very important

99 No answer

Comment:

In 1996, variables V262-V269 were surveyed in random order with the help of a shuffled card pack. In 2006, randomization was carried out by the interviewing software.

Also in 2006, one item (V270) was added to the battery. This item was exempt from randomization and was always asked as the final question of the battery.

ZA4580, V266: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V266, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V266																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420	3469
1											271 (7,7)				85 (2,5)	
2											235 (6,7)				93 (2,7)	
3											259 (7,4)				172 (5,1)	
4											537 (15,3)				397 (11,7)	
5											524 (15,0)				553 (16,3)	
6											650 (18,6)				807 (23,7)	
7											1023 (29,2)				1291 (38,0)	
99	M										19				22	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420 3469
N Valid Sum											3499					3398

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V266				
0	2827	3480	50784	
1			356	356
2			328	328
3			431	431
4			934	934
5			1077	1077
6			1457	1457
7			2314	2314
99			41	
N Sum	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				6897

V267 NATURALIZATION: CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION

1996:

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and display cards individually.)

The things written on these cards can play a role in the decision to grant German citizenship. Using the scale, please tell me how important these things should be in your opinion.

(Int.: Please also display scale. Please tick an answer for each question.)

2006:

I will tell you a few things which may play a role in the decision whether or not to grant German citizenship.

Using the scale, please tell me how important these things should be IN YOUR OPINION.

(Int.: Please display scale.)

Whether the person belongs to a Christian denomination.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 Not at all important

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Very important

99 No answer

Comment:

In 1996, variables V262-V269 were surveyed in random order with the help of a shuffled card pack. In 2006, randomization was carried out by the interviewing software.

Also in 2006, one item (V270) was added to the battery. This item was exempt from randomization and was always asked as the final question of the battery.

ZA4580, V267: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V267, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V267																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420	3469
1										2024 (57,9)					1653 (49,1)	
2										465 (13,3)					605 (18,0)	
3										291 (8,3)					331 (9,8)	
4										377 (10,8)					319 (9,5)	
5										141 (4,0)					182 (5,4)	
6										98 (2,8)					103 (3,1)	
7										99 (2,8)					172 (5,1)	
99	M									23					55	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420 3469
N Valid Sum											3495					3365

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V267				
0	2827	3480	50784	
1			3677	3677
2			1070	1070
3			622	622
4			696	696
5			323	323
6			201	201
7			271	271
99			78	
N Sum	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				6860

V268 NATURALIZATION: NO CRIMES COMMITTED

1996:

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and display cards individually.)

The things written on these cards can play a role in the decision to grant German citizenship. Using the scale, please tell me how important these things should be in your opinion.

(Int.: Please also display scale. Please tick an answer for each question.)

2006:

I will tell you a few things which may play a role in the decision whether or not to grant German citizenship.

Using the scale, please tell me how important these things should be IN YOUR OPINION.

(Int.: Please display scale.)

Whether the person has committed any crimes.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 Not at all important

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Very important

99 No answer

Comment:

In 1996, variables V262-V269 were surveyed in random order with the help of a shuffled card pack. In 2006, randomization was carried out by the interviewing software.

Also in 2006, one item (V270) was added to the battery. This item was exempt from randomization and was always asked as the final question of the battery.

ZA4580, V268: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V268, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V268																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469
1											109 (3,1)				58 (1,7)	
2											62 (1,8)				43 (1,3)	
3											106 (3,0)				79 (2,3)	
4											218 (6,2)				164 (4,8)	
5											274 (7,8)				228 (6,7)	
6											593 (17,0)				537 (15,8)	
7											2133 (61,0)				2284 (67,3)	
99	M										23				30	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3423 3469
N Valid Sum											3495					3393

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V268				
0	2827	3480	50784	
1			167	167
2			105	105
3			185	185
4			382	382
5			502	502
6			1130	1130
7			4417	4417
99			53	
N Sum	2827	3480	57725	
N Valid Sum				6888

V269 NATURALIZATION: CAN SUPPORT HIMSELF

1996:

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and display cards individually.)

The things written on these cards can play a role in the decision to grant German citizenship. Using the scale, please tell me how important these things should be in your opinion.

(Int.: Please also display scale. Please tick an answer for each question.)

2006:

I will tell you a few things which may play a role in the decision whether or not to grant German citizenship.

Using the scale, please tell me how important these things should be IN YOUR OPINION.

(Int.: Please display scale.)

Whether the person can support himself or herself.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 Not at all important

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Very important

99 No answer

Comment:

In 1996, variables V262-V269 were surveyed in random order with the help of a shuffled card pack. In 2006, randomization was carried out by the interviewing software.

Also in 2006, one item (V270) was added to the battery. This item was exempt from randomization and was always asked as the final question of the battery.

ZA4580, V269: to V2: (N=57720) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V269, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V269																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469
1											157 (4,5)				78 (2,3)	
2											108 (3,1)				59 (1,7)	
3											111 (3,2)				90 (2,7)	
4											384 (11,0)				261 (7,7)	
5											413 (11,8)				458 (13,5)	
6											695 (19,9)				792 (23,3)	
7											1628 (46,6)				1655 (48,8)	
99	M										20				27	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3516	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420 3469
N Valid Sum											3496					3393

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V269				
0	2827	3480	50784	
1			235	235
2			167	167
3			201	201
4			645	645
5			871	871
6			1487	1487
7			3283	3283
99			47	
N Sum	2827	3480	57720	
N Valid Sum				6889

V270 NATURALIZATION: ACCEPT BASIC LAW VALUES

2006:

I will tell you a few things which may play a role in the decision whether or not to grant German citizenship.

Using the scale, please tell me how important these things should be IN YOUR OPINION.

(Int.: Please display scale.)

Whether the person accepts and affirms the liberal democratic constitutional order.

0 Not available 1980-2004, 2008-2012

1 Not at all important

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Very important

99 No answer

Comment:

In 1996, variables V262-V269 were surveyed in random order with the help of a shuffled card pack. In 2006, randomization was carried out by the interviewing software.

Also in 2006, one item (V270) was added to the battery. This item was exempt from randomization and was always asked as the final question of the battery.

ZA4580, V270: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V270, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V270																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946		3469	2827
1																	37 (1,1)	
2																	38 (1,1)	
3																	63 (1,9)	
4																	167 (5,0)	
5																	269 (8,0)	
6																	562 (16,7)	
7																	2235 (66,3)	
99	M																48	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946		3419	3469 2827
N Valid Sum																	3371	

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V270				
	0	3480	54302	
	1		37	37
	2		38	38
	3		63	63
	4		167	167
	5		269	269
	6		562	562
	7		2235	2235
	99		48	
N Sum		3480	57721	
N Valid Sum				3371

V271 FOREIGN.,GUEST WORKERS: ADAPT MORE

From 1994:

<If respondent has German citizenship>

1980:

(Int.: Please hand over card.)

On this card, there are some statements we have all heard at some time or other when talking about guest workers.

Please tell me for each statement to what extent you agree with it. Again please use the scale below to indicate your opinion

(Int.: Record answers here.)

1984 to 1990, 1994 split 1:

(Int.: Please present card.)

This question is about the guest workers who live here in the Federal Republic (1994: in Germany):

On this card, there are some statements we have all heard at some time or other when talking about guest workers.

Please tell me for each statement to what extent you agree with it. 1 on the scale means you 'completely disagree', 7 on the scale means you 'completely agree'. You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answer.

(Int.: Record answers here.)

1994 split 2, 1996 to 2006 (CAPI split), 2010, 2012:

(Int.: Please present card.)

This question is about the foreigners who live in Germany.

On this card, there are some statements we have all heard at one time or another. Please tell me for each statement to what extent you agree with it.

> 1 on the scale means you 'completely disagree',

> 7 on the scale means you 'completely agree'.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answer.

2006 (CASI split):

(Int.: Please hand over your pen to the respondent and turn the laptop so that the respondent can fill in the answers to the next question on his/her own.)

(Int.: Should there be questions concerning the use of the laptop, feel free to explain. However, don't interfere with the respondent answering the survey questions.)

Please answer the next question on your own. Touch the screen with the pen to mark the answer you think best fits your opinion.

This question is about the foreigners who live in Germany.

On this card, there are some statements we have all heard at one time or another. Please tell me for each statement to what extent you agree with it.

> 1 on the scale means you 'completely disagree',

> 7 on the scale means you 'completely agree'.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answer.

To mark your answer, please touch the screen at the dot below the number of the answer category that best fits your opinion.

Until 1990, 1994 (split 1):

Guest workers should adapt their way of life a little more closely to the German way of life.

1994 (split 2), 1996, 2000, 2002, 2006, 2010, 2012:

The foreigners living in Germany should adapt their way of life a little more closely to the German way of life.

0 From 1994: no German citizenship (code 3 in V6); not available 1982, 1986, 1990 (split 1), 1991, 1992, 1998, 2000

CAPI (split 1), 2004, 2008

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

In 2006 these variables were subject to the CAPI-CASI split, comp. V9. Here, the data from both splits was consolidated to facilitate comparative analyses.

ZA4580, V271: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V271, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V271												
	Mis:											
0	M	2991		3095			1590	3058	3548	184	249	3234
1		224 (7,6)		251 (8,4)		318 (10,4)	166 (11,4)			320 (9,9)	228 (7,0)	
2		155 (5,3)		195 (6,5)		241 (7,9)	164 (11,3)			313 (9,7)	219 (6,7)	
3		235 (8,0)		280 (9,4)		290 (9,5)	158 (10,9)			386 (12,0)	306 (9,4)	
4		401 (13,6)		455 (15,2)		479 (15,7)	222 (15,2)			599 (18,6)	560 (17,2)	
5		606 (20,6)		552 (18,5)		457 (15,0)	248 (17,0)			573 (17,8)	521 (16,0)	
6		445 (15,1)		377 (12,6)		381 (12,5)	155 (10,6)			360 (11,2)	421 (12,9)	
7		877 (29,8)		878 (29,4)		885 (29,0)	343 (23,6)			673 (20,9)	1007 (30,9)	
97	M	4										
98	M	2										
99	M	6		16		1	5			42	7	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		2943		2988		3051	1456			3224	3262	

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V271									
0	1767	139	2946	265	3469	168	213	26916	
1	88 (4,3)	80 (3,0)		76 (2,4)		65 (2,5)	69 (2,1)	1885	1885
2	99 (4,9)	128 (4,8)		65 (2,1)		79 (3,0)	104 (3,2)	1762	1762
3	160 (7,9)	189 (7,1)		142 (4,5)		156 (5,9)	185 (5,7)	2487	2487
4	290 (14,3)	356 (13,3)		344 (10,9)		335 (12,7)	485 (14,9)	4526	4526
5	345 (17,1)	470 (17,6)		537 (17,1)		504 (19,0)	639 (19,7)	5452	5452
6	360 (17,8)	464 (17,4)		466 (14,8)		479 (18,1)	520 (16,0)	4428	4428
7	681 (33,7)	986 (36,9)		1516 (48,2)		1029 (38,9)	1249 (38,4)	10124	10124
97								4	
98								2	
99	14	8		9		12	17	137	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3420	3469	2827	3481	57723	
N Valid Sum	2023	2673		3146		2647	3251		30664

V272 FOREIGN.,GUEST W.:LEAVE WHEN JOBS SCARCE

From 1994:

<If respondent has German citizenship>

1980:

(Int.: Please hand over card.)

On this card, there are some statements we have all heard at some time or other when talking about guest workers.

Please tell me for each statement to what extent you agree with it. Again please use the scale below to indicate your opinion

(Int.: Record answers here.)

1984 to 1990, 1994 split 1:

(Int.: Please present card.)

This question is about the guest workers who live here in the Federal Republic (1994: in Germany):

On this card, there are some statements we have all heard at some time or other when talking about guest workers.

Please tell me for each statement to what extent you agree with it. 1 on the scale means you 'completely disagree', 7 on the scale means you 'completely agree'. You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answer.

(Int.: Record answers here.)

1994 split 2, 1996 to 2006 (CAPI split), 2010, 2012:

(Int.: Please present card.)

This question is about the foreigners who live in Germany.

On this card, there are some statements we have all heard at one time or another. Please tell me for each statement to what extent you agree with it.

> 1 on the scale means you 'completely disagree',

> 7 on the scale means you 'completely agree'.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answer.

2006 (CASI split):

(Int.: Please hand over your pen to the respondent and turn the laptop so that the respondent can fill in the answers to the next question on his/her own.)

(Int.: Should there be questions concerning the use of the laptop, feel free to explain. However, don't interfere with the respondent answering the survey questions.)

Please answer the next question on your own. Touch the screen with the pen to mark the answer you think best fits your opinion.

This question is about the foreigners who live in Germany.

On this card, there are some statements we have all heard at one time or another. Please tell me for each statement to what extent you agree with it.

> 1 on the scale means you 'completely disagree',

> 7 on the scale means you 'completely agree'.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answer.

To mark your answer, please touch the screen at the dot below the number of the answer category that best fits your opinion.

Until 1990, 1994 (split 1):

When jobs get scarce, the guest workers should be sent home again.

1994 (split 2), 1996, 2000, 2002, 2006, 2010, 2012:

When jobs get scarce, the foreigners living in Germany should be sent home again.

0 From 1994: no German citizenship (code 3 in V6); not available 1982, 1986, 1990 (split 1), 1991, 1992, 1998, 2000

CAPI (split 1), 2004, 2008

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

In 2006 these variables were subject to the CAPI-CASI split, comp. V9. Here, the data from both splits was consolidated to facilitate comparative analyses.

ZA4580, V272: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V272, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	
V272												
Mis:												
0	M	2991	3095		1590		3058	3548	184	249	3234	
1		469 (16,0)	573 (19,2)		766 (25,1)	385 (26,4)			1028 (31,9)	822 (25,3)		
2		234 (8,0)	313 (10,5)		332 (10,9)	217 (14,9)			524 (16,3)	438 (13,5)		
3		286 (9,7)	370 (12,4)		336 (11,0)	197 (13,5)			355 (11,0)	422 (13,0)		
4		417 (14,2)	473 (15,8)		521 (17,1)	210 (14,4)			532 (16,5)	649 (20,0)		
5		431 (14,7)	401 (13,4)		333 (10,9)	151 (10,4)			254 (7,9)	261 (8,0)		
6		345 (11,7)	277 (9,3)		231 (7,6)	98 (6,7)			183 (5,7)	189 (5,8)		
7		757 (25,8)	583 (19,5)		531 (17,4)	198 (13,6)			346 (10,7)	471 (14,5)		
97	M	4										
98	M	2										
99	M	10	14	2	5	43		16				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3517	3234
N Valid Sum		2939		2990		3050	1456		3222		3252	

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V272									
0	1767	139	2946	265	3469	168	213	26916	
1	440 (22,0)	739 (27,8)		873 (27,8)		954 (36,3)	1364 (42,1)	8413	8413
2	320 (16,0)	492 (18,5)		450 (14,3)		508 (19,3)	578 (17,8)	4406	4406
3	309 (15,5)	342 (12,9)		487 (15,5)		351 (13,4)	352 (10,9)	3807	3807
4	402 (20,1)	458 (17,2)		597 (19,0)		369 (14,1)	467 (14,4)	5095	5095
5	216 (10,8)	290 (10,9)		248 (7,9)		167 (6,4)	215 (6,6)	2967	2967
6	128 (6,4)	137 (5,2)		153 (4,9)		91 (3,5)	94 (2,9)	1926	1926
7	182 (9,1)	200 (7,5)		330 (10,5)		186 (7,1)	170 (5,2)	3954	3954
97								4	
98								2	
99	40	22		19		34	27	232	
N Sum	3804	2819	2946	3422	3469	2828	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	1997	2658		3138		2626	3240		30568

V273 FOREIGN.,GUEST W.: NO POLIT. ACTIVITIES

From 1994:

<If respondent has German citizenship>

1980:

(Int.: Please hand over card.)

On this card, there are some statements we have all heard at some time or other when talking about guest workers.

Please tell me for each statement to what extent you agree with it. Again please use the scale below to indicate your opinion

(Int.: Record answers here.)

1984 to 1990, 1994 split 1:

(Int.: Please present card.)

This question is about the guest workers who live here in the Federal Republic (1994: in Germany):

On this card, there are some statements we have all heard at some time or other when talking about guest workers.

Please tell me for each statement to what extent you agree with it. 1 on the scale means you 'completely disagree', 7 on the scale means you 'completely agree'. You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answer.

(Int.: Record answers here.)

1994 split 2, 1996 to 2006 (CAPI split), 2010, 2012:

(Int.: Please present card.)

This question is about the foreigners who live in Germany.

On this card, there are some statements we have all heard at one time or another. Please tell me for each statement to what extent you agree with it.

> 1 on the scale means you 'completely disagree',

> 7 on the scale means you 'completely agree'.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answer.

2006 (CASI split):

(Int.: Please hand over your pen to the respondent and turn the laptop so that the respondent can fill in the answers to the next question on his/her own.)

(Int.: Should there be questions concerning the use of the laptop, feel free to explain. However, don't interfere with the respondent answering the survey questions.)

Please answer the next question on your own. Touch the screen with the pen to mark the answer you think best fits your opinion.

This question is about the foreigners who live in Germany.

On this card, there are some statements we have all heard at one time or another. Please tell me for each statement to what extent you agree with it.

> 1 on the scale means you 'completely disagree',

> 7 on the scale means you 'completely agree'.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answer.

To mark your answer, please touch the screen at the dot below the number of the answer category that best fits your opinion.

Until 1990, 1994 (split 1):

Guest workers should be prohibited from taking part in any kind of political activity.

1994 (split 2), 1996, 2000, 2002, 2006, 2010, 2012:

Foreigners living in Germany should be prohibited from taking part in any kind of political activity.

0 From 1994: no German citizenship (code 3 in V6); not available 1982, 1986, 1990 (split 1), 1991, 1992, 1998, 2000

CAPI (split 1), 2004, 2008

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

In 2006 these variables were subject to the CAPI-CASI split, comp. V9. Here, the data from both splits was consolidated to facilitate comparative analyses.

ZA4580, V273: to V2: (N=57720) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V273, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V273													
	Mis:												
0	M	2991		3095			1590	3058	3548	184	249	3234	1767
1		518 (17,6)	598 (20,0)		743 (24,4)	382 (26,2)			879 (27,3)	764 (23,5)			449 (22,6)
2		255 (8,7)	308 (10,3)		307 (10,1)	180 (12,4)			436 (13,6)	377 (11,6)			298 (15,0)
3		291 (9,9)	311 (10,4)		367 (12,0)	182 (12,5)			401 (12,5)	364 (11,2)			287 (14,5)
4		378 (12,8)	363 (12,2)		475 (15,6)	194 (13,3)			488 (15,2)	576 (17,7)			332 (16,7)
5		354 (12,0)	275 (9,2)		287 (9,4)	123 (8,4)			255 (7,9)	253 (7,8)			167 (8,4)
6		256 (8,7)	259 (8,7)		211 (6,9)	108 (7,4)			238 (7,4)	225 (6,9)			150 (7,6)
7		891 (30,3)	871 (29,2)		657 (21,6)	287 (19,7)			517 (16,1)	697 (21,4)			302 (15,2)
97	M	4											
98	M	4											
99	M	4		19		5	5			51	11		52
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3516	3234	3804
N Valid Sum		2943		2985		3047	1456			3214	3256		1985

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V273								
0	139	2946	265	3469	168	213	26916	
1	812 (30,6)		953 (30,6)		1076 (41,0)	1505 (46,6)	8679	8679
2	431 (16,3)		401 (12,9)		399 (15,2)	468 (14,5)	3860	3860
3	377 (14,2)		382 (12,3)		299 (11,4)	332 (10,3)	3593	3593
4	411 (15,5)		511 (16,4)		354 (13,5)	416 (12,9)	4498	4498
5	203 (7,7)		243 (7,8)		175 (6,7)	176 (5,5)	2511	2511
6	142 (5,4)		184 (5,9)		106 (4,0)	113 (3,5)	1992	1992
7	275 (10,4)		444 (14,2)		213 (8,1)	217 (6,7)	5371	5371
97							4	
98							4	
99	30		39		37	39	292	
N Sum	2820	2946	3422	3469	2827	3479	57720	
N Valid Sum	2651		3118		2622	3227		30504

V274 FOREIGN.,GUEST W.:MARRY AMONG THEMSELVES

From 1994:

<If respondent has German citizenship>

1980:

(Int.: Please hand over card.)

On this card, there are some statements we have all heard at some time or other when talking about guest workers.

Please tell me for each statement to what extent you agree with it. Again please use the scale below to indicate your opinion

(Int.: Record answers here.)

1984 to 1990, 1994 split 1:

(Int.: Please present card.)

This question is about the guest workers who live here in the Federal Republic (1994: in Germany):

On this card, there are some statements we have all heard at some time or other when talking about guest workers.

Please tell me for each statement to what extent you agree with it. 1 on the scale means you 'completely disagree', 7 on the scale means you 'completely agree'. You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answer.

(Int.: Record answers here.)

1994 split 2, 1996 to 2006 (CAPI split), 2010, 2012:

(Int.: Please present card.)

This question is about the foreigners who live in Germany.

On this card, there are some statements we have all heard at one time or another. Please tell me for each statement to what extent you agree with it.

> 1 on the scale means you 'completely disagree',

> 7 on the scale means you 'completely agree'.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answer.

2006 (CASI split):

(Int.: Please hand over your pen to the respondent and turn the laptop so that the respondent can fill in the answers to the next question on his/her own.)

(Int.: Should there be questions concerning the use of the laptop, feel free to explain. However, don't interfere with the respondent answering the survey questions.)

Please answer the next question on your own. Touch the screen with the pen to mark the answer you think best fits your opinion.

This question is about the foreigners who live in Germany.

On this card, there are some statements we have all heard at one time or another. Please tell me for each statement to what extent you agree with it.

> 1 on the scale means you 'completely disagree',

> 7 on the scale means you 'completely agree'.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answer.

To mark your answer, please touch the screen at the dot below the number of the answer category that best fits your opinion.

Until 1990, 1994 (split 1):

Guest workers should choose to marry people of their own nationality.

1994 (split 2), 1996, 2000, 2002, 2006, 2012:

Foreigners living in Germany should choose to marry people of their own nationality.

0 From 1994: no German citizenship (code 3 in V6); not available 1982, 1986, 1990 (split 1), 1991, 1992, 1998, 2000

CAP1 (split 1), 2004, 2008

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

In 2006 these variables were subject to the CAPI-CASI split, comp. V9. Here, the data from both splits was consolidated to facilitate comparative analyses.

ZA4580, V274: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V274, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V274												
	Mis:											
0	M	2991		3095		1590	3058	3548		184	249	3234
1		731 (24,8)	997 (33,4)		1025 (33,6)	680 (46,8)			1570 (48,8)	1553 (47,7)		
2		240 (8,2)	299 (10,0)		301 (9,9)	147 (10,1)			344 (10,7)	322 (9,9)		
3		254 (8,6)	271 (9,1)		286 (9,4)	136 (9,4)			235 (7,3)	226 (6,9)		
4		413 (14,0)	399 (13,4)		437 (14,3)	137 (9,4)			438 (13,6)	451 (13,9)		
5		329 (11,2)	246 (8,3)		291 (9,5)	90 (6,2)			138 (4,3)	173 (5,3)		
6		284 (9,7)	224 (7,5)		215 (7,1)	63 (4,3)			139 (4,3)	138 (4,2)		
7		691 (23,5)	545 (18,3)		493 (16,2)	199 (13,7)			356 (11,1)	392 (12,0)		
97	M	5										
98	M	2										
99	M	6	23	4	9				46	14		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		2942		2981		3048	1452			3220	3255	

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V274									
0	1767	139	2946	265	3469	168	213	26916	
1	922 (46,7)	1399 (52,3)		1615 (51,4)		1654 (62,9)	2192 (67,6)	14338	14338
2	271 (13,7)	378 (14,1)		398 (12,7)		334 (12,7)	354 (10,9)	3388	3388
3	191 (9,7)	193 (7,2)		282 (9,0)		165 (6,3)	178 (5,5)	2417	2417
4	243 (12,3)	284 (10,6)		340 (10,8)		197 (7,5)	212 (6,5)	3551	3551
5	105 (5,3)	131 (4,9)		161 (5,1)		94 (3,6)	92 (2,8)	1850	1850
6	90 (4,6)	118 (4,4)		110 (3,5)		58 (2,2)	63 (1,9)	1502	1502
7	154 (7,8)	170 (6,4)		235 (7,5)		126 (4,8)	153 (4,7)	3514	3514
97								5	
98								2	
99	61	8		16		32	23	242	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3422	3469	2828	3480	57725	
N Valid Sum	1976	2673		3141		2628	3244		30560

V275 FOREIGN.,GUEST W.: CONTACT IN OWN FAMILY

From 1994:

<If respondent has German citizenship>

Until 1990, 1994 (split 1):

Do you have any (1980: direct,) personal contact with guest workers or their families? Specifically...

(Int.: Please read the statements aloud.)

1994 (Split 2), 1996, 2000, 2002, 2006, 2010, 2012:

Do you have any personal contact with foreigners living in Germany? Specifically...

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

...in your own family or close family circle?

0 From 1994: no German citizenship (code 3 in V6); not available 1982, 1986, 1990 (split 1), 1991, 1992, 1998, 2000

CAP1 (split 1), 2004, 2008

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V275: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V275, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	
V275												
	Mis:											
0	M	2991	3095	1590	3058	3548	184	249	3234			
1		157 (5,3)	189 (6,3)	224 (7,3)	156 (10,9)	450 (14,1)	540 (16,6)					
2		2797 (94,7)	2806 (93,7)	2826 (92,7)	1281 (89,1)	2749 (85,9)	2711 (83,4)					
9	M	1	9	2	24	67	18					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		2954	2995	3050	1437	3199	3251					

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V275									
0	1767	139	2946	265	3469	168	213	26916	
1	410 (20,2)	720 (26,9)		821 (26,0)		663 (25,0)	1043 (32,0)	5373	5373
2	1618 (79,8)	1961 (73,1)		2333 (74,0)		1993 (75,0)	2217 (68,0)	25292	25292
9	8			2		4	8	143	
N Sum	3803	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828	3481	57724	
N Valid Sum	2028	2681		3154		2656	3260		30665

V276 FOREIGN.,GUEST W.: CONTACT AT WORK

From 1994:

<If respondent has German citizenship>

Until 1990, 1994 (split 1):

Do you have any (1980: direct,) personal contact with guest workers or their families? Specifically...

(Int.: Please read the statements aloud.)

1994 (Split 2), 1996, 2000, 2002, 2006, 2010, 2012:

Do you have any personal contact with foreigners living in Germany? Specifically...

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

...at work?

0 From 1994: no German citizenship (code 3 in V6); not available 1982, 1986, 1990 (split 1), 1991, 1992, 1998, 2000

CAP1 (split 1), 2004, 2008

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V276: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V276, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	
V276												
	Mis:											
0	M	2991		3095		1590	3058	3548	184	249	3234	
1		676 (22,9)		756 (25,5)		721 (23,6)	488 (34,4)		1136 (36,0)	1256 (39,0)		
2		2277 (77,1)		2203 (74,5)		2328 (76,4)	932 (65,6)		2017 (64,0)	1965 (61,0)		
9	M	2		45		3	41		113	48		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		2953		2959		3049	1420		3153	3221		

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V276									
0	1767	139	2946	265	3469	168	213	26916	
1	743 (37,3)	1251 (47,5)		1309 (43,4)		1178 (46,0)	1744 (56,6)	11258	11258
2	1250 (62,7)	1382 (52,5)		1707 (56,6)		1383 (54,0)	1339 (43,4)	18783	18783
9	44	48		140		99	184	767	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	1993	2633		3016		2561	3083		30041

V277 FOREIGN.,GUEST W.:CONTACT I.NEIGHBORHOOD

From 1994:

<If respondent has German citizenship>

Until 1990, 1994 (split 1):

Do you have any (1980: direct,) personal contact with guest workers or their families? Specifically...

(Int.: Please read the statements aloud.)

1994 (Split 2), 1996, 2000, 2002, 2006, 2010, 2012:

Do you have any personal contact with foreigners living in Germany? Specifically...

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

...in your neighborhood?

0 From 1994: no German citizenship (code 3 in V6); not available 1982, 1986, 1990 (split 1), 1991, 1992, 1998, 2000

CAP1 (split 1), 2004, 2008

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V277: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V277, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V277											
	Mis:										
0	M	2991		3095		1590	3058	3548	184	249	3234
1		581 (19,7)	674 (22,5)		841 (27,6)	395 (27,6)			844 (26,4)	1010 (31,1)	
2		2372 (80,3)	2319 (77,5)		2210 (72,4)	1038 (72,4)			2357 (73,6)	2242 (68,9)	
9	M	2	11		1	28			64	17	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3518
N Valid Sum		2953		2993		3051	1433		3201		3252

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V277									
0	1767	139	2946	265	3469	168	213	26916	
1	665 (32,9)	1009 (37,7)		1201 (38,1)		1069 (40,3)	1455 (44,7)	9744	9744
2	1354 (67,1)	1669 (62,3)		1950 (61,9)		1585 (59,7)	1801 (55,3)	20897	20897
9	18	3		5		6	11	166	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	2019	2678		3151		2654	3256		30641

V278 FOREIGN.,GUEST W.: CONTACT AMONG FRIENDS

From 1994:

<If respondent has German citizenship>

Until 1990, 1994 (split 1):

Do you have any (1980: direct,) personal contact with guest workers or their families? Specifically...

(Int.: Please read the statements aloud.)

1994 (Split 2), 1996, 2000, 2002, 2006, 2010, 2012:

Do you have any personal contact with foreigners living in Germany? Specifically...

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

...among your other friends and acquaintances?

0 From 1994: no German citizenship (code 3 in V6); not available 1982, 1986, 1990 (split 1), 1991, 1992, 1998, 2000

CAP1 (split 1), 2004, 2008

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V278: to V2: (N=57720) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V278, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	
V278												
	Mis:											
0	M	2991	3095	1590	3058	3548	184	249	3234			
1		434 (14,7)	667 (22,3)	752 (24,6)	448 (31,2)	1189 (37,1)	1424 (43,7)					
2		2519 (85,3)	2324 (77,7)	2299 (75,4)	987 (68,8)	2020 (62,9)	1834 (56,3)					
9	M	2	13	1	26	57	10					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234
N Valid Sum		2953	2991	3051	1435	3209	3258					

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V278									
0	1767	139	2946	265	3469	168	213	26916	
1	890 (44,0)	1472 (54,9)		1538 (48,8)		1390 (52,3)	2011 (61,7)	12215	12215
2	1135 (56,0)	1207 (45,1)		1615 (51,2)		1266 (47,7)	1249 (38,3)	18455	18455
9	11	1		2		4	7	134	
N Sum	3803	2819	2946	3420	3469	2828	3480	57720	
N Valid Sum	2025	2679		3153		2656	3260		30670

V279 OPINION ON DUAL CITIZENSHIP

(Int.: Please display card.)

Using the scale on the card, please indicate the extent to which you agree with each statement.

1996:

(Int.: Please tick an answer for each statement.)

Foreigners living in Germany should be able to acquire German citizenship without having to give up their own citizenship, i.e. dual citizenship should be possible.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

ZA4580, V279: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V279, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008		
V279																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469		
1											1241 (35,4)			1335 (40,2)				
2											320 (9,1)			260 (7,8)				
3											213 (6,1)			196 (5,9)				
4											422 (12,0)			382 (11,5)				
5											295 (8,4)			274 (8,2)				
6											274 (7,8)			271 (8,2)				
7											741 (21,1)			604 (18,2)				
99	M										12			100				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3422	3469
N Valid Sum											3506			3322				

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V279					
	0	2827	3480	50784	
	1			2576	2576
	2			580	580
	3			409	409
	4			804	804
	5			569	569
	6			545	545
	7			1345	1345
	99			112	
N Sum		2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					6828

V280 SAME WELFARE BENEFITS FOR FOREIGNERS

(Int.: Please display card.)

Using the scale on the card, please indicate the extent to which you agree with each statement.

1996:

(Int.: Please tick an answer for each statement.)

All foreigners living in Germany - no matter where they come from - should have the VOTE IN MUNICIPAL (local) elections.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

ZA4580, V280: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V280, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008		
V280																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469		
1											477 (13,6)			394 (11,8)				
2											302 (8,6)			317 (9,5)				
3											342 (9,8)			369 (11,1)				
4											641 (18,3)			580 (17,4)				
5											376 (10,7)			419 (12,6)				
6											416 (11,9)			378 (11,3)				
7											950 (27,1)			881 (26,4)				
99	M										14			82				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420	3469
N Valid Sum											3504			3338				

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V280					
	0	2827	3480	50784	
	1			871	871
	2			619	619
	3			711	711
	4			1221	1221
	5			795	795
	6			794	794
	7			1831	1831
	99			96	
N Sum		2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum					6842

V281 MUNICIPAL VOTING RIGHTS FOR FOREIGNERS

(Int.: Please display card.)

Using the scale on the card, please indicate the extent to which you agree with each statement.

1996:

(Int.: Please tick an answer for each statement.)

All foreigners living in Germany - no matter where they come from - should have the VOTE IN MUNICIPAL (local) elections.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

ZA4580, V281: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V281, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008		
V281																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469		
1											1062 (30,3)			779 (23,4)				
2											289 (8,3)			317 (9,5)				
3											319 (9,1)			294 (8,8)				
4											513 (14,6)			449 (13,5)				
5											302 (8,6)			379 (11,4)				
6											320 (9,1)			333 (10,0)				
7											698 (19,9)			777 (23,3)				
99	M										15			94				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3422	3469
N Valid Sum											3503			3328				

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V281					
	0	2827	3480	50784	
	1			1841	1841
	2			606	606
	3			613	613
	4			962	962
	5			681	681
	6			653	653
	7			1475	1475
	99			109	
N Sum		2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					6831

V282 RELIG.INSTRUCTION FOR MUSLIMS IN SCHOOLS

(Int.: Please display card.)

It is being debated whether there should be Islamic religious instruction for Muslim children in state schools.

What is your opinion about this:

Should there be Islamic religious instruction in state schools,
 should there only be Christian religious instruction or
 should there be no religious instruction at all in state schools?

In state schools in Germany, there should be -

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 A Islamic religious instruction too

2 B only Christian religious instruction

3 C no religious instruction at all

9 No answer

ZA4580, V282: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V282, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V282															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3234	3804	2946		
1										1210 (34,8)			1185 (43,6)		1104 (33,4)
2										1077 (31,0)			709 (26,1)		1134 (34,3)
3										1190 (34,2)			827 (30,4)		1067 (32,3)
9	M									40			99		116
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	3421
N Valid Sum											3477			2721	3305

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V282					
0	3469	2827		44484	
1			1373 (40,6)	4872	4872
2			906 (26,8)	3826	3826
3			1105 (32,7)	4189	4189
9			97	352	
N Sum	3469	2827	3481	57723	
N Valid Sum			3384		12887

V283 ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE OF FOREIGNERS, WEST

How high do you think the percentage of foreigners is who live in the old federal states <West Germany including West Berlin>?

996 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Comment:

"The old federal states" means the former West Germany including West Berlin.

Data min./data max.:

0 0 percent

...

90 90 percent

V284 ESTIM.PERCENTAGE FOREIGNERS, WEST, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Estimation of the percentage of foreigners living in the old federal states - categorized

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 0 to 9 percent

2 10 to 19 percent

3 20 to 29 percent

4 30 to 39 percent

5 40 to 49 percent

6 50 percent and more

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V278.

ZA4580, V284: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V284, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V284																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											512 (21,9)					412 (14,9)	
2											950 (40,6)					985 (35,7)	
3											429 (18,3)					584 (21,2)	
4											284 (12,1)					429 (15,6)	
5											112 (4,8)					187 (6,8)	
6											52 (2,2)					159 (5,8)	
8	M										1154					658	
9	M										24					6	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420	3469
N Valid Sum											2339					2756	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V284					
	0	2827	3480	50784	
	1			924	924
	2			1935	1935
	3			1013	1013
	4			713	713
	5			299	299
	6			211	211
	8			1812	
	9			30	
N Sum		2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum					5095

V285	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE OF FOREIGNERS,EAST
------	---

And the percentage of foreigners living in the new federal states <East Germany including East Berlin>?

996 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

0 0 percent

...

95 95 percent

V286 ESTIM.PERCENTAGE FOREIGNERS, EAST, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Estimation of the percentage of foreigners living in the new federal states - categorized

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 0 to 9 percent

2 10 to 19 percent

3 20 to 29 percent

4 30 to 39 percent

5 40 to 49 percent

6 50 percent and more

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V280.

ZA4580, V286: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V286, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V286																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											1033 (48,0)					1036 (39,8)	
2											653 (30,3)					791 (30,4)	
3											264 (12,3)					387 (14,9)	
4											123 (5,7)					188 (7,2)	
5											56 (2,6)					114 (4,4)	
6											24 (1,1)					89 (3,4)	
8	M										1339					810	
9	M										26					6	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											2153					2605	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V286					
	0	2827	3480	50784	
	1			2069	2069
	2			1444	1444
	3			651	651
	4			311	311
	5			170	170
	6			113	113
	8			2149	
	9			32	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					4758

V287 HOW MANY FOREIGNERS IN NEIGHBORHOOD

(Int.: Please display card.)

How many foreigners or foreign families live in your neighborhood?

- 0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012
- 1 A MOSTLY foreigners live here
- 2 B A LOT OF foreigners live here
- 3 C SOME foreigners live here
- 4 D NO or VIRTUALLY NO foreigners live here
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V287: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V287, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V287																
Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469
1											58 (1,7)				78 (2,3)	
2											521 (14,8)				483 (14,2)	
3											1657 (47,2)				1504 (44,1)	
4											1273 (36,3)				1343 (39,4)	
9	M										8				14	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3422 3469
N Valid Sum											3509					3408

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V287				
0	2827	3480	50784	
1			136	136
2			1004	1004
3			3161	3161
4			2616	2616
9			22	
N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				6917

V288 DIFFER.I LIFESTYLE: ITALIANS IN GERMANY

(Int.: Please display card.)

On the card are various groups of people.

I would now like to ask you some questions about people belonging to these groups who live in Germany.

How strongly, in your opinion, do the members of these groups who live in Germany differ from Germans in their lifestyles?

Please answer using the scale on the card.

1996:

(Int.: Please read the statements aloud.)

How strongly do German-resident Italian people differ from Germans in their lifestyle?

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 Not at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Very strongly

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V288: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V288, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008		
V288																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469		
1											316 (9,8)			357 (11,2)				
2											717 (22,2)			963 (30,3)				
3											692 (21,4)			752 (23,7)				
4											711 (22,0)			520 (16,4)				
5											472 (14,6)			404 (12,7)				
6											207 (6,4)			97 (3,1)				
7											116 (3,6)			81 (2,6)				
98	M										281			235				
99	M										6			13				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3422	3469
N Valid Sum											3231			3174				

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V288					
	0	2827	3480	50784	
	1			673	673
	2			1680	1680
	3			1444	1444
	4			1231	1231
	5			876	876
	6			304	304
	7			197	197
	98			516	
	99			19	
N Sum		2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					6405

V289 DIFFER.I LIFESTYLE:ETHNIC GERMANS F EAST

(Int.: Please display card.)

On the card are various groups of people.

I would now like to ask you some questions about people belonging to these groups who live in Germany.

How strongly, in your opinion, do the members of these groups who live in Germany differ from Germans in their lifestyles?

Please answer using the scale on the card.

1996:

(Int.: Please read the statements aloud.)

And ethnic Germans from Eastern Europe?

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 Not at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Very strongly

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V289: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V289, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V289																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											129 (4,0)					122 (3,8)	
2											357 (11,2)					319 (9,9)	
3											574 (17,9)					504 (15,6)	
4											759 (23,7)					698 (21,7)	
5											650 (20,3)					799 (24,8)	
6											476 (14,9)					489 (15,2)	
7											256 (8,0)					290 (9,0)	
98	M										307					185	
99	M										9					15	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											3201					3221	

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V289				
0	2827	3480	50784	
1			251	251
2			676	676
3			1078	1078
4			1457	1457
5			1449	1449
6			965	965
7			546	546
98			492	
99			24	
N Sum	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				6422

V290 DIFFER.I LIFESTYLE: ASYLUM SEEKERS

(Int.: Please display card.)

On the card are various groups of people.

I would now like to ask you some questions about people belonging to these groups who live in Germany.

How strongly, in your opinion, do the members of these groups who live in Germany differ from Germans in their lifestyles?

Please answer using the scale on the card.

1996:

(Int.: Please read the statements aloud.)

And asylum-seekers?

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 Not at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Very strongly

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V290: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V290, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V290																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469
1										65 (2,0)					41 (1,3)	
2										73 (2,3)					70 (2,2)	
3										118 (3,7)					140 (4,5)	
4										325 (10,1)					373 (11,9)	
5										537 (16,7)					678 (21,6)	
6										909 (28,2)					912 (29,0)	
7										1197 (37,1)					928 (29,5)	
98	M									286					255	
99	M									9					25	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3519	3234	3804	2820	2946	3422 3469
N Valid Sum											3224				3142	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V290					
	0	2827	3480	50784	
	1			106	106
	2			143	143
	3			258	258
	4			698	698
	5			1215	1215
	6			1821	1821
	7			2125	2125
	98			541	
	99			34	
N Sum		2827	3480	57725	
N Valid Sum					6366

V291 DIFFER.I LIFESTYLE: TURKS IN GERMANY

(Int.: Please display card.)

On the card are various groups of people.

I would now like to ask you some questions about people belonging to these groups who live in Germany.

How strongly, in your opinion, do the members of these groups who live in Germany differ from Germans in their lifestyles?

Please answer using the scale on the card.

1996:

(Int.: Please read the statements aloud.)

And Turkish people living in Germany?

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 Not at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Very strongly

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V291: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V291, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008		
V291																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3234	3804	2820	2946	3469			
1												55 (1,7)						47 (1,4)
2												137 (4,2)						96 (2,9)
3												315 (9,5)						273 (8,3)
4												592 (17,9)						593 (18,1)
5												766 (23,2)						788 (24,0)
6												779 (23,6)						769 (23,4)
7												656 (19,9)						717 (21,8)
98	M											210						123
99	M											8						14
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420	3469	
N Valid Sum												3300						3283

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V291					
	0	2827	3480	50784	
	1			102	102
	2			233	233
	3			588	588
	4			1185	1185
	5			1554	1554
	6			1548	1548
	7			1373	1373
	98			333	
	99			22	
N Sum		2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum					6583

V292 DIFFER.I LIFESTYLE: JEWS IN GERMANY

(Int.: Please display card.)

On the card are various groups of people.

I would now like to ask you some questions about people belonging to these groups who live in Germany.

How strongly, in your opinion, do the members of these groups who live in Germany differ from Germans in their lifestyles?

Please answer using the scale on the card.

1996:

(Int.: Please read the statements aloud.)

And Jewish people living in Germany from other Germans?

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 Not at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Very strongly

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V292: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V292, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008		
V292																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469		
1											816 (28,3)			735 (27,4)				
2											644 (22,3)			650 (24,2)				
3											381 (13,2)			358 (13,4)				
4											478 (16,6)			427 (15,9)				
5											265 (9,2)			223 (8,3)				
6											155 (5,4)			137 (5,1)				
7											147 (5,1)			151 (5,6)				
98	M										616			699				
99	M										15			41				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											2886			2681				

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V292					
	0	2827	3480	50784	
	1			1551	1551
	2			1294	1294
	3			739	739
	4			905	905
	5			488	488
	6			292	292
	7			298	298
	98			1315	
	99			56	
N Sum		2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum					5567

V293 HOW PLEASANT AS NEIGHBOR: ITALIANS

How pleasant or unpleasant would it be for you to have members of these groups as neighbors?

-3 on the scale means 'would be very unpleasant for me',

+3 on the scale means 'would be very pleasant for me'.

(1996: 0 on the scale means 'would not care either way').

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please display card and read statements aloud.)

How pleasant or unpleasant would it be for you to have -
an Italian person as a neighbor?

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 -3 Would be very unpleasant

2 -2

3 -1

4 0

5 +1

6 +2

7 +3 Would be very pleasant

99 No answer

ZA4580, V293: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V293, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V293																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											48 (1,4)					42 (1,2)	
2											67 (1,9)					48 (1,4)	
3											138 (3,9)					97 (2,9)	
4											1515 (43,1)					1192 (35,4)	
5											584 (16,6)					558 (16,6)	
6											569 (16,2)					701 (20,8)	
7											592 (16,9)					732 (21,7)	
99	M										5					51	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											3513					3370	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V293					
	0	2827	3480	50784	
	1			90	90
	2			115	115
	3			235	235
	4			2707	2707
	5			1142	1142
	6			1270	1270
	7			1324	1324
	99			56	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6883

V294 HOW PLEASANT: ETHNIC GERMANS F EAST EUR

How pleasant or unpleasant would it be for you to have members of these groups as neighbors?

-3 on the scale means 'would be very unpleasant for me',

+3 on the scale means 'would be very pleasant for me'.

(1996: 0 on the scale means 'would not care either way').

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please display card and read statements aloud.)

How pleasant or unpleasant would it be for you to have -
an ethnic German from Eastern Europe as a neighbor?

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 -3 Would be very unpleasant

2 -2

3 -1

4 0

5 +1

6 +2

7 +3 Would be very pleasant

99 No answer

ZA4580, V294: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V294, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V294																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											88 (2,5)					192 (5,7)	
2											168 (4,8)					299 (8,9)	
3											323 (9,2)					417 (12,4)	
4											1560 (44,5)					1278 (38,0)	
5											554 (15,8)					515 (15,3)	
6											473 (13,5)					362 (10,8)	
7											340 (9,7)					302 (9,0)	
99	M										11					56	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											3506					3365	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V294					
	0	2827	3480	50784	
	1			280	280
	2			467	467
	3			740	740
	4			2838	2838
	5			1069	1069
	6			835	835
	7			642	642
	99			67	
N Sum		2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum					6871

V295 HOW PLEASANT AS NEIGHBOR: ASYLUM-SEEKERS

How pleasant or unpleasant would it be for you to have members of these groups as neighbors?

-3 on the scale means 'would be very unpleasant for me',

+3 on the scale means 'would be very pleasant for me'.

(1996: 0 on the scale means 'would not care either way').

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please display card and read statements aloud.)

How pleasant or unpleasant would it be for you to have -
an asylum-seeker as a neighbor?

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 -3 Would be very unpleasant

2 -2

3 -1

4 0

5 +1

6 +2

7 +3 Would be very pleasant

99 No answer

ZA4580, V295: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V295, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V295																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469
1											575 (16,4)				461 (13,8)	
2											501 (14,3)				561 (16,8)	
3											570 (16,3)				552 (16,5)	
4											1316 (37,5)				1144 (34,3)	
5											220 (6,3)				279 (8,4)	
6											173 (4,9)				167 (5,0)	
7											150 (4,3)				174 (5,2)	
99	M										12				83	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum											3505				3338	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V295					
	0	2827	3480	50784	
	1			1036	1036
	2			1062	1062
	3			1122	1122
	4			2460	2460
	5			499	499
	6			340	340
	7			324	324
	99			95	
N Sum		2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum					6843

V296 HOW PLEASANT AS NEIGHBOR: TURKS

How pleasant or unpleasant would it be for you to have members of these groups as neighbors?

-3 on the scale means 'would be very unpleasant for me',

+3 on the scale means 'would be very pleasant for me'.

(1996: 0 on the scale means 'would not care either way').

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please display card and read statements aloud.)

How pleasant or unpleasant would it be for you to have -
a Turkish person as a neighbor?

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 -3 Would be very unpleasant

2 -2

3 -1

4 0

5 +1

6 +2

7 +3 Would be very pleasant

99 No answer

ZA4580, V296: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V296, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V296																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											313 (8,9)					420 (12,5)	
2											340 (9,7)					448 (13,3)	
3											529 (15,1)					456 (13,5)	
4											1418 (40,4)					1121 (33,3)	
5											396 (11,3)					402 (11,9)	
6											275 (7,8)					272 (8,1)	
7											241 (6,9)					249 (7,4)	
99	M										5					53	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											3512					3368	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V296					
	0	2827	3480	50784	
	1			733	733
	2			788	788
	3			985	985
	4			2539	2539
	5			798	798
	6			547	547
	7			490	490
	99			58	
N Sum		2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum					6880

V297 HOW PLEASANT AS NEIGHBOR: JEWS

How pleasant or unpleasant would it be for you to have members of these groups as neighbors?

-3 on the scale means 'would be very unpleasant for me',

+3 on the scale means 'would be very pleasant for me'.

(1996: 0 on the scale means 'would not care either way').

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please display card and read statements aloud.)

How pleasant or unpleasant would it be for you to have -
a Jewish person as a neighbor?

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 -3 Would be very unpleasant

2 -2

3 -1

4 0

5 +1

6 +2

7 +3 Would be very pleasant

99 No answer

ZA4580, V297: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V297, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V297																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											112 (3,2)					132 (4,1)	
2											96 (2,7)					129 (4,0)	
3											154 (4,4)					157 (4,9)	
4											1799 (51,4)					1547 (48,0)	
5											383 (11,0)					371 (11,5)	
6											479 (13,7)					401 (12,4)	
7											474 (13,6)					489 (15,2)	
99	M										21					195	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											3497					3226	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V297					
	0	2827	3480	50784	
	1			244	244
	2			225	225
	3			311	311
	4			3346	3346
	5			754	754
	6			880	880
	7			963	963
	99			216	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6723

V298 MARRIAGE INTO OWN FAMILY: ITALIANS

And what if a member of one of these groups married into your family? How far would that be pleasant or unpleasant for you?

2006:

(Int.: Please read statements aloud. Leave scale on display.)

1996:

(Int.: Please read statements aloud. Display scale.)

To what extent would it be pleasant or unpleasant for you...
...if an Italian person married into your family?

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 -3 Would be very unpleasant

2 -2

3 -1

4 0

5 +1

6 +2

7 +3 Would be very pleasant

99 No answer

ZA4580, V298: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V298, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V298																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469
1											200 (5,7)				121 (3,6)	
2											166 (4,7)				99 (3,0)	
3											329 (9,4)				201 (6,0)	
4											1535 (43,8)				1366 (40,8)	
5											500 (14,3)				490 (14,7)	
6											427 (12,2)				512 (15,3)	
7											350 (10,0)				555 (16,6)	
99	M										11				78	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3422 3469
N Valid Sum											3507				3344	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V298					
	0	2827	3480	50784	
	1			321	321
	2			265	265
	3			530	530
	4			2901	2901
	5			990	990
	6			939	939
	7			905	905
	99			89	
N Sum		2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					6851

V299 MARRIAGE IN FAMILY:ETHNIC GERMANS F EAST

And what if a member of one of these groups married into your family? How far would that be pleasant or unpleasant for you?

2006:

(Int.: Please read statements aloud. Leave scale on display.)

1996:

(Int.: Please read statements aloud. Display scale.)

To what extent would it be pleasant or unpleasant for you...

...if an ethnic German from Eastern Europe married into your family?

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 -3 Would be very unpleasant

2 -2

3 -1

4 0

5 +1

6 +2

7 +3 Would be very pleasant

99 No answer

ZA4580, V299: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V299, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V299																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469
1											237 (6,8)				311 (9,3)	
2											263 (7,5)				339 (10,2)	
3											432 (12,3)				435 (13,1)	
4											1589 (45,3)				1276 (38,3)	
5											435 (12,4)				397 (11,9)	
6											335 (9,6)				283 (8,5)	
7											215 (6,1)				291 (8,7)	
99	M										12				89	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum											3506				3332	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V299					
	0	2827	3480	50784	
	1			548	548
	2			602	602
	3			867	867
	4			2865	2865
	5			832	832
	6			618	618
	7			506	506
	99			101	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6838

V300 MARRIAGE INTO OWN FAMILY:ASYLUM-SEEKERS

And what if a member of one of these groups married into your family? How far would that be pleasant or unpleasant for you?

2006:

(Int.: Please read statements aloud. Leave scale on display.)

1996:

(Int.: Please read statements aloud. Display scale.)

To what extent would it be pleasant or unpleasant for you...

...if an asylum-seeker married into your family?

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 -3 Would be very unpleasant

2 -2

3 -1

4 0

5 +1

6 +2

7 +3 Would be very pleasant

99 No answer

ZA4580, V300: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V300, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V300																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469
1											947 (27,0)				839 (25,3)	
2											611 (17,5)				587 (17,7)	
3											514 (14,7)				464 (14,0)	
4											1067 (30,5)				952 (28,8)	
5											143 (4,1)				179 (5,4)	
6											113 (3,2)				124 (3,7)	
7											106 (3,0)				166 (5,0)	
99	M										17				110	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum											3501				3311	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V300					
	0	2827	3480	50784	
	1			1786	1786
	2			1198	1198
	3			978	978
	4			2019	2019
	5			322	322
	6			237	237
	7			272	272
	99			127	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6812

V301 MARRIAGE INTO OWN FAMILY: TURKS

And what if a member of one of these groups married into your family? How far would that be pleasant or unpleasant for you?

2006:

(Int.: Please read statements aloud. Leave scale on display.)

1996:

(Int.: Please read statements aloud. Display scale.)

To what extent would it be pleasant or unpleasant for you...

...if a Turkish person married into your family?

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 -3 Would be very unpleasant

2 -2

3 -1

4 0

5 +1

6 +2

7 +3 Would be very pleasant

99 No answer

ZA4580, V301: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V301, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V301																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											775 (22,1)					809 (24,3)	
2											532 (15,2)					508 (15,2)	
3											556 (15,9)					426 (12,8)	
4											1122 (32,0)					961 (28,8)	
5											183 (5,2)					226 (6,8)	
6											158 (4,5)					157 (4,7)	
7											180 (5,1)					246 (7,4)	
99	M										12					87	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420	3469
N Valid Sum											3506					3333	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V301					
	0	2827	3480	50784	
	1			1584	1584
	2			1040	1040
	3			982	982
	4			2083	2083
	5			409	409
	6			315	315
	7			426	426
	99			99	
N Sum		2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum					6839

V302 MARRIAGE INTO OWN FAMILY: JEWS

And what if a member of one of these groups married into your family? How far would that be pleasant or unpleasant for you?

2006:

(Int.: Please read statements aloud. Leave scale on display.)

1996:

(Int.: Please read statements aloud. Display scale.)

To what extent would it be pleasant or unpleasant for you...
...if a Jewish person married into your family?

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 -3 Would be very unpleasant

2 -2

3 -1

4 0

5 +1

6 +2

7 +3 Would be very pleasant

99 No answer

ZA4580, V302: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V302, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V302																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469
1											363 (10,4)				311 (9,8)	
2											234 (6,7)				194 (6,1)	
3											330 (9,5)				265 (8,3)	
4											1734 (49,7)				1497 (47,0)	
5											274 (7,9)				303 (9,5)	
6											298 (8,5)				263 (8,3)	
7											256 (7,3)				350 (11,0)	
99	M										28				238	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum											3489				3183	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V302					
	0	2827	3480	50784	
	1			674	674
	2			428	428
	3			595	595
	4			3231	3231
	5			577	577
	6			561	561
	7			606	606
	99			266	
N Sum		2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum					6672

V303 SAME RIGHTS AS GERMANS FOR: ITALIANS

(Int.: Please display card.)

Should the members of these groups who live in Germany have the same rights as Germans in every respect?

Please tell me for each of the statements on the card how far you agree or disagree.

Italians living in Germany should have the same rights as Germans in every respect.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

ZA4580, V303: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V303, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V303																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											311 (8,9)					219 (6,6)	
2											236 (6,7)					203 (6,1)	
3											379 (10,8)					314 (9,5)	
4											652 (18,6)					571 (17,2)	
5											508 (14,5)					437 (13,2)	
6											529 (15,1)					466 (14,0)	
7											882 (25,2)					1108 (33,4)	
99	M										21					103	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											3497					3318	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V303					
	0	2827	3480	50784	
	1			530	530
	2			439	439
	3			693	693
	4			1223	1223
	5			945	945
	6			995	995
	7			1990	1990
	99			124	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6815

V304 SAME RIGHTS: ETHNIC GERMAN F EAST EUR

(Int.: Please display card.)

Should the members of these groups who live in Germany have the same rights as Germans in every respect?

Please tell me for each of the statements on the card how far you agree or disagree.

Ethnic Germans from Eastern Europe living in Germany should have the same rights as Germans in every respect.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

ZA4580, V304: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V304, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V304																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											256 (7,3)					308 (9,3)	
2											232 (6,6)					275 (8,3)	
3											354 (10,1)					384 (11,6)	
4											611 (17,5)					600 (18,1)	
5											501 (14,3)					412 (12,4)	
6											570 (16,3)					372 (11,2)	
7											972 (27,8)					969 (29,2)	
99	M										22					100	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420	3469
N Valid Sum											3496					3320	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V304					
	0	2827	3480	50784	
	1			564	564
	2			507	507
	3			738	738
	4			1211	1211
	5			913	913
	6			942	942
	7			1941	1941
	99			122	
N Sum		2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum					6816

V305 SAME RIGHTS AS GERMANS: ASYLUM SEEKERS

(Int.: Please display card.)

Should the members of these groups who live in Germany have the same rights as Germans in every respect?

Please tell me for each of the statements on the card how far you agree or disagree.

Asylum-seekers living in Germany should have the same rights as Germans in every respect.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

ZA4580, V305: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V305, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V305																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											1120 (32,1)					878 (26,6)	
2											608 (17,4)					614 (18,6)	
3											498 (14,3)					480 (14,5)	
4											584 (16,7)					486 (14,7)	
5											251 (7,2)					223 (6,8)	
6											150 (4,3)					151 (4,6)	
7											283 (8,1)					469 (14,2)	
99	M										24					120	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											3494					3301	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V305					
	0	2827	3480	50784	
	1			1998	1998
	2			1222	1222
	3			978	978
	4			1070	1070
	5			474	474
	6			301	301
	7			752	752
	99			144	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6795

V306 SAME RIGHTS AS GERMANS FOR: TURKS

(Int.: Please display card.)

Should the members of these groups who live in Germany have the same rights as Germans in every respect?

Please tell me for each of the statements on the card how far you agree or disagree.

Turkish people living in Germany should have the same rights as Germans in every respect.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

ZA4580, V306: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V306, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V306																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											585 (16,8)					534 (16,1)	
2											431 (12,3)					459 (13,8)	
3											486 (13,9)					447 (13,5)	
4											690 (19,8)					594 (17,9)	
5											425 (12,2)					335 (10,1)	
6											345 (9,9)					250 (7,5)	
7											530 (15,2)					697 (21,0)	
99	M										25					106	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3422	3469
N Valid Sum											3492					3316	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V306					
	0	2827	3480	50784	
	1			1119	1119
	2			890	890
	3			933	933
	4			1284	1284
	5			760	760
	6			595	595
	7			1227	1227
	99			131	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6808

V307 SAME RIGHTS AS GERMANS FOR: JEWS

(Int.: Please display card.)

Should the members of these groups who live in Germany have the same rights as Germans in every respect?

Please tell me for each of the statements on the card how far you agree or disagree.

Jewish people living in Germany should have the same rights as other Germans in every respect.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

ZA4580, V307: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V307, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V307																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											262 (7,6)					225 (7,3)	
2											187 (5,4)					216 (7,0)	
3											243 (7,0)					269 (8,7)	
4											638 (18,4)					507 (16,4)	
5											367 (10,6)					332 (10,7)	
6											531 (15,3)					332 (10,7)	
7											1242 (35,8)					1213 (39,2)	
99	M										47					327	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											3470					3094	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V307					
	0	2827	3480	50784	
	1			487	487
	2			403	403
	3			512	512
	4			1145	1145
	5			699	699
	6			863	863
	7			2455	2455
	99			374	
N Sum		2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum					6564

V308 JEWS: TOO MUCH INFLUENCE IN THE WORLD

(Int.: Please display card.)

Every now and then, one hears different opinions about Jewish people. Some of these are listed on the card.

Using the card, would you please tell me to what extent you agree or disagree with these statements?

Jewish people have too much influence in the world.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

ZA4580, V308: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V308, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V308																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											1050 (30,3)					884 (29,8)	
2											447 (12,9)					335 (11,3)	
3											340 (9,8)					291 (9,8)	
4											748 (21,6)					484 (16,3)	
5											342 (9,9)					371 (12,5)	
6											238 (6,9)					272 (9,2)	
7											299 (8,6)					332 (11,2)	
99	M										54					452	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											3464					2969	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V308					
	0	2827	2	47306	
	1		1071 (32,9)	3005	3005
	2		469 (14,4)	1251	1251
	3		343 (10,5)	974	974
	4		605 (18,6)	1837	1837
	5		339 (10,4)	1052	1052
	6		172 (5,3)	682	682
	7		256 (7,9)	887	887
	99		224	730	
N Sum		2827	3481	57724	
N Valid Sum			3255		9688

V309 JEWS:SHAME ABOUT GERMAN CRIMES AGAINST J

(Int.: Please display card.)

Every now and then, one hears different opinions about Jewish people. Some of these are listed on the card.

Using the card, would you please tell me to what extent you agree or disagree with these statements?

I'm ashamed that Germans have committed so many crimes against Jewish people.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

ZA4580, V309: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V309, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V309																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											211 (6,1)					209 (6,6)	
2											121 (3,5)					107 (3,4)	
3											131 (3,8)					160 (5,1)	
4											363 (10,4)					282 (8,9)	
5											356 (10,2)					306 (9,7)	
6											509 (14,6)					506 (16,0)	
7											1786 (51,4)					1588 (50,3)	
99	M										40					263	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											3477					3158	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V309					
	0	2827	2	47306	
	1		236 (7,0)	656	656
	2		135 (4,0)	363	363
	3		131 (3,9)	422	422
	4		309 (9,2)	954	954
	5		355 (10,6)	1017	1017
	6		541 (16,1)	1556	1556
	7		1646 (49,1)	5020	5020
	99		124	427	
N Sum		2827	3479	57721	
N Valid Sum			3353		9988

V310 JEWS: TAKE ADVANTAGE OF GERMAN NAZI PAST

(Int.: Please display card.)

Every now and then, one hears different opinions about Jewish people. Some of these are listed on the card.

Using the card, would you please tell me to what extent you agree or disagree with these statements?

Many Jewish people try to take personal advantage today of what happened during the Nazi era and make Germans pay for it.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

ZA4580, V310: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V310, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V310																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											505 (14,6)					432 (14,3)	
2											334 (9,6)					348 (11,5)	
3											297 (8,6)					249 (8,2)	
4											759 (21,9)					483 (16,0)	
5											468 (13,5)					401 (13,3)	
6											391 (11,3)					432 (14,3)	
7											716 (20,6)					674 (22,3)	
99	M										47					402	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											3470					3019	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V310					
	0	2827	2	47306	
	1		496 (15,2)	1433	1433
	2		409 (12,5)	1091	1091
	3		300 (9,2)	846	846
	4		599 (18,3)	1841	1841
	5		488 (14,9)	1357	1357
	6		397 (12,1)	1220	1220
	7		581 (17,8)	1971	1971
	99		207	656	
N Sum		2827	3479	57721	
N Valid Sum			3270		9759

V311 JEWS: NOT WITHOUT BLAME BEING PERSECUTED

(Int.: Please display card.)

Every now and then, one hears different opinions about Jewish people. Some of these are listed on the card.

Using the card, would you please tell me to what extent you agree or disagree with these statements?

As a result of their behavior, Jewish people are not entirely without blame for being persecuted.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008, 2010

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

ZA4580, V311: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V311, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V311																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											1500 (43,5)					1342 (45,5)	
2											492 (14,3)					417 (14,1)	
3											274 (7,9)					206 (7,0)	
4											626 (18,1)					419 (14,2)	
5											248 (7,2)					242 (8,2)	
6											137 (4,0)					131 (4,4)	
7											174 (5,0)					194 (6,6)	
99	M										66					470	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											3451					2951	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V311					
	0	2827	2	47306	
	1		1585 (49,2)	4427	4427
	2		473 (14,7)	1382	1382
	3		232 (7,2)	712	712
	4		411 (12,8)	1456	1456
	5		225 (7,0)	715	715
	6		142 (4,4)	410	410
	7		153 (4,8)	521	521
	99		256	792	
N Sum		2827	3479	57721	
N Valid Sum			3221		9623

V312 AGREE: STRANGER IN ONES OWN COUNTRY

<If respondent has German citizenship>

With so many foreigners in Germany, one feels increasingly like a stranger in one's own country.

0 No German citizenship (code 3 in V6); not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

Comment:

In 1996 and 2006 this question was surveyed as the last question in a three item battery. The other items of this battery are documented in V378 (first item) and V379 (second item).

ZA4580, V312: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V312, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V312																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	249	3234	3804	2820	2946	265	3469
1											1088 (33,4)					839 (26,8)	
2											465 (14,3)					461 (14,7)	
3											303 (9,3)					348 (11,1)	
4											455 (14,0)					417 (13,3)	
5											337 (10,4)					347 (11,1)	
6											225 (6,9)					301 (9,6)	
7											381 (11,7)					421 (13,4)	
99	M										15					24	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3423	3469
N Valid Sum											3254					3134	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V312					
	0	2827	3480	51298	
	1			1927	1927
	2			926	926
	3			651	651
	4			872	872
	5			684	684
	6			526	526
	7			802	802
	99			39	
N Sum		2827	3480	57725	
N Valid Sum					6388

V313 OCCUR:LANDLORD REFUSES TO SERVE FOREIGN.

(Int.: Please display card.)

There are three situations on this card which illustrate a certain type of behavior of the people involved.

How often do you think this kind of thing occurs in Germany?

Please give answers for A, B and C.

(Int.: One answer each for A, B and C.)

A proprietor/manager refuses to serve foreigners in his restaurant/bar.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 This happens never

2 This happens seldom

3 This happens occasionally

4 This happens often

5 This happens very often

9 No answer

ZA4580, V313: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V313, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V313																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											418 (12,0)					644 (19,8)	
2											1357 (38,9)					1394 (42,8)	
3											1443 (41,4)					1020 (31,3)	
4											241 (6,9)					154 (4,7)	
5											26 (0,7)					44 (1,4)	
9	M										33					166	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3422	3469
N Valid Sum											3485					3256	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V313					
0		2827	3480	50784	
1				1062	1062
2				2751	2751
3				2463	2463
4				395	395
5				70	70
9				199	
N Sum		2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					6741

V314 OCCUR:PARENTS FORBID TURKISH BOY FRIEND

(Int.: Please display card.)

There are three situations on this card which illustrate a certain type of behavior of the people involved.

How often do you think this kind of thing occurs in Germany?

Please give answers for A, B and C.

(Int.: One answer each for A, B and C.)

Parents forbid their 17 year-old daughter to go out with a Turkish boy.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 This happens never

2 This happens seldom

3 This happens occasionally

4 This happens often

5 This happens very often

9 No answer

ZA4580, V314: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V314, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994		1996	1998	2000	2002	2004		2006	2008
V314																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450			3234	3804	2820	2946			3469
1												97 (2,8)						200 (6,1)	
2												415 (11,9)						449 (13,7)	
3												1338 (38,3)						1314 (40,0)	
4												1394 (39,9)						1129 (34,4)	
5												248 (7,1)						193 (5,9)	
9	M											26						136	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946		3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3492						3285	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V314					
0		2827	3480	50784	
1				297	297
2				864	864
3				2652	2652
4				2523	2523
5				441	441
9				162	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6777

V315 OCCUR: EMPLOYERS SACK FOREIGNERS FIRST

(Int.: Please display card.)

There are three situations on this card which illustrate a certain type of behavior of the people involved.

How often do you think this kind of thing occurs in Germany?

Please give answers for A, B and C.

(Int.: One answer each for A, B and C.)

A businessman who has to shed staff sacks the foreign workers first.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 This happens never

2 This happens seldom

3 This happens occasionally

4 This happens often

5 This happens very often

9 No answer

ZA4580, V315: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V315, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994		1996	1998	2000	2002	2004		2006	2008
V315																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450			3234	3804	2820	2946			3469
1												226 (6,5)						389 (12,1)	
2												950 (27,3)						1048 (32,6)	
3												1386 (39,9)						1280 (39,9)	
4												743 (21,4)						424 (13,2)	
5												173 (5,0)						69 (2,1)	
9	M											40						212	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946		3422	3469
N Valid Sum												3478						3210	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V315					
0		2827	3480	50784	
1				615	615
2				1998	1998
3				2666	2666
4				1167	1167
5				242	242
9				252	
N Sum		2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					6688

V316 RESP.:LANDLORD REFUSES TO SERVE FOREIGN.

(Int.: Please display card.)

Based on the same three situations: how would you personally rate this behavior?

Please give separate answers for A, B and C.

(Int.: Only ONE answer each for A, B and C.)

A proprietor/manager refuses to serve foreigners in his restaurant/bar.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 I find it completely acceptable

2 I find it fairly acceptable

3 I find it fairly unacceptable

4 I find it completely unacceptable

9 No answer

ZA4580, V316: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V316, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V316																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											158 (4,5)					150 (4,5)	
2											192 (5,5)					248 (7,5)	
3											1022 (29,4)					870 (26,2)	
4											2106 (60,6)					2057 (61,9)	
9	M										40					96	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											3478					3325	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V316					
0		2827	3480	50784	
1				308	308
2				440	440
3				1892	1892
4				4163	4163
9				136	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6803

V317 RESP.:PARENTS FORBID TURKISH BOYFRIEND

(Int.: Please display card.)

Based on the same three situations: how would you personally rate this behavior?

Please give separate answers for A, B and C.

(Int.: Only ONE answer each for A, B and C.)

Parents forbid their 17 year-old daughter to go out with a Turkish boy.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 I find it completely acceptable

2 I find it fairly acceptable

3 I find it fairly unacceptable

4 I find it completely unacceptable

9 No answer

ZA4580, V317: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V317, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V317																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											298 (8,6)					305 (9,3)	
2											811 (23,3)					774 (23,6)	
3											1395 (40,1)					1238 (37,8)	
4											974 (28,0)					956 (29,2)	
9	M										40					148	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											3478					3273	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V317					
0		2827	3480	50784	
1				603	603
2				1585	1585
3				2633	2633
4				1930	1930
9				188	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6751

V318 RESP.: EMPLOYERS SACK FOREIGNERS FIRST

(Int.: Please display card.)

Based on the same three situations: how would you personally rate this behavior?

Please give separate answers for A, B and C.

(Int.: Only ONE answer each for A, B and C.)

A businessman who has to shed staff sacks the foreign workers first.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 I find it completely acceptable

2 I find it fairly acceptable

3 I find it fairly unacceptable

4 I find it completely unacceptable

9 No answer

ZA4580, V318: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V318, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V318																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946		3469
1											275 (7,9)					213 (6,5)	
2											622 (17,9)					477 (14,6)	
3											1330 (38,3)					1214 (37,1)	
4											1250 (36,0)					1364 (41,7)	
9	M										42					152	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3519	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420	3469
N Valid Sum											3477					3268	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V318					
0		2827	3480	50784	
1				488	488
2				1099	1099
3				2544	2544
4				2614	2614
9				194	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6745

V319 GERMANS:LANDLORD REFUSES SERVING FOREIGN.

(Int.: Please display card.)

And how do you think most Germans would rate this behavior?

(Int.: Only ONE answer each for A, B and C.)

A proprietor/manager refuses to serve foreigners in his restaurant/bar.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 Most Germans find it completely acceptable

2 Most Germans find it fairly acceptable

3 Most Germans find it fairly unacceptable

4 Most Germans find it completely unacceptable

9 No answer

ZA4580, V319: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V319, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V319																	
	Mis:																
	0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469
	1											273 (7,9)				230 (7,2)	
	2											783 (22,6)				736 (23,0)	
	3											1766 (50,9)				1557 (48,6)	
	4											646 (18,6)				679 (21,2)	
	9	M										51				218	
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3519	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420 3469
N Valid Sum												3468				3202	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V319					
	0	2827	3480	50784	
	1			503	503
	2			1519	1519
	3			3323	3323
	4			1325	1325
	9			269	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6670

V320 GERMANS:PARENTS FORBID TURKISH BOYFRIEND

(Int.: Please display card.)

And how do you think most Germans would rate this behavior?

(Int.: Only ONE answer each for A, B and C.)

Parents forbid their 17 year-old daughter to go out with a Turkish boy.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 Most Germans find it completely acceptable

2 Most Germans find it fairly acceptable

3 Most Germans find it fairly unacceptable

4 Most Germans find it completely unacceptable

9 No answer

ZA4580, V320: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V320, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V320																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469	
1											498 (14,4)			405 (12,7)			
2											1590 (46,0)			1369 (42,9)			
3											1161 (33,6)			1077 (33,7)			
4											208 (6,0)			342 (10,7)			
9	M										61			227			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420	3469
N Valid Sum											3457			3193			

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V320				
0	2827	3480	50784	
1			903	903
2			2959	2959
3			2238	2238
4			550	550
9			288	
N Sum	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				6650

V321 GERMANS:EMPLOYERS SACK FOREIGNERS FIRST

(Int.: Please display card.)

And how do you think most Germans would rate this behavior?

(Int.: Only ONE answer each for A, B and C.)

A businessman who has to shed staff sacks the foreign workers first.

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 Most Germans find it completely acceptable

2 Most Germans find it fairly acceptable

3 Most Germans find it fairly unacceptable

4 Most Germans find it completely unacceptable

9 No answer

ZA4580, V321: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V321, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008		
V321																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469		
1											684 (19,8)			464 (14,6)				
2											1367 (39,5)			1193 (37,6)				
3											1102 (31,9)			1114 (35,1)				
4											306 (8,8)			402 (12,7)				
9	M										59			248				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											3459			3173				

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V321				
0	2827	3480	50784	
1			1148	1148
2			2560	2560
3			2216	2216
4			708	708
9			307	
N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				6632

V322 IDENTIFICATION WITH OWN COMMUNITY

Now we would like to know how strongly you identify with your own town (community) and its inhabitants.

Please use the card for your answers.

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V327.)

Do you identify emotionally with your town very strongly, pretty strongly, only weakly or not at all?

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1992-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2006, 2010, 2012

1 Very strong identification

2 Pretty strong identification

3 Only weak identification

4 No identification at all

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V322: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V322, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V322																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234		1613	2820	2946	3421
1								831 (27,4)					589 (27,2)				
2								1265 (41,8)					902 (41,6)				
3								748 (24,7)					575 (26,5)				
4								184 (6,1)					102 (4,7)				
8	M							29					13				
9	M							2					9				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421	
N Valid Sum								3028					2168				

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V322						
0		2827	3480	49005		
1		981 (28,5)		2401	2401	
2		1502 (43,6)		3669	3669	
3		829 (24,1)		2152	2152	
4		134 (3,9)		420	420	
8		21		63		
9		2		13		
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		3446				8642

V323 IDENTIFICATION WITH FEDERAL STATE

Now we would like to know how strongly you identify with your own town (community) and its inhabitants.

Please use the card for your answers.

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V327.)

And what about your federal state and its inhabitants?

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1992-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2006, 2010, 2012

1 Very strong identification

2 Pretty strong identification

3 Only weak identification

4 No identification at all

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V323: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V323, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V323															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3548	3450	3518	3234	1613	2820	2946	3421
1								630 (20,9)				462 (21,3)			
2								1383 (45,8)				1025 (47,4)			
3								853 (28,3)				588 (27,2)			
4								153 (5,1)				89 (4,1)			
8	M							38				18			
9	M							0				10			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946 3421
N Valid Sum								3019				2164			

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V323					
0		2827	3480	49005	
1	840 (24,5)			1932	1932
2	1622 (47,3)			4030	4030
3	843 (24,6)			2284	2284
4	125 (3,6)			367	367
8	34			90	
9	4			14	
N Sum	3468	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	3430				8613

V324 IDENTIFICATION WITH FORMER WEST GERMANY

<If interview is conducted in Western Germany (incl. West Berlin)>

Now we would like to know how strongly you identify with your own town (community) and its inhabitants.

Please use the card for your answers.

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V327.)

And what about the old Federal Republic - as it was before unification with the GDR - and its population?

0 Interview in new federal states (code 2 in V5); not available 1980-1990, 1992-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2006, 2010, 2012

1 Very strong identification

2 Pretty strong identification

3 Only weak identification

4 No identification at all

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V324: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V324, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V324																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	579	3548	3450	3518	3234	2031	2820	2946	3421
1								471 (19,4)				330 (19,7)				
2								1274 (52,4)				837 (49,9)				
3								544 (22,4)				411 (24,5)				
4								142 (5,8)				99 (5,9)				
8	M							44				68				
9	M							3				27				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum								2431				1677				

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V324					
0	639	2827	3480	50641	
1	518 (19,7)			1319	1319
2	1197 (45,6)			3308	3308
3	671 (25,6)			1626	1626
4	237 (9,0)			478	478
8	136			248	
9	71			101	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum	2623				6731

V325 IDENTIFICATION WITH FORMER EAST GERMANY

<If interview is conducted in Eastern Germany (incl. East Berlin)>

Now we would like to know how strongly you identify with your own town (community) and its inhabitants.

Please use the card for your answers.

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V327.)

And what about the former GDR and its population?

0 Interview in old federal states (code 1 in V5); not available 1980-1990, 1992-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2006, 2010, 2012

1 Very strong identification

2 Pretty strong identification

3 Only weak identification

4 No identification at all

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V325: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V325, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V325																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	2479	3548	3450	3518	3234	3386	2820	2946	3421
1								69 (12,3)				83 (21,0)				
2								173 (30,9)				190 (48,0)				
3								169 (30,2)				92 (23,2)				
4								149 (26,6)				31 (7,8)				
8	M							18				13				
9	M							1				9				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum								560				396				

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V325					
0	2830	2827	3480	5607	
1	130 (20,8)			282	282
2	278 (44,4)			641	641
3	137 (21,9)			398	398
4	81 (12,9)			261	261
8	7			38	
9	6			16	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	626				1582

V326 IDENTIFICATION WITH GERMANY AS A WHOLE

Now we would like to know how strongly you identify with your own town (community) and its inhabitants.

Please use the card for your answers.

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V327.)

And what about Germany as a whole and its population?

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1992-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2006, 2010, 2012

1 Very strong identification

2 Pretty strong identification

3 Only weak identification

4 No identification at all

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V326: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V326, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V326																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234		1613	2820	2946	3421
1								730 (24,3)					387 (18,0)				
2								1425 (47,4)					1141 (53,0)				
3								742 (24,7)					566 (26,3)				
4								111 (3,7)					58 (2,7)				
8	M							49					30				
9	M							2					9				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	
N Valid Sum								3008					2152				

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V326						
0			2827	3480	49005	
1		655 (19,1)			1772	1772
2		1838 (53,6)			4404	4404
3		831 (24,2)			2139	2139
4		105 (3,1)			274	274
8		30			109	
9		10			21	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum		3429				8589

V327 IDENTIFICATION WITH THE EUROPEAN UNION

Now we would like to know how strongly you identify with your own town (community) and its inhabitants.

Please use the card for your answers.

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V327.)

1991:

And what about the European Community and its population?

2000, 2008:

And what about the European Union and its population?

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1992-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 1), 2002-2006, 2010, 2012

1 Very strong identification

2 Pretty strong identification

3 Only weak identification

4 No identification at all

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V327: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V327, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V327																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234		1613	2820	2946	3421
1								329 (11,4)					112 (5,5)				
2								985 (34,2)					561 (27,3)				
3								1137 (39,5)					1037 (50,5)				
4								431 (15,0)					344 (16,7)				
8	M							170					122				
9	M							6					15				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	
N Valid Sum								2882					2054				

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V327					
0	2827	3480		49005	
1	230 (6,9)			671	671
2	1103 (32,9)			2649	2649
3	1466 (43,7)			3640	3640
4	554 (16,5)			1329	1329
8	97			389	
9	19			40	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3353				8289

V328 DOES ONE NEED A FAMILY FOR HAPPINESS?

Do you think one needs a family to be really happy, or do you think one can be just as happy living on one's own?

- 0 Not available 1982, 1986, 1990, 1994, 1998, 2004, 2008, 2012
- 1 One needs a family
- 2 Just as happy on one's own?
- 3 Happier on one's own (1980, Int.: Do not read out.)
- 4 Undecided (1980, Int.: Do not read out.)
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V328: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V328, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

by V2, Absolute Value (columns only)														
V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998		
V328														
	Mis:													
0	M	2991		3095		3051		3450		3234				
1		2136 (72,4)		1899 (63,3)		1849 (60,6)		2208 (72,3)	2497 (70,7)		2508 (71,4)			
2		564 (19,1)		633 (21,1)		651 (21,3)		506 (16,6)	606 (17,2)		636 (18,1)			
3		36 (1,2)		57 (1,9)		67 (2,2)		46 (1,5)	58 (1,6)		77 (2,2)			
4		215 (7,3)		409 (13,6)		485 (15,9)		294 (9,6)	370 (10,5)		291 (8,3)			
9	M	4		6				4	17		6			
N Sum		2955		2991	3004		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		2951		2998				3052	3054		3531			3512

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V328									
0			2946		3469		3480	25716	
1	2808 (73,9)	2031 (72,2)		2534 (74,2)		2111 (74,7)		22581	22581
2	642 (16,9)	514 (18,3)		589 (17,2)		464 (16,4)		5805	5805
3	45 (1,2)	40 (1,4)		68 (2,0)		44 (1,6)		538	538
4	303 (8,0)	228 (8,1)		226 (6,6)		207 (7,3)		3028	3028
9	6	6		4		1		54	
N Sum	3804	2819	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	3798	2813		3417		2826			31952

V329 MARRIAGE AFTER LIVING TOGETHER PERMANENT

Do you think one should get married if one is living with a partner on a permanent basis?

0 Not available 1982, 1986, 1990, 1994, 1998, 2004, 2008, 2012

1 Yes

2 No

3 Undecided (1980, Int.: Do not read out.)

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V329: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V329, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V329											
	Mis:										
0	M	2991		3095		3051		3450		3234	
1		1934 (67,2)		1836 (63,6)		1834 (62,8)		1747 (57,9)		2002 (58,1)	
2		696 (24,2)		629 (21,8)		649 (22,2)		869 (28,8)		966 (28,0)	
3		249 (8,6)		420 (14,6)		437 (15,0)		400 (13,3)		476 (13,8)	
8	M	67		113		130		36		65	
9	M	9		6		2		7		39	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518
N Valid Sum		2879		2885		2920		3016	3444		3465

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V329									
0			2946		3469		3480	25716	
1	2179 (58,0)	1488 (53,2)		1871 (55,0)		1512 (53,9)		18383	18383
2	1115 (29,7)	1005 (36,0)		1077 (31,7)		993 (35,4)		9036	9036
3	465 (12,4)	302 (10,8)		453 (13,3)		302 (10,8)		3952	3952
8	42	23		19		18		561	
9	3	2		1		1		75	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3759	2795		3401		2807			31371

V330 REASON FOR MARRIAGE: CHILD

<If respondent didn't answer 'yes' in V324.>

And what if there is a child? Do you think one should get married then?

0 Not applicable (code 1 in V324); not available 1980-1990, 1992-1998, 2004-2008, 2012

1 Yes

2 No

3 Undecided

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V330: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V330, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V330																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	1747	3548	3450	3518	3234	2179	1488	2946	3421
1								642 (50,0)					698 (43,9)	553 (42,1)		
2								400 (31,1)					604 (38,0)	564 (43,0)		
3								243 (18,9)					289 (18,2)	195 (14,9)		
8	M							18					32	20		
9	M							9					1			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum								1285					1591	1312		

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V330						
0		3469	1512	3480	52140	
1			498 (38,6)		2391	2391
2			584 (45,3)		2152	2152
3			208 (16,1)		935	935
8			22		92	
9			2		12	
N Sum		3469	2826	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum			1290			5478

V331	WHAT IS THE IDEAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN?
------	---------------------------------------

What do you consider the ideal family size to be today: father, mother and how many children?

(Int.: Fill in the number of children)

- 0 No child
- 1 1 child
- 2 2 children
- 3 3 children
- 4 4 children
- 5 5 children
- 6 6 children
- 7 7 children
- 8 8 children
- 10 10 children
- 12 12 children
- 15 15 children
- 96 Not available 1984-2012
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

ZA4580, V331: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V331, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V331																	
	Mis:																
0		52 (1,9)	59 (2,1)														
1		277 (10,0)	274 (9,9)														
2		1738 (62,9)	1875 (67,6)														
3		552 (20,0)	472 (17,0)														
4		126 (4,6)	74 (2,7)														
5		10 (0,4)	12 (0,4)														
6		4 (0,1)	2 (0,1)														
7			1 (0,0)														
8		1 (0,0)															
10			2 (0,1)														
12			1 (0,0)														
15		1 (0,0)															
96	M			3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
97	M	1															
98	M	188	147														
99	M	5	72														
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2761	2772														

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V331				
0			111	111
1			551	551
2			3613	3613
3			1024	1024
4			200	200
5			22	22
6			6	6
7			1	1
8			1	1
10			2	2
12			1	1
15			1	1
96	2827	3480	51777	
97			1	
98			335	
99			77	
N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				5533

V332 WORKING WOMAN:WARM RELATION TO CHILD OK

People have different opinions about the role of women in the family and in bringing up children. For each of the statements on the card, please tell me whether you completely agree, tend to agree, tend to disagree, or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card. Record one answer code for each statement.)

A working mother can establish just as loving and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who doesn't work.

0 Not available 1980, 1984-1990, 1994, 1998, 2002, 2006, 2010, 2012 (Split B)

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V332: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V332, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

by 1992 Absolute Values (Column Group)														
	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	
V332														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955		3004	3095	3052	3051			3450		3234		
1		1194 (40,9)						1407 (47,2)	1827 (52,8)		1920 (55,3)		2044 (54,3)	
2		754 (25,8)						860 (28,9)	864 (25,0)		852 (24,6)		1039 (27,6)	
3		702 (24,0)						547 (18,4)	571 (16,5)		493 (14,2)		513 (13,6)	
4		269 (9,2)						164 (5,5)	196 (5,7)		205 (5,9)		165 (4,4)	
8	M		70					75	77		49		35	
9	M		2					4	12				8	
N Sum		2955		2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3547	3450	3519	3234	3804
N Valid Sum				2919					2978	3458		3470		3761

	V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V332									
0		2820		3421		2827	1747	32656	
1		1568 (54,1)		2196 (63,9)		1247 (72,4)		13403	13403
2		739 (25,5)		700 (20,4)		343 (19,9)		6151	6151
3		444 (15,3)		402 (11,7)		101 (5,9)		3773	3773
4		147 (5,1)		139 (4,0)		32 (1,9)		1317	1317
8		38		26		7		377	
9		10		7		1		44	
N Sum		2820		2946	3421	3470	2827	3478	57721
N Valid Sum				2898		3437		1723	24644

V333 WIFE:IMP.TO HELP HUSBAND WITH HIS CAREER

People have different opinions about the role of women in the family and in bringing up children. For each of the statements on the card, please tell me whether you completely agree, tend to agree, tend to disagree, or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card. Record one answer code for each statement.)

It's more important for a wife to help her husband with his career than to pursue her own career.

0 Not available 1980, 1984-1990, 1994, 1998, 2002, 2006, 2010, 2012 (Split B)

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V333: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V333, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	
V333														
	Missing													
0	M	2955	3004	3095	3052	3051		3450		3234		2820		
1		631 (22,2)					235 (8,1)	478 (14,3)		404 (12,2)		382 (10,5)		
2		853 (30,0)					691 (23,8)	856 (25,6)		713 (21,5)		825 (22,6)		
3		823 (28,9)					1077 (37,2)	1139 (34,0)		1139 (34,3)		1428 (39,2)		
4		541 (19,0)					895 (30,9)	874 (26,1)		1064 (32,0)		1009 (27,7)		
8	M	141					149	191		189		139		
9	M	2					10	11		9		21		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum		2848						2898	3347		3320		3644	

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V333							
	Missing						
0		3421		2827	1747	32656	
1	189 (6,7)		300 (8,9)		83 (4,9)	2702	2702
2	485 (17,2)		536 (15,9)		256 (15,1)	5215	5215
3	1122 (39,8)		1193 (35,4)		693 (40,8)	8614	8614
4	1025 (36,3)		1338 (39,7)		668 (39,3)	7414	7414
8	100		81		26	1016	
9	25		21		7	106	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	2821		3367		1700		23945

V334 WORKING WOMAN: SMALL CHILD SUFFERS

People have different opinions about the role of women in the family and in bringing up children. For each of the statements on the card, please tell me whether you completely agree, tend to agree, tend to disagree, or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card. Record one answer code for each statement.)

A small child is bound to suffer if his or her mother goes out to work.

0 Not available 1980, 1984-1990, 1994, 1998, 2002, 2006, 2010, 2012 (Split B)

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V334: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V334, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	
V334														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955		3004	3095	3052	3051			3450		3234		
1			1809 (61,7)					1098 (36,7)	1440 (41,9)		1367 (39,7)		1273 (34,2)	
2			759 (25,9)					1069 (35,7)	1014 (29,5)		1072 (31,2)		1177 (31,7)	
3			253 (8,6)					571 (19,1)	634 (18,4)		629 (18,3)		829 (22,3)	
4			110 (3,8)					253 (8,5)	352 (10,2)		371 (10,8)		438 (11,8)	
8	M		58					64	98		74		72	
9	M		2					2	11		5		14	
N Sum		2955		2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3549	3450	3518	3234	3803
N Valid Sum				2931					2991	3440		3439		3717

	V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V334									
	0	2820		3421		2827	1747	32656	
	1		789 (27,3)		824 (24,2)		290 (16,9)	8890	8890
	2		849 (29,4)		908 (26,6)		497 (29,0)	7345	7345
	3		786 (27,2)		909 (26,7)		512 (29,9)	5123	5123
	4		466 (16,1)		767 (22,5)		415 (24,2)	3172	3172
	8		38		50		17	471	
	9		19		11		1	65	
N Sum		2820	2947	3421	3469	2827	3479	57722	
N Valid Sum			2890		3408		1714		24530

V335 WIFE:BETTER STAY HOME+LOOK AFTER FAMILY

People have different opinions about the role of women in the family and in bringing up children. For each of the statements on the card, please tell me whether you completely agree, tend to agree, tend to disagree, or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card. Record one answer code for each statement.)

It is much better for everyone concerned if the man goes out to work and the woman stays at home and looks after the house and children.

0 Not available 1980, 1984-1990, 1994, 1998, 2002, 2006, 2010, 2012 (Split B)

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V335: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V335, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

by 1980 Absolute Values (Column 1980)														
	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V335														
		Mis:												
	0	M	2955		3004	3095	3052	3051		3450		3234		2820
	1		1193 (41,0)					535 (17,9)	846 (24,6)		727 (21,3)		696 (18,7)	
	2		853 (29,3)					863 (28,8)	914 (26,6)		849 (24,9)		1035 (27,8)	
	3		567 (19,5)					993 (33,2)	950 (27,7)		1013 (29,7)		1154 (31,0)	
	4		297 (10,2)					601 (20,1)	723 (21,1)		819 (24,0)		841 (22,6)	
	8	M		75				61	104		99			63
	9	M		6				6	11		12			15
N Sum			2955		2991	3004	3095	3052	3051		3059	3548	3450	3519 3234 3804 2820
N Valid Sum				2910						2992	3433		3408	3726

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V335								
0		3421		2827		1747	32656	
1		419 (14,5)		482 (14,2)		179 (10,4)	5077	5077
2		655 (22,7)		741 (21,8)		291 (16,9)	6201	6201
3		994 (34,5)		1025 (30,2)		571 (33,2)	7267	7267
4		812 (28,2)		1149 (33,8)		678 (39,4)	5920	5920
8		53		57		12	524	
9		14		15		1	80	
N Sum		2947	3421	3469	2827	3479	57725	
N Valid Sum		2880		3397		1719		24465

V336 WORKING WOMAN: BETTER MOTHER FOR CHILD

People have different opinions about the role of women in the family and in bringing up children. For each of the statements on the card, please tell me whether you completely agree, tend to agree, tend to disagree, or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card. Record one answer code for each statement.)

A child actually benefits from his or her mother having a job rather than just concentrating on the home

0 Not available 1980, 1984-1990, 1994, 1998, 2002, 2006, 2010, 2012 (Split B)

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V336: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V336, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	
V336														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955		3004	3095	3052	3051			3450		3234		
1			177 (6,2)					227 (7,9)	437 (13,2)		476 (14,5)		545 (15,0)	
2			524 (18,4)					913 (31,7)	881 (26,5)		918 (27,9)		1213 (33,4)	
3			1041 (36,6)					1090 (37,8)	1169 (35,2)		1090 (33,1)		1316 (36,2)	
4			1100 (38,7)					654 (22,7)	833 (25,1)		805 (24,5)		558 (15,4)	
8	M		142					169	218		218		144	
9	M		7					4	10		11		29	
N Sum		2955		2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805
N Valid Sum				2842					2884	3320		3289		3632

	V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V336									
	0	2820		3421		2827	1747	32656	
	1		463 (16,3)		766 (22,9)		380 (22,2)	3471	3471
	2		1042 (36,7)		1210 (36,2)		672 (39,3)	7373	7373
	3		947 (33,4)		986 (29,5)		482 (28,2)	8121	8121
	4		384 (13,5)		381 (11,4)		174 (10,2)	4889	4889
	8		92		111		20	1114	
	9		19		15		5	100	
N Sum		2820	2947	3421	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum			2836		3343		1708		23854

V337 WIFE: SHOULD GIVE UP WORK AFTER MARRIAGE

People have different opinions about the role of women in the family and in bringing up children. For each of the statements on the card, please tell me whether you completely agree, tend to agree, tend to disagree, or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please present card. Record one answer code for each statement.)

A married woman should not work if there are not enough jobs to go around and her husband is also in a position to support the family.

0 Not available 1980, 1984-1990, 1994, 1998, 2002, 2006, 2010, 2012 (Split B)

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V337: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V337, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

by V337, Absolute Values (Cells in Italic)															
	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	
V337															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955		3004	3095	3052	3051			3450		3234		2820	
1		1078 (37,7)						556 (18,9)	836 (24,9)		709 (21,0)		579 (15,9)		
2		882 (30,9)						943 (32,0)	841 (25,0)		781 (23,2)		811 (22,2)		
3		539 (18,9)						747 (25,3)	867 (25,8)		887 (26,3)		1129 (30,9)		
4		359 (12,6)						703 (23,8)	820 (24,4)		994 (29,5)		1133 (31,0)		
8	M		130					104	153		137			133	
9	M		3					5	32		8			18	
N Sum		2955		2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3516	3234	3803	2820
N Valid Sum				2858					2949	3364		3371		3652	

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V337								
0		3421		2827		1747	32656	
1		417 (14,6)		497 (14,9)		179 (10,5)	4851	4851
2		621 (21,8)		666 (19,9)		300 (17,6)	5845	5845
3		938 (32,9)		956 (28,6)		545 (31,9)	6608	6608
4		874 (30,7)		1220 (36,5)		684 (40,0)	6787	6787
8		76		107		18	858	
9		20		23		7	116	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum		2850		3339		1708		24091

V338 WORKING WOMAN CAN BE GOOD MOTHER

(Int.: Please present card.)

People have different opinions about the role of mothers and fathers.

For each of the following statements, please tell me whether you -

completely agree,

tend to agree,

tend to disagree or

completely disagree.

(Int.: Please make sure you are using the right card.)

A mother working full-time can normally establish just as close a relationship with her small child as a mother who doesn't work.

0 Not available 1980-2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V338: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V338, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V338																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
8	M																	
9	M																	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V338			
0	1733	55976	
1	855 (49,2)	855	855
2	382 (22,0)	382	382
3	367 (21,1)	367	367
4	134 (7,7)	134	134
8	8	8	
9	1	1	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	1738		1738

V339 PARENTS WORK FULL-TIME, SHARE CHORES

(Int.: Please present card.)

People have different opinions about the role of mothers and fathers.

For each of the following statements, please tell me whether you -

completely agree,

tend to agree,

tend to disagree or

completely disagree.

(Int.: Please make sure you are using the right card.)

The best way to organise family and work life is for both partners to work full-time and to look after the home and children equally.

0 Not available 1980-2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V339: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V339, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V339																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
8	M																	
9	M																	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V339			
0	1733	55976	
1	643 (37,1)	643	643
2	479 (27,6)	479	479
3	451 (26,0)	451	451
4	161 (9,3)	161	161
8	12	12	
9	1	1	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	1734		1734

V340 CHILD SUFFERS IF MOTHER WORKS

(Int.: Please present card.)

People have different opinions about the role of mothers and fathers.

For each of the following statements, please tell me whether you -
completely agree,

tend to agree,

tend to disagree or

completely disagree.

(Int.: Please make sure you are using the right card.)

A small child is bound to suffer if his or her mother goes out to work.

0 Not available 1980-2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V340: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V340, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V340																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
8	M																	
9	M																	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V340			
0	1733	55976	
1	352 (20,3)	352	352
2	475 (27,4)	475	475
3	505 (29,1)	505	505
4	402 (23,2)	402	402
8	13	13	
9	1	1	
N Sum	3481	57724	
N Valid Sum	1734		1734

V341 MAN SHLD EARN MONEY,WOMAN HOUSE+CHILDREN

(Int.: Please present card.)

People have different opinions about the role of mothers and fathers.

For each of the following statements, please tell me whether you -

completely agree,

tend to agree,

tend to disagree or

completely disagree.

(Int.: Please make sure you are using the right card.)

It is much better for everyone concerned if the man goes out to work and the woman stays at home and looks after the house and children.

0 Not available 1980-2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V341: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V341, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V341																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
8	M																	
9	M																	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V341			
0	1733	55976	
1	238 (13,8)	238	238
2	323 (18,7)	323	323
3	600 (34,7)	600	600
4	567 (32,8)	567	567
8	18	18	
9	1	1	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	1728		1728

V342 WORKING MOTHER GOOD FOR CHILD

(Int.: Please present card.)

People have different opinions about the role of mothers and fathers.

For each of the following statements, please tell me whether you -

completely agree,

tend to agree,

tend to disagree or

completely disagree.

(Int.: Please make sure you are using the right card.)

A child actually benefits from his or her mother having a job rather than just concentrating on the home

0 Not available 1980-2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V342: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V342, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V342																			
		Mis:																	
	0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
	1																		
	2																		
	3																		
	4																		
	8	M																	
	9	M																	
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																			

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V342			
0	1733	55976	
1	396 (22,9)	396	396
2	675 (39,1)	675	675
3	466 (27,0)	466	466
4	190 (11,0)	190	190
8	19	19	
9	1	1	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	1727		1727

V343 PARENTS SHLD WORK PART-TIME, SHARE CHORES

(Int.: Please present card.)

People have different opinions about the role of mothers and fathers.

For each of the following statements, please tell me whether you -

completely agree,

tend to agree,

tend to disagree or

completely disagree.

(Int.: Please make sure you are using the right card.)

The best way to organise family and work life is for both partners to work part-time and to look after the home and children equally.

0 Not available 1980-2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V343: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V343, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V343																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
8	M																	
9	M																	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V343			
0	1733	55976	
1	407 (23,7)	407	407
2	544 (31,7)	544	544
3	523 (30,5)	523	523
4	243 (14,2)	243	243
8	23	23	
9	7	7	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	1717		1717

V344 MAN WORKING FULLTIME IS BAD FATHER

(Int.: Please present card.)

People have different opinions about the role of mothers and fathers.

For each of the following statements, please tell me whether you -

completely agree,

tend to agree,

tend to disagree or

completely disagree.

(Int.: Please make sure you are using the right card.)

A father who works full-time cannot care for his children properly.

0 Not available 1980-2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V344: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V344, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V344																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
8	M																	
9	M																	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V344			
0	1733	55976	
1	281 (16,2)	281	281
2	481 (27,8)	481	481
3	588 (33,9)	588	588
4	383 (22,1)	383	383
8	12	12	
9	2	2	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	1733		1733

V345 BOTH PARENTS SHLD WORK+WOMAN DO CHORES

(Int.: Please present card.)

People have different opinions about the role of mothers and fathers.

For each of the following statements, please tell me whether you -

completely agree,

tend to agree,

tend to disagree or

completely disagree.

(Int.: Please make sure you are using the right card.)

Even if both parents work, it is still better if the mother has main responsibility for looking after the home and children.

0 Not available 1980-2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V345: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V345, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V345																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
8	M																	
9	M																	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V345			
0	1733	55976	
1	179 (10,3)	179	179
2	371 (21,4)	371	371
3	666 (38,5)	666	666
4	515 (29,8)	515	515
8	13	13	
9	3	3	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	1731		1731

V346 WORKING MAN CAN BE GOOD FATHER TOO

(Int.: Please present card.)

People have different opinions about the role of mothers and fathers.

For each of the following statements, please tell me whether you -

completely agree,

tend to agree,

tend to disagree or

completely disagree.

(Int.: Please make sure you are using the right card.)

A father working full-time can normally establish just as close a relationship with his small child as a father who doesn't work.

0 Not available 1980-2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V346: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V346, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V346																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
8	M																	
9	M																	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V346			
0	1733	55976	
1	855 (49,3)	855	855
2	510 (29,4)	510	510
3	285 (16,4)	285	285
4	85 (4,9)	85	85
8	10	10	
9	2	2	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	1735		1735

V347 MAN CAN TAKE OVER CHORES+CHILDCARE TOO

(Int.: Please present card.)

People have different opinions about the role of mothers and fathers.

For each of the following statements, please tell me whether you -

completely agree,

tend to agree,

tend to disagree or

completely disagree.

(Int.: Please make sure you are using the right card.)

A man can be responsible for looking after the home and children just as well while the woman works full-time.

0 Not available 1980-2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V347: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V347, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V347																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
8	M																	
9	M																	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V347			
0	1733	55976	
1	1110 (63,9)	1110	1110
2	498 (28,7)	498	498
3	93 (5,4)	93	93
4	36 (2,1)	36	36
8	9	9	
9	1	1	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	1737		1737

V348 EDUCATIONAL GOALS: INDEPENDENCE

Our next question concerns the area of education. On these cards there are some characteristics and abilities which can be furthered by education. How important to you personally are these educational goals? Think in terms of a child of about ten years. Once again, please use the scale on the side of the cards.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over. Please, fill in the answer code for each card.)

Independence

0 Not available 1982 (split 2), 1984-2012

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V348: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V348, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V348																	
	Mis:																
0	M		1487	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		16 (0,5)	8 (0,5)														
2		24 (0,8)	21 (1,4)														
3		61 (2,1)	39 (2,6)														
4		181 (6,1)	84 (5,6)														
5		484 (16,4)	255 (17,0)														
6		604 (20,5)	325 (21,7)														
7		1577 (53,5)	765 (51,1)														
98	M	3															
99	M	5	7														
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2947	1497														

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V348					
	0	2827	3480	53264	
	1			24	24
	2			45	45
	3			100	100
	4			265	265
	5			739	739
	6			929	929
	7			2342	2342
	98			3	
	99			12	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					4444

V349 EDUCATIONAL GOALS: SELF-CONFIDENCE

Our next question concerns the area of education. On these cards there are some characteristics and abilities which can be furthered by education. How important to you personally are these educational goals? Think in terms of a child of about ten years. Once again, please use the scale on the side of the cards.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over. Please, fill in the answer code for each card.)

Self-confidence

0 Not available 1982 (split 2), 1984-2012

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V349: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V349, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V349																	
	Mis:																
0	M		1487	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		8 (0,3)	8 (0,5)														
2		8 (0,3)	8 (0,5)														
3		35 (1,2)	30 (2,0)														
4		143 (4,9)	70 (4,7)														
5		422 (14,3)	202 (13,5)														
6		660 (22,4)	349 (23,3)														
7		1669 (56,7)	830 (55,4)														
98	M	3															
99	M	7	7														
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2945	1497														

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V349					
	0	2827	3480	53264	
	1			16	16
	2			16	16
	3			65	65
	4			213	213
	5			624	624
	6			1009	1009
	7			2499	2499
	98			3	
	99			14	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					4442

V350 EDUCATIONAL GOALS: POLITE MANNERS

Our next question concerns the area of education. On these cards there are some characteristics and abilities which can be furthered by education. How important to you personally are these educational goals? Think in terms of a child of about ten years. Once again, please use the scale on the side of the cards.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over. Please, fill in the answer code for each card.)

Good manners

0 Not available 1982 (split 2), 1984-2012

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V350: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V350, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V350																	
	Mis:																
0	M		1487	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		43 (1,5)	9 (0,6)														
2		38 (1,3)	23 (1,5)														
3		80 (2,7)	49 (3,3)														
4		246 (8,4)	145 (9,7)														
5		603 (20,5)	314 (21,0)														
6		663 (22,5)	360 (24,0)														
7		1271 (43,2)	597 (39,9)														
98	M	3															
99	M	8	7														
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2944	1497														

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V350					
	0	2827	3480	53264	
	1			52	52
	2			61	61
	3			129	129
	4			391	391
	5			917	917
	6			1023	1023
	7			1868	1868
	98			3	
	99			15	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					4441

V351 EDUCATIONAL GOALS: PERSISTENCE

Our next question concerns the area of education. On these cards there are some characteristics and abilities which can be furthered by education. How important to you personally are these educational goals? Think in terms of a child of about ten years. Once again, please use the scale on the side of the cards.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over. Please, fill in the answer code for each card.)

Persistence

0 Not available 1982 (split 2), 1984-2012

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V351: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V351, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V351																	
	Mis:																
0	M		1487	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		21 (0,7)	7 (0,5)														
2		27 (0,9)	26 (1,7)														
3		79 (2,7)	78 (5,2)														
4		272 (9,2)	139 (9,3)														
5		649 (22,0)	362 (24,2)														
6		774 (26,3)	376 (25,1)														
7		1124 (38,2)	509 (34,0)														
97	M	1															
98	M	3															
99	M	5	7														
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2946	1497														

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V351					
	0	2827	3480	53264	
	1			28	28
	2			53	53
	3			157	157
	4			411	411
	5			1011	1011
	6			1150	1150
	7			1633	1633
	97			1	
	98			3	
	99			12	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					4443

V352 EDUCATIONAL GOALS: GOOD GRADES

Our next question concerns the area of education. On these cards there are some characteristics and abilities which can be furthered by education. How important to you personally are these educational goals? Think in terms of a child of about ten years. Once again, please use the scale on the side of the cards.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over. Please, fill in the answer code for each card.)

Good grades

0 Not available 1982 (split 2), 1984-2012

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V352: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V352, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V352																	
	Mis:																
0	M		1487	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		31 (1,1)	9 (0,6)														
2		34 (1,2)	20 (1,3)														
3		98 (3,3)	63 (4,2)														
4		328 (11,1)	179 (12,0)														
5		779 (26,5)	413 (27,6)														
6		676 (23,0)	359 (24,0)														
7		998 (33,9)	453 (30,3)														
98	M	3															
99	M	8	8														
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2944	1496														

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V352					
	0	2827	3480	53264	
	1			40	40
	2			54	54
	3			161	161
	4			507	507
	5			1192	1192
	6			1035	1035
	7			1451	1451
	98			3	
	99			16	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					4440

V353 EDUCATIONAL GOALS: RESPONSIBILITY

Our next question concerns the area of education. On these cards there are some characteristics and abilities which can be furthered by education. How important to you personally are these educational goals? Think in terms of a child of about ten years. Once again, please use the scale on the side of the cards.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over. Please, fill in the answer code for each card.)

Sense of responsibility

0 Not available 1982 (split 2), 1984-2012

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V353: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V353, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V353																	
	Mis:																
0	M		1487	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		17 (0,6)	3 (0,2)														
2		21 (0,7)	16 (1,1)														
3		59 (2,0)	42 (2,8)														
4		189 (6,4)	113 (7,5)														
5		507 (17,2)	250 (16,7)														
6		713 (24,2)	375 (25,1)														
7		1441 (48,9)	698 (46,6)														
98	M	3															
99	M	5	7														
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2947	1497														

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V353					
	0	2827	3480	53264	
	1			20	20
	2			37	37
	3			101	101
	4			302	302
	5			757	757
	6			1088	1088
	7			2139	2139
	98			3	
	99			12	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					4444

V354 EDUCATIONAL GOALS: ACCEPT CRITICISM

Our next question concerns the area of education. On these cards there are some characteristics and abilities which can be furthered by education. How important to you personally are these educational goals? Think in terms of a child of about ten years. Once again, please use the scale on the side of the cards.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over. Please, fill in the answer code for each card.)

Ability to criticize and accept criticism

0 Not available 1982 (split 2), 1984-2012

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V354: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V354, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V354																	
	Mis:																
0	M		1487	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		38 (1,3)	19 (1,3)														
2		49 (1,7)	39 (2,6)														
3		165 (5,6)	109 (7,3)														
4		352 (12,0)	203 (13,6)														
5		715 (24,3)	356 (23,8)														
6		658 (22,4)	335 (22,4)														
7		961 (32,7)	435 (29,1)														
98	M	3															
99	M	14	8														
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2938	1496														

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V354					
	0	2827	3480	53264	
	1			57	57
	2			88	88
	3			274	274
	4			555	555
	5			1071	1071
	6			993	993
	7			1396	1396
	98			3	
	99			22	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					4434

V355 EDUCATIONAL GOALS: EMPATHY

Our next question concerns the area of education. On these cards there are some characteristics and abilities which can be furthered by education. How important to you personally are these educational goals? Think in terms of a child of about ten years. Once again, please use the scale on the side of the cards.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over. Please, fill in the answer code for each card.)

Empathy

0 Not available 1982 (split 2), 1984-2012

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V355: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V355, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V355																	
	Mis:																
0	M		1487	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		21 (0,7)	8 (0,5)														
2		24 (0,8)	18 (1,2)														
3		77 (2,6)	58 (3,9)														
4		214 (7,3)	129 (8,6)														
5		508 (17,3)	269 (18,0)														
6		715 (24,3)	362 (24,2)														
7		1382 (47,0)	653 (43,6)														
98	M	4															
99	M	10	7														
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2941	1497														

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V355					
	0	2827	3480	53264	
	1			29	29
	2			42	42
	3			135	135
	4			343	343
	5			777	777
	6			1077	1077
	7			2035	2035
	98			4	
	99			17	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					4438

V356 EDUCATIONAL GOALS: DILIGENCE

Our next question concerns the area of education. On these cards there are some characteristics and abilities which can be furthered by education. How important to you personally are these educational goals? Think in terms of a child of about ten years. Once again, please use the scale on the side of the cards.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over. Please, fill in the answer code for each card.)

Diligence

0 Not available 1982 (split 2), 1984-2012

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V356: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V356, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V356																	
	Mis:																
0	M		1487	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		20 (0,7)	6 (0,4)														
2		46 (1,6)	19 (1,3)														
3		76 (2,6)	51 (3,4)														
4		224 (7,6)	140 (9,4)														
5		637 (21,7)	314 (21,0)														
6		718 (24,4)	423 (28,3)														
7		1219 (41,5)	543 (36,3)														
98	M	3															
99	M	12	8														
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2940	1496														

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V356					
	0	2827	3480	53264	
	1			26	26
	2			65	65
	3			127	127
	4			364	364
	5			951	951
	6			1141	1141
	7			1762	1762
	98			3	
	99			20	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					4436

V357 EDUCATIONAL GOAL OF SCHOOL: RESPONSE 1

Generally speaking, what, in your opinion, should children take away from school? Please, have a look at the items on this list.

Choose three items that you deem most important.

(Int.: Present card and leave on display until V344. Write down items in the order they were chosen.)

First response

0 Not available 1980-1984, 1988, 1990, 1992-2012

1 Independence

2 Order and discipline

3 Vocational skills

4 A zest for life

5 Good manners

6 A capacity for judgment

7 Respect for others

8 Self-confidence

9 Eclectic knowledge

99 No answer

ZA4580, V357: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V357, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008			
V357																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004		3052	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469		
1					795 (25,7)			780 (25,6)											
2					425 (13,7)			451 (14,8)											
3					195 (6,3)			143 (4,7)											
4					91 (2,9)			121 (4,0)											
5					82 (2,7)			65 (2,1)											
6					302 (9,8)			267 (8,8)											
7					170 (5,5)			269 (8,8)											
8					183 (5,9)			177 (5,8)											
9					848 (27,4)			769 (25,3)											
99	M					4		16											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004		3095	3052	3051		3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum						3091				3042									

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V357					
	0	2827	3480	51570	
	1			1575	1575
	2			876	876
	3			338	338
	4			212	212
	5			147	147
	6			569	569
	7			439	439
	8			360	360
	9			1617	1617
	99			20	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6133

V358 EDUCATIONAL GOAL OF SCHOOL: RESPONSE 2

Generally speaking, what, in your opinion, should children take away from school? Please, have a look at the items on this list.

Choose three items that you deem most important.

(Int.: Present card and leave on display until V344. Write down items in the order they were chosen.)

Second response

0 Not available 1980-1984, 1988, 1990, 1992-2012

1 Independence

2 Order and discipline

3 Vocational skills

4 A zest for life

5 Good manners

6 A capacity for judgment

7 Respect for others

8 Self-confidence

9 Eclectic knowledge

99 No answer

ZA4580, V358: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V358, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V358																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	11	3052	3051	2	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		369 (12,0)				377 (12,4)											
2		334 (10,8)				302 (9,9)											
3		343 (11,1)				330 (10,9)											
4		146 (4,7)				190 (6,3)											
5		242 (7,8)				226 (7,4)											
6		595 (19,3)				538 (17,7)											
7		337 (10,9)				441 (14,5)											
8		304 (9,9)				254 (8,4)											
9		414 (13,4)				382 (12,6)											
99	M					16											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		3084				3040											

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V358					
	0	2827	3480	51583	
	1			746	746
	2			636	636
	3			673	673
	4			336	336
	5			468	468
	6			1133	1133
	7			778	778
	8			558	558
	9			796	796
	99			16	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6124

V359 EDUCATIONAL GOAL OF SCHOOL: RESPONSE 3

Generally speaking, what, in your opinion, should children take away from school? Please, have a look at the items on this list.

Choose three items that you deem most important.

(Int.: Present card and leave on display until V344. Write down items in the order they were chosen.)

Third response

0 Not available 1980-1984, 1988, 1990, 1992-2012

1 Independence

2 Order and discipline

3 Vocational skills

4 A zest for life

5 Good manners

6 A capacity for judgment

7 Respect for others

8 Self-confidence

9 Eclectic knowledge

99 No answer

ZA4580, V359: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V359, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V359																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	23	3052	3051	15	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1					386 (12,6)			382 (12,6)									
2					242 (7,9)			248 (8,2)									
3					310 (10,1)			224 (7,4)									
4					195 (6,3)			219 (7,2)									
5					175 (5,7)			192 (6,3)									
6					429 (14,0)			398 (13,1)									
7					443 (14,4)			518 (17,1)									
8					349 (11,4)			309 (10,2)									
9					543 (17,7)			537 (17,7)									
99	M							16									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum					3072			3027									

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V359					
	0	2827	3480	51608	
	1			768	768
	2			490	490
	3			534	534
	4			414	414
	5			367	367
	6			827	827
	7			961	961
	8			658	658
	9			1080	1080
	99			16	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6099

V360 CHILD: EDUCATIONAL AIM TO OBEY

1992:

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

What do you consider the second most important?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

What is the third most important?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

What is the fourth most important?

(Int.: Tick remaining option as 'fifth'.

Please enter a tick in each column.)

1996, 2000:

(Int.: Please enter a tick in each column.)

What do you consider the second most important?

What is the third most important?

And the fourth most important?

(2000:) What is the fifth most important?

(Int.: (1996:) Tick remaining option as 'fifth'.)

To obey

0 Not available 1980-1991, 1994, 1998, 2002-2012

1 Most important

2 Second most important

3 Third most important

4 Fourth most important

5 Fifth most important

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V360: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V360, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V360																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3450	3234	2820	2946	3421			
1									434 (13,0)	472 (14,2)	504 (14,0)					
2									416 (12,4)	447 (13,4)	457 (12,7)					
3									667 (19,9)	821 (24,6)	824 (22,9)					
4									793 (23,7)	777 (23,3)	882 (24,5)					
5									1035 (30,9)	817 (24,5)	928 (25,8)					
8	M								137	104	140					
9	M								66	79	69					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum									3345	3334	3595					

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V360					
0	3469	2827	3480	46853	
1				1410	1410
2				1320	1320
3				2312	2312
4				2452	2452
5				2780	2780
8				381	
9				214	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum					10274

V361 CHILD: EDUCATIONAL AIM TO BE POPULAR

1992:

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

What do you consider the second most important?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

What is the third most important?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

What is the fourth most important?

(Int.: Tick remaining option as 'fifth'.

Please enter a tick in each column.)

1996, 2000:

(Int.: Please enter a tick in each column.)

What do you consider the second most important?

What is the third most important?

And the fourth most important?

(2000:) What is the fifth most important?

(Int.: (1996:) Tick remaining option as 'fifth'.)

To be popular

0 Not available 1980-1991, 1994, 1998, 2002-2012

1 Most important

2 Second most important

3 Third most important

4 Fourth most important

5 Fifth most important

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V361: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V361, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V361																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3450		3234		2820	2946	3421	
1									56 (1,7)		68 (2,1)		123 (3,4)			
2									250 (7,5)		240 (7,2)		308 (8,6)			
3									827 (24,8)		782 (23,6)		845 (23,5)			
4									1220 (36,6)		1181 (35,7)		1258 (35,0)			
5									979 (29,4)		1041 (31,4)		1064 (29,6)			
8	M								136		119		143			
9	M								80		88		63			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3519	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum									3332		3312		3598			

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V361						
0		3469	2827	3480	46853	
1					247	247
2					798	798
3					2454	2454
4					3659	3659
5					3084	3084
8					398	
9					231	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum						10242

V362 CHILD: EDUCATIONAL AIM THINK FOR ONESELF

1992:

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

What do you consider the second most important?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

What is the third most important?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

What is the fourth most important?

(Int.: Tick remaining option as 'fifth'.

Please enter a tick in each column.)

1996, 2000:

(Int.: Please enter a tick in each column.)

What do you consider the second most important?

What is the third most important?

And the fourth most important?

(2000:) What is the fifth most important?

(Int.: (1996:) Tick remaining option as 'fifth'.)

To think for himself or herself

0 Not available 1980-1991, 1994, 1998, 2002-2012

1 Most important

2 Second most important

3 Third most important

4 Fourth most important

5 Fifth most important

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V362: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V362, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V362															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3450		3234		2820	2946	3421
1								2485 (71,4)		2445 (70,7)		2690 (71,3)			
2								632 (18,2)		652 (18,9)		684 (18,1)			
3								237 (6,8)		245 (7,1)		276 (7,3)			
4								109 (3,1)		94 (2,7)		96 (2,5)			
5								19 (0,5)		20 (0,6)		28 (0,7)			
8	M							26		31		15			
9	M							40		32		14			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3519	3234	3803	2820	2946 3421
N Valid Sum									3482		3456		3774		

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V362					
0	3469	2827	3480	46853	
1				7620	7620
2				1968	1968
3				758	758
4				299	299
5				67	67
8				72	
9				86	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					10712

V363 CHILD: EDUCATIONAL AIM TO WORK HARD

1992:

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

What do you consider the second most important?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

What is the third most important?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

What is the fourth most important?

(Int.: Tick remaining option as 'fifth'.

Please enter a tick in each column.)

1996, 2000:

(Int.: Please enter a tick in each column.)

What do you consider the second most important?

What is the third most important?

And the fourth most important?

(2000:) What is the fifth most important?

(Int.: (1996:) Tick remaining option as 'fifth'.)

To work hard

0 Not available 1980-1991, 1994, 1998, 2002-2012

1 Most important

2 Second most important

3 Third most important

4 Fourth most important

5 Fifth most important

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V363: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V363, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V363															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3450		3234		2820	2946	3421
1									89 (2,7)		54 (1,6)		56 (1,6)		
2									527 (15,7)		290 (8,8)		380 (10,6)		
3									916 (27,4)		820 (24,8)		900 (25,1)		
4									800 (23,9)		895 (27,1)		914 (25,5)		
5									1016 (30,3)		1248 (37,7)		1335 (37,2)		
8	M								133		118		146		
9	M								68		93		73		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946 3421
N Valid Sum									3348		3307		3585		

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V363					
0	3469	2827	3480	46853	
1				199	199
2				1197	1197
3				2636	2636
4				2609	2609
5				3599	3599
8				397	
9				234	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					10240

V364 CHILD: EDUCATIONAL AIM TO HELP OTHERS

1992:

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

What do you consider the second most important?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

What is the third most important?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

What is the fourth most important?

(Int.: Tick remaining option as 'fifth'.

Please enter a tick in each column.)

1996, 2000:

(Int.: Please enter a tick in each column.)

What do you consider the second most important?

What is the third most important?

And the fourth most important?

(2000:) What is the fifth most important?

(Int.: (1996:) Tick remaining option as 'fifth'.)

To help others when they need help

0 Not available 1980-1991, 1994, 1998, 2002-2012

1 Most important

2 Second most important

3 Third most important

4 Fourth most important

5 Fifth most important

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V364: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V364, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V364															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3450		3234		2820	2946	3421
1									434 (12,6)		425 (12,4)		401 (10,7)		
2									1657 (48,0)		1811 (52,8)		1934 (51,5)		
3									746 (21,6)		696 (20,3)		826 (22,0)		
4									401 (11,6)		346 (10,1)		398 (10,6)		
5									216 (6,3)		149 (4,3)		193 (5,1)		
8	M								42		41		25		
9	M								52		49		26		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3803	2820	2946 3421
N Valid Sum									3454		3427		3752		

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V364					
0	3469	2827	3480	46853	
1				1260	1260
2				5402	5402
3				2268	2268
4				1145	1145
5				558	558
8				108	
9				127	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum					10633

V365 DESIRABLE QUALITIES F.CHILDREN: MANNERS

A Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?

(Int.: Present card and leave on display until part D of this question. Mark three responses in column A for this question.)

B Which one of these three is the most desirable of all?

(Int.: Read out the three items chosen before. Let respondent pick the most important one. Mark this item in column B.)

C All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important?

(Int.: Mark these three responses in column C.)

D And which one of these three is least important of all?

(Int.: Read out the items marked in column C. Let respondent pick the least important one. Mark this item in column D.)

...that it has good manners

0 Not available 1980, 1982 (split 1), 1984-1991, 1994-2012

1 Least important

2 Among the 3 least important

3 Not rated by respondent

4 Among the 3 most desirable

5 The most desirable

9 No answer

ZA4580, V365: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V365, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V365																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	1504	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1			48 (3,2)						109 (3,4)								
2			259 (17,5)						483 (14,9)								
3			844 (57,1)						1942 (59,8)								
4			273 (18,5)						608 (18,7)								
5			54 (3,7)						106 (3,3)								
9	M		9						300								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			1478						3248								

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V365					
	0	2827	3480	52688	
	1			157	157
	2			742	742
	3			2786	2786
	4			881	881
	5			160	160
	9			309	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					4726

V366 DESIRABLE QUALITIES F.CHILDREN: AMBITION

A Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?

(Int.: Present card and leave on display until part D of this question. Mark three responses in column A for this question.)

B Which one of these three is the most desirable of all?

(Int.: Read out the three items chosen before. Let respondent pick the most important one. Mark this item in column B.)

C All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important?

(Int.: Mark these three responses in column C.)

D And which one of these three is least important of all?

(Int.: Read out the items marked in column C. Let respondent pick the least important one. Mark this item in column D.)

...that it tries hard to succeed

0 Not available 1980, 1982 (split 1), 1984-1991, 1994-2012

1 Least important

2 Among the 3 least important

3 Not rated by respondent

4 Among the 3 most desirable

5 The most desirable

9 No answer

ZA4580, V366: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V366, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V366																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	1504	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1			54 (3,7)						103 (3,2)								
2			297 (20,1)						593 (18,3)								
3			913 (61,8)						2217 (68,3)								
4			168 (11,4)						272 (8,4)								
5			46 (3,1)						63 (1,9)								
9	M		9						300								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			1478						3248								

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V366					
	0	2827	3480	52688	
	1			157	157
	2			890	890
	3			3130	3130
	4			440	440
	5			109	109
	9			309	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					4726

V367 DESIRABLE QUALITIES F.CHILDREN: HONESTY

A Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?

(Int.: Present card and leave on display until part D of this question. Mark three responses in column A for this question.)

B Which one of these three is the most desirable of all?

(Int.: Read out the three items chosen before. Let respondent pick the most important one. Mark this item in column B.)

C All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important?

(Int.: Mark these three responses in column C.)

D And which one of these three is least important of all?

(Int.: Read out the items marked in column C. Let respondent pick the least important one. Mark this item in column D.)

...that it is honest

0 Not available 1980, 1982 (split 1), 1984-1991, 1994-2012

1 Least important

2 Among the 3 least important

3 Not rated by respondent

4 Among the 3 most desirable

5 The most desirable

9 No answer

ZA4580, V367: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V367, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V367																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	1504	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1			2 (0,1)						2 (0,1)								
2			10 (0,7)						16 (0,5)								
3			532 (36,0)						1075 (33,1)								
4			482 (32,6)						1035 (31,9)								
5			452 (30,6)						1120 (34,5)								
9	M		9						300								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			1478						3248								

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V367					
	0	2827	3480	52688	
	1			4	4
	2			26	26
	3			1607	1607
	4			1517	1517
	5			1572	1572
	9			309	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					4726

V368 DESIRABLE QUALIT.F.CHILDREN: CLEANLINESS

A Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?

(Int.: Present card and leave on display until part D of this question. Mark three responses in column A for this question.)

B Which one of these three is the most desirable of all?

(Int.: Read out the three items chosen before. Let respondent pick the most important one. Mark this item in column B.)

C All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important?

(Int.: Mark these three responses in column C.)

D And which one of these three is least important of all?

(Int.: Read out the items marked in column C. Let respondent pick the least important one. Mark this item in column D.)

...that it is neat and clean

0 Not available 1980, 1982 (split 1), 1984-1991, 1994-2012

1 Least important

2 Among the 3 least important

3 Not rated by respondent

4 Among the 3 most desirable

5 The most desirable

9 No answer

ZA4580, V368: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V368, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V368																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	1504	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1			48 (3,2)						108 (3,3)								
2			236 (16,0)						552 (17,0)								
3			928 (62,8)						2175 (66,9)								
4			222 (15,0)						365 (11,2)								
5			44 (3,0)						49 (1,5)								
9	M		9						300								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			1478						3249								

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V368					
	0	2827	3480	52688	
	1			156	156
	2			788	788
	3			3103	3103
	4			587	587
	5			93	93
	9			309	
N Sum		2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					4727

V369 DESIRABLE QUALIT.F.CHILDREN:COMMON SENSE

A Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?

(Int.: Present card and leave on display until part D of this question. Mark three responses in column A for this question.)

B Which one of these three is the most desirable of all?

(Int.: Read out the three items chosen before. Let respondent pick the most important one. Mark this item in column B.)

C All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important?

(Int.: Mark these three responses in column C.)

D And which one of these three is least important of all?

(Int.: Read out the items marked in column C. Let respondent pick the least important one. Mark this item in column D.)

...that it has good sense and sound judgment

0 Not available 1980, 1982 (split 1), 1984-1991, 1994-2012

1 Least important

2 Among the 3 least important

3 Not rated by respondent

4 Among the 3 most desirable

5 The most desirable

9 No answer

ZA4580, V369: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V369, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V369																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	1504	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1			22 (1,5)						20 (0,6)								
2			100 (6,8)						111 (3,4)								
3			667 (45,1)						1403 (43,2)								
4			284 (19,2)						750 (23,1)								
5			405 (27,4)						965 (29,7)								
9	M		9						300								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			1478						3249								

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V369					
	0	2827	3480	52688	
	1			42	42
	2			211	211
	3			2070	2070
	4			1034	1034
	5			1370	1370
	9			309	
N Sum		2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					4727

V370 DESIRABLE QUALIT.F.CHILDREN:SELF-CONTROL

A Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?

(Int.: Present card and leave on display until part D of this question. Mark three responses in column A for this question.)

B Which one of these three is the most desirable of all?

(Int.: Read out the three items chosen before. Let respondent pick the most important one. Mark this item in column B.)

C All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important?

(Int.: Mark these three responses in column C.)

D And which one of these three is least important of all?

(Int.: Read out the items marked in column C. Let respondent pick the least important one. Mark this item in column D.)

...that it has self-control

0 Not available 1980, 1982 (split 1), 1984-1991, 1994-2012

1 Least important

2 Among the 3 least important

3 Not rated by respondent

4 Among the 3 most desirable

5 The most desirable

9 No answer

ZA4580, V370: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V370, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V370																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	1504	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1			77 (5,2)						149 (4,6)								
2			230 (15,6)						581 (17,9)								
3			1000 (67,7)						2271 (69,9)								
4			151 (10,2)						215 (6,6)								
5			20 (1,4)						33 (1,0)								
9	M		9						300								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			1478						3249								

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V370					
	0	2827	3480	52688	
	1			226	226
	2			811	811
	3			3271	3271
	4			366	366
	5			53	53
	9			309	
N Sum		2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					4727

V371 DESIRABLE QUALIT.F.CHILDREN: GENDER ROLE

A Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?

(Int.: Present card and leave on display until part D of this question. Mark three responses in column A for this question.)

B Which one of these three is the most desirable of all?

(Int.: Read out the three items chosen before. Let respondent pick the most important one. Mark this item in column B.)

C All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important?

(Int.: Mark these three responses in column C.)

D And which one of these three is least important of all?

(Int.: Read out the items marked in column C. Let respondent pick the least important one. Mark this item in column D.)

...that a boy acts like a boy, and a girl acts like a girl

0 Not available 1980, 1982 (split 1), 1984-1991, 1994-2012

1 Least important

2 Among the 3 least important

3 Not rated by respondent

4 Among the 3 most desirable

5 The most desirable

9 No answer

ZA4580, V371: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V371, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V371																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	1504	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1			670 (45,3)						1902 (58,5)								
2			278 (18,8)						502 (15,5)								
3			471 (31,9)						752 (23,1)								
4			53 (3,6)						75 (2,3)								
5			6 (0,4)						18 (0,6)								
9	M		9						300								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			1478						3249								

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V371					
	0	2827	3480	52688	
	1			2572	2572
	2			780	780
	3			1223	1223
	4			128	128
	5			24	24
	9			309	
N Sum		2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					4727

V372 DESIRABLE QUALIT.F.CHILDREN: SOCIABILITY

A Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?

(Int.: Present card and leave on display until part D of this question. Mark three responses in column A for this question.)

B Which one of these three is the most desirable of all?

(Int.: Read out the three items chosen before. Let respondent pick the most important one. Mark this item in column B.)

C All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important?

(Int.: Mark these three responses in column C.)

D And which one of these three is least important of all?

(Int.: Read out the items marked in column C. Let respondent pick the least important one. Mark this item in column D.)

...that it gets along well with other children

0 Not available 1980, 1982 (split 1), 1984-1991, 1994-2012

1 Least important

2 Among the 3 least important

3 Not rated by respondent

4 Among the 3 most desirable

5 The most desirable

9 No answer

ZA4580, V372: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V372, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V372																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	1504	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1			78 (5,3)						87 (2,7)								
2			258 (17,5)						417 (12,8)								
3			944 (63,9)						2248 (69,2)								
4			174 (11,8)						444 (13,7)								
5			24 (1,6)						52 (1,6)								
9	M		9						300								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			1478						3248								

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V372					
	0	2827	3480	52688	
	1			165	165
	2			675	675
	3			3192	3192
	4			618	618
	5			76	76
	9			309	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					4726

V373 DESIRABLE QUAL.F.CHILDREN: OBEY PARENTS

A Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?

(Int.: Present card and leave on display until part D of this question. Mark three responses in column A for this question.)

B Which one of these three is the most desirable of all?

(Int.: Read out the three items chosen before. Let respondent pick the most important one. Mark this item in column B.)

C All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important?

(Int.: Mark these three responses in column C.)

D And which one of these three is least important of all?

(Int.: Read out the items marked in column C. Let respondent pick the least important one. Mark this item in column D.)

...that it obeys its parents well

0 Not available 1980, 1982 (split 1), 1984-1991, 1994-2012

1 Least important

2 Among the 3 least important

3 Not rated by respondent

4 Among the 3 most desirable

5 The most desirable

9 No answer

ZA4580, V373: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V373, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V373																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	1504	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1			21 (1,4)						53 (1,6)								
2			137 (9,3)						391 (12,0)								
3			948 (64,1)						2190 (67,4)								
4			263 (17,8)						439 (13,5)								
5			109 (7,4)						175 (5,4)								
9	M		9						300								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			1478						3248								

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V373					
	0	2827	3480	52688	
	1			74	74
	2			528	528
	3			3138	3138
	4			702	702
	5			284	284
	9			309	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					4726

V374 DESIRABLE QUAL.F.CHILDREN:RESPONSIBILITY

A Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?

(Int.: Present card and leave on display until part D of this question. Mark three responses in column A for this question.)

B Which one of these three is the most desirable of all?

(Int.: Read out the three items chosen before. Let respondent pick the most important one. Mark this item in column B.)

C All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important?

(Int.: Mark these three responses in column C.)

D And which one of these three is least important of all?

(Int.: Read out the items marked in column C. Let respondent pick the least important one. Mark this item in column D.)

...that it is responsible

0 Not available 1980, 1982 (split 1), 1984-1991, 1994-2012

1 Least important

2 Among the 3 least important

3 Not rated by respondent

4 Among the 3 most desirable

5 The most desirable

9 No answer

ZA4580, V374: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V374, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V374																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	1504	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1			17 (1,2)						20 (0,6)								
2			83 (5,6)						104 (3,2)								
3			720 (48,7)						1514 (46,6)								
4			483 (32,7)						1169 (36,0)								
5			175 (11,8)						442 (13,6)								
9	M		9						300								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			1478						3249								

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V374					
	0	2827	3480	52688	
	1			37	37
	2			187	187
	3			2234	2234
	4			1652	1652
	5			617	617
	9			309	
N Sum		2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					4727

V375 DESIRABLE QUAL.F.CHILDREN:BE CONSIDERATE

A Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?

(Int.: Present card and leave on display until part D of this question. Mark three responses in column A for this question.)

B Which one of these three is the most desirable of all?

(Int.: Read out the three items chosen before. Let respondent pick the most important one. Mark this item in column B.)

C All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important?

(Int.: Mark these three responses in column C.)

D And which one of these three is least important of all?

(Int.: Read out the items marked in column C. Let respondent pick the least important one. Mark this item in column D.)

...that it is considerate of others

0 Not available 1980, 1982 (split 1), 1984-1991, 1994-2012

1 Least important

2 Among the 3 least important

3 Not rated by respondent

4 Among the 3 most desirable

5 The most desirable

9 No answer

ZA4580, V375: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V375, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V375																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	1504	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1			26 (1,8)						47 (1,4)								
2			133 (9,0)						212 (6,5)								
3			1069 (72,3)						2240 (69,0)								
4			213 (14,4)						609 (18,8)								
5			37 (2,5)						140 (4,3)								
9	M		9						300								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			1478						3248								

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V375					
	0	2827	3480	52688	
	1			73	73
	2			345	345
	3			3309	3309
	4			822	822
	5			177	177
	9			309	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					4726

V376 DESIRABLE QUALITIES F.CHILDREN:CURIOSITY

A Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?

(Int.: Present card and leave on display until part D of this question. Mark three responses in column A for this question.)

B Which one of these three is the most desirable of all?

(Int.: Read out the three items chosen before. Let respondent pick the most important one. Mark this item in column B.)

C All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important?

(Int.: Mark these three responses in column C.)

D And which one of these three is least important of all?

(Int.: Read out the items marked in column C. Let respondent pick the least important one. Mark this item in column D.)

...that it is interested in how and why things happen

0 Not available 1980, 1982 (split 1), 1984-1991, 1994-2012

1 Least important

2 Among the 3 least important

3 Not rated by respondent

4 Among the 3 most desirable

5 The most desirable

9 No answer

ZA4580, V376: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V376, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V376																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	1504	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1			206 (13,9)						266 (8,2)								
2			391 (26,5)						913 (28,1)								
3			737 (49,9)						1691 (52,0)								
4			128 (8,7)						341 (10,5)								
5			16 (1,1)						39 (1,2)								
9	M		9						300								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3550	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			1478						3250								

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V376					
	0	2827	3480	52688	
	1			472	472
	2			1304	1304
	3			2428	2428
	4			469	469
	5			55	55
	9			309	
N Sum		2827	3480	57725	
N Valid Sum					4728

V377 DESIRABLE QUALIT.F.CHILDREN: GOOD GRADES

A Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?

(Int.: Present card and leave on display until part D of this question. Mark three responses in column A for this question.)

B Which one of these three is the most desirable of all?

(Int.: Read out the three items chosen before. Let respondent pick the most important one. Mark this item in column B.)

C All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important?

(Int.: Mark these three responses in column C.)

D And which one of these three is least important of all?

(Int.: Read out the items marked in column C. Let respondent pick the least important one. Mark this item in column D.)

...that it is a good student

0 Not available 1980, 1982 (split 1), 1984-1991, 1994-2012

1 Least important

2 Among the 3 least important

3 Not rated by respondent

4 Among the 3 most desirable

5 The most desirable

9 No answer

ZA4580, V377: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V377, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V377																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	1504	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1			99 (6,7)						224 (6,9)								
2			425 (28,8)						1125 (34,6)								
3			853 (57,7)						1704 (52,4)								
4			81 (5,5)						170 (5,2)								
5			20 (1,4)						26 (0,8)								
9	M		9						300								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			1478						3249								

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V377					
	0	2827	3480	52688	
	1			323	323
	2			1550	1550
	3			2557	2557
	4			251	251
	5			46	46
	9			309	
N Sum		2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					4727

V378 AGREE: SHLD BE GRATEFUL FOR THE LEADERS

1996, 2006:

<If respondent has German citizenship>

1996, 2002, 2006, 2012:

(Int.: Please display card.)

To what extent do you agree with the following statements?

Please answer using the scale on this card.

1 on the scale means you 'completely disagree'.

7 on the scale means you 'completely agree'.

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

We should be grateful for leaders who can tell us exactly what to do and how to do it.

0 1996, 2006: no German citizenship (code 3 in V6); not available 1980-1994, 1998, 2000, 2004, 2008, 2010

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

Comment:

In 1996 and 2006 this question was surveyed as the first question in a three item battery. The other items of this battery are documented in V379 (second item) and V312 (third item).

ZA4580, V378: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V378, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V378															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	249	3234	3804	2946	265
1										1227 (37,7)			782 (27,8)		795 (25,7)
2										495 (15,2)			438 (15,6)		473 (15,3)
3										414 (12,7)			383 (13,6)		454 (14,7)
4										507 (15,6)			492 (17,5)		624 (20,1)
5										289 (8,9)			324 (11,5)		331 (10,7)
6										158 (4,9)			191 (6,8)		196 (6,3)
7										166 (5,1)			198 (7,1)		225 (7,3)
99	M									11			12		58
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3516	3234	3804	2820	3421
N Valid Sum											3256			2808	3098

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V378					
0	3469	2827		44998	
1			1001 (29,2)	3805	3805
2			482 (14,1)	1888	1888
3			486 (14,2)	1737	1737
4			695 (20,3)	2318	2318
5			373 (10,9)	1317	1317
6			212 (6,2)	757	757
7			175 (5,1)	764	764
99			56	137	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum			3424		12586

V379 AGREE: BENEFIT FOR CHILD TO BE CONFORM

1996, 2006:

<If respondent has German citizenship>

1996, 2002, 2006, 2012:

(Int.: Please display card.)

To what extent do you agree with the following statements?

Please answer using the scale on this card.

1 on the scale means you 'completely disagree'.

7 on the scale means you 'completely agree'.

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

In general it will be of benefit for a child in later life if he or she is forced to conform to his or her parents' ideas.

0 1996, 2006: no German citizenship (code 3 in V6); not available 1980-1994, 1998, 2000, 2004, 2008, 2010

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

99 No answer

Comment:

In 1996 and 2006 this question was surveyed as the second question in a three item battery. The other items of this battery are documented in V378 (first item) and V312 (third item).

ZA4580, V379: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V379, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V379															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	249	3234	3804	2946	265
1										1418 (43,6)			1052 (37,4)		1046 (33,5)
2										593 (18,2)			519 (18,4)		544 (17,4)
3										357 (11,0)			348 (12,4)		414 (13,2)
4										450 (13,8)			380 (13,5)		544 (17,4)
5										212 (6,5)			249 (8,8)		255 (8,2)
6										99 (3,0)			149 (5,3)		157 (5,0)
7										127 (3,9)			117 (4,2)		165 (5,3)
99	M									12			5		31
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2819	3421
N Valid Sum											3256			2814	3125

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V379					
0	3469	2827		44998	
1			1500 (43,5)	5016	5016
2			655 (19,0)	2311	2311
3			426 (12,3)	1545	1545
4			468 (13,6)	1842	1842
5			212 (6,1)	928	928
6			103 (3,0)	508	508
7			88 (2,5)	497	497
99			28	76	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum			3452		12647

V380 ABORTION: IF BABY HAS A SEVERE DEFECT

Please tell me whether in your opinion a woman should be permitted to have an abortion or not...

(Int.: Please read the statements aloud and tick answers.)

...if there is a strong chance of the baby being borne with a severe defect?

0 Not available 1980, 1984, 1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991, 1994, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002, 2004, 2008, 2010, 2012 (split B)

1 Yes, should be permitted

2 No, should not be permitted

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V380: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V380, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V380												
	Misr											
0	M	2955		3004		3052	1461	3058		3450		3234
1			2623 (93,0)		2717 (93,7)		1462 (94,2)		3266 (96,0)		3183 (94,8)	
2			196 (7,0)		182 (6,3)		90 (5,8)		135 (4,0)		175 (5,2)	
8	M		168		182		35		139		156	
9	M		4		14		3		8		4	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum			2819		2899		1552		3401		3358	

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V380										
0		1525	2820	2946		3469	2827	1781	35582	
1		1972 (92,2)			2910 (88,7)			1424 (87,7)	19557	19557
2		167 (7,8)			371 (11,3)			199 (12,3)	1515	1515
8		126			125			65	996	
9		14			14			10	71	
N Sum		3804	2820	2946	3420	3469	2827	3479	57721	
N Valid Sum		2139			3281			1623		21072

V381 ABORTION:MARR.WOMAN DONT WANT MORE CHILD

Please tell me whether in your opinion a woman should be permitted to have an abortion or not...

(Int.: Please read the statements aloud and tick answers.)

...if the woman is married and doesn't want any more children?

0 Not available 1980, 1984, 1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991, 1994, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002, 2004, 2008, 2010, 2012 (split B)

1 Yes, should be permitted

2 No, should not be permitted

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V381: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V381, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V381												
		Mis:										
	0	M	2955	3004	3052	1461	3058		3450		3234	
	1		1095 (41,6)	1022 (38,9)	706 (47,6)	1764 (56,4)	1591 (51,3)					
	2		1540 (58,4)	1608 (61,1)	776 (52,4)	1363 (43,6)	1513 (48,7)					
	8	M	351	434	102	402	401					
	9	M	5	31	6	19	13					
N Sum			2955	2991 3004	3095 3052	3051 3058	3548 3450	3518 3234				
N Valid Sum			2635	2630	1482	3127	3104					

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V381										
	0	1525	2820	2946	3469	2827	1781	35582		
	1	1076 (51,9)		1509 (46,5)		798 (48,8)	9561	9561		
	2	998 (48,1)		1736 (53,5)		838 (51,2)	10372	10372		
	8	186		164		54	2094			
	9	19		12		8	113			
N Sum		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3479	57722	
N Valid Sum		2074			3245		1636			19933

V382 ABORTION: IF WOMANS HEALTH IS ENDANGERED

Please tell me whether in your opinion a woman should be permitted to have an abortion or not...

(Int.: Please read the statements aloud and tick answers.)

...if the pregnancy would seriously endanger the woman's health?

0 Not available 1980, 1984, 1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991, 1994, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002, 2004, 2008, 2010, 2012 (split B)

1 Yes, should be permitted

2 No, should not be permitted

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V382: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V382, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V382												
	Misr											
0	M	2955		3004		3052	1461	3058		3450		3234
1			2676 (94,1)		2795 (95,9)		1475 (95,7)		3302 (97,0)		3263 (97,0)	
2			167 (5,9)		121 (4,1)		66 (4,3)		101 (3,0)		102 (3,0)	
8	M		143		161		45		130		143	
9	M		5		18		4		15		10	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum			2843		2916		1541		3403		3365	

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V382										
0		1525	2820	2946		3469	2827	1781	35582	
1		2077 (95,5)		3120 (94,0)				1571 (94,7)	20279	20279
2		98 (4,5)		200 (6,0)				88 (5,3)	943	943
8		89			91			37	839	
9		14			10			3	79	
N Sum		3803	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum		2175			3320			1659		21222

V383 ABORT.:IF FAMILY IN FINANCIAL DIFFICULTY

Please tell me whether in your opinion a woman should be permitted to have an abortion or not...

(Int.: Please read the statements aloud and tick answers.)

...if the family has a very low income and can't afford more children?

0 Not available 1980, 1984, 1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991, 1994, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002, 2004, 2008, 2010, 2012 (split B)

1 Yes, should be permitted

2 No, should not be permitted

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V383: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V383, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V383												
	Mis:											
0	M	2955		3004		3052	1461	3058		3450		3234
1			1374 (51,8)		1262 (48,4)		852 (57,7)		1972 (62,7)		1764 (56,9)	
2			1279 (48,2)		1346 (51,6)		624 (42,3)		1172 (37,3)		1335 (43,1)	
8	M		333		461		109		387		396	
9	M		5		26		5		17		22	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234
N Valid Sum			2653		2608		1476		3144		3099	

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V383										
0		1525	2820	2946		3469	2827	1781	35582	
1		1117 (54,0)			1471 (45,5)			671 (41,5)	10483	10483
2		950 (46,0)			1759 (54,5)			946 (58,5)	9411	9411
8		189			176			73	2124	
9		23			14			10	122	
N Sum		3804	2820	2946	3420	3469	2827	3481	57722	
N Valid Sum		2067			3230			1617		19894

V384 ABORTION: PREGNANCY RESULT OF RAPE

Please tell me whether in your opinion a woman should be permitted to have an abortion or not...

(Int.: Please read the statements aloud and tick answers.)

...if the pregnancy is the result of rape?

0 Not available 1980, 1984, 1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991, 1994, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002, 2004, 2008, 2010, 2012 (split B)

1 Yes, should be permitted

2 No, should not be permitted

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V384: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V384, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V384												
	Mis:											
0	M	2955	3004		3052		1461	3058		3450		3234
1		2520 (91,1)		2582 (91,5)			1415 (93,3)		3210 (95,3)		3107 (94,0)	
2		247 (8,9)		241 (8,5)			101 (6,7)		158 (4,7)		198 (6,0)	
8	M	215		256			70		168		188	
9	M	9		16			4		12		24	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234
N Valid Sum			2767		2823		1516		3368		3305	

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V384										
	0	1525	2820	2946	3469	2827	1781	35582		
	1	2000 (92,8)		2951 (90,2)		1471 (89,8)	19256	19256		
	2	156 (7,2)		320 (9,8)		167 (10,2)	1588	1588		
	8	104		133		56	1190			
	9	18		17		5	105			
N Sum		3803	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum		2156			3271			1638		20844

V385 ABORTION:UNMARR. MOTHER NO WISH TO MARRY

Please tell me whether in your opinion a woman should be permitted to have an abortion or not...

(Int.: Please read the statements aloud and tick answers.)

...if the woman is unmarried and doesn't want to marry the child's father?

0 Not available 1980, 1984, 1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991, 1994, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002, 2004, 2008, 2010, 2012 (split B)

1 Yes, should be permitted

2 No, should not be permitted

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V385: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V385, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V385												
	Mis:											
0	M	2955	3004		3052		1461	3058		3450		3234
1		805 (30,9)			667 (25,0)		529 (35,7)		1250 (40,2)		1073 (35,1)	
2		1804 (69,1)			1998 (75,0)		954 (64,3)		1861 (59,8)		1987 (64,9)	
8	M	373			411		102		414		442	
9	M	9			19		5		23		15	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234
N Valid Sum			2609		2665		1483		3111		3060	

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V385										
	0	1525	2820	2946	3469	2827		1781	35582	
	1	774 (37,4)		1017 (31,2)				482 (29,5)	6597	6597
	2	1294 (62,6)		2246 (68,8)				1153 (70,5)	13297	13297
	8	185			144			51	2122	
	9	25			14			13	123	
N Sum		3803	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum		2068			3263			1635		19894

V386 ABORTION: IF THE WOMAN WANTS IT

Please tell me whether in your opinion a woman should be permitted to have an abortion or not...

(Int.: Please read the statements aloud and tick answers.)

...if that is what the woman wants, regardless of her reasons?

0 Not available 1980, 1984, 1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991, 1994, 1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002, 2004, 2008, 2010, 2012 (split B)

1 Yes, should be permitted

2 No, should not be permitted

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V386: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V386, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	
V386													
		Mis:											
0	M	2955		3004		3052		1461	3058		3450		3234
1		773 (29,2)			742 (27,4)			541 (36,9)			1482 (46,9)		1319 (42,3)
2		1870 (70,8)			1969 (72,6)			927 (63,1)			1678 (53,1)		1798 (57,7)
8	M		340		351		116		378		383		
9	M		8		33		6		10		18		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	
N Valid Sum			2643		2711		1468		3160		3117		

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V386										
	0	1525	2820	2946	3469	2827	1781	35582		
	1	924 (44,3)		1287 (40,0)		670 (41,1)	7738	7738		
	2	1161 (55,7)		1931 (60,0)		961 (58,9)	12295	12295		
	8	169		187		63	1987			
	9	24		17		5	121			
N Sum		3803	2820	2946	3422	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		2085			3218		1631			20033

V387 UNTIL WHEN ABORTION: BABY SERIOUSLY ILL

(Int.: Please present card.)

A woman wants to have an abortion. IN YOUR OPINION, should she be legally permitted to do so at any time during the pregnancy, only in the first three months of pregnancy, or not at all?

(Int.: Please read out the following statements and mark the answers.)

If there is a strong chance of the baby being borne with a severe defect?

- 0 Not available 1980-2010, 2012 (split A)
- 1 Yes, should be permitted at any time during the pregnancy
- 2 Yes, should be permitted during the first three months of pregnancy
- 3 No, should not be permitted at all
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V387: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V387, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V387																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469 2827
1																	
2																	
3																	
8	M																
9	M																
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469 2827
N Valid Sum																	

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V387			
0	1699	55942	
1	873 (51,0)	873	873
2	658 (38,4)	658	658
3	181 (10,6)	181	181
8	50	50	
9	19	19	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	1712		1712

V388 UNTIL WHEN ABORTION: NO MORE KIDS WANTED

(Int.: Please present card.)

A woman wants to have an abortion. IN YOUR OPINION, should she be legally permitted to do so at any time during the pregnancy, only in the first three months of pregnancy, or not at all?

(Int.: Please read out the following statements and mark the answers.)

If the woman already has children and doesn't want to have another one?

- 0 Not available 1980-2010, 2012 (split A)
- 1 Yes, should be permitted at any time during the pregnancy
- 2 Yes, should be permitted during the first three months of pregnancy
- 3 No, should not be permitted at all
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V388: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V388, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V388																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
2																		
3																		
8	M																	
9	M																	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V388				
0		1699	55942	
1		199 (11,5)	199	199
2		799 (46,2)	799	799
3		732 (42,3)	732	732
8		38	38	
9		14	14	
N Sum		3481	57724	
N Valid Sum		1730		1730

V389 UNTIL WHEN ABORTION: MOTHER AT RISK

(Int.: Please present card.)

A woman wants to have an abortion. IN YOUR OPINION, should she be legally permitted to do so at any time during the pregnancy, only in the first three months of pregnancy, or not at all?

(Int.: Please read out the following statements and mark the answers.)

If the pregnancy would seriously endanger the woman's health?

- 0 Not available 1980-2010, 2012 (split A)
- 1 Yes, should be permitted at any time during the pregnancy
- 2 Yes, should be permitted during the first three months of pregnancy
- 3 No, should not be permitted at all
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V389: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V389, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V389																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
2																		
3																		
8	M																	
9	M																	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V389				
0		1699	55942	
1		1179 (68,2)	1179	1179
2		472 (27,3)	472	472
3		77 (4,5)	77	77
8		39	39	
9		15	15	
N Sum		3481	57724	
N Valid Sum		1728		1728

V390 UNTIL WHEN ABORTION: NO MONEY FOR CHILD

(Int.: Please present card.)

A woman wants to have an abortion. IN YOUR OPINION, should she be legally permitted to do so at any time during the pregnancy, only in the first three months of pregnancy, or not at all?

(Int.: Please read out the following statements and mark the answers.)

If the child would represent too much of a financial burden?

- 0 Not available 1980-2010, 2012 (split A)
- 1 Yes, should be permitted at any time during the pregnancy
- 2 Yes, should be permitted during the first three months of pregnancy
- 3 No, should not be permitted at all
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V390: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V390, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V390																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
2																		
3																		
8	M																	
9	M																	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V390				
0		1699	55942	
1		117 (6,8)	117	117
2		436 (25,2)	436	436
3		1178 (68,1)	1178	1178
8		34	34	
9		17	17	
N Sum		3481	57724	
N Valid Sum		1731		1731

V391 UNTIL WHEN ABORTION: SINGLE PARENT

(Int.: Please present card.)

A woman wants to have an abortion. IN YOUR OPINION, should she be legally permitted to do so at any time during the pregnancy, only in the first three months of pregnancy, or not at all?

(Int.: Please read out the following statements and mark the answers.)

If the woman would have to bring up the child on her own but does not want to?

- 0 Not available 1980-2010, 2012 (split A)
- 1 Yes, should be permitted at any time during the pregnancy
- 2 Yes, should be permitted during the first three months of pregnancy
- 3 No, should not be permitted at all
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V391: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V391, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V391																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
2																		
3																		
8	M																	
9	M																	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V391				
0		1699	55942	
1		122 (7,1)	122	122
2		598 (34,6)	598	598
3		1008 (58,3)	1008	1008
8		37	37	
9		16	16	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		1728		1728

V392 UNTIL WHEN ABORTION:IF FATHER WANTS BABY

(Int.: Please present card.)

A woman wants to have an abortion. IN YOUR OPINION, should she be legally permitted to do so at any time during the pregnancy, only in the first three months of pregnancy, or not at all?

(Int.: Please read out the following statements and mark the answers.)

If the woman wishes to terminate the pregnancy against the will of the child's father?

- 0 Not available 1980-2010, 2012 (split A)
- 1 Yes, should be permitted at any time during the pregnancy
- 2 Yes, should be permitted during the first three months of pregnancy
- 3 No, should not be permitted at all
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V392: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V392, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V392																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469 2827
1																	
2																	
3																	
8	M																
9	M																
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469 2827
N Valid Sum																	

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V392			
0	1699	55942	
1	144 (8,5)	144	144
2	609 (36,0)	609	609
3	937 (55,4)	937	937
8	65	65	
9	26	26	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	1690		1690

V393 UNTIL WHEN ABORTION:DOESNT WANT CHILDREN

(Int.: Please present card.)

A woman wants to have an abortion. IN YOUR OPINION, should she be legally permitted to do so at any time during the pregnancy, only in the first three months of pregnancy, or not at all?

(Int.: Please read out the following statements and mark the answers.)

If the woman has planned to live her life without children?

- 0 Not available 1980-2010, 2012 (split A)
- 1 Yes, should be permitted at any time during the pregnancy
- 2 Yes, should be permitted during the first three months of pregnancy
- 3 No, should not be permitted at all
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V393: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V393, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V393																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
2																		
3																		
8	M																	
9	M																	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V393				
0		1699	55942	
1		113 (6,5)	113	113
2		526 (30,4)	526	526
3		1089 (63,0)	1089	1089
8		34	34	
9		20	20	
N Sum		3481	57724	
N Valid Sum		1728		1728

V394 UNTIL WHEN ABORTION: REGARDLESS O.REASON

(Int.: Please present card.)

A woman wants to have an abortion. IN YOUR OPINION, should she be legally permitted to do so at any time during the pregnancy, only in the first three months of pregnancy, or not at all?

(Int.: Please read out the following statements and mark the answers.)

If that is what the woman wants, regardless of her reasons?

- 0 Not available 1980-2010, 2012 (split A)
- 1 Yes, should be permitted at any time during the pregnancy
- 2 Yes, should be permitted during the first three months of pregnancy
- 3 No, should not be permitted at all
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V394: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V394, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V394																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
2																		
3																		
8	M																	
9	M																	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V394				
0		1699	55942	
1		131 (7,6)	131	131
2		560 (32,6)	560	560
3		1028 (59,8)	1028	1028
8		40	40	
9		23	23	
N Sum		3481	57724	
N Valid Sum		1719		1719

V395 HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF AIDS BEFORE?

Let's turn to a different topic: Have you ever heard about the disease called AIDS?

0 Not available 1980-1986, 1991, 1994-2012

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V395: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V395, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V395																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095			3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1						3018 (98,9)	3018 (99,0)		3523 (99,4)							
2						34 (1,1)	31 (1,0)		22 (0,6)							
9	M						2		3							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						3052	3049		3545							

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V395						
0		3469	2827	3480	48072	
1					9559	9559
2					87	87
9					5	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum						9646

V396 HEARD OF AIDS IN THE MEDIA IN LAST WEEK

<If respondent has heard of AIDS before>

Have you heard of, watched or read something about AIDS in the radio, television or newspaper within the last week?

0 Never heard of AIDS (code 2 in V395); not available 1980-1986, 1991, 1994-2012

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V396: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V396, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V396																
	Misr															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	34	31	3058	22	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1						2428 (80,7)	2159 (72,0)		2146 (61,2)							
2						580 (19,3)	841 (28,0)		1363 (38,8)							
9	M					10	20		16							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						3008	3000		3509							

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V396						
0		3469	2827	3480	48159	
1					6733	6733
2					2784	2784
9					46	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum						9517

V397 PEOPLE W.AIDS: PAY MORE HEALTH INSURANCE

<If respondent has heard of AIDS before>

(1988: Recently,) there has been a discussion about a number of measure to be taken concerning people who have contracted AIDS. Please, tell me for each measure on this list whether you support or reject it.

(Int.: Present card. Circle one answer code for each item.)

People who have contracted AIDS should pay higher premiums for health insurance.

0 Never heard of AIDS (code 2 in V395); not available 1980-1986, 1991, 1994-2012

1 I support the measure

2 I reject the measure

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V397: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V397, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V397																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	34	31	3058	22	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1						369 (14,0)	366 (12,8)		385 (12,0)							
2						2276 (86,0)	2491 (87,2)		2819 (88,0)							
8	M					370	157		310							
9	M					3	6		12							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						2645	2857		3204							

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V397						
0		3469	2827	3480	48159	
1					1120	1120
2					7586	7586
8					837	
9					21	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum						8706

V398 PEOPLE W.AIDS: LEGAL REASON TO GET FIRED

<If respondent has heard of AIDS before>

(1988: Recently,) there has been a discussion about a number of measure to be taken concerning people who have contracted AIDS. Please, tell me for each measure on this list whether you support or reject it.

(Int.: Present card. Circle one answer code for each item.)

Employers should be allowed to fire employees who have contracted AIDS.

0 Never heard of AIDS (code 2 in V395); not available 1980-1986, 1991, 1994-2012

1 I support the measure

2 I reject the measure

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V398: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V398, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V398																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	34	31	3058	22	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1						272 (10,2)	239 (8,4)		227 (7,0)							
2						2403 (89,8)	2599 (91,6)		3029 (93,0)							
8	M					337	177		257							
9	M					6	5		13							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						2675	2838		3256							

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V398						
0		3469	2827	3480	48159	
1					738	738
2					8031	8031
8					771	
9					24	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum						8769

V399 PEOPLE W.AIDS: BAR FROM ENTERING COUNTRY

<If respondent has heard of AIDS before>

(1988: Recently,) there has been a discussion about a number of measure to be taken concerning people who have contracted AIDS. Please, tell me for each measure on this list whether you support or reject it.

(Int.: Present card. Circle one answer code for each item.)

Foreigners who have contracted AIDS should be barred from entering the Federal Republic of Germany.

0 Never heard of AIDS (code 2 in V395); not available 1980-1986, 1991, 1994-2012

1 I support the measure

2 I reject the measure

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V399: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V399, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V399																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	34	31	3058	22	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1						2030 (73,6)	1757 (61,8)	2197 (68,5)								
2						730 (26,4)	1085 (38,2)	1009 (31,5)								
8	M					255	171	306								
9	M					3	7	14								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						2760	2842	3206								

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V399						
0		3469	2827	3480	48159	
1					5984	5984
2					2824	2824
8					732	
9					24	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum						8808

V400 PEOPLE W.AIDS: CENTRALLY REGISTER NAMES

<If respondent has heard of AIDS before>

(1988: Recently,) there has been a discussion about a number of measure to be taken concerning people who have contracted AIDS. Please, tell me for each measure on this list whether you support or reject it.

(Int.: Present card. Circle one answer code for each item.)

Doctors and hospitals should provide the names of individuals who have contracted AIDS for central registration.

0 Never heard of AIDS (code 2 in V395); not available 1980-1986, 1991, 1994-2012

1 I support the measure

2 I reject the measure

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V400: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V400, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V400																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	34	31	3058	22	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1						1329 (51,1)	1450 (51,6)		1869 (59,5)							
2						1274 (48,9)	1358 (48,4)		1273 (40,5)							
8	M					411	205		370							
9	M					4	7		14							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						2603	2808		3142							

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V400						
0		3469	2827	3480	48159	
1					4648	4648
2					3905	3905
8					986	
9					25	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum						8553

V401 HOW AFRAID ARE YOU OF CONTRACTING AIDS?

<If respondent has heard of AIDS before>

How worried are you personally about contracting AIDS?

Please use this scale to tell me how worried you are.

(Int.: Present card. Please record the value chosen.)

0 Never heard of AIDS (code 2 in V395); not available 1980-1986, 1991, 1994-2012

1 Not worried at all

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Very worried

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V401: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V401, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V401																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	34	31	3058	22	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1						1723 (61,8)	1532 (53,6)		1848 (53,3)							
2						441 (15,8)	460 (16,1)		547 (15,8)							
3						252 (9,0)	280 (9,8)		305 (8,8)							
4						141 (5,1)	233 (8,2)		313 (9,0)							
5						107 (3,8)	119 (4,2)		170 (4,9)							
6						45 (1,6)	77 (2,7)		80 (2,3)							
7						80 (2,9)	156 (5,5)		202 (5,8)							
98	M					217	131		50							
99	M					12	32		10							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						2789	2857		3465							

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V401						
	0	3469	2827	3480	48159	
	1				5103	5103
	2				1448	1448
	3				837	837
	4				687	687
	5				396	396
	6				202	202
	7				438	438
	98				398	
	99				54	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum						9111

V402 DO YOU PROTECT YOURSELF AGAINST AIDS?

<If respondent has heard of AIDS before>

Is there anything that you personally have done to protect yourself against AIDS or is there something that you now pay attention to?

0 Never heard of AIDS (code 2 in V395); not available 1980-1986, 1991, 1994-2012

1 Yes

2 No

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4580, V402: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V402, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V402																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	34	31	3058	22	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1						651 (21,6)	866 (29,0)		1021 (29,0)							
2						2363 (78,4)	2125 (71,0)		2496 (71,0)							
7	M						1									
9	M					4	28		9							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						3014	2991		3517							

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V402						
0		3469	2827	3480	48159	
1					2538	2538
2					6984	6984
7					1	
9					41	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum						9522

V403 HIV-PROTECTION:NO CASUAL SEXUAL CONTACTS

<If respondent has taken protective measures against AIDS>

And what is it that you have done or are now paying attention to? Please, have a look at this list, then tell me the answer codes for the things that apply to you.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple answers possible. Please circle all answer codes chosen.)

To protect myself against contracting AIDS:

I stopped having casual sexual contacts.

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 No measures taken (code 0, 2 in V402); not available 1980-1986, 1991, 1994-2012
- 7 Refused
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V403: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V403, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V403																
	Mis:															
0						276 (44,2)	372 (46,3)		438 (44,2)							
1						349 (55,8)	431 (53,7)		554 (55,8)							
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2397	2156	3058	2518	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
7	M							2								
9	M					30	90		38							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						625	803		992							

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V403						
	0				1086	1086
	1				1334	1334
	6	3469	2827	3480	55143	
	7				2	
	9				158	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum						2420

V404 HIV-PROTECT.: ASKED SEX.PARTNER FOR TEST

<If respondent has taken protective measures against AIDS>

And what is it that you have done or are now paying attention to? Please, have a look at this list, then tell me the answer codes for the things that apply to you.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple answers possible. Please circle all answer codes chosen.)

To protect myself against contracting AIDS:

I asked my partner to get an AIDS test.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No measures taken (code 0, 2 in V402); not available 1980-1986, 1991, 1994-2012

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4580, V404: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V404, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V404																
	Mis:															
0						579 (92,6)	758 (94,4)		946 (95,5)							
1						46 (7,4)	45 (5,6)		45 (4,5)							
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2397	2156	3058	2518	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
7	M							2								
9	M					30	90		38							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						625	803		991							

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V404						
	0				2283	2283
	1				136	136
	6	3469	2827	3480	55143	
	7				2	
	9				158	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum						2419

V405 HIV-PROTECT.: CHOOSE SEX.PARTN.CAREFULLY

<If respondent has taken protective measures against AIDS>

And what is it that you have done or are now paying attention to? Please, have a look at this list, then tell me the answer codes for the things that apply to you.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple answers possible. Please circle all answer codes chosen.)

To protect myself against contracting AIDS:

I choose my sexual partners more carefully.

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 No measures taken (code 0, 2 in V402); not available 1980-1986, 1991, 1994-2012
- 7 Refused
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V405: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V405, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V405																
	Mis:															
0						397 (63,5)	540 (67,2)		686 (69,2)							
1						228 (36,5)	263 (32,8)		306 (30,8)							
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2397	2156	3058	2518	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
7	M							2								
9	M					30	90		38							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						625	803		992							

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V405						
	0				1623	1623
	1				797	797
	6	3469	2827	3480	55143	
	7				2	
	9				158	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum						2420

V406 HIV-PROTECTION: HAVE LESS SEX

<If respondent has taken protective measures against AIDS>

And what is it that you have done or are now paying attention to? Please, have a look at this list, then tell me the answer codes for the things that apply to you.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple answers possible. Please circle all answer codes chosen.)

To protect myself against contracting AIDS:

I have less sex.

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 No measures taken (code 0, 2 in V402); not available 1980-1986, 1991, 1994-2012
- 7 Refused
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V406: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V406, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V406																
	Mis:															
0						540 (86,4)	713 (88,8)		885 (89,2)							
1						85 (13,6)	90 (11,2)		107 (10,8)							
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2397	2156	3058	2518	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
7	M							2								
9	M					30	90		38							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						625	803		992							

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V406						
	0				2138	2138
	1				282	282
	6	3469	2827	3480	55143	
	7				2	
	9				158	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum						2420

V407 HIV-PROTECTION:USE CONDOM WITH STRANGERS

<If respondent has taken protective measures against AIDS>

And what is it that you have done or are now paying attention to? Please, have a look at this list, then tell me the answer codes for the things that apply to you.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple answers possible. Please circle all answer codes chosen.)

To protect myself against contracting AIDS:

I always use a condom when having sexual intercourse with a person I do not know very much about.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No measures taken (code 0, 2 in V402); not available 1980-1986, 1991, 1994-2012

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4580, V407: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V407, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V407																
	Mis:															
0						441 (70,6)	538 (67,0)		696 (70,2)							
1						184 (29,4)	265 (33,0)		295 (29,8)							
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2397	2156	3058	2518	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
7	M							2								
9	M					30	90		38							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						625	803		991							

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V407						
	0				1675	1675
	1				744	744
	6	3469	2827	3480	55143	
	7				2	
	9				158	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum						2419

V408 HIV-PROTECTION: GENERALLY MORE CAUTIOUS

<If respondent has taken protective measures against AIDS>

And what is it that you have done or are now paying attention to? Please, have a look at this list, then tell me the answer codes for the things that apply to you.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple answers possible. Please circle all answer codes chosen.)

To protect myself against contracting AIDS:

I have generally become more cautious in dealing with strangers.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No measures taken (code 0, 2 in V402); not available 1980-1986, 1991, 1994-2012

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4580, V408: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V408, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V408																
	Mis:															
0						370 (59,2)	520 (64,8)		658 (66,4)							
1						255 (40,8)	283 (35,2)		333 (33,6)							
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2397	2156	3058	2518	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
7	M							2								
9	M					30	90		38							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						625	803		991							

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V408						
	0				1548	1548
	1				871	871
	6	3469	2827	3480	55143	
	7				2	
	9				158	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum						2419

V409 HIV-PROTECTION: GOT TESTED MYSELF

<If respondent has taken protective measures against AIDS>

And what is it that you have done or are now paying attention to? Please, have a look at this list, then tell me the answer codes for the things that apply to you.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple answers possible. Please circle all answer codes chosen.)

To protect myself against contracting AIDS:

I have got tested for AIDS myself.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No measures taken (code 0, 2 in V402); not available 1980-1986, 1991, 1994-2012

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4580, V409: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V409, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V409																
	Mis:															
0						533 (85,3)	655 (81,6)		804 (81,0)							
1						92 (14,7)	148 (18,4)		188 (19,0)							
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2397	2156	3058	2518	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
7	M							2								
9	M					30	90		38							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						625	803		992							

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V409						
	0				1992	1992
	1				428	428
	6	3469	2827	3480	55143	
	7				2	
	9				158	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum						2420

V410 HIV-PROTECTION: NO CONTACT IF SUSPICIOUS

<If respondent has taken protective measures against AIDS>

And what is it that you have done or are now paying attention to? Please, have a look at this list, then tell me the answer codes for the things that apply to you.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple answers possible. Please circle all answer codes chosen.)

To protect myself against contracting AIDS:

I avoid any contact with individuals who I presume could have contracted AIDS.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No measures taken (code 0, 2 in V402); not available 1980-1986, 1991, 1994-2012

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4580, V410: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V410, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V410																
	Mis:															
0						491 (78,6)	687 (85,6)		858 (86,5)							
1						134 (21,4)	116 (14,4)		134 (13,5)							
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2397	2156	3058	2518	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
7	M							2								
9	M					30	90		38							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						625	803		992							

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V410						
	0				2036	2036
	1				384	384
	6	3469	2827	3480	55143	
	7				2	
	9				158	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum						2420

V411 HIV-PROTECTION: HAVE LESS SEX PARTNERS

<If respondent has taken protective measures against AIDS>

And what is it that you have done or are now paying attention to? Please, have a look at this list, then tell me the answer codes for the things that apply to you.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple answers possible. Please circle all answer codes chosen.)

To protect myself against contracting AIDS:

I have reduced the number of people I have sex with.

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 No measures taken (code 0, 2 in V402); not available 1980-1986, 1991, 1994-2012
- 7 Refused
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V411: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V411, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V411																
	Mis:															
0						529 (84,6)	727 (90,5)		907 (91,4)							
1						96 (15,4)	76 (9,5)		85 (8,6)							
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2397	2156	3058	2518	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
7	M							2								
9	M					30	90		38							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						625	803		992							

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V411						
	0				2163	2163
	1				257	257
	6	3469	2827	3480	55143	
	7				2	
	9				158	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum						2420

V412 HIV-PROTECT.: AVOID PUBLIC TOILETS, ETC.

<If respondent has taken protective measures against AIDS>

And what is it that you have done or are now paying attention to? Please, have a look at this list, then tell me the answer codes for the things that apply to you.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple answers possible. Please circle all answer codes chosen.)

To protect myself against contracting AIDS:

I have stopped using public pools, saunas or toilets.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No measures taken (code 0, 2 in V402); not available 1980-1986, 1991, 1994-2012

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4580, V412: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V412, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V412																
	Mis:															
0						578 (92,5)	741 (92,3)		933 (94,1)							
1						47 (7,5)	62 (7,7)		58 (5,9)							
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2397	2156	3058	2518	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
7	M						2									
9	M					30	90		38							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						625	803		991							

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V412						
	0				2252	2252
	1				167	167
	6	3469	2827	3480	55143	
	7				2	
	9				158	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum						2419

V413 HIV-PROTECTION: OTHER MEASURES

<If respondent has taken protective measures against AIDS>

And what is it that you have done or are now paying attention to? Please, have a look at this list, then tell me the answer codes for the things that apply to you.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple answers possible. Please circle all answer codes chosen.)

To protect myself against contracting AIDS:

I have also done the following:

(Please explain to the interviewer what else you have done.)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No measures taken (code 0, 2 in V402); not available 1980-1986, 1991, 1994-2012

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4580, V413: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V413, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V413																
	Mis:															
0		575 (92,0)					695 (86,6)		871 (87,8)							
1		50 (8,0)					108 (13,4)		121 (12,2)							
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2397	2156	3058	2518	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
7	M						2									
9	M						30	90	38							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum							625	803	992							

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V413						
0					2141	2141
1					279	279
6		3469	2827	3480	55143	
7					2	
9					158	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum						2420

V414 HIV-PROTECTION:OTHER MEASURE, RESPONSE 1

(Int.: If respondent has chosen 'other measures', please ask further:)

What exactly have you done?

(Int.: Please note down carefully.)

Other protective measures against AIDS (first response)

0 No measures taken (code 0, 6 in V413); not available 1980-1986, 1991, 1994-2012

10 Hygiene: e.g. protective gloves or masks, mosquito nets, washing hands, cautious using toilets, apply adhesive bandages to open wounds, general hygiene. Also: no blood transfusions, no blood donation

11 Fidelity: (for persons in a steady relationship) e.g. steady friendship, fidelity, monogamy, sexual contact with spouse only, no changing relationships

12 Education: e.g. educational talk with wife and son, talk to children, talk to partner, counsel children

13 Information: e.g. get more information, attend public events; stay informed, oriented, up to date

14 Avoided sexual contacts, also: no sexual contacts

90 Other responses

95 1992: Could not be coded

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V414: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V414, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V414																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2972	2851	3058	3389	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
10						15 (31,3)	41 (40,6)		51 (45,5)								
11						14 (29,2)	43 (42,6)		44 (39,3)								
12						4 (8,3)	2 (2,0)		2 (1,8)								
13						10 (20,8)	7 (6,9)		9 (8,0)								
14							6 (5,9)		2 (1,8)								
90						5 (10,4)	2 (2,0)		4 (3,6)								
95	M								3								
97	M						4										
98	M						1										
99	M					32	94		43								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum						48	101		112								

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V414					
	0	2827	3480	57284	
	10			107	107
	11			101	101
	12			8	8
	13			26	26
	14			8	8
	90			11	11
	95			3	
	97			4	
	98			1	
	99			169	
N Sum		2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum					261

V415 HIV-PROTECTION:OTHER MEASURE, RESPONSE 2

(Int.: If respondent has chosen 'other measures', please ask further:)

What exactly have you done?

(Int.: Please note down carefully.)

Other protective measures against AIDS (second response)

0 No measures taken (code 0, 6 in V413), no second response; not available 1980-1986, 1991, 1994-2012

10 Hygiene: e.g. protective gloves or masks, mosquito nets, washing hands, cautious using toilets, apply adhesive bandages to open wounds, general hygiene. Also: no blood transfusions, no blood donation

11 Fidelity: (for persons in a steady relationship) e.g. steady friendship, fidelity, monogamy, sexual contact with spouse only, no changing relationships

13 Information: e.g. get more information, attend public events; stay informed, oriented, up to date

90 Other responses

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V415: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V415, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V415																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3018	2947	3058	3498	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
10						1 (50,0)	3 (60,0)		4 (66,7)									
11							1 (20,0)		1 (16,7)									
13						1 (50,0)	1 (20,0)											
90									1 (16,7)									
97	M						4											
98	M						1											
99	M					32	94		43									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum						2	5		6									

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V415				
	0	3480	57535	
	10		8	8
	11		2	2
	13		2	2
	90		1	1
	97		4	
	98		1	
	99		169	
N Sum		3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				13

V416 DO YOU KNOW ANYONE WHO IS HIV POSITIVE?

<If respondent has heard of AIDS>

Do you personally know someone who has contracted AIDS or have you heard from friends about someone who has AIDS?

- 0 Never heard of AIDS (code 2 in V395); not available 1980-1986, 1991, 1994-2012
- 1 Yes, I personally know someone who has contracted AIDS
- 2 Yes, I have heard from friends about someone with AIDS
- 3 Yes, both
- 4 No
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V416: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V416, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V416																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	34	31	3058	22	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1						76 (2,5)	139 (4,7)		183 (5,2)							
2						147 (4,9)	240 (8,2)		183 (5,2)							
3						10 (0,3)	55 (1,9)		35 (1,0)							
4						2782 (92,3)	2508 (85,2)		3116 (88,6)							
9	M					3	78		9							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						3015	2942		3517							

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V416						
0		3469	2827	3480	48159	
1					398	398
2					570	570
3					100	100
4					8406	8406
9					90	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum						9474

V417 IMPORTANCE: OWN FAMILY AND CHILDREN

1980-1998:

The cards here list various spheres of life. We would like to know how important each of these spheres of life is for you.

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and display.

First explain the response scale using any card.)

On the right hand side of each of these cards is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Please hand over all the cards together.)

Please look at all the cards first. Then for each card tell me the letter on the card and the number you have chosen.

(Int.: One response category must be circled for each card)

2012:

(Int.: Please present card.)

The card here lists various spheres of life.

We would like to know how important each of these spheres of life is for you.

Please answer using the scale on the card.

The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

Please, have a look at all the items on the list first.

(Int.: First of all, let respondent read through the list, then read out statements and get them rated.)

Own family and children

0 Not available 1984, 1988, 1990 (split 2), 1994, 1996, 2000-2010

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4580, V417: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V417, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V417										
	Mis:									
0	M		3004		3052	1461			3450	3518
1		81 (2,7)	131 (4,4)		79 (2,6)	60 (3,8)	34 (1,1)	77 (2,2)		
2		48 (1,6)	77 (2,6)		45 (1,5)	29 (1,8)	50 (1,6)	65 (1,8)		
3		80 (2,7)	75 (2,5)		64 (2,1)	57 (3,6)	78 (2,6)	77 (2,2)		
4		150 (5,1)	140 (4,7)		164 (5,3)	63 (4,0)	128 (4,2)	164 (4,6)		
5		208 (7,1)	245 (8,2)		226 (7,3)	131 (8,3)	210 (6,9)	266 (7,5)		
6		417 (14,1)	343 (11,5)		371 (12,0)	169 (10,8)	393 (12,9)	488 (13,8)		
7		1965 (66,6)	1973 (66,1)		2137 (69,2)	1063 (67,6)	2158 (70,7)	2402 (67,9)		
97	M	2								
99	M	4	7		9	18	6	10		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3549	3450 3518
N Valid Sum		2949	2984		3086		1572	3051	3539	

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V417										
0		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827		33772	
1		163 (5,0)						52 (1,5)	677	677
2		59 (1,8)						37 (1,1)	410	410
3		86 (2,7)						54 (1,6)	571	571
4		178 (5,5)						105 (3,0)	1092	1092
5		228 (7,1)						186 (5,4)	1700	1700
6		453 (14,0)						396 (11,4)	3030	3030
7		2063 (63,9)						2644 (76,1)	16405	16405
97									2	
99		5						5	64	
N Sum		3235	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3479	57723
N Valid Sum		3230						3474		23885

V418 IMPORTANCE: JOB AND WORK

1980-1998:

The cards here list various spheres of life. We would like to know how important each of these spheres of life is for you.

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and display.

First explain the response scale using any card.)

On the right hand side of each of these cards is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Please hand over all the cards together.)

Please look at all the cards first. Then for each card tell me the letter on the card and the number you have chosen.

(Int.: One response category must be circled for each card)

2012:

(Int.: Please present card.)

The card here lists various spheres of life.

We would like to know how important each of these spheres of life is for you.

Please answer using the scale on the card.

The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

Please, have a look at all the items on the list first.

(Int.: First of all, let respondent read through the list, then read out statements and get them rated.)

Job and work

0 Not available 1984, 1988, 1990 (split 2), 1994, 1996, 2000-2010

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4580, V418: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V418, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V418										
	Mis:									
0	M		3004		3052	1461			3450	3518
1		114 (3,9)	165 (5,5)		186 (6,0)	107 (6,8)	134 (4,4)	160 (4,5)		
2		75 (2,5)	124 (4,2)		88 (2,9)	50 (3,2)	41 (1,3)	68 (1,9)		
3		125 (4,2)	175 (5,9)		111 (3,6)	77 (4,9)	81 (2,7)	102 (2,9)		
4		247 (8,4)	295 (9,9)		254 (8,3)	167 (10,6)	205 (6,7)	287 (8,1)		
5		486 (16,5)	515 (17,2)		429 (13,9)	303 (19,3)	512 (16,8)	544 (15,4)		
6		591 (20,1)	576 (19,3)		684 (22,2)	326 (20,7)	749 (24,6)	803 (22,8)		
7		1309 (44,4)	1137 (38,1)		1326 (43,1)	542 (34,5)	1323 (43,4)	1563 (44,3)		
97	M	3								
99	M	5	4		17	18	14	21		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450 3518
N Valid Sum		2947	2987		3078		1572	3045	3527	

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V418										
0		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827		33772	
1	367 (11,4)							201 (5,9)	1434	1434
2	150 (4,7)							55 (1,6)	651	651
3	162 (5,0)							79 (2,3)	912	912
4	257 (8,0)							200 (5,9)	1912	1912
5	383 (11,9)							638 (18,8)	3810	3810
6	605 (18,8)							950 (27,9)	5284	5284
7	1298 (40,3)							1279 (37,6)	9777	9777
97									3	
99	12							77	168	
N Sum	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3479	57723	
N Valid Sum	3222							3402		23780

V419 IMPORTANCE: LEISURE TIME AND RELAXATION

1980-1998:

The cards here list various spheres of life. We would like to know how important each of these spheres of life is for you.

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and display.

First explain the response scale using any card.)

On the right hand side of each of these cards is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Please hand over all the cards together.)

Please look at all the cards first. Then for each card tell me the letter on the card and the number you have chosen.

(Int.: One response category must be circled for each card)

2012:

(Int.: Please present card.)

The card here lists various spheres of life.

We would like to know how important each of these spheres of life is for you.

Please answer using the scale on the card.

The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

Please, have a look at all the items on the list first.

(Int.: First of all, let respondent read through the list, then read out statements and get them rated.)

Leisure time and relaxation

0 Not available 1984, 1988, 1990 (split 2), 1994, 1996, 2000-2010

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4580, V419: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V419, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V419											
	Mis:										
0	M		3004		3052	1461			3450	3518	
1		23 (0,8)	38 (1,3)		30 (1,0)	17 (1,1)	25 (0,8)	23 (0,7)			64 (2,0)
2		37 (1,3)	78 (2,6)		53 (1,7)	37 (2,3)	30 (1,0)	55 (1,6)			84 (2,6)
3		130 (4,4)	150 (5,0)		99 (3,2)	72 (4,6)	77 (2,5)	109 (3,1)			153 (4,7)
4		279 (9,5)	336 (11,3)		386 (12,5)	186 (11,8)	289 (9,5)	388 (11,0)			439 (13,6)
5		596 (20,2)	666 (22,3)		663 (21,5)	367 (23,3)	666 (21,8)	732 (20,7)			745 (23,1)
6		650 (22,0)	648 (21,7)		827 (26,8)	357 (22,7)	811 (26,6)	934 (26,4)			822 (25,4)
7		1236 (41,9)	1070 (35,8)		1025 (33,2)	539 (34,2)	1155 (37,8)	1296 (36,6)			923 (28,6)
97	M	2									
99	M	2	5		12	15	6	11			5
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518
N Valid Sum		2951	2986		3083		1575	3053	3537		3230

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V419									
0	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827		33772	
1							22 (0,6)	242	242
2							40 (1,2)	414	414
3							136 (3,9)	926	926
4							395 (11,4)	2698	2698
5							874 (25,1)	5309	5309
6							970 (27,9)	6019	6019
7							1039 (29,9)	8283	8283
97								2	
99							4	60	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57725	
N Valid Sum							3476		23891

V420 IMPORTANCE: FRIENDS AND ACQUAINTANCES

1980-1998:

The cards here list various spheres of life. We would like to know how important each of these spheres of life is for you.

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and display.

First explain the response scale using any card.)

On the right hand side of each of these cards is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Please hand over all the cards together.)

Please look at all the cards first. Then for each card tell me the letter on the card and the number you have chosen.

(Int.: One response category must be circled for each card)

2012:

(Int.: Please present card.)

The card here lists various spheres of life.

We would like to know how important each of these spheres of life is for you.

Please answer using the scale on the card.

The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

Please, have a look at all the items on the list first.

(Int.: First of all, let respondent read through the list, then read out statements and get them rated.)

Friends and acquaintances

0 Not available 1984, 1988, 1990 (split 2), 1994, 1996, 2000-2010

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4580, V420: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V420, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V420											
	Mis:										
0	M		3004		3052	1461			3450	3518	
1		51 (1,7)	37 (1,2)		36 (1,2)	19 (1,2)	30 (1,0)	23 (0,7)			30 (0,9)
2		69 (2,3)	81 (2,7)		54 (1,7)	40 (2,5)	33 (1,1)	42 (1,2)			48 (1,5)
3		170 (5,8)	196 (6,6)		125 (4,1)	85 (5,4)	83 (2,7)	124 (3,5)			137 (4,2)
4		425 (14,4)	446 (14,9)		452 (14,6)	226 (14,3)	344 (11,3)	397 (11,2)			324 (10,0)
5		675 (22,9)	748 (25,0)		718 (23,3)	368 (23,4)	694 (22,8)	766 (21,7)			759 (23,5)
6		654 (22,2)	669 (22,4)		830 (26,9)	382 (24,2)	894 (29,3)	1044 (29,5)			993 (30,7)
7		906 (30,7)	810 (27,1)		871 (28,2)	456 (28,9)	972 (31,9)	1137 (32,2)			940 (29,1)
97	M	1									
99	M	4	4		9	14	9	16			3
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3549	3450	3518
N Valid Sum		2950	2987		3086		1576	3050	3533		3231

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V420									
0	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827		33772	
1							8 (0,2)	234	234
2							37 (1,1)	404	404
3							135 (3,9)	1055	1055
4							361 (10,4)	2975	2975
5							812 (23,4)	5540	5540
6							1125 (32,4)	6591	6591
7							998 (28,7)	7090	7090
97								1	
99							4	63	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57725	
N Valid Sum							3476		23889

V421 IMPORTANCE: RELATIVES

1980-1998:

The cards here list various spheres of life. We would like to know how important each of these spheres of life is for you.

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and display.

First explain the response scale using any card.)

On the right hand side of each of these cards is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Please hand over all the cards together.)

Please look at all the cards first. Then for each card tell me the letter on the card and the number you have chosen.

(Int.: One response category must be circled for each card)

2012:

(Int.: Please present card.)

The card here lists various spheres of life.

We would like to know how important each of these spheres of life is for you.

Please answer using the scale on the card.

The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

Please, have a look at all the items on the list first.

(Int.: First of all, let respondent read through the list, then read out statements and get them rated.)

Relatives

0 Not available 1984, 1988, 1990 (split 2), 1994, 1996, 2000-2010

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4580, V421: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V421, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V421												
	Mis:											
0	M		3004		3052	1461			3450	3518		3804
1		171 (5,8)	139 (4,7)		120 (3,9)	74 (4,7)	88 (2,9)	105 (3,0)			84 (2,6)	
2		227 (7,7)	240 (8,0)		175 (5,7)	117 (7,4)	147 (4,8)	140 (4,0)			122 (3,8)	
3		405 (13,7)	451 (15,1)		342 (11,1)	181 (11,5)	267 (8,8)	305 (8,6)			258 (8,0)	
4		531 (18,0)	545 (18,2)		634 (20,6)	333 (21,2)	575 (18,9)	727 (20,6)			551 (17,1)	
5		643 (21,8)	652 (21,8)		689 (22,4)	353 (22,4)	688 (22,6)	740 (20,9)			718 (22,2)	
6		438 (14,9)	488 (16,3)		630 (20,4)	262 (16,7)	663 (21,8)	764 (21,6)			782 (24,2)	
7		534 (18,1)	474 (15,9)		491 (15,9)	253 (16,1)	620 (20,3)	756 (21,4)			712 (22,1)	
97	M	1										
99	M	5	2		14	17	10	10			7	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234 3804
N Valid Sum		2949	2989		3081		1573	3048	3537			3227

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V421								
0	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827		33772	
1						60 (1,7)	841	841
2						138 (4,0)	1306	1306
3						282 (8,1)	2491	2491
4						544 (15,7)	4440	4440
5						767 (22,1)	5250	5250
6						864 (24,9)	4891	4891
7						817 (23,5)	4657	4657
97							1	
99						7	72	
N Sum	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3479	57721	
N Valid Sum						3472		23876

V422 IMPORTANCE: RELIGION AND CHURCH

1980-1998:

The cards here list various spheres of life. We would like to know how important each of these spheres of life is for you.

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and display.

First explain the response scale using any card.)

On the right hand side of each of these cards is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Please hand over all the cards together.)

Please look at all the cards first. Then for each card tell me the letter on the card and the number you have chosen.

(Int.: One response category must be circled for each card)

2012:

(Int.: Please present card.)

The card here lists various spheres of life.

We would like to know how important each of these spheres of life is for you.

Please answer using the scale on the card.

The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

Please, have a look at all the items on the list first.

(Int.: First of all, let respondent read through the list, then read out statements and get them rated.)

Religion and church

0 Not available 1984, 1988, 1990 (split 2), 1994, 1996, 2000-2010

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4580, V422: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V422, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V422												
	Mis:											
0	M		3004		3052	1461			3450	3518		3804
1		514 (17,4)	439 (14,7)		497 (16,2)	344 (21,9)	735 (24,1)	856 (24,2)			756 (23,5)	
2		379 (12,9)	338 (11,3)		305 (9,9)	231 (14,7)	332 (10,9)	415 (11,7)			392 (12,2)	
3		435 (14,8)	453 (15,2)		457 (14,9)	243 (15,5)	383 (12,6)	449 (12,7)			407 (12,7)	
4		442 (15,0)	558 (18,7)		591 (19,2)	259 (16,5)	547 (17,9)	617 (17,4)			533 (16,6)	
5		450 (15,3)	425 (14,3)		439 (14,3)	195 (12,4)	347 (11,4)	408 (11,5)			431 (13,4)	
6		299 (10,1)	335 (11,2)		377 (12,3)	118 (7,5)	338 (11,1)	353 (10,0)			326 (10,1)	
7		430 (14,6)	434 (14,6)		408 (13,3)	182 (11,6)	367 (12,0)	441 (12,5)			369 (11,5)	
97	M	3										
99	M	3	9		21	18	8	10			20	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3549	3450	3518	3234 3804
N Valid Sum		2949	2982		3074		1572	3049	3539			3214

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V422								
0	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827		33772	
1						905 (26,0)	5046	5046
2						496 (14,3)	2888	2888
3						488 (14,0)	3315	3315
4						554 (15,9)	4101	4101
5						401 (11,5)	3096	3096
6						301 (8,7)	2447	2447
7						333 (9,6)	2964	2964
97							3	
99						2	91	
N Sum	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum						3478		23857

V423 IMPORTANCE: POLITICS AND PUBLIC LIFE

1980-1998:

The cards here list various spheres of life. We would like to know how important each of these spheres of life is for you.

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and display.

First explain the response scale using any card.)

On the right hand side of each of these cards is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Please hand over all the cards together.)

Please look at all the cards first. Then for each card tell me the letter on the card and the number you have chosen.

(Int.: One response category must be circled for each card)

2012:

(Int.: Please present card.)

The card here lists various spheres of life.

We would like to know how important each of these spheres of life is for you.

Please answer using the scale on the card.

The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

Please, have a look at all the items on the list first.

(Int.: First of all, let respondent read through the list, then read out statements and get them rated.)

Politics and public life

0 Not available 1984, 1988, 1990 (split 2), 1994, 1996, 2000-2010

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4580, V423: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V423, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V423												
	Mis:											
0	M		3004		3052	1461			3450	3518		3804
1		262 (8,9)	236 (7,9)		176 (5,7)	102 (6,5)	141 (4,6)	176 (5,0)			304 (9,4)	
2		276 (9,4)	325 (10,9)		215 (7,0)	120 (7,6)	188 (6,2)	246 (7,0)			290 (9,0)	
3		422 (14,3)	478 (16,0)		370 (12,0)	225 (14,3)	313 (10,3)	416 (11,8)			514 (16,0)	
4		595 (20,2)	632 (21,2)		768 (24,9)	344 (21,8)	732 (24,0)	840 (23,8)			830 (25,8)	
5		616 (20,9)	620 (20,8)		701 (22,7)	336 (21,3)	769 (25,2)	810 (22,9)			640 (19,9)	
6		381 (12,9)	370 (12,4)		487 (15,8)	233 (14,8)	558 (18,3)	589 (16,7)			397 (12,3)	
7		398 (13,5)	323 (10,8)		365 (11,8)	215 (13,7)	348 (11,4)	457 (12,9)			242 (7,5)	
97	M	2										
99	M	3	7		13	15	8	14			17	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234 3804
N Valid Sum		2950	2984		3082		1575	3049	3534			3217

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V423								
0	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827		33772	
1						205 (5,9)	1602	1602
2						284 (8,2)	1944	1944
3						522 (15,0)	3260	3260
4						933 (26,9)	5674	5674
5						881 (25,4)	5373	5373
6						446 (12,8)	3461	3461
7						200 (5,8)	2548	2548
97							2	
99						8	85	
N Sum	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3479	57721	
N Valid Sum						3471		23862

V424 IMPORTANCE: NEIGHBORS

1980-1998:

The cards here list various spheres of life. We would like to know how important each of these spheres of life is for you.

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and display.

First explain the response scale using any card.)

On the right hand side of each of these cards is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Please hand over all the cards together.)

Please look at all the cards first. Then for each card tell me the letter on the card and the number you have chosen.

(Int.: One response category must be circled for each card)

2012:

(Int.: Please present card.)

The card here lists various spheres of life.

We would like to know how important each of these spheres of life is for you.

Please answer using the scale on the card.

The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

Please, have a look at all the items on the list first.

(Int.: First of all, let respondent read through the list, then read out statements and get them rated.)

Neighbors

0 Not available 1980-1984, 1988, 1990, 1994, 1996, 2000-2010

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

99 No answer

ZA4580, V424: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V424, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V424														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004		3052	3051		3450	3518		3804	2820	2946
1					155 (5,0)		109 (3,6)	141 (4,0)			140 (4,3)			
2					175 (5,7)		169 (5,5)	198 (5,6)			190 (5,9)			
3					351 (11,4)		329 (10,8)	331 (9,4)			352 (10,9)			
4					687 (22,3)		647 (21,2)	659 (18,6)			654 (20,2)			
5					673 (21,8)		707 (23,2)	841 (23,8)			829 (25,7)			
6					544 (17,6)		563 (18,5)	718 (20,3)			654 (20,2)			
7					501 (16,2)		527 (17,3)	650 (18,4)			412 (12,8)			
99	M				9		8	11			3			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004		3095	3052	3051		3059	3549	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum						3086		3051		3538				3231

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V424						
0	3421	3469	2827		41308	
1				147 (4,2)	692	692
2				250 (7,2)	982	982
3				439 (12,6)	1802	1802
4				764 (22,0)	3411	3411
5				824 (23,7)	3874	3874
6				617 (17,7)	3096	3096
7				436 (12,5)	2526	2526
99				3	34	
N Sum	3421	3469	2827	3480	57725	
N Valid Sum				3477		16383

V425 ASPECTS OF JOBS: JOB SECURITY

1980, 1982 (split 1), 1991:

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

For your answers, please use the scale from 1 to 7.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually, one by one, and let respondent choose an answer. Record one answer code for each card.)

2010 (card deck):

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

(Int.: Show any card to explain the answer scale.)

On the right hand side of each of these cards is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Hand over cards individually.)

2010 (CAPI, computerized randomization):

I will now present you with various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

(Int.: Present card.)

On this card there is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you. Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Read out items.)

Job security

0 Not available 1982 (split 2), 1984-1990, 1992-2008, 2012

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

Importance of Job Characteristics

The questions concerning the importance of various job characteristics were asked in varying contexts and

constellations in the original surveys, item sequence was usually randomized using shuffle cards:

- V425 to V434 were first surveyed as an item battery (F4A-F4K) in ALLBUS 1980.
- In 1982 and 1991, V425 to V437 were surveyed as an extended battery (1982: F6A-F6N, 1991: F8A-F8N).
- A subset of the extended battery (V426, V427, V430, V431, V434 and V435) was again surveyed in ALLBUS 1992 (F6A-F6F) and ALLBUS 2000 (F6A-F6F).
- In 2010, an item battery comprising V425 to V435 was replicated. A split questionnaire was used to test different methods of item randomization (shuffled cards vs. computerized randomization by the interview software). The data from the two split versions has been recoded into single variables and split information has not been documented for this cumulated data set. Users interested in the 2010 split experiment are advised to refer to the original documentation and data.

ZA4580, V425: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V425, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V425																
	Mis:															
0	M	1487	3004	3095	3052	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	
1		69 (2,3)	58 (3,9)				22 (0,7)									
2		36 (1,2)	42 (2,8)				24 (0,8)									
3		56 (1,9)	36 (2,4)				46 (1,5)									
4		126 (4,3)	56 (3,7)				143 (4,7)									
5		258 (8,8)	122 (8,1)				389 (12,7)									
6		471 (16,0)	234 (15,6)				721 (23,6)									
7		1921 (65,4)	952 (63,5)				1707 (55,9)									
97	M	3														
98	M	1														
99	M	14	4				5									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2937	1500					3052								

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V425					
0	3469		3480	47379	
1		19 (0,7)		168	168
2		9 (0,3)		111	111
3		31 (1,1)		169	169
4		135 (4,8)		460	460
5		328 (11,7)		1097	1097
6		626 (22,2)		2052	2052
7		1666 (59,2)		6246	6246
97				3	
98				1	
99		14		37	
N Sum	3469	2828	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		2814			10303

V426 ASPECTS OF JOBS: HIGH INCOME

1980, 1982 (split 1), 1991, 1992, 2000:

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

For your answers, please use the scale from 1 to 7.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually, one by one, and let respondent choose an answer. Record one answer code for each card.)

2010 (card deck):

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

(Int.: Show any card to explain the answer scale.)

On the right hand side of each of these cards is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Hand over cards individually.)

2010 (CAPI):

I will now present you with various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

(Int.: Present card.)

On this card there is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you. Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Read out items.)

A high income

0 Not available 1982 (split 2), 1984-1990, 1994-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

Importance of Job Characteristics

The questions concerning the importance of various job characteristics were asked in varying contexts and

constellations in the original surveys, item sequence was usually randomized using shuffle cards:

- V425 to V434 were first surveyed as an item battery (F4A-F4K) in ALLBUS 1980.
- In 1982 and 1991, V425 to V437 were surveyed as an extended battery (1982: F6A-F6N, 1991: F8A-F8N).
- A subset of the extended battery (V426, V427, V430, V431, V434 and V435) was again surveyed in ALLBUS 1992 (F6A-F6F) and ALLBUS 2000 (F6A-F6F).
- In 2010, an item battery comprising V425 to V435 was replicated. A split questionnaire was used to test different methods of item randomization (shuffled cards vs. computerized randomization by the interview software). The data from the two split versions has been recoded into single variables and split information has not been documented for this cumulated data set. Users interested in the 2010 split experiment are advised to refer to the original documentation and data.

ZA4580, V426: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V426, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V426													
	Mis:												
0	M	1487	3004	3095	3052	3051		3450	3518	3234			2820
1		40 (1,4)	28 (1,9)				21 (0,7)	33 (0,9)				37 (1,0)	
2		41 (1,4)	44 (2,9)				33 (1,1)	42 (1,2)				98 (2,6)	
3		84 (2,9)	72 (4,8)				116 (3,8)	130 (3,7)				270 (7,1)	
4		282 (9,6)	180 (12,0)				506 (16,6)	564 (15,9)				829 (21,9)	
5		760 (25,8)	436 (29,0)				987 (32,4)	1045 (29,5)				1229 (32,4)	
6		690 (23,5)	319 (21,2)				782 (25,7)	892 (25,2)				716 (18,9)	
7		1044 (35,5)	423 (28,2)				602 (19,8)	836 (23,6)				613 (16,2)	
97	M	2											
98	M	1											
99	M	11	2				11	7				12	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804
N Valid Sum		2941	1502					3047	3542				3792

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V426							
0	2946	3421	3469		3480	40027	
1				18 (0,6)		177	177
2				37 (1,3)		295	295
3				126 (4,5)		798	798
4				650 (23,1)		3011	3011
5				971 (34,5)		5428	5428
6				515 (18,3)		3914	3914
7				496 (17,6)		4014	4014
97						2	
98						1	
99				14		57	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum				2813			17637

V427 ASPECTS OF JOBS: OPPORT.S FOR PROMOTION

1980, 1982 (split 1), 1991, 1992, 2000:

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

For your answers, please use the scale from 1 to 7.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually, one by one, and let respondent choose an answer. Record one answer code for each card.)

2010 (card deck):

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

(Int.: Show any card to explain the answer scale.)

On the right hand side of each of these cards is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Hand over cards individually.)

2010 (CAPI):

I will now present you with various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

(Int.: Present card.)

On this card there is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you. Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Read out items.)

Good opportunities for advancement

0 Not available 1982 (split 2), 1984-1990, 1994-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

Importance of Job Characteristics

The questions concerning the importance of various job characteristics were asked in varying contexts and

constellations in the original surveys, item sequence was usually randomized using shuffle cards:

- V425 to V434 were first surveyed as an item battery (F4A-F4K) in ALLBUS 1980.
- In 1982 and 1991, V425 to V437 were surveyed as an extended battery (1982: F6A-F6N, 1991: F8A-F8N).
- A subset of the extended battery (V426, V427, V430, V431, V434 and V435) was again surveyed in ALLBUS 1992 (F6A-F6F) and ALLBUS 2000 (F6A-F6F).
- In 2010, an item battery comprising V425 to V435 was replicated. A split questionnaire was used to test different methods of item randomization (shuffled cards vs. computerized randomization by the interview software). The data from the two split versions has been recoded into single variables and split information has not been documented for this cumulated data set. Users interested in the 2010 split experiment are advised to refer to the original documentation and data.

ZA4580, V427: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V427, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V427													
Mis:													
0	M	1487	3004	3095	3052	3051		3450	3518	3234		2820	
1		105 (3,6)	74 (4,9)				37 (1,2)	46 (1,3)				41 (1,1)	
2		71 (2,4)	61 (4,1)				38 (1,2)	75 (2,1)				78 (2,1)	
3		140 (4,8)	99 (6,6)				130 (4,3)	134 (3,8)				192 (5,1)	
4		322 (11,0)	176 (11,7)				439 (14,4)	490 (13,9)				602 (15,9)	
5		632 (21,6)	353 (23,5)				908 (29,8)	985 (27,9)				1139 (30,1)	
6		696 (23,7)	341 (22,7)				861 (28,2)	1065 (30,1)				1002 (26,5)	
7		965 (32,9)	395 (26,4)				639 (20,9)	738 (20,9)				732 (19,3)	
97	M	4											
98	M	1											
99	M	19	5				6	15				19	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805
N Valid Sum		2931	1499					3052	3533				3786

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V427							
0	2946	3421	3469		3480	40027	
1				51 (1,8)		354	354
2				60 (2,1)		383	383
3				137 (4,9)		832	832
4				481 (17,1)		2510	2510
5				859 (30,5)		4876	4876
6				674 (24,0)		4639	4639
7				550 (19,6)		4019	4019
97						4	
98						1	
99				15		79	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum				2812			17613

V428 ASPECTS OF JOBS: RESPECTABLE OCCUPATION

1980, 1982 (split 1), 1991:

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

For your answers, please use the scale from 1 to 7.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually, one by one, and let respondent choose an answer. Record one answer code for each card.)

2010 (card deck):

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

(Int.: Show any card to explain the answer scale.)

On the right hand side of each of these cards is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Hand over cards individually.)

2010 (CAPI, computerized randomization):

I will now present you with various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

(Int.: Present card.)

On this card there is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you. Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Read out items.)

An occupation that is recognized and respected

0 Not available 1982 (split 2), 1984-1990, 1992-2008, 2012

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

Importance of Job Characteristics

The questions concerning the importance of various job characteristics were asked in varying contexts and

constellations in the original surveys, item sequence was usually randomized using shuffle cards:

- V425 to V434 were first surveyed as an item battery (F4A-F4K) in ALLBUS 1980.
- In 1982 and 1991, V425 to V437 were surveyed as an extended battery (1982: F6A-F6N, 1991: F8A-F8N).
- A subset of the extended battery (V426, V427, V430, V431, V434 and V435) was again surveyed in ALLBUS 1992 (F6A-F6F) and ALLBUS 2000 (F6A-F6F).
- In 2010, an item battery comprising V425 to V435 was replicated. A split questionnaire was used to test different methods of item randomization (shuffled cards vs. computerized randomization by the interview software). The data from the two split versions has been recoded into single variables and split information has not been documented for this cumulated data set. Users interested in the 2010 split experiment are advised to refer to the original documentation and data.

ZA4580, V428: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V428, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V428																
	Mis:															
0	M	1487	3004	3095	3052	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	
1		79 (2,7)	54 (3,6)				71 (2,3)									
2		65 (2,2)	63 (4,2)				95 (3,1)									
3		142 (4,8)	77 (5,1)				186 (6,1)									
4		289 (9,8)	178 (11,9)				454 (14,9)									
5		597 (20,3)	291 (19,4)				693 (22,8)									
6		671 (22,8)	318 (21,2)				809 (26,6)									
7		1094 (37,2)	518 (34,6)				737 (24,2)									
97	M	2														
98	M	1														
99	M	15	5				14									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2937	1499					3045								

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V428					
0	3469		3480	47379	
1		69 (2,5)		273	273
2		68 (2,4)		291	291
3		171 (6,1)		576	576
4		445 (15,8)		1366	1366
5		660 (23,5)		2241	2241
6		676 (24,0)		2474	2474
7		724 (25,7)		3073	3073
97				2	
98				1	
99		14		48	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum		2813			10294

V429 ASPECTS OF JOBS: LOTS OF LEISURE TIME

1980, 1982 (split 1), 1991:

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

For your answers, please use the scale from 1 to 7.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually, one by one, and let respondent choose an answer. Record one answer code for each card.)

2010 (card deck):

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

(Int.: Show any card to explain the answer scale.)

On the right hand side of each of these cards is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Hand over cards individually.)

2010 (CAPI, computerized randomization):

I will now present you with various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

(Int.: Present card.)

On this card there is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you. Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Read out items.)

An occupation that leaves one a lot of leisure time

0 Not available 1982 (split 2), 1984-1990, 1992-2008, 2012

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

Importance of Job Characteristics

The questions concerning the importance of various job characteristics were asked in varying contexts and

constellations in the original surveys, item sequence was usually randomized using shuffle cards:

- V425 to V434 were first surveyed as an item battery (F4A-F4K) in ALLBUS 1980.
- In 1982 and 1991, V425 to V437 were surveyed as an extended battery (1982: F6A-F6N, 1991: F8A-F8N).
- A subset of the extended battery (V426, V427, V430, V431, V434 and V435) was again surveyed in ALLBUS 1992 (F6A-F6F) and ALLBUS 2000 (F6A-F6F).
- In 2010, an item battery comprising V425 to V435 was replicated. A split questionnaire was used to test different methods of item randomization (shuffled cards vs. computerized randomization by the interview software). The data from the two split versions has been recoded into single variables and split information has not been documented for this cumulated data set. Users interested in the 2010 split experiment are advised to refer to the original documentation and data.

ZA4580, V429: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V429, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

		V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V429																	
		Mis:															
	0	M		1487	3004	3095	3052	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
	1		110 (3,7)	51 (3,4)					97 (3,2)								
	2		90 (3,1)	75 (5,0)					145 (4,8)								
	3		191 (6,5)	108 (7,2)					298 (9,8)								
	4		480 (16,4)	265 (17,7)					682 (22,4)								
	5		755 (25,7)	406 (27,1)					879 (28,9)								
	6		532 (18,1)	256 (17,1)					559 (18,4)								
	7		777 (26,5)	337 (22,5)					381 (12,5)								
	97	M	4														
	98	M	1														
	99	M	15	6					18								
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum			2935	1498					3041								

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V429					
0	3469	3480		47379	
1		81 (2,9)		339	339
2		126 (4,5)		436	436
3		335 (11,9)		932	932
4		783 (27,9)		2210	2210
5		765 (27,3)		2805	2805
6		406 (14,5)		1753	1753
7		309 (11,0)		1804	1804
97				4	
98				1	
99		22		61	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum		2805			10279

V430 ASPECTS OF JOBS: INTERESTING WORK

1980, 1982 (split 1), 1991, 1992, 2000:

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

For your answers, please use the scale from 1 to 7.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually, one by one, and let respondent choose an answer. Record one answer code for each card.)

2010 (card deck):

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

(Int.: Show any card to explain the answer scale.)

On the right hand side of each of these cards is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Hand over cards individually.)

2010 (CAPI):

I will now present you with various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

(Int.: Present card.)

On this card there is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you. Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Read out items.)

An interesting job

0 Not available 1982 (split 2), 1984-1990, 1994-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

Importance of Job Characteristics

The questions concerning the importance of various job characteristics were asked in varying contexts and

constellations in the original surveys, item sequence was usually randomized using shuffle cards:

- V425 to V434 were first surveyed as an item battery (F4A-F4K) in ALLBUS 1980.
- In 1982 and 1991, V425 to V437 were surveyed as an extended battery (1982: F6A-F6N, 1991: F8A-F8N).
- A subset of the extended battery (V426, V427, V430, V431, V434 and V435) was again surveyed in ALLBUS 1992 (F6A-F6F) and ALLBUS 2000 (F6A-F6F).
- In 2010, an item battery comprising V425 to V435 was replicated. A split questionnaire was used to test different methods of item randomization (shuffled cards vs. computerized randomization by the interview software). The data from the two split versions has been recoded into single variables and split information has not been documented for this cumulated data set. Users interested in the 2010 split experiment are advised to refer to the original documentation and data.

ZA4580, V430: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V430, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V430													
Mis:													
0	M	1487	3004	3095	3052	3051		3450	3518	3234			2820
1		34 (1,2)	31 (2,1)				6 (0,2)	8 (0,2)				22 (0,6)	
2		30 (1,0)	28 (1,9)				14 (0,5)	19 (0,5)				53 (1,4)	
3		57 (1,9)	35 (2,3)				31 (1,0)	39 (1,1)				65 (1,7)	
4		175 (6,0)	86 (5,7)				187 (6,1)	135 (3,8)				212 (5,6)	
5		440 (15,0)	231 (15,4)				463 (15,2)	524 (14,8)				630 (16,6)	
6		694 (23,6)	394 (26,2)				1012 (33,2)	1153 (32,6)				1094 (28,9)	
7		1507 (51,3)	696 (46,4)				1334 (43,8)	1656 (46,9)				1714 (45,2)	
97	M	3											
98	M	1											
99	M	14	3				11	15				13	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3803 2820
N Valid Sum		2937	1501					3047	3534				3790

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V430							
0	2946	3421	3469		3480	40027	
1				19 (0,7)		120	120
2				17 (0,6)		161	161
3				27 (1,0)		254	254
4				151 (5,4)		946	946
5				437 (15,5)		2725	2725
6				950 (33,7)		5297	5297
7				1215 (43,1)		8122	8122
97						3	
98						1	
99				12		68	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2828	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum				2816			17625

V431 ASPECTS OF JOBS: WORK INDEPENDENTLY

1980, 1982 (split 1), 1991, 1992, 2000:

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

For your answers, please use the scale from 1 to 7.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually, one by one, and let respondent choose an answer. Record one answer code for each card.)

2010 (card deck):

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

(Int.: Show any card to explain the answer scale.)

On the right hand side of each of these cards is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Hand over cards individually.)

2010 (CAPI):

I will now present you with various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

(Int.: Present card.)

On this card there is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you. Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Read out items.)

A job that allows one to work independently

0 Not available 1982 (split 2), 1984-1990, 1994-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

Importance of Job Characteristics

The questions concerning the importance of various job characteristics were asked in varying contexts and

constellations in the original surveys, item sequence was usually randomized using shuffle cards:

- V425 to V434 were first surveyed as an item battery (F4A-F4K) in ALLBUS 1980.
- In 1982 and 1991, V425 to V437 were surveyed as an extended battery (1982: F6A-F6N, 1991: F8A-F8N).
- A subset of the extended battery (V426, V427, V430, V431, V434 and V435) was again surveyed in ALLBUS 1992 (F6A-F6F) and ALLBUS 2000 (F6A-F6F).
- In 2010, an item battery comprising V425 to V435 was replicated. A split questionnaire was used to test different methods of item randomization (shuffled cards vs. computerized randomization by the interview software). The data from the two split versions has been recoded into single variables and split information has not been documented for this cumulated data set. Users interested in the 2010 split experiment are advised to refer to the original documentation and data.

ZA4580, V431: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V431, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V431													
Mis:													
0	M	1487	3004	3095	3052	3051		3450	3518	3234		2820	
1		34 (1,2)	32 (2,1)				15 (0,5)	15 (0,4)				22 (0,6)	
2		35 (1,2)	19 (1,3)				21 (0,7)	35 (1,0)				67 (1,8)	
3		73 (2,5)	41 (2,7)				44 (1,4)	81 (2,3)				108 (2,9)	
4		197 (6,7)	115 (7,7)				211 (6,9)	246 (7,0)				317 (8,4)	
5		416 (14,2)	239 (15,9)				509 (16,7)	543 (15,4)				687 (18,1)	
6		724 (24,7)	373 (24,9)				954 (31,3)	1144 (32,4)				1108 (29,3)	
7		1458 (49,6)	682 (45,4)				1298 (42,5)	1469 (41,6)				1478 (39,0)	
97	M	3											
98	M	1											
99	M	14	3				7	15				18	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805 2820
N Valid Sum		2937	1501					3052	3533				3787

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V431							
0	2946	3421	3469		3480	40027	
1				22 (0,8)		140	140
2				30 (1,1)		207	207
3				60 (2,1)		407	407
4				239 (8,5)		1325	1325
5				533 (19,0)		2927	2927
6				886 (31,5)		5189	5189
7				1042 (37,1)		7427	7427
97						3	
98						1	
99				15		72	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57725	
N Valid Sum				2812			17622

V432 ASPECTS OF JOBS: RESPONSIBILITY

1980, 1982 (split 1), 1991:

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

For your answers, please use the scale from 1 to 7.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually, one by one, and let respondent choose an answer. Record one answer code for each card.)

2010 (card deck):

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

(Int.: Show any card to explain the answer scale.)

On the right hand side of each of these cards is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Hand over cards individually.)

2010 (CAPI, computerized randomization):

I will now present you with various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

(Int.: Present card.)

On this card there is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you. Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Read out items.)

Responsible job tasks

0 Not available 1982 (split 2), 1984-1990, 1992-2008, 2012

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

Importance of Job Characteristics

The questions concerning the importance of various job characteristics were asked in varying contexts and

constellations in the original surveys, item sequence was usually randomized using shuffle cards:

- V425 to V434 were first surveyed as an item battery (F4A-F4K) in ALLBUS 1980.
- In 1982 and 1991, V425 to V437 were surveyed as an extended battery (1982: F6A-F6N, 1991: F8A-F8N).
- A subset of the extended battery (V426, V427, V430, V431, V434 and V435) was again surveyed in ALLBUS 1992 (F6A-F6F) and ALLBUS 2000 (F6A-F6F).
- In 2010, an item battery comprising V425 to V435 was replicated. A split questionnaire was used to test different methods of item randomization (shuffled cards vs. computerized randomization by the interview software). The data from the two split versions has been recoded into single variables and split information has not been documented for this cumulated data set. Users interested in the 2010 split experiment are advised to refer to the original documentation and data.

ZA4580, V432: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V432, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V432																
	Mis:															
0	M		1487	3004	3095	3052	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1		45 (1,5)	33 (2,2)					13 (0,4)								
2		69 (2,3)	30 (2,0)					34 (1,1)								
3		132 (4,5)	92 (6,1)					116 (3,8)								
4		298 (10,1)	161 (10,7)					339 (11,1)								
5		590 (20,1)	308 (20,5)					775 (25,4)								
6		716 (24,4)	356 (23,7)					965 (31,6)								
7		1087 (37,0)	519 (34,6)					808 (26,5)								
97	M	3														
98	M	1														
99	M	14	5					8								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2937	1499					3050								

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V432					
0	3469		3480	47379	
1		22 (0,8)		113	113
2		46 (1,6)		179	179
3		120 (4,3)		460	460
4		358 (12,7)		1156	1156
5		761 (27,1)		2434	2434
6		842 (29,9)		2879	2879
7		663 (23,6)		3077	3077
97				3	
98				1	
99		14		41	
N Sum	3469	2826	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum		2812			10298

V433 ASPECTS OF JOBS: CONTACT TO PEOPLE

1980, 1982 (split 1), 1991:

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

For your answers, please use the scale from 1 to 7.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually, one by one, and let respondent choose an answer. Record one answer code for each card.)

2010 (card deck):

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

(Int.: Show any card to explain the answer scale.)

On the right hand side of each of these cards is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Hand over cards individually.)

2010 (CAPI, computerized randomization):

I will now present you with various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

(Int.: Present card.)

On this card there is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you. Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Read out items.)

A lot of contact with other people

0 Not available 1982 (split 2), 1984-1990, 1992-2008, 2012

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

Importance of Job Characteristics

The questions concerning the importance of various job characteristics were asked in varying contexts and

constellations in the original surveys, item sequence was usually randomized using shuffle cards:

- V425 to V434 were first surveyed as an item battery (F4A-F4K) in ALLBUS 1980.
- In 1982 and 1991, V425 to V437 were surveyed as an extended battery (1982: F6A-F6N, 1991: F8A-F8N).
- A subset of the extended battery (V426, V427, V430, V431, V434 and V435) was again surveyed in ALLBUS 1992 (F6A-F6F) and ALLBUS 2000 (F6A-F6F).
- In 2010, an item battery comprising V425 to V435 was replicated. A split questionnaire was used to test different methods of item randomization (shuffled cards vs. computerized randomization by the interview software). The data from the two split versions has been recoded into single variables and split information has not been documented for this cumulated data set. Users interested in the 2010 split experiment are advised to refer to the original documentation and data.

ZA4580, V433: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V433, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V433																
	Mis:															
0	M	1487	3004	3095	3052	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	
1		59 (2,0)	23 (1,5)				24 (0,8)									
2		67 (2,3)	55 (3,7)				55 (1,8)									
3		183 (6,2)	90 (6,0)				142 (4,7)									
4		380 (12,9)	181 (12,1)				465 (15,3)									
5		539 (18,4)	327 (21,8)				650 (21,3)									
6		601 (20,5)	326 (21,7)				854 (28,0)									
7		1107 (37,7)	500 (33,3)				858 (28,1)									
97	M	3														
98	M	1														
99	M	15	2				9									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2936	1502					3048								

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V433					
0	3469	3480		47379	
1		22 (0,8)		128	128
2		57 (2,0)		234	234
3		126 (4,5)		541	541
4		323 (11,5)		1349	1349
5		551 (19,6)		2067	2067
6		770 (27,3)		2551	2551
7		968 (34,4)		3433	3433
97				3	
98				1	
99		9		35	
N Sum	3469	2826	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum		2817			10303

V434 ASPECTS OF JOBS: HELP OTHER PEOPLE

1980, 1982 (split 1), 1991, 1992, 2000:

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

For your answers, please use the scale from 1 to 7.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually, one by one, and let respondent choose an answer. Record one answer code for each card.)

2010 (card deck):

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

(Int.: Show any card to explain the answer scale.)

On the right hand side of each of these cards is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Hand over cards individually.)

2010 (CAPI):

I will now present you with various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

(Int.: Present card.)

On this card there is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you. Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Read out items.)

An occupation in which one can help others

0 Not available 1982 (split 2), 1984-1990, 1994-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

Importance of Job Characteristics

The questions concerning the importance of various job characteristics were asked in varying contexts and

constellations in the original surveys, item sequence was usually randomized using shuffle cards:

- V425 to V434 were first surveyed as an item battery (F4A-F4K) in ALLBUS 1980.
- In 1982 and 1991, V425 to V437 were surveyed as an extended battery (1982: F6A-F6N, 1991: F8A-F8N).
- A subset of the extended battery (V426, V427, V430, V431, V434 and V435) was again surveyed in ALLBUS 1992 (F6A-F6F) and ALLBUS 2000 (F6A-F6F).
- In 2010, an item battery comprising V425 to V435 was replicated. A split questionnaire was used to test different methods of item randomization (shuffled cards vs. computerized randomization by the interview software). The data from the two split versions has been recoded into single variables and split information has not been documented for this cumulated data set. Users interested in the 2010 split experiment are advised to refer to the original documentation and data.

ZA4580, V434: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V434, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V434														
	Mis:													
0	M		1487	3004	3095	3052	3051			3450	3518	3234		2820
1		91 (3,1)	43 (2,9)					39 (1,3)	57 (1,6)				42 (1,1)	
2		116 (4,0)	62 (4,1)					96 (3,1)	94 (2,7)				127 (3,4)	
3		239 (8,2)	138 (9,2)					214 (7,0)	233 (6,6)				365 (9,7)	
4		405 (13,8)	255 (17,0)					552 (18,1)	643 (18,2)				750 (19,8)	
5		631 (21,5)	327 (21,8)					684 (22,4)	841 (23,8)				925 (24,5)	
6		553 (18,9)	311 (20,7)					768 (25,2)	860 (24,3)				833 (22,0)	
7		894 (30,5)	366 (24,4)					698 (22,9)	808 (22,9)				740 (19,6)	
97	M	4												
98	M	1												
99	M	21	2					6	13				22	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum		2929	1502					3051	3536				3782	

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V434								
0		2946	3421	3469		3480	40027	
1					39 (1,4)		311	311
2					66 (2,3)		561	561
3					161 (5,7)		1350	1350
4					472 (16,8)		3077	3077
5					654 (23,2)		4062	4062
6					661 (23,5)		3986	3986
7					763 (27,1)		4269	4269
97							4	
98							1	
99					12		76	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2828	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					2816			17616

V435 ASPECTS OF JOBS: USEFUL TO SOCIETY

1982 (split 1), 1991, 1992, 2000:

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

For your answers, please use the scale from 1 to 7.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually, one by one, and let respondent choose an answer. Record one answer code for each card.)

2010 (card deck):

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

(Int.: Show any card to explain the answer scale.)

On the right hand side of each of these cards is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you.

Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Hand over cards individually.)

2010 (CAPI):

I will now present you with various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

(Int.: Present card.)

On this card there is a scale with 7 categories. The category at the bottom with the number 1 means this sphere of life is unimportant to you. Category number 7 at the very top means this sphere of life is very important to you.

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answers.

(Int.: Read out items.)

A job that is useful to society

0 Not available 1980, 1982 (split 2), 1984-1990, 1994-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

Importance of Job Characteristics

The questions concerning the importance of various job characteristics were asked in varying contexts and

constellations in the original surveys, item sequence was usually randomized using shuffle cards:

- V425 to V434 were first surveyed as an item battery (F4A-F4K) in ALLBUS 1980.
- In 1982 and 1991, V425 to V437 were surveyed as an extended battery (1982: F6A-F6N, 1991: F8A-F8N).
- A subset of the extended battery (V426, V427, V430, V431, V434 and V435) was again surveyed in ALLBUS 1992 (F6A-F6F) and ALLBUS 2000 (F6A-F6F).
- In 2010, an item battery comprising V425 to V435 was replicated. A split questionnaire was used to test different methods of item randomization (shuffled cards vs. computerized randomization by the interview software). The data from the two split versions has been recoded into single variables and split information has not been documented for this cumulated data set. Users interested in the 2010 split experiment are advised to refer to the original documentation and data.

ZA4580, V435: to V2: (N=57728) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V435, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V435														
Mis:														
0	M 2955	1487	3004	3095	3052	3051			3450	3518	3234		2820	2946
1		47 (3,1)					60 (2,0)	109 (3,1)				79 (2,1)		
2		51 (3,4)					103 (3,4)	146 (4,1)				162 (4,3)		
3		133 (8,9)					235 (7,7)	287 (8,1)				344 (9,1)		
4		229 (15,3)					614 (20,1)	814 (23,0)				767 (20,4)		
5		352 (23,5)					778 (25,5)	835 (23,6)				937 (24,9)		
6		330 (22,0)					694 (22,8)	760 (21,5)				791 (21,0)		
7		358 (23,9)					565 (18,5)	583 (16,5)				689 (18,3)		
99	M	4					10	16				37		
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3550	3450	3518	3234	3806	2820	2946
N Valid Sum		1500					3049	3534				3769		

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V435						
0	3421	3469		3480	42982	
1			58 (2,1)		353	353
2			69 (2,5)		531	531
3			143 (5,1)		1142	1142
4			510 (18,1)		2934	2934
5			708 (25,2)		3610	3610
6			649 (23,1)		3224	3224
7			678 (24,1)		2873	2873
99			12		79	
N Sum	3421	3469	2827	3480	57728	
N Valid Sum			2815			14667

V436 ASPECTS OF JOBS: MEANINGFUL WORK

1982 (split 1), 1991:

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

For your answers, please use the scale from 1 to 7.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually, one by one, and let respondent choose an answer. Record one answer code for each card.)

Gives a feeling of doing something meaningful

0 Not available 1980, 1982 (split 2), 1984-1990, 1992-2010, 2012

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

Importance of Job Characteristics

The questions concerning the importance of various job characteristics were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys, item sequence was usually randomized using shuffle cards:

- V425 to V434 were first surveyed as an item battery (F4A-F4K) in ALLBUS 1980.

- In 1982 and 1991, V425 to V437 were surveyed as an extended battery (1982: F6A-F6N, 1991: F8A-F8N).

- A subset of the extended battery (V426, V427, V430, V431, V434 and V435) was again surveyed in ALLBUS 1992 (F6A-F6F) and ALLBUS 2000 (F6A-F6F).

- In 2010, an item battery comprising V425 to V435 was replicated. A split questionnaire was used to test different methods of item randomization (shuffled cards vs. computerized randomization by the interview software). The data from the two split versions has been recoded into single variables and split information has not been documented for this cumulated data set. Users interested in the 2010 split experiment are advised to refer to the original documentation and data.

ZA4580, V436: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V436, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V436																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	1487	3004	3095	3052	3051	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1		21 (1,4)						17 (0,6)									
2		29 (1,9)						10 (0,3)									
3		45 (3,0)						52 (1,7)									
4		113 (7,5)						210 (6,9)									
5		259 (17,3)						578 (18,9)									
6		379 (25,3)						970 (31,8)									
7		654 (43,6)						1214 (39,8)									
99	M	4						7									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		1500						3051									

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V436				
0	2827	3480	53161	
1			38	38
2			39	39
3			97	97
4			323	323
5			837	837
6			1349	1349
7			1868	1868
99			11	
N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				4551

V437 ASPECTS OF JOBS: SAFE, HEALTHY CONDITIONS

1982 (split 1), 1991:

On these cards there are various aspects of the world of work and careers. How important to you personally are these job characteristics?

For your answers, please use the scale from 1 to 7.

(Int.: Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually, one by one, and let respondent choose an answer. Record one answer code for each card.)

Safe and healthful working conditions

0 Not available 1980, 1982 (split 2), 1984-1990, 1992-2010, 2012

1 1 - unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - very important

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

Importance of Job Characteristics

The questions concerning the importance of various job characteristics were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys, item sequence was usually randomized using shuffle cards:

- V425 to V434 were first surveyed as an item battery (F4A-F4K) in ALLBUS 1980.

- In 1982 and 1991, V425 to V437 were surveyed as an extended battery (1982: F6A-F6N, 1991: F8A-F8N).

- A subset of the extended battery (V426, V427, V430, V431, V434 and V435) was again surveyed in ALLBUS 1992 (F6A-F6F) and ALLBUS 2000 (F6A-F6F).

- In 2010, an item battery comprising V425 to V435 was replicated. A split questionnaire was used to test different methods of item randomization (shuffled cards vs. computerized randomization by the interview software). The data from the two split versions has been recoded into single variables and split information has not been documented for this cumulated data set. Users interested in the 2010 split experiment are advised to refer to the original documentation and data.

ZA4580, V437: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V437, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V437																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	1487	3004	3095	3052	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1			31 (2,1)					6 (0,2)									
2			28 (1,9)					8 (0,3)									
3			28 (1,9)					33 (1,1)									
4			81 (5,4)					108 (3,5)									
5			182 (12,1)					312 (10,2)									
6			307 (20,5)					811 (26,6)									
7			841 (56,1)					1774 (58,1)									
99	M		6					7									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			1498					3052									

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V437				
0	2827	3480	53161	
1			37	37
2			36	36
3			61	61
4			189	189
5			494	494
6			1118	1118
7			2615	2615
99			13	
N Sum	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum				4550

V438 LEISURE: READ BOOKS

(Int.: Please display card.)

Now some questions about your leisure time.

Please say how often you do each of the activities on this list in your leisure time:

every day, at least once a week, at least once a month, less often or never.

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item.)

Read books

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2012

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4580, V438: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V438, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V438																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820		3421	3469
1												512 (15,9)			555 (18,9)		
2												710 (22,0)			580 (19,7)		
3												494 (15,3)			374 (12,7)		
4												1024 (31,7)			887 (30,1)		
5												490 (15,2)			548 (18,6)		
9	M											5			1		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3235	3804	2820	2945	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3230			2944		

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V438					
0		2827	3480	51543	
1				1067	1067
2				1290	1290
3				868	868
4				1911	1911
5				1038	1038
9				6	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6174

V439 LEISURE: READ MAGAZINES/JOURNALS

(Int.: Please display card.)

Now some questions about your leisure time.

Please say how often you do each of the activities on this list in your leisure time:

every day, at least once a week, at least once a month, less often or never.

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item.)

Read magazines/journals

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2012

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4580, V439: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V439, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996		1998	2000	2002		2004	2006	2008
V439																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518			3804	2820			3421	3469
1													866 (26,8)				745 (25,3)		
2													1354 (41,9)				1198 (40,7)		
3													366 (11,3)				350 (11,9)		
4													450 (13,9)				433 (14,7)		
5													196 (6,1)				220 (7,5)		
9	M													2					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3234	3804	2820		2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum													3232				2946		

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V439					
0		2827	3480	51543	
1				1611	1611
2				2552	2552
3				716	716
4				883	883
5				416	416
9				2	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6178

V440 LEISURE: LISTEN TO RECORDS,CDS,CASSETTES

(Int.: Please display card.)

Now some questions about your leisure time.

Please say how often you do each of the activities on this list in your leisure time:

every day, at least once a week, at least once a month, less often or never.

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item.)

Listen to records, CD's, cassettes

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2012

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4580, V440: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V440, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V440																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820		3421	3469
1												623 (19,3)			792 (26,9)		
2												911 (28,2)			849 (28,8)		
3												493 (15,3)			305 (10,4)		
4												667 (20,6)			576 (19,6)		
5												538 (16,6)			424 (14,4)		
9	M												2				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3232			2946		

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V440					
0		2827	3480	51543	
1				1415	1415
2				1760	1760
3				798	798
4				1243	1243
5				962	962
9				2	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6178

V441 LEISURE: WATCH VIDEOS

(Int.: Please display card.)

Now some questions about your leisure time.

Please say how often you do each of the activities on this list in your leisure time:

every day, at least once a week, at least once a month, less often or never.

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item.)

1998:

Watch videos

2004:

Watch videos, DVD's

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2012

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4580, V441: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V441, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V441																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820		3421	3469
1												61 (1,9)			73 (2,5)		
2												467 (14,4)			588 (20,0)		
3												582 (18,0)			510 (17,3)		
4												952 (29,5)			833 (28,3)		
5												1170 (36,2)			941 (32,0)		
9	M												1			1	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3233	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3232			2945		

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V441					
	0	2827	3480	51543	
	1			134	134
	2			1055	1055
	3			1092	1092
	4			1785	1785
	5			2111	2111
	9			2	
N Sum		2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum					6177

V442 LEISURE: USE THE COMPUTER

(Int.: Please display card.)

Now some questions about your leisure time.

Please say how often you do each of the activities on this list in your leisure time:

every day, at least once a week, at least once a month, less often or never.

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item.)

Use the computer

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2012

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4580, V442: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V442, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996		1998	2000	2002		2004	2006	2008
V442																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518			3804	2820			3421	3469
1													391 (12,1)				861 (29,2)		
2													289 (9,0)				501 (17,0)		
3													137 (4,3)				112 (3,8)		
4													260 (8,1)				215 (7,3)		
5													2146 (66,6)				1258 (42,7)		
9	M													11					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3234	3804	2820		2947	3421	3469
N Valid Sum													3223				2947		

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V442					
0		2827	3480	51543	
1				1252	1252
2				790	790
3				249	249
4				475	475
5				3404	3404
9				11	
N Sum		2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					6170

V443 LEISURE: USE INTERNET, ONLINE SERVICES

(Int.: Please display card.)

Now some questions about your leisure time.

Please say how often you do each of the activities on this list in your leisure time:

every day, at least once a week, at least once a month, less often or never.

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item.)

Use the internet or special online services

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2012

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4580, V443: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V443, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996		1998	2000	2002		2004	2006	2008
V443																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518			3804	2820			3421	3469
1													85 (2,6)				557 (18,9)		
2													155 (4,8)				540 (18,3)		
3													68 (2,1)				118 (4,0)		
4													160 (5,0)				201 (6,8)		
5													2760 (85,5)				1528 (51,9)		
9	M													6				2	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3234	3804	2820		2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum													3228				2944		

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V443					
0		2827	3480	51543	
1				642	642
2				695	695
3				186	186
4				361	361
5				4288	4288
9				8	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6172

V444 LEISURE: FURTHER EDUCATION

(Int.: Please display card.)

Now some questions about your leisure time.

Please say how often you do each of the activities on this list in your leisure time:

every day, at least once a week, at least once a month, less often or never.

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item.)

Further your education

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2012

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4580, V444: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V444, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V444																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820		3421	3469
1												239 (7,4)			299 (10,2)		
2												435 (13,5)			414 (14,1)		
3												428 (13,3)			339 (11,5)		
4												748 (23,2)			763 (25,9)		
5												1379 (42,7)			1128 (38,3)		
9	M											4			2		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3233	3804	2820	2945	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3229			2943		

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V444					
0		2827	3480	51543	
1				538	538
2				849	849
3				767	767
4				1511	1511
5				2507	2507
9				6	
N Sum		2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum					6172

V445 LEISURE: JUST DO NOTHING, TAKE IT EASY

(Int.: Please display card.)

Now some questions about your leisure time.

Please say how often you do each of the activities on this list in your leisure time:

every day, at least once a week, at least once a month, less often or never.

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item.)

Just do nothing, take it easy

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2012

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4580, V445: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V445, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V445																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820		3421	3469
1												380 (11,8)			396 (13,5)		
2												1017 (31,7)			825 (28,1)		
3												522 (16,3)			278 (9,5)		
4												865 (27,0)			917 (31,3)		
5												423 (13,2)			515 (17,6)		
9	M											27			14		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2945	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3207			2931		

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V445					
0		2827	3480	51543	
1				776	776
2				1842	1842
3				800	800
4				1782	1782
5				938	938
9				41	
N Sum		2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum					6138

V446 LEISURE: GO FOR WALKS, GO HIKING

(Int.: Please display card.)

Now some questions about your leisure time.

Please say how often you do each of the activities on this list in your leisure time:

every day, at least once a week, at least once a month, less often or never.

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item.)

Go for walks, go hiking

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2012

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4580, V446: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V446, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996		1998	2000	2002		2004	2006	2008
V446																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518			3804	2820			3421	3469
1													539 (16,7)				660 (22,4)		
2													1309 (40,5)				1139 (38,7)		
3													660 (20,4)				405 (13,8)		
4													559 (17,3)				573 (19,5)		
5													164 (5,1)				168 (5,7)		
9	M													3				1	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3234	3804	2820		2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum													3231				2945		

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V446					
0		2827	3480	51543	
1				1199	1199
2				2448	2448
3				1065	1065
4				1132	1132
5				332	332
9				4	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6176

V447 LEISURE:YOGA,MEDITATION,AUTOGEN.TRAINING

(Int.: Please display card.)

Now some questions about your leisure time.

Please say how often you do each of the activities on this list in your leisure time:

every day, at least once a week, at least once a month, less often or never.

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item.)

Yoga, meditation, autogenic training, body awareness exercises

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2012

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4580, V447: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V447, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996		1998	2000	2002		2004	2006	2008
V447																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518			3804	2820			3421	3469
1													83 (2,6)				58 (2,0)		
2													270 (8,4)				274 (9,3)		
3													182 (5,6)				74 (2,5)		
4													420 (13,0)				412 (14,0)		
5													2273 (70,4)				2122 (72,2)		
9	M													5				7	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3233	3804	2820		2947	3421	3469
N Valid Sum													3228				2940		

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V447					
0		2827	3480	51543	
1				141	141
2				544	544
3				256	256
4				832	832
5				4395	4395
9				12	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6168

V448 LEISURE: GO OUT FOR A MEAL OR A DRINK

(Int.: Please display card.)

And what about these activities? Please tell me here, too, how often you do the following in your leisure time.

(Int.: Please circle here too one response category per item.)

Go out for a meal or a drink (cafe, pub, restaurant)

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2012

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4580, V448: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V448, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V448																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3804	2820		3421	3469	
1												64 (2,0)			44 (1,5)		
2												779 (24,1)			608 (20,6)		
3												959 (29,7)			918 (31,2)		
4												1155 (35,8)			1025 (34,8)		
5												272 (8,4)			351 (11,9)		
9	M											6					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3235	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3229			2946		

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V448					
0		2827	3480	51543	
1				108	108
2				1387	1387
3				1877	1877
4				2180	2180
5				623	623
9				6	
N Sum		2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					6175

V449 LEISURE:VISIT NEIGHBOR,FRIEND,ACQUAINT.

(Int.: Please display card.)

And what about these activities? Please tell me here, too, how often you do the following in your leisure time.

(Int.: Please circle here too one response category per item.)

Visit or be visited by neighbors, friends or acquaintances

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2012

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4580, V449: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V449, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V449																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820		3421	3469
1												182 (5,6)			205 (7,0)		
2												1317 (40,8)			1416 (48,1)		
3												1160 (36,0)			842 (28,6)		
4												520 (16,1)			400 (13,6)		
5												45 (1,4)			83 (2,8)		
9	M											10					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3224			2946		

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V449					
0		2827	3480	51543	
1				387	387
2				2733	2733
3				2002	2002
4				920	920
5				128	128
9				10	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6170

V450 LEISURE:VISIT FAMILY MEMBERS, RELATIVES

(Int.: Please display card.)

And what about these activities? Please tell me here, too, how often you do the following in your leisure time.

(Int.: Please circle here too one response category per item.)

Visit or be visited by family members or relatives

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2012

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4580, V450: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V450, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V450																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820		3421	3469
1												178 (5,5)			286 (9,7)		
2												1044 (32,4)			1219 (41,4)		
3												1213 (37,6)			844 (28,6)		
4												701 (21,7)			507 (17,2)		
5												90 (2,8)			91 (3,1)		
9	M											8					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2947	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3226			2947		

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V450					
0		2827	3480	51543	
1				464	464
2				2263	2263
3				2057	2057
4				1208	1208
5				181	181
9				8	
N Sum		2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					6173

V451 LEISURE:PLAY CARDS,GAMES WITH THE FAMILY

(Int.: Please display card.)

And what about these activities? Please tell me here, too, how often you do the following in your leisure time.

(Int.: Please circle here too one response category per item.)

Play cards or games with the family

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2012

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4580, V451: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V451, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V451																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3804	2820		3421	3469	
1												33 (1,0)			53 (1,8)		
2												398 (12,3)			442 (15,0)		
3												626 (19,4)			466 (15,8)		
4												1152 (35,7)			988 (33,5)		
5												1016 (31,5)			996 (33,8)		
9	M											9			1		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3225			2945		

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V451					
0		2827	3480	51543	
1				86	86
2				840	840
3				1092	1092
4				2140	2140
5				2012	2012
9				10	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6170

V452 LEISURE: GO ON OUTINGS OR SHORT TRIPS

(Int.: Please display card.)

And what about these activities? Please tell me here, too, how often you do the following in your leisure time.

(Int.: Please circle here too one response category per item.)

Go on outings or short trips

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2012

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4580, V452: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V452, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V452																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3804	2820		3421	3469	
1												8 (0,2)			1 (0,0)		
2												229 (7,1)			169 (5,7)		
3												994 (30,8)			779 (26,5)		
4												1636 (50,7)			1599 (54,3)		
5												360 (11,2)			397 (13,5)		
9	M											7					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2945	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3227			2945		

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V452					
0		2827	3480	51543	
1				9	9
2				398	398
3				1773	1773
4				3235	3235
5				757	757
9				7	
N Sum		2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum					6172

V453 LEISURE:INVOLVEMENT POLITICS,ACTION GRPS

(Int.: Please display card.)

And what about these activities? Please tell me here, too, how often you do the following in your leisure time.

(Int.: Please circle here too one response category per item.)

Take part in activities of political parties, local politics or in citizens' action groups

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2012

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4580, V453: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V453, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V453																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3804	2820	3421	3469	
1												6 (0,2)		17 (0,6)		
2												48 (1,5)		34 (1,2)		
3												131 (4,1)		83 (2,8)		
4												439 (13,6)		306 (10,4)		
5												2605 (80,7)		2502 (85,0)		
9	M											4		4		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3233	3804	2820	2946	3469
N Valid Sum												3229		2942		

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V453				
0	2827	3480	51543	
1			23	23
2			82	82
3			214	214
4			745	745
5			5107	5107
9			8	
N Sum	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				6171

V454 LEISURE:VOLUNTARY WORK IN CLUBS,SERVICES

1998, 2004:

(Int.: Please display card.)

And what about these activities? Please tell me here, too, how often you do the following in your leisure time.

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item.)

Voluntary work in clubs, associations or community services

2002 and 2012 as a single item:

How often do you work on a voluntary basis in clubs, associations or community services in your free time?

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2006-2010

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4580, V454: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V454, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V454																
	Mis															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804			3421
1												43 (1,3)	102 (3,6)	66 (2,2)		
2												194 (6,0)	523 (18,6)	343 (11,7)		
3												226 (7,0)	304 (10,8)	266 (9,0)		
4												371 (11,5)	446 (15,8)	299 (10,2)		
5												2392 (74,1)	1441 (51,2)	1970 (66,9)		
9	M											8	4	2		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum												3226		2816	2944	

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V454						
	0	3469	2827		45243	
	1			114 (3,3)	325	325
	2			591 (17,0)	1651	1651
	3			349 (10,0)	1145	1145
	4			558 (16,0)	1674	1674
	5			1865 (53,6)	7668	7668
	9			4	18	
N Sum		3469	2827	3481	57724	
N Valid Sum				3477		12463

V455 LEISURE: ATTEND CHURCH, RELIGIOUS EVENTS

(Int.: Please display card.)

And what about these activities? Please tell me here, too, how often you do the following in your leisure time.

(Int.: Please circle here too one response category per item.)

Attend church or religious events

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2012

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4580, V455: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V455, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V455																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3804	2820		3421	3469	
1												30 (0,9)			9 (0,3)		
2												417 (12,9)			349 (11,9)		
3												394 (12,2)			416 (14,2)		
4												1020 (31,6)			916 (31,2)		
5												1366 (42,3)			1249 (42,5)		
9	M											7			6		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2945	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3227			2939		

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V455					
0		2827	3480	51543	
1				39	39
2				766	766
3				810	810
4				1936	1936
5				2615	2615
9				13	
N Sum		2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum					6166

V456 LEISURE: ARTISTIC AND MUSICAL ACTIVITIES

(Int.: Please display card.)

And what about these activities? Please tell me here, too, how often you do the following in your leisure time.

(Int.: Please circle here too one response category per item.)

Artistic and musical activities (painting, playing an instrument, photography, theatre, dance)

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2012

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4580, V456: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V456, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V456																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820		3421	3469
1												69 (2,1)			86 (2,9)		
2												237 (7,3)			297 (10,1)		
3												465 (14,4)			350 (11,9)		
4												790 (24,5)			764 (26,0)		
5												1665 (51,6)			1443 (49,1)		
9	M											8			7		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2947	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3226			2940		

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V456					
0		2827	3480	51543	
1				155	155
2				534	534
3				815	815
4				1554	1554
5				3108	3108
9				15	
N Sum		2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					6166

V457 LEISURE: ARTS+CRAFTS, ODD JOBS, CAR, GARDEN

(Int.: Please display card.)

And what about these activities? Please tell me here, too, how often you do the following in your leisure time.

(Int.: Please circle here too one response category per item.)

Do arts and crafts / do repairs around the house, car / gardening

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2012

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4580, V457: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V457, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V457																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820		3421	3469
1												346 (10,7)			447 (15,2)		
2												940 (29,1)			988 (33,5)		
3												765 (23,7)			621 (21,1)		
4												594 (18,4)			459 (15,6)		
5												584 (18,1)			431 (14,6)		
9	M											6					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3235	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3229			2946		

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V457					
0		2827	3480	51543	
1				793	793
2				1928	1928
3				1386	1386
4				1053	1053
5				1015	1015
9				6	
N Sum		2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					6175

V458 LEISURE: DO SPORTS

(Int.: Please display card.)

And what about these activities? Please tell me here, too, how often you do the following in your leisure time.

(Int.: Please circle here too one response category per item.)

Do sports

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2012

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4580, V458: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V458, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V458																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		3804	2820		3421	3469
1												150 (4,7)			247 (8,4)		
2												760 (23,6)			994 (33,8)		
3												394 (12,2)			236 (8,0)		
4												598 (18,5)			462 (15,7)		
5												1323 (41,0)			1006 (34,2)		
9	M											8			1		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3233	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3225			2945		

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V458					
0		2827	3480	51543	
1				397	397
2				1754	1754
3				630	630
4				1060	1060
5				2329	2329
9				9	
N Sum		2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum					6170

V459 LEISURE: ATTEND SPORTING EVENTS

(Int.: Please display card.)

And what about these activities? Please tell me here, too, how often you do the following in your leisure time.

(Int.: Please circle here too one response category per item.)

Attend sporting events

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2012

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4580, V459: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V459, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V459																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3804	2820		3421	3469	
1												11 (0,3)			5 (0,2)		
2												203 (6,3)			215 (7,3)		
3												441 (13,7)			378 (12,8)		
4												911 (28,3)			867 (29,4)		
5												1651 (51,3)			1482 (50,3)		
9	M											17					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2947	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3217			2947		

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V459					
0		2827	3480	51543	
1				16	16
2				418	418
3				819	819
4				1778	1778
5				3133	3133
9				17	
N Sum		2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					6164

V460 LEISURE: CINEMA,POP+JAZZ CONCERT,DANCING

(Int.: Please display card.)

And what about these activities? Please tell me here, too, how often you do the following in your leisure time.

(Int.: Please circle here too one response category per item.)

Go to the cinema, pop or jazz concerts, dancing/clubbing

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2012

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4580, V460: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V460, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V460																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3804	2820		3421	3469	
1												1 (0,0)					
2												178 (5,5)			128 (4,3)		
3												590 (18,3)			578 (19,6)		
4												1053 (32,6)			1085 (36,8)		
5												1404 (43,5)			1154 (39,2)		
9	M											8					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2945	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3226			2945		

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V460					
0		2827	3480	51543	
1				1	1
2				306	306
3				1168	1168
4				2138	2138
5				2558	2558
9				8	
N Sum		2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum					6171

V461 LEISURE: OPERA, CLASSICAL, THEATER, EXHIBIT.

(Int.: Please display card.)

And what about these activities? Please tell me here, too, how often you do the following in your leisure time.

(Int.: Please circle here too one response category per item.)

Go to events such as the opera, classical concerts, theater, exhibitions

0 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2012

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4580, V461: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V461, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V461																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3804	2820		3421	3469	
1												3 (0,1)			1 (0,0)		
2												59 (1,8)			22 (0,7)		
3												484 (15,0)			301 (10,2)		
4												1355 (42,0)			1360 (46,2)		
5												1326 (41,1)			1260 (42,8)		
9	M											8			1		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3235	3804	2820	2945	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3227			2944		

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V461					
0		2827	3480	51543	
1				4	4
2				81	81
3				785	785
4				2715	2715
5				2586	2586
9				9	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6171

V462 RESPONDENT: HEALTH

2004:

(Int.: Please display card.)

Now I would like to ask some questions about your health.

How would you describe your health in general?

2006-2012:

(Int.: Please display card.)

A question about your health:

How would you describe your health in general?

0 Not available 1980-2002

1 A Very good

2 B Good

3 C Satisfactory

4 D Not that good

5 E Bad

9 No answer

ZA4580, V462: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V462, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V462																
	Mis															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		
1															462 (15,7)	593 (17,4)
2															1248 (42,4)	1400 (41,0)
3															798 (27,1)	914 (26,8)
4															311 (10,6)	360 (10,5)
5															125 (4,2)	148 (4,3)
9	M														2	7
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3422
N Valid Sum															2944	3415

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V462					
0				41580	
1	649 (18,7)	549 (19,4)	599 (17,2)	2852	2852
2	1376 (39,7)	1059 (37,5)	1373 (39,5)	6456	6456
3	938 (27,0)	765 (27,1)	1002 (28,8)	4417	4417
4	353 (10,2)	331 (11,7)	390 (11,2)	1745	1745
5	152 (4,4)	121 (4,3)	114 (3,3)	660	660
9	1	2	2	14	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	3468	2825	3478		16130

V463 LAST 4 WEEKS:HOW OFTEN PRESSED FOR TIME?

The following questions deal with how you were doing physically and mentally during the past four weeks.

Please answer using the card.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud. Please display card.)

During the past four weeks, how often did it occur...

...that you felt rushed or pressed for time?

0 Not available 1980-2002, 2006, 2008, 2012

1 Always

2 Often

3 Sometimes

4 Almost never

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4580, V463: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V463, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V463																
	Missing															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	3421	3469
1															157 (5,3)	
2															649 (22,1)	
3															858 (29,2)	
4															622 (21,2)	
5															652 (22,2)	
9	M														9	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2947	3469
N Valid Sum															2938	

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V463				
0		3480	51950	
1	191 (6,8)		348	348
2	704 (24,9)		1353	1353
3	884 (31,3)		1742	1742
4	530 (18,8)		1152	1152
5	516 (18,3)		1168	1168
9	2		11	
N Sum	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	2825			5763

V464 LAST 4 WEEKS: HOW OFTEN DEPRESSED?

The following questions deal with how you were doing physically and mentally during the past four weeks.

Please answer using the card.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud. Please display card.)

During the past four weeks, how often did it occur...

...that you felt downhearted and blue?

0 Not available 1980-2002, 2006, 2008, 2012

1 Always

2 Often

3 Sometimes

4 Almost never

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4580, V464: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V464, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V464																	
	Mis:																
	0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	3421	3469
	1															35 (1,2)	
	2															294 (10,0)	
	3															862 (29,4)	
	4															858 (29,3)	
	5															884 (30,1)	
	9	M														13	
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum																2933	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V464					
	0		3480	51950	
	1	51 (1,8)		86	86
	2	346 (12,3)		640	640
	3	836 (29,6)		1698	1698
	4	790 (28,0)		1648	1648
	5	797 (28,3)		1681	1681
	9	6		19	
N Sum		2826	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum		2820			5753

V465 LAST 4 WEEKS: HOW OFTEN CALM, BALANCED?

The following questions deal with how you were doing physically and mentally during the past four weeks.

Please answer using the card.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud. Please display card.)

During the past four weeks, how often did it occur...

...that you felt relaxed and well-balanced?

0 Not available 1980-2002, 2006, 2008, 2012

1 Always

2 Often

3 Sometimes

4 Almost never

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4580, V465: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V465, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V465																
	Missing															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	3421	3469
1															341 (11,6)	
2															1349 (46,1)	
3															854 (29,2)	
4															314 (10,7)	
5															70 (2,4)	
9	M														18	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum															2928	

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V465				
0		3480	51950	
1	332 (11,8)		673	673
2	1179 (41,7)		2528	2528
3	879 (31,1)		1733	1733
4	350 (12,4)		664	664
5	84 (3,0)		154	154
9	3		21	
N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	2824			5752

V466 LAST 4 WEEKS: HOW OFTEN LOTS OF ENERGY?

The following questions deal with how you were doing physically and mentally during the past four weeks.

Please answer using the card.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud. Please display card.)

During the past four weeks, how often did it occur...

...that you felt a lot of energy?

0 Not available 1980-2002, 2006, 2008, 2012

1 Always

2 Often

3 Sometimes

4 Almost never

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4580, V466: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V466, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V466																
	Missing															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	3421	3469
1															163 (5,6)	
2															1093 (37,5)	
3															1120 (38,4)	
4															404 (13,8)	
5															138 (4,7)	
9	M														27	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2945	3421 3469
N Valid Sum															2918	

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V466				
0		3480	51950	
1	247 (8,8)		410	410
2	922 (32,7)		2015	2015
3	1107 (39,2)		2227	2227
4	435 (15,4)		839	839
5	111 (3,9)		249	249
9	5		32	
N Sum	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	2822			5740

V467 LAST 4 WEEKS: HOW OFTEN PHYSICAL PAIN?

The following questions deal with how you were doing physically and mentally during the past four weeks.

Please answer using the card.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud. Please display card.)

During the past four weeks, how often did it occur...

...that you had strong physical pains?

0 Not available 1980-2002, 2006, 2008, 2012

1 Always

2 Often

3 Sometimes

4 Almost never

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4580, V467: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V467, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V467																	
	Mis:																
	0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	3421	3469
	1															85 (2,9)	
	2															266 (9,1)	
	3															429 (14,6)	
	4															638 (21,7)	
	5															1516 (51,7)	
	9	M														11	
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2945	3421 3469
N Valid Sum																2934	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V467					
	0		3480	51950	
	1	106 (3,8)		191	191
	2	327 (11,6)		593	593
	3	481 (17,0)		910	910
	4	579 (20,5)		1217	1217
	5	1331 (47,1)		2847	2847
	9	3		14	
N Sum		2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum		2824			5758

V468 LAST 4 WEEKS: HOW OFTEN LONELY?

The following questions deal with how you were doing physically and mentally during the past four weeks.

Please answer using the card.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud. Please display card.)

During the past four weeks, how often did it occur...

...that you felt lonely?

0 Not available 1980-2008, 2012

1 Always

2 Often

3 Sometimes

4 Almost never

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4580, V468: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V468, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V468																		
	Mis:																	
	0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
	1																	34 (1,2)
	2																	148 (5,3)
	3																	372 (13,2)
	4																	539 (19,1)
	5																	1723 (61,2)
	9	M																11
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum																		2816

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V468				
	0	3480	54896	
	1		34	34
	2		148	148
	3		372	372
	4		539	539
	5		1723	1723
	9		11	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				2816

V469 OVERALL LIFE SATISFACTION

(Int.: Please present card)

And now another general question. How satisfied are you - all in all - with your life at the moment?

Please use this list to answer.

0 Completely dissatisfied

1 ..

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 ..

8 ..

9 ..

10 Completely satisfied

96 Not available 1980-2008

99 No answer

ZA4580, V469: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V469, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V469																		
	Misr																	
	0																	24 (0,8)
	1																	15 (0,5)
	2																	29 (1,0)
	3																	60 (2,1)
	4																	67 (2,4)
	5																	282 (10,0)
	6																	266 (9,4)
	7																	508 (18,0)
	8																	834 (29,5)
	9																	429 (15,2)
	10																	310 (11,0)
	96	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
	99	M																2
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum																		2824

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V469			
0	8 (0,2)	32	32
1	7 (0,2)	22	22
2	28 (0,8)	57	57
3	42 (1,2)	102	102
4	70 (2,0)	137	137
5	265 (7,6)	547	547
6	244 (7,0)	510	510
7	586 (16,9)	1094	1094
8	1083 (31,1)	1917	1917
9	672 (19,3)	1101	1101
10	472 (13,6)	782	782
96		51416	
99	3	5	
N Sum	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	3477		6301

V470	RESP.: BODY HEIGHT IN CENTIMETERS
------	-----------------------------------

2004:

How tall are you?

2008:

Could you please tell me your...

height?

(Int.: Please use the keyboard to enter information.)

2012

What is your...

height?

(Int.: Please enter.

If you don't know your height or your weight, please enter '0'.)

996 2008: no participation in ISSP 'Leisure time and Sports'; 2012: no participation in ISSP 'Health'; not available 1980-2002, 2006, 2010

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

140 140cm

...

206 206cm

Since 1986, the ALLBUS-interview has usually been accompanied by a self-completion questionnaire for the German ISSP-survey (International Social Survey Programme (ISSP)). As a rule the ISSP-questions are not included in this cumulative data set. However, the question documented here has been part of the ALLBUS-interview in 2004. As an exception to the rule, the relevant ISSP-data was therefore included in this data set.

V471 RESP.: BODY HEIGHT, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Height of respondent, categorized

0 2008: no participation in ISSP 'Leisure time and Sports'; 2012: no participation in ISSP 'Health'; not available 1980-2002, 2006, 2010

1 Under 1,60m

2 1,60m to 1,69m

3 1,70m to 1,79m

4 1,80m to 1,89m

5 1,90m to 1,99m

6 2,00m and more

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V470.

ZA4580, V471: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V471, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V471																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		3421	1758
1															254 (8,7)		150 (9,0)
2															1007 (34,4)		569 (34,1)
3															1051 (35,9)		604 (36,2)
4															526 (18,0)		304 (18,2)
5															85 (2,9)		38 (2,3)
6															5 (0,2)		2 (0,1)
98	M															13	44
99	M															5	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum															2928		1667

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V471					
	0	2827	1813	51399	
	1		107 (6,5)	511	511
	2		537 (32,8)	2113	2113
	3		605 (36,9)	2260	2260
	4		321 (19,6)	1151	1151
	5		66 (4,0)	189	189
	6		3 (0,2)	10	10
	98		12	69	
	99		14	19	
N Sum		2827	3478	57721	
N Valid Sum			1639		6234

V472	RESP.: BODY WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS
------	---------------------------------

2004:

What is your current weight in kilograms?

(Int.: If the respondent does not know his/her exact weight, please ask him/her to make an estimate that is as accurate as possible.)

2008:

Could you please tell me your...

weight?

(Int.: Please use the keyboard to enter information.)

2012:

What is your...

weight?

(Int.: Please enter.

If you don't know your height or your weight, please enter '0'.)

996 2008: no participation in ISSP 'Leisure Time and Sports'; 2012: no participation in ISSP 'Health'; not available 1980-2002, 2006, 2010

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

37 37kg

...

197 197kg

Since 1986, the ALLBUS-interview has usually been accompanied by a self-completion questionnaire for the German ISSP-survey (International Social Survey Programme (ISSP)). As a rule the ISSP-questions are not included in this cumulative data set. However, the question documented here has been part of the ALLBUS-interview in 2004. As an exception to the rule, the relevant ISSP-data was therefore included in this data set.

V473 RESP.: BODY WEIGHT, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Weight of respondent, categorized

0 2008: no participation in ISSP 'Leisure Time and Sports'; 2012: no participation in ISSP 'Health'; not available 1980-2002, 2006, 2010

- 1 Under 50kg
- 2 50kg to 59kg
- 3 60kg to 69kg
- 4 70kg to 79kg
- 5 80kg to 89kg
- 6 90kg to 99kg
- 7 100kg and more
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V472.

ZA4580, V473: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V473, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V473																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		3421	1758
1															43 (1,5)		14 (0,9)
2															322 (11,2)		200 (12,6)
3															630 (21,9)		350 (22,0)
4															726 (25,2)		429 (27,0)
5															608 (21,1)		319 (20,1)
6															334 (11,6)		170 (10,7)
7															219 (7,6)		106 (6,7)
98	M																123
99	M														64		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum															2882		1588

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V473					
	0	2827	1813	51399	
	1		16 (1,0)	73	73
	2		182 (11,3)	704	704
	3		339 (21,1)	1319	1319
	4		365 (22,8)	1520	1520
	5		359 (22,4)	1286	1286
	6		200 (12,5)	704	704
	7		143 (8,9)	468	468
	98		33	156	
	99		28	92	
N Sum		2827	3478	57721	
N Valid Sum			1604		6074

V474 BODY-MASS-INDEX

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Body-Mass-Index (BMI)

99,96 2008: no participation in ISSP 'Leisure Time and Sports'; 2012: no participation in ISSP 'Health'; not available
1980-2002, 2006, 2010

99,98 Don't know

99,99 No answer, calculation not possible

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V470 and V472.

The BMI is defined as the weight of a person (in kg) divided by the square of the person's height (in m).

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

13,86 13,86

...

62,50 62,50

Since 1986, the ALLBUS-interview has usually been accompanied by a self-completion questionnaire for the German ISSP-survey (International Social Survey Programme (ISSP)). As a rule the ISSP-questions are not included in this cumulative data set. However, the measure documented here has been part of the ALLBUS in 2004. As an exception to the rule, the relevant ISSP-data was therefore included in this data set.

V475 BODY-MASS-INDEX, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Body-Mass-Index (BMI), categorized

0 2008: no participation in ISSP 'Leisure Time and Sports'; 2012: no participation in ISSP 'Health'; not available 1980-2002, 2006, 2010

1 BMI under 18,5 - underweight

2 BMI 18,5 to under 25 - normal range

3 BMI 25 to under 30 - overweight

4 BMI 30 and higher - obese

8 Don't know

9 No answer, no calculation possible

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V474.

ZA4580, V475: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V475, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V475																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		3421	1758
1																52 (1,8)	19 (1,2)
2																1336 (46,4)	762 (48,0)
3																1013 (35,1)	588 (37,1)
4																481 (16,7)	217 (13,7)
8	M																125
9	M															65	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		2947	3469
N Valid Sum																2882	1586

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V475					
0		2827	1813	51399	
1			20 (1,2)	91	91
2			757 (47,1)	2855	2855
3			568 (35,4)	2169	2169
4			261 (16,3)	959	959
8			33	158	
9			28	93	
N Sum		2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum			1606		6074

V476 WATCH TV: HOW MANY DAYS A WEEK

(Int.: Please display card.)

Generally speaking, how many days a week (i.e. on the seven days from Monday to Sunday) do you watch TV?

1998:

(Int.: Please circle one answer only. If the respondent gives a time span, ask which response category fits best.)

- 0 Never
- 0,5 Less often
- 1 1 day a week
- 2 2 days a week
- 3 3 days a week
- 4 4 days a week
- 5 5 days a week
- 6 6 days a week
- 7 All 7 days a week
- 9,6 Not available 1980-1996, 2000-2002, 2006, 2010, 2012
- 9,9 No answer

V477 WATCH TV: AVERAGE VIEWING TIME PER DAY

<If respondent watches TV>

Thinking about the days when you watch TV, how long on average do you watch TV on these days - I mean in hours and minutes?

1998:

(Int.: If a time span is given, please ask for the average viewing time per day. Note down in hours and minutes.)

0 Respondent never watches TV (code 0 in V476)

9996 Not available 1980-1996, 2000-2002, 2006, 2010, 2012

9999 No answer

Derivation of data:

The viewing time in minutes was calculated from the original data on hours and minutes.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1 One minute

...

1380 1380 minutes

V478 WATCH TV: AVERAGE VIEWING TIME, CATEG.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent watches TV>

Average viewing time per day, categorized

0 Respondent never watches TV (code 0 in V476); not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006, 2010, 2012

1 less than 60 minutes

2 60 to less than 180 minutes

3 180 to less than 360 minutes

4 360 to under 540 minutes

5 540 minutes and more

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V477.

ZA4580, V478: to V2: (N=57726) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V478, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V478																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	58	3804	2820	43	3421
1												134 (4,3)			138 (4,8)	
2												1592 (50,6)			1573 (54,6)	
3												1278 (40,6)			1025 (35,6)	
4												119 (3,8)			95 (3,3)	
5												23 (0,7)			52 (1,8)	
9	M											30			22	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2948	3421
N Valid Sum												3146			2883	

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V478						
0		82	2827	3480	48257	
1		182 (5,4)			454	454
2		1948 (57,7)			5113	5113
3		1134 (33,6)			3437	3437
4		91 (2,7)			305	305
5		24 (0,7)			99	99
9		9			61	
N Sum		3470	2827	3480	57726	
N Valid Sum		3379				9408

V479 TV INTEREST: SHOWS, QUIZ PROGRAMS

<If respondent watches TV>

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

I have some cards here listing various kinds of TV program. Please tell me how interested you are in each kind of program: very strongly, strongly, middling, very little or not at all.

1998:

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item.)

TV shows, quiz programs

0 Respondent never watches TV (code 0 in V476); not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2012

1 Very strongly

2 Strongly

3 Middling

4 Very little

5 Not at all

9 No answer

ZA4580, V479: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V479, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V479																	
	Mis																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	58	3804	2820	43	3421	3469
1												258 (8,2)			241 (8,3)		
2												729 (23,1)			617 (21,3)		
3												1055 (33,4)			1030 (35,5)		
4												675 (21,4)			642 (22,1)		
5												443 (14,0)			371 (12,8)		
9	M											15			2		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3233	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3160			2901		

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V479					
	0	2827	3480	51644	
	1			499	499
	2			1346	1346
	3			2085	2085
	4			1317	1317
	5			814	814
	9			17	
N Sum		2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum					6061

V480 TV INTEREST: SPORTS PROGRAMS

<If respondent watches TV>

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

I have some cards here listing various kinds of TV program. Please tell me how interested you are in each kind of program: very strongly, strongly, middling, very little or not at all.

1998:

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item.)

Sports programs

0 Respondent never watches TV (code 0 in V476); not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2012

1 Very strongly

2 Strongly

3 Middling

4 Very little

5 Not at all

9 No answer

ZA4580, V480: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V480, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V480																	
	Misr																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	58	3804	2820	43	3421	3469
1												498 (15,7)			415 (14,3)		
2												638 (20,2)			558 (19,2)		
3												816 (25,8)			664 (22,9)		
4												655 (20,7)			642 (22,1)		
5												559 (17,7)			622 (21,4)		
9	M											10			2		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3166			2901		

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V480					
	0	2827	3480	51644	
	1			913	913
	2			1196	1196
	3			1480	1480
	4			1297	1297
	5			1181	1181
	9			12	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6067

V481 TV INTEREST: MOVIES

<If respondent watches TV>

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

I have some cards here listing various kinds of TV program. Please tell me how interested you are in each kind of program: very strongly, strongly, middling, very little or not at all.

1998:

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item.)

Movies

0 Respondent never watches TV (code 0 in V476); not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2012

1 Very strongly

2 Strongly

3 Middling

4 Very little

5 Not at all

9 No answer

ZA4580, V481: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V481, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V481																	
	Mis																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	58	3804	2820	43	3421	3469
1												497 (15,7)			229 (7,9)		
2												1332 (42,1)			1030 (35,5)		
3												1033 (32,6)			1171 (40,4)		
4												236 (7,5)			386 (13,3)		
5												68 (2,1)			84 (2,9)		
9	M											9			3		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3233	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3166			2900		

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V481					
	0	2827	3480	51644	
	1			726	726
	2			2362	2362
	3			2204	2204
	4			622	622
	5			152	152
	9			12	
N Sum		2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum					6066

V482 TV INTEREST: NEWS BROADCASTS

<If respondent watches TV>

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

I have some cards here listing various kinds of TV program. Please tell me how interested you are in each kind of program: very strongly, strongly, middling, very little or not at all.

1998:

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item.)

News broadcasts

0 Respondent never watches TV (code 0 in V476); not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2012

1 Very strongly

2 Strongly

3 Middling

4 Very little

5 Not at all

9 No answer

ZA4580, V482: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V482, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V482																	
	Mis																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	58	3804	2820	43	3421	3469
1												1424 (45,0)			1292 (44,5)		
2												1059 (33,4)			1069 (36,8)		
3												559 (17,7)			409 (14,1)		
4												111 (3,5)			111 (3,8)		
5												14 (0,4)			21 (0,7)		
9	M											8			2		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3233	3804	2820	2947	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3167			2902		

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V482					
	0	2827	3480	51644	
	1			2716	2716
	2			2128	2128
	3			968	968
	4			222	222
	5			35	35
	9			10	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6069

V483 TV INTEREST: POLITICAL MAGAZINES

<If respondent watches TV>

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

I have some cards here listing various kinds of TV program. Please tell me how interested you are in each kind of program: very strongly, strongly, middling, very little or not at all.

1998:

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item.)

Political magazines

0 Respondent never watches TV (code 0 in V476); not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2012

1 Very strongly

2 Strongly

3 Middling

4 Very little

5 Not at all

9 No answer

ZA4580, V483: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V483, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V483																	
	Misr																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	58	3804	2820	43	3421	3469
1												385 (12,2)			381 (13,1)		
2												741 (23,4)			694 (23,9)		
3												962 (30,4)			824 (28,4)		
4												709 (22,4)			658 (22,7)		
5												371 (11,7)			345 (11,9)		
9	M											8			2		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2947	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3168			2902		

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V483					
	0	2827	3480	51644	
	1			766	766
	2			1435	1435
	3			1786	1786
	4			1367	1367
	5			716	716
	9			10	
N Sum		2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					6070

V484 TV INTEREST: ARTS AND CULTURE PROGRAMS

<If respondent watches TV>

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

I have some cards here listing various kinds of TV program. Please tell me how interested you are in each kind of program: very strongly, strongly, middling, very little or not at all.

1998:

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item.)

Art and cultural programs

0 Respondent never watches TV (code 0 in V476); not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2012

1 Very strongly

2 Strongly

3 Middling

4 Very little

5 Not at all

9 No answer

ZA4580, V484: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V484, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V484																	
	Mis																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	58	3804	2820	43	3421	3469
1												172 (5,4)			121 (4,2)		
2												485 (15,3)			420 (14,5)		
3												816 (25,8)			780 (26,9)		
4												1043 (33,0)			993 (34,2)		
5												645 (20,4)			588 (20,3)		
9	M											14			2		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3233	3804	2820	2947	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3161			2902		

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V484					
	0	2827	3480	51644	
	1			293	293
	2			905	905
	3			1596	1596
	4			2036	2036
	5			1233	1233
	9			16	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6063

V485 TV INTEREST: GERMAN RURAL-LIFE-FILMS

<If respondent watches TV>

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

I have some cards here listing various kinds of TV program. Please tell me how interested you are in each kind of program: very strongly, strongly, middling, very little or not at all.

1998:

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item.)

Traditional German "rural life"-films

0 Respondent never watches TV (code 0 in V476); not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2012

1 Very strongly

2 Strongly

3 Middling

4 Very little

5 Not at all

9 No answer

ZA4580, V485: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V485, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V485																	
	Mis																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	58	3804	2820	43	3421	3469
1												378 (11,9)			177 (6,1)		
2												503 (15,9)			313 (10,8)		
3												561 (17,7)			445 (15,3)		
4												768 (24,3)			732 (25,2)		
5												957 (30,2)			1233 (42,5)		
9	M											8			3		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3233	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3167			2900		

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V485					
	0	2827	3480	51644	
	1			555	555
	2			816	816
	3			1006	1006
	4			1500	1500
	5			2190	2190
	9			11	
N Sum		2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum					6067

V486 TV INTEREST: DETECTIVE FILMS OR SERIES

<If respondent watches TV>

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

I have some cards here listing various kinds of TV program. Please tell me how interested you are in each kind of program: very strongly, strongly, middling, very little or not at all.

1998:

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item.)

Detective films, detective series

0 Respondent never watches TV (code 0 in V476); not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2012

1 Very strongly

2 Strongly

3 Middling

4 Very little

5 Not at all

9 No answer

ZA4580, V486: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V486, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V486																	
	Mis																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	58	3804	2820	43	3421	3469
1												356 (11,2)			198 (6,8)		
2												992 (31,3)			655 (22,6)		
3												994 (31,4)			915 (31,5)		
4												520 (16,4)			698 (24,1)		
5												304 (9,6)			435 (15,0)		
9	M											9			2		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3233	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3166			2901		

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V486					
	0	2827	3480	51644	
	1			554	554
	2			1647	1647
	3			1909	1909
	4			1218	1218
	5			739	739
	9			11	
N Sum		2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum					6067

V487 TV INTEREST: ACTION FILMS

<If respondent watches TV>

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

I have some cards here listing various kinds of TV program. Please tell me how interested you are in each kind of program: very strongly, strongly, middling, very little or not at all.

1998:

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item.)

Action films

0 Respondent never watches TV (code 0 in V476); not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2012

1 Very strongly

2 Strongly

3 Middling

4 Very little

5 Not at all

9 No answer

ZA4580, V487: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V487, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V487																	
	Mis																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	58	3804	2820	43	3421	3469
1												342 (10,8)			137 (4,7)		
2												509 (16,1)			403 (13,9)		
3												698 (22,1)			615 (21,2)		
4												729 (23,0)			665 (22,9)		
5												887 (28,0)			1081 (37,3)		
9	M											11			3		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2947	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3165			2901		

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V487					
	0	2827	3480	51644	
	1			479	479
	2			912	912
	3			1313	1313
	4			1394	1394
	5			1968	1968
	9			14	
N Sum		2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					6066

V488 TV INTEREST: SITCOMS

<If respondent watches TV>

(Int.: Please shuffle card pack and give to respondent.)

I have some cards here listing various kinds of TV program. Please tell me how interested you are in each kind of program: very strongly, strongly, middling, very little or not at all.

1998:

(Int.: Please circle one response category per item.)

Soaps and sitcoms

0 Respondent never watches TV (code 0 in V476); not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006-2012

1 Very strongly

2 Strongly

3 Middling

4 Very little

5 Not at all

9 No answer

ZA4580, V488: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V488, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V488																	
	Misr																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	58	3804	2820	43	3421	3469
1												376 (11,9)			170 (5,9)		
2												787 (24,9)			564 (19,5)		
3												933 (29,5)			1009 (34,8)		
4												600 (18,9)			692 (23,9)		
5												471 (14,9)			464 (16,0)		
9	M											10			4		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3235	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3167			2899		

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V488					
	0	2827	3480	51644	
	1			546	546
	2			1351	1351
	3			1942	1942
	4			1292	1292
	5			935	935
	9			14	
N Sum		2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					6066

V489 NEWSPAPER: HOW MANY DAYS A WEEK

(Int.: Please display card.)

Generally speaking, how many days a week do you read a newspaper?

1998:

(Int.: Please circle one answer only. If the respondent gives a time span, ask which category fits best.)

- 0 Never
- 0,5 Less often
- 1 1 day a week
- 2 2 days a week
- 3 3 days a week
- 4 4 days a week
- 5 5 days a week
- 6 6 days a week
- 7 All 7 days a week
- 9,6 Not available 1980-1996, 2000, 2002, 2006, 2010, 2012
- 9,9 No answer

V490	GOD IS PERSONALLY CONCERNED WITH HUMANS
------	---

1992, 2002, 2012:

The next part of our interview deals with whether there is a higher reality one can believe in, beyond the world we live in.

(Int.: Please, present card.)

Using this scale, please tell me for each of the statements on this card to what extent you agree with it.

There is a God who personally concerns himself with every human being.

0 Not available 1980-1991, 1994-2000, 2004-2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Have no fixed opinion on this

4 Tend to disagree

5 Completely disagree

6 Have never thought about this

9 No answer

Note:

Religion and World View

The questions concerning 'Cosmologies', 'Meaning of Life' and the self-assessment of religiousness were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations and using different methods of collecting the data:

- In ALLBUS 1982 two different split versions with varying sequences were used to survey the thematic module 'Religion and World View':

Split 1:

- Cosmologies

- Meaning of Life

- Self-Assessment of Religiousness

Split 2:

- Self-Assessment of Religiousness

- Cosmologies

- Meaning of Life

This part of the survey was administered as a self-completion questionnaire.

- For ALLBUS 1992, a revised version of the thematic module 'Religion and World View' was designed. For this purpose, the original module from ALLBUS 1982 was both abridged and supplemented by new questions. In the 1992 version, the two thematic batteries 'Cosmologies' and 'Meaning of Life' now comprise six items each. Moreover, the sequence of items concerning the 'Meaning of Life' was modified. As in split 1 of ALLBUS 1982, the self-assessment of religiousness concludes the module. In contrast to ALLBUS 1982, however, the questions were administered in a face-to-face interview.

- In ALLBUS 2000 and 2010 only the self-assessment of religiousness (V502) was replicated. The question was part of the demography section of the interview.

- ALLBUS 2002 and 2012 replicated the module 'Religion and World View' from ALLBUS 1992. The item battery 'Cosmologies' comprises V490-V495, the item battery 'Meaning of Life' comprises V496-V501 and the self-assessment of religiousness is V502. ALLBUS 2012 also introduced a new item: self-assessment of spirituality (V503).

ZA4580, V490: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V490, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V490																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	3469
1									603 (17,1)					536 (19,1)			
2									588 (16,6)					538 (19,2)			
3									591 (16,7)					401 (14,3)			
4									536 (15,2)					487 (17,4)			
5									966 (27,3)					740 (26,4)			
6									251 (7,1)					101 (3,6)			
9	M								13					16			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum									3535					2803			

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V490					
0		2827		47875	
1			615 (17,9)	1754	1754
2			581 (16,9)	1707	1707
3			551 (16,0)	1543	1543
4			561 (16,3)	1584	1584
5			954 (27,7)	2660	2660
6			178 (5,2)	530	530
9			41	70	
N Sum		2827	3481	57723	
N Valid Sum			3440		9778

V491 THERE IS A GOD WHO WANTS TO BE GOD F. US

1982:

The next part of our interview deals with whether there is a higher reality one can believe in, beyond the world we live in.

(Int.: Please point to the opposite page.)

On this list there are some opinions in this regard. On the top of the page you will find the possible responses you can use to evaluate each of the opinions. As you can see, each of the responses is assigned a number.

Number 1 means: Completely agree

Number 2 means: Tend to agree

Number 3 means: Have no fixed opinion on this

Number 4 means: Tend to disagree

Number 5 means: Completely disagree

Number 6 means: Have never thought about this

For each of the opinions put down the number of the response which comes closest to your own view.

(Int.: Hand over pencil. Ask respondent to fill in the appropriate answer code on the opposite page.)

1992, 2002, 2012:

The next part of our interview deals with whether there is a higher reality one can believe in, beyond the world we live in.

(Int.: Please, present card.)

Using this scale, please tell me for each of the statements on this card to what extent you agree with it.

There is a God who wants to be God for us.

0 Not available 1980, 1984-1991, 1994-2000, 2004-2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Have no fixed opinion on this

4 Tend to disagree

5 Completely disagree

6 Have never thought about this

9 No answer

Note:

Religion and World View

The questions concerning 'Cosmologies', 'Meaning of Life' and the self-assessment of religiousness were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations and using different methods of collecting the data:

- In ALLBUS 1982 two different split versions with varying sequences were used to survey the thematic module 'Religion and World View':

Split 1:

- Cosmologies
- Meaning of Life
- Self-Assessment of Religiousness

Split 2:

- Self-Assessment of Religiousness
- Cosmologies
- Meaning of Life

This part of the survey was administered as a self-completion questionnaire.

- For ALLBUS 1992, a revised version of the thematic module 'Religion and World View' was designed. For this purpose, the original module from ALLBUS 1982 was both abridged and supplemented by new questions. In the 1992 version, the two thematic batteries 'Cosmologies' and 'Meaning of Life' now comprise six items each. Moreover, the sequence of items concerning the 'Meaning of Life' was modified. As in split 1 of ALLBUS 1982, the self-assessment of religiousness concludes the module. In contrast to ALLBUS 1982, however, the questions were administered in a face-to-face interview.

- In ALLBUS 2000 and 2010 only the self-assessment of religiousness (V502) was replicated. The question was part of the demography section of the interview.

- ALLBUS 2002 and 2012 replicated the module 'Religion and World View' from ALLBUS 1992. The item battery 'Cosmologies' comprises V490-V495, the item battery 'Meaning of Life' comprises V496-V501 and the self-assessment of religiousness is V502. ALLBUS 2012 also introduced a new item: self-assessment of spirituality (V503).

ZA4580, V491: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V491, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V491																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	
1		1133 (38,4)						578 (16,4)					447 (16,0)			
2		632 (21,4)						695 (19,7)					621 (22,2)			
3		601 (20,3)						606 (17,2)					432 (15,5)			
4		194 (6,6)						415 (11,8)					416 (14,9)			
5		256 (8,7)						880 (25,0)					739 (26,5)			
6		138 (4,7)						353 (10,0)					137 (4,9)			
9	M		37					22					28			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum			2954						3527					2792		

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V491					
0	3469	2827		44884	
1			618 (18,1)	2776	2776
2			691 (20,3)	2639	2639
3			565 (16,6)	2204	2204
4			433 (12,7)	1458	1458
5			880 (25,8)	2755	2755
6			223 (6,5)	851	851
9			71	158	
N Sum	3469	2827	3481	57725	
N Valid Sum			3410		12683

V492	GOD IS MERELY WHAT IS VALUABLE IN HUMANS
------	--

1992, 2002, 2012:

The next part of our interview deals with whether there is a higher reality one can believe in, beyond the world we live in.

(Int.: Please, present card.)

Using this scale, please tell me for each of the statements on this card to what extent you agree with it.

In my opinion, God is nothing more than the valuable part in human beings.

0 Not available 1980-1991, 1994-2000, 2004-2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Have no fixed opinion on this

4 Tend to disagree

5 Completely disagree

6 Have never thought about this

9 No answer

Note:

Religion and World View

The questions concerning 'Cosmologies', 'Meaning of Life' and the self-assessment of religiousness were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations and using different methods of collecting the data:

- In ALLBUS 1982 two different split versions with varying sequences were used to survey the thematic module 'Religion and World View':

Split 1:

- Cosmologies

- Meaning of Life

- Self-Assessment of Religiousness

Split 2:

- Self-Assessment of Religiousness

- Cosmologies

- Meaning of Life

This part of the survey was administered as a self-completion questionnaire.

- For ALLBUS 1992, a revised version of the thematic module 'Religion and World View' was designed. For this purpose, the original module from ALLBUS 1982 was both abridged and supplemented by new questions. In the 1992 version, the two thematic batteries 'Cosmologies' and 'Meaning of Life' now comprise six items each. Moreover, the sequence of items concerning the 'Meaning of Life' was modified. As in split 1 of ALLBUS 1982, the self-assessment of religiousness concludes the module. In contrast to ALLBUS 1982, however, the questions were administered in a face-to-face interview.

- In ALLBUS 2000 and 2010 only the self-assessment of religiousness (V502) was replicated. The question was part of the demography section of the interview.

- ALLBUS 2002 and 2012 replicated the module 'Religion and World View' from ALLBUS 1992. The item battery 'Cosmologies' comprises V490-V495, the item battery 'Meaning of Life' comprises V496-V501 and the self-assessment of religiousness is V502. ALLBUS 2012 also introduced a new item: self-assessment of spirituality (V503).

ZA4580, V492: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V492, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V492																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	3469
1									455 (12,9)					385 (13,7)			
2									1031 (29,2)					916 (32,7)			
3									594 (16,8)					413 (14,7)			
4									489 (13,9)					469 (16,7)			
5									614 (17,4)					445 (15,9)			
6									345 (9,8)					173 (6,2)			
9	M								19					18			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum									3528					2801			

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V492					
0		2827		47875	
1			510 (14,9)	1350	1350
2			1065 (31,1)	3012	3012
3			505 (14,8)	1512	1512
4			519 (15,2)	1477	1477
5			571 (16,7)	1630	1630
6			249 (7,3)	767	767
9			61	98	
N Sum		2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum			3419		9748

V493 THE LAWS OF NATURE DETERMINE OUR LIVES

1982:

The next part of our interview deals with whether there is a higher reality one can believe in, beyond the world we live in.

(Int.: Please point to the opposite page.)

On this list there are some opinions in this regard. On the top of the page you will find the possible responses you can use to evaluate each of the opinions. As you can see, each of the responses is assigned a number.

Number 1 means: Completely agree

Number 2 means: Tend to agree

Number 3 means: Have no fixed opinion on this

Number 4 means: Tend to disagree

Number 5 means: Completely disagree

Number 6 means: Have never thought about this

For each of the opinions put down the number of the response which comes closest to your own view.

(Int.: Hand over pencil. Ask respondent to fill in the appropriate answer code on the opposite page.)

1992, 2002, 2012:

The next part of our interview deals with whether there is a higher reality one can believe in, beyond the world we live in.

(Int.: Please, present card.)

Using this scale, please tell me for each of the statements on this card to what extent you agree with it.

In the end, our lives are determined by the laws of nature.

0 Not available 1980, 1984-1991, 1994-2000, 2004-2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Have no fixed opinion on this

4 Tend to disagree

5 Completely disagree

6 Have never thought about this

9 No answer

Note:

Religion and World View

The questions concerning 'Cosmologies', 'Meaning of Life' and the self-assessment of religiousness were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations and using different methods of collecting the data:

- In ALLBUS 1982 two different split versions with varying sequences were used to survey the thematic module 'Religion and World View':

Split 1:

- Cosmologies
- Meaning of Life
- Self-Assessment of Religiousness

Split 2:

- Self-Assessment of Religiousness
- Cosmologies
- Meaning of Life

This part of the survey was administered as a self-completion questionnaire.

- For ALLBUS 1992, a revised version of the thematic module 'Religion and World View' was designed. For this purpose, the original module from ALLBUS 1982 was both abridged and supplemented by new questions. In the 1992 version, the two thematic batteries 'Cosmologies' and 'Meaning of Life' now comprise six items each. Moreover, the sequence of items concerning the 'Meaning of Life' was modified. As in split 1 of ALLBUS 1982, the self-assessment of religiousness concludes the module. In contrast to ALLBUS 1982, however, the questions were administered in a face-to-face interview.

- In ALLBUS 2000 and 2010 only the self-assessment of religiousness (V502) was replicated. The question was part of the demography section of the interview.

- ALLBUS 2002 and 2012 replicated the module 'Religion and World View' from ALLBUS 1992. The item battery 'Cosmologies' comprises V490-V495, the item battery 'Meaning of Life' comprises V496-V501 and the self-assessment of religiousness is V502. ALLBUS 2012 also introduced a new item: self-assessment of spirituality (V503).

ZA4580, V493: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V493, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V493																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421
1			929 (31,4)						1210 (34,2)					900 (32,0)		
2			809 (27,4)						1223 (34,6)					1082 (38,5)		
3			491 (16,6)						351 (9,9)					222 (7,9)		
4			403 (13,6)						371 (10,5)					347 (12,3)		
5			199 (6,7)						236 (6,7)					212 (7,5)		
6			124 (4,2)						145 (4,1)					51 (1,8)		
9	M		36						12					7		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2946	3421
N Valid Sum			2955						3536					2814		

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V493						
	0	3469	2827		44884	
	1			1247 (36,2)	4286	4286
	2			1232 (35,7)	4346	4346
	3			264 (7,7)	1328	1328
	4			420 (12,2)	1541	1541
	5			219 (6,4)	866	866
	6			66 (1,9)	386	386
	9			31	86	
N Sum		3469	2827	3479	57723	
N Valid Sum				3448		12753

V494	GOD IS JUST IN THE HEARTS OF PEOPLE
------	-------------------------------------

1992, 2002, 2012:

The next part of our interview deals with whether there is a higher reality one can believe in, beyond the world we live in.

(Int.: Please, present card.)

Using this scale, please tell me for each of the statements on this card to what extent you agree with it.

God isn't somewhere up there, he's just in people's hearts.

0 Not available 1980-1991, 1994-2000, 2004-2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Have no fixed opinion on this

4 Tend to disagree

5 Completely disagree

6 Have never thought about this

9 No answer

Note:

Religion and World View

The questions concerning 'Cosmologies', 'Meaning of Life' and the self-assessment of religiousness were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations and using different methods of collecting the data:

- In ALLBUS 1982 two different split versions with varying sequences were used to survey the thematic module 'Religion and World View':

Split 1:

- Cosmologies

- Meaning of Life

- Self-Assessment of Religiousness

Split 2:

- Self-Assessment of Religiousness

- Cosmologies

- Meaning of Life

This part of the survey was administered as a self-completion questionnaire.

- For ALLBUS 1992, a revised version of the thematic module 'Religion and World View' was designed. For this purpose, the original module from ALLBUS 1982 was both abridged and supplemented by new questions. In the 1992 version, the two thematic batteries 'Cosmologies' and 'Meaning of Life' now comprise six items each. Moreover, the sequence of items concerning the 'Meaning of Life' was modified. As in split 1 of ALLBUS 1982, the self-assessment of religiousness concludes the module. In contrast to ALLBUS 1982, however, the questions were administered in a face-to-face interview.

- In ALLBUS 2000 and 2010 only the self-assessment of religiousness (V502) was replicated. The question was part of the demography section of the interview.

- ALLBUS 2002 and 2012 replicated the module 'Religion and World View' from ALLBUS 1992. The item battery 'Cosmologies' comprises V490-V495, the item battery 'Meaning of Life' comprises V496-V501 and the self-assessment of religiousness is V502. ALLBUS 2012 also introduced a new item: self-assessment of spirituality (V503).

ZA4580, V494: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V494, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V494																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	3469
1									827 (23,4)					734 (26,2)			
2									1303 (36,9)					1131 (40,3)			
3									474 (13,4)					341 (12,2)			
4									324 (9,2)					282 (10,0)			
5									376 (10,6)					257 (9,2)			
6									228 (6,5)					61 (2,2)			
9	M								16					15			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum									3532					2806			

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V494					
0		2827		47875	
1			1041 (30,3)	2602	2602
2			1371 (39,9)	3805	3805
3			359 (10,5)	1174	1174
4			285 (8,3)	891	891
5			281 (8,2)	914	914
6			96 (2,8)	385	385
9			46	77	
N Sum		2827	3479	57723	
N Valid Sum			3433		9771

V495 HUMAN LIFE IS ONLY A PART OF NATURE

1982:

The next part of our interview deals with whether there is a higher reality one can believe in, beyond the world we live in.

(Int.: Please point to the opposite page.)

On this list there are some opinions in this regard. On the top of the page you will find the possible responses you can use to evaluate each of the opinions. As you can see, each of the responses is assigned a number.

Number 1 means: Completely agree

Number 2 means: Tend to agree

Number 3 means: Have no fixed opinion on this

Number 4 means: Tend to disagree

Number 5 means: Completely disagree

Number 6 means: Have never thought about this

For each of the opinions put down the number of the response which comes closest to your own view.

(Int.: Hand over pencil. Ask respondent to fill in the appropriate answer code on the opposite page.)

1992, 2002, 2012:

The next part of our interview deals with whether there is a higher reality one can believe in, beyond the world we live in.

(Int.: Please, present card.)

Using this scale, please tell me for each of the statements on this card to what extent you agree with it.

Human life is only a part of what happens in nature.

0 Not available 1980, 1984-1991, 1994-2000, 2004-2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Have no fixed opinion on this

4 Tend to disagree

5 Completely disagree

6 Have never thought about this

9 No answer

Note:

Religion and World View

The questions concerning 'Cosmologies', 'Meaning of Life' and the self-assessment of religiousness were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations and using different methods of collecting the data:

- In ALLBUS 1982 two different split versions with varying sequences were used to survey the thematic module 'Religion and World View':

Split 1:

- Cosmologies
- Meaning of Life
- Self-Assessment of Religiousness

Split 2:

- Self-Assessment of Religiousness
- Cosmologies
- Meaning of Life

This part of the survey was administered as a self-completion questionnaire.

- For ALLBUS 1992, a revised version of the thematic module 'Religion and World View' was designed. For this purpose, the original module from ALLBUS 1982 was both abridged and supplemented by new questions. In the 1992 version, the two thematic batteries 'Cosmologies' and 'Meaning of Life' now comprise six items each. Moreover, the sequence of items concerning the 'Meaning of Life' was modified. As in split 1 of ALLBUS 1982, the self-assessment of religiousness concludes the module. In contrast to ALLBUS 1982, however, the questions were administered in a face-to-face interview.

- In ALLBUS 2000 and 2010 only the self-assessment of religiousness (V502) was replicated. The question was part of the demography section of the interview.

- ALLBUS 2002 and 2012 replicated the module 'Religion and World View' from ALLBUS 1992. The item battery 'Cosmologies' comprises V490-V495, the item battery 'Meaning of Life' comprises V496-V501 and the self-assessment of religiousness is V502. ALLBUS 2012 also introduced a new item: self-assessment of spirituality (V503).

ZA4580, V495: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V495, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V495																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421
1			887 (30,0)						1279 (36,2)					1027 (36,5)		
2			876 (29,7)						1122 (31,8)					993 (35,3)		
3			494 (16,7)						349 (9,9)					210 (7,5)		
4			319 (10,8)						318 (9,0)					270 (9,6)		
5			215 (7,3)						273 (7,7)					234 (8,3)		
6			161 (5,5)						192 (5,4)					76 (2,7)		
9	M		39						17					9		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3550	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946	3421
N Valid Sum			2952						3533					2810		

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V495						
	0	3469	2827		44884	
	1			1361 (39,5)	4554	4554
	2			1124 (32,6)	4115	4115
	3			317 (9,2)	1370	1370
	4			324 (9,4)	1231	1231
	5			245 (7,1)	967	967
	6			75 (2,2)	504	504
	9			34	99	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum				3446		12741

V496 LIFE ONLY HAS MEANING BECAUSE OF GOD

1982:

Many people ask themselves what meaning life really has. On this page you can find some opinions about the meaning of life.

(Int.: Point again to the opposite page.)

For each of these opinions put down again the number of the response which comes closest to your own opinion.

Number 1 means: I fully agree with it

Number 2 means: I tend to agree with it

Number 3 means: Have no fixed opinion on this

Number 4 means: I don't agree very much with it

Number 5 means: I don't agree at all with it

Number 6 means: Have never thought about this

(Int.: Hand over pencil. Ask respondent to fill in the appropriate answer code on the opposite page.)

1992, 2002, 2012:

Many people ask themselves what meaning life really has. On this card you can find some opinions about the meaning of life.

(Int.: Please, present card.)

Using this scale, please tell me for each of the statements on this card to what extent you agree with it.

Life only has meaning for me because there is a God.

0 Not available 1980, 1984-1991, 1994-2000, 2004-2010

1 I fully agree with it

2 I tend to agree with it

3 Have no fixed opinion on this

4 I don't agree very much with it

5 I don't agree at all with it

6 Have never thought about this

9 No answer

Note:

Religion and World View

The questions concerning 'Cosmologies', 'Meaning of Life' and the self-assessment of religiousness were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations and using different methods of collecting the data:

- In ALLBUS 1982 two different split versions with varying sequences were used to survey the thematic module 'Religion and World View':

Split 1:

- Cosmologies

- Meaning of Life

- Self-Assessment of Religiousness

Split 2:

- Self-Assessment of Religiousness

- Cosmologies

- Meaning of Life

This part of the survey was administered as a self-completion questionnaire.

- For ALLBUS 1992, a revised version of the thematic module 'Religion and World View' was designed. For this purpose, the original module from ALLBUS 1982 was both abridged and supplemented by new questions. In the 1992 version, the two thematic batteries 'Cosmologies' and 'Meaning of Life' now comprise six items each. Moreover, the sequence of items concerning the 'Meaning of Life' was modified. As in split 1 of ALLBUS 1982, the self-assessment of religiousness concludes the module. In contrast to ALLBUS 1982, however, the questions were administered in a face-to-face interview.

- In ALLBUS 2000 and 2010 only the self-assessment of religiousness (V502) was replicated. The question was part of the demography section of the interview.

- ALLBUS 2002 and 2012 replicated the module 'Religion and World View' from ALLBUS 1992. The item battery 'Cosmologies' comprises V490-V495, the item battery 'Meaning of Life' comprises V496-V501 and the self-assessment of religiousness is V502. ALLBUS 2012 also introduced a new item: self-assessment of spirituality (V503).

ZA4580, V496: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V496, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V496																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421
1			373 (12,6)						387 (11,0)					271 (9,7)		
2			572 (19,3)						559 (15,8)					430 (15,3)		
3			596 (20,1)						517 (14,6)					353 (12,6)		
4			587 (19,8)						761 (21,5)					631 (22,5)		
5			652 (22,0)						1115 (31,6)					1017 (36,2)		
6			180 (6,1)						193 (5,5)					106 (3,8)		
9	M		31						16					12		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum			2960						3532					2808		

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V496						
	0	3469	2827		44884	
	1			331 (9,6)	1362	1362
	2			458 (13,3)	2019	2019
	3			435 (12,6)	1901	1901
	4			723 (21,0)	2702	2702
	5			1372 (39,8)	4156	4156
	6			128 (3,7)	607	607
	9			31	90	
N Sum		3469	2827	3478	57721	
N Valid Sum				3447		12747

V497 WHAT COMES AFTER MAKES LIFE MEANINGFUL

1982:

Many people ask themselves what meaning life really has. On this page you can find some opinions about the meaning of life.

(Int.: Point again to the opposite page.)

For each of these opinions put down again the number of the response which comes closest to your own opinion.

Number 1 means: I fully agree with it

Number 2 means: I tend to agree with it

Number 3 means: Have no fixed opinion on this

Number 4 means: I don't agree very much with it

Number 5 means: I don't agree at all with it

Number 6 means: Have never thought about this

(Int.: Hand over pencil. Ask respondent to fill in the appropriate answer code on the opposite page.)

1992, 2002, 2012:

Many people ask themselves what meaning life really has. On this card you can find some opinions about the meaning of life.

(Int.: Please, present card.)

Using this scale, please tell me for each of the statements on this card to what extent you agree with it.

Life has meaning because there is something after death.

0 Not available 1980, 1984-1991, 1994-2000, 2004-2010

1 I fully agree with it

2 I tend to agree with it

3 Have no fixed opinion on this

4 I don't agree very much with it

5 I don't agree at all with it

6 Have never thought about this

9 No answer

Note:

Religion and World View

The questions concerning 'Cosmologies', 'Meaning of Life' and the self-assessment of religiousness were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations and using different methods of collecting the data:

- In ALLBUS 1982 two different split versions with varying sequences were used to survey the thematic module 'Religion and World View':

Split 1:

- Cosmologies

- Meaning of Life

- Self-Assessment of Religiousness

Split 2:

- Self-Assessment of Religiousness

- Cosmologies

- Meaning of Life

This part of the survey was administered as a self-completion questionnaire.

- For ALLBUS 1992, a revised version of the thematic module 'Religion and World View' was designed. For this purpose, the original module from ALLBUS 1982 was both abridged and supplemented by new questions. In the 1992 version, the two thematic batteries 'Cosmologies' and 'Meaning of Life' now comprise six items each. Moreover, the sequence of items concerning the 'Meaning of Life' was modified. As in split 1 of ALLBUS 1982, the self-assessment of religiousness concludes the module. In contrast to ALLBUS 1982, however, the questions were administered in a face-to-face interview.

- In ALLBUS 2000 and 2010 only the self-assessment of religiousness (V502) was replicated. The question was part of the demography section of the interview.

- ALLBUS 2002 and 2012 replicated the module 'Religion and World View' from ALLBUS 1992. The item battery 'Cosmologies' comprises V490-V495, the item battery 'Meaning of Life' comprises V496-V501 and the self-assessment of religiousness is V502. ALLBUS 2012 also introduced a new item: self-assessment of spirituality (V503).

ZA4580, V497: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V497, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V497																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421
1		490 (16,6)							454 (12,9)					343 (12,2)		
2		577 (19,5)							609 (17,3)					494 (17,6)		
3		684 (23,1)							738 (20,9)					574 (20,5)		
4		378 (12,8)							499 (14,1)					417 (14,9)		
5		558 (18,9)							960 (27,2)					804 (28,7)		
6		271 (9,2)							268 (7,6)					170 (6,1)		
9	M		33						21					17		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946	3421
N Valid Sum			2958						3528					2802		

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V497						
	0	3469	2827		44884	
	1			469 (13,6)	1756	1756
	2			593 (17,2)	2273	2273
	3			740 (21,5)	2736	2736
	4			440 (12,8)	1734	1734
	5			988 (28,7)	3310	3310
	6			209 (6,1)	918	918
	9			40	111	
N Sum		3469	2827	3479	57722	
N Valid Sum				3439		12727

V498	ONE HAS TO GIVE LIFE A MEANING ONESELF
------	--

1982:

Many people ask themselves what meaning life really has. On this page you can find some opinions about the meaning of life.

(Int.: Point again to the opposite page.)

For each of these opinions put down again the number of the response which comes closest to your own opinion.

Number 1 means: I fully agree with it

Number 2 means: I tend to agree with it

Number 3 means: Have no fixed opinion on this

Number 4 means: I don't agree very much with it

Number 5 means: I don't agree at all with it

Number 6 means: Have never thought about this

(Int.: Hand over pencil. Ask respondent to fill in the appropriate answer code on the opposite page.)

1992, 2002, 2012:

Many people ask themselves what meaning life really has. On this card you can find some opinions about the meaning of life.

(Int.: Please, present card.)

Using this scale, please tell me for each of the statements on this card to what extent you agree with it.

Life only has meaning if one gives it meaning oneself.

0 Not available 1980, 1984-1991, 1994-2000, 2004-2010

1 I fully agree with it

2 I tend to agree with it

3 Have no fixed opinion on this

4 I don't agree very much with it

5 I don't agree at all with it

6 Have never thought about this

9 No answer

Note:

Religion and World View

The questions concerning 'Cosmologies', 'Meaning of Life' and the self-assessment of religiousness were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations and using different methods of collecting the data:

- In ALLBUS 1982 two different split versions with varying sequences were used to survey the thematic module 'Religion and World View':

Split 1:

- Cosmologies

- Meaning of Life

- Self-Assessment of Religiousness

Split 2:

- Self-Assessment of Religiousness

- Cosmologies

- Meaning of Life

This part of the survey was administered as a self-completion questionnaire.

- For ALLBUS 1992, a revised version of the thematic module 'Religion and World View' was designed. For this purpose, the original module from ALLBUS 1982 was both abridged and supplemented by new questions. In the 1992 version, the two thematic batteries 'Cosmologies' and 'Meaning of Life' now comprise six items each. Moreover, the sequence of items concerning the 'Meaning of Life' was modified. As in split 1 of ALLBUS 1982, the self-assessment of religiousness concludes the module. In contrast to ALLBUS 1982, however, the questions were administered in a face-to-face interview.

- In ALLBUS 2000 and 2010 only the self-assessment of religiousness (V502) was replicated. The question was part of the demography section of the interview.

- ALLBUS 2002 and 2012 replicated the module 'Religion and World View' from ALLBUS 1992. The item battery 'Cosmologies' comprises V490-V495, the item battery 'Meaning of Life' comprises V496-V501 and the self-assessment of religiousness is V502. ALLBUS 2012 also introduced a new item: self-assessment of spirituality (V503).

ZA4580, V498: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V498, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V498																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	
1		1861 (62,9)							1892 (53,6)				1397 (49,7)				
2		745 (25,2)							1225 (34,7)				1074 (38,2)				
3		115 (3,9)							169 (4,8)				129 (4,6)				
4		145 (4,9)							131 (3,7)				126 (4,5)				
5		53 (1,8)							48 (1,4)				71 (2,5)				
6		42 (1,4)							68 (1,9)				15 (0,5)				
9	M		30						14					8			
N Sum		2955		2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2961							3533				2812				

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V498						
	0	3469	2827		44884	
	1			2019 (58,4)	7169	7169
	2			1085 (31,4)	4129	4129
	3			127 (3,7)	540	540
	4			120 (3,5)	522	522
	5			79 (2,3)	251	251
	6			30 (0,9)	155	155
	9			20	72	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				3460		12766

V499 MEANING OF LIFE: MAKE THE BEST OUT OF IT

1992, 2002, 2012:

Many people ask themselves what meaning life really has. On this card you can find some opinions about the meaning of life.

(Int.: Please, present card.)

Using this scale, please tell me for each of the statements on this card to what extent you agree with it.

For me, the purpose of life consists in trying to make the best out of it.

0 Not available 1980-1991, 1994-2000, 2004-2010

1 I fully agree with it

2 I tend to agree with it

3 Have no fixed opinion on this

4 I don't agree very much with it

5 I don't agree at all with it

6 Have never thought about this

9 No answer

Note:

Religion and World View

The questions concerning 'Cosmologies', 'Meaning of Life' and the self-assessment of religiousness were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations and using different methods of collecting the data:

- In ALLBUS 1982 two different split versions with varying sequences were used to survey the thematic module 'Religion and World View':

Split 1:

- Cosmologies

- Meaning of Life

- Self-Assessment of Religiousness

Split 2:

- Self-Assessment of Religiousness

- Cosmologies

- Meaning of Life

This part of the survey was administered as a self-completion questionnaire.

- For ALLBUS 1992, a revised version of the thematic module 'Religion and World View' was designed. For this purpose, the original module from ALLBUS 1982 was both abridged and supplemented by new questions. In the 1992 version, the two thematic batteries 'Cosmologies' and 'Meaning of Life' now comprise six items each. Moreover, the sequence of items concerning the 'Meaning of Life' was modified. As in split 1 of ALLBUS 1982, the self-assessment of religiousness concludes the module. In contrast to ALLBUS 1982, however, the questions were administered in a face-to-face interview.

- In ALLBUS 2000 and 2010 only the self-assessment of religiousness (V502) was replicated. The question was part of the demography section of the interview.

- ALLBUS 2002 and 2012 replicated the module 'Religion and World View' from ALLBUS 1992. The item battery 'Cosmologies' comprises V490-V495, the item battery 'Meaning of Life' comprises V496-V501 and the self-assessment of religiousness is V502. ALLBUS 2012 also introduced a new item: self-assessment of spirituality (V503).

ZA4580, V499: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V499, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V499																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	3469	
1									1856 (52,6)					1538 (54,7)			
2									1253 (35,5)					1015 (36,1)			
3									161 (4,6)					79 (2,8)			
4									143 (4,1)					129 (4,6)			
5									68 (1,9)					44 (1,6)			
6									49 (1,4)					8 (0,3)			
9	M								17					7			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum									3530					2813			

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V499					
0		2827		47875	
1			2204 (63,6)	5598	5598
2			1002 (28,9)	3270	3270
3			95 (2,7)	335	335
4			92 (2,7)	364	364
5			50 (1,4)	162	162
6			21 (0,6)	78	78
9			17	41	
N Sum		2827	3481	57723	
N Valid Sum			3464		9807

V500	LIFE DOES NOT HAVE MUCH MEANING
------	---------------------------------

1982:

Many people ask themselves what meaning life really has. On this page you can find some opinions about the meaning of life.

(Int.: Point again to the opposite page.)

For each of these opinions put down again the number of the response which comes closest to your own opinion.

Number 1 means: I fully agree with it

Number 2 means: I tend to agree with it

Number 3 means: Have no fixed opinion on this

Number 4 means: I don't agree very much with it

Number 5 means: I don't agree at all with it

Number 6 means: Have never thought about this

(Int.: Hand over pencil. Ask respondent to fill in the appropriate answer code on the opposite page.)

1992, 2002, 2012:

Many people ask themselves what meaning life really has. On this card you can find some opinions about the meaning of life.

(Int.: Please, present card.)

Using this scale, please tell me for each of the statements on this card to what extent you agree with it.

In my opinion, life does not have much meaning.

0 Not available 1980, 1984-1991, 1994-2000, 2004-2010

1 I fully agree with it

2 I tend to agree with it

3 Have no fixed opinion on this

4 I don't agree very much with it

5 I don't agree at all with it

6 Have never thought about this

9 No answer

Note:

Religion and World View

The questions concerning 'Cosmologies', 'Meaning of Life' and the self-assessment of religiousness were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations and using different methods of collecting the data:

- In ALLBUS 1982 two different split versions with varying sequences were used to survey the thematic module 'Religion and World View':

Split 1:

- Cosmologies

- Meaning of Life

- Self-Assessment of Religiousness

Split 2:

- Self-Assessment of Religiousness
- Cosmologies
- Meaning of Life

This part of the survey was administered as a self-completion questionnaire.

- For ALLBUS 1992, a revised version of the thematic module 'Religion and World View' was designed. For this purpose, the original module from ALLBUS 1982 was both abridged and supplemented by new questions. In the 1992 version, the two thematic batteries 'Cosmologies' and 'Meaning of Life' now comprise six items each. Moreover, the sequence of items concerning the 'Meaning of Life' was modified. As in split 1 of ALLBUS 1982, the self-assessment of religiousness concludes the module. In contrast to ALLBUS 1982, however, the questions were administered in a face-to-face interview.

- In ALLBUS 2000 and 2010 only the self-assessment of religiousness (V502) was replicated. The question was part of the demography section of the interview.

- ALLBUS 2002 and 2012 replicated the module 'Religion and World View' from ALLBUS 1992. The item battery 'Cosmologies' comprises V490-V495, the item battery 'Meaning of Life' comprises V496-V501 and the self-assessment of religiousness is V502. ALLBUS 2012 also introduced a new item: self-assessment of spirituality (V503).

ZA4580, V500: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V500, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V500																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	
1		42 (1,4)							24 (0,7)				26 (0,9)				
2		67 (2,3)							63 (1,8)				58 (2,1)				
3		243 (8,2)							160 (4,5)				107 (3,8)				
4		837 (28,3)							665 (18,8)				416 (14,8)				
5		1679 (56,8)							2526 (71,5)				2153 (76,5)				
6		89 (3,0)							95 (2,7)				53 (1,9)				
9	M	34							15				6				
N Sum		2955		2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2957							3533				2813				

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V500						
	0	3469	2827		44884	
	1			21 (0,6)	113	113
	2			63 (1,8)	251	251
	3			137 (4,0)	647	647
	4			483 (14,0)	2401	2401
	5			2616 (75,8)	8974	8974
	6			133 (3,9)	370	370
	9			27	82	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				3453		12756

V501	MY OPINION:LIFE SERVES NO PURPOSE AT ALL
------	--

1992, 2002, 2012:

Many people ask themselves what meaning life really has. On this card you can find some opinions about the meaning of life.

(Int.: Please, present card.)

Using this scale, please tell me for each of the statements on this card to what extent you agree with it.

In my opinion, life serves no purpose at all.

0 Not available 1980-1991, 1994-2000, 2004-2010

1 I fully agree with it

2 I tend to agree with it

3 Have no fixed opinion on this

4 I don't agree very much with it

5 I don't agree at all with it

6 Have never thought about this

9 No answer

Note:

Religion and World View

The questions concerning 'Cosmologies', 'Meaning of Life' and the self-assessment of religiousness were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations and using different methods of collecting the data:

- In ALLBUS 1982 two different split versions with varying sequences were used to survey the thematic module 'Religion and World View':

Split 1:

- Cosmologies

- Meaning of Life

- Self-Assessment of Religiousness

Split 2:

- Self-Assessment of Religiousness

- Cosmologies

- Meaning of Life

This part of the survey was administered as a self-completion questionnaire.

- For ALLBUS 1992, a revised version of the thematic module 'Religion and World View' was designed. For this purpose, the original module from ALLBUS 1982 was both abridged and supplemented by new questions. In the 1992 version, the two thematic batteries 'Cosmologies' and 'Meaning of Life' now comprise six items each. Moreover, the sequence of items concerning the 'Meaning of Life' was modified. As in split 1 of ALLBUS 1982, the self-assessment of religiousness concludes the module. In contrast to ALLBUS 1982, however, the questions were administered in a face-to-face interview.

- In ALLBUS 2000 and 2010 only the self-assessment of religiousness (V502) was replicated. The question was part of the demography section of the interview.

- ALLBUS 2002 and 2012 replicated the module 'Religion and World View' from ALLBUS 1992. The item battery 'Cosmologies' comprises V490-V495, the item battery 'Meaning of Life' comprises V496-V501 and the self-assessment of religiousness is V502. ALLBUS 2012 also introduced a new item: self-assessment of spirituality (V503).

ZA4580, V501: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V501, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V501																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	3469	
1									17 (0,5)					22 (0,8)			
2									28 (0,8)					33 (1,2)			
3									147 (4,2)					75 (2,7)			
4									308 (8,7)					180 (6,4)			
5									2911 (82,4)					2412 (85,8)			
6									121 (3,4)					88 (3,1)			
9	M								16					9			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum									3532					2810			

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V501					
0		2827		47875	
1			19 (0,6)	58	58
2			23 (0,7)	84	84
3			121 (3,5)	343	343
4			261 (7,6)	749	749
5			2880 (83,5)	8203	8203
6			146 (4,2)	355	355
9			30	55	
N Sum		2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum			3450		9792

V502 SCALE OF RELIGIOUSNESS, RESPONDENT

Would you describe yourself as more religious or more not religious?

We have a scale for this.

Where would you place yourself on this scale?

1982, 1992, 2000 PAPI:

Please tick one of the boxes.

(Int.: Please hand over a pencil and the questionnaire. Respondent should tick the appropriate box himself/herself on the next page. Please make sure that the tick is placed inside the boxes.)

2000 CAPI, 2002, 2010, 2012:

(Int.: Please present card.)

Please choose one of the boxes and tell me the letter under this box.

(Int.: Ask for the appropriate letter and record it.)

0 Not available 1980, 1984-1991, 1994-1998, 2004-2008

1 (f) Not religious

2 (a) ..

3 (m) ..

4 (o) ..

5 (g) ..

6 (z) ..

7 (e) ..

8 (y) ..

9 (i) ..

10 (p) Religious

99 No answer

Note:

Religion and World View

The questions concerning 'Cosmologies', 'Meaning of Life' and the self-assessment of religiousness were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations and using different methods of collecting the data:

- In ALLBUS 1982 two different split versions with varying sequences were used to survey the thematic module 'Religion and World View':

Split 1:

- Cosmologies
- Meaning of Life
- Self-Assessment of Religiousness

Split 2:

- Self-Assessment of Religiousness
- Cosmologies

- Meaning of Life

This part of the survey was administered as a self-completion questionnaire.

- For ALLBUS 1992, a revised version of the thematic module 'Religion and World View' was designed. For this purpose, the original module from ALLBUS 1982 was both abridged and supplemented by new questions. In the 1992 version, the two thematic batteries 'Cosmologies' and 'Meaning of Life' now comprise six items each. Moreover, the sequence of items concerning the 'Meaning of Life' was modified. As in split 1 of ALLBUS 1982, the self-assessment of religiousness concludes the module. In contrast to ALLBUS 1982, however, the questions were administered in a face-to-face interview.

- In ALLBUS 2000 and 2010 only the self-assessment of religiousness (V502) was replicated. The question was part of the demography section of the interview.

- ALLBUS 2002 and 2012 replicated the module 'Religion and World View' from ALLBUS 1992. The item battery 'Cosmologies' comprises V490-V495, the item battery 'Meaning of Life' comprises V496-V501 and the self-assessment of religiousness is V502. ALLBUS 2012 also introduced a new item: self-assessment of spirituality (V503).

ZA4580, V502: to V2: (N=57719) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V502, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V502															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3450	3518	3234			2946
1			277 (9,3)						671 (19,0)				669 (18,1)	505 (18,1)	
2			184 (6,2)						242 (6,8)				304 (8,2)	230 (8,3)	
3			264 (8,9)						260 (7,3)				354 (9,6)	222 (8,0)	
4			212 (7,1)						214 (6,0)				213 (5,8)	117 (4,2)	
5			343 (11,5)						275 (7,8)				334 (9,0)	279 (10,0)	
6			388 (13,1)						402 (11,4)				323 (8,7)	245 (8,8)	
7			342 (11,5)						325 (9,2)				436 (11,8)	340 (12,2)	
8			385 (13,0)						484 (13,7)				532 (14,4)	351 (12,6)	
9			249 (8,4)						286 (8,1)				285 (7,7)	212 (7,6)	
10			327 (11,0)						381 (10,8)				244 (6,6)	282 (10,1)	
99	M		20						9				110	34	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804	2817	2946
N Valid Sum			2971						3540				3694	2783	

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V502						
0	3421	3469			38253	
1			594 (21,2)	788 (22,7)	3504	3504
2			182 (6,5)	309 (8,9)	1451	1451
3			202 (7,2)	296 (8,5)	1598	1598
4			119 (4,2)	154 (4,4)	1029	1029
5			234 (8,3)	370 (10,7)	1835	1835
6			306 (10,9)	313 (9,0)	1977	1977
7			307 (10,9)	353 (10,2)	2103	2103
8			409 (14,6)	399 (11,5)	2560	2560
9			201 (7,2)	197 (5,7)	1430	1430
10			253 (9,0)	288 (8,3)	1775	1775
99			18	13	204	
N Sum	3421	3469	2825	3480	57719	
N Valid Sum			2807	3467		19262

V503 SCALE OF SPIRITUALITY, RESPONDENT

(Int.: Please present card.)

Regardless of whether you think of yourself as being a religious person or not: would you describe yourself as being more spritual or more non-spiritual?

We have a scale for this.

Where would you place yourself on this scale?

Please select one of the boxes and name the letter indicated beneath it.

0 Not available 1980-2010

1 F - Not spiritual

2 A -

3 M -

4 O -

5 G -

6 Z -

7 E -

8 Y -

9 I -

10 P - Spiritual

98 Don't know what spiritual means

99 No answer

Note:

Religion and World View

The questions concerning 'Cosmologies', 'Meaning of Life' and the self-assessment of religiousness were surveyed in varying contexts and constellations and using different methods of collecting the data:

- In ALLBUS 1982 two different split versions with varying sequences were used to survey the thematic module 'Religion and World View':

Split 1:

- Cosmologies
- Meaning of Life
- Self-Assessment of Religiousness

Split 2:

- Self-Assessment of Religiousness
- Cosmologies
- Meaning of Life

This part of the survey was administered as a self-completion questionnaire.

- For ALLBUS 1992, a revised version of the thematic module 'Religion and World View' was designed. For this purpose, the original module from ALLBUS 1982 was both abridged and supplemented by new questions. In the 1992

version, the two thematic batteries 'Cosmologies' and 'Meaning of Life' now comprise six items each. Moreover, the sequence of items concerning the 'Meaning of Life' was modified. As in split 1 of ALLBUS 1982, the self-assessment of religiousness concludes the module. In contrast to ALLBUS 1982, however, the questions were administered in a face-to-face interview.

- In ALLBUS 2000 and 2010 only the self-assessment of religiousness (V502) was replicated. The question was part of the demography section of the interview.

- ALLBUS 2002 and 2012 replicated the module 'Religion and World View' from ALLBUS 1992. The item battery 'Cosmologies' comprises V490-V495, the item battery 'Meaning of Life' comprises V496-V501 and the self-assessment of religiousness is V502. ALLBUS 2012 also introduced a new item: self-assessment of spirituality (V503).

ZA4580, V503: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V503, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V503																			
		Mis:																	
	0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
	1																		
	2																		
	3																		
	4																		
	5																		
	6																		
	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	98	M																	
	99	M																	
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																			

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V503			
0		54243	
1	1326 (42,0)	1326	1326
2	383 (12,1)	383	383
3	301 (9,5)	301	301
4	172 (5,4)	172	172
5	264 (8,4)	264	264
6	207 (6,6)	207	207
7	182 (5,8)	182	182
8	148 (4,7)	148	148
9	86 (2,7)	86	86
10	90 (2,8)	90	90
98	276	276	
99	45	45	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3159		3159

V504 HOW OFTEN MEDITATION, INNER REFLECTION?

(Int.: Please present card.)

How often do you take the time for inner reflection, for meditation or something like that?

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Every day

2 Several times a week

3 Once a week

4 Once to three times a month

5 Several times a year

6 Less frequently

7 Never

99 No answer

ZA4580, V504: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V504, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000		2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V504																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	3469	2827	
1														398 (14,2)					
2														449 (16,0)					
3														354 (12,6)					
4														210 (7,5)					
5														266 (9,5)					
6														682 (24,3)					
7														447 (15,9)					
99	M													14					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum															2806				

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V504				
0			51423	
1	425 (12,3)		823	823
2	477 (13,8)		926	926
3	370 (10,7)		724	724
4	280 (8,1)		490	490
5	189 (5,5)		455	455
6	816 (23,6)		1498	1498
7	901 (26,1)		1348	1348
99	21		35	
N Sum		3479	57722	
N Valid Sum		3458		6264

V505 DOES NOT MATTER IF GOD EXISTS

(Int.: Please present card.)

Religious convictions have different meanings for people.

What about you? I am going to read you some statements.

Please indicate to what extent these apply to you or not.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

I don't care if there is a god.

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Applies completely

2 Tends to apply

3 Tends not to apply

4 Doesn't apply at all

9 No answer

ZA4580, V505: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V505, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V505																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	3469	2827
1														530 (19,0)				
2														445 (15,9)				
3														835 (29,9)				
4														981 (35,1)				
9	M													28				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum														2791				

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V505			
0		51423	
1	737 (21,6)	1267	1267
2	509 (14,9)	954	954
3	1064 (31,2)	1899	1899
4	1104 (32,3)	2085	2085
9	67	95	
N Sum	3481	57723	
N Valid Sum	3414		6205

V506 DOES NOT MATTER IF HIGHER POWER EXISTS

(Int.: Please present card.)

Religious convictions have different meanings for people.

What about you? I am going to read you some statements.

Please indicate to what extent these apply to you or not.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

I don't care if there is a higher power.

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Applies completely

2 Tends to apply

3 Tends not to apply

4 Doesn't apply at all

9 No answer

ZA4580, V506: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V506, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V506																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	3469	2827
1														466 (16,8)				
2														523 (18,8)				
3														880 (31,7)				
4														910 (32,7)				
9	M													41				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum														2779				

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V506			
0		51423	
1	675 (19,8)	1141	1141
2	568 (16,7)	1091	1091
3	1115 (32,7)	1995	1995
4	1047 (30,7)	1957	1957
9	75	116	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3405		6184

V507 FOLLOW NO RELIGIOUS DOCTRINE

(Int.: Please present card.)

Religious convictions have different meanings for people.

What about you? I am going to read you some statements.

Please indicate to what extent these apply to you or not.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

My world view doesn't follow any religious teachings.

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Applies completely

2 Tends to apply

3 Tends not to apply

4 Doesn't apply at all

9 No answer

ZA4580, V507: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V507, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V507																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	3469	2827
1		817 (29,3)																
2		567 (20,3)																
3		691 (24,7)																
4		718 (25,7)																
9	M	27																
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum		2793																

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V507			
0		51423	
1	1176 (34,4)	1993	1993
2	637 (18,6)	1204	1204
3	792 (23,2)	1483	1483
4	811 (23,7)	1529	1529
9	65	92	
N Sum	3481	57724	
N Valid Sum	3416		6209

V508 STICK TO WHAT IS RATIONAL

(Int.: Please present card.)

Religious convictions have different meanings for people.

What about you? I am going to read you some statements.

Please indicate to what extent these apply to you or not.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

In my opinion, one should stick to things one can understand rationally and leave everything else as it is.

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Applies completely

2 Tends to apply

3 Tends not to apply

4 Doesn't apply at all

9 No answer

ZA4580, V508: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V508, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000		2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V508																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804			2946	3421	3469	2827
1															705 (25,4)				
2															836 (30,2)				
3															798 (28,8)				
4															433 (15,6)				
9	M															49			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2821	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum															2772				

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V508			
0		51423	
1	989 (28,9)	1694	1694
2	1018 (29,7)	1854	1854
3	912 (26,6)	1710	1710
4	506 (14,8)	939	939
9	56	105	
N Sum	3481	57725	
N Valid Sum	3425		6197

V509 REFLECT ON ISSUES OF FAITH

(Int.: Please present card.)

And now I would like to know how often you do the following things.

Please use the list for your answers.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

How often do you concern yourself with issues of faith?

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Very often

2 Often

3 Sometimes

4 Seldom

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4580, V509: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V509, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010		
V509																			
	Miss																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	3469	2827	
1																	209 (7,4)		
2																	513 (18,2)		
3																	941 (33,4)		
4																	744 (26,4)		
5																	409 (14,5)		
9	M																4		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																	2816		

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V509			
0		51423	
1	266 (7,7)	475	475
2	567 (16,3)	1080	1080
3	1035 (29,8)	1976	1976
4	998 (28,7)	1742	1742
5	609 (17,5)	1018	1018
9	6	10	
N Sum	3481	57724	
N Valid Sum	3475		6291

V510 REFLECT ON MEANING OF LIFE

(Int.: Please present card.)

And now I would like to know how often you do the following things.

Please use the list for your answers.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

How often do you think about the meaning of life.

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Very often

2 Often

3 Sometimes

4 Seldom

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4580, V510: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V510, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000		2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V510																				
	Mis:																			
	0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	3469	2827	
	1															186 (6,6)				
	2														639 (22,7)					
	3															1015 (36,0)				
	4														768 (27,3)					
	5															209 (7,4)				
	9	M														2				
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2819	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																2817				

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V510				
	0		51423	
	1	272 (7,8)	458	458
	2	953 (27,5)	1592	1592
	3	1220 (35,2)	2235	2235
	4	785 (22,6)	1553	1553
	5	240 (6,9)	449	449
	9	10	12	
N Sum		3480	57722	
N Valid Sum		3470		6287

V511 EXPERIENCE: PRESENCE OF GOD

(Int.: Please present card.)

And what about the following experiences?

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

How often have you experienced the presence of God through faith?

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Very often

2 Often

3 Sometimes

4 Seldom

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4580, V511: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V511, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000		2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V511																				
		Mis:																		
	0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804			2946	3421	3469	2827
	1		136 (4,9)																	
	2		377 (13,5)																	
	3		558 (20,0)																	
	4		618 (22,1)																	
	5		1103 (39,5)																	
	9	M	28																	
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum			2792																	

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V511				
	0		51423	
	1	183 (5,4)	319	319
	2	463 (13,6)	840	840
	3	640 (18,7)	1198	1198
	4	710 (20,8)	1328	1328
	5	1420 (41,6)	2523	2523
	9	65	93	
N Sum		3481	57724	
N Valid Sum		3416		6208

V512 EXPERIENCE: SUPERNATURAL POWERS

(Int.: Please present card.)

And what about the following experiences?

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

How often have you had experiences that can only be explained through the intervention of supernatural powers?

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Very often

2 Often

3 Sometimes

4 Seldom

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4580, V512: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V512, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V512																	
	Missing																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946	3421	3469	2827
1														46 (1,7)			
2														173 (6,2)			
3														464 (16,7)			
4														767 (27,6)			
5														1331 (47,9)			
9	M													40			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2946	3421	2827
N Valid Sum														2781			

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V512			
0		51423	
1	84 (2,5)	130	130
2	272 (8,0)	445	445
3	607 (17,8)	1071	1071
4	804 (23,6)	1571	1571
5	1643 (48,2)	2974	2974
9	70	110	
N Sum	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	3410		6191

V513 EXPERIENCE: NEW AGE

2002, 2012:

(Int.: Please present card.)

2002:

I am now going to read out various religious and extrasensory orientations and practices.

2002, 2012:

Please tell me for each of the examples whether you have any experience of them, whether you have only heard of them or whether you have never heard of them.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

New Age ("holistic thinking/age of Aquarius")

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Have had experience of it

2 Have only heard of it

3 Have never heard of it

9 No answer

ZA4580, V513: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V513, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V513																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946	3421	3469	2827
1														72 (2,6)			
2														950 (33,7)			
3														1795 (63,7)			
9	M													3			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	2827
N Valid Sum														2817			

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V513			
0		51423	
1	82 (2,4)	154	154
2	1177 (33,9)	2127	2127
3	2208 (63,7)	4003	4003
9	13	16	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3467		6284

V514 EXPERIENCE: ZEN MEDITATION

2002, 2012:

(Int.: Please present card.)

2002:

I am now going to read out various religious and extrasensory orientations and practices.

2002, 2012:

Please tell me for each of the examples whether you have any experience of them, whether you have only heard of them or whether you have never heard of them.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

Zen meditation (wisdom of the Far East)

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Have had experience of it

2 Have only heard of it

3 Have never heard of it

9 No answer

ZA4580, V514: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V514, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000		2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V514																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	3469	2827
1															142 (5,0)			
2															1429 (50,7)			
3															1247 (44,3)			
9	M														2			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2820	2946	3421	2827
N Valid Sum															2818			

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V514			
0		51423	
1	196 (5,6)	338	338
2	1830 (52,7)	3259	3259
3	1444 (41,6)	2691	2691
9	10	12	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3470		6288

V515 EXPERIENCE: ANTHROPOLOGY, THEOSOPHY

2002, 2012:

(Int.: Please present card.)

2002:

I am now going to read out various religious and extrasensory orientations and practices.

2002, 2012:

Please tell me for each of the examples whether you have any experience of them, whether you have only heard of them or whether you have never heard of them.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

Anthroposophy / Theosophy

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Have had experience of it

2 Have only heard of it

3 Have never heard of it

9 No answer

ZA4580, V515: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V515, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V515																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946	3421	3469	2827
1														151 (5,4)			
2														838 (29,7)			
3														1830 (64,9)			
9	M													1			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	2827
N Valid Sum														2819			

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V515			
0		51423	
1	151 (4,4)	302	302
2	1054 (30,4)	1892	1892
3	2266 (65,3)	4096	4096
9	8	9	
N Sum	3479	57722	
N Valid Sum	3471		6290

V516 EXPERIENCE: REINCARNATION

(Int.: Please present card.)

I am now going to read out various religious and extrasensory orientations and practices.

Please tell me for each of the examples whether you have any experience of them, whether you have only heard of them or whether you have never heard of them.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

Reincarnation

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2012

1 Have had experience of it

2 Have only heard of it

3 Have never heard of it

9 No answer

ZA4580, V516: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V516, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000		2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V516																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	3469	2827	
1															47 (1,7)				
2															1759 (62,4)				
3															1012 (35,9)				
9	M														2				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum															2818				

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V516				
0		3480	54903	
1			47	47
2			1759	1759
3			1012	1012
9			2	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				2818

V517 EXPERIENCE: MYSTICISM

2002, 2012:

(Int.: Please present card.)

2002:

I am now going to read out various religious and extrasensory orientations and practices.

2002, 2012:

Please tell me for each of the examples whether you have any experience of them, whether you have only heard of them or whether you have never heard of them.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

Mysticism

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Have had experience of it

2 Have only heard of it

3 Have never heard of it

9 No answer

ZA4580, V517: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V517, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V517																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946	3421	3469	2827
1														106 (3,8)			
2														1979 (70,2)			
3														733 (26,0)			
9	M													2			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	2827
N Valid Sum														2818			

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V517			
0		51423	
1	139 (4,0)	245	245
2	2444 (70,5)	4423	4423
3	884 (25,5)	1617	1617
9	13	15	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3467		6285

V518 EXPERIENCE: MAGIC, SPIRITUALISM, OCCULTISM

2002, 2012:

(Int.: Please present card.)

2002:

I am now going to read out various religious and extrasensory orientations and practices.

2002, 2012:

Please tell me for each of the examples whether you have any experience of them, whether you have only heard of them or whether you have never heard of them.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

Magic / spiritism / occultism

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Have had experience of it

2 Have only heard of it

3 Have never heard of it

9 No answer

ZA4580, V518: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V518, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V518																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946	3421	3469	2827
1														143 (5,1)			
2														2286 (81,1)			
3														389 (13,8)			
9	M													1			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946	3421	2827
N Valid Sum														2818			

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V518			
0		51423	
1	174 (5,0)	317	317
2	2761 (79,5)	5047	5047
3	536 (15,4)	925	925
9	10	11	
N Sum	3481	57723	
N Valid Sum	3471		6289

V519 EXPERIENCE: PENDULUM DOWSING, DIVINING

2002, 2012:

(Int.: Please present card.)

2002:

I am now going to read out various religious and extrasensory orientations and practices.

2002, 2012:

Please tell me for each of the examples whether you have any experience of them, whether you have only heard of them or whether you have never heard of them.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

Pendulum dowsing / divining

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Have had experience of it

2 Have only heard of it

3 Have never heard of it

9 No answer

ZA4580, V519: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V519, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V519																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946	3421	3469	2827
1														548 (19,4)			
2														1961 (69,6)			
3														310 (11,0)			
9	M													1			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	2827
N Valid Sum														2819			

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V519			
0		51423	
1	540 (15,6)	1088	1088
2	2532 (72,9)	4493	4493
3	400 (11,5)	710	710
9	8	9	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3472		6291

V520 EXPERIENCE: ASTROLOGY, HOROSCOPES

2002, 2012:

(Int.: Please present card.)

2002:

I am now going to read out various religious and extrasensory orientations and practices.

2002, 2012:

Please tell me for each of the examples whether you have any experience of them, whether you have only heard of them or whether you have never heard of them.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

Astrology / horoscopes

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Have had experience of it

2 Have only heard of it

3 Have never heard of it

9 No answer

ZA4580, V520: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V520, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000		2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V520																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	3469	2827
1														772 (27,4)				
2														1920 (68,1)				
3														126 (4,5)				
9	M													2				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum														2818				

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V520			
0		51423	
1	828 (23,9)	1600	1600
2	2482 (71,5)	4402	4402
3	160 (4,6)	286	286
9	10	12	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3470		6288

V521 EXPERIENCE: TAROT CARDS, FORTUNE TELLING

2002, 2012:

(Int.: Please present card.)

2002:

I am now going to read out various religious and extrasensory orientations and practices.

2002, 2012:

Please tell me for each of the examples whether you have any experience of them, whether you have only heard of them or whether you have never heard of them.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

Tarot cards / fortune telling

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Have had experience of it

2 Have only heard of it

3 Have never heard of it

9 No answer

ZA4580, V521: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V521, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V521																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946	3421	3469	2827
1													431 (15,3)				
2													2093 (74,2)				
3													295 (10,5)				
9	M												1				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	2827
N Valid Sum														2819			

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V521			
0		51423	
1	403 (11,6)	834	834
2	2724 (78,5)	4817	4817
3	344 (9,9)	639	639
9	10	11	
N Sum	3481	57724	
N Valid Sum	3471		6290

V522 EXPERIENCE: MIRACLE OR SPIRIT HEALERS

2002, 2012:

(Int.: Please present card.)

2002:

I am now going to read out various religious and extrasensory orientations and practices.

2002, 2012:

Please tell me for each of the examples whether you have any experience of them, whether you have only heard of them or whether you have never heard of them.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

Miracle healers / spirit healers

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Have had experience of it

2 Have only heard of it

3 Have never heard of it

9 No answer

ZA4580, V522: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V522, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V522																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946	3421	3469	2827
1														176 (6,2)			
2														2315 (82,1)			
3														328 (11,6)			
9	M													1			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	2827
N Valid Sum														2819			

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V522			
0		51423	
1	229 (6,6)	405	405
2	2867 (82,6)	5182	5182
3	374 (10,8)	702	702
9	10	11	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3470		6289

V523 EXPERIENCE: YOGA, TAI CHI, QIGONG

(Int.: Please present card.)

Please tell me for each of the examples whether you have any experience of them, whether you have only heard of them or whether you have never heard of them.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

Yoga, Tai Chi / Qigong

- 0 Not available 1980-2010
- 1 Have had experience of it
- 2 Have only heard of it
- 3 Have never heard of it
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V523: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V523, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V523																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
2																		
3																		
9	M																	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V523				
0			54243	
1		850 (24,5)	850	850
2		2331 (67,1)	2331	2331
3		291 (8,4)	291	291
9		8	8	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		3472		3472

V524 EXPERIENCE: AYURVEDA,REIKI,SHIATSU ETC.

(Int.: Please present card.)

Please tell me for each of the examples whether you have any experience of them, whether you have only heard of them or whether you have never heard of them.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

Therapies of the Far East: Ayurveda, Reiki, Shiatsu, and the like

- 0 Not available 1980-2010
- 1 Have had experience of it
- 2 Have only heard of it
- 3 Have never heard of it
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V524: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V524, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V524																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
2																		
3																		
9	M																	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V524				
	0		54243	
	1	645 (18,6)	645	645
	2	2181 (62,8)	2181	2181
	3	645 (18,6)	645	645
	9	8	8	
N Sum		3479	57722	
N Valid Sum		3471		3471

V525 EXPERIENCE: HOMEOPATHY, BACH FLOWERS ETC.

2002, 2012:

(Int.: Please present card.)

2002:

I am now going to read out various religious and extrasensory orientations and practices.

2002, 2012:

Please tell me for each of the examples whether you have any experience of them, whether you have only heard of them or whether you have never heard of them.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

2002: Gemstone healing / Bach flowers

2012: Other alternative medicines: homeopathy, Bach flower therapy, and the like

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Have had experience of it

2 Have only heard of it

3 Have never heard of it

9 No answer

ZA4580, V525: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V525, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V525																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	3469	2827
1														338 (12,0)				
2														1579 (56,0)				
3														902 (32,0)				
9	M														1			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum														2819				

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V525			
0		51423	
1	1452 (41,8)	1790	1790
2	1671 (48,1)	3250	3250
3	349 (10,1)	1251	1251
9	8	9	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3472		6291

V526 OPINION: NEW AGE

(Int.: Please present card.)

And please also tell me how much you give about everything [on this card] you have experienced yourself or have heard of: a lot, a little or nothing at all?

What do you think of...

(Int.: Please read items aloud.)

New Age ("holistic thinking/age of Aquarius")

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 A lot

2 A Little

3 Nothing at all

6 Respondent has never heard of item (code 3 for respective item in variables V513-V525)

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V526: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V526, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V526																	
Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946	3421	3469	2827
1														49 (5,5)			
2														304 (33,9)			
3														545 (60,7)			
6	M													1795			
8	M													113			
9	M													14			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	2827
N Valid Sum														898			

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V526			
0		51423	
1	71 (6,3)	120	120
2	420 (37,5)	724	724
3	629 (56,2)	1174	1174
6	2208	4003	
8	128	241	
9	25	39	
N Sum	3481	57724	
N Valid Sum	1120		2018

V527 OPINION: ZEN MEDITATION

(Int.: Please present card.)

And please also tell me how much you give about everything [on this card] you have experienced yourself or have heard of: a lot, a little or nothing at all?

What do you think of...

(Int.: Please read items aloud.)

Zen meditation (wisdom of the Far East)

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 A lot

2 A Little

3 Nothing at all

6 Respondent has never heard of item (code 3 for respective item in variables V513-V525)

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V527: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V527, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V527																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	3469	2827
1																	295 (20,7)	
2														684 (47,9)				
3																	448 (31,4)	
6	M																1247	
8	M																135	
9	M																12	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum														1427				

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V527			
0		51423	
1	326 (17,7)	621	621
2	918 (49,8)	1602	1602
3	598 (32,5)	1046	1046
6	1444	2691	
8	175	310	
9	19	31	
N Sum	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	1842		3269

V528 OPINION: ANTHROPOLOGY, THEOSOPHY

(Int.: Please present card.)

And please also tell me how much you give about everything [on this card] you have experienced yourself or have heard of: a lot, a little or nothing at all?

What do you think of...

(Int.: Please read items aloud.)

Anthroposophy / Theosophy

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 A lot

2 A Little

3 Nothing at all

6 Respondent has never heard of item (code 3 for respective item in variables V513-V525)

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V528: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V528, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

by V2, Absolute Values (Column 1 only)																			
	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000		2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V528																			
	Mis:																		
	0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	3469	2827
	1														118 (13,0)				
	2														420 (46,2)				
	3														372 (40,9)				
	6	M													1830				
	8	M													71				
	9	M													10				
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2821	2946	3421	2827
N Valid Sum															910				

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V528			
0		51423	
1	122 (11,4)	240	240
2	481 (45,0)	901	901
3	466 (43,6)	838	838
6	2266	4096	
8	130	201	
9	16	26	
N Sum	3481	57725	
N Valid Sum	1069		1979

V529 OPINION: REINCARNATION

(Int.: Please present card.)

And please also tell me how much you give about everything [on this card] you have experienced yourself or have heard of: a lot, a little or nothing at all?

What do you think of...

(Int.: Please read items aloud.)

Reincarnation

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2012

1 A lot

2 A Little

3 Nothing at all

6 Respondent has never heard of item (code 3 for respective item in variables V513-V525)

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V529: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V529, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000		2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V529																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	3469	2827	
1															116 (6,9)				
2															512 (30,6)				
3															1046 (62,5)				
6	M														1012				
8	M														121				
9	M														13				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum															1674				

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V529				
0		3480	54903	
1			116	116
2			512	512
3			1046	1046
6			1012	
8			121	
9			13	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				1674

V530 OPINION: MYSTICISM

(Int.: Please present card.)

And please also tell me how much you give about everything [on this card] you have experienced yourself or have heard of: a lot, a little or nothing at all?

What do you think of...

(Int.: Please read items aloud.)

Mysticism

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 A lot

2 A Little

3 Nothing at all

6 Respondent has never heard of item (code 3 for respective item in variables V513-V525)

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V530: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V530, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000		2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V530																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	3469	2827	
1															105 (5,3)				
2															715 (35,8)				
3															1177 (58,9)				
6	M														733				
8	M														77				
9	M														13				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum															1997				

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V530				
0			51423	
1		97 (4,0)	202	202
2		719 (29,5)	1434	1434
3		1618 (66,5)	2795	2795
6		884	1617	
8		139	216	
9		23	36	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		2434		4431

V531 OPINION: MAGIC, SPIRITUALISM, OCCULTISM

(Int.: Please present card.)

And please also tell me how much you give about everything [on this card] you have experienced yourself or have heard of: a lot, a little or nothing at all?

What do you think of...

(Int.: Please read items aloud.)

Magic / spiritism / occultism

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 A lot

2 A Little

3 Nothing at all

6 Respondent has never heard of item (code 3 for respective item in variables V513-V525)

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V531: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V531, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000		2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V531																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	3469	2827	
1															61 (2,6)				
2															430 (18,2)				
3															1874 (79,2)				
6	M														389				
8	M														53				
9	M														12				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2819	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum															2365				

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V531				
0			51423	
1		71 (2,5)	132	132
2		603 (21,2)	1033	1033
3		2174 (76,3)	4048	4048
6		536	925	
8		79	132	
9		18	30	
N Sum		3481	57723	
N Valid Sum		2848		5213

V532 OPINION: PENDULUM DOWSING, DIVINING

(Int.: Please present card.)

And please also tell me how much you give about everything [on this card] you have experienced yourself or have heard of: a lot, a little or nothing at all?

What do you think of...

(Int.: Please read items aloud.)

Pendulum dowsing / divining

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 A lot

2 A Little

3 Nothing at all

6 Respondent has never heard of item (code 3 for respective item in variables V513-V525)

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V532: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V532, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

by V2, Absolute Values (Cells with 0%)																					
	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000		2002	2004	2006	2008	2010		
V532																					
		Mis:																			
	0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	3469	2827		
	1																240 (9,8)				
	2																856 (34,8)				
	3																1361 (55,4)				
	6	M															310				
	8	M															44				
	9	M															8				
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2819	2946	3421	3469	2827	
N Valid Sum																	2457				

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V532			
0		51423	
1	205 (6,8)	445	445
2	833 (27,8)	1689	1689
3	1958 (65,4)	3319	3319
6	400	710	
8	67	111	
9	17	25	
N Sum	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	2996		5453

V533 OPINION: ASTROLOGY, HOROSCOPES

(Int.: Please present card.)

And please also tell me how much you give about everything [on this card] you have experienced yourself or have heard of: a lot, a little or nothing at all?

What do you think of...

(Int.: Please read items aloud.)

Astrology / horoscopes

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 A lot

2 A Little

3 Nothing at all

6 Respondent has never heard of item (code 3 for respective item in variables V513-V525)

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V533: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V533, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000		2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V533																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	3469	2827	
1															225 (8,5)				
2															1116 (42,2)				
3															1304 (49,3)				
6	M														126				
8	M														39				
9	M														10				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum															2645				

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V533				
0			51423	
1		189 (5,8)	414	414
2		1163 (35,8)	2279	2279
3		1893 (58,3)	3197	3197
6		160	286	
8		61	100	
9		15	25	
N Sum		3481	57724	
N Valid Sum		3245		5890

V534 OPINION: TAROT-CARDS, FORTUNE TELLING

(Int.: Please present card.)

And please also tell me how much you give about everything [on this card] you have experienced yourself or have heard of: a lot, a little or nothing at all?

What do you think of...

(Int.: Please read items aloud.)

Tarot cards / fortune telling

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 A lot

2 A Little

3 Nothing at all

6 Respondent has never heard of item (code 3 for respective item in variables V513-V525)

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V534: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V534, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000		2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V534																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	3469	2827	
1															96 (3,9)				
2															496 (20,0)				
3															1885 (76,1)				
6	M														295				
8	M														39				
9	M														10				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2821	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum															2477				

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V534				
0			51423	
1		90 (2,9)	186	186
2		468 (15,3)	964	964
3		2506 (81,8)	4391	4391
6		344	639	
8		54	93	
9		18	28	
N Sum		3480	57724	
N Valid Sum		3064		5541

V535 OPINION: MIRACLE OR SPIRIT HEALERS

(Int.: Please present card.)

And please also tell me how much you give about everything [on this card] you have experienced yourself or have heard of: a lot, a little or nothing at all?

What do you think of...

(Int.: Please read items aloud.)

Miracle healers / spirit healers

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 A lot

2 A Little

3 Nothing at all

6 Respondent has never heard of item (code 3 for respective item in variables V513-V525)

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V535: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V535, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000		2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V535																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	3469	2827	
1															116 (4,8)				
2															558 (22,9)				
3															1766 (72,4)				
6	M														328				
8	M														45				
9	M														8				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2821	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum															2440				

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V535				
0			51423	
1		115 (3,8)	231	231
2		600 (19,9)	1158	1158
3		2296 (76,3)	4062	4062
6		374	702	
8		77	122	
9		18	26	
N Sum		3480	57724	
N Valid Sum		3011		5451

V536 OPINION: YOGA, TAI CHI, QIGONG

(Int.: Please present card.)

And please also tell me how much you give about everything [on this card] you have experienced yourself or have heard of: a lot, a little or nothing at all?

What do you think of...

(Int.: Please read items aloud.)

Yoga, Tai Chi / Qigong

0 Not available 1980-2010

1 A lot

2 A Little

3 Nothing at all

6 Respondent has never heard of item (code 3 for respective item in variables V513-V525)

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V536: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V536, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

by Year, Absolute Values (Column Group)																			
	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V536																			
		Mis:																	
	0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
	1																		
	2																		
	3																		
	6	M																	
	8	M																	
	9	M																	
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																			

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V536			
0		54243	
1	961 (31,0)	961	961
2	1395 (45,0)	1395	1395
3	745 (24,0)	745	745
6	291	291	
8	72	72	
9	16	16	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3101		3101

V537 OPINION: AYURVEDA,REIKI,SHIATSU ETC.

(Int.: Please present card.)

And please also tell me how much you give about everything [on this card] you have experienced yourself or have heard of: a lot, a little or nothing at all?

What do you think of...

(Int.: Please read items aloud.)

Medicines of the Far East: Ayurveda, Reiki, Shiatsu, and the like

0 Not available 1980-2010

1 A lot

2 A Little

3 Nothing at all

6 Respondent has never heard of item (code 3 for respective item in variables V513-V525)

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V537: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V537, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

by Year, Absolute Values (Column Group)																		
	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V537																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
2																		
3																		
6	M																	
8	M																	
9	M																	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V537			
0		54243	
1	727 (26,8)	727	727
2	1296 (47,7)	1296	1296
3	692 (25,5)	692	692
6	645	645	
8	107	107	
9	13	13	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	2715		2715

V538 OPINION: HOMEOPATHY, BACH FLOWERS ETC.

(Int.: Please present card.)

And please also tell me how much you give about everything [on this card] you have experienced yourself or have heard of: a lot, a little or nothing at all?

What do you think of...

(Int.: Please read items aloud.)

2002: Gemstone healing / Bach flowers

2012: Other alternative medicines: homeopathy, Bach flower therapy, and the like

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 A lot

2 A Little

3 Nothing at all

6 Respondent has never heard of item (code 3 for respective item in variables V513-V525)

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V538: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V538, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000		2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V538																			
		Missing																	
	0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	3469	2827
	1															222	(12,0)		
	2															791	(42,8)		
	3															834	(45,2)		
	6	M														902			
	8	M														63			
	9	M														7			
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2819	2946	3421	2827
N Valid Sum																1847			

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V538			
0		51423	
1	1075 (35,0)	1297	1297
2	1428 (46,5)	2219	2219
3	566 (18,4)	1400	1400
6	349	1251	
8	47	110	
9	15	22	
N Sum	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	3069		4916

V539 WORLD MORE PEACEFUL WITHOUT RELIGION

(Int.: Please present card.)

Please tell me to what extent you agree with each of the following statements.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

The world would be more peaceful if there was no religion.

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend not to agree

4 Do not agree at all

9 No answer

ZA4580, V539: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V539, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000		2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V539																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	3469	2827
1														430 (15,6)				
2														715 (26,0)				
3														873 (31,7)				
4														732 (26,6)				
9	M													71				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum														2750				

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V539			
0		51423	
1	550 (16,1)	980	980
2	822 (24,0)	1537	1537
3	1116 (32,6)	1989	1989
4	934 (27,3)	1666	1666
9	58	129	
N Sum	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	3422		6172

V540 SCIENCE: MORE HARM THAN GOOD

(Int.: Please present card.)

Please tell me to what extent you agree with each of the following statements.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

All in all, modern science does more harm than good.

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend not to agree

4 Do not agree at all

9 No answer

ZA4580, V540: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V540, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V540																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946	3421	3469	2827
1														71 (2,6)			
2														371 (13,4)			
3														1340 (48,3)			
4														993 (35,8)			
9	M													45			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	2827
N Valid Sum														2775			

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V540			
0		51423	
1	91 (2,7)	162	162
2	438 (12,9)	809	809
3	1445 (42,4)	2785	2785
4	1434 (42,1)	2427	2427
9	72	117	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3408		6183

V541 SCIENCE WILL NEVER EXPLAIN EVERYTHING

(Int.: Please present card.)

Please tell me to what extent you agree with each of the following statements.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

There are facts which will never be explained scientifically.

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend not to agree

4 Do not agree at all

9 No answer

ZA4580, V541: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V541, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000		2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V541																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	3469	2827	
1															942 (34,0)				
2															1207 (43,5)				
3															486 (17,5)				
4															138 (5,0)				
9	M														47				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum															2773				

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V541				
0			51423	
1		1389 (40,6)	2331	2331
2		1429 (41,8)	2636	2636
3		427 (12,5)	913	913
4		174 (5,1)	312	312
9		61	108	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		3419		6192

V542 RELIGION CONNECTS PEOPLE

(Int.: Please present card.)

Please tell me to what extent you agree with each of the following statements.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

Religion brings people closer to one another.

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend not to agree

4 Do not agree at all

9 No answer

ZA4580, V542: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V542, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V542																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946	3421	3469	2827
1														499 (18,0)			
2														1114 (40,3)			
3														819 (29,6)			
4														333 (12,0)			
9	M													56			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2946	3421	2827
N Valid Sum														2765			

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V542			
0		51423	
1	632 (18,6)	1131	1131
2	1522 (44,9)	2636	2636
3	944 (27,8)	1763	1763
4	295 (8,7)	628	628
9	86	142	
N Sum	3479	57723	
N Valid Sum	3393		6158

V543 BETTER IF MORE RELIG.PEOPLE HELD OFFICES

(Int.: Please present card.)

Please tell me to what extent you agree with each of the following statements.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

It would be better for Germany if more people with strong religious convictions held public office.

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend not to agree

4 Do not agree at all

9 No answer

ZA4580, V543: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V543, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V543																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946	3421	3469	2827
1														230 (8,4)			
2														528 (19,3)			
3														946 (34,6)			
4														1033 (37,7)			
9	M													84			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2946	3421	2827
N Valid Sum														2737			

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V543			
0		51423	
1	255 (7,6)	485	485
2	591 (17,5)	1119	1119
3	1341 (39,8)	2287	2287
4	1182 (35,1)	2215	2215
9	112	196	
N Sum	3481	57725	
N Valid Sum	3369		6106

V544 ONLY ONE TRUE RELIGION?

(Int.: Please present card.)

Which of the following statements would you tend to agree with most?

- 0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010
- 1 There is only one true religion
- 2 One can find important truths in many religions
- 3 Important truths can be found in no religion
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V544: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V544, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000		2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V544																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	3469	2827	
1															298 (11,1)				
2															1939 (72,5)				
3															438 (16,4)				
8	M														113				
9	M														33				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2821	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum															2675				

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V544				
0			51423	
1		297 (8,9)	595	595
2		2423 (72,7)	4362	4362
3		615 (18,4)	1053	1053
8		122	235	
9		22	55	
N Sum		3479	57723	
N Valid Sum		3335		6010

V545 BELIEF IN GOD

(Int.: Please present card.)

I would like to come back to a belief in God again.

Which of the following statements comes closest to your convictions?

- 0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010
- 1 There is a personal God.
- 2 There is some kind of higher being or a spiritual power.
- 3 I don't really know what I should believe.
- 4 I don't believe there is a personal God, some kind of higher being or a spiritual power.
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V545: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V545, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V545																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946	3421	3469	2827
1														700 (25,2)			
2														946 (34,1)			
3														415 (14,9)			
4														717 (25,8)			
9	M													41			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946	3421	2827
N Valid Sum														2778			

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V545			
0		51423	
1	767 (22,4)	1467	1467
2	1160 (33,9)	2106	2106
3	572 (16,7)	987	987
4	922 (27,0)	1639	1639
9	59	100	
N Sum	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	3421		6199

V546 LIKE TO HAVE CHURCH OR RELIGIOUS FUNERAL

1982:

<If respondent belongs to a religion>

Would you like to have a church or religious funeral?

0 1982: respondent does not belong to a religion (code 6 in V654); not available 1980, 1984-1991, 1994-2000, 2004-2010

1 Yes

2 No

3 I don't care

4 Does not apply, does not exist in our religion

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V546: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V546, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V546																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	232	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421
1			2256 (85,5)						2004 (60,2)					1588 (58,2)		
2			56 (2,1)						625 (18,8)					650 (23,8)		
3			325 (12,3)						674 (20,3)					479 (17,6)		
4			3 (0,1)						25 (0,8)					12 (0,4)		
8	M		108						209					69		
9	M		11						12					22		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum			2640						3328					2729		

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V546						
0		3469	2827		45116	
1				1910 (56,5)	7758	7758
2				744 (22,0)	2075	2075
3				700 (20,7)	2178	2178
4				27 (0,8)	67	67
8				81	467	
9				19	64	
N Sum		3469	2827	3481	57725	
N Valid Sum				3381		12078

V547 PREVIOUSLY MEMBER OF A CHURCH?

<If respondent has no religious affiliation>

Have you ever been a member of a church or religious community?

0 Respondent belongs to a church or religion (code 1-5 in V654); not available 1980, 1984-1991, 1994-1998, 2004-2010

1 Yes

2 No

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4580, V547: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V547, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V547															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2758	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	2740	3450	3518	3234	2879	2128	2946
1		195 (86,3)							486 (60,8)				451 (50,8)	352 (52,4)	
2		31 (13,7)							313 (39,2)				437 (49,2)	320 (47,6)	
7	M														
9	M	7							9				37	21	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2946
N Valid Sum			226						799				888	672	

	V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V547							
0		3421	3469	2827	2538	54123	
1					518 (55,6)	2002	2002
2					414 (44,4)	1515	1515
7					6	6	
9					4	78	
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					932		3517

V548 PREVIOUS RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

<If respondent previously belonged to a church or religion>

What church or religious community was this?

From 1992:

(Int.: Please present card. Only one answer possible.)

0 Not applicable (code 0, 2 in V547); not available 1980, 1984-1991, 1994-1998, 2004-2010

1 The German Protestant Church (excluding free churches)

2 A Protestant free church

3 The Roman Catholic Church

4 Another Christian denomination (1982: - which one?)

5 Another non-Christian religion (1982: - which one?)

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4580, V548: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V548, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V548															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2789	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3053	3450	3518	3234	3316	2448	2946
1		134 (69,1)							373 (76,9)				319 (71,0)	242 (68,8)	
2		9 (4,6)							9 (1,9)				11 (2,4)	7 (2,0)	
3		49 (25,3)							100 (20,6)				108 (24,1)	97 (27,6)	
4		2 (1,0)							2 (0,4)				7 (1,6)	2 (0,6)	
5									1 (0,2)				4 (0,9)	4 (1,1)	
7	M														
9	M		8						9				40	21	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3805	2821	2946
N Valid Sum			194						485				449	352	

	V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V548							
	0	3421	3469	2827	2952	55638	
	1				342 (66,4)	1410	1410
	2				10 (1,9)	46	46
	3				150 (29,1)	504	504
	4				9 (1,7)	22	22
	5				4 (0,8)	13	13
	7				6	6	
	9				7	85	
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					515		1995

V549 WHAT NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGION PREVIOUSLY?

<If respondent previously belonged to a non-Christian religion>

(Int.: Please present card.)

What religion was this?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

0 Respondent previously belonged to a Christian religious community (code 1-4 in V548), not available 1980-2010

1 An Islamic religious community

2 A Jewish religious community

3 A Buddhist religious community

4 A Hindu religious community

5 Another non-Christian religious community

9 No answer

ZA4580, V549: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V549, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012
V549																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3476
1																			2 (66,7)
5																			1 (33,3)
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3479
N Valid Sum																			3

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V549			
0		57719	
1		2	2
5		1	1
N Sum		57722	
N Valid Sum			3

V550 PREVIOUS RELIGION ORTHODOX CHRISTIAN?

<If respondent previously belonged to another Christian denomination>

Was that a Christian Orthodox church?

0 Respondent previously Catholic, Protestant or non-Christian (codes 1-3, 5 in V548); not available 1980-2010

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V550: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V550, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012
V550																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3471
1																			4 (44,4)
2																			5 (55,6)
9	M																		1
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3481
N Valid Sum																			9

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V550			
0		57714	
1		4	4
2		5	5
9		1	
N Sum		57724	
N Valid Sum			9

V551 DID YOU HAVE A CHURCH WEDDING?

1982, 1992:

<If respondent is married, widowed or divorced>

Did you get married in church?

2000:

<If respondent is married>

Did you get married in church?

2002:

<If respondent is married and living with spouse>

Did you get married in church?

(Int.: The question refers to the current marriage.)

2012:

<If respondent is married and belongs to a Christian religious community>

Did you get married in church?

(Int.: The question refers to the current marriage.)

0 1982, 1992: respondent has never married (code 5 in V845); 2000: respondent is widowed, divorced or has never married (code 3, 4, 5 in V845); 2002: respondent is widowed, divorced, separated or has never married (code 2-5 in V845); 2012: respondent is not married (code 3-9 in V845) or belongs to a non-Christian religious community (code 5 in V654); not available 1980, 1984-1991, 1994-1998, 2004-2010

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V551: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V551, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	
V551															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	545	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	758	3450	3518	3234	1419	1143	
1		2079 (85,2)							1845 (67,0)			1510 (64,1)			1094 (65,4)
2		361 (14,8)							909 (33,0)			846 (35,9)			578 (34,6)
9	M		6						36				28	6	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2821	
N Valid Sum			2440						2754				2356	1672	

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V551								
	0	2946	3421	3469	2827	1560	46505	
	1					1099 (57,6)	7627	7627
	2					808 (42,4)	3502	3502
	9					12	88	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	3479	57722	
N Valid Sum						1907		11129

V552 MARRIED IN CHURCH OR RELIG. CEREMONY?

<If respondent is married and belongs to a non-Christian religious community>

Did you get married in church, or rather did you marry according to the laws of your religious community?

(Int.: This refers to the current marriage.)

0 Respondent is not married (code 3-9 in V845) or respondent does not belong to a non-Christian religious community (code 1-4, 6 in V654); not available 1980-2010

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V552: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V552, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V552																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
2																		
9	M																	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V552				
0		3406	57649	
1		46 (63,0)	46	46
2		27 (37,0)	27	27
9		1	1	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		73		73

V553 WOULD YOU HAVE A CHURCH WEDDING TODAY?

1982:

Suppose you were to marry today:

Would you get married in church or not?

1992:

<If respondent does not live with spouse and has a steady partner who is not employed full- or part-time>

Suppose you were to marry today:

Would you get married in church or not?

2002

<If respondent has a steady partner>

Suppose you were to marry today:

Would you get married in church or not?

0 1992: respondent is married and lives with spouse (code 1 in V845), has no steady partner (code 2 in V1021), steady partner is not employed full- or part-time (code 1, 2, 7 in V1061); 2002: respondent is married and lives with spouse (code 1 in V845), has no steady partner (code 2 in V1021); not available 1980, 1984-1991, 1994-2000, 2004-2012

1 Yes, would marry in church

2 No, would not get married in church

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

Over the years there have been considerable differences in the filtering rules for this question. Therefore a comparison of the data from 1982, 1992 and 2002 should be carefully considered.

ZA4580, V553: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V553, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V553																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3447	3450	3518	3234	3804	2388	2946	3421
1			2135 (81,0)						25 (36,2)					172 (44,2)		
2			501 (19,0)						44 (63,8)					217 (55,8)		
8	M		289						21					28		
9	M		66						11					15		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum			2636						69					389		

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V553						
	0	3469	2827	3480	54199	
	1				2332	2332
	2				762	762
	8				338	
	9				92	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum						3094

V554 HAVE YOUR CHILDREN BEEN BAPTIZED

<If respondent has (2000: own) children who are not dead>

Have your children/Has your child been christened or do you intend to have her/him christened?

0 1982, 1991, 1992: No children (code 0 in V1345), 2000: no own children (code 3 in V1350); not available 1980, 1984-1990, 1994-1998, 2002-2012

1 Yes

2 No

3 Not all of them

4 1982: Does not apply, does not exist in our religion

9 No answer

ZA4580, V554: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V554, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V554														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	902	3004	3095	3052	3051	910	1026	3450	3518	3234	1099	2820
1			1968 (95,0)					1702 (79,4)	1986 (78,9)				2022 (77,0)	
2			81 (3,9)					396 (18,5)	480 (19,1)				552 (21,0)	
3			16 (0,8)					46 (2,1)	52 (2,1)				51 (1,9)	
4			6 (0,3)											
9	M		18					4	4				81	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820
N Valid Sum			2071					2144	2518				2625	

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V554								
0		2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	48259	
1							7678	7678
2							1509	1509
3							165	165
4							6	6
9							107	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum								9358

V555 WOULD YOU HAVE YOUR CHILDREN BAPTIZED?

<If respondent has no children>

If you had children, would you have them christened or not?

0 Respondent has children (code 1-11 in V1345); not available 1980, 1984-1990, 1994-2000, 2004-2012

1 Yes, I would have them christened

2 No, I would not have them christened

4 1982: Does not apply, does not exist in our religion

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V555: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V555, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V555															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2081	3004	3095	3052	3051	2148	2522	3450	3518	3234	3804	1885	2946
1		673 (87,1)						636 (82,4)	670 (76,4)					562 (68,5)	
2		88 (11,4)						136 (17,6)	207 (23,6)					259 (31,5)	
4		12 (1,6)													
8	M	127						123	142					84	
9	M	10						15	8					30	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum			773					772	877					821	

	V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V555							
0		3421	3469	2827	3480	53942	
1						2541	2541
2						690	690
4						12	12
8						476	
9						63	
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum							3243

V556 FREQUENCY: LISTEN, WATCH CHURCH PROGRAM

How often do you follow church programs on the radio or television?

(Int.: (1982:) Read out answers.)

(Int.: (2002:) Please present card. Only one choice possible.)

0 Not available 1980, 1984-2000, 2004-2012

1 A More than once a week

2 B Once a week

3 C On to three times a month

4 D Several times a year

5 E Less often

6 F Never

9 No answer

ZA4580, V556: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V556, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V556																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	3469
1		149 (5,0)											53 (1,9)				
2		352 (11,8)											119 (4,2)				
3		343 (11,5)											149 (5,3)				
4		466 (15,6)											299 (10,6)				
5		824 (27,7)											745 (26,5)				
6		846 (28,4)											1451 (51,5)				
9	M	11											4				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2980											2816				

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V556					
	0	2827	3480	51912	
	1			202	202
	2			471	471
	3			492	492
	4			765	765
	5			1569	1569
	6			2297	2297
	9			15	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					5796

V557 MARRY INTO OWN FAMILY: CATHOLIC

(Int.: Please present card.)

And now I would like to know how pleasant or unpleasant it would be for you if someone who has one of these religions married into your family.

-3 on the scale means "it would be very unpleasant for me"

+3 on the scale means "it would be very pleasant for me"

0 on the scale means "I wouldn't care"

You can differentiate your opinion using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

How pleasant or unpleasant would it be for you...

...if a Catholic married into your family?

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 -3 it would be very unpleasant for me

2 -2

3 -1

4 0

5 +1

6 +2

7 +3 it would be very pleasant for me

99 No answer

ZA4580, V557: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V557, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V557																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946	3421	3469	2827
1														49 (1,7)			
2														49 (1,7)			
3														93 (3,3)			
4														1632 (58,1)			
5														152 (5,4)			
6														261 (9,3)			
7														572 (20,4)			
99	M													11			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946	3421	2827
N Valid Sum														2808			

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V557			
0		51423	
1	58 (1,7)	107	107
2	34 (1,0)	83	83
3	73 (2,1)	166	166
4	2061 (59,4)	3693	3693
5	183 (5,3)	335	335
6	301 (8,7)	562	562
7	757 (21,8)	1329	1329
99	13	24	
N Sum	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	3467		6275

V558 MARRY INTO OWN FAMILY: PROTESTANT

(Int.: Please present card.)

And now I would like to know how pleasant or unpleasant it would be for you if someone who has one of these religions married into your family.

-3 on the scale means "it would be very unpleasant for me"

+3 on the scale means "it would be very pleasant for me"

0 on the scale means "I wouldn't care"

You can differentiate your opinion using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

How pleasant or unpleasant would it be for you...

...if a Protestant married into your family?

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 -3 it would be very unpleasant for me

2 -2

3 -1

4 0

5 +1

6 +2

7 +3 it would be very pleasant for me

99 No answer

ZA4580, V558: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V558, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V558																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946	3421	3469	2827
1														53 (1,9)			
2														43 (1,5)			
3														68 (2,4)			
4														1672 (59,6)			
5														179 (6,4)			
6														307 (10,9)			
7														484 (17,2)			
99	M													14			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	2827
N Valid Sum														2806			

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V558			
0		51423	
1	60 (1,7)	113	113
2	51 (1,5)	94	94
3	88 (2,5)	156	156
4	2055 (59,3)	3727	3727
5	200 (5,8)	379	379
6	317 (9,1)	624	624
7	697 (20,1)	1181	1181
99	12	26	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3468		6274

V559 MARRY INTO OWN FAMILY: MUSLIM

(Int.: Please present card.)

And now I would like to know how pleasant or unpleasant it would be for you if someone who has one of these religions married into your family.

-3 on the scale means "it would be very unpleasant for me"

+3 on the scale means "it would be very pleasant for me"

0 on the scale means "I wouldn't care"

You can differentiate your opinion using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

How pleasant or unpleasant would it be for you...

...if a Muslim married into your family?

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 -3 it would be very unpleasant for me

2 -2

3 -1

4 0

5 +1

6 +2

7 +3 it would be very pleasant for me

99 No answer

ZA4580, V559: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V559, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V559																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	3469	2827
1														513 (18,3)				
2														349 (12,5)				
3														352 (12,6)				
4														1275 (45,5)				
5														111 (4,0)				
6														79 (2,8)				
7														123 (4,4)				
99	M													18				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum														2802				

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V559			
0		51423	
1	619 (17,9)	1132	1132
2	411 (11,9)	760	760
3	466 (13,5)	818	818
4	1496 (43,3)	2771	2771
5	119 (3,4)	230	230
6	135 (3,9)	214	214
7	209 (6,0)	332	332
99	26	44	
N Sum	3481	57724	
N Valid Sum	3455		6257

V560 MARRY INTO OWN FAMILY: JEW

(Int.: Please present card.)

And now I would like to know how pleasant or unpleasant it would be for you if someone who has one of these religions married into your family.

-3 on the scale means "it would be very unpleasant for me"

+3 on the scale means "it would be very pleasant for me"

0 on the scale means "I wouldn't care"

You can differentiate your opinion using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

How pleasant or unpleasant would it be for you...

if a Jew married into your family?

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 -3 it would be very unpleasant for me

2 -2

3 -1

4 0

5 +1

6 +2

7 +3 it would be very pleasant for me

99 No answer

ZA4580, V560: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V560, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000		2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V560																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	3469	2827	
1															328 (11,7)				
2															189 (6,8)				
3															266 (9,5)				
4															1623 (58,0)				
5															162 (5,8)				
6															112 (4,0)				
7															119 (4,3)				
99	M														22				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2821	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum															2799				

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V560			
0		51423	
1	328 (9,5)	656	656
2	224 (6,5)	413	413
3	313 (9,1)	579	579
4	1996 (57,9)	3619	3619
5	192 (5,6)	354	354
6	199 (5,8)	311	311
7	195 (5,7)	314	314
99	32	54	
N Sum	3479	57723	
N Valid Sum	3447		6246

V561 MARRY INTO OWN FAMILY: ATHEIST

(Int.: Please present card.)

And now I would like to know how pleasant or unpleasant it would be for you if someone who has one of these religions married into your family.

-3 on the scale means "it would be very unpleasant for me"

+3 on the scale means "it would be very pleasant for me"

0 on the scale means "I wouldn't care"

You can differentiate your opinion using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

How pleasant or unpleasant would it be for you...

...if an atheist married into your family?

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 -3 it would be very unpleasant for me

2 -2

3 -1

4 0

5 +1

6 +2

7 +3 it would be very pleasant for me

99 No answer

ZA4580, V561: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V561, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000		2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V561																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	3469	2827	
1															297 (10,6)				
2															155 (5,5)				
3															199 (7,1)				
4															1696 (60,5)				
5															141 (5,0)				
6															126 (4,5)				
7															187 (6,7)				
99	M														18				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2819	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum															2801				

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V561			
0		51423	
1	275 (8,0)	572	572
2	156 (4,5)	311	311
3	197 (5,7)	396	396
4	2147 (62,2)	3843	3843
5	174 (5,0)	315	315
6	212 (6,1)	338	338
7	289 (8,4)	476	476
99	30	48	
N Sum	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	3450		6251

V562 BELIEF IN: LIFE AFTER DEATH

I am now going to read you various things. Please tell me for each one whether you believe in it or not.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

Do you believe...

...in life after death?

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Yes

2 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V562: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V562, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000		2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V562																			
		Missing																	
	0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	3469	2827
	1														1114 (43,7)				
	2														1437 (56,3)				
	8	M													250				
	9	M													20				
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum															2551				

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V562				
	0		51423	
	1	1514 (47,2)	2628	2628
	2	1697 (52,8)	3134	3134
	8	259	509	
	9	10	30	
N Sum		3480	57724	
N Valid Sum		3211		5762

V563 BELIEF IN: HEAVEN

I am now going to read you various things. Please tell me for each one whether you believe in it or not.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

Do you believe...

...in heaven?

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Yes

2 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V563: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V563, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000		2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V563																			
	Mis																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	3469	2827	
1														1036 (39,5)					
2														1588 (60,5)					
8	M														169				
9	M														27				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum															2624				

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V563				
0			51423	
1		1263 (38,5)	2299	2299
2		2016 (61,5)	3604	3604
8		189	358	
9		11	38	
N Sum		3479	57722	
N Valid Sum		3279		5903

V564 BELIEF IN: HELL

I am now going to read you various things. Please tell me for each one whether you believe in it or not.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

Do you believe...

...in hell?

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Yes

2 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V564: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V564, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000		2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V564																			
		Missing																	
	0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	3469	2827
	1														691 (26,0)				
	2														1965 (74,0)				
	8	M													143				
	9	M													21				
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum															2656				

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V564				
	0		51423	
	1	766 (23,2)	1457	1457
	2	2537 (76,8)	4502	4502
	8	165	308	
	9	12	33	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		3303		5959

V565 BELIEF IN: REINCARNATION

I am now going to read you various things. Please tell me for each one whether you believe in it or not.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

Do you believe...

...in reincarnation, in other words, that we will be borne again into this world?

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Yes

2 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V565: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V565, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000		2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V565																			
	Misr																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	3469	2827	
1															560 (22,1)				
2															1971 (77,9)				
8	M														263				
9	M														25				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2819	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum															2531				

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V565				
0			51423	
1		768 (23,9)	1328	1328
2		2451 (76,1)	4422	4422
8		247	510	
9		14	39	
N Sum		3480	57722	
N Valid Sum		3219		5750

V566 BELIEF IN: MIRACLES

I am now going to read you various things. Please tell me for each one whether you believe in it or not.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

Do you believe...

...in miracles?

0 Not available 1980-2010

1 Yes

2 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V566: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V566, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V566																	
	Missing																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469 2827
1																	
2																	
8	M																
9	M																
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469 2827
N Valid Sum																	

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V566			
0		54243	
1	1759 (52,0)	1759	1759
2	1624 (48,0)	1624	1624
8	90	90	
9	7	7	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3383		3383

V567 BELIEF IN: GHOSTS

I am now going to read you various things. Please tell me for each one whether you believe in it or not.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

Do you believe...

...in ghosts?

0 Not available 1980-2010

1 Yes

2 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V567: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V567, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V567																		
	Misr																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
2																		
8	M																	
9	M																	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V567				
0			54243	
1		616 (18,2)	616	616
2		2772 (81,8)	2772	2772
8		81	81	
9		11	11	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		3388		3388

V568 BELIEF IN: ANGELS

I am now going to read you various things. Please tell me for each one whether you believe in it or not.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

Do you believe...

...in angels?

0 Not available 1980-2010

1 Yes

2 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V568: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V568, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V568																	
	Missing																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469 2827
1																	
2																	
8	M																
9	M																
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469 2827
N Valid Sum																	

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V568			
0		54243	
1	1276 (37,8)	1276	1276
2	2097 (62,2)	2097	2097
8	97	97	
9	10	10	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3373		3373

V569 BELIEF IN: THE DEVIL

I am now going to read you various things. Please tell me for each one whether you believe in it or not.

(Int.: Please read statements aloud.)

Do you believe...

...in the devil?

0 Not available 1980-2010

1 Yes

2 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V569: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V569, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V569																	
	Missing																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469 2827
1																	
2																	
8	M																
9	M																
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469 2827
N Valid Sum																	

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V569			
0		54243	
1	688 (20,4)	688	688
2	2683 (79,6)	2683	2683
8	95	95	
9	14	14	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3371		3371

V570 OVERALL IMPACT: AIRCRAFT NOISE

And now a question about the environment:

How serious an effect on our environment (1988, 1992: in general) do you think each of these things has?

(Int.: Please, present card and leave on display until V581. Read out items.)

1984, 1988:

(Int.: If there are queries: this question concerns the environment in general.)

Noise from aircraft

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1990, 1991, 1994-2012

1 Very serious

2 Rather serious

3 Not very serious

4 Not at all serious

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V570: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V570, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V570																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991		3095		3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1				379 (12,9)		533 (17,8)			539 (15,7)							
2				1152 (39,2)		1356 (45,4)			1542 (44,9)							
3				1122 (38,2)		886 (29,6)			1084 (31,6)							
4				287 (9,8)		214 (7,2)			266 (7,8)							
8	M			62		59			108							
9	M			2		4			10							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum				2940		2989			3431							

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V570						
	0	3469	2827	3480	48119	
	1				1451	1451
	2				4050	4050
	3				3092	3092
	4				767	767
	8				229	
	9				16	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum						9360

V571 OVERALL IMPACT: LEADED FUEL

And now a question about the environment:

How serious an effect on our environment (1988, 1992: in general) do you think each of these things has?

(Int.: Please, present card and leave on display until V581. Read out items.)

1984, 1988:

(Int.: If there are queries: this question concerns the environment in general.)

Lead from petrol

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1990, 1991, 1994-2012

1 Very serious

2 Rather serious

3 Not very serious

4 Not at all serious

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V571: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V571, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006				
V571																				
		Mis:																		
	0	M	2955	2991		3095		3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421			
	1				1058 (37,0)		756 (25,9)			907 (27,1)										
	2				1284 (44,9)		1397 (47,9)			1753 (52,4)										
	3				397 (13,9)		602 (20,7)			598 (17,9)										
	4				120 (4,2)		160 (5,5)			85 (2,5)										
	8	M			143		134			197										
	9	M			2		3			8										
N Sum			2955	2991		3004	3095		3052	3051	3058		3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						2859			2915				3343							

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V571						
	0	3469	2827	3480	48119	
	1				2721	2721
	2				4434	4434
	3				1597	1597
	4				365	365
	8				474	
	9				13	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum						9117

V572 OVERALL IMPACT: INDUSTR. WATER POLLUTION

And now a question about the environment:

How serious an effect on our environment (1988, 1992: in general) do you think each of these things has?

(Int.: Please, present card and leave on display until V581. Read out items.)

1984, 1988:

(Int.: If there are queries: this question concerns the environment in general.)

Industrial waste in rivers and the sea

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1990, 1991, 1994-2012

1 Very serious

2 Rather serious

3 Not very serious

4 Not at all serious

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V572: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V572, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006			
V572																			
		Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991		3095		3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421			
1				1532 (52,2)		1624 (54,1)			1618 (46,9)										
2				1004 (34,2)		983 (32,7)			1452 (42,1)										
3				263 (9,0)		270 (9,0)			308 (8,9)										
4				137 (4,7)		127 (4,2)			71 (2,1)										
8	M			66		45			86										
9	M			2		3			13										
N Sum		2955	2991		3004	3095		3052	3051	3058		3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum					2936			3004			3449								

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V572						
	0	3469	2827	3480	48119	
	1				4774	4774
	2				3439	3439
	3				841	841
	4				335	335
	8				197	
	9				18	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum						9389

V573 OVERALL IMPACT: NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS

And now a question about the environment:

How serious an effect on our environment (1988, 1992: in general) do you think each of these things has?

(Int.: Please, present card and leave on display until V581. Read out items.)

1984, 1988:

(Int.: If there are queries: this question concerns the environment in general.)

Nuclear power plants

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1990, 1991, 1994-2012

1 Very serious

2 Rather serious

3 Not very serious

4 Not at all serious

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V573: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V573, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006			
V573																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991		3095		3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421			
1				396 (14,2)		811 (27,9)			869 (26,2)										
2				711 (25,5)		896 (30,8)			1152 (34,7)										
3				1089 (39,0)		771 (26,5)			979 (29,5)										
4				596 (21,3)		434 (14,9)			316 (9,5)										
8	M			206		136			217										
9	M			6		4			16										
N Sum		2955	2991		3004	3095		3052	3051	3058		3549	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum					2792			2912			3316								

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V573						
	0	3469	2827	3480	48119	
	1				2076	2076
	2				2759	2759
	3				2839	2839
	4				1346	1346
	8				559	
	9				26	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum						9020

V574 OVERALL IMPACT: INDUSTRIAL AIR POLLUTION

And now a question about the environment:

How serious an effect on our environment (1988, 1992: in general) do you think each of these things has?

(Int.: Please, present card and leave on display until V581. Read out items.)

1984, 1988:

(Int.: If there are queries: this question concerns the environment in general.)

Industrial exhaust emissions

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1990, 1991, 1994-2012

1 Very serious

2 Rather serious

3 Not very serious

4 Not at all serious

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V574: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V574, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006			
V574																			
		Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991		3095		3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421			
1				1299 (44,0)		1373 (45,6)			1317 (38,0)										
2				1210 (41,0)		1220 (40,5)			1666 (48,0)										
3				301 (10,2)		301 (10,0)			384 (11,1)										
4				141 (4,8)		115 (3,8)			103 (3,0)										
8	M			49		39			63										
9	M			4		4			15										
N Sum		2955	2991		3004	3095		3052	3051	3058		3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum					2951			3009				3470							

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V574						
	0	3469	2827	3480	48119	
	1				3989	3989
	2				4096	4096
	3				986	986
	4				359	359
	8				151	
	9				23	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum						9430

V575 OVERALL IMPACT: TRAFFIC NOISE, FUMES

And now a question about the environment:

How serious an effect on our environment (1988, 1992: in general) do you think each of these things has?

(Int.: Please, present card and leave on display until V581. Read out items.)

1984, 1988:

(Int.: If there are queries: this question concerns the environment in general.)

Noise and exhaust emissions from traffic

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1990, 1991, 1994-2012

1 Very serious

2 Rather serious

3 Not very serious

4 Not at all serious

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V575: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V575, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V575																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991		3095		3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	
1		1370 (46,0)			1290 (42,6)		1643 (46,8)										
2		1200 (40,3)			1300 (43,0)		1535 (43,7)										
3		322 (10,8)			358 (11,8)		281 (8,0)										
4		87 (2,9)			78 (2,6)		50 (1,4)										
8	M	17			23		26										
9	M	8			3		13										
N Sum		2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2979			3026		3509										

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V575						
	0	3469	2827	3480	48119	
	1				4303	4303
	2				4035	4035
	3				961	961
	4				215	215
	8				66	
	9				24	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum						9514

V576 PERSONAL IMPACT: AIRCRAFT NOISE

And how serious an effect do these things have on you personally and on your environment?

(Int.: Please use card from previous question and again read out items.)

Noise from aircraft

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1990, 1991, 1994-2012

1 Very serious

2 Rather serious

3 Not very serious

4 Not at all serious

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V576: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V576, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V576																	
		Mis:															
	0	M	2955	2991	3095	3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421		
	1		260 (8,7)			302 (10,0)			195 (5,5)								
	2		350 (11,7)			679 (22,4)			395 (11,2)								
	3		1137 (38,0)			1193 (39,4)			1533 (43,6)								
	4		1245 (41,6)			854 (28,2)			1397 (39,7)								
	8	M		8	20	15											
	9	M		4	4	12											
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum			2992			3028		3520									

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V576						
	0	3469	2827	3480	48119	
	1				757	757
	2				1424	1424
	3				3863	3863
	4				3496	3496
	8				43	
	9				20	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum						9540

V577 PERSONAL IMPACT: LEADED FUEL

And how serious an effect do these things have on you personally and on your environment?

(Int.: Please use card from previous question and again read out items.)

Lead from petrol

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1990, 1991, 1994-2012

1 Very serious

2 Rather serious

3 Not very serious

4 Not at all serious

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V577: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V577, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V577																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3095	3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421		
1		413 (14,3)			323 (11,0)			314 (9,3)								
2		919 (31,7)			933 (31,9)			1089 (32,3)								
3		1053 (36,4)			1095 (37,4)			1444 (42,8)								
4		511 (17,6)			577 (19,7)			528 (15,6)								
8	M	101			111			164								
9	M	7			13			9								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2896			2928			3375								

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V577					
0	3469	2827	3480	48119	
1				1050	1050
2				2941	2941
3				3592	3592
4				1616	1616
8				376	
9				29	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					9199

V578 PERSONAL IMPACT:INDUSTR. WATER POLLUTION

And how serious an effect do these things have on you personally and on your environment?

(Int.: Please use card from previous question and again read out items.)

Industrial waste in rivers and the sea

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1990, 1991, 1994-2012

1 Very serious

2 Rather serious

3 Not very serious

4 Not at all serious

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V578: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V578, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V578																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991		3095		3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1				426 (14,6)		553 (18,5)			374 (11,0)							
2				672 (23,0)		863 (28,9)			931 (27,3)							
3				1032 (35,3)		836 (28,0)			1352 (39,7)							
4				791 (27,1)		731 (24,5)			751 (22,0)							
8	M			80		62			126							
9	M			3		7			14							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum				2921		2983			3408							

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V578						
0		3469	2827	3480	4819	
1					1353	1353
2					2466	2466
3					3220	3220
4					2273	2273
8					268	
9					24	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum						9312

V579 PERSONAL IMPACT: NUCLEAR POWER PLANT

And how serious an effect do these things have on you personally and on your environment?

(Int.: Please use card from previous question and again read out items.)

Nuclear power plants

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1990, 1991, 1994-2012

1 Very serious

2 Rather serious

3 Not very serious

4 Not at all serious

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V579: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V579, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V579																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991		3095		3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1				116 (4,0)		364 (12,3)			229 (6,8)							
2				174 (6,0)		500 (17,0)			409 (12,2)							
3				709 (24,6)		844 (28,6)			1147 (34,1)							
4				1882 (65,3)		1240 (42,1)			1580 (47,0)							
8	M			116		98			164							
9	M			7		6			20							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum				2881		2948			3365							

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V579						
0		3469	2827	3480	48119	
1					709	709
2					1083	1083
3					2700	2700
4					4702	4702
8					378	
9					33	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum						9194

V580 PERSONAL IMPACT:INDUSTRIAL AIR POLLUTION

And how serious an effect do these things have on you personally and on your environment?

(Int.: Please use card from previous question and again read out items.)

Industrial exhaust emissions

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1990, 1991, 1994-2012

1 Very serious

2 Rather serious

3 Not very serious

4 Not at all serious

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V580: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V580, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V580																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991		3095		3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1				522 (17,6)		618 (20,5)			416 (12,0)							
2				723 (24,4)		911 (30,2)			972 (28,0)							
3				968 (32,6)		817 (27,1)			1335 (38,4)							
4				754 (25,4)		670 (22,2)			752 (21,6)							
8	M			31		31			56							
9	M			6		5			17							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum				2967		3016			3475							

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V580						
0		3469	2827	3480	4819	
1					1556	1556
2					2606	2606
3					3120	3120
4					2176	2176
8					118	
9					28	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum						9458

V581 PERSONAL IMPACT: TRAFFIC NOISE, FUMES

And how serious an effect do these things have on you personally and on your environment?

(Int.: Please use card from previous question and again read out items.)

Noise and exhaust emissions from traffic

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1990, 1991, 1994-2012

1 Very serious

2 Rather serious

3 Not very serious

4 Not at all serious

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V581: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V581, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V581																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991		3095		3051	3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1				800 (26,7)		862 (28,4)			950 (27,0)							
2				883 (29,5)		973 (32,1)			1123 (31,9)							
3				897 (30,0)		857 (28,3)			1076 (30,6)							
4				414 (13,8)		341 (11,2)			366 (10,4)							
8	M				7		12			17						
9	M				3		7			16						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum				2994		3033			3515							

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V581						
0		3469	2827	3480	4819	
1					2612	2612
2					2979	2979
3					2830	2830
4					1121	1121
8					36	
9					26	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum						9542

V582 GOVERNMENT AGENCIES WORK TOO SLOWLY

Here is a set of statements about the behavior of civil servants working at government agencies. Think about your personal experiences in dealing with government agencies and tell me the extent to which you agree with each of these views. Use the scale at the bottom of the card to indicate your opinion: The bottom box 1 means that you completely disagree with this statement; the highest box 7 means that you agree completely. Use the numbers in between to qualify your response.

(Int.: Please present card - record answer code.)

The processing of applications and other matters in government agencies usually takes longer than actually necessary.

0 Not available 1982-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-2012

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V582: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V582, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V582																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2991	3004	3095	3052	1461	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1		181 (6,2)				63 (4,0)											
2		152 (5,2)				75 (4,8)											
3		214 (7,3)				140 (8,9)											
4		382 (13,0)				259 (16,4)											
5		588 (20,0)				289 (18,3)											
6		451 (15,3)				269 (17,1)											
7		975 (33,1)				482 (30,6)											
97	M	1															
98	M	3															
99	M	8	13														
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2943	1577														

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V582					
	0	2827	3480	53178	
	1			244	244
	2			227	227
	3			354	354
	4			641	641
	5			877	877
	6			720	720
	7			1457	1457
	97			1	
	98			3	
	99			21	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					4520

V583 GOVERNMENT AGENCIES WORK SATISFACTORILY

Here is a set of statements about the behavior of civil servants working at government agencies. Think about your personal experiences in dealing with government agencies and tell me the extent to which you agree with each of these views. Use the scale at the bottom of the card to indicate your opinion: The bottom box 1 means that you completely disagree with this statement; the highest box 7 means that you agree completely. Use the numbers in between to qualify your response.

(Int.: Please present card - record answer code.)

Government agencies generally perform satisfactorily.

0 Not available 1982-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-2012

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V583: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V583, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V583																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2991	3004	3095	3052	1461	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1		129 (4,4)				58 (3,7)											
2		168 (5,7)				104 (6,6)											
3		283 (9,6)				205 (13,0)											
4		486 (16,5)				382 (24,2)											
5		779 (26,4)				378 (24,0)											
6		567 (19,2)				298 (18,9)											
7		534 (18,1)				153 (9,7)											
97	M	1															
98	M	3															
99	M	5				12											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2946					1578										

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V583					
	0	2827	3480	53178	
	1			187	187
	2			272	272
	3			488	488
	4			868	868
	5			1157	1157
	6			865	865
	7			687	687
	97			1	
	98			3	
	99			17	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					4524

V584 CITIZENS CAN OPPOSE GOV.AGENCY DECISIONS

Here is a set of statements about the behavior of civil servants working at government agencies. Think about your personal experiences in dealing with government agencies and tell me the extent to which you agree with each of these views. Use the scale at the bottom of the card to indicate your opinion: The bottom box 1 means that you completely disagree with this statement; the highest box 7 means that you agree completely. Use the numbers in between to qualify your response.

(Int.: Please present card - record answer code.)

Citizens have a lot of ways to defend themselves against decisions of government agencies.

0 Not available 1982-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-2012

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V584: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V584, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V584																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2991	3004	3095	3052		1461	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		390 (13,3)					190 (12,1)										
2		369 (12,6)					276 (17,6)										
3		459 (15,6)					274 (17,4)										
4		515 (17,5)					308 (19,6)										
5		487 (16,6)					213 (13,5)										
6		305 (10,4)					169 (10,8)										
7		415 (14,1)					142 (9,0)										
97	M	2															
98	M	5															
99	M	8				18											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2940				1572											

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V584					
	0	2827	3480	53178	
	1			580	580
	2			645	645
	3			733	733
	4			823	823
	5			700	700
	6			474	474
	7			557	557
	97			2	
	98			5	
	99			26	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					4512

V585 GOV.AGENCIES TREAT PEOPLE LIKE NUMBERS

Here is a set of statements about the behavior of civil servants working at government agencies. Think about your personal experiences in dealing with government agencies and tell me the extent to which you agree with each of these views. Use the scale at the bottom of the card to indicate your opinion: The bottom box 1 means that you completely disagree with this statement; the highest box 7 means that you agree completely. Use the numbers in between to qualify your response.

(Int.: Please present card - record answer code.)

People are treated like numbers by government agencies.

0 Not available 1982-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-2012

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V585: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V585, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V585																
Mis:																
0	M	2991	3004	3095	3052	1461	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		367 (12,5)				156 (9,9)										
2		306 (10,4)				185 (11,7)										
3		405 (13,8)				242 (15,4)										
4		466 (15,8)				269 (17,1)										
5		453 (15,4)				242 (15,4)										
6		353 (12,0)				207 (13,1)										
7		592 (20,1)				274 (17,4)										
97	M	1														
98	M	1														
99	M	11				15										
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum		2942					1575									

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V585					
	0	2827	3480	53178	
	1			523	523
	2			491	491
	3			647	647
	4			735	735
	5			695	695
	6			560	560
	7			866	866
	97			1	
	98			1	
	99			26	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					4517

V586 CIVIL SERVANTS ARE HELPFUL AND FRIENDLY

Here is a set of statements about the behavior of civil servants working at government agencies. Think about your personal experiences in dealing with government agencies and tell me the extent to which you agree with each of these views. Use the scale at the bottom of the card to indicate your opinion: The bottom box 1 means that you completely disagree with this statement; the highest box 7 means that you agree completely. Use the numbers in between to qualify your response.

(Int.: Please present card - record answer code.)

Most civil servants are helpful and friendly.

0 Not available 1982-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-2012

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V586: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V586, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V586																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2991	3004	3095	3052		1461	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		137 (4,6)					60 (3,8)										
2		169 (5,7)					104 (6,6)										
3		340 (11,5)					213 (13,5)										
4		588 (19,9)					392 (24,8)										
5		665 (22,6)					347 (22,0)										
6		541 (18,3)					282 (17,9)										
7		509 (17,3)					181 (11,5)										
97	M	2															
98	M	1															
99	M	3					11										
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2949					1579										

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V586					
	0	2827	3480	53178	
	1			197	197
	2			273	273
	3			553	553
	4			980	980
	5			1012	1012
	6			823	823
	7			690	690
	97			2	
	98			1	
	99			14	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					4528

V587 BETTER NOT CHALLENGE GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

Here is a set of statements about the behavior of civil servants working at government agencies. Think about your personal experiences in dealing with government agencies and tell me the extent to which you agree with each of these views. Use the scale at the bottom of the card to indicate your opinion: The bottom box 1 means that you completely disagree with this statement; the highest box 7 means that you agree completely. Use the numbers in between to qualify your response.

(Int.: Please present card - record answer code.)

It's better not to challenge a government agency even if your complaint is justified.

0 Not available 1982-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-2012

1 Completely disagree

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 Completely agree

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V587: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V587, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V587																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2991	3004	3095	3052	1461	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1		657 (22,3)				340 (21,6)											
2		336 (11,4)				209 (13,3)											
3		327 (11,1)				171 (10,9)											
4		436 (14,8)				227 (14,4)											
5		359 (12,2)				188 (11,9)											
6		330 (11,2)				172 (10,9)											
7		497 (16,9)				269 (17,1)											
98	M	3															
99	M	10				14											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2942				1576											

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V587					
	0	2827	3480	53178	
	1			997	997
	2			545	545
	3			498	498
	4			663	663
	5			547	547
	6			502	502
	7			766	766
	98			3	
	99			24	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					4518

V588 WOULD GOV. AGENCIES TREAT YOU FAIRLY?

Assuming that you had to go to a government agency in some matter (e.g. taxes or housing): do you think that you would be given fair treatment, i.e. you would be treated like everyone else?

- 0 Not available 1982-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-2012
- 1 Yes
- 2 It depends (Int.: Do not read out.)
- 3 No
- 4 Other, please specify. (Int.: Do not read out, note down carefully.)
- 7 Refused
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V588: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V588, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V588																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2991	3004	3095	3052	1461	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1		2010 (70,0)				1181 (75,6)											
2		564 (19,6)				171 (10,9)											
3		286 (10,0)				201 (12,9)											
4		12 (0,4)				9 (0,6)											
8	M	82				24											
9	M	1				4											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2872				1562											

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V588				
0	2827	3480	53178	
1			3191	3191
2			735	735
3			487	487
4			21	21
8			106	
9			5	
N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				4434

V589 WOULD GOV. AGENCIES CONSIDER YOUR VIEWS?

What effect do you think it would have if you made your views known to the civil servants? Would they give your views serious consideration, only little consideration, or no consideration at all?

- 0 Not available 1982-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-2012
- 1 Serious consideration
- 2 Only little consideration
- 3 No consideration at all
- 4 It depends (Int.: Do not read out.)
- 5 I wouldn't say anything at the government agency (Int.: Do not read out.)
- 6 Other, please specify. (Int.: Do not read out, note down carefully.)
- 7 Refused
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V589: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V589, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V589																	
	Mis:																
0	M		2991	3004	3095	3052	1461	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		1410 (48,9)					634 (40,5)										
2		841 (29,2)					680 (43,5)										
3		140 (4,9)					73 (4,7)										
4		453 (15,7)					164 (10,5)										
5		21 (0,7)					5 (0,3)										
6		16 (0,6)					9 (0,6)										
7	M	1															
8	M	68					23										
9	M	5					2										
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2881					1565										

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V589					
	0	2827	3480	53178	
	1			2044	2044
	2			1521	1521
	3			213	213
	4			617	617
	5			26	26
	6			25	25
	7			1	
	8			91	
	9			7	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					4446

V590 WOULD POLICE TREAT YOU FAIRLY?

If you ever had a problem with the police, e.g. because of a traffic violation or because you were accused of a minor offence, would you receive fair treatment there, i.e. would you be treated just like every other person?

- 0 Not available 1982-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-2012
- 1 Yes
- 2 It depends (Int.: Do not read out.)
- 3 No
- 4 Other, please specify. (Int.: Do not read out, note down carefully.)
- 7 Refused
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V590: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V590, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V590																	
	Misclassification																
0	M	2991	3004	3095	3052	1461	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1		2047 (72,4)				1238 (79,8)											
2		491 (17,4)				161 (10,4)											
3		264 (9,3)				142 (9,2)											
4		24 (0,8)				10 (0,6)											
7	M	1															
8	M	125				34											
9	M	3				5											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2826				1551											

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V590				
0	2827	3480	53178	
1			3285	3285
2			652	652
3			406	406
4			34	34
7			1	
8			159	
9			8	
N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				4377

V591 WLD POLICE CONSIDER YOUR POINT OF VIEW?

If you explained your views to the police, what effect would it have, in your opinion? Would they give your views serious consideration, only little consideration or no consideration at all?

- 0 Not available 1982-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-2012
- 1 Serious consideration
- 2 Only little consideration
- 3 No consideration at all
- 4 It depends (Int.: Do not read out.)
- 5 I wouldn't say anything to the police (Int.: Do not read out.)
- 6 Other, please specify. (Int.: Do not read out, note down carefully.)
- 7 Refused
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V591: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V591, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V591																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2991	3004	3095	3052		1461	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		1496 (52,9)					779 (50,4)										
2		731 (25,8)					531 (34,3)										
3		151 (5,3)					90 (5,8)										
4		395 (14,0)					133 (8,6)										
5		35 (1,2)					9 (0,6)										
6		20 (0,7)					5 (0,3)										
8	M	122					32										
9	M	5					11										
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2828					1547										

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V591					
	0	2827	3480	53178	
	1			2275	2275
	2			1262	1262
	3			241	241
	4			528	528
	5			44	44
	6			25	25
	8			154	
	9			16	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					4375

V592 IMPORTANCE: RESPECT LAW AND ORDER

Everybody has certain ideas that shape their life and behavior. If you think about what you actually want to achieve in your life: How important are the following things for you personally?

(Int.: Please present card.)

Using this scale, please tell me. Choose 1 on the scale if something is unimportant to you, and 7 if something is extremely important to you.

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please read out statements.)

Respecting law and order

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 1 - Unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - Extremely important

99 No answer

ZA4580, V592: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V592, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V592																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946	3421	3469	2827
1														10 (0,4)			
2														20 (0,7)			
3														58 (2,1)			
4														138 (4,9)			
5														427 (15,1)			
6														864 (30,6)			
7														1303 (46,2)			
99	M													1			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2946	3421	2827
N Valid Sum														2820			

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V592			
0		51423	
1	5 (0,1)	15	15
2	14 (0,4)	34	34
3	45 (1,3)	103	103
4	140 (4,0)	278	278
5	560 (16,1)	987	987
6	1223 (35,1)	2087	2087
7	1493 (42,9)	2796	2796
99		1	
N Sum	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	3480		6300

V593 IMPORTANCE: HIGH STANDARD OF LIVING

Everybody has certain ideas that shape their life and behavior. If you think about what you actually want to achieve in your life: How important are the following things for you personally?

(Int.: Please present card.)

Using this scale, please tell me. Choose 1 on the scale if something is unimportant to you, and 7 if something is extremely important to you.

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please read out statements.)

Having a high standard of living

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 1 - Unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - Extremely important

99 No answer

ZA4580, V593: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V593, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000		2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V593																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	3469	2827	
1															57 (2,0)				
2															97 (3,4)				
3															307 (10,9)				
4															857 (30,4)				
5															913 (32,4)				
6															391 (13,9)				
7															198 (7,0)				
99	M																		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum															2820				

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V593			
0		51423	
1	40 (1,2)	97	97
2	74 (2,1)	171	171
3	264 (7,6)	571	571
4	839 (24,1)	1696	1696
5	1274 (36,6)	2187	2187
6	681 (19,6)	1072	1072
7	305 (8,8)	503	503
99	3	3	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3477		6297

V594 IMPORTANCE: POWER AND INFLUENCE

Everybody has certain ideas that shape their life and behavior. If you think about what you actually want to achieve in your life: How important are the following things for you personally?

(Int.: Please present card.)

Using this scale, please tell me. Choose 1 on the scale if something is unimportant to you, and 7 if something is extremely important to you.

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please read out statements.)

Having power and influence

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 1 - Unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - Extremely important

99 No answer

ZA4580, V594: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V594, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V594																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946	3421	3469	2827
1														275 (9,8)			
2														396 (14,1)			
3														629 (22,3)			
4														782 (27,8)			
5														493 (17,5)			
6														176 (6,2)			
7														66 (2,3)			
99	M													2			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946	3421	2827
N Valid Sum														2817			

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V594			
0		51423	
1	279 (8,0)	554	554
2	434 (12,5)	830	830
3	756 (21,8)	1385	1385
4	1068 (30,8)	1850	1850
5	698 (20,1)	1191	1191
6	178 (5,1)	354	354
7	59 (1,7)	125	125
99	8	10	
N Sum	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	3472		6289

V595 IMPORTANCE: IMAGINATION AND CREATIVITY

Everybody has certain ideas that shape their life and behavior. If you think about what you actually want to achieve in your life: How important are the following things for you personally?

(Int.: Please present card.)

Using this scale, please tell me. Choose 1 on the scale if something is unimportant to you, and 7 if something is extremely important to you.

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please read out statements.)

Developing one's own imagination and creativity

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 1 - Unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - Extremely important

99 No answer

ZA4580, V595: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V595, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V595																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946	3421	3469	2827
1														21 (0,7)			
2														34 (1,2)			
3														92 (3,3)			
4														251 (8,9)			
5														607 (21,6)			
6														936 (33,3)			
7														874 (31,0)			
99	M													5			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	2827
N Valid Sum														2815			

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V595			
0		51423	
1	25 (0,7)	46	46
2	57 (1,6)	91	91
3	175 (5,0)	267	267
4	523 (15,1)	774	774
5	931 (26,9)	1538	1538
6	1086 (31,3)	2022	2022
7	669 (19,3)	1543	1543
99	15	20	
N Sum	3481	57724	
N Valid Sum	3466		6281

V596 IMPORTANCE: STRIVE FOR SECURITY

Everybody has certain ideas that shape their life and behavior. If you think about what you actually want to achieve in your life: How important are the following things for you personally?

(Int.: Please present card.)

Using this scale, please tell me. Choose 1 on the scale if something is unimportant to you, and 7 if something is extremely important to you.

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please read out statements.)

Striving for security

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 1 - Unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - Extremely important

99 No answer

ZA4580, V596: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V596, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V596																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946	3421	3469	2827
1														9 (0,3)			
2														29 (1,0)			
3														72 (2,6)			
4														240 (8,5)			
5														553 (19,6)			
6														953 (33,8)			
7														963 (34,2)			
99	M													1			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	2827
N Valid Sum														2819			

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V596			
0		51423	
1	16 (0,5)	25	25
2	31 (0,9)	60	60
3	87 (2,5)	159	159
4	321 (9,2)	561	561
5	778 (22,4)	1331	1331
6	1250 (36,0)	2203	2203
7	992 (28,5)	1955	1955
99	5	6	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3475		6294

V597 IMPORTANCE: HELP HANDICAPPED

Everybody has certain ideas that shape their life and behavior. If you think about what you actually want to achieve in your life: How important are the following things for you personally?

(Int.: Please present card.)

Using this scale, please tell me. Choose 1 on the scale if something is unimportant to you, and 7 if something is extremely important to you.

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please read out statements.)

Helping the socially disadvantaged and marginal groups in society

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 1 - Unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - Extremely important

99 No answer

ZA4580, V597: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V597, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000		2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V597																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	3469	2827	
1															38 (1,4)				
2															90 (3,2)				
3															189 (6,7)				
4															487 (17,3)				
5															778 (27,7)				
6															685 (24,4)				
7															546 (19,4)				
99	M														7				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum															2813				

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V597			
0		51423	
1	35 (1,0)	73	73
2	103 (3,0)	193	193
3	229 (6,6)	418	418
4	647 (18,7)	1134	1134
5	1060 (30,6)	1838	1838
6	862 (24,9)	1547	1547
7	527 (15,2)	1073	1073
99	16	23	
N Sum	3479	57722	
N Valid Sum	3463		6276

V598 IMPORTANCE: ASSERTIVENESS

Everybody has certain ideas that shape their life and behavior. If you think about what you actually want to achieve in your life: How important are the following things for you personally?

(Int.: Please present card.)

Using this scale, please tell me. Choose 1 on the scale if something is unimportant to you, and 7 if something is extremely important to you.

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please read out statements.)

Asserting oneself and one's needs against others

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 1 - Unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - Extremely important

99 No answer

ZA4580, V598: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V598, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000		2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V598																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	3469	2827	
1															74 (2,6)				
2															126 (4,5)				
3															303 (10,8)				
4															728 (25,9)				
5															799 (28,4)				
6															498 (17,7)				
7															288 (10,2)				
99	M														5				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2821	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum															2816				

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V598			
0		51423	
1	86 (2,5)	160	160
2	147 (4,2)	273	273
3	411 (11,9)	714	714
4	881 (25,5)	1609	1609
5	1019 (29,5)	1818	1818
6	637 (18,4)	1135	1135
7	279 (8,1)	567	567
99	19	24	
N Sum	3479	57723	
N Valid Sum	3460		6276

V599 IMPORTANCE: DILIGENCE AND AMBITION

Everybody has certain ideas that shape their life and behavior. If you think about what you actually want to achieve in your life: How important are the following things for you personally?

(Int.: Please present card.)

Using this scale, please tell me. Choose 1 on the scale if something is unimportant to you, and 7 if something is extremely important to you.

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please read out statements.)

Being hardworking and ambitious

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 1 - Unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - Extremely important

99 No answer

ZA4580, V599: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V599, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V599																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946	3421	3469	2827
1														17 (0,6)			
2														37 (1,3)			
3														84 (3,0)			
4														279 (9,9)			
5														625 (22,2)			
6														839 (29,8)			
7														937 (33,3)			
99	M													1			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946	3421	2827
N Valid Sum														2818			

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V599			
0		51423	
1	13 (0,4)	30	30
2	30 (0,9)	67	67
3	87 (2,5)	171	171
4	312 (9,0)	591	591
5	826 (23,8)	1451	1451
6	1197 (34,5)	2036	2036
7	1008 (29,0)	1945	1945
99	8	9	
N Sum	3481	57723	
N Valid Sum	3473		6291

V600 IMPORTANCE: TOLERANCE

Everybody has certain ideas that shape their life and behavior. If you think about what you actually want to achieve in your life: How important are the following things for you personally?

(Int.: Please present card.)

Using this scale, please tell me. Choose 1 on the scale if something is unimportant to you, and 7 if something is extremely important to you.

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please read out statements.)

Tolerating opinions that one really can't agree with

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 1 - Unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - Extremely important

99 No answer

ZA4580, V600: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V600, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V600																	
	Missing																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946	3421	3469	2827
1														62 (2,2)			
2														117 (4,2)			
3														223 (7,9)			
4														558 (19,9)			
5														760 (27,1)			
6														697 (24,8)			
7														391 (13,9)			
99	M													12			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	2827
N Valid Sum														2808			

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V600			
0		51423	
1	53 (1,5)	115	115
2	102 (3,0)	219	219
3	212 (6,1)	435	435
4	679 (19,7)	1237	1237
5	1071 (31,0)	1831	1831
6	964 (27,9)	1661	1661
7	373 (10,8)	764	764
99	25	37	
N Sum	3479	57722	
N Valid Sum	3454		6262

V601 IMPORTANCE: POLITICAL ENGAGEMENT

Everybody has certain ideas that shape their life and behavior. If you think about what you actually want to achieve in your life: How important are the following things for you personally?

(Int.: Please present card.)

Using this scale, please tell me. Choose 1 on the scale if something is unimportant to you, and 7 if something is extremely important to you.

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please read out statements.)

Being politically committed

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 1 - Unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - Extremely important

99 No answer

ZA4580, V601: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V601, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V601																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946	3421	3469	2827
1														353 (12,5)			
2														408 (14,5)			
3														509 (18,1)			
4														583 (20,7)			
5														546 (19,4)			
6														263 (9,3)			
7														155 (5,5)			
99	M													2			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946	3421	2827
N Valid Sum														2817			

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V601			
0		51423	
1	561 (16,1)	914	914
2	513 (14,8)	921	921
3	686 (19,7)	1195	1195
4	778 (22,4)	1361	1361
5	576 (16,6)	1122	1122
6	243 (7,0)	506	506
7	118 (3,4)	273	273
99	5	7	
N Sum	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	3475		6292

V602 IMPORTANCE: HEDONISM

Everybody has certain ideas that shape their life and behavior. If you think about what you actually want to achieve in your life: How important are the following things for you personally?

(Int.: Please present card.)

Using this scale, please tell me. Choose 1 on the scale if something is unimportant to you, and 7 if something is extremely important to you.

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please read out statements.)

Enjoying the good things in life to the full

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 1 - Unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - Extremely important

99 No answer

ZA4580, V602: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V602, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V602																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946	3421	3469	2827
1														21 (0,7)			
2														91 (3,2)			
3														221 (7,8)			
4														511 (18,1)			
5														662 (23,5)			
6														627 (22,2)			
7														685 (24,3)			
99	M													3			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2946	3421	2827
N Valid Sum														2818			

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V602			
0		51423	
1	44 (1,3)	65	65
2	81 (2,3)	172	172
3	222 (6,4)	443	443
4	602 (17,3)	1113	1113
5	873 (25,1)	1535	1535
6	855 (24,6)	1482	1482
7	797 (22,9)	1482	1482
99	6	9	
N Sum	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	3474		6292

V603 IMPORTANCE: BELIEF IN GOD

Everybody has certain ideas that shape their life and behavior. If you think about what you actually want to achieve in your life: How important are the following things for you personally?

(Int.: Please present card.)

Using this scale, please tell me. Choose 1 on the scale if something is unimportant to you, and 7 if something is extremely important to you.

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please read out statements.)

Believing in God

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 1 - Unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - Extremely important

99 No answer

ZA4580, V603: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V603, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V603																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946	3421	3469	2827
1														484 (17,2)			
2														230 (8,2)			
3														244 (8,7)			
4														375 (13,4)			
5														395 (14,1)			
6														424 (15,1)			
7														654 (23,3)			
99	M													12			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2818	2946	3421	2827
N Valid Sum														2806			

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V603			
0		51423	
1	788 (22,7)	1272	1272
2	319 (9,2)	549	549
3	309 (8,9)	553	553
4	435 (12,5)	810	810
5	444 (12,8)	839	839
6	480 (13,8)	904	904
7	697 (20,1)	1351	1351
99	8	20	
N Sum	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum	3472		6278

V604 IMPORTANCE: ACHIEVEMENT IN JOB

Everybody has certain ideas that shape their life and behavior. If you think about what you actually want to achieve in your life: How important are the following things for you personally?

(Int.: Please present card.)

Using this scale, please tell me. Choose 1 on the scale if something is unimportant to you, and 7 if something is extremely important to you.

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please read out statements.)

Achieving something in one's job / profession

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 1 - Unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - Extremely important

99 No answer

ZA4580, V604: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V604, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V604																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946	3421	3469	2827
1														31 (1,1)			
2														24 (0,9)			
3														34 (1,2)			
4														135 (4,8)			
5														480 (17,0)			
6														999 (35,5)			
7														1113 (39,5)			
99	M													4			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	2827
N Valid Sum														2816			

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V604			
0		51423	
1	166 (4,9)	197	197
2	37 (1,1)	61	61
3	45 (1,3)	79	79
4	186 (5,5)	321	321
5	606 (18,0)	1086	1086
6	1320 (39,1)	2319	2319
7	1014 (30,1)	2127	2127
99	105	109	
N Sum	3479	57722	
N Valid Sum	3374		6190

V605 IMPORTANCE: FULFILLING ONESELF

Everybody has certain ideas that shape their life and behavior. If you think about what you actually want to achieve in your life: How important are the following things for you personally?

(Int.: Please present card.)

Using this scale, please tell me. Choose 1 on the scale if something is unimportant to you, and 7 if something is extremely important to you.

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please read out statements.)

Fulfilling oneself

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 1 - Unimportant

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 7 - Extremely important

99 No answer

ZA4580, V605: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V605, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V605																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946	3421	3469	2827
1														23 (0,8)			
2														44 (1,6)			
3														85 (3,0)			
4														291 (10,3)			
5														557 (19,8)			
6														908 (32,3)			
7														905 (32,2)			
99	M													8			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2946	3421	2827
N Valid Sum														2813			

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V605			
0		51423	
1	40 (1,2)	63	63
2	62 (1,8)	106	106
3	126 (3,7)	211	211
4	357 (10,3)	648	648
5	838 (24,3)	1395	1395
6	1177 (34,1)	2085	2085
7	851 (24,7)	1756	1756
99	28	36	
N Sum	3479	57723	
N Valid Sum	3451		6264

V606 LIFE IS GETTING WORSE FOR COMMON PEOPLE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Anomia:

I'm going to read you some statements now. Please tell me after each one whether you have the same or a different opinion.

(Int.: Please present card and read the statements aloud.)

No matter what some people say, life for ordinary people is getting worse rather than better.

0 Not available 1980, 1984-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1994, 1998

1 I agree

2 I disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V606: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V606, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V606												
		Mis:										
	0	M	2955	3004	3095	3052	1461		3450		3234	
	1		1665 (62,4)				786 (54,2)	1645 (60,4)	2251 (69,9)		2772 (85,4)	
	2		1005 (37,6)				665 (45,8)	1079 (39,6)	969 (30,1)		473 (14,6)	
	8	M	318				131	315	317		268	
	9	M	3				8	19	10		5	
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518 3234
N Valid Sum			2670				1451	2724	3220		3245	

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V606										
	0								20251	
	1	2614 (73,4)	2198 (81,3)	2514 (88,3)	2841 (85,9)	3045 (90,1)	2314 (83,4)	2595 (77,4)	27240	27240
	2	947 (26,6)	504 (18,7)	332 (11,7)	468 (14,1)	333 (9,9)	460 (16,6)	756 (22,6)	7991	7991
	8	220	101	87	109	80	51	112	2109	
	9	23	17	14	3	11	2	16	131	
N Sum		3804	2820	2947	3421	3469	2827	3479	57722	
N Valid Sum		3561	2702	2846	3309	3378	2774	3351		35231

V607 WITH SUCH A FUTURE, NO MORE CHILDREN

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Anomia:

I'm going to read you some statements now. Please tell me after each one whether you have the same or a different opinion.

(Int.: Please present card and read the statements aloud.)

With the future looking as it does, it's almost irresponsible to bring children into the world.

0 Not available 1980, 1984-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1994, 1998

1 I agree

2 I disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V607: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V607, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V607												
		Mis:										
	0	M	2955	3004	3095	3052	1461		3450		3234	
	1		1165 (42,5)				529 (34,8)	897 (32,0)	1170 (35,9)		1295 (40,2)	
	2		1574 (57,5)				993 (65,2)	1904 (68,0)	2085 (64,1)		1924 (59,8)	
	8	M	248				62	239	285		292	
	9	M	4				6	18	8		7	
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518
N Valid Sum				2739				1522	2801	3255		3219

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V607										
	0								20251	
	1	1187 (33,1)	985 (36,1)	1315 (46,4)	1434 (43,2)	1379 (41,0)	1167 (42,1)	1217 (35,7)	13740	13740
	2	2397 (66,9)	1747 (63,9)	1518 (53,6)	1883 (56,8)	1987 (59,0)	1608 (57,9)	2191 (64,3)	21811	21811
	8	200	69	96	97	95	48	59	1790	
	9	20	18	16	7	8	4	13	129	
N Sum		3804	2819	2945	3421	3469	2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum		3584	2732	2833	3317	3366	2775	3408		35551

V608 POLITICIANS NO INTEREST IN COMMON PEOPLE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Anomia:

I'm going to read you some statements now. Please tell me after each one whether you have the same or a different opinion.

(Int.: Please present card and read the statements aloud.)

Most politicians are not really interested at all in the problems of ordinary people.

0 Not available 1980, 1984-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1994, 1998

1 I agree

2 I disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V608: to V2: (N=57726) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V608, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V608												
		Mis:										
	0	M	2955	3004	3095	3052	1461			3450		3234
	1		2017 (73,5)				1101 (72,9)	1983 (70,6)	2619 (79,8)		2700 (82,9)	
	2		729 (26,5)				409 (27,1)	824 (29,4)	663 (20,2)		558 (17,1)	
	8	M	238				76	237	256		255	
	9	M	7				4	14	11		5	
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518 3234
N Valid Sum				2746				1510	2807	3282		3258

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V608										
	0								20251	
	1	3134 (86,6)	2200 (81,6)	2412 (85,0)	2651 (81,3)	2645 (79,1)	2232 (80,8)	2558 (76,2)	28252	28252
	2	485 (13,4)	496 (18,4)	426 (15,0)	609 (18,7)	697 (20,9)	530 (19,2)	800 (23,8)	7226	7226
	8	162	111	101	143	116	61	108	1864	
	9	23	14	8	18	11	4	14	133	
N Sum		3804	2821	2947	3421	3469	2827	3480	57726	
N Valid Sum		3619	2696	2838	3260	3342	2762	3358		35478

V609 MOST PEOPLE DONT CARE ABOUT OTHERS

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Anomia:

I'm going to read you some statements now. Please tell me after each one whether you have the same or a different opinion.

(Int.: Please present card and read the statements aloud.)

Most people don't really care in the slightest what happens to others.

0 Not available 1980, 1984-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1994, 1998

1 I agree

2 I disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V609: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V609, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V609												
		Mis:										
	0	M	2955	3004	3095	3052	1461			3450		3234
	1		2074 (73,9)				1126 (73,4)	2128 (74,2)	2535 (75,7)		2587 (77,7)	
	2		731 (26,1)				408 (26,6)	738 (25,8)	812 (24,3)		741 (22,3)	
	8	M	175				52	173	192		180	
	9	M	11				4	19	9		9	
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517
N Valid Sum				2805				1534	2866	3347		3328

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V609										
	0								20251	
	1	2878 (79,5)	2086 (76,3)	2230 (78,1)	2449 (73,8)	2517 (74,4)	2066 (74,0)	2406 (70,9)	27082	27082
	2	740 (20,5)	647 (23,7)	626 (21,9)	868 (26,2)	868 (25,6)	726 (26,0)	987 (29,1)	8892	8892
	8	167	75	81	93	67	35	80	1370	
	9	19	11	10	11	18		7	128	
N Sum		3804	2819	2947	3421	3470	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		3618	2733	2856	3317	3385	2792	3393		35974

V610 GENERAL TRUST IN FELLOW MEN

Some people think that most people can be trusted. Others think that one can't be careful enough when dealing with other people. What do you think?

- 0 Not available 1980-1990, 1992-1998, 2004, 2006
- 1 Most people can be trusted
- 2 One can't be careful enough
- 3 It depends
- 4 Other: ...
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V610: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V610, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V610															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3548	3450	3518	3234			2946	3421
1								578 (19,2)				771 (20,3)	611 (21,7)		
2								1113 (36,9)				1695 (44,7)	1253 (44,5)		
3								1307 (43,3)				1305 (34,4)	931 (33,1)		
4								19 (0,6)				18 (0,5)	18 (0,6)		
8	M							35				13	5		
9	M							6				2	2		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946 3421
N Valid Sum								3017				3789	2813		

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V610					
0				38265	
1	728 (21,1)	639 (22,7)	681 (19,6)	4008	4008
2	1451 (42,0)	1188 (42,1)	1422 (40,9)	8122	8122
3	1267 (36,6)	984 (34,9)	1356 (39,0)	7150	7150
4	12 (0,3)	8 (0,3)	18 (0,5)	93	93
8	8	6	3	70	
9	4	1	1	16	
N Sum	3470	2826	3481	57724	
N Valid Sum	3458	2819	3477		19373

V611 AFRAID ALONE AT NIGHT IN IMMED. VICINITY

Is there any area in the immediate vicinity - I mean within a kilometer or so - where you would prefer not to walk alone at night?

- 0 Not available 1980, 1984-1988, 1991, 1994, 1998, 2002-2006, 2010, 2012
- 1 Yes, there is
- 2 No, there isn't
- 7 Refused
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V611: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V611, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V611													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955		3004	3095	3052		3058		3450		3234	
1			1053 (38,5)				939 (32,2)		1349 (40,7)		1139 (34,4)		1035 (27,9)
2			1679 (61,5)				1978 (67,8)		1964 (59,3)		2173 (65,6)		2669 (72,1)
7	M							1					
8	M		246				123		231		201		97
9	M		13				10		4		6		2
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3519	3234	3803
N Valid Sum			2732				2917		3313		3312		3704

	V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V611									
0		2820	2946	3421		2827	3480	37342	
1					809 (23,7)			6324	6324
2					2600 (76,3)			13063	13063
7								1	
8					56			954	
9					4			39	
N Sum		2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					3409				19387

V612 AFRAID ALONE AT NIGHT IN OTHER AREA?

Are there any other areas in your city/town where you would not walk alone at night?

- 0 Not available 1980, 1984-1988, 1991, 1994-2012
 1 Yes, there are
 2 No, there are not
 7 Refused
 8 Don't know
 9 No answer

ZA4580, V612: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V612, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

by V612, absolute value (only for V612)																				
	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006				
V612																				
		Mis:																		
	0	M	2955		3004	3095	3052		3058		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421			
	1		1349 (50,5)				1272 (44,5)			1685 (51,9)										
	2		1321 (49,5)				1588 (55,5)			1563 (48,1)										
	7	M						1												
	8	M		295				174		292										
	9	M		26				16		8										
N Sum			2955		2991	3004	3095	3052		3051	3058		3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum				2670					2860		3248									

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V612					
0	3469	2827	3480	48133	
1				4306	4306
2				4472	4472
7				1	
8				761	
9				50	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					8778

V613 DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: BAR FIGHT

I am now going to hand you some cards which contain statements about various types of behavior.

Using this card, please tell me whether you personally consider the behavior described on each of these cards to be

- very bad
- fairly bad
- not so bad
- definitely not bad.

(Int.: Present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

A man knocks another man down in a pub because this man has contradicted him.

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2012

- 1 Very bad
- 2 Fairly bad
- 3 Not so bad
- 4 Definitely not bad
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V613: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V613, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V613																	
	Misr																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	1461	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525	2820	2946	3421	3469
1							907 (57,5)						1599 (72,5)				
2							585 (37,1)						526 (23,9)				
3							78 (4,9)						72 (3,3)				
4							8 (0,5)						8 (0,4)				
8	M						7						43				
9	M						5						31				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							1578						2205				

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V613					
	0	2827	3480	53854	
	1			2506	2506
	2			1111	1111
	3			150	150
	4			16	16
	8			50	
	9			36	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					3783

V614 DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: HIT DISOBEDIENT CHILD

I am now going to hand you some cards which contain statements about various types of behavior.

Using this card, please tell me whether you personally consider the behavior described on each of these cards to be

- very bad
- fairly bad
- not so bad
- definitely not bad.

(Int.: Present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

A man hits his ten-year-old child because she/he was disobedient.

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2004-2010

- 1 Very bad
- 2 Fairly bad
- 3 Not so bad
- 4 Definitely not bad
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V614: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V614, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V614																
	Misr															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	1461	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525		2946	3421
1							661 (42,2)						1043 (47,7)		1376 (49,2)	
2							543 (34,7)						739 (33,8)		909 (32,5)	
3							323 (20,6)						361 (16,5)		481 (17,2)	
4							39 (2,5)						42 (1,9)		30 (1,1)	
8	M						17						58		12	
9	M						7						36		11	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2819	3421
N Valid Sum							1566						2185		2796	

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V614						
	0	3469	2827		47554	
	1			2083 (60,4)	5163	5163
	2			1005 (29,1)	3196	3196
	3			330 (9,6)	1495	1495
	4			31 (0,9)	142	142
	8			19	106	
	9			13	67	
N Sum		3469	2827	3481	57723	
N Valid Sum				3449		9996

V615 DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: ABORTION

I am now going to hand you some cards which contain statements about various types of behavior.

Using this card, please tell me whether you personally consider the behavior described on each of these cards to be

- very bad
- fairly bad
- not so bad
- definitely not bad.

(Int.: Present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

A woman has an abortion because she doesn't want children.

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2004-2010

- 1 Very bad
- 2 Fairly bad
- 3 Not so bad
- 4 Definitely not bad
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V615: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V615, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V615																
	Misr															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	1461	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525		2946	3421
1							436 (28,6)						566 (26,6)	653 (23,6)		
2							414 (27,1)						624 (29,4)	753 (27,2)		
3							359 (23,5)						562 (26,4)	895 (32,3)		
4							316 (20,7)						373 (17,6)	469 (16,9)		
8	M						53						107	29		
9	M						12						45	21		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3802	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum							1525						2125	2770		

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V615						
	0	3469	2827		47554	
	1			1103 (32,5)	2758	2758
	2			1059 (31,2)	2850	2850
	3			811 (23,9)	2627	2627
	4			423 (12,5)	1581	1581
	8			57	246	
	9			27	105	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum				3396		9816

V616 DEV. BEHAVIOR: MERCY KILLING BY DOCTOR

I am now going to hand you some cards which contain statements about various types of behavior.

Using this card, please tell me whether you personally consider the behavior described on each of these cards to be

- very bad
- fairly bad
- not so bad
- definitely not bad.

(Int.: Present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

A doctor gives an incurably ill patient a lethal drug on his/her request.

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2004-2010

- 1 Very bad
- 2 Fairly bad
- 3 Not so bad
- 4 Definitely not bad
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V616: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V616, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V616																
	Misr															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	1461	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525		2946	3421
1							235 (15,5)						324 (15,9)	438 (15,8)		
2							228 (15,0)						347 (17,0)	398 (14,4)		
3							541 (35,7)						824 (40,5)	1128 (40,7)		
4							511 (33,7)						541 (26,6)	809 (29,2)		
8	M						70						184	23		
9	M						5						59	23		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946	3421
N Valid Sum							1515						2036	2773		

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V616						
	0	3469	2827		47554	
	1			531 (15,7)	1528	1528
	2			495 (14,6)	1468	1468
	3			1365 (40,4)	3858	3858
	4			988 (29,2)	2849	2849
	8			75	352	
	9			26	113	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				3379		9703

V617 DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: TAX FRAUD

I am now going to hand you some cards which contain statements about various types of behavior.

Using this card, please tell me whether you personally consider the behavior described on each of these cards to be

- very bad
- fairly bad
- not so bad
- definitely not bad.

(Int.: Present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

An employee deliberately makes false statements on his tax return and gets back 1000DM (2002, 2012: 500EURO) too much.

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2004-2010

1 Very bad

2 Fairly bad

3 Not so bad

4 Definitely not bad

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V617: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V617, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V617																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052		3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525		2946	3421
1							426 (14,2)						408 (19,1)	526 (18,8)		
2							1081 (36,1)						867 (40,6)	1023 (36,6)		
3							1155 (38,6)						683 (32,0)	1000 (35,7)		
4							333 (11,1)						177 (8,3)	249 (8,9)		
8	M						43						94	12		
9	M						13						50	11		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2946	3421
N Valid Sum							2995						2135	2798		

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V617						
	0	3469	2827		46093	
	1			901 (26,2)	2261	2261
	2			1411 (41,0)	4382	4382
	3			969 (28,1)	3807	3807
	4			162 (4,7)	921	921
	8			18	167	
	9			18	92	
N Sum		3469	2827	3479	57723	
N Valid Sum				3443		11371

V618 DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: FARE DODGING

I am now going to hand you some cards which contain statements about various types of behavior.

Using this card, please tell me whether you personally consider the behavior described on each of these cards to be

- very bad
- fairly bad
- not so bad
- definitely not bad.

(Int.: Present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

Somebody uses public transport without buying a valid ticket.

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2004-2010

- 1 Very bad
- 2 Fairly bad
- 3 Not so bad
- 4 Definitely not bad
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V618: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V618, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V618																
	Misr															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525		2946	3421	
1							349 (11,6)						341 (15,6)		451 (16,0)	
2							840 (27,9)						823 (37,6)		829 (29,4)	
3							1455 (48,3)						905 (41,4)		1294 (46,0)	
4							368 (12,2)						119 (5,4)		241 (8,6)	
8	M						25						55		4	
9	M						14						36		2	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2946	3421
N Valid Sum							3012						2188		2815	

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V618						
	0	3469	2827		46093	
	1			707 (20,4)	1848	1848
	2			1201 (34,7)	3693	3693
	3			1392 (40,2)	5046	5046
	4			164 (4,7)	892	892
	8			10	94	
	9			7	59	
N Sum		3469	2827	3481	57725	
N Valid Sum				3464		11479

V619 DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: SHOPLIFTING

I am now going to hand you some cards which contain statements about various types of behavior.

Using this card, please tell me whether you personally consider the behavior described on each of these cards to be

- very bad
- fairly bad
- not so bad
- definitely not bad.

(Int.: Present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

Somebody takes goods worth 50DM from a department store without paying.

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2012

- 1 Very bad
- 2 Fairly bad
- 3 Not so bad
- 4 Definitely not bad
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V619: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V619, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008			
V619																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052		3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		1525	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1							694 (23,0)					818 (37,1)							
2						1356 (45,0)					1065 (48,3)								
3							851 (28,2)					292 (13,2)							
4						114 (3,8)					31 (1,4)								
8	M						24					40							
9	M						12					32							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		3803	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							3015					2206							

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V619					
	0	2827	3480	52393	
	1			1512	1512
	2			2421	2421
	3			1143	1143
	4			145	145
	8			64	
	9			44	
N Sum		2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum					5221

V620 **DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: MARITAL RAPE**

I am now going to hand you some cards which contain statements about various types of behavior.

Using this card, please tell me whether you personally consider the behavior described on each of these cards to be

- very bad
- fairly bad
- not so bad
- definitely not bad.

(Int.: Present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

A man forces his wife to have sex.

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2004-2010

- 1 Very bad
- 2 Fairly bad
- 3 Not so bad
- 4 Definitely not bad
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V620: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V620, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V620															
	Misclassification														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525	2946	3421
1							974 (67,8)						1499 (69,3)	2229 (79,6)	
2							374 (26,0)						536 (24,8)	475 (17,0)	
3							71 (4,9)						115 (5,3)	73 (2,6)	
4							17 (1,2)						14 (0,6)	22 (0,8)	
8	M						24						70	15	
9	M						1						46	7	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2821	3421
N Valid Sum							1436						2164	2799	

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V620						
	0	3469	2827		47683	
	1			2890 (83,5)	7592	7592
	2			515 (14,9)	1900	1900
	3			49 (1,4)	308	308
	4			8 (0,2)	61	61
	8			11	120	
	9			7	61	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57725	
N Valid Sum				3462		9861

V621 **DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: BURGLARY**

I am now going to hand you some cards which contain statements about various types of behavior.

Using this card, please tell me whether you personally consider the behavior described on each of these cards to be

- very bad
- fairly bad
- not so bad
- definitely not bad.

(Int.: Present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

A man breaks into a flat and steals goods worth 10000DM.

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2012

- 1 Very bad
- 2 Fairly bad
- 3 Not so bad
- 4 Definitely not bad
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V621: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V621, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V621																	
	Misr																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525	2820	2946	3421	3469
1							897 (61,7)						1756 (80,1)				
2							498 (34,3)						379 (17,3)				
3							58 (4,0)						51 (2,3)				
4							1 (0,1)						7 (0,3)				
8	M						5						49				
9	M						2						37				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							1454						2193				

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V621					
	0	2827	3480	53983	
	1			2653	2653
	2			877	877
	3			109	109
	4			8	8
	8			54	
	9			39	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					3647

V622 DEV.BEHAVIOR:DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE

I am now going to hand you some cards which contain statements about various types of behavior.

Using this card, please tell me whether you personally consider the behavior described on each of these cards to be

- very bad
- fairly bad
- not so bad
- definitely not bad.

(Int.: Present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

Somebody drives a car with more than the permitted level of blood alcohol.

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2012

- 1 Very bad
- 2 Fairly bad
- 3 Not so bad
- 4 Definitely not bad
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V622: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V622, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V622																
	Missing															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525	2820	2946	3421	3469
1						1480 (49,0)						1220 (55,8)				
2						1144 (37,9)						781 (35,7)				
3						354 (11,7)						164 (7,5)				
4						42 (1,4)						22 (1,0)				
8	M						23					52				
9	M						8					39				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum							3020						2187			

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V622					
	0	2827	3480	52393	
	1			2700	2700
	2			1925	1925
	3			518	518
	4			64	64
	8			75	
	9			47	
N Sum		2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum					5207

V623 DEV.BEHAV.: XENOPHOBIC RESTAURANT OWNER

I am now going to hand you some cards which contain statements about various types of behavior.

Using this card, please tell me whether you personally consider the behavior described on each of these cards to be

- very bad
- fairly bad
- not so bad
- definitely not bad.

(Int.: Present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

A restaurant owner refuses to serve a foreigner.

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2012

- 1 Very bad
- 2 Fairly bad
- 3 Not so bad
- 4 Definitely not bad
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V623: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V623, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V623																
	Missing															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525	2820	2946	3421 3469
1							718 (49,8)						1203 (55,4)			
2							503 (34,9)						771 (35,5)			
3							167 (11,6)						166 (7,6)			
4							53 (3,7)						33 (1,5)			
8	M						15						65			
9	M						5						41			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum							1441						2173			

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V623					
	0	2827	3480	53983	
	1			1921	1921
	2			1274	1274
	3			333	333
	4			86	86
	8			80	
	9			46	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					3614

V624 **DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: SMOKING MARIJUANA**

I am now going to hand you some cards which contain statements about various types of behavior.

Using this card, please tell me whether you personally consider the behavior described on each of these cards to be

- very bad
- fairly bad
- not so bad
- definitely not bad.

(Int.: Present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

Somebody smokes marijuana several times a week.

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2004-2010

- 1 Very bad
- 2 Fairly bad
- 3 Not so bad
- 4 Definitely not bad
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V624: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V624, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V624																
	Misr															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525		2946	3421
1							610 (42,9)						910 (42,1)	1208 (43,1)		
2							434 (30,5)						650 (30,1)	719 (25,7)		
3							259 (18,2)						475 (22,0)	643 (22,9)		
4							120 (8,4)						126 (5,8)	232 (8,3)		
8	M						33						78	9		
9	M						5						39	9		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum							1423						2161	2802		

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V624						
	0	3469	2827		47683	
	1			1323 (38,4)	4051	4051
	2			908 (26,4)	2711	2711
	3			954 (27,7)	2331	2331
	4			260 (7,5)	738	738
	8			24	144	
	9			11	64	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				3445		9831

V625 DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: HOMOSEXUALITY

I am now going to hand you some cards which contain statements about various types of behavior.

Using this card, please tell me whether you personally consider the behavior described on each of these cards to be

- very bad
- fairly bad
- not so bad
- definitely not bad.

(Int.: Present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

A man has a homosexual relationship with another man

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2004-2010

- 1 Very bad
- 2 Fairly bad
- 3 Not so bad
- 4 Definitely not bad
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V625: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V625, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V625															
	Missing														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525	2946	3421
1							166 (11,9)						202 (9,7)	403 (14,4)	
2							184 (13,2)						248 (11,9)	289 (10,3)	
3							401 (28,7)						607 (29,1)	752 (26,9)	
4							647 (46,3)						1027 (49,3)	1355 (48,4)	
8	M						58						136	12	
9	M						5						58	8	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2819	3421
N Valid Sum							1398						2084	2799	

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V625						
	0	3469	2827		47683	
	1			316 (9,2)	1087	1087
	2			244 (7,1)	965	965
	3			844 (24,6)	2604	2604
	4			2029 (59,1)	5058	5058
	8			32	238	
	9			15	86	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum				3433		9714

V626 DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: ADULTERY

I am now going to hand you some cards which contain statements about various types of behavior.

Using this card, please tell me whether you personally consider the behavior described on each of these cards to be

- very bad
- fairly bad
- not so bad
- definitely not bad.

(Int.: Present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

A married man has an affair with another woman.

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-2000, 2004-2010

- 1 Very bad
- 2 Fairly bad
- 3 Not so bad
- 4 Definitely not bad
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V626: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V626, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V626																
	Missing															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	1461	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946	3421	3469
1							340 (22,4)							875 (31,4)		
2							514 (33,9)							1147 (41,2)		
3							456 (30,1)							598 (21,5)		
4							207 (13,6)							163 (5,9)		
8	M						66							18		
9	M						7							20		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2946	3469
N Valid Sum							1517							2783		

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V626					
	0	2827		49833	
	1		1049 (30,6)	2264	2264
	2		1433 (41,9)	3094	3094
	3		770 (22,5)	1824	1824
	4		172 (5,0)	542	542
	8		34	118	
	9		22	49	
N Sum		2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum			3424		7724

V627 PROHIBIT BY LAW: HIT DISOBEDIENT CHILD

1990:

And what is your opinion concerning the following types of behaviour?

(Int.: Please present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

2000:

The next question again deals with some of the types of behaviour described in the previous question. If it was up to you, should these types of behaviour be prohibited by law or should they not be prohibited by law?

(Int.: Please present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

A man hits his ten-year-old child because she/he was disobedient.

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2012

1 Should be prohibited by law

2 Should not be prohibited by law

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V627: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V627, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V627																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	1461	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525	2820	2946	3421	3469
1							716 (48,2)						991 (47,0)				
2							768 (51,8)						1116 (53,0)				
8	M						103						139				
9	M						3						33				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							1484						2107				

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V627					
0		2827	3480	53854	
1				1707	1707
2				1884	1884
8				242	
9				36	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					3591

V628 PROHIBIT BY LAW: ABORTION

1990:

And what is your opinion concerning the following types of behaviour?

(Int.: Please present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

2000:

The next question again deals with some of the types of behaviour described in the previous question. If it was up to you, should these types of behaviour be prohibited by law or should they not be prohibited by law?

(Int.: Please present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

A woman has an abortion because she doesn't want children.

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2012

1 Should be prohibited by law

2 Should not be prohibited by law

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V628: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V628, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V628																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	1461	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525	2820	2946	3421	3469
1							694 (46,4)						767 (36,1)				
2							802 (53,6)						1359 (63,9)				
8	M						90						131				
9	M						4						22				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							1496						2126				

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V628					
0		2827	3480	53854	
1				1461	1461
2				2161	2161
8				221	
9				26	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					3622

V629 PROHIBIT BY LAW: MERCY KILLING BY DOCTOR

1990:

And what is your opinion concerning the following types of behaviour?

(Int.: Please present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

2000:

The next question again deals with some of the types of behaviour described in the previous question. If it was up to you, should these types of behaviour be prohibited by law or should they not be prohibited by law?

(Int.: Please present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

A doctor gives an incurably ill patient a lethal drug on his/her request.

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2012

1 Should be prohibited by law

2 Should not be prohibited by law

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V629: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V629, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V629																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	1461	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525	2820	2946	3421	3469
1							490 (33,4)						546 (26,9)				
2							977 (66,6)						1486 (73,1)				
8	M						119						219				
9	M						4						28				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							1467						2032				

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V629					
0		2827	3480	53854	
1				1036	1036
2				2463	2463
8				338	
9				32	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					3499

V630 PROHIBIT BY LAW: MARITAL RAPE

1990:

And what is your opinion concerning the following types of behaviour?

(Int.: Please present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

2000:

The next question again deals with some of the types of behaviour described in the previous question. If it was up to you, should these types of behaviour be prohibited by law or should they not be prohibited by law?

(Int.: Please present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

A man forces his wife to have sex.

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2012

1 Should be prohibited by law

2 Should not be prohibited by law

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V630: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V630, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V630																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525	2820	2946	3421	3469
1							1056 (76,7)						1685 (79,9)				
2							321 (23,3)						424 (20,1)				
8	M						79						144				
9	M						5						26				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							1377						2109				

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V630					
0		2827	3480	53983	
1				2741	2741
2				745	745
8				223	
9				31	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					3486

V631 PROHIBIT BY LAW: SMOKING MARIJUANA

1990:

And what is your opinion concerning the following types of behaviour?

(Int.: Please present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

2000:

The next question again deals with some of the types of behaviour described in the previous question. If it was up to you, should these types of behaviour be prohibited by law or should they not be prohibited by law?

(Int.: Please present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

Somebody smokes marijuana several times a week.

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2012

1 Should be prohibited by law

2 Should not be prohibited by law

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V631: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V631, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V631																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525	2820	2946	3421	3469
1							891 (63,5)						1256 (58,4)				
2							513 (36,5)						896 (41,6)				
8	M						52						112				
9	M						5						15				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							1404						2152				

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V631					
0		2827	3480	53983	
1				2147	2147
2				1409	1409
8				164	
9				20	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					3556

V632 PROHIBIT BY LAW: HOMOSEXUALITY

1990:

And what is your opinion concerning the following types of behaviour?

(Int.: Please present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

2000:

The next question again deals with some of the types of behaviour described in the previous question. If it was up to you, should these types of behaviour be prohibited by law or should they not be prohibited by law?

(Int.: Please present card. Shuffle card pack and hand over cards individually.)

A man has a homosexual relationship with another man.

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1990 (split 2), 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2012

1 Should be prohibited by law

2 Should not be prohibited by law

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V632: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V632, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V632																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	1590	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525	2820	2946	3421	3469
1							228 (16,6)						278 (13,1)				
2							1147 (83,4)						1842 (86,9)				
8	M						80						135				
9	M						6						24				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							1375						2120				

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V632					
0		2827	3480	53983	
1				506	506
2				2989	2989
8				215	
9				30	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					3495

V633 HAVE ALREADY DONE: FARE DODGING

Please, answer the questions on this sheet and put it into this envelope (close envelope).

Don't forget to answer the questions on the back of the page.

(Int.: Important! Write respondent's ID on the sheet before handing it over. Hand over question sheet and envelope.

Only if the respondent hesitates to answer the question or voices reservations: Tell respondent that his/her answers are treated as strictly confidential. They will be treated according to existing data protection law, and his/her answers will never be reconnected to his/her name.)

As you know, many people now and then commit minor offenses. The following lists four such minor offenses.

Please indicate for each offense how often you have already done this in your life.

Used public transporting without buying a valid ticket.

0 Question sheet not completed; not available 1980-1988, 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2012

1 Never

2 1 time

3 2 to 5 times

4 6 to 10 times

5 11 to 20 times

6 More than 20 times

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4580, V633: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V633, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V633																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	52	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1762	2820	2946	3421	3469
1							1700 (57,4)						1283 (62,9)				
2							358 (12,1)						265 (13,0)				
3							571 (19,3)						332 (16,3)				
4							148 (5,0)						94 (4,6)				
5							85 (2,9)						29 (1,4)				
6							98 (3,3)						36 (1,8)				
7	M						15										
9	M						24						3				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							2960						2039				

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V633					
	0	2827	3480	52682	
	1			2983	2983
	2			623	623
	3			903	903
	4			242	242
	5			114	114
	6			134	134
	7			15	
	9			27	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					4999

V634 HAVE ALREADY DONE: DRUNK DRIVING

Please, answer the questions on this sheet and put it into this envelope (close envelope).

Don't forget to answer the questions on the back of the page.

(Int.: Important! Write respondent's ID on the sheet before handing it over. Hand over question sheet and envelope.

Only if the respondent hesitates to answer the question or voices reservations: Tell respondent that his/her answers are treated as strictly confidential. They will be treated according to existing data protection law, and his/her answers will never be reconnected to his/her name.)

As you know, many people now and then commit minor offenses. The following lists four such minor offenses.

Please indicate for each offense how often you have already done this in your life.

Drove a car with more than the permitted level of blood alcohol.

0 Question sheet not completed; not available 1980-1988, 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2012

1 Never

2 1 time

3 2 to 5 times

4 6 to 10 times

5 11 to 20 times

6 More than 20 times

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4580, V634: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V634, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V634																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	52	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1762	2820	2946	3421	3469
1							1912 (64,9)						1422 (70,1)				
2							267 (9,1)						198 (9,8)				
3							465 (15,8)						290 (14,3)				
4							148 (5,0)						61 (3,0)				
5							61 (2,1)						17 (0,8)				
6							92 (3,1)						40 (2,0)				
7	M						15										
9	M						39						14				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							2945						2028				

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V634					
	0	2827	3480	52682	
	1			3334	3334
	2			465	465
	3			755	755
	4			209	209
	5			78	78
	6			132	132
	7			15	
	9			53	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					4973

V635 HAVE ALREADY DONE: SHOPLIFTING

Please, answer the questions on this sheet and put it into this envelope (close envelope).

Don't forget to answer the questions on the back of the page.

(Int.: Important! Write respondent's ID on the sheet before handing it over. Hand over question sheet and envelope.

Only if the respondent hesitates to answer the question or voices reservations: Tell respondent that his/her answers are treated as strictly confidential. They will be treated according to existing data protection law, and his/her answers will never be reconnected to his/her name.)

As you know, many people now and then commit minor offenses. The following lists four such minor offenses.

Please indicate for each offense how often you have already done this in your life.

Taken goods from a department store without paying.

0 Question sheet not completed; not available 1980-1988, 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2012

1 Never

2 1 time

3 2 to 5 times

4 6 to 10 times

5 11 to 20 times

6 More than 20 times

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4580, V635: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V635, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V635																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	52	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1762	2820	2946	3421	3469
1							2455 (83,0)						1809 (88,8)				
2							275 (9,3)						135 (6,6)				
3							180 (6,1)						75 (3,7)				
4							30 (1,0)						12 (0,6)				
5							6 (0,2)						4 (0,2)				
6							13 (0,4)						2 (0,1)				
7	M						15										
9	M						25						5				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							2959						2037				

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V635					
	0	2827	3480	52682	
	1			4264	4264
	2			410	410
	3			255	255
	4			42	42
	5			10	10
	6			15	15
	7			15	
	9			30	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					4996

V636 HAVE ALREADY DONE: TAX FRAUD

Please, answer the questions on this sheet and put it into this envelope (close envelope).

Don't forget to answer the questions on the back of the page.

(Int.: Important! Write respondent's ID on the sheet before handing it over. Hand over question sheet and envelope.

Only if the respondent hesitates to answer the question or voices reservations: Tell respondent that his/her answers are treated as strictly confidential. They will be treated according to existing data protection law, and his/her answers will never be reconnected to his/her name.)

As you know, many people now and then commit minor offenses. The following lists four such minor offenses.

Please indicate for each offense how often you have already done this in your life.

Deliberately made false statements on my tax return in order to pay less tax.

0 Question sheet not completed; not available 1980-1988, 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2012

1 Never

2 1 time

3 2 to 5 times

4 6 to 10 times

5 11 to 20 times

6 More than 20 times

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4580, V636: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V636, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V636																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	52	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1762	2820	2946	3421	3469
1							2384	(81,3)					1743	(86,1)			
2							176	(6,0)					123	(6,1)			
3							284	(9,7)					124	(6,1)			
4							58	(2,0)					22	(1,1)			
5							19	(0,6)					5	(0,2)			
6							12	(0,4)					8	(0,4)			
7	M						15										
9	M						51						17				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							2933						2025				

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V636					
	0	2827	3480	52682	
	1			4127	4127
	2			299	299
	3			408	408
	4			80	80
	5			24	24
	6			20	20
	7			15	
	9			68	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					4958

V637 WOULD DO: FARE DODGING

Without taking into account if you have actually committed any of these offenses in the past: Could you imagine that you would do something like this (again) in the future depending on the circumstances, or would you under no circumstances do something like this (again)?

Please tick an answer for each of the four listed minor offenses.

Use public transporting without bying a valid ticket.

0 Question sheet not completed; not available 1980-1988, 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2012

1 Yes, I would do this (again) depending on the circumstances

2 No, under no circumstances would I do this (again)

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4580, V637: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V637, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V637																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	52	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1762	2820	2946	3421	3469
1							815 (27,9)						492 (24,4)				
2							2101 (72,1)						1528 (75,6)				
7	M						15										
9	M						68						21				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							2916						2020				

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V637					
0		2827	3480	52682	
1				1307	1307
2				3629	3629
7				15	
9				89	
N Sum		2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum					4936

V638 WOULD DO: DRUNK DRIVING

Without taking into account if you have actually committed any of these offenses in the past: Could you imagine that you would do something like this (again) in the future depending on the circumstances, or would you under no circumstances do something like this (again)?

Please tick an answer for each of the four listed minor offenses.

Drive a car with more than the permitted level of blood alcohol.

0 Question sheet not completed; not available 1980-1988, 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2012

1 Yes, I would do this (again) depending on the circumstances

2 No, under no circumstances would I do this (again)

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4580, V638: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V638, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V638																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	52	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1762	2820	2946	3421	3469
1							460 (15,8)						243 (12,1)				
2							2453 (84,2)						1766 (87,9)				
7	M						15										
9	M						71						32				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							2913						2009				

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V638					
0		2827	3480	52682	
1				703	703
2				4219	4219
7				15	
9				103	
N Sum		2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum					4922

V639 WOULD DO: SHOPLIFTING

Without taking into account if you have actually committed any of these offenses in the past: Could you imagine that you would do something like this (again) in the future depending on the circumstances, or would you under no circumstances do something like this (again)?

Please tick an answer for each of the four listed minor offenses.

Take goods from a department store without paying.

0 Question sheet not completed; not available 1980-1988, 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2012

1 Yes, I would do this (again) depending on the circumstances

2 No, under no circumstances would I do this (again)

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4580, V639: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V639, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V639																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	52	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1762	2820	2946	3421	3469
1							209 (7,2)						86 (4,3)				
2							2706 (92,8)						1930 (95,7)				
7	M						15										
9	M						69						26				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							2915						2016				

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V639					
0		2827	3480	52682	
1				295	295
2				4636	4636
7				15	
9				95	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					4931

V640 WOULD DO: TAX FRAUD

Without taking into account if you have actually committed any of these offenses in the past: Could you imagine that you would do something like this (again) in the future depending on the circumstances, or would you under no circumstances do something like this (again)?

Please tick an answer for each of the four listed minor offenses.

Deliberately made false statements on my tax return in order to pay less tax.

Please put this sheet into the envelope and hand it over to the interviewer.

0 Question sheet not completed; not available 1980-1988, 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2012

1 Yes, I would do this (again) depending on the circumstances

2 No, under no circumstances would I do this (again)

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4580, V640: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V640, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V640																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	52	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1762	2820	2946	3421	3469
1							747 (25,8)						402 (20,1)				
2							2153 (74,2)						1602 (79,9)				
7	M						16										
9	M						83						37				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							2900						2004				

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V640					
	0	2827	3480	52682	
	1			1149	1149
	2			3755	3755
	7			16	
	9			120	
N Sum		2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum					4904

V641 LIKELINESS OF DETECTION: FARE DODGING

Imagine you used public transport without having a valid ticket. How likely would it be in your opinion that an inspector would find you out?

Please use the card for your answer.

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V547.)

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2012

1 Very unlikely

2 Rather unlikely

3 About 50:50

4 Rather likely

5 Very likely

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V641: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V641, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V641																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		1525	2820	2946	3421	3469
1						313 (10,8)							222 (10,4)				
2						710 (24,5)							505 (23,6)				
3						978 (33,7)							771 (36,0)				
4						491 (16,9)							389 (18,2)				
5						411 (14,2)							253 (11,8)				
8	M						135						113				
9	M						13						27				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							2903						2140				

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V641					
0		2827	3480	52393	
1				535	535
2				1215	1215
3				1749	1749
4				880	880
5				664	664
8				248	
9				40	
N Sum		2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					5043

V642 LIKELINESS OF DETECTION: DRUNK DRIVING

Imagine you drove a car with more than the permitted level of blood alcohol: How likely would it be in your opinion that the police would find you out?

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2012

1 Very unlikely

2 Rather unlikely

3 About 50:50

4 Rather likely

5 Very likely

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V642: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V642, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V642																
	Missing															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525	2820	2946	3421	3469
1						300 (10,4)						229 (11,0)				
2						811 (28,2)						590 (28,2)				
3						907 (31,6)						650 (31,1)				
4						523 (18,2)						388 (18,6)				
5						331 (11,5)						233 (11,1)				
8	M					161						149				
9	M					18						38				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3802	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum							2872						2090			

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V642				
0	2827	3480	52393	
1			529	529
2			1401	1401
3			1557	1557
4			911	911
5			564	564
8			310	
9			56	
N Sum	2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum				4962

V643 LIKELINESS OF DETECTION: SHOPLIFTING

And if you were to take goods from a shop or department store without paying for them: how likely would it be in your opinion that you would be found out?

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2012

1 Very unlikely

2 Rather unlikely

3 About 50:50

4 Rather likely

5 Very likely

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V643: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V643, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V643																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1		227 (7,8)										211 (9,8)					
2		473 (16,3)										266 (12,4)					
3		774 (26,6)										549 (25,5)					
4		773 (26,6)										606 (28,2)					
5		663 (22,8)										520 (24,2)					
8	M	121										97					
9	M	20										29					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2910										2152					

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V643					
	0	2827	3480	52393	
	1			438	438
	2			739	739
	3			1323	1323
	4			1379	1379
	5			1183	1183
	8			218	
	9			49	
N Sum		2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum					5062

V644 LIKELINESS OF DETECTION: TAX FRAUD

And if you were to make false declarations on your tax return in order to pay less tax: How likely would it be in your opinion that the inland revenue would find out?

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2012

1 Very unlikely

2 Rather unlikely

3 About 50:50

4 Rather likely

5 Very likely

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V644: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V644, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V644																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1							350 (12,3)					207 (10,0)					
2							696 (24,5)					485 (23,5)					
3							651 (22,9)					521 (25,2)					
4							687 (24,2)					480 (23,3)					
5							454 (16,0)					371 (18,0)					
8	M						194					183					
9	M						19					32					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							2838					2064					

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V644					
	0	2827	3480	52393	
	1			557	557
	2			1181	1181
	3			1172	1172
	4			1167	1167
	5			825	825
	8			377	
	9			51	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					4902

V645 IMPORTANCE: PUNISHMENT FOR THIEF

Suppose you were the victim of a theft. The offender has been caught and has made good the damage/theft. How important would it be for you that the offender also was punished? Please use the card for your answer.

(Int.: Please present card.)

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2012

1 Very important

2 Quite important

3 Not so important

4 Not important at all

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V645: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V645, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008			
V645																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052		3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		1525	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1							507 (17,2)					726 (33,2)							
2						980 (33,2)					870 (39,7)								
3							1157 (39,2)					510 (23,3)							
4						307 (10,4)					84 (3,8)								
7	M						1												
8	M						87					64							
9	M						12					25							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							2951					2190							

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V645				
0	2827	3480	52393	
1			1233	1233
2			1850	1850
3			1667	1667
4			391	391
7			1	
8			151	
9			37	
N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				5141

V646 VICTIM OF THEFT IN LAST 3 YEARS?

Have you had anything stolen in the past three years or not?

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2012

1 Yes, I have had something stolen

2 No, that has not happened

9 No answer

ZA4580, V646: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V646, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V646																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052		3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525	2820	2946	3421	3469
1							749 (24,7)						465 (20,4)				
2							2289 (75,3)						1811 (79,6)				
9	M						13						2				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							3038						2276				

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V646					
0		2827	3480	52393	
1				1214	1214
2				4100	4100
9				15	
N Sum		2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum					5314

V647 APPROVAL: OBEY THE LAW

What is your opinion about the following statement?

"One must always obey the laws regardless of whether one agrees with them or not."

Using the card, please tell me to what extent you agree or disagree with the statement.

(Int.: Please present card.)

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2012

1 Completely agree

2 Tend to agree

3 Tend to disagree

4 Completely disagree

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V647: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V647, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V647																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052		3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525	2820	2946	3421	3469
1							1048 (35,1)						1037 (46,2)				
2							1381 (46,3)						920 (41,0)				
3							457 (15,3)						251 (11,2)				
4							97 (3,3)						36 (1,6)				
8	M							53					26				
9	M							15					8				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							2983						2244				

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V647					
0		2827	3480	52393	
1				2085	2085
2				2301	2301
3				708	708
4				133	133
8				79	
9				23	
N Sum		2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum					5227

V648 CRIME REDUCTION THROUGH PUNISHMENT?

Do you think crime can be reduced by severe punishment?

0 Not available 1980-1988, 1991-1998, 2000 CAPI (split 2), 2002-2012

1 Yes

2 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V648: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V648, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V648																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052		3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1525	2820	2946	3421	3469
1							1421 (49,0)						1263 (60,1)				
2							1478 (51,0)						838 (39,9)				
8	M						133						178				
9	M						19										
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum							2899						2101				

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V648					
0		2827	3480	52393	
1				2684	2684
2				2316	2316
8				311	
9				19	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					5000

V649 **RESPONDENT: YEAR OF BIRTH**

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year of birth, respondent

Please tell me what year and what month you were born in.

From 2004 additionally:

(Int.: Attention! This question is very important for the rest of the interview. Please take extra care to solicit correct data.)

9997 Refused

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1891 1891

...

1993 1993

In 1980 only the year of birth was surveyed.

V650 RESPONDENT: MONTH OF BIRTH

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month of birth, respondent

Please tell me what year and what month you were born in.

From 2004 additionally:

(Int.: Attention! This question is very important for the rest of the interview. Please take extra care to solicit correct data.)

0 Not available 1980

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4580, V650: to V2: (N=57726) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V650, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V650										
	Mis:									
0	M 2955									
1		266 (9,2)	243 (8,5)	241 (7,8)	290 (9,9)	256 (8,5)	291 (9,6)	288 (8,1)	291 (8,5)	303 (8,7)
2		260 (8,9)	249 (8,7)	281 (9,1)	247 (8,4)	258 (8,6)	284 (9,3)	310 (8,7)	318 (9,3)	278 (7,9)
3		293 (10,1)	296 (10,4)	304 (9,9)	283 (9,7)	283 (9,4)	270 (8,9)	336 (9,5)	324 (9,5)	314 (9,0)
4		265 (9,1)	228 (8,0)	265 (8,6)	296 (10,1)	272 (9,0)	257 (8,4)	327 (9,2)	288 (8,4)	304 (8,7)
5		242 (8,3)	246 (8,6)	251 (8,2)	277 (9,5)	273 (9,1)	286 (9,4)	329 (9,3)	328 (9,6)	302 (8,6)
6		270 (9,3)	245 (8,6)	240 (7,8)	233 (8,0)	236 (7,8)	234 (7,7)	270 (7,6)	276 (8,1)	295 (8,4)
7		239 (8,2)	228 (8,0)	279 (9,1)	231 (7,9)	247 (8,2)	240 (7,9)	279 (7,9)	266 (7,8)	302 (8,6)
8		249 (8,6)	234 (8,2)	244 (7,9)	219 (7,5)	237 (7,9)	262 (8,6)	292 (8,2)	285 (8,3)	297 (8,5)
9		233 (8,0)	257 (9,0)	245 (8,0)	222 (7,6)	256 (8,5)	214 (7,0)	292 (8,2)	272 (7,9)	289 (8,3)
10		226 (7,8)	244 (8,6)	231 (7,5)	236 (8,1)	251 (8,3)	256 (8,4)	284 (8,0)	258 (7,5)	273 (7,8)
11		201 (6,9)	193 (6,8)	243 (7,9)	196 (6,7)	221 (7,3)	234 (7,7)	284 (8,0)	257 (7,5)	247 (7,1)
12		163 (5,6)	188 (6,6)	251 (8,2)	197 (6,7)	225 (7,5)	218 (7,2)	254 (7,2)	260 (7,6)	296 (8,5)
97	M				1	7				
99	M	84	153	20	124	29	12	2	27	17
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450
N Valid Sum			2907	2851	3075	2927	3015	3046	3545	3423

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V650										
0									2955	
1	264 (8,3)	284 (7,6)	249 (8,9)	270 (9,2)	318 (9,5)	310 (9,0)	246 (8,8)	293 (8,4)	4703	4703
2	348 (11,0)	301 (8,1)	229 (8,2)	248 (8,4)	281 (8,4)	256 (7,5)	217 (7,8)	283 (8,2)	4648	4648
3	317 (10,0)	360 (9,7)	256 (9,1)	267 (9,1)	314 (9,3)	321 (9,4)	236 (8,4)	306 (8,8)	5080	5080
4	278 (8,7)	332 (8,9)	241 (8,6)	245 (8,3)	268 (8,0)	317 (9,2)	242 (8,6)	290 (8,4)	4715	4715
5	311 (9,8)	362 (9,7)	251 (8,9)	274 (9,3)	286 (8,5)	320 (9,3)	268 (9,6)	297 (8,6)	4903	4903
6	265 (8,3)	282 (7,6)	249 (8,9)	232 (7,9)	277 (8,2)	305 (8,9)	213 (7,6)	279 (8,0)	4401	4401
7	257 (8,1)	305 (8,2)	253 (9,0)	239 (8,1)	315 (9,4)	273 (8,0)	236 (8,4)	291 (8,4)	4480	4480
8	263 (8,3)	292 (7,8)	225 (8,0)	259 (8,8)	239 (7,1)	294 (8,6)	240 (8,6)	258 (7,4)	4389	4389
9	240 (7,6)	327 (8,8)	240 (8,5)	225 (7,6)	266 (7,9)	296 (8,6)	241 (8,6)	281 (8,1)	4396	4396
10	234 (7,4)	290 (7,8)	214 (7,6)	249 (8,5)	290 (8,6)	252 (7,3)	239 (8,5)	292 (8,4)	4319	4319
11	197 (6,2)	286 (7,7)	203 (7,2)	185 (6,3)	262 (7,8)	236 (6,9)	197 (7,0)	284 (8,2)	3926	3926
12	204 (6,4)	306 (8,2)	199 (7,1)	249 (8,5)	245 (7,3)	252 (7,3)	225 (8,0)	315 (9,1)	4047	4047
97									8	
99	57	77	12	4	60	37	29	12	756	
N Sum	3235	3804	2821	2946	3421	3469	2829	3481	57726	
N Valid Sum	3178	3727	2809	2942	3361	3432	2800	3469		54007

V651 **RESPONDENT: AGE**

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Age of respondent

997 Refused

999 No answer

Derivation of data:

Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

18 18 years

...

102 102 years

V652 RESPONDENT: AGE, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Age of respondent, categorized

- 1 18 - 29 Years
- 2 30 - 44 Years
- 3 45 - 59 Years
- 4 60 - 74 Years
- 5 75 - 89 Years
- 6 90 Years and older
- 7 Refused
- 9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V651.

ZA4580, V652: to V2: (N=57727) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V652, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V652									
	Mis:								
1	594 (20,1)	604 (20,2)	651 (21,8)	733 (23,7)	797 (26,1)	678 (22,3)	702 (23,0)	723 (20,4)	737 (21,4)
2	845 (28,6)	867 (29,0)	847 (28,3)	897 (29,0)	764 (25,0)	861 (28,3)	934 (30,6)	1100 (31,0)	1047 (30,4)
3	718 (24,3)	718 (24,0)	701 (23,5)	703 (22,7)	685 (22,4)	705 (23,2)	694 (22,7)	852 (24,0)	878 (25,5)
4	636 (21,5)	640 (21,4)	602 (20,1)	574 (18,6)	600 (19,7)	596 (19,6)	562 (18,4)	659 (18,6)	610 (17,7)
5	159 (5,4)	161 (5,4)	186 (6,2)	184 (6,0)	204 (6,7)	194 (6,4)	159 (5,2)	209 (5,9)	169 (4,9)
6		1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	5 (0,1)	5 (0,1)
7	M	3	4			6			
9	M		12	3		7	7	1	4
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3549	3450
N Valid Sum	2952	2991	2988	3092	3052	3038	3052	3548	3446

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012
V652									
1	697 (19,8)	504 (15,6)	644 (16,9)	494 (17,6)	496 (16,9)	507 (14,9)	534 (15,5)	474 (16,8)	616 (17,7)
2	1067 (30,4)	917 (28,4)	1151 (30,3)	889 (31,6)	877 (29,8)	943 (27,6)	849 (24,6)	674 (23,9)	756 (21,8)
3	937 (26,7)	814 (25,2)	952 (25,0)	683 (24,3)	712 (24,2)	904 (26,5)	955 (27,6)	800 (28,4)	1026 (29,5)
4	631 (18,0)	726 (22,4)	805 (21,2)	585 (20,8)	652 (22,2)	812 (23,8)	794 (23,0)	628 (22,3)	776 (22,3)
5	174 (5,0)	259 (8,0)	238 (6,3)	155 (5,5)	197 (6,7)	234 (6,9)	310 (9,0)	231 (8,2)	286 (8,2)
6	7 (0,2)	14 (0,4)	13 (0,3)	7 (0,2)	9 (0,3)	12 (0,4)	13 (0,4)	11 (0,4)	14 (0,4)
7									
9	6			7	3	10	14	9	7
N Sum	3519	3234	3803	2820	2946	3422	3469	2827	3481
N Valid Sum	3513	3234	3803	2813	2943	3412	3455	2818	3474

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V652		
1	11185	11185
2	16285	16285
3	14437	14437
4	11888	11888
5	3709	3709
6	120	120
7	13	
9	90	
N Sum	57727	
N Valid Sum		57624

V653 RESPONDENT: SEX

Sex of respondent

From 2004:

(Int.: Please enter sex without asking.)

- 1 Male
- 2 Female

ZA4580, V653: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V653, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V653									
1	1359 (46,0)	1340 (44,8)	1423 (47,4)	1445 (46,7)	1356 (44,4)	1476 (48,4)	1480 (48,4)	1667 (47,0)	1757 (50,9)
2	1596 (54,0)	1651 (55,2)	1581 (52,6)	1650 (53,3)	1696 (55,6)	1575 (51,6)	1578 (51,6)	1881 (53,0)	1693 (49,1)
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012
V653									
1	1748 (49,7)	1513 (46,8)	1823 (47,9)	1392 (49,4)	1459 (49,5)	1658 (48,5)	1711 (49,3)	1364 (48,2)	1730 (49,7)
2	1770 (50,3)	1721 (53,2)	1981 (52,1)	1428 (50,6)	1487 (50,5)	1763 (51,5)	1758 (50,7)	1463 (51,8)	1750 (50,3)
N Sum	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480
N Valid Sum	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V653		
1	27701	27701
2	30022	30022
N Sum	57723	
N Valid Sum		57723

V654 RESPONDENT: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

1980-1984:

What religion do you belong to?

1986-2002:

(Int.: Please present card.)

What religion do you belong to?

From 2004:

(Int.: Please present card.)

May I ask you what religion you belong to?

- 1 The German Protestant church (excluding free churches)
- 2 A Protestant free church
- 3 The Roman Catholic church
- 4 Another Christian denomination
- 5 Another non-Christian denomination
- 6 No religious affiliation
- 7 Refused
- 9 No answer

Comment:

For certain years this variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation may therefore deviate from that actually used in the field.

ZA4580, V654: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V654, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V654									
	Mis:								
1		1413 (47,8)	1350 (45,2)	1307 (43,6)	1433 (46,7)	1277 (42,5)	1353 (44,5)	1246 (40,8)	1379 (39,0)
2		74 (2,5)	103 (3,4)	112 (3,7)	79 (2,6)	75 (2,5)	54 (1,8)	43 (1,4)	38 (1,1)
3		1245 (42,1)	1264 (42,3)	1275 (42,6)	1230 (40,1)	1391 (46,3)	1245 (41,0)	1071 (35,0)	1240 (35,1)
4		19 (0,6)	38 (1,3)	26 (0,9)	37 (1,2)	25 (0,8)	31 (1,0)	38 (1,2)	50 (1,4)
5		9 (0,3)	3 (0,1)	12 (0,4)	8 (0,3)	5 (0,2)	9 (0,3)	19 (0,6)	33 (0,9)
6		194 (6,6)	232 (7,8)	263 (8,8)	284 (9,2)	233 (7,8)	347 (11,4)	639 (20,9)	797 (22,5)
7	M				22	45	2		
9	M	1	1	9	2	1	10	3	11
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548
N Valid Sum		2954	2990	2995	3071	3006	3039	3056	3537

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V654									
1	1239 (35,9)	1291 (36,7)	1111 (34,4)	1298 (34,4)	1031 (36,8)	975 (33,3)	1169 (34,4)	1088 (31,6)	875 (31,2)
2	80 (2,3)	39 (1,1)	87 (2,7)	67 (1,8)	37 (1,3)	32 (1,1)	89 (2,6)	37 (1,1)	40 (1,4)
3	1244 (36,1)	1139 (32,4)	1107 (34,3)	1321 (35,0)	934 (33,3)	955 (32,6)	1042 (30,6)	1180 (34,2)	984 (35,1)
4	55 (1,6)	71 (2,0)	49 (1,5)	72 (1,9)	50 (1,8)	75 (2,6)	76 (2,2)	79 (2,3)	60 (2,1)
5	58 (1,7)	112 (3,2)	89 (2,8)	121 (3,2)	75 (2,7)	114 (3,9)	138 (4,1)	132 (3,8)	94 (3,3)
6	772 (22,4)	861 (24,5)	786 (24,3)	896 (23,7)	676 (24,1)	780 (26,6)	888 (26,1)	932 (27,0)	754 (26,9)
7						8	10	16	10
9	2	5	5	29	16	7	8	5	9
N Sum	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946	3420	3469	2826
N Valid Sum	3448	3513	3229	3775	2803	2931	3402	3448	2807

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V654			
1	1153 (33,2)	21988	21988
2	42 (1,2)	1128	1128
3	1132 (32,6)	20999	20999
4	81 (2,3)	932	932
5	131 (3,8)	1162	1162
6	932 (26,9)	11266	11266
7	6	119	
9	4	128	
N Sum	3481	57722	
N Valid Sum	3471		57475

V655 RESPONDENT: WHAT NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGION?

<If respondent belongs to a non-Christian religion>

What kind of religion is this?

<Please present card. Only one choice possible.>

0 Member of a Christian denomination or no religious affiliation (code 1-4, 6 in V654); not available 1980-2000

1 A An Islamic religious community

2 B A Jewish religious community

3 C A branch of Buddhism

4 D A Hindu religious community

5 E Another non-Christian religious community

7 From 2004: No, respondent refuses to answer this question (code 7 in V654)

9 No answer

ZA4580, V655: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V655, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V655																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2729	2817	3264
1														66 (88,0)	89 (80,2)	113 (82,5)
2														1 (1,3)	5 (4,5)	1 (0,7)
3														1 (1,3)	5 (4,5)	4 (2,9)
4														1 (1,3)	1 (0,9)	5 (3,6)
5														6 (8,0)	11 (9,9)	14 (10,2)
7	M														8	10
9	M													17	9	10
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2945	3421
N Valid Sum														75	111	137

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V655						
0		3316	2723	3349	56958	
1		111 (84,1)	81 (87,1)	113 (86,9)	573	573
2		2 (1,5)		2 (1,5)	11	11
3		3 (2,3)	2 (2,2)	6 (4,6)	21	21
4		9 (6,8)	4 (4,3)	1 (0,8)	21	21
5		7 (5,3)	6 (6,5)	8 (6,2)	52	52
7		16	10		44	
9		5	1		42	
N Sum		3469	2827	3479	57722	
N Valid Sum		132	93	130		678

V656 WHAT ORTHODOX CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION?

<If respondent belongs to another Christian religious community>

Is that a Christian Orthodox church?

0 Roman Catholic, Protestant, non-Christian religion or no religion (code 1-3, 5, 6 in V654); not available 1980-2010

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V656: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V656, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V656																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
2																		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V656			
0	3399	57642	
1	41 (50,6)	41	41
2	40 (49,4)	40	40
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	81		81

V657 FREQUENCY OF CHURCH ATTENDANCE

Until 1988:

<If respondent is Protestant, Catholic or belongs to another Christian denomination >

2012:

<If respondent is Protestant, Catholic, belongs to another Christian denomination or belongs to no religion>

Only in 2002:

(Int.: Please present card.)

As a rule, how often do you go to church.

(Int.: Please read out answers.)

0 Until 1988: Respondent belongs to a non-Christian religion or has no religious affiliation (code 5, 6 in V654); 2012: respondent belongs to a non-Christian religion (code 5 in V654)

- 1 More than once a week
- 2 Once a week
- 3 Between one and three times a month
- 4 Several times a year
- 5 1980: Less often or never; from 1982: Less often
- 6 From 1982: Never
- 7 Refused
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V657: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V657, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V657										
	Mis:									
0	M	203	235	275	292	238				
1		63 (2,3)	101 (3,7)	84 (3,1)	129 (4,7)	73 (2,6)	74 (2,5)	81 (2,7)	89 (2,5)	85 (2,5)
2		413 (15,1)	424 (15,4)	419 (15,5)	348 (12,6)	360 (13,0)	330 (11,1)	300 (9,9)	287 (8,1)	312 (9,1)
3		330 (12,1)	337 (12,2)	309 (11,4)	344 (12,4)	331 (12,0)	259 (8,7)	261 (8,6)	301 (8,5)	286 (8,3)
4		784 (28,7)	640 (23,2)	663 (24,5)	688 (24,9)	660 (23,9)	528 (17,8)	604 (19,8)	679 (19,2)	677 (19,7)
5		1145 (41,9)	803 (29,2)	832 (30,7)	892 (32,3)	935 (33,9)	1071 (36,1)	926 (30,4)	1156 (32,7)	1034 (30,0)
6			448 (16,3)	400 (14,8)	364 (13,2)	402 (14,6)	703 (23,7)	872 (28,6)	1021 (28,9)	1051 (30,5)
7	M				22	45	4			
9	M	17	3	22	16	8	82	14	14	6
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3451
N Valid Sum		2735	2753	2707	2765	2761	2965	3044	3533	3445

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012
V657									
0									131
1	69 (2,0)	52 (1,7)	63 (1,7)	76 (2,7)	55 (1,9)	53 (1,6)	57 (1,6)	53 (1,9)	71 (2,1)
2	239 (6,9)	329 (10,5)	290 (7,7)	215 (7,6)	265 (9,0)	226 (6,6)	241 (7,0)	208 (7,4)	203 (6,1)
3	283 (8,1)	311 (9,9)	304 (8,1)	290 (10,3)	345 (11,8)	285 (8,4)	360 (10,4)	238 (8,5)	304 (9,1)
4	644 (18,5)	574 (18,2)	788 (20,9)	507 (18,0)	427 (14,5)	760 (22,3)	701 (20,3)	592 (21,1)	621 (18,6)
5	1145 (32,9)	902 (28,7)	1182 (31,3)	872 (31,0)	855 (29,1)	1019 (30,0)	1001 (29,0)	896 (31,9)	1087 (32,5)
6	1105 (31,7)	979 (31,1)	1148 (30,4)	855 (30,4)	988 (33,7)	1058 (31,1)	1095 (31,7)	824 (29,3)	1060 (31,7)
7									
9	33	87	30	4	11	20	13	17	4
N Sum	3518	3234	3805	2819	2946	3421	3468	2828	3481
N Valid Sum	3485	3147	3775	2815	2935	3401	3455	2811	3346

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V657		
0	1374	
1	1328	1328
2	5409	5409
3	5478	5478
4	11537	11537
5	17753	17753
6	14373	14373
7	71	
9	401	
N Sum	57724	
N Valid Sum		55878

V658 HOW OFTEN VISIT PLACE OF WORSHIP?

<If respondent belongs to a non-Christian religious community>

As a rule, how often do you go to church - or to the mosque, the synagogue or another place of worship?

(Int.: Please read out statements.)

0 Respondent belongs to a Christian religion or to no religion (code 1-4, 6 in V654); not available 1980-2010

1 More than once a week

2 Once a week

3 Between one and three times a month

4 Several times a year

5 Less often

6 Never

9 No answer

ZA4580, V658: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V658, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V658																			
		Mis:																	
	0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
	1																		
	2																		
	3																		
	4																		
	5																		
	6																		
	9	M																	
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																			

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V658			
0	3349	57592	
1	5 (3,9)	5	5
2	24 (18,6)	24	24
3	19 (14,7)	19	19
4	22 (17,1)	22	22
5	22 (17,1)	22	22
6	37 (28,7)	37	37
9	2	2	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	129		129

V659 FREQ.OF CHURCH ATTEND.WHEN R. A CHILD<A>

<If respondent belongs to a Christian religious community or does not belong to any religion>

And how often did you yourself go to church when you were 11 or 12?

(Int.: Please present card.)

0 Respondent belongs to a non-Christian religious community (code 5 in V654); not available 1980-2010, 2012 (split B)

1 More than once a week

2 Once a week

3 Between one and three times a month

4 Several times a year

5 Less often

6 Never

9 No answer

ZA4580, V659: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V659, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V659																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
9	M																	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V659				
0		1761	56004	
1		195 (11,4)	195	195
2		570 (33,3)	570	570
3		203 (11,9)	203	203
4		191 (11,2)	191	191
5		242 (14,1)	242	242
6		310 (18,1)	310	310
9		8	8	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		1711		1711

V660 FREQ.OF CHURCH ATTEND.WHEN R. A CHILD

2012

<If respondent belongs to a Christian religious community or does not belong to any religion>

2002, 2012:

How often did you yourself attend a church service when you were aged 11 or 12?

(Int.: Please present card.)

0 Respondent belongs to a non-Christian religious community (code 5 in V654); not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010, 2012 (split A)

- 1 More than once a week
- 2 Once a week
- 3 Between one and three times a month
- 4 Several times a year
- 5 Less often
- 6 Never
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V660: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V660, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000		2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V660																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	3469	2827	
1														287	(10,2)				
2														953	(33,9)				
3														412	(14,7)				
4														304	(10,8)				
5														376	(13,4)				
6														478	(17,0)				
9	M														9				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2819	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum															2810				

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V660			
0	1850	53273	
1	146 (9,0)	433	433
2	578 (35,8)	1531	1531
3	204 (12,6)	616	616
4	183 (11,3)	487	487
5	199 (12,3)	575	575
6	306 (18,9)	784	784
9	13	22	
N Sum	3479	57721	
N Valid Sum	1616		4426

V661 FREQ.OF CHURCH ATTEND.WHEN R. A CHILD<C>

<If respondent belongs to a non-Christian religious community>

How often did you yourself go to church - or to the mosque, the synagogue or another place of worship - when you were aged 11 or 12?

(Int.: Please present card.)

0 Respondent is a Christian or belongs to no religious community (code 1-4, 6 in V654); not available 1980-2010

1 More than once a week

2 Once a week

3 Between one and three times a month

4 Several times a year

5 Less often

6 Never

9 No answer

ZA4580, V661: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V661, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V661																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
9	M																	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V661				
0		3349	57592	
1		25 (20,0)	25	25
2		28 (22,4)	28	28
3		8 (6,4)	8	8
4		17 (13,6)	17	17
5		22 (17,6)	22	22
6		25 (20,0)	25	25
9		4	4	
N Sum		3478	57721	
N Valid Sum		125		125

V662 WHAT ROLE RELIGION IN UPBRINGING?

(Int.: Please present card)

Now, using this scale, please tell me what role religious education played in your childhood home.

0 Played no role

1 ..

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 ..

8 ..

9 ..

10 Played a big role

96 Not available 1980, 1984-2010

99 No answer

ZA4580, V662: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V662, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V662																		
		Mis:																
	0		148 (5,0)															
	1		92 (3,1)															
	2		206 (7,0)															
	3		280 (9,5)															
	4		244 (8,3)															
	5		482 (16,4)															
	6		281 (9,5)															
	7		283 (9,6)															
	8		384 (13,0)															
	9		146 (5,0)															
	10		397 (13,5)															
	96	M	2955	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
	99	M	48															
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum			2943															

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V662			
0	752 (21,7)	900	900
1	160 (4,6)	252	252
2	289 (8,3)	495	495
3	290 (8,4)	570	570
4	186 (5,4)	430	430
5	361 (10,4)	843	843
6	211 (6,1)	492	492
7	338 (9,8)	621	621
8	375 (10,8)	759	759
9	194 (5,6)	340	340
10	309 (8,9)	706	706
96		51252	
99	13	61	
N Sum	3478	57721	
N Valid Sum	3465		6408

V663 HOW OFTEN DO YOU PRAY? <11-POINT SCALE>

1991, 2008:

(Int.: Please tick only one box.)

Now thinking about the present, about how often do you pray?

1994:

About how often do you pray?

(Int.: Please present card. Only one choice possible.)

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1992, 1996-2006, 2010, 2012; 1991, 2008: no participation in ISSP 'Religion'

1 Never

2 Less than once a year

3 About once or twice a year

4 Several times a year

5 About once a month

6 2-3 times a month

7 Nearly every week

8 Every week

9 Several times a week

10 Once a day

11 Several times a day

99 No answer

Comment:

Since 1986, the ALLBUS-interview has usually been accompanied by a self-completion questionnaire for the German ISSP-survey (International Social Survey Programme (ISSP)). As a rule the ISSP-questions are not included in this cumulative data set. However, the question documented here has been part of the ALLBUS-interview in 1994. As an exception to the rule, the relevant ISSP-data was therefore included in this data set.

ZA4580, V663: to V2: (N=57727) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V663, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V663																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	297	3548	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	
1								1007 (36,8)	1179 (34,8)							
2								131 (4,8)	172 (5,1)							
3								174 (6,4)	184 (5,4)							
4								374 (13,7)	460 (13,6)							
5								68 (2,5)	114 (3,4)							
6								103 (3,8)	123 (3,6)							
7								99 (3,6)	137 (4,0)							
8								94 (3,4)	121 (3,6)							
9								202 (7,4)	251 (7,4)							
10								304 (11,1)	440 (13,0)							
11								182 (6,6)	209 (6,2)							
99	M							25	62							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3060	3548	3452	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum								2738	3390							

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V663					
0	1760	2827	3480	49803	
1	595 (35,9)			2781	2781
2	94 (5,7)			397	397
3	93 (5,6)			451	451
4	185 (11,2)			1019	1019
5	73 (4,4)			255	255
6	76 (4,6)			302	302
7	81 (4,9)			317	317
8	60 (3,6)			275	275
9	135 (8,2)			588	588
10	169 (10,2)			913	913
11	95 (5,7)			486	486
99	53			140	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57727	
N Valid Sum	1656				7784

V664 HOW OFTEN DO YOU PRAY <7-POINT SCALE>

(Int.: Please present card.)

How often do you pray?

- 0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010
- 1 Every day
- 2 More than once a week
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Between one and three times a month
- 5 Several times a year
- 6 Less often
- 7 Never
- 99 No answer

ZA4580, V664: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V664, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000		2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V664																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	3469	2827	
1														539 (19,2)					
2														271 (9,7)					
3														135 (4,8)					
4														166 (5,9)					
5														268 (9,6)					
6														486 (17,4)					
7														936 (33,4)					
99	M													20					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2821	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum															2801				

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V664				
0			51423	
1		591 (17,1)	1130	1130
2		282 (8,2)	553	553
3		177 (5,1)	312	312
4		186 (5,4)	352	352
5		282 (8,2)	550	550
6		592 (17,1)	1078	1078
7		1342 (38,9)	2278	2278
99		28	48	
N Sum		3480	57724	
N Valid Sum		3452		6253

V665 FREQUENCY OF CHURCH ACTIVITIES, RESP.

(Int.: Please present card.)

Besides going to church, how often do you take part in church activities or events?

- 0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010
- 1 More than once a week
- 2 Once a week
- 3 Between one and three times a week
- 4 Several times a year
- 5 Less often
- 6 Never
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V665: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V665, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V665																	
	Mis																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946	3421	3469	2827
1														41 (1,5)			
2														71 (2,5)			
3														113 (4,0)			
4														442 (15,7)			
5														839 (29,8)			
6														1310 (46,5)			
9	M													4			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	2827
N Valid Sum														2816			

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V665			
0		51423	
1	57 (1,6)	98	98
2	88 (2,5)	159	159
3	176 (5,1)	289	289
4	472 (13,6)	914	914
5	1050 (30,2)	1889	1889
6	1629 (46,9)	2939	2939
9	7	11	
N Sum	3479	57722	
N Valid Sum	3472		6288

V666 CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY?

Are you presently attending a school or university?

0 Not available 1986-2012

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V666: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V666, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V666																
	Mis:															
0	M				3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1		243 (8,3)	202 (6,8)	228 (7,6)												
2		2674 (91,7)	2774 (93,2)	2758 (92,4)												
9	M	38	15	18												
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2917	2976	2986												

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V666						
0		3469	2827	3480	4873	
1					673	673
2					8206	8206
9					71	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum						8879

V667 WHAT KIND OF SCHOOL, UNIV. DO YOU ATTEND?

<If respondent currently attends a school or university>

What kind of school is it?

(Int.: Please present card.)

0 Respondent does not currently attend a school or university (code 2 in V666); not available 1986-2012

1 University <Universität, Hochschule>

2 University of Applied Sciences <Fachhochschule, Ingenieurschule>

3 Vocational or technical college <Berufsfachschule, Fachschule, Technikerschule>

4 Secondary school qualifying for university level <Gymnasium (auch Abendgymnasium)>

5 Secondary school qualifying for vocational level <Real-, Mittelschule (auch Abendrealschule)>

6 Comprehensive secondary school, qualifying for vocational or university level <Integrierte Gesamtschule>

7 Vocational school (as part of apprenticeship) <Berufsschule>

8 Other school (Please specify.)

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4580, V667: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V667, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V667																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2674	2774	2758	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		96 (41,4)	73 (36,7)	80 (35,4)													
2		15 (6,5)	20 (10,1)	28 (12,4)													
3		23 (9,9)	23 (11,6)	29 (12,8)													
4		45 (19,4)	33 (16,6)	48 (21,2)													
5		6 (2,6)	6 (3,0)	3 (1,3)													
6		1 (0,4)		1 (0,4)													
7		23 (9,9)	24 (12,1)	22 (9,7)													
8		23 (9,9)	20 (10,1)	15 (6,6)													
97	M	3															
99	M	46	18	20													
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		232	199	226													

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V667					
	0	2827	3480	56979	
	1			249	249
	2			63	63
	3			75	75
	4			126	126
	5			15	15
	6			2	2
	7			69	69
	8			58	58
	97			3	
	99			84	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					657

V668 RESP: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE

Until 1984:

What general school leaving certificate do you have?

(Int.: Please read out answers. Request highest school leaving certificate only.)

From 1986:

(Int.: Please present card. Only one choice possible. Request highest school leaving certificate only.)

What general school leaving certificate do you have?

1 Until 1984: None of these

From 1986: Finished school without school leaving certificate

1991 East: Finished school without school leaving certificate, did not finish 8th grade

2 Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system, after 8 or 9 years of schooling

<Until 1991: Volks-/ Hauptschulabschluß

1991 East: Volksschulabschluß, Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. Klasse

from 1992: Volks-/ Hauptschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. oder 9. Klasse>

3 Intermediary secondary qualification, after 10 years of schooling

<1991 East: Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 10. Klasse

from 1992: Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 10. Klasse

until 1991: Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluß (Fachschulreife)>

4 Certificate qualifying for studies at a University of Applied Sciences

<Fachhochschulreife (Abschluß einer Fachoberschule, etc.)

1991 East: Fachabitur>

5 Certificate qualifying for studies at university level

<Until 1991: Abitur (Hochschulreife)

1991 East: Abitur, Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluß 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)

from 1992: Abitur bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluß 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)>

6 Other school leaving certificate

<From 1986: Anderen Schulabschluß

1991 West: Anderen Schulabschluß (auch in der ehemaligen DDR oder im Ausland erworbener Abschluß)

1991 East: Anderen Schulabschluß (auch in den alten Bundesländern oder im Ausland erworbener Abschluß)>

7 From 1986: Still at school

99 No answer

Comment:

For certain years this variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation may therefore deviate from that actually used in the field.

ZA4580, V668: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V668, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V668								
	Mis:							
1	59 (2,0)	35 (1,2)	31 (1,0)	56 (1,8)	68 (2,2)	67 (2,2)	67 (2,2)	72 (2,0)
2	1840 (62,4)	1876 (62,8)	1754 (58,6)	1647 (53,3)	1610 (52,8)	1439 (47,6)	1384 (45,4)	1694 (47,9)
3	645 (21,9)	657 (22,0)	664 (22,2)	717 (23,2)	704 (23,1)	722 (23,9)	870 (28,5)	957 (27,1)
4	109 (3,7)	84 (2,8)	113 (3,8)	152 (4,9)	109 (3,6)	177 (5,8)	162 (5,3)	180 (5,1)
5	296 (10,0)	333 (11,2)	431 (14,4)	430 (13,9)	494 (16,2)	581 (19,2)	514 (16,9)	565 (16,0)
6				42 (1,4)	2 (0,1)	7 (0,2)	32 (1,0)	35 (1,0)
7				45 (1,5)	65 (2,1)	33 (1,1)	20 (0,7)	31 (0,9)
99	M	6	6	11	6	25	9	14
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548
N Valid Sum	2949	2985	2993	3089	3052	3026	3049	3534

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V668									
1	77 (2,2)	74 (2,1)	105 (3,3)	97 (2,6)	82 (2,9)	75 (2,6)	63 (1,8)	93 (2,7)	42 (1,5)
2	1698 (49,3)	1632 (46,5)	1469 (45,6)	1709 (45,1)	1030 (36,5)	1229 (41,8)	1341 (39,3)	1314 (38,0)	1009 (35,8)
3	945 (27,4)	975 (27,8)	958 (29,7)	1050 (27,7)	829 (29,4)	906 (30,8)	1100 (32,2)	999 (28,9)	882 (31,3)
4	173 (5,0)	197 (5,6)	167 (5,2)	242 (6,4)	225 (8,0)	184 (6,3)	202 (5,9)	223 (6,4)	166 (5,9)
5	501 (14,5)	593 (16,9)	491 (15,2)	652 (17,2)	604 (21,4)	506 (17,2)	669 (19,6)	773 (22,3)	686 (24,3)
6	26 (0,8)	15 (0,4)		13 (0,3)	20 (0,7)	10 (0,3)	9 (0,3)	16 (0,5)	15 (0,5)
7	26 (0,8)	26 (0,7)	33 (1,0)	28 (0,7)	31 (1,1)	30 (1,0)	31 (0,9)	41 (1,2)	21 (0,7)
99	4	7	12	13	1	5	7	10	5
N Sum	3450	3519	3235	3804	2822	2945	3422	3469	2826
N Valid Sum	3446	3512	3223	3791	2821	2940	3415	3459	2821

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V668			
1	61 (1,8)	1224	1224
2	1132 (32,6)	26807	26807
3	1131 (32,5)	15711	15711
4	245 (7,0)	3110	3110
5	860 (24,7)	9979	9979
6	17 (0,5)	259	259
7	31 (0,9)	492	492
99	2	143	
N Sum	3479	57725	
N Valid Sum	3477		57582

V669	YEARS OF SCHOOLING
------	--------------------

<If respondent is not currently attending a school>

Not counting the time you may have spent at a vocational school as part of your vocational training, how many years of schooling did you receive? If you went to university, please include the time you have spent there.

0 Respondent still at school (code 7 in V668); not available 1980-1988, 1994-2012

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

4 4 years

...

25 25 years

V670 YEARS OF SCHOOLING, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is not currently attending a school>

Years in school, categorized

0 Respondent still at school (code 7 in V668); not available 1980-1988, 1994-2010

1 Under 8 years

2 8 to 10 years

3 11 to 13 years

4 14 to 18 years

5 19 years and more

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V669.

ZA4580, V670: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V670, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V670																
	Mis															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	33	20	31	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1							64 (2,3)	61 (2,0)	80 (2,5)							
2							1798 (65,6)	1945 (64,7)	2350 (72,0)							
3							522 (19,1)	558 (18,6)	467 (14,3)							
4							277 (10,1)	370 (12,3)	283 (8,7)							
5							79 (2,9)	73 (2,4)	83 (2,5)							
8	M						1									
9	M						277	31	253							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum							2740	3007	3263							

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V670						
0		3469	2827	3480	48150	
1					205	205
2					6093	6093
3					1547	1547
4					930	930
5					235	235
8					1	
9					561	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum						9010

V671 OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING

What occupational training did you complete?

(Int.: Int.: Please present card. Ask for last qualification only.)

- 0 Not available 1991-2012
- 1 No completed vocational training (including vocational school without apprenticeship)
<Keinen beruflichen Ausbildungsabschluß (auch Berufsschule ohne Lehre)>
- 2 Completed trades/crafts or agricultural apprenticeship
<Berufsschulabschluß mit gewerblicher oder landwirtschaftlicher Lehre>
- 3 Completed commercial or other apprenticeship
<Berufsschulabschluß mit kaufmännischer oder sonstiger Lehre>
- 4 Specialized vocational college certificate <Berufsfachschulabschluß>
- 5 Work placement, internship
<Berufliches Praktikum (From 1986: Berufliches Praktikum, Volontariat)>
- 6 Master (craftsman), technician or equivalent college certificate
<Meister-/ Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluß>
- 7 University of Applied Science degree (or engineering college degree)
<Fachhochschulabschluß (auch Ingenieurschulabschluß)>
- 8 University degree
- 9 From 1986: Completed other occupational training
- 97 Refused
- 99 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Respondent

In ALLBUS 1980-84 respondents were asked to indicate their occupational training by choosing their last occupational qualification from a list of categories. Only one answer was permitted. As of 1986, occupational training has been surveyed in a multiple response question (cf. V673-V686).

In 1991, occupational training was surveyed using two different lists of items, one for East Germany and one for West Germany. With ALLBUS 1992 these two lists were combined into a common list for both East and West Germany. However, due to the largely incomparable systems of education in East and West, the practice of reconstructing V671 has been discontinued.

The data for 1986-1990 has been reconstructed from V673-V686, V678-V680 and V682-V686. There are, however, a number of factors to consider when working with the reconstructed data:

- There is no clear information as to which qualification is actually the last one. Therefore, the default assumption has been that the highest qualification is also the last qualification.
- There is a possibility that the extended list of categories used from 1986 onwards has influenced the respondents' answers.
- As of 1986 the list contains the additional code 9 'Completed other occupational training'.

- Until 1984, code 1 explicitly includes respondents who attended a vocational school without being in a traineeship scheme.

- In 1986 code 1 'No completed vocational training' also contains respondents who had not yet finished their training at the time of the interview. As of 1988 the filtering rules were changed, so that respondents who were then in occupational training but had previously earned a different qualification could be assigned their original qualification.

- In 1980-1984 code 3 was 'Completed commercial or other traineeship'. As of 1986 this category has been restricted to 'Completed commercial traineeship' (cf. V679).

These differences in the actual survey practice can lead to a bias in the data. One example is code 1 'Completed commercial or other traineeship'. As of 1986, the (reconstructed) value is lower than in the previous surveys.

ZA4580, V671: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V671, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V671														
	Mis:													
0	M	3058 3548 3450 3518 3234 3804 2820												
1		823 (28,2)	847 (28,5)	827 (27,8)	866 (28,1)	843 (27,6)	600 (19,9)							
2		619 (21,2)	634 (21,3)	598 (20,1)	677 (21,9)	742 (24,3)	701 (23,3)							
3		840 (28,8)	887 (29,8)	806 (27,1)	598 (19,4)	709 (23,2)	572 (19,0)							
4		180 (6,2)	155 (5,2)	149 (5,0)	145 (4,7)	152 (5,0)	228 (7,6)							
5		79 (2,7)	64 (2,2)	72 (2,4)	36 (1,2)	39 (1,3)	57 (1,9)							
6		145 (5,0)	135 (4,5)	169 (5,7)	177 (5,7)	112 (3,7)	168 (5,6)							
7		89 (3,1)	101 (3,4)	123 (4,1)	140 (4,5)	87 (2,9)	149 (4,9)							
8		143 (4,9)	151 (5,1)	229 (7,7)	178 (5,8)	200 (6,6)	271 (9,0)							
9					269 (8,7)	168 (5,5)	268 (8,9)							
97	M	2												
99	M	35	17	31	9	37								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum		2918	2974	2973	3086	3052	3014							

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V671							
0	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	39575	
1						4806	4806
2						3971	3971
3						4412	4412
4						1009	1009
5						347	347
6						906	906
7						689	689
8						1172	1172
9						705	705
97						2	
99						129	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum							18017

V672 RESPONDENT STILL IN TRAINING?

<If respondent is not attending school at the time of the interview>

What vocational or professional training do you have?

Which categories on this list apply to you?

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

0 Respondent is still at school (code 7 in V668); not available 1980-1984, 1988-2012

1 In training, apprenticeship

2 Student (University of Applied Sciences)

3 Student (University)

4 No vocational or professional training

5 Other responses

9 No answer

ZA4580, V672: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V672, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V672																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	45	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1					86	(2,8)												
2					25	(0,8)												
3					87	(2,9)												
4					623	(20,5)												
5					2221	(73,0)												
9	M				8													
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum					3042													

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V672				
0		3480	54673	
1			86	86
2			25	25
3			87	87
4			623	623
5			2221	2221
9			8	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				3042

V673 RESPONDENT STILL IN VOCATIONAL TRAINING

What vocational or professional training do you have?

Which of the categories on the card apply to you?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Respondent is still in training

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent is still at school (code 7 in V668); not available 1980-1986, 1990-2012

Note:

Occupational Training of Respondent

The questions concerning the respondent's occupational training were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V673 and V674 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- V675 was surveyed as of 1988. The data for 1986 were reconstructed from V672.

- Variables V677 and V681 were added in 1991. In 1991, V677 and V681 were surveyed exclusively in the new federal states while V682 and V684 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4580, V673: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V673, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V673																		
	Mis:																	
0						2912 (97,5)												
1						75 (2,5)												
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	65	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum						2987												

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V673				
0			2912	2912
1			75	75
6		3480	54736	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				2987

V674 RESPONDENT STILL A STUDENT

What vocational or professional training do you have?

Which of the categories on the card apply to you?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Respondent is a student

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent is still at school (code 7 in V668); not available 1980-1986, 1990-2012

Note:

Occupational Training of Respondent

The questions concerning the respondent's occupational training were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V673 and V674 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- V675 was surveyed as of 1988. The data for 1986 were reconstructed from V672.

- Variables V677 and V681 were added in 1991. In 1991, V677 and V681 were surveyed exclusively in the new federal states while V682 and V684 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4580, V674: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V674, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V674																		
	Mis:																	
0						2842 (95,1)												
1						145 (4,9)												
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	65	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum						2987												

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V674				
0			2842	2842
1			145	145
6		3480	54736	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				2987

V675 RESP.: NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING

What vocational or professional training do you have?

Which of the categories on the card apply to you?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

No completed vocational training

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent is still at school (code 7 in V668); 1986 also: respondent is still in training (code 1-3 in V672); not available 1980-1984

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Respondent

The questions concerning the respondent's occupational training were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V673 and V674 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- V675 was surveyed as of 1988. The data for 1986 were reconstructed from V672.

- Variables V677 and V681 were added in 1991. In 1991, V677 and V681 were surveyed exclusively in the new federal states while V682 and V684 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4580, V675: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V675, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V675											
	Mis:										
0					2220 (78,1)	2410 (80,7)	2414 (81,0)	2467 (81,8)	2893 (82,8)	2836 (82,9)	2912 (83,7)
1					623 (21,9)	577 (19,3)	567 (19,0)	550 (18,2)	600 (17,2)	585 (17,1)	568 (16,3)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	243	65	33	20	31	26	26
9	M				9		37	20	24	3	11
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3517
N Valid Sum					2843	2987	2981	3017	3493	3421	3480

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V675									
0	2713 (85,0)	3112 (82,9)	2400 (86,2)	2367 (81,3)	2866 (84,8)	2829 (82,8)	2367 (84,5)	2926 (85,0)	39732
1	477 (15,0)	644 (17,1)	384 (13,8)	545 (18,7)	513 (15,2)	586 (17,2)	433 (15,5)	517 (15,0)	8169
6	33	28	31	30	31	41	21	31	9640
9	11	20	6	4	12	12	6	6	181
N Sum	3234	3804	2821	2946	3422	3468	2827	3480	57722
N Valid Sum	3190	3756	2784	2912	3379	3415	2800	3443	

V2	N Valid Sum
V675	
0	39732
1	8169
6	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	47901

V676 RESP: ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING

What vocational or professional training do you have?

Which of the categories on the card apply to you?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

On-the-job vocational training with final certificate, but not within traineeship or apprenticeship scheme

<"Beruflich-betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis, aber keine Lehre">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent is still at school (code 7 in V668); 1986 also: respondent is still in training (code 1-3 in V672); not available 1980-1984

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Respondent

The questions concerning the respondent's occupational training were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V673 and V674 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- V675 was surveyed as of 1988. The data for 1986 were reconstructed from V672.

- Variables V677 and V681 were added in 1991. In 1991, V677 and V681 were surveyed exclusively in the new federal states while V682 and V684 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4580, V676: to V2: (N=57719) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V676, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V676											
	Mis:										
0					2747 (96,6)	2867 (96,0)	2777 (93,2)	2918 (96,7)	3359 (96,2)	3259 (95,3)	3338 (95,9)
1					96 (3,4)	120 (4,0)	204 (6,8)	99 (3,3)	134 (3,8)	162 (4,7)	143 (4,1)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	243	65	33	20	31	26	26
9	M				9		37	20	24	3	11
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518
N Valid Sum					2843	2987	2981	3017	3493	3421	3481

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V676									
0	3027 (94,9)	3575 (95,2)	2697 (96,9)	2807 (96,4)	3221 (95,3)	3287 (96,3)	2649 (94,6)	3342 (97,1)	45870
1	163 (5,1)	180 (4,8)	86 (3,1)	104 (3,6)	158 (4,7)	128 (3,7)	151 (5,4)	100 (2,9)	2028
6	33	28	31	30	31	41	21	31	9640
9	11	20	6	4	12	12	6	6	181
N Sum	3234	3803	2820	2945	3422	3468	2827	3479	57719
N Valid Sum	3190	3755	2783	2911	3379	3415	2800	3442	

V2	N Valid Sum
V676	
0	45870
1	2028
6	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	47898

V677 RESP.:COMPACT VOCATIONAL TRAINING COURSE

What vocational or professional training do you have?
 Which of the categories on the card apply to you?
 Please name the appropriate letter(s).
 (Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Compact vocational training course
 <"Teilfacharbeiterabschluss">

- 0 Not selected
 1 Selected
 6 Respondent is still at school (code 7 in V668); not available 1980-1990, 1991 (West)
 9 No answer

Note:
 Occupational Training of Respondent

The questions concerning the respondent's occupational training were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V673 and V674 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- V675 was surveyed as of 1988. The data for 1986 were reconstructed from V672.

- Variables V677 and V681 were added in 1991. In 1991, V677 and V681 were surveyed exclusively in the new federal states while V682 and V684 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4580, V677: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V677, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V677												
	Mis:											
0								545 (95,4)	3438 (98,4)	3370 (98,5)	3423 (98,3)	3138 (98,4)
1								26 (4,6)	55 (1,6)	51 (1,5)	58 (1,7)	52 (1,6)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	2479	31	26	26	33
9	M							7	24	3	11	11
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum								571	3493	3421	3481	3190

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V677									
0	3711 (98,8)	2742 (98,5)	2874 (98,7)	3347 (99,1)	3387 (99,2)	2786 (99,5)	3423 (99,4)	36184	36184
1	45 (1,2)	41 (1,5)	38 (1,3)	31 (0,9)	28 (0,8)	14 (0,5)	20 (0,6)	459	459
6	28	31	30	31	41	21	31	20956	
9	20	6	4	12	12	6	6	122	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3468	2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum	3756	2783	2912	3378	3415	2800	3443		36643

V678 RESP.:TRADE, CRAFT OR AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP

What vocational or professional training do you have?

Which of the categories on the card apply to you?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Completed trades/crafts or agricultural apprenticeship

<Until 1990, 1991 (West):

"Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre (Berufsschulabschluss)";

1991 (East), from 1992:

"Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent is still at school (code 7 in V668); 1986 also: respondent is still in training (code 1-3 in V672); not available 1980-1984

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Respondent

The questions concerning the respondent's occupational training were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V673 and V674 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- V675 was surveyed as of 1988. The data for 1986 were reconstructed from V672.

- Variables V677 and V681 were added in 1991. In 1991, V677 and V681 were surveyed exclusively in the new federal states while V682 and V684 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4580, V678: to V2: (N=57720) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V678, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V678											
	Mis:										
0					2076 (73,0)	2189 (73,3)	2209 (74,1)	2095 (69,4)	2482 (71,1)	2341 (68,4)	2349 (67,5)
1					767 (27,0)	798 (26,7)	772 (25,9)	923 (30,6)	1011 (28,9)	1080 (31,6)	1131 (32,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	243	65	33	20	31	26	26
9	M				9		37	20	24	3	11
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517
N Valid Sum					2843	2987	2981	3018	3493	3421	3480

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V678									
0	2109 (66,1)	2436 (64,9)	1964 (70,6)	1852 (63,6)	2227 (65,9)	2255 (66,0)	1921 (68,6)	2321 (67,4)	32826
1	1081 (33,9)	1319 (35,1)	819 (29,4)	1060 (36,4)	1151 (34,1)	1160 (34,0)	879 (31,4)	1122 (32,6)	15073
6	33	28	31	30	31	41	21	31	9640
9	11	20	6	4	12	12	6	6	181
N Sum	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421	3468	2827	3480	57720
N Valid Sum	3190	3755	2783	2912	3378	3415	2800	3443	

V2	N Valid Sum
V678	
0	32826
1	15073
6	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	47899

V679 RESP.: COMPLETED COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP

What vocational or professional training do you have?

Which of the categories on the card apply to you?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Completed commercial traineeship

<Until 1990, 1991 (West):

"Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre (Berufsschulabschluss)";

1991 (East), from 1992:

"Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent is still at school (code 7 in V668); 1986 also: respondent is still in training (code 1-3 in V672); not available 1980-1984

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Respondent

The questions concerning the respondent's occupational training were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V673 and V674 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- V675 was surveyed as of 1988. The data for 1986 were reconstructed from V672.

- Variables V677 and V681 were added in 1991. In 1991, V677 and V681 were surveyed exclusively in the new federal states while V682 and V684 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4580, V679: to V2: (N=57719) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V679, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V679											
	Mis:										
0					2222 (78,2)	2254 (75,5)	2377 (79,7)	2411 (79,9)	2800 (80,2)	2798 (81,8)	2836 (81,5)
1					621 (21,8)	733 (24,5)	604 (20,3)	606 (20,1)	693 (19,8)	624 (18,2)	644 (18,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	243	65	33	20	31	26	26
9	M				9		37	20	24	3	11
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3451	3517
N Valid Sum					2843	2987	2981	3017	3493	3422	3480

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V679									
0	2503 (78,5)	3082 (82,1)	2205 (79,2)	2365 (81,2)	2635 (78,0)	2807 (82,2)	2258 (80,6)	2764 (80,3)	38317
1	687 (21,5)	674 (17,9)	578 (20,8)	546 (18,8)	743 (22,0)	608 (17,8)	542 (19,4)	678 (19,7)	9581
6	33	28	31	30	31	41	21	31	9640
9	11	20	6	4	12	12	6	6	181
N Sum	3234	3804	2820	2945	3421	3468	2827	3479	57719
N Valid Sum	3190	3756	2783	2911	3378	3415	2800	3442	

V2	N Valid Sum
V679	
0	38317
1	9581
6	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	47898

V680 RESP.: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP

What vocational or professional training do you have?
 Which of the categories on the card apply to you?
 Please name the appropriate letter(s).
 (Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Work placement/internship
 <"Berufliches Praktikum, Volontariat">

- 0 Not selected
 1 Selected
 6 Respondent is still at school (code 7 in V668); 1986 also: respondent is still in training (code 1-3 in V672); not available 1980-1984
 9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Respondent

The questions concerning the respondent's occupational training were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V673 and V674 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- V675 was surveyed as of 1988. The data for 1986 were reconstructed from V672.

- Variables V677 and V681 were added in 1991. In 1991, V677 and V681 were surveyed exclusively in the new federal states while V682 and V684 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4580, V680: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V680, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V680											
	Mis:										
0					2794 (98,3)	2929 (98,1)	2894 (97,1)	2941 (97,4)	3425 (98,1)	3393 (99,2)	3428 (98,5)
1					49 (1,7)	58 (1,9)	87 (2,9)	77 (2,6)	68 (1,9)	28 (0,8)	53 (1,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	243	65	33	20	31	26	26
9	M				9		37	20	24	3	11
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518
N Valid Sum					2843	2987	2981	3018	3493	3421	3481

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V680									
0	3143 (98,5)	3708 (98,7)	2723 (97,8)	2880 (98,9)	3336 (98,8)	3386 (99,2)	2775 (99,1)	3413 (99,1)	47168
1	47 (1,5)	48 (1,3)	60 (2,2)	31 (1,1)	42 (1,2)	29 (0,8)	25 (0,9)	30 (0,9)	732
6	33	28	31	30	31	41	21	31	9640
9	11	20	6	4	12	12	6	6	181
N Sum	3234	3804	2820	2945	3421	3468	2827	3480	57721
N Valid Sum	3190	3756	2783	2911	3378	3415	2800	3443	

V2	N Valid Sum
V680	
0	47168
1	732
6	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	47900

V681 R: TECHNICAL OR VOCATIONAL COLLEGE CERT.

What vocational or professional training do you have?

Which of the categories on the card apply to you?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Technical or vocational college certificate

<"Fachschulabschluss">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent is still at school (code 7 in V668); not available 1980-1990, 1991 (West)

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Respondent

The questions concerning the respondent's occupational training were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V673 and V674 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- V675 was surveyed as of 1988. The data for 1986 were reconstructed from V672.

- Variables V677 and V681 were added in 1991. In 1991, V677 and V681 were surveyed exclusively in the new federal states while V682 and V684 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4580, V681: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V681, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V681												
	Mis:											
0								449 (78,6)	3246 (92,9)	3209 (93,8)	3257 (93,6)	3031 (95,0)
1								122 (21,4)	247 (7,1)	213 (6,2)	224 (6,4)	159 (5,0)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	2479	31	26	26	33
9	M							7	24	3	11	11
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3451	3518	3234
N Valid Sum								571	3493	3422	3481	3190

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V681									
0	3529 (94,0)	2614 (93,9)	2755 (94,6)	3179 (94,1)	3217 (94,2)	2653 (94,8)	3256 (94,6)	34395	34395
1	227 (6,0)	169 (6,1)	156 (5,4)	199 (5,9)	198 (5,8)	147 (5,3)	187 (5,4)	2248	2248
6	28	31	30	31	41	21	31	20956	
9	20	6	4	12	12	6	6	122	
N Sum	3804	2820	2945	3421	3468	2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum	3756	2783	2911	3378	3415	2800	3443		36643

V682 R: SPECIALIZED VOCATIONAL COLLEGE CERT.

What vocational or professional training do you have?

Which of the categories on the card apply to you?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Specialized vocational college certificate

<"Berufsfachschulabschluss">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent is still at school (code 7 in V668); 1986 also: respondent is still in training (code 1-3 in V672); not available 1980-1984, 1991 (East)

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Respondent

The questions concerning the respondent's occupational training were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V673 and V674 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- V675 was surveyed as of 1988. The data for 1986 were reconstructed from V672.

- Variables V677 and V681 were added in 1991. In 1991, V677 and V681 were surveyed exclusively in the new federal states while V682 and V684 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4580, V682: to V2: (N=57720) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V682, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V682											
	Misr										
0					2687 (94,5)	2830 (94,7)	2737 (91,8)	2248 (91,9)	3232 (92,5)	3215 (94,0)	3275 (94,1)
1					156 (5,5)	157 (5,3)	244 (8,2)	198 (8,1)	261 (7,5)	206 (6,0)	206 (5,9)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	243	65	33	599	31	26	26
9	M				9		37	13	24	3	11
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518
N Valid Sum					2843	2987	2981	2446	3493	3421	3481

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V682									
0	3040 (95,3)	3585 (95,4)	2540 (91,3)	2790 (95,8)	3216 (95,2)	3278 (96,0)	2638 (94,2)	3249 (94,4)	44560
1	150 (4,7)	171 (4,6)	243 (8,7)	121 (4,2)	162 (4,8)	137 (4,0)	162 (5,8)	193 (5,6)	2767
6	33	28	31	30	31	41	21	31	10219
9	11	20	6	4	12	12	6	6	174
N Sum	3234	3804	2820	2945	3421	3468	2827	3479	57720
N Valid Sum	3190	3756	2783	2911	3378	3415	2800	3442	

V2	N Valid Sum
V682	
0	44560
1	2767
6	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	47327

V683 R: MASTER,TECHNICIAN COLLEGE CERTIFICATE

What vocational or professional training do you have?

Which of the categories on the card apply to you?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Master (craftsman), technician or equivalent college certificate

<"Meister-, Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent is still at school (code 7 in V668); 1986 also: respondent is still in training (code 1-3 in V672); not available 1980-1984

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Respondent

The questions concerning the respondent's occupational training were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V673 and V674 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- V675 was surveyed as of 1988. The data for 1986 were reconstructed from V672.

- Variables V677 and V681 were added in 1991. In 1991, V677 and V681 were surveyed exclusively in the new federal states while V682 and V684 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4580, V683: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V683, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V683											
	Mis:										
	0				2661 (93,6)	2875 (96,3)	2805 (94,1)	2791 (92,5)	3285 (94,0)	3198 (93,5)	3227 (92,7)
	1				182 (6,4)	112 (3,7)	176 (5,9)	226 (7,5)	208 (6,0)	223 (6,5)	254 (7,3)
	6	M	2955	2991	3004	243	65	33	20	31	26
	9	M				9	37	20	24	3	11
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518
N Valid Sum					2843	2987	2981	3017	3493	3421	3481

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V683									
0	3027 (94,9)	3533 (94,1)	2561 (92,0)	2746 (94,3)	3189 (94,4)	3202 (93,8)	2623 (93,7)	3211 (93,3)	44934
1	163 (5,1)	223 (5,9)	222 (8,0)	166 (5,7)	190 (5,6)	213 (6,2)	177 (6,3)	232 (6,7)	2967
6	33	28	31	30	31	41	21	31	9640
9	11	20	6	4	12	12	6	6	181
N Sum	3234	3804	2820	2946	3422	3468	2827	3480	57722
N Valid Sum	3190	3756	2783	2912	3379	3415	2800	3443	

V2	N Valid Sum
V683	
0	44934
1	2967
6	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	47901

V684 RESP.: UNIV. OF APPLIED SCIENCES DEGREE

What vocational or professional training do you have?

Which of the categories on the card apply to you?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

University of Applied Sciences degree (or engineering college degree)

<"Fachhochschulabschluss (auch Abschluss einer Ingenieurschule)">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent is still at school (code 7 in V668); 1986 also: respondent is still in training (code 1-3 in V672); not available 1980-1984, 1991 (East)

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Respondent

The questions concerning the respondent's occupational training were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V673 and V674 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- V675 was surveyed as of 1988. The data for 1986 were reconstructed from V672.

- Variables V677 and V681 were added in 1991. In 1991, V677 and V681 were surveyed exclusively in the new federal states while V682 and V684 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4580, V684: to V2: (N=57719) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V684, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V684											
	Mis:										
0					2700 (95,0)	2900 (97,1)	2829 (94,9)	2302 (94,1)	3323 (95,1)	3267 (95,5)	3318 (95,3)
1					143 (5,0)	87 (2,9)	152 (5,1)	144 (5,9)	170 (4,9)	154 (4,5)	162 (4,7)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	243	65	33	599	31	26	26
9	M				9		37	13	24	3	11
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517
N Valid Sum					2843	2987	2981	2446	3493	3421	3480

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V684									
0	3045 (95,5)	3544 (94,4)	2607 (93,7)	2776 (95,3)	3188 (94,4)	3219 (94,2)	2637 (94,2)	3212 (93,3)	44867
1	145 (4,5)	211 (5,6)	176 (6,3)	136 (4,7)	190 (5,6)	197 (5,8)	162 (5,8)	230 (6,7)	2459
6	33	28	31	30	31	41	21	31	10219
9	11	20	6	4	12	12	6	6	174
N Sum	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826	3479	57719
N Valid Sum	3190	3755	2783	2912	3378	3416	2799	3442	

V2	N Valid Sum
V684	
0	44867
1	2459
6	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	47326

V685 RESP.: UNIVERSITY DEGREE

What vocational or professional training do you have?

Which of the categories on the card apply to you?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

University degree

<"Hochschulabschluss">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent is still at school (code 7 in V668); 1986 also: respondent is still in training (code 1-3 in V672); not available 1980-1984

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Respondent

The questions concerning the respondent's occupational training were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V673 and V674 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- V675 was surveyed as of 1988. The data for 1986 were reconstructed from V672.

- Variables V677 and V681 were added in 1991. In 1991, V677 and V681 were surveyed exclusively in the new federal states while V682 and V684 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4580, V685: to V2: (N=57720) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V685, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V685											
	Mis:										
0					2665 (93,7)	2787 (93,3)	2710 (90,9)	2751 (91,2)	3215 (92,0)	3157 (92,3)	3194 (91,8)
1					178 (6,3)	200 (6,7)	271 (9,1)	266 (8,8)	278 (8,0)	264 (7,7)	287 (8,2)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	243	65	33	20	31	26	26
9	M				9		37	20	24	3	11
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518
N Valid Sum					2843	2987	2981	3017	3493	3421	3481

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V685									
0	2932 (91,9)	3438 (91,6)	2473 (88,9)	2648 (90,9)	3047 (90,2)	2994 (87,7)	2417 (86,3)	2970 (86,3)	43398
1	258 (8,1)	317 (8,4)	310 (11,1)	264 (9,1)	331 (9,8)	421 (12,3)	383 (13,7)	473 (13,7)	4501
6	33	28	31	30	31	41	21	31	9640
9	11	20	6	4	12	12	6	6	181
N Sum	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421	3468	2827	3480	57720
N Valid Sum	3190	3755	2783	2912	3378	3415	2800	3443	

V2	N Valid Sum
V685	
0	43398
1	4501
6	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	47899

V686 RESP.: OTHER VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERTIF.

What vocational or professional training do you have?

Which of the categories on the card apply to you?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Other vocational training certificate (1991 West: also one you received in the ex-GDR or in another country; 1991

East: also one you received in the old federal states or in another country).

(Int.: Please enter.)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Respondent is still at school (code 7 in V668); 1986 also: respondent is still in training (code 1-3 in V672); not available 1980-1984

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Respondent

The questions concerning the respondent's occupational training were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V673 and V674 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- V675 was surveyed as of 1988. The data for 1986 were reconstructed from V672.

- Variables V677 and V681 were added in 1991. In 1991, V677 and V681 were surveyed exclusively in the new federal states while V682 and V684 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4580, V686: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V686, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V686										
Mis:										
0				2612 (91,9)	2922 (97,8)	2878 (96,5)	2898 (96,0)	3305 (94,6)	3246 (94,9)	3314 (95,2)
1				231 (8,1)	65 (2,2)	103 (3,5)	120 (4,0)	188 (5,4)	175 (5,1)	167 (4,8)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	243	65	33	20	31	26
9	M				9		37	20	24	3
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum					2843	2987	2981	3018	3493	3421

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V686									
0	3144 (98,6)	3634 (96,8)	2700 (97,0)	2817 (96,8)	3313 (98,0)	3327 (97,4)	2720 (97,1)	3338 (97,0)	46168
1	46 (1,4)	122 (3,2)	84 (3,0)	94 (3,2)	66 (2,0)	88 (2,6)	80 (2,9)	105 (3,0)	1734
6	33	28	31	30	31	41	21	31	9640
9	11	20	6	4	12	12	6	6	181
N Sum	3234	3804	2821	2945	3422	3468	2827	3480	57723
N Valid Sum	3190	3756	2784	2911	3379	3415	2800	3443	

V2	N Valid Sum
V686	
0	46168
1	1734
6	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	47902

V687 DO YOU HAVE A DRIVERS LICENSE?

Do you have a driver's license for a passenger car?

0 Not available 1980-1984, 1988, 1992-2012

1 Yes

2 No

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4580, V687: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V687, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V687																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004		3052			3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	
1					2290 (74,0)		2364 (78,2)	2330 (76,6)									
2					805 (26,0)		659 (21,8)	711 (23,4)									
7	M						2										
9	M						26	17									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						3095		3023	3041								

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V687						
0		3469	2827	3480	48519	
1					6984	6984
2					2175	2175
7					2	
9					43	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum						9159

V688 RESPONDENT: CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Which of the categories on the card applies to you?

(Int.: Please present card. Only one choice possible.)

1991 Ost:

(Int.: If there are questions: Employees with contracts on hold should choose an answer corresponding to the number of working hours agreed in their contracts.)

- 1 Full-time employment
- 2 Part- <"half-"> time employment
- 3 Less than part- <"half-"> time employment
- 4 1980, from 1986: Not working
- 5 Until 1988: Unemployed
- 6 Until 1988: Military/alternative community service
- 7 1982, 1984: housewife/househusband, not working
- 8 1982, 1984: Retired
- 10 1982, 1984: At school, university, in training
- 11 1982, 1984: Not working for other reasons
- 12 1991-1994: Working short-time <1991 only for respondents from the new federal states>
- 99 No answer

ZA4580, V688: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V688, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V688									
	Mis:								
1		1250 (42,3)	1255 (42,0)	1178 (39,2)	1328 (42,9)	1195 (39,2)	1327 (43,5)	1393 (45,8)	1530 (43,2)
2		159 (5,4)	184 (6,2)	156 (5,2)	187 (6,0)	162 (5,3)	183 (6,0)	193 (6,4)	246 (6,9)
3		109 (3,7)	54 (1,8)	62 (2,1)	102 (3,3)	120 (3,9)	186 (6,1)	106 (3,5)	139 (3,9)
4		1384 (46,9)			1353 (43,7)	1483 (48,6)	1352 (44,4)	1279 (42,1)	1599 (45,1)
5		49 (1,7)	62 (2,1)	115 (3,8)	111 (3,6)	81 (2,7)			
6		3 (0,1)	3 (0,1)	12 (0,4)	14 (0,5)	11 (0,4)			
7			585 (19,6)	595 (19,8)					
8			625 (20,9)	630 (21,0)					
10			166 (5,5)	221 (7,4)					
11			57 (1,9)	35 (1,2)					
12								68 (2,2)	31 (0,9)
99	M	1					3	19	2
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547
N Valid Sum		2954	2991	3004	3095	3052	3048	3039	3545

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V688									
1	1708 (49,6)	1720 (48,9)	1366 (42,3)	1701 (44,8)	1284 (45,6)	1207 (41,0)	1362 (39,8)	1402 (40,4)	1205 (42,7)
2	225 (6,5)	220 (6,3)	178 (5,5)	275 (7,2)	176 (6,3)	231 (7,8)	293 (8,6)	289 (8,3)	273 (9,7)
3	146 (4,2)	145 (4,1)	98 (3,0)	155 (4,1)	164 (5,8)	176 (6,0)	138 (4,0)	185 (5,3)	155 (5,5)
4	1354 (39,3)	1433 (40,7)	1591 (49,2)	1666 (43,9)	1192 (42,3)	1329 (45,2)	1625 (47,5)	1592 (45,9)	1192 (42,2)
5									
6									
7									
8									
10									
11									
12	14 (0,4)								
99	2		1	7	4	2	4	1	2
N Sum	3449	3518	3234	3804	2820	2945	3422	3469	2827
N Valid Sum	3447	3518	3233	3797	2816	2943	3418	3468	2825

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V688			
1	1511 (43,4)	24922	24922
2	357 (10,3)	3987	3987
3	211 (6,1)	2451	2451
4	1400 (40,2)	22824	22824
5		418	418
6		43	43
7		1180	1180
8		1255	1255
10		387	387
11		92	92
12		113	113
99	1	49	
N Sum	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum	3479		57672

V689 RESP.: STATUS OF NON-EMPLOYMENT

<If respondent is not employed full- or part-time>

Please look through this list and tell me what applies to you. Please tell me the appropriate code.

(Int.: Please present card. Only one choice possible.)

- 0 Respondent is employed full- or part-time (code 1, 2, 12 in V688), not available 1980-1988
- 1 A I am a pupil/student
- 2 B I am retired
- 3 C I am currently unemployed
- 4 D I am a housewife/househusband
- 5 E I am doing military/alternative community service; 2012: I am doing voluntary military / community service
- 6 F I am not (full to "half" time) employed for other reasons
- 7 Refused
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V689: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V689, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V689													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	1510	1654	1807	1950	1939	1543	1976
1							220 (14,6)	173 (12,5)	169 (9,8)	129 (8,7)	128 (8,1)	121 (7,2)	148 (8,1)
2							639 (42,3)	705 (51,0)	818 (47,3)	720 (48,4)	719 (45,6)	889 (52,7)	927 (51,0)
3							67 (4,4)	88 (6,4)	167 (9,7)	192 (12,9)	200 (12,7)	204 (12,1)	200 (11,0)
4							515 (34,1)	350 (25,3)	464 (26,8)	353 (23,7)	402 (25,5)	402 (23,8)	386 (21,2)
5							6 (0,4)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	11 (0,7)	15 (1,0)	4 (0,2)	16 (0,9)
6							63 (4,2)	66 (4,8)	110 (6,4)	83 (5,6)	112 (7,1)	68 (4,0)	140 (7,7)
9	M						31	21	9	12	2	4	12
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3546	3450	3517	3235	3805
N Valid Sum							1510	1383	1730	1488	1576	1688	1817

	V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V689									
0		1460	1439	1655	1691	1478	1868	37067	
1		160 (11,8)	147 (9,8)	142 (8,1)	175 (9,9)	138 (10,3)	217 (13,5)	2067	2067
2		654 (48,3)	736 (49,0)	949 (54,0)	987 (55,8)	773 (57,4)	917 (57,0)	10433	10433
3		155 (11,4)	187 (12,4)	238 (13,5)	203 (11,5)	148 (11,0)	156 (9,7)	2205	2205
4		298 (22,0)	325 (21,6)	307 (17,5)	282 (15,9)	203 (15,1)	228 (14,2)	4515	4515
5		7 (0,5)	5 (0,3)	5 (0,3)	5 (0,3)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	80	80
6		80 (5,9)	103 (6,9)	118 (6,7)	117 (6,6)	82 (6,1)	90 (5,6)	1232	1232
9		6	4	6	10	4	3	124	
N Sum		2820	2946	3420	3470	2828	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		1354	1503	1759	1769	1346	1609		20532

V690 RESPONDENT: CURRENT OCCUPATION

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

What is your current occupational position?

Please have a look at these cards, choose the appropriate card and tell me the answer code on the card.

(Int.: Hand over card pack. Only one choice possible. Leave chosen card on table and put other cards to the side.)

- 0 Not employed full- or part-time (until 1986: code 3-5, 7-11 in V688; from 1988: code 3-6 in V688)
- 1 Independent farmer
- 2 Independent professional
- 3 Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector, etc.
- 4 Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers
- 5 Employees
- 6 Workers
- 7 In vocational training
- 8 Family member assisting in family business
- 9 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm <1991: only for respondents from the new federal states>
- 91 Until 1986: Military/alternative community service
- 97 Refused
- 99 No answer

Comment:

In 1980-1986 and as of 1994, occupational position has only been surveyed using the more differentiated reference numbers in the following variable. For the relevant years, the classification in this variable was derived from the more detailed data in V691.

ZA4580, V690: to V2: (N=57718) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V690, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V690										
	Mis:									
0	M	1542	1549	1658	1566	1695	1538	1385	1739	1500
1		33 (2,4)	30 (2,1)	21 (1,6)	29 (1,9)	18 (1,3)	18 (1,2)	22 (1,3)	9 (0,5)	38 (2,0)
2		17 (1,2)	18 (1,3)	25 (1,9)	13 (0,9)	31 (2,3)	33 (2,2)	19 (1,1)	30 (1,7)	36 (1,9)
3		115 (8,2)	125 (8,7)	129 (9,7)	120 (8,0)	104 (7,7)	113 (7,6)	114 (6,8)	117 (6,5)	142 (7,4)
4		158 (11,3)	171 (11,9)	184 (13,8)	189 (12,7)	139 (10,3)	165 (11,1)	153 (9,2)	149 (8,2)	131 (6,8)
5		585 (41,8)	640 (44,5)	580 (43,6)	658 (44,1)	635 (46,8)	728 (49,0)	829 (49,6)	904 (50,0)	879 (45,8)
6		448 (32,0)	446 (31,0)	384 (28,9)	421 (28,2)	365 (26,9)	365 (24,5)	477 (28,5)	538 (29,8)	637 (33,2)
7		33 (2,4)	7 (0,5)		53 (3,6)	57 (4,2)	51 (3,4)	46 (2,8)	47 (2,6)	45 (2,3)
8		9 (0,6)	2 (0,1)	6 (0,5)	8 (0,5)	7 (0,5)	14 (0,9)	3 (0,2)	10 (0,6)	10 (0,5)
9								8 (0,5)	3 (0,2)	1 (0,1)
91	M	3	3	12	14					
97	M	1								
99	M	11		5	24	1	26	2	2	31
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum		1398	1439	1329	1491	1356	1487	1671	1807	1919

V2		1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V690											
0		1579	1689	1821	1356	1505	1763	1777	1347	1612	28621
1		31 (1,6)	22 (1,5)	29 (1,5)	8 (0,6)	13 (0,9)	17 (1,1)	24 (1,5)	12 (0,8)	17 (0,9)	391
2		46 (2,4)	30 (2,0)	32 (1,7)	20 (1,4)	32 (2,3)	24 (1,5)	44 (2,7)	21 (1,5)	37 (2,0)	508
3		146 (7,6)	150 (9,9)	170 (8,8)	146 (10,0)	138 (9,8)	173 (10,8)	169 (10,2)	136 (9,4)	172 (9,4)	2479
4		132 (6,9)	82 (5,4)	160 (8,3)	106 (7,3)	92 (6,6)	112 (7,0)	126 (7,6)	97 (6,7)	129 (7,0)	2475
5		894 (46,5)	754 (49,7)	863 (44,7)	750 (51,6)	664 (47,3)	793 (49,5)	777 (47,0)	788 (54,4)	958 (52,3)	13679
6		611 (31,8)	436 (28,8)	605 (31,3)	371 (25,5)	413 (29,4)	432 (26,9)	455 (27,5)	354 (24,4)	461 (25,2)	8219
7		56 (2,9)	31 (2,0)	64 (3,3)	45 (3,1)	49 (3,5)	46 (2,9)	52 (3,1)	39 (2,7)	58 (3,2)	779
8		4 (0,2)	9 (0,6)	8 (0,4)	8 (0,6)	3 (0,2)	5 (0,3)	7 (0,4)		1 (0,1)	114
9		1 (0,1)	2 (0,1)				1 (0,1)		1 (0,1)		17
91											32
97											1
99		18	27	51	9	35	56	38	31	36	403
N Sum		3518	3232	3803	2819	2944	3422	3469	2826	3481	57718
N Valid Sum		1921	1516	1931	1454	1404	1603	1654	1448	1833	

V2	N Valid Sum
V690	
0	
1	391
2	508
3	2479
4	2475
5	13679
6	8219
7	779
8	114
9	17
91	
97	
99	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	28661

V691	R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER
------	--

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Until 1986, from 1994:

Please classify your occupational position according to this card.

(Int.: Please present card. Record answer code and also tick it off.)

1988-1992:

And which of these descriptions fits your position?

Please tell me the appropriate answer code from this card.

(Int.: Please present the card chosen in V690 again. Only one choice possible.)

Independent farmers with farmland of:

- 10 Less than 10 hectares
- 11 10 ha - less than 20 ha
- 12 20 ha - to less than 50 ha (1980: 20 ha and over)
- 13 From 1982: 50 ha and over

Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

- 14 from 2010: no employees
- 15 from 2010: 1 employee; until 2008: 1 employee or none
- 16 2-9 employees
- 17 10 or more employees

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.

- 20 from 2010: no employees
- 21 from 2010: 1 employee; until 2008: 1 employee or none
- 22 2-9 employees
- 23 10-49 employees (1980: 10 or more employees)
- 24 From 1982: 50 or more employees

Family member assisting in family business

- 30 Family member assisting in family business

Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

- 40 Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties
- 41 Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties
- 42 Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties
- 43 Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges

Military/alternative community service

- 49 Until 1986: Military/alternative community service

Employees

- 50 Plant foreman with employee status
- 51 Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
- 52 Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, book-keeper, draughtsman)
- 53 Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)
- 54 Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

Workers

- 60 Unskilled worker
- 61 Semi-skilled worker
- 62 Skilled worker
- 63 Foreman
- 64 Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman

Farmer on a cooperative farm

- 65 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer," 1991 only for respondents from the new federal states>

In vocational training

- 70 Trainee in commercial/administrative sector
- 71 Trainee in trades/crafts sector
- 72 Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector
- 73 Civil servant trainee
- 74 Trainee on short-term work placement/internship

- 0 Not employed full- or part-time (until 1986: code 3-5, 7-11 in V688; since 1988: code 3-6 in V688)

- 97 Refused

- 99 No answer

ZA4580, V691: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V691, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V691										
	Mis:									
0	M	1542	1549	1658	1566	1695	1538	1385	1739	1500
10		8 (0,6)	2 (0,1)	5 (0,4)	6 (0,4)	3 (0,2)		7 (0,4)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,2)
11		13 (0,9)	16 (1,1)	6 (0,4)	8 (0,5)	6 (0,4)	10 (0,7)	3 (0,2)		4 (0,2)
12		12 (0,9)	10 (0,7)	7 (0,5)	11 (0,7)	6 (0,4)	4 (0,3)	7 (0,4)	6 (0,3)	21 (1,1)
13			2 (0,1)	3 (0,2)	4 (0,3)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,3)	5 (0,3)	1 (0,1)	9 (0,5)
14										
15		9 (0,6)	4 (0,3)	14 (1,0)	10 (0,7)	15 (1,1)	16 (1,1)	9 (0,6)	15 (0,8)	20 (1,0)
16		8 (0,6)	10 (0,7)	10 (0,7)	2 (0,1)	15 (1,1)	10 (0,7)	6 (0,4)	12 (0,7)	14 (0,7)
17			4 (0,3)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	5 (0,3)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,2)	2 (0,1)
20										
21		61 (4,4)	52 (3,6)	59 (4,4)	55 (3,7)	46 (3,4)	48 (3,3)	63 (3,9)	57 (3,2)	64 (3,3)
22		47 (3,4)	60 (4,2)	51 (3,8)	48 (3,2)	51 (3,8)	49 (3,4)	45 (2,8)	53 (3,0)	66 (3,4)
23		7 (0,5)	11 (0,8)	16 (1,2)	11 (0,7)	6 (0,4)	10 (0,7)	4 (0,2)	7 (0,4)	7 (0,4)
24			2 (0,1)	3 (0,2)	6 (0,4)		1 (0,1)		1 (0,1)	6 (0,3)
30		9 (0,6)	2 (0,1)	6 (0,4)	8 (0,5)	7 (0,5)	14 (1,0)	3 (0,2)	10 (0,6)	10 (0,5)
40		20 (1,4)	14 (1,0)	17 (1,3)	21 (1,4)	16 (1,2)	16 (1,1)	11 (0,7)	16 (0,9)	11 (0,6)
41		62 (4,4)	69 (4,8)	60 (4,5)	56 (3,7)	42 (3,1)	54 (3,8)	57 (3,5)	48 (2,7)	45 (2,3)
42		54 (3,9)	61 (4,2)	67 (5,0)	72 (4,8)	49 (3,6)	68 (4,7)	55 (3,4)	55 (3,1)	45 (2,3)
43		22 (1,6)	27 (1,9)	40 (3,0)	40 (2,7)	32 (2,4)	24 (1,7)	27 (1,7)	25 (1,4)	29 (1,5)
49		3 (0,2)	3 (0,2)	12 (0,9)	14 (0,9)					
50		22 (1,6)	28 (1,9)	15 (1,1)	18 (1,2)	18 (1,3)	15 (1,0)	26 (1,6)	18 (1,0)	10 (0,5)
51		133 (9,5)	139 (9,6)	116 (8,7)	101 (6,7)	149 (11,1)	128 (8,9)	145 (8,9)	162 (9,2)	145 (7,6)
52		251 (17,9)	290 (20,1)	248 (18,5)	298 (19,8)	306 (22,8)	290 (20,2)	315 (19,4)	375 (21,2)	352 (18,3)
53		158 (11,3)	168 (11,7)	164 (12,2)	208 (13,8)	137 (10,2)	243 (16,9)	289 (17,8)	284 (16,1)	329 (17,1)
54		21 (1,5)	15 (1,0)	37 (2,8)	33 (2,2)	18 (1,3)	28 (1,9)	25 (1,5)	36 (2,0)	43 (2,2)
60		43 (3,1)	34 (2,4)	32 (2,4)	38 (2,5)	22 (1,6)	22 (1,5)	38 (2,3)	43 (2,4)	32 (1,7)
61		119 (8,5)	120 (8,3)	117 (8,7)	107 (7,1)	84 (6,3)	82 (5,7)	113 (6,9)	136 (7,7)	176 (9,2)
62		221 (15,8)	247 (17,1)	186 (13,9)	221 (14,7)	220 (16,4)	202 (14,1)	262 (16,1)	289 (16,4)	352 (18,3)
63		39 (2,8)	32 (2,2)	27 (2,0)	34 (2,3)	26 (1,9)	32 (2,2)	37 (2,3)	41 (2,3)	50 (2,6)
64		26 (1,9)	13 (0,9)	22 (1,6)	21 (1,4)	11 (0,8)	16 (1,1)	19 (1,2)	22 (1,2)	27 (1,4)
65								8 (0,5)	3 (0,2)	1 (0,1)
70		13 (0,9)	3 (0,2)		18 (1,2)	23 (1,7)	9 (0,6)	12 (0,7)	11 (0,6)	15 (0,8)
71		17 (1,2)	3 (0,2)		23 (1,5)	22 (1,6)	23 (1,6)	24 (1,5)	24 (1,4)	22 (1,1)
72					3 (0,2)	3 (0,2)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)
73		1 (0,1)			4 (0,3)	6 (0,4)	8 (0,6)	2 (0,1)	5 (0,3)	3 (0,2)
74		2 (0,1)	1 (0,1)		5 (0,3)	2 (0,1)	5 (0,3)	6 (0,4)	3 (0,2)	3 (0,2)
97	M	1								
99	M	11		5	24	13	76	46	46	31
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3551	3450
N Valid Sum		1401	1442	1341	1505	1344	1437	1627	1766	1919

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V691										
0	1579	1689	1821	1356	1505	1763	1777	1347	1612	28621
10	2 (0,1)	6 (0,4)	4 (0,2)		2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,3)	4 (0,2)	63
11	7 (0,4)	2 (0,1)	9 (0,5)	1 (0,1)	4 (0,3)	1 (0,1)	4 (0,2)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	97
12	11 (0,6)	10 (0,7)	7 (0,4)	4 (0,3)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,2)	7 (0,4)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,2)	135
13	11 (0,6)	4 (0,3)	9 (0,5)	4 (0,3)	5 (0,4)	9 (0,6)	12 (0,7)	4 (0,3)	7 (0,4)	95
14								15 (1,0)	22 (1,2)	37
15	25 (1,3)	12 (0,8)	19 (1,0)	8 (0,6)	17 (1,2)	11 (0,7)	33 (2,0)		2 (0,1)	239
16	18 (0,9)	15 (1,0)	11 (0,6)	9 (0,6)	13 (0,9)	11 (0,7)	11 (0,7)	5 (0,3)	9 (0,5)	189
17	4 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)		4 (0,2)	38
20								68 (4,7)	77 (4,2)	145
21	58 (3,0)	80 (5,3)	80 (4,1)	69 (4,8)	81 (5,8)	115 (7,2)	105 (6,3)	17 (1,2)	30 (1,6)	1140
22	74 (3,9)	62 (4,1)	84 (4,3)	69 (4,8)	45 (3,2)	43 (2,7)	44 (2,7)	39 (2,7)	47 (2,6)	977
23	13 (0,7)	7 (0,5)	6 (0,3)	7 (0,5)	11 (0,8)	13 (0,8)	16 (1,0)	12 (0,8)	16 (0,9)	180
24	1 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,1)		1 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,2)		1 (0,1)	31
30	4 (0,2)	9 (0,6)	8 (0,4)	8 (0,6)	3 (0,2)	5 (0,3)	7 (0,4)		1 (0,1)	114
40	7 (0,4)	12 (0,8)	14 (0,7)	7 (0,5)	6 (0,4)	5 (0,3)	7 (0,4)	1 (0,1)	7 (0,4)	208
41	40 (2,1)	21 (1,4)	42 (2,2)	32 (2,2)	22 (1,6)	28 (1,7)	34 (2,1)	30 (2,1)	32 (1,7)	774
42	55 (2,9)	38 (2,5)	70 (3,6)	41 (2,8)	43 (3,1)	63 (3,9)	64 (3,9)	48 (3,3)	72 (3,9)	1020
43	31 (1,6)	10 (0,7)	35 (1,8)	25 (1,7)	21 (1,5)	15 (0,9)	22 (1,3)	19 (1,3)	19 (1,0)	463
49										32
50	11 (0,6)	14 (0,9)	13 (0,7)	15 (1,0)	10 (0,7)	11 (0,7)	11 (0,7)	2 (0,1)	18 (1,0)	275
51	149 (7,8)	199 (13,1)	109 (5,6)	79 (5,4)	85 (6,0)	132 (8,2)	119 (7,2)	118 (8,1)	132 (7,2)	2340
52	355 (18,5)	318 (21,0)	403 (20,9)	295 (20,3)	296 (21,1)	359 (22,4)	300 (18,1)	341 (23,5)	377 (20,6)	5769
53	339 (17,6)	201 (13,3)	286 (14,8)	302 (20,8)	239 (17,0)	267 (16,7)	304 (18,3)	282 (19,5)	384 (21,0)	4584
54	40 (2,1)	22 (1,5)	52 (2,7)	58 (4,0)	34 (2,4)	24 (1,5)	43 (2,6)	45 (3,1)	47 (2,6)	621
60	39 (2,0)	24 (1,6)	41 (2,1)	24 (1,7)	30 (2,1)	25 (1,6)	40 (2,4)	24 (1,7)	47 (2,6)	598
61	148 (7,7)	87 (5,7)	156 (8,1)	104 (7,2)	104 (7,4)	110 (6,9)	127 (7,7)	87 (6,0)	106 (5,8)	2083
62	340 (17,7)	261 (17,2)	336 (17,4)	197 (13,6)	230 (16,4)	242 (15,1)	234 (14,1)	192 (13,3)	230 (12,6)	4462
63	52 (2,7)	36 (2,4)	47 (2,4)	28 (1,9)	30 (2,1)	35 (2,2)	37 (2,2)	32 (2,2)	57 (3,1)	672
64	32 (1,7)	28 (1,8)	24 (1,2)	18 (1,2)	20 (1,4)	21 (1,3)	18 (1,1)	21 (1,4)	20 (1,1)	379
65	1 (0,1)	2 (0,1)				1 (0,1)		1 (0,1)		17
70	15 (0,8)	8 (0,5)	20 (1,0)	11 (0,8)	14 (1,0)	19 (1,2)	18 (1,1)	14 (1,0)	15 (0,8)	238
71	28 (1,5)	18 (1,2)	34 (1,8)	24 (1,7)	28 (2,0)	20 (1,2)	28 (1,7)	21 (1,4)	32 (1,7)	391
72	2 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)		1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	24
73	1 (0,1)		3 (0,2)	4 (0,3)		2 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	3 (0,2)	4 (0,2)	47
74	9 (0,5)	5 (0,3)	6 (0,3)	6 (0,4)	6 (0,4)	4 (0,2)	2 (0,1)		4 (0,2)	69
97										1
99	18	27	51	9	35	56	38	31	36	553
N Sum	3519	3232	3804	2816	2945	3420	3472	2827	3479	57721
N Valid Sum	1922	1516	1932	1451	1405	1601	1657	1449	1831	

V2	N Valid	Sum
V691		
0		
10		63
11		97
12		135
13		95
14		37
15		239
16		189
17		38
20		145
21		1140
22		977
23		180
24		31
30		114
40		208
41		774
42		1020
43		463
49		32
50		275
51		2340
52		5769
53		4584
54		621
60		598
61		2083
62		4462
63		672
64		379
65		17
70		238
71		391
72		24
73		47
74		69
97		
99		
N Sum		
N Valid Sum		28546

V692 RESP.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Classification of occupation according to ISCO 1968

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

What work do you do in your main job?

Please describe your work precisely.

(Int.: Please ask for a detailed answer:)

Does this job, this work have a special name?

0 Respondent not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V688); not available 2012

1004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

1007 Refused

1008 Don't know

1009 No answer

Note:

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1968)

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.) 1986:

International Standard Classification of Occupations. Revised Edition 1968, Geneva: International Labour Office.

(The German codes used in the original ALLBUS data handbook
were taken from:

Statistisches Bundesamt (ed.) 1971:

Internationale Standardklassifikation der Berufe. Übersetzung der "International Standard Classification of
Occupations" des internationalen Arbeitsamtes, Genf 1968, Deutsche Übersetzung 1968, Stuttgart and Mainz:
Kohlhammer.)

Professional, technical and related workers

0011 Chemists

0012 Physicists

0013 Physical scientists not elsewhere classified

0014 Physical science technicians

0021 Architects and town planners

0022 Civil engineers

0023 Electrical and electronics engineers

0024 Mechanical engineers

0025 Chemical engineers

0026 Metallurgists

0027 Mining engineers

0028 Industrial engineers

0029 Architects and engineers, n.e.c.

0031 Surveyors

0032 Draughtsmen

0033 Civil engineering technicians
0034 Electrical and electronics engineering technicians
0035 Mechanical engineering technicians
0036 Chemical engineering technicians
0037 Metallurgical technicians
0038 Mining technicians
0039 Engineering technicians, n.e.c.
0040 Aircraft pilots, ship officers
0041 Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
0042 Ships' deck officers and pilots
0043 Ships' engineers
0050 Life scientists and related technicians
0051 Biologists, zoologists and related scientists
0052 Bacteriologists, pharmacologists and related scientists
0053 Agronomists and related scientists
0054 Life sciences technicians
0060 Medical, dental and veterinary professions
0061 Medical doctors
0062 Medical assistants
0063 Dentists
0064 Dental assistants
0065 Veterinarians
0066 Veterinary assistants
0067 Pharmacists
0068 Pharmaceutical assistants
0069 Dietitians and public health nutritionists
0071 Professional nurses
0072 Nursing personnel, n.e.c.
0073 Professional midwives
0074 Midwifery personnel, n.e.c.
0075 Optometrists and opticians
0076 Physiotherapists and occupational therapists
0077 Medical X-ray technicians
0079 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers, n.e.c.
(Herbalist, sanitary officer, osteopath)
0081 Statisticians
0082 Mathematicians and actuaries
0083 Systems analysts
0084 Statistical and mathematical technicians
0090 Economists
0110 Accountants (general)
0121 Lawyers
0122 Judges
0129 Jurists, n.e.c.
0131 University and higher education teachers and related
0132 Secondary education teachers and related
0133 Primary education teachers and related

0134 Pre-primary education teachers
0135 Special education teachers
0139 Teachers, n.e.c.
0141 Ministers of religion and related members of
religious orders
0149 Workers in religion, n.e.c.
0151 Authors and critics
0159 Authors, journalists and related writers, n.e.c.
0161 Sculptors, painters and related artists
0162 Commercial artists and designers
0163 Photographers and cameramen
0171 Composers, musicians and singers
0172 Choreographers and dancers
0173 Actors and stage directors
0174 Producers, performing arts (theater, movie, radio, TV)
0175 Circus performers
0179 Performing artists, n.e.c.
0191 Librarians, archivists and curators
0192 Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists
0193 Social workers
0194 Personnel and occupational specialists
0195 Philologists, translators and interpreters
0199 Other scientists, technical and related professions,
n.e.c.

Administrative and managerial workers

0201 Heads of government jurisdiction, legislative officials
0202 Members of legislative bodies, government officials
0211 General managers and businessmen, manager in enterprise
0212 Production managers (except farm)
0219 Managers in private enterprises, industry,
business, n.e.c.

Clerical and related workers

0300 Clerical supervisors
0310 Government executive officials
0321 Stenographers, typists and teletypists
0322 Card- and tapepunching machine operators
0331 Bookkeepers and cashiers
0339 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers, n.e.c.
0341 Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators
0342 Automatic data-processing machine operators
0351 Railway station masters
0352 Postmasters
0359 Transport and communications supervisors, n.e.c.

0360 Transport conductors
0370 Mail distribution clerks
0380 Telephone and telegraph operators
0390 Clerical and related workers
0391 Stock clerks
0392 Material and production planning clerks
0393 Correspondence and reporting clerks
0394 Receptionists and travel agency clerks
0395 Library and filing clerks
0399 Clerks n.e.c.

Sales workers

0400 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
0410 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
0421 Sales supervisors
0422 Buyers
0431 Technical salesmen and service advisers
0432 Commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents

0441 Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
0442 Business services salesmen
0443 Auctioneers
0451 Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators
0452 Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors
0490 Sales workers, n.e.c.

Service workers

0500 Managers (catering and lodging services)
0510 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
0520 Housekeeping and related service workers
0531 Cooks
0532 Waiters, bartenders and related workers
0540 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c.
0551 Building caretakers (general)
0552 Charworkers, cleaners and related workers
0560 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers
0570 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
0581 Fire fighters
0582 Policemen and detectives
0589 Protective service workers, n.e.c.
0591 Guides
0592 Undertakers and embalmers
0599 Other service workers. n.e.c.

Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers,

fishermen and hunters

- 0600 Farm managers and supervisors
- 0610 Farm manager or director
- 0611 General farmers
- 0612 Specialised farmers
- 0621 General farm workers (including cooperative farmers)
- 0622 Field crop and vegetable farm workers
- 0623 Orchard, vineyard and related tree and shrub crop
workers
- 0624 Livestock workers
- 0625 Dairy farm workers
- 0626 Poultry farm workers
- 0627 Nursery workers and gardeners
- 0628 Farm machinery operators
- 0629 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers, n.e.c.
- 0631 Loggers
- 0632 Forestry workers (except logging)
- 0641 Fishermen
- 0649 Fishermen, hunters and related workers, n.e.c.

Production and related workers, transport equipment operators
and labourers

- 0700 Production supervisors and general foremen
- 0711 Miners and quarrymen
- 0712 Mineral and stone treaters
- 0713 Well drillers, borers and related workers
- 0721 Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen
- 0722 Metal rolling-mill workers
- 0723 Metal melters and reheaters
- 0724 Metal casters
- 0725 Metal moulders and coremakers
- 0726 Metal annealers, temperers and case-hardeners
- 0727 Metal drawers and extruders
- 0728 Metal platers and coaters
- 0729 Metal processors, n.e.c.
- 0731 Wood treaters
- 0732 Sawyers, plywood makers and related wood-processing
workers
- 0733 Paper pulp preparers
- 0734 Paper makers
- 0741 Crushers, grinders and mixers
- 0742 Cookers, roasters and related heat-treaters
- 0743 Filter and separator operators
- 0744 Still and reactor operators
- 0745 Petroleum-refining workers

- 0749 Chemical processors and related workers, n.e.c.
- 0751 Fibre preparers
- 0752 Spinners and winders
- 0753 Weaving- and knitting-machine setters and
pattern-card preparers
- 0754 Weavers and related workers
- 0755 Knitters
- 0756 Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers
- 0759 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers, n.e.c.
- 0761 Tanners and fellmongers
- 0762 Pelt dressers
- 0771 Grain millers and related workers
- 0772 Sugar processors and refiners
- 0773 Butchers and meat preparers
- 0774 Food preservers
- 0775 Dairy product processors
- 0776 Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers
- 0777 Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers
- 0778 Brewers, wine and beverage makers
- 0779 Food and beverage processors, n.e.c.
- 0781 Tobacco preparers
- 0782 Cigar makers
- 0783 Cigarette makers
- 0789 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers, n.e.c.
- 0791 Tailors and dressmakers
- 0792 Fur tailors and related workers
- 0793 Milliners and hatmakers
- 0794 Patternmakers and cutters
- 0795 Sewers and embroiderers
- 0796 Upholsterers and related workers
- 0799 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers, n.e.c.

- 0801 Shoemakers and shoe repairers
- 0802 Shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers
- 0803 Leather goods makers
- 0811 Cabinetmakers
- 0812 Woodworking-machine operators
- 0819 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers, n.e.c.
- 0820 Stone cutters and carvers
- 0831 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging-press operators
- 0832 Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
- 0833 Machine-tool setter-operators
- 0834 Machine-tool operators
- 0835 Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
- 0839 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool

operators, n.e.c.

0841 Machinery fitters and machine assemblers

0842 Watch, clock and precision instrument makers

0843 Motor vehicle mechanics

0844 Aircraft engine mechanics

0849 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision
instrument makers (except electrical), n.e.c.

0851 Electrical fitters

0852 Electronics fitters

0853 Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers

0854 Radio and television repairmen

0855 Electrical wiremen

0856 Telephone and telegraph installers

0857 Electric linemen and cable jointers

0859 Electrical fitters and related electrical and
electronics workers, n.e.c.

0861 Broadcasting station operators

0862 Sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists

0871 Plumbers and pipe fitters

0872 Welders and flame cutters

0873 Sheet metal workers

0874 Structural metal preparers and erectors

0880 Jewellery and precious metal workers

0891 Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers

0892 Potters and related clay and abrasive formers

0893 Glass and ceramics kilnmen

0894 Glass engravers and etchers

0895 Glass and ceramics painters and decorators

0899 Glass formers, potters and related workers, n.e.c.

0901 Rubber and plastics product makers (except tire
makers and tire vulcanisers)

0902 Tire makers and vulcanisers

0910 Paper and paperboard products makers

0921 Compositors and typesetters

0922 Printing pressmen

0923 Stereotypers and electrotypers

0924 Printing engravers (except photo-engravers)

0925 Photo-engravers

0926 Bookbinders and related workers

0927 Photographic darkroom workers

0929 Printers and related workers, n.e.c.

0931 Painters, construction

0939 Painters, n.e.c.

0941 Musical instrument makers and tuners

0942 Basketry weavers and brush makers

0943 Non-metallic mineral product makers

0949 Other production and related workers

- 0951 Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters
- 0952 Reinforced-concreters, cement finishers and
terrazzo workers
- 0953 Roofers
- 0954 Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
- 0955 Plasterers
- 0956 Insulators
- 0957 Glaziers
- 0959 Construction workers, n.e.c.
- 0961 Power-generating machinery operators
- 0969 Stationary engine and related equipment
operators, n.e.c.
- 0971 Dockers and freight handlers
- 0972 Riggers and cable splicers
- 0973 Crane and hoist operators
- 0974 Earth-moving and related machinery operators
- 0979 Material-handling equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 0981 Ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen
- 0982 Ships' engine-room ratings
- 0983 Railway engine drivers and firemen
- 0984 Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
- 0985 Motor vehicle drivers
- 0986 Animal and animal-drawn vehicle drivers
- 0989 Transport equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 0999 Labourers, factory workers, unskilled workers
not elsewhere classified

- 0001 Soldier (armed forces)
- 0002 Officer (armed forces)

- 1004 Workers with inadequately described or
undefinable (not classifiable) job

- 1007 Refused
- 1008 Don't know
- 1009 No answer
- 0000 Not applicable

V693 R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION. MINOR GROUP I68

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V692>

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of occupation according to the occupational minor group

0 Respondent not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V688); not available 2012

104 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

107 Refused

108 Don't know

109 No answer

Note:

Occupational Minor Groups

Categories 01 to 99 correspond to the minor groups of ISCO 1968 while categories 101 to 109 were created by ZUMA:

- 001 Chemists, physicists and related professions
- 002 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 003 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 004 Aircraft and ships' officers
- 005 Life scientists and related life science technicians
- 006 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 007 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 008 Statisticians, mathematicians, system analysts and related technicians
- 009 Economists
- 011 Accountants
- 012 Jurists
- 013 Teachers
- 014 Workers in religion
- 015 Authors, journalists, and related writers
- 016 Sculptors, painters, photographers and related creative artists
- 017 Musicians, composers, dancers and performing artists
- 018 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
- 019 Professionals, scientists, technical and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 020 Legislative officials and government administrators
- 021 Managers
- 030 Clerical supervisors
- 031 Government executive officials
- 032 Stenographers, typists, and card- and tape-punching machine operators
- 033 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers

- 034 Computing machine operators
- 035 Transport and communication supervisors
- 036 Transport conductors
- 037 Mail distribution clerks
- 038 Telephone and telegraph operators
- 039 Clerical and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 040 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
- 041 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
- 042 Sales supervisors and buyers
- 043 Technical salesman, commercial travellers and
manufacturers' agents
- 044 Insurance, real estate, securities and business
services salesman, and auctioneers
- 045 Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers
- 049 Sales workers not elsewhere classified
- 050 Managers (catering and lodging services)
- 051 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
- 052 Housekeeping and related service supervisors
- 053 Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers
- 054 Maids and related housekeeping service workers
not elsewhere classified
- 055 Building caretakers, charworkers, cleaners and
related workers
- 056 Launderers, dry-cleaners and pressers
- 057 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related
workers
- 058 Protective service workers not elsewhere classified
- 059 Service workers not elsewhere classified
- 060 Farm managers and supervisors
- 061 Farmers (including specialized farmers)
- 062 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers
- 063 Forestry workers
- 064 Fishermen, hunters and related workers
- 070 Production supervisors and general foremen
- 071 Miners, quarrymen, well drillers and related workers
- 072 Metal processors
- 073 Wood preparation workers and paper makers
- 074 Chemical processors and related workers
- 075 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers
- 076 Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers
- 077 Food and beverage processors
- 078 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product managers
- 079 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers
- 080 Shoemakers and leather goods makers
- 081 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers

- 082 Stone cutters and carvers
- 083 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators
- 084 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision
instrument makers (except electrical)
- 085 Electrical fitters and related electrical and
electronics workers
- 086 Broadcasting station and sound equipment operators
and cinema projectionists
- 087 Plumbers, welders, sheet metal and structural metal
preparers and erectors
- 088 Jewellery and precious metal workers
- 089 Glass formers, potters and related workers
- 090 Rubber and plastics product makers
- 091 Paper and paperboard products makers
- 092 Printers and related workers
- 093 Painters
- 094 Production and related workers not elsewhere
classified
- 095 Bricklayers, carpenters and other construction
workers
- 096 Stationary engine and related equipment operators
- 097 Material-handling and related equipment operators,
dockers and freight handlers
- 098 Transport equipment operators
- 099 Labourers not elsewhere classified

- 101 Soldiers (Armed forces)
- 102 Officers (Armed forces)

- 104 Workers with undefinable (not classifiable) and
inadequately described job

- 107 Refused
- 108 Don't know
- 109 No answer
- 000 Not applicable

V694 R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION. MAJOR GROUP I68

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V692>

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of occupation according to the occupational major group

0 Respondent not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V688); not available 2012

1 Professional, technical and related workers

2 Administrative and managerial workers in public service and industry

3 Clerical and related professions

4 Sales professions

5 Service professions (incl. members of the armed forces)

6 Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters

7 Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and laborers

8 Others

99 No answer

ZA4580, V694: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V694, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V694										
	Mis:									
0	M	1545	1552	1670	1580	1695	1538	1385	1739	1500
1		243 (17,4)	239 (16,7)	286 (21,5)	319 (21,2)	280 (20,6)	362 (24,1)	407 (25,1)	421 (23,3)	395 (20,5)
2		20 (1,4)	19 (1,3)	31 (2,3)	22 (1,5)	13 (1,0)	22 (1,5)	40 (2,5)	39 (2,2)	78 (4,0)
3		326 (23,3)	372 (26,0)	334 (25,1)	373 (24,8)	351 (25,9)	339 (22,6)	348 (21,5)	414 (22,9)	389 (20,2)
4		139 (9,9)	164 (11,4)	131 (9,8)	144 (9,6)	153 (11,3)	157 (10,5)	152 (9,4)	172 (9,5)	176 (9,1)
5		106 (7,6)	116 (8,1)	103 (7,7)	129 (8,6)	120 (8,8)	114 (7,6)	130 (8,0)	166 (9,2)	182 (9,4)
6		46 (3,3)	41 (2,9)	32 (2,4)	43 (2,9)	36 (2,7)	39 (2,6)	42 (2,6)	35 (1,9)	70 (3,6)
7		480 (34,4)	451 (31,5)	398 (29,9)	456 (30,3)	388 (28,6)	433 (28,8)	480 (29,6)	539 (29,9)	616 (32,0)
8		37 (2,6)	31 (2,2)	17 (1,3)	18 (1,2)	15 (1,1)	35 (2,3)	20 (1,2)	18 (1,0)	20 (1,0)
99	M	13	6	2	11	1	12	53	5	24
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450
N Valid Sum		1397	1433	1332	1504	1356	1501	1619	1804	1926

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V694										
0	1579	1689	1821	1356	1505	1763	1777	1347	3480	30521
1	463 (24,0)	301 (20,0)	456 (23,4)	377 (26,0)	322 (22,5)	340 (20,7)	433 (25,9)	430 (29,5)		6074
2	58 (3,0)	52 (3,5)	56 (2,9)	68 (4,7)	103 (7,2)	44 (2,7)	65 (3,9)	80 (5,5)		810
3	359 (18,6)	331 (22,0)	391 (20,0)	311 (21,4)	283 (19,8)	314 (19,2)	318 (19,0)	246 (16,8)		5799
4	183 (9,5)	182 (12,1)	169 (8,7)	126 (8,7)	115 (8,1)	173 (10,6)	138 (8,3)	155 (10,6)		2629
5	162 (8,4)	116 (7,7)	171 (8,8)	128 (8,8)	131 (9,2)	208 (12,7)	195 (11,7)	154 (10,5)		2431
6	62 (3,2)	51 (3,4)	56 (2,9)	32 (2,2)	39 (2,7)	44 (2,7)	54 (3,2)	33 (2,3)		755
7	603 (31,3)	443 (29,5)	594 (30,4)	357 (24,6)	384 (26,9)	440 (26,8)	433 (25,9)	350 (24,0)		7845
8	36 (1,9)	27 (1,8)	59 (3,0)	53 (3,7)	51 (3,6)	76 (4,6)	35 (2,1)	12 (0,8)		560
99	14	42	32	12	13	20	21	18		299
N Sum	3519	3234	3805	2820	2946	3422	3469	2825	3480	57723
N Valid Sum	1926	1503	1952	1452	1428	1639	1671	1460		

V2	N Valid Sum
V694	
0	
1	6074
2	810
3	5799
4	2629
5	2431
6	755
7	7845
8	560
99	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	26903

V695 R.: CURRENT TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V692>

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational prestige scale

0 Respondent not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V688); not available 2012

99,7 Refused

99,8 Don't know

99,9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Prestige Scale

The occupational prestige scale is based on the ISCO classification of 1968.

Respondents are assigned prestige values according to their three-digit ISCO occupational categories. If possible, undefinable and not classifiable cases (code 1004) receive prestige values according to their occupational minor group. Cases which cannot be classified according to their occupational minor group receive the average prestige value of their occupational major group. Only the following categories from the occupational major group rest defined as 'missing':

One-digit	Prestige scale	
0	0	Not applicable
97	99.7	Refused
98	99.8	Don't know
99	99.9	No answer

For further explanation see:

Donald J. Treiman 1977:

Occupational Prestige in Comparative Perspective, New York: Academic Press. (Especially: Appendix A: Standard International Occupational Prestige)

Donald J. Treiman 1979:

Begriff und Messung des Berufsprestiges in der international vergleichenden Mobilitätsforschung, in: Pappi, Franz Urban (ed.): Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum: 124 - 168.

Christof Wolf 1995:

Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

V696 R.: CURRENT TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 68,CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational prestige scale, categorized

0 Respondent not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V688); not available 2012

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V695.

ZA4580, V696: to V2: (N=57726) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V696, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V696										
	Mis									
0	M	1545	1552	1670	1580	1695	1538	1385	1739	1500
1		6 (0,4)	3 (0,2)	5 (0,4)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,3)	5 (0,3)	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	5 (0,3)
2		114 (8,2)	111 (7,7)	98 (7,4)	117 (7,8)	107 (7,9)	94 (6,3)	134 (8,3)	173 (9,6)	202 (10,5)
3		449 (32,1)	462 (32,2)	399 (30,0)	411 (27,3)	395 (29,1)	399 (26,6)	477 (29,4)	548 (30,4)	587 (30,5)
4		483 (34,6)	512 (35,7)	452 (33,9)	607 (40,4)	554 (40,9)	605 (40,3)	552 (34,1)	650 (36,0)	689 (35,8)
5		232 (16,6)	240 (16,7)	225 (16,9)	233 (15,5)	179 (13,2)	224 (14,9)	270 (16,7)	233 (12,9)	199 (10,3)
6		113 (8,1)	105 (7,3)	153 (11,5)	134 (8,9)	117 (8,6)	174 (11,6)	185 (11,4)	199 (11,0)	244 (12,7)
99	M	13	6	2	11	1	12	53	5	24
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450
N Valid Sum		1397	1433	1332	1504	1356	1501	1620	1805	1926

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V696										
0	1579	1689	1821	1356	1505	1763	1777	1347	3480	30521
1	7 (0,4)	15 (1,0)	25 (1,3)	17 (1,2)	15 (1,1)	19 (1,2)	18 (1,1)	15 (1,0)		165
2	172 (8,9)	124 (8,3)	150 (7,7)	136 (9,4)	126 (8,8)	195 (11,9)	187 (11,2)	141 (9,6)		2381
3	648 (33,6)	513 (34,2)	624 (32,0)	430 (29,6)	450 (31,5)	556 (33,9)	527 (31,6)	446 (30,5)		8321
4	582 (30,2)	495 (33,0)	634 (32,5)	405 (27,9)	427 (29,9)	488 (29,8)	463 (27,7)	360 (24,6)		8958
5	280 (14,5)	187 (12,5)	299 (15,3)	230 (15,8)	199 (13,9)	226 (13,8)	261 (15,6)	276 (18,9)		3993
6	238 (12,4)	168 (11,2)	219 (11,2)	234 (16,1)	210 (14,7)	155 (9,5)	214 (12,8)	224 (15,3)		3086
99	14	42	32	12	14	20	22	18		301
N Sum	3520	3233	3804	2820	2946	3422	3469	2827	3480	57726
N Valid Sum	1927	1502	1951	1452	1427	1639	1670	1462		

V2	N Valid Sum
V696	
0	
1	165
2	2381
3	8321
4	8958
5	3993
6	3086
99	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	26904

V697 R.: CURRENT MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V587>

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the Magnitude-Prestigeskala (MPS)

0 Respondent not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V688); not available 2012

999,7 Refused

999,8 Don't know

999,9 No answer

Comment:

The MPS-scores for 1980-1984 have been newly generated.

Note:

Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS) for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

The Magnitudeprestige Scale is based on an alternative measurement of social prestige created by Bernd Wegener.

Starting point is a prestige assessment without a list of pre-quoted categories, i.e. respondents were asked to give an implicit ratio estimation of the relative magnitude of prestige. The resulting MPS-scale describes a gradual mapping of social closure.

For further explanation see:

Bernd Wegener 1984:

Gibt es Sozialprestige? Konstruktion und Validität der Magnitude-Prestigeskala, ZUMA Arbeitsbericht 84/02.

Bernd Wegener 1985:

Gibt es Sozialprestige? in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie 14: 209 - 235.

V698 R.: CURR. MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 68,CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the Magnitude-Prestigeskala (MPS), categorized

0 Respondent not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V688); not available 2012

1 under 40

2 40 to under 60

3 60 to under 80

4 80 to under 100

5 100 to under 120

6 120 to under 160

7 160 and more

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V697.

ZA4580, V698: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V698, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V698										
	Mis									
0	M	1545	1552	1670	1580	1695	1538	1385	1739	1500
1		183 (13,1)	182 (12,7)	133 (10,0)	179 (11,9)	166 (12,2)	158 (10,5)	223 (13,8)	227 (12,6)	294 (15,3)
2		611 (43,7)	612 (42,7)	557 (41,8)	649 (43,2)	595 (43,9)	634 (42,2)	628 (38,7)	804 (44,6)	838 (43,5)
3		367 (26,3)	391 (27,3)	347 (26,1)	383 (25,5)	351 (25,9)	365 (24,3)	403 (24,9)	401 (22,2)	382 (19,8)
4		122 (8,7)	134 (9,4)	133 (10,0)	152 (10,1)	116 (8,6)	151 (10,1)	157 (9,7)	149 (8,3)	148 (7,7)
5		86 (6,2)	83 (5,8)	106 (8,0)	101 (6,7)	87 (6,4)	135 (9,0)	149 (9,2)	153 (8,5)	156 (8,1)
6		19 (1,4)	16 (1,1)	34 (2,6)	33 (2,2)	30 (2,2)	32 (2,1)	49 (3,0)	51 (2,8)	76 (3,9)
7		9 (0,6)	15 (1,0)	22 (1,7)	7 (0,5)	11 (0,8)	26 (1,7)	12 (0,7)	19 (1,1)	31 (1,6)
99	M	13	6	2	11	1	12	53	5	24
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3449
N Valid Sum		1397	1433	1332	1504	1356	1501	1621	1804	1925

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V698										
0	1579	1689	1821	1356	1505	1763	1777	1347	3480	30521
1	283 (14,7)	207 (13,8)	289 (14,8)	182 (12,5)	174 (12,2)	234 (14,3)	242 (14,5)	177 (12,1)		3533
2	808 (41,9)	669 (44,5)	793 (40,6)	546 (37,6)	559 (39,2)	674 (41,1)	614 (36,8)	503 (34,4)		11094
3	413 (21,4)	321 (21,4)	450 (23,1)	322 (22,2)	341 (23,9)	392 (23,9)	395 (23,7)	354 (24,2)		6378
4	164 (8,5)	123 (8,2)	169 (8,7)	155 (10,7)	136 (9,5)	159 (9,7)	188 (11,3)	195 (13,3)		2551
5	175 (9,1)	115 (7,7)	161 (8,3)	162 (11,2)	151 (10,6)	123 (7,5)	162 (9,7)	161 (11,0)		2266
6	59 (3,1)	52 (3,5)	63 (3,2)	61 (4,2)	48 (3,4)	39 (2,4)	46 (2,8)	51 (3,5)		759
7	25 (1,3)	16 (1,1)	26 (1,3)	23 (1,6)	17 (1,2)	18 (1,1)	21 (1,3)	21 (1,4)		319
99	14	42	32	12	14	20	22	18		301
N Sum	3520	3234	3804	2819	2945	3422	3467	2827	3480	57722
N Valid Sum	1927	1503	1951	1451	1426	1639	1668	1462		

V2	N Valid Sum
V698	
0	
1	3533
2	11094
3	6378
4	2551
5	2266
6	759
7	319
99	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	26900

V699 R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISEI ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V692>

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI) nach Ganzeboom

0 Respondent not employed full-or part-time (code 3-4 in V688); not available 1980-1998, 2012

99 No answer

Note:

Ganzeboom's ISEI for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

In contrast to social prestige scales, this index of socio-economic status is constructed so as to include information on the educational level and the income connected to an occupational position. For ALLBUS, two versions of the index, based on ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988 respectively, were constructed.

Please be advised that there are as yet no ISEI-scores for the incomplete codes and the general categories of ISCO.

For further explanation see:

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom, Paul M. De Graaf, Donald J. Treiman and J. De Leeuw 1992:

A Standard International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status, in: Social Science Research 21: 1 - 56.

Jürgen H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik 1993:

Operationalisierung von "Beruf" als zentrale Variable zur Messung von sozio-ökonomischem Status, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 32: 135 - 141.

Christof Wolf 1995:

Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom and Donald J. Treiman 1996:

Internationally Comparable Measures of Occupational Status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, in: Social Science Research 25: 124 - 168.

Wolf, Christoph 1997:

The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V700 R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISEI I68, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI) nach Ganzeboom, categorized

0 Respondent not employed full- or part-time (code 3-4 in V688); not available 1980-1998, 2012

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V699.

ZA4580, V700: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V700, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V700															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1821	1362	1505
1													4 (0,3)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,2)
2													161 (10,5)	126 (10,7)	123 (10,5)
3													408 (26,7)	269 (22,8)	278 (23,8)
4													309 (20,2)	238 (20,1)	235 (20,1)
5													364 (23,8)	272 (23,0)	262 (22,5)
6													235 (15,4)	224 (19,0)	227 (19,5)
7													49 (3,2)	52 (4,4)	40 (3,4)
99	M												453	276	274
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum													1530	1182	1167

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V700						
0	1763	1777	1512	3480	48176	
1	5 (0,4)	5 (0,4)	4 (0,3)		21	21
2	149 (11,6)	165 (11,7)	119 (9,2)		843	843
3	350 (27,3)	344 (24,4)	311 (24,0)		1960	1960
4	242 (18,9)	291 (20,6)	240 (18,5)		1555	1555
5	306 (23,9)	306 (21,7)	317 (24,5)		1827	1827
6	184 (14,4)	245 (17,4)	252 (19,4)		1367	1367
7	44 (3,4)	54 (3,8)	53 (4,1)		292	292
99	379	282	18		1682	
N Sum	3422	3469	2826	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	1280	1410	1296			7865

V701 R.: CURRENT OCC. GOLDTHORPE CLASSES, I68

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Goldthorpe class scheme:

Derived from information on respondent's current occupation

- 0 Not applicable or insufficient occupational information for classification in class scheme; not available 2012
- 1 Higher and middle grades of the service class (higher grade professionals, administrators, officials and managers, large proprietors)
- 2 Lower grades of the service class
- 3 Non-manual employees with routine tasks (mainly clerical occupations, also sales occupations)
- 4 Proprietors, artisans etc. with 2-49 employees
- 5 Small proprietors, artisans etc. with 1 or no employees
- 6 Farmers (self-employed)
- 7 Technicians, supervisors of manual workers (foremen, master craftsmen)
- 8 Skilled workers
- 9 Unskilled and semi-skilled workers
- 10 Agricultural workers
- 11 Subdivision of class 3: Occupations without attachment to an organisational hierarchy and infrastructure. (This category was added when the class scheme was adapted to include women.)
- 12 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V691 and V692

Note:

The Goldthorpe Class Scheme

For further information see:

Petra Beckmann and Reiner Trometer 1991:

Neue Dienstleistungen des ALLBUS: Haushalts- und Familientypologien, Klassenschema nach Goldthorpe, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 28: 7 - 17.

Robert Erikson and John H. Goldthorpe 1992:

The Constant Flux, Oxford: University Press.

Robert Erikson, John H. Goldthorpe, Wolfgang König, Paul Lüttinger and Walter Müller 1989:

The International Mobility Superfile (IMS) - Documentation -, CASMIN-Projekt, Mannheim. (Application of the class scheme to international data.)

John H. Goldthorpe 1980:

Social Mobility and Class Structure in Modern Britain, Oxford: Clarendon Press. (As an explanation of the theoretical background.)

The class scheme by Goldthorpe groups individuals on the basis of their occupational position (reference number)

and their occupational function (using ISCO 1968). By combining these two variables, 12 different class categories are then constituted.

In contrast to an 'hierarchical' scale, based for instance on prestige and status, the Goldthorpe index is rather oriented towards a nominal concept of class structure. This makes it especially useful in analyzing, for example, the development of industrial societies into service societies, because the categories of the Goldthorpe class scheme allow a more precise analysis and description of the growth or decline of different parts of the middle classes or of various groups of dependent employees and civil servants than scales which consist of horizontally differentiated ordinal status or prestige measures.

Moreover, the Goldthorpe class scheme in its present form is especially suitable for internationally comparative analyses (e.g. analyses of social mobility).

ZA4580, V701: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V701, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V701										
	Mis:									
0	M	1777	1744	1829	1819	1929	1854	1675	2068	1867
1		101 (8,6)	107 (8,6)	169 (14,4)	159 (12,5)	123 (11,0)	164 (13,7)	176 (12,7)	182 (12,3)	220 (13,9)
2		291 (24,7)	327 (26,2)	293 (24,9)	337 (26,4)	265 (23,6)	334 (27,9)	365 (26,4)	401 (27,1)	366 (23,1)
3		113 (9,6)	133 (10,7)	118 (10,0)	117 (9,2)	135 (12,0)	116 (9,7)	132 (9,5)	106 (7,2)	107 (6,8)
4		41 (3,5)	58 (4,7)	51 (4,3)	49 (3,8)	49 (4,4)	40 (3,3)	34 (2,5)	45 (3,0)	58 (3,7)
5		52 (4,4)	45 (3,6)	56 (4,8)	44 (3,4)	38 (3,4)	42 (3,5)	57 (4,1)	52 (3,5)	60 (3,8)
6		34 (2,9)	31 (2,5)	22 (1,9)	31 (2,4)	18 (1,6)	22 (1,8)	22 (1,6)	10 (0,7)	39 (2,5)
7		141 (12,0)	112 (9,0)	106 (9,0)	121 (9,5)	99 (8,8)	97 (8,1)	130 (9,4)	136 (9,2)	144 (9,1)
8		226 (19,2)	241 (19,3)	191 (16,3)	227 (17,8)	232 (20,7)	228 (19,0)	265 (19,2)	285 (19,2)	338 (21,3)
9		123 (10,4)	135 (10,8)	127 (10,8)	135 (10,6)	94 (8,4)	92 (7,7)	138 (10,0)	168 (11,3)	173 (10,9)
10		10 (0,8)	4 (0,3)	3 (0,3)	10 (0,8)	12 (1,1)	12 (1,0)	9 (0,7)	17 (1,1)	18 (1,1)
11		46 (3,9)	54 (4,3)	39 (3,3)	46 (3,6)	58 (5,2)	50 (4,2)	47 (3,4)	77 (5,2)	60 (3,8)
12								8 (0,6)	3 (0,2)	1 (0,1)
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3550	3451
N Valid Sum		1178	1247	1175	1276	1123	1197	1383	1482	1584

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V701										
0	1842	1986	2115	1539	1672	2027	1970	1473	3480	34666
1	219 (13,1)	137 (11,0)	207 (12,3)	215 (16,8)	183 (14,4)	132 (9,5)	218 (14,5)	190 (14,0)		2902
2	393 (23,5)	277 (22,2)	400 (23,7)	345 (27,0)	320 (25,1)	380 (27,3)	386 (25,7)	395 (29,2)		5875
3	104 (6,2)	108 (8,7)	130 (7,7)	79 (6,2)	96 (7,5)	104 (7,5)	114 (7,6)	129 (9,5)		1941
4	71 (4,2)	53 (4,3)	75 (4,4)	66 (5,2)	45 (3,5)	50 (3,6)	52 (3,5)	37 (2,7)		874
5	51 (3,0)	75 (6,0)	73 (4,3)	61 (4,8)	77 (6,0)	109 (7,8)	96 (6,4)	74 (5,5)		1062
6	34 (2,0)	26 (2,1)	33 (2,0)	9 (0,7)	13 (1,0)	16 (1,1)	23 (1,5)	14 (1,0)		397
7	148 (8,8)	116 (9,3)	152 (9,0)	109 (8,5)	99 (7,8)	117 (8,4)	107 (7,1)	122 (9,0)		2056
8	361 (21,6)	255 (20,4)	346 (20,5)	207 (16,2)	247 (19,4)	250 (17,9)	259 (17,3)	211 (15,6)		4369
9	202 (12,1)	99 (7,9)	210 (12,4)	138 (10,8)	143 (11,2)	153 (11,0)	175 (11,7)	120 (8,9)		2425
10	17 (1,0)	14 (1,1)	22 (1,3)	14 (1,1)	16 (1,3)	14 (1,0)	21 (1,4)	11 (0,8)		224
11	74 (4,4)	85 (6,8)	40 (2,4)	37 (2,9)	35 (2,7)	68 (4,9)	49 (3,3)	50 (3,7)		915
12	1 (0,1)	2 (0,2)				1 (0,1)		1 (0,1)		17
N Sum	3517	3233	3803	2819	2946	3421	3470	2827	3480	57723
N Valid Sum	1675	1247	1688	1280	1274	1394	1500	1354		

V2	N Valid Sum
V701	
0	
1	2902
2	5875
3	1941
4	874
5	1062
6	397
7	2056
8	4369
9	2425
10	224
11	915
12	17
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	23057

V702 RESP.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V692>

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of occupation according to ISCO 1988

0 Respondent not employed full- or part-time (code 3-4 in V688); not available 1980-1991

10004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

10009 No answer

Note:

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1988)

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.) 1990:

International Standard Classification of Occupations. ISCO-88, Genf.

Until 2010, the categories of the open question on occupations were coded by GESIS based on the official German translation of the source cited above, which was provided by the 'Federal Statistical Office' (Statistisches Bundesamt). Some new Codes, marked '*' in this documentation, were added when ISCO-88 was introduced with ALLBUS 1992.

In 2012, ISCO coding was performed by infas (infas Institut für angewandte Sozialwissenschaft GmbH, Friedrich-Wilhelm-Str. 18, 53113 Bonn).

All codes in the data file are in a four digit format. Where necessary, leading zeros were added.

1 Legislators, senior officials and managers in private industry, enterprise and business

11 Legislators and senior officials

111 Legislators

1110 Legislators

112 Senior government officials

1120 Senior government officials

113 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages

1130 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages

114 Senior officials of special-interest organisations

1141 Senior officials of political-party organisations

1142 Senior officials of employers', workers' and other economic-interest organisations

1143 Senior officials of humanitarian and other special-interest organisations

12 Corporate managers in big enterprises (1)

121 Directors and chief executives

- 1210 Directors and chief executives
- 122 Production and operations department managers
 - 1221 Production and operations department managers in agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing
 - 1222 Production and operations department managers in manufacturing
 - 1223 Production and operations department managers in construction
 - 1224 Production and operations department managers on wholesale and retail trade
 - 1225 Production and operations department managers in restaurants and hotels
 - 1226 Production and operations department managers in transport, storage and communications
 - 1227 Production and operations department managers in business services
 - 1228 Production and operations department managers in personal care, cleaning and related services
 - 1229 Production and operations department managers not elsewhere classified
- 123 Other department managers
 - 1231 Finance and administration department managers
 - 1232 Personnel and industrial relations department managers
 - 1233 Sales and marketing department managers
 - 1234 Advertising and public relations department managers
 - 1235 Supply and distribution department managers
 - 1236 Computing services department managers
 - 1237 Research and development department managers
 - 1239 Other department managers, not elsewhere classified
- 13 General managers small enterprises (2)
 - 131 General managers
 - 1311 General managers in agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing
 - 1312 General managers in manufacturing
 - 1313 General managers in construction
 - 1314 General managers in wholesale and retail trade
 - 1315 General managers of restaurants and hotels
 - 1316 General managers in transport, storage and

- communications
- 1317 General managers of business services
- 1318 General managers in personal care, cleaning
and related services
- 1319 General managers not elsewhere classified
-
- 2 Scientists, professionals
- 21 Physical, mathematical and engineering science
professionals
- 211 Physicists, chemists and related professionals
- 2111 Physicists and astronomers
- 2112 Meteorologists
- 2113 Chemists
- 2114 Geologists and geophysicists
- 212 Mathematicians, statisticians and related
professionals
- 2121 Mathematicians and related professionals
- 2122 Statisticians
- 213 Computing professionals
- 2131 Computer systems designers and analysts
- 2132 Computer programmers
- 2139 Computing professionals not elsewhere
classified
- 214 Architects, engineers and related professionals
- 2141 Architects, town and traffic planners
- 2142 Civil engineers
- 2143 Electrical engineers
- 2144 Electronics and telecommunications engineers
- 2145 Mechanical engineers
- 2146 Chemical engineers
- 2147 Mining engineers, metallurgists and related
professionals
- 2148 Cartographers and surveyors
- 2149 Architects, engineers and related
professionals not elsewhere classified
- 22 Life science and health professionals
- 221 Life science professionals
- 2211 Biologists, botanists, zoologists and
related professionals
- 2212 Pharmacologists, pathologists and related
professionals (not medicines)
- 2213 Agronomists and related professionals
- 222 Health professionals (except nursing)
- 2221 Medical doctors
- 2222 Dentists
- 2223 Veterinarians

- 2224 Pharmacists
- 2229 Health professionals (except nursing) not
elsewhere classified
- 223 Nursing and midwifery professionals
- 2230 Nursing and midwifery professionals
- 23 Teaching professionals
 - 231 College, university and higher education teaching
professionals
 - 2310 College, university and higher education
teaching professionals
 - 232 Secondary education teaching professionals
 - 2320 Secondary education teaching professionals
 - 233 Primary and pre-primary education teaching
professionals
 - 2331 Primary education teaching professionals
 - 2332 Pre-primary education teaching professionals
 - 234 Special education teaching professionals
 - 2340 Special education teaching professionals
 - 235 Other teaching professionals
 - 2351 Education methods specialists
 - 2352 School inspectors
 - 2359 Other teaching professionals not elsewhere
classified
- 24 Other professionals and related professions
 - 241 Business professionals
 - 2411 Accountants
 - 2412 Personnel and careers professionals
 - 2419 Business professionals not elsewhere
classified
 - 242 Legal professionals
 - 2421 Lawyers
 - 2422 Judges
 - 2429 Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 243 Archivists, librarians and related information
professionals
 - 2431 Archivists and curators
 - 2432 Librarians and related information
professionals
 - 244 Social science and related professionals
 - 2441 Economists
 - 2442 Sociologists, anthropologists and related
professionals
 - 2443 Philosophers, historians and political
scientists
 - 2444 Philologists, translators and interpreters

- 2445 Psychologists
- 2446 Social work professionals
- 245 Writers and creative or performing artists
 - 2451 Authors, journalists and other writers
 - 2452 Sculptors, painters and related artists
 - 2453 Composers, musicians and singers
 - 2454 Choreographers and dancers
 - 2455 Film, stage and related actors and directors
- 246 Religious professionals
 - 2460 Religious professionals
- 25 Education professionals n.e.c. *
(mostly nursery school teachers or social workers)
- 3 Technicians and associate professionals
 - 31 Physical and engineering science associate professional
 - 311 Physical and engineering science technicians
 - 3111 Chemical and physical science technicians
 - 3112 Civil engineering technicians
 - 3113 Electrical engineering technicians
 - 3114 Electronics and telecommunications engineering technicians
 - 3115 Mechanical engineering technicians
 - 3116 Chemical engineering technicians
 - 3117 Mining and metallurgical technicians
 - 3118 Draughtspersons
 - 3119 Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified
 - 312 Computer associate professionals
 - 3121 Computer assistants
 - 3122 Computer equipment operators
 - 3123 Industrial robot controllers
 - 313 Optical and electronic equipment operators
 - 3131 Photographers and image and sound recording equipment operators
 - 3132 Broadcasting and telecommunications equipment operators
 - 3133 Medical equipment operators
 - 3139 Optical and electronic equipment operators not elsewhere classified
 - 314 Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
 - 3141 Ships' engineers
 - 3142 Ships' deck officers and pilots
 - 3143 Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals
 - 3144 Air traffic controllers
 - 3145 Air traffic safety technicians
 - 315 Safety and quality inspectors

- 3151 Building and fire inspectors
- 3152 Safety, health and quality inspectors

- 32 Life science and health associate professionals
 - 321 Life science technicians and related associate professionals
 - 3211 Life science technicians
 - 3212 Agronomy and forestry technicians
 - 3213 Farming and forestry advisers
 - 322 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing)
 - 3221 Medical assistants
 - 3222 Sanitarians
 - 3223 Dieticians and nutritionists
 - 3224 Optometrists and opticians
 - 3225 Dental assistants
 - 3226 Physiotherapists and related associate professionals
 - 3227 Veterinary assistants
 - 3228 Pharmaceutical assistants
 - 3229 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing) not elsewhere classified
 - 323 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
 - 3231 Nursing associate professionals
 - 3232 Midwifery associate professionals
 - 324 Traditional medicine practitioners and faith healers
 - 3241 Traditional medicine practitioners
 - 3242 Faith healers

- 33 Teaching associate professionals
 - 331 Primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 3310 Primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 332 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 3320 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 333 Special education teaching associate professionals
 - 3330 Special education teaching associate professionals
 - 334 Other teaching associate professionals
 - 3340 Other teaching associate professionals

- 34 Other associate professionals
 - 341 Finance and sales associate professionals

- 3411 Securities and finance dealers and brokers
- 3412 Insurance representatives
- 3413 Estate agents
- 3414 Travel consultants and organisers
- 3415 Technical and commercial sales
representative
- 3416 Buyers
- 3417 Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers
- 3419 Finance and sales associate professionals
not elsewhere classified
- 342 Business services agents and trade brokers
 - 3421 Trade brokers
 - 3422 Clearing and forwarding agents
 - 3423 Employment agents and labour contractors
 - 3429 Other business services agents and
trade brokers not elsewhere classified
- 343 Administrative associate professionals
 - 3431 Administrative secretaries and related
associate professionals
 - 3432 Legal and related business associate
professionals
 - 3433 Bookkeepers
 - 3434 Statistical, mathematical and related
associate professionals
 - 3439 Administrative associate professionals
not elsewhere classified
- 344 Customs, tax and related government associate
professionals
 - 3441 Customs and border inspectors
 - 3442 Government tax and excise officials
 - 3443 Government social benefits officials
 - 3444 Government licensing officials
 - 3449 Customs, tax and related government
associate professionals not elsewhere
classified
- 345 Police inspectors and detectives
 - 3450 Police inspectors and detectives
- 346 Social work associate professionals
 - 3460 Social work associate professionals
- 347 Artistic, entertainment and sports associate
professionals
 - 3471 Decorators and commercial designers
 - 3472 Radio, television and other announcers
 - 3473 Street, night-club and related musicians,
singers and dancers
 - 3474 Clowns, magicians, acrobats and related
associate professionals

- 3475 Athletes, sportspersons and related
associate professionals
- 348 Religious associate professionals
- 3480 Religious associate professionals
- 4 Clerks
 - 41 Office clerks
 - 411 Secretaries, keyboard-operating clerks and
related clerks
 - 4111 Stenographers and typists
 - 4112 Word-processor and related operators
 - 4113 Data entry operators
 - 4114 Calculating machine operators
 - 4115 Secretaries
 - 412 Numerical clerks
 - 4121 Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
 - 4122 Statistical and finance clerks
 - 413 Material-recording and transport clerks
 - 4131 Stock clerks
 - 4132 Production clerks
 - 4133 Transport clerks
 - 414 Library, mail and related clerks
 - 4141 Library and filing clerks
 - 4142 Mail carriers and sorting clerks
 - 4143 Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
 - 4144 Scribes and related workers
 - 419 Other office clerks
 - 4190 Other office clerks
 - 42 Customer services clerks
 - 421 Cashiers, tellers and related clerks
 - 4211 Cashiers and ticket clerks
 - 4212 Tellers and other counter clerks
 - 4213 Bookmakers and croupiers
 - 4214 Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
 - 4215 Debt-collectors and related workers
 - 422 Client information clerks
 - 4221 Travel agency and related clerks
 - 4222 Receptionists and information clerks
 - 4223 Telephone switchboard operators
 - 43 Office helping workers *
 - 44 Post office *
 - 45 Railway official, higher civil service *

5 Personal service, service workers and shop and market sales
workers

51 Personal and protective services workers

511 Travel attendants and related workers

5111 Travel attendants and travel stewards

5112 Transport conductors

5113 Travel guides

512 Housekeeping and restaurant services workers

5121 Housekeepers and related workers

5122 Cooks

5123 Waiters, waitresses and bartenders

513 Personal care and related workers

5131 Child care workers

5132 Institution-based personal care workers

5133 Home-based personal care workers

5139 Personal care and related workers not
elsewhere classified

514 Other personal services workers

5141 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and
related workers

5142 Companions and valets

5143 Undertakers and embalmers

5149 Other personal services workers not
elsewhere classified

515 Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers

5151 Astrologers and related workers

5152 Fortune-tellers, palmists and related
workers

516 Protective services workers

5161 Fire-fighters

5162 Police officers

5163 Prison guards

5169 Protective services workers not elsewhere
classified

52 Models, salespersons and demonstrators

521 Fashion and other models

5210 Fashion and other models

522 Shop salespersons and demonstrators

5220 Shop salespersons and demonstrators

523 Stall and market salespersons

5230 Stall and market salespersons

6 Skilled agricultural and fishery workers

61 Market-oriented skilled agricultural and fishery
workers

611 Market gardeners and crop growers

6111 Field crop and vegetable growers

6112 Tree and shrub crop growers

- 6113 Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
- 6114 Mixed-crop growers
- 612 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers
 - 6121 Dairy and livestock producers
 - 6122 Poultry producers
 - 6123 Apiarists and sericulturists
 - 6124 Mixed animal producers
 - 6129 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 613 Market-oriented crop animal producers
 - 6130 Market-oriented crop animal producers
- 614 Forestry and related workers
 - 6141 Forestry workers and loggers
 - 6142 Charcoal burners and related workers
- 615 Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
 - 6151 Aquatic-life cultivation workers
 - 6152 Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
 - 6153 Deep-sea fishery workers
 - 6154 Hunters and trappers
- 62 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
 - 621 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
 - 6210 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
- 7 Craft and related trades workers
 - 71 Extraction and building trades workers
 - 711 Miners, shotfirers, stone cutters and carvers
 - 7111 Miners and quarry workers
 - 7112 Shotfirers and blasters
 - 7113 Stone splitters, cutters and carvers
 - 712 Building frame and related trades workers
 - 7121 Builders, traditional materials
 - 7122 Bricklayers and stonemasons
 - 7123 Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers
 - 7124 Carpenters and joiners
 - 7129 Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified
 - 713 Building finishers and related trades workers
 - 7131 Roofers
 - 7132 Floor layers and tile setters
 - 7133 Plasterers
 - 7134 Insulation workers
 - 7135 Glaziers
 - 7136 Plumbers and pipe fitters
 - 7137 Building and related electricians

- 714 Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers
 - 7141 Painters and related workers
 - 7142 Varnishers and related painters
 - 7143 Building structure cleaners

- 72 Metal, machinery and related trades workers
 - 721 Metal moulders, welders, sheetmetal workers, structural-metal preparers, and related trades workers
 - 7211 Metal moulders and coremakers
 - 7212 Welders and flamecutters
 - 7213 Sheet-metal workers
 - 7214 Structural-metal preparers and erectors
 - 7215 Riggers and cable splicers
 - 7216 Underwater workers
 - 722 Blacksmiths, tool-makers and related trades workers
 - 7221 Blacksmiths, hammer-smiths and forging-press workers
 - 7222 Tool-makers and related workers
 - 7223 Machine-tool setters and setter-operators
 - 7224 Metal wheel-grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
 - 723 Machinery mechanics and fitters
 - 7231 Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters
 - 7232 Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters
 - 7233 Agricultural- or industrial-machinery mechanics and fitters
 - 724 Electrical and electronic equipment mechanics and fitters
 - 7241 Electrical mechanics and fitters
 - 7242 Electronics fitters
 - 7243 Electronics mechanics and servicers
 - 7244 Telegraph and telephone installers and servicers
 - 7245 Electrical line installers, repairers and cable jointers

- 73 Precision, handicraft, printing and related trades workers
 - 731 Precision workers in metal and related materials
 - 7311 Precision-instrument makers and repairers
 - 7312 Musical-instrument makers and tuners
 - 7313 Jewellery and precious-metal workers
 - 732 Potters, glass-makers and related trades workers
 - 7321 Abrasive wheel formers, potters and

- related workers
- 7322 Glass-makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
- 7323 Glass engravers and etchers
- 7324 Glass, ceramics and related decorative painters
- 733 Handicraft workers in wood, textile, leather and related materials
- 7331 Handicraft workers in wood and related materials
- 7332 Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
- 734 Printing and related trades workers
- 7341 Compositors, typesetters and related workers
- 7342 Stereotypers, and electrotypers
- 7343 Printing engravers and etchers
- 7344 Photographic and related workers
- 7345 Bookbinders and related workers
- 7346 Silk-screen, block and textile printers
- 74 Other craft and related trades workers
- 741 Food processing and related trades workers
- 7411 Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
- 7412 Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionary maker
- 7413 Dairy-products makers
- 7414 Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
- 7415 Food and beverage tasters and graders
- 7416 Tobacco preparers and tobacco products maker
- 742 Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
- 7421 Wood treaters
- 7422 Cabinet-makers and related workers
- 7423 Woodworking-machine setters and setter-operators
- 7424 Basketry weavers, brush makers and related workers
- 743 Textile, garment and related trades workers
- 7431 Fibre preparers
- 7432 Weavers, knitters and related workers
- 7433 Tailors, dressmakers and hatters
- 7434 Furriers and related workers
- 7435 Textile, leather and related pattern-makers and cutters
- 7436 Sewers, embroiderers and related workers
- 7437 Upholsterers and related workers
- 744 Pelt, leather and shoemaking trades workers

- 7441 Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
- 7442 Shoe-makers and related workers
- 751 Metal workers n.e.c. *
 - (skilled workers, semi-skilled workers, foremen, masters)
- 752 Electronics engineers n.e.c. *
 - (skilled workers, semi-skilled workers, foremen, masters)
- 79 Master craftsman as supervisor *
- 8 Plant and machine operators and assemblers
 - 81 Stationary-plant and related operators
 - 811 Mining- and mineral-processing-plant operators
 - 8111 Mining-plant operators
 - 8112 Mineral-ore and stone-processing-plant operators
 - 8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers
 - 812 Metal-processing-plant operators
 - 8121 Ore and metal furnace operators
 - 8122 Metal melters, casters and rolling-mill operators
 - 8123 Metal-heat-treating-plant operators
 - 8124 Metal drawers and extruders
 - 813 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators
 - 8131 Glass and ceramics kiln and related machine operators
 - 8139 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators not elsewhere classified
 - 814 Wood-processing- and papermaking-plant operators
 - 8141 Wood-processing-plant operators
 - 8142 Paper-pulp plant operators
 - 8143 Papermaking-plant operators
 - 815 Chemical-processing-plant operators
 - 8151 Crushing-, grinding- and chemical-mixing-machinery-operators
 - 8152 Chemical-heat-treating-plant operators
 - 8153 Chemical-filtering- and separating-equipment operators
 - 8154 Chemical-still and reactor operators (except petroleum and natural gas)
 - 8155 Petroleum- and natural-gas-refining-plant operators
 - 8159 Chemical-processing-plant operators not elsewhere classified
 - 816 Power-production and related plant operators

- 8161 Power-production plant operators
- 8162 Steam-engine and boiler operators
- 8163 Incinerator, water-treatment and related
plant operators
- 817 Automated-assembly-line and industrial-robot
operators
- 8171 Automated-assembly-line operators
- 8172 Industrial-robot operators
- 82 Machine operators and assemblers
- 821 Metal- and mineral-products machine operators
- 8211 Machine-tool operators
- 8212 Cement and other mineral products machine
operators
- 822 Chemical-products machine operators
- 8221 Pharmaceutical- and toiletry products
machine operators
- 8222 Ammunition- and explosive-products machine
operators
- 8223 Metal finishing-, plating- and coating-
machine operators
- 8224 Photographic-products machine operators
operators
- 8229 Chemical-products machine operators not
elsewhere classified
- 823 Rubber- and plastic-products machine operators
- 8231 Rubber-products machine operators
- 8232 Plastic-products machine operators
- 824 Wood-products machine operators
- 8240 Wood-products machine operators
- 825 Printing-, binding- and paper-products machine
operators
- 8251 Printing-machine operators
- 8252 Bookbinding-machine operators
- 8253 Paper-products machine operators
- 826 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine
operators
- 8261 Fibre-preparing-, spinning- and winding-
machine operators
- 8262 Weaving- and knitting-machine operators
- 8263 Sewing-machine operators
- 8264 Bleaching-, dyeing- and cleaning-machine
operators
- 8265 Fur- and leather-preparing-machine operators
- 8266 Shoemaking- and related machine operators
- 8269 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine
operators not elsewhere classified
- 827 Food and related products machine operators

- 8271 Meat- and fish-processing-machine operators
- 8272 Dairy-products machine operators
- 8273 Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators
- 8274 Baked-goods, cereal and chocolate-products
machine operators
- 8275 Fruit-, vegetable- and nut-processing-
machine operators
- 8276 Sugar production machine operators
- 8277 Tea-, coffee-, and cocoa-processing-machine
operators
- 8278 Brewers-, wine and other beverage machine
operators
- 8279 Tobacco production machine operators
- 828 Assemblers
 - 8281 Mechanical-machinery assemblers
 - 8282 Electrical-equipment assemblers
 - 8283 Electronic-equipment assemblers
 - 8284 Metal-, rubber- and plastic-products
assemblers
 - 8285 Wood and related products assemblers
 - 8286 Paperboard, textile and related products
assemblers
- 829 Other machine operators and assemblers
 - 8290 Other machine operators and assemblers
- 83 Drivers and mobile-plant operators
 - 831 Locomotive-engine drivers and related workers
 - 8311 Locomotive-engine drivers
 - 8312 Railway breakers, signallers and shunters
 - 832 Motor-vehicle drivers
 - 8321 Motor-cycle drivers
 - 8322 Car, taxi and van drivers
 - 8323 Bus and tram drivers
 - 8324 Heavy truck and lorry drivers
 - 833 Agricultural and other mobile-plant operators
 - 8331 Motorised farm and forestry plant operators
 - 8332 Earth-moving- and related plant operators
 - 8333 Crane, hoist and related plant operators
 - 8334 Lifting-truck operators
 - 834 Ship's deck crews and related workers
 - 8340 Ship's deck crews and related workers
- 9 Elementary occupations, unskilled workers
 - 91 Sales and services elementary occupations
 - 911 Street vendors and related workers
 - 9111 Street food vendors
 - 9112 Street vendors, non-food products

- 9113 Door-to-door and telephone salespersons
- 912 Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations
 - 9120 Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations
- 913 Domestic and related helpers, cleaners and launderers
 - 9131 Domestic helpers and cleaners
 - 9132 Helpers and cleaners in offices, hotels and other establishments
 - 9133 Hand-launderers and pressers
- 914 Building caretakers, window and related cleaners
 - 9141 Building caretakers
 - 9142 Vehicle, window and related cleaners
- 915 Messengers, porters, doorkeepers and related workers
 - 9151 Messengers, package, and luggage porters and deliverers
 - 9152 Doorkeepers, watchpersons, and related workers
 - 9153 Vending-machine money collectors, meter readers and related workers
- 916 Garbage collectors and related labourers
 - 9161 Garbage collectors
 - 9162 Sweepers and related labourers
- 92 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
 - 921 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
 - 9211 Farm-hands and labourers
 - 9212 Forestry labourers
 - 9213 Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers
- 93 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
 - 931 Mining and construction labourers
 - 9311 Mining and quarrying labourers
 - 9312 Construction and maintenance labourers: roads, dams and similar constructions
 - 9313 Building construction labourers
 - 932 Manufacturing labourers
 - 9321 Assembling labourers
 - 9322 Hand packers and other manufacturing labourers
 - 933 Transport labourers and freight handlers
 - 9331 Hand or pedal vehicle drivers
 - 9332 Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery

9333 Freight handlers

0001 Soldiers (armed forces)

0002 Officers (armed forces)

10004 Workers with unidentifiable (not
classifiable) or inadequately described job

10007 Refused

10008 Don't know

10009 No answer

Remarks:

(*) new codes added by ZUMA

(1) This occupational group is intended to cover persons who, as directors, chief executives or department managers, manage enterprises, organizations or departments, requiring a total of three or more managers.

(2) This occupational group is intended to include persons who, either on their own behalf or on behalf of the proprietor, manage enterprises or in some cases organizations with the help of non-managerial staff and no more than one other senior staff, who should also be classified in this sub-major group, because this person's responsibilities will usually be more varied than those of a department manager in a larger enterprise or organization. Non-managerial staff should be classified according to their specific tasks.

(3) This code was introduced to supplement the existing ISCO-classification. It was taken from the European Community variant of the classification called ISCO 88 (COM).

Source:

Elias, Peter and Margaret Birch 1994:

Establishment of Community-Wide Occupational Statistics. ISCO 88 (COM): A Guide for Users, Coventry: University of Warwick, Institute for Employment Research.

For further information compare also:

Wolf, Christoph 1997:

The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V703 R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, SIOPS ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V692>

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS)

0 Respondent not employed full- or part-time (code 3-4 in V688); not available 1980-1998

99 No answer

Note:

Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS)

The "Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale" is based on the ISCO classification of 1988. It was conceived as an alternative prestige measure to Treiman's occupational prestige scale, which is based on ISCO 1968.

Please be advised that there are as yet no SIOPS-scores for the incomplete codes and the general categories of ISCO.

For further explanation see:

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom and Donald J. Treiman 1996:

Internationally Comparable Measures of Occupational Status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, in: Social Science Research 25: 124 - 168.

V704 R.: CURRENT OCCUP., SIOPS ISCO 88, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V692>

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS), categorized

0 Respondent not employed full- or part-time (code 3-4 in V688); not available 1980-1998

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V703.

ZA4580, V704: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V704, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V704															
	Mis														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1821	1358	1505
1													9 (0,5)	9 (0,7)	10 (0,7)
2													151 (8,3)	123 (9,0)	121 (8,8)
3													665 (36,4)	459 (33,5)	444 (32,4)
4													506 (27,7)	345 (25,2)	396 (28,9)
5													258 (14,1)	224 (16,4)	234 (17,1)
6													238 (13,0)	209 (15,3)	166 (12,1)
99	M												155	93	71
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2947
N Valid Sum													1827	1369	1371

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V704						
0	1763	1777	1352	1638	46170	
1	8 (0,5)	11 (0,7)	9 (0,6)	12 (0,7)	68	68
2	146 (9,4)	150 (9,2)	124 (8,6)	165 (9,0)	980	980
3	590 (38,0)	552 (33,9)	438 (30,3)	532 (29,0)	3680	3680
4	433 (27,9)	463 (28,4)	426 (29,4)	572 (31,2)	3141	3141
5	201 (12,9)	254 (15,6)	252 (17,4)	316 (17,2)	1739	1739
6	176 (11,3)	199 (12,2)	198 (13,7)	237 (12,9)	1423	1423
99	104	62	29	8	522	
N Sum	3421	3468	2828	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	1554	1629	1447	1834		11031

V705 R.: CURRENT MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V692>

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)

0 Respondent not employed full- or part-time (code 3, 4 in V688); not available 1980-1991, 2012

999,9 No answer

Comment:

The prestige values for 1992-2006 were retroactively prepared for this cumulative data set. Interested persons can obtain the respective SPSS routine from the archive (please contact Michael Terwey).

Note:

Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS) for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

The Magnitudeprestige Scale is based on an alternative measurement of social prestige created by Bernd Wegener. Starting point is a prestige assessment without a list of pre-quoted categories, i.e. respondents were asked to give an implicit ratio estimation of the relative magnitude of prestige. The resulting MPS-scale describes a gradual mapping of social closure.

For further explanation see:

Bernd Wegener 1984:

Gibt es Sozialprestige? Konstruktion und Validität der Magnitude-Prestigeskala, ZUMA Arbeitsbericht 84/02.

Bernd Wegener 1985:

Gibt es Sozialprestige? in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie 14: 209 - 235.

V706 R.: CURR. MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 88,CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V692>

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS), categorized

0 Respondent not employed full- or part-time (code 3, 4 in V688); not available 1980-1991, 2012

1 under 40

2 40 to under 60

3 60 to under 80

4 80 to under 100

5 100 to under 120

6 120 to under 160

7 160 and more

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V600.

ZA4580, V706: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V706, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V706														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	1882	1646	1706	1743	1909	1402
1									138 (8,4)	158 (9,0)	156 (8,8)	103 (7,2)	170 (9,3)	106 (7,8)
2									580 (35,3)	654 (37,1)	630 (35,7)	524 (36,7)	552 (30,3)	387 (28,5)
3									348 (21,2)	353 (20,0)	346 (19,6)	338 (23,7)	466 (25,6)	296 (21,8)
4									276 (16,8)	263 (14,9)	284 (16,1)	217 (15,2)	290 (15,9)	243 (17,9)
5									72 (4,4)	89 (5,0)	93 (5,3)	80 (5,6)	93 (5,1)	79 (5,8)
6									206 (12,5)	204 (11,6)	215 (12,2)	141 (9,9)	215 (11,8)	209 (15,4)
7									23 (1,4)	42 (2,4)	40 (2,3)	26 (1,8)	36 (2,0)	36 (2,7)
99	M								23	41	49	62	74	62
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3519	3234	3805	2820
N Valid Sum									1643	1763	1764	1429	1822	1356

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V706								
	0	1549	1796	1777	1347	3480	41443	
	1	104 (7,8)	133 (8,7)	142 (8,7)	122 (8,4)		1332	1332
	2	431 (32,2)	540 (35,2)	521 (31,8)	422 (29,1)		5241	5241
	3	276 (20,6)	312 (20,4)	297 (18,2)	263 (18,1)		3295	3295
	4	248 (18,5)	269 (17,6)	331 (20,2)	298 (20,5)		2719	2719
	5	87 (6,5)	88 (5,7)	99 (6,1)	120 (8,3)		900	900
	6	170 (12,7)	162 (10,6)	215 (13,1)	191 (13,2)		1928	1928
	7	22 (1,6)	28 (1,8)	31 (1,9)	35 (2,4)		319	319
	99	60	91	55	29		546	
N Sum		2947	3419	3468	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		1338	1532	1636	1451			15734

V707 R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISEI ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V692>

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI), Ganzeboom

0 Respondent not employed full- or part-time (code 3-4 in V688); not available 1980-1998

99 No answer

Note:

Ganzeboom's ISEI for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

In contrast to social prestige scales, this index of socio-economic status is constructed so as to include information on the educational level and the income connected to an occupational position. For ALLBUS, two versions of the index, based on ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988 respectively, were constructed.

Please be advised that there are as yet no ISEI-scores for the incomplete codes and the general categories of ISCO.

For further explanation see:

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom, Paul M. De Graaf, Donald J. Treiman and J. De Leeuw 1992:

A Standard International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status, in: Social Science Research 21: 1 - 56.

Jürgen H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik 1993:

Operationalisierung von "Beruf" als zentrale Variable zur Messung von sozio-ökonomischem Status, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 32: 135 - 141.

Christof Wolf 1995:

Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom and Donald J. Treiman 1996:

Internationally Comparable Measures of Occupational Status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, in: Social Science Research 25: 124 - 168.

Wolf, Christoph 1997:

The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V708 R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISEI I88, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V692>

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI), Ganzeboom - categorized

0 Respondent not employed full- or part-time (code 3-4 in V583); not available 1980-1998

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V707.

ZA4580, V708: to V2: (N=57720) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V708, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V708															
	Mis														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1821	1358	1505
1													46 (2,5)	27 (2,0)	29 (2,1)
2													232 (12,7)	160 (11,7)	151 (11,0)
3													457 (25,0)	302 (22,1)	353 (25,8)
4													370 (20,3)	263 (19,2)	263 (19,2)
5													416 (22,8)	348 (25,4)	359 (26,2)
6													278 (15,2)	236 (17,2)	194 (14,2)
7													27 (1,5)	33 (2,4)	20 (1,5)
99	M												155	93	71
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3802	2820	2945
N Valid Sum													1826	1369	1369

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V708						
0	1763	1777	1352	1638	46170	
1	38 (2,4)	46 (2,8)	35 (2,4)	48 (2,6)	269	269
2	197 (12,7)	192 (11,8)	160 (11,1)	198 (10,8)	1290	1290
3	413 (26,6)	462 (28,3)	386 (26,7)	526 (28,7)	2899	2899
4	329 (21,2)	252 (15,5)	196 (13,6)	272 (14,8)	1945	1945
5	346 (22,3)	411 (25,2)	381 (26,3)	448 (24,4)	2709	2709
6	206 (13,3)	234 (14,4)	263 (18,2)	311 (16,9)	1722	1722
7	24 (1,5)	33 (2,0)	25 (1,7)	32 (1,7)	194	194
99	104	62	29	8	522	
N Sum	3420	3469	2827	3481	57720	
N Valid Sum	1553	1630	1446	1835		11028

V709 RESP.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 2008

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V692>

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of occupation according to ISCO 2008

0 Respondent not employed full- or part-time (code 3-4 in V688); not available 1980-2010

10004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

10009 No answer

Note:

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 2008)

Source of ISCO 2008 codes:

Commission Recommendation of 29 October 2009 on the use of the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO-08) (Text with EEA relevance), OJ L 292, 10.11.2009, p. 31-47, <http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=OJ:L:2009:292:0031:01:EN:HTML> (accessed 17 December 2013)

Please note: ISCO 2008 coding in ALLBUS uses a number of custom codes. These are marked * in the following documentation.

ANNEX**ISCO-08 CLASSIFICATION****1 Managers**

11 Chief executives, senior officials and legislators

111 Legislators and senior officials

1111 Legislators

1112 Senior government officials

1113 Traditional chiefs and heads of village

1114 Senior officials of special-interest organisations

112 Managing directors and chief executives

1120 Managing directors and chief executives

12 Administrative and commercial managers

121 Business services and administration managers

1211 Finance managers

1212 Human resource managers

1213 Policy and planning managers

1219 Business services and administration managers not elsewhere classified

122 Sales, marketing and development managers

1221 Sales and marketing managers

1222 Advertising and public relations managers

1223 Research and development managers

13 Production and specialised services managers

131 Production managers in agriculture, forestry and fisheries

1311 Agricultural and forestry production managers

1312 Aquaculture and fisheries production managers
132 Manufacturing, mining, construction, and distribution managers
1321 Manufacturing managers
1322 Mining managers
1323 Construction managers
1324 Supply, distribution and related managers
133 Information and communications technology service managers
1330 Information and communications technology service managers
134 Professional services managers
1341 Child care services managers
1342 Health services managers
1343 Aged care services managers
1344 Social welfare managers
1345 Education managers
1346 Financial and insurance services branch managers
1349 Professional services managers not elsewhere classified
14 Hospitality, retail and other services managers
141 Hotel and restaurant managers
1411 Hotel managers
1412 Restaurant managers
142 Retail and wholesale trade managers
1420 Retail and wholesale trade managers
143 Other services managers
1431 Sports, recreation and cultural centre managers
1439 Services managers not elsewhere classified
2 Professionals
21 Science and engineering professionals
211 Physical and earth science professionals
2111 Physicists and astronomers
2112 Meteorologists
2113 Chemists
2114 Geologists and geophysicists
212 Mathematicians, actuaries and statisticians
2120 Mathematicians, actuaries and statisticians
213 Life science professionals
2131 Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals
2132 Farming, forestry and fisheries advisers
2133 Environmental protection professionals
214 Engineering professionals (excluding electrotechnology)
2141 Industrial and production engineers
2142 Civil engineers
2143 Environmental engineers
2144 Mechanical engineers
2145 Chemical engineers
2146 Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals
2149 Engineering professionals not elsewhere classified
215 Electrotechnology engineers

2151 Electrical engineers
2152 Electronics engineers
2153 Telecommunications engineers
216 Architects, planners, surveyors and designers
2161 Building architects
2162 Landscape architects
2163 Product and garment designers
2164 Town and traffic planners
2165 Cartographers and surveyors
2166 Graphic and multimedia designers
22 Health professionals
221 Medical doctors
2211 Generalist medical practitioners
2212 Specialist medical practitioners
222 Nursing and midwifery professionals
2221 Nursing professionals
2222 Midwifery professionals
223 Traditional and complementary medicine professionals
2230 Traditional and complementary medicine professionals
224 Paramedical practitioners
2240 Paramedical practitioners
225 Veterinarians
2250 Veterinarians
226 Other health professionals
2261 Dentists
2262 Pharmacists
2263 Environmental and occupational health and hygiene professionals
2264 Physiotherapists
2265 Dieticians and nutritionists
2266 Audiologists and speech therapists
2267 Optometrists and ophthalmic opticians
2269 Health professionals not elsewhere classified
23 Teaching professionals
231 University and higher education teachers
2310 University and higher education teachers
232 Vocational education teachers
2320 Vocational education teachers
233 Secondary education teachers
2330 Secondary education teachers
234 Primary school and early childhood teachers
2341 Primary school teachers
2342 Early childhood educators
235 Other teaching professionals
2351 Education methods specialists
2352 Special needs teachers
2353 Other language teachers
2354 Other music teachers

2355 Other arts teachers
2356 Information technology trainers
2359 Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified
24 Business and administration professionals
241 Finance professionals
2411 Accountants
2412 Financial and investment advisers
2413 Financial analysts
242 Administration professionals
2421 Management and organisation analysts
2422 Policy administration professionals
2423 Personnel and careers professionals
2424 Training and staff development professionals
243 Sales, marketing and public relations professionals
2431 Advertising and marketing professionals
2432 Public relations professionals
2433 Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT)
2434 Information and communications technology sales professionals
25 Information and communications technology professionals
251 Software and applications developers and analysts
2511 Systems analysts
2512 Software developers
2513 Web and multimedia developers
2514 Applications programmers
2519 Software and applications developers and analysts not elsewhere classified
252 Database and network professionals
2521 Database designers and administrators
2522 Systems administrators
2523 Computer network professionals
2529 Database and network professionals not elsewhere classified
26 Legal, social and cultural professionals
261 Legal professionals
2611 Lawyers
2612 Judges
2619 Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
262 Librarians, archivists and curators
2621 Archivists and curators
2622 Librarians and related information professionals
263 Social and religious professionals
2631 Economists
2632 Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals
2633 Philosophers, historians and political scientists
2634 Psychologists
2635 Social work and counselling professionals
2636 Religious professionals
264 Authors, journalists and linguists
2641 Authors and related writers

2642 Journalists
2643 Translators, interpreters and other linguists
265 Creative and performing artists
2651 Visual artists
2652 Musicians, singers and composers
2653 Dancers and choreographers
2654 Film, stage and related directors and producers
2655 Actors
2656 Announcers on radio, television and other media
2659 Creative and performing artists not elsewhere classified
3 Technicians and associate professionals
31 Science and engineering associate professionals
311 Physical and engineering science technicians
3111 Chemical and physical science technicians
3112 Civil engineering technicians
3113 Electrical engineering technicians
3114 Electronics engineering technicians
3115 Mechanical engineering technicians
3116 Chemical engineering technicians
3117 Mining and metallurgical technicians
3118 Draughtspersons
3119 Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified
312 Mining, manufacturing and construction supervisors
3121 Mining supervisors
3122 Manufacturing supervisors
3123 Construction supervisors
313 Process control technicians
3131 Power production plant operators
3132 Incinerator and water treatment plant operators
3133 Chemical processing plant controllers
3134 Petroleum and natural gas refining plant operators
3135 Metal production process controllers
3139 Process control technicians not elsewhere classified
314 Life science technicians and related associate professionals
3141 Life science technicians (excluding medical)
3142 Agricultural technicians
3143 Forestry technicians
315 Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
3151 Ships' engineers
3152 Ships' deck officers and pilots
3153 Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals
3154 Air traffic controllers
3155 Air traffic safety electronics technicians
32 Health associate professionals
321 Medical and pharmaceutical technicians
3211 Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians
3212 Medical and pathology laboratory technicians

3213 Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants
3214 Medical and dental prosthetic technicians
322 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
3221 Nursing associate professionals
3222 Midwifery associate professionals
323 Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals
3230 Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals
324 Veterinary technicians and assistants
3240 Veterinary technicians and assistants
325 Other health associate professionals
3251 Dental assistants and therapists
3252 Medical records and health information technicians
3253 Community health workers
3254 Dispensing opticians
3255 Physiotherapy technicians and assistants
3256 Medical assistants
3257 Environmental and occupational health inspectors and associates
3258 Ambulance workers
3259 Health associate professionals not elsewhere classified
33 Business and administration associate professionals
331 Financial and mathematical associate professionals
3311 Securities and finance dealers and brokers
3312 Credit and loans officers
3313 Accounting associate professionals
3314 Statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals
3315 Valuers and loss assessors
3319 Other non-academic financial and mathematical professionals *
332 Sales and purchasing agents and brokers
3321 Insurance representatives
3322 Commercial sales representatives
3323 Buyers
3324 Trade brokers
333 Business services agents
3331 Clearing and forwarding agents
3332 Conference and event planners
3333 Employment agents and contractors
3334 Real estate agents and property managers
3339 Business services agents not elsewhere classified
334 Administrative and specialised secretaries
3341 Office supervisors
3342 Legal secretaries
3343 Administrative and executive secretaries
3344 Medical secretaries
335 Regulatory government associate professionals
3351 Customs and border inspectors
3352 Government tax and excise officials
3353 Government social benefits officials

3354 Government licensing officials
3355 Police inspectors and detectives
3359 Regulatory government associate professionals not elsewhere classified
34 Legal, social, cultural and related associate professionals
341 Legal, social and religious associate professionals
3411 Legal and related associate professionals
3412 Social work associate professionals
3413 Religious associate professionals
342 Sports and fitness workers
3421 Athletes and sports players
3422 Sports coaches, instructors and officials
3423 Fitness and recreation instructors and program leaders
343 Artistic, cultural and culinary associate professionals
3431 Photographers
3432 Interior designers and decorators
3433 Gallery, museum and library technicians
3434 Chefs
3435 Other artistic and cultural associate professionals
35 Information and communications technicians
351 Information and communications technology operations and user support technicians
3511 Information and communications technology operations technicians
3512 Information and communications technology user support technicians
3513 Computer network and systems technicians
3514 Web technicians
352 Telecommunications and broadcasting technicians
3521 Broadcasting and audiovisual technicians
3522 Telecommunications engineering technicians
4 Clerical support workers
41 General and keyboard clerks
411 General office clerks
4110 General office clerks
412 Secretaries (general)
4120 Secretaries (general)
413 Keyboard operators
4131 Typists and word processing operators
4132 Data entry clerks
42 Customer services clerks
421 Tellers, money collectors and related clerks
4211 Bank tellers and related clerks
4212 Bookmakers, croupiers and related gaming workers
4213 Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
4214 Debt-collectors and related workers
422 Client information workers
4221 Travel consultants and clerks
4222 Contact centre information clerks
4223 Telephone switchboard operators
4224 Hotel receptionists

4225 Enquiry clerks
4226 Receptionists (general)
4227 Survey and market research interviewers
4229 Client information workers not elsewhere classified
43 Numerical and material recording clerks
431 Numerical clerks
4311 Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
4312 Statistical, finance and insurance clerks
4313 Payroll clerks
432 Material-recording and transport clerks
4321 Stock clerks
4322 Production clerks
4323 Transport clerks
44 Other clerical support workers
441 Other clerical support workers
4411 Library clerks
4412 Mail carriers and sorting clerks
4413 Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
4414 Scribes and related workers
4415 Filing and copying clerks
4416 Personnel clerks
4419 Clerical support workers not elsewhere classified
5 Service and sales workers
51 Personal service workers
511 Travel attendants, conductors and guides
5111 Travel attendants and travel stewards
5112 Transport conductors
5113 Travel guides
512 Cooks
5120 Cooks
513 Waiters and bartenders
5131 Waiters
5132 Bartenders
514 Hairdressers, beauticians and related workers
5141 Hairdressers
5142 Beauticians and related workers
515 Building and housekeeping supervisors
5151 Cleaning and housekeeping supervisors in offices, hotels and other establishments
5152 Domestic housekeepers
5153 Building caretakers
516 Other personal services workers
5161 Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers
5162 Companions and valets
5163 Undertakers and embalmers
5164 Pet groomers and animal care workers
5165 Driving instructors
5169 Personal services workers not elsewhere classified

52 Sales workers
521 Street and market salespersons
5211 Stall and market salespersons
5212 Street food salespersons
522 Shop salespersons
5221 Shop keepers
5222 Shop supervisors
5223 Shop sales assistants
523 Cashiers and ticket clerks
5230 Cashiers and ticket clerks
524 Other sales workers
5241 Fashion and other models
5242 Sales demonstrators
5243 Door to door salespersons
5244 Contact centre salespersons
5245 Service station attendants
5246 Food service counter attendants
5249 Sales workers not elsewhere classified
53 Personal care workers
531 Child care workers and teachers' aides
5311 Child care workers
5312 Teachers' aides
532 Personal care workers in health services
5321 Health care assistants
5322 Home-based personal care workers
5329 Personal care workers in health services not elsewhere classified
54 Protective services workers
541 Protective services workers
5411 Fire-fighters
5412 Police officers
5413 Prison guards
5414 Security guards
5419 Protective services workers not elsewhere classified
6 Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers
61 Market-oriented skilled agricultural workers
611 Market gardeners and crop growers
6111 Field crop and vegetable growers
6112 Tree and shrub crop growers
6113 Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
6114 Mixed crop growers
612 Animal producers
6121 Livestock and dairy producers
6122 Poultry producers
6123 Apiarists and sericulturists
6129 Animal producers not elsewhere classified
613 Mixed crop and animal producers
6130 Mixed crop and animal producers

62 Market-oriented skilled forestry, fishery and hunting workers
621 Forestry and related workers
6210 Forestry and related workers
622 Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
6221 Aquaculture workers
6222 Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
6223 Deep-sea fishery workers
6224 Hunters and trappers
63 Subsistence farmers, fishers, hunters and gatherers
631 Subsistence crop farmers
6310 Subsistence crop farmers
632 Subsistence livestock farmers
6320 Subsistence livestock farmers
633 Subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers
6330 Subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers
634 Subsistence fishers, hunters, trappers and gatherers
6340 Subsistence fishers, hunters, trappers and gatherers
7 Craft and related trades workers
71 Building and related trades workers, excluding electricians
711 Building frame and related trades workers
7111 House builders
7112 Bricklayers and related workers
7113 Stonemasons, stone cutters, splitters and carvers
7114 Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers
7115 Carpenters and joiners
7119 Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified
712 Building finishers and related trades workers
7121 Roofers
7122 Floor layers and tile setters
7123 Plasterers
7124 Insulation workers
7125 Glaziers
7126 Plumbers and pipe fitters
7127 Air conditioning and refrigeration mechanics
713 Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers
7131 Painters and related workers
7132 Spray painters and varnishers
7133 Building structure cleaners
72 Metal, machinery and related trades workers
721 Sheet and structural metal workers, moulders and welders, and related workers
7211 Metal moulders and coremakers
7212 Welders and flamecutters
7213 Sheet-metal workers
7214 Structural-metal preparers and erectors
7215 Riggers and cable splicers
722 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and related trades workers
7221 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging press workers

7222 Toolmakers and related workers
7223 Metal working machine tool setters and operators
7224 Metal polishers, wheel grinders and tool sharpeners
723 Machinery mechanics and repairers
7231 Motor vehicle mechanics and repairers
7232 Aircraft engine mechanics and repairers
7233 Agricultural and industrial machinery mechanics and repairers
7234 Bicycle and related repairers
725 Metal workers *
7250 Metal workers *
73 Handicraft and printing workers
731 Handicraft workers
7311 Precision-instrument makers and repairers
7312 Musical instrument makers and tuners
7313 Jewellery and precious-metal workers
7314 Potters and related workers
7315 Glass makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
7316 Sign writers, decorative painters, engravers and etchers
7317 Handicraft workers in wood, basketry and related materials
7318 Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
7319 Handicraft workers not elsewhere classified
732 Printing trades workers
7321 Pre-press technicians
7322 Printers
7323 Print finishing and binding workers
74 Electrical and electronic trades workers
741 Electrical equipment installers and repairers
7411 Building and related electricians
7412 Electrical mechanics and fitters
7413 Electrical line installers and repairers
742 Electronics and telecommunications installers and repairers
7421 Electronics mechanics and servicers
7422 Information and communications technology installers and servicers
75 Food processing, wood working, garment and other craft and related trades workers
751 Food processing and related trades workers
7511 Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
7512 Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionery makers
7513 Dairy-products makers
7514 Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
7515 Food and beverage tasters and graders
7516 Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers
752 Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
7521 Wood treaters
7522 Cabinet-makers and related workers
7523 Woodworking-machine tool setters and operators
753 Garment and related trades workers
7531 Tailors, dressmakers, furriers and hatters

7532 Garment and related pattern-makers and cutters
7533 Sewing, embroidery and related workers
7534 Upholsterers and related workers
7535 Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
7536 Shoemakers and related workers
754 Other craft and related workers
7541 Underwater divers
7542 Shotfirers and blasters
7543 Product graders and testers (excluding foods and beverages)
7544 Fumigators and other pest and weed controllers
7549 Craft and related workers not elsewhere classified
8 Plant and machine operators and assemblers
81 Stationary plant and machine operators
811 Mining and mineral processing plant operators
8111 Miners and quarriers
8112 Mineral and stone processing plant operators
8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers
8114 Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators
812 Metal processing and finishing plant operators
8121 Metal processing plant operators
8122 Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators
813 Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators
8131 Chemical products plant and machine operators
8132 Photographic products machine operators
814 Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators
8141 Rubber products machine operators
8142 Plastic products machine operators
8143 Paper products machine operators
815 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators
8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators
8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators
8153 Sewing machine operators
8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators
8155 Fur and leather preparing machine operators
8156 Shoemaking and related machine operators
8157 Laundry machine operators
8159 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified
816 Food and related products machine operators
8160 Food and related products machine operators
817 Wood processing and papermaking plant operators
8171 Pulp and papermaking plant operators
8172 Wood processing plant operators
818 Other stationary plant and machine operators
8181 Glass and ceramics plant operators
8182 Steam engine and boiler operators
8183 Packing, bottling and labelling machine operators
8189 Stationary plant and machine operators not elsewhere classified

82 Assemblers
821 Assemblers
8211 Mechanical machinery assemblers
8212 Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
8219 Assemblers not elsewhere classified
83 Drivers and mobile plant operators
831 Locomotive engine drivers and related workers
8311 Locomotive engine drivers
8312 Railway brake, signal and switch operators
832 Car, van and motorcycle drivers
8321 Motorcycle drivers
8322 Car, taxi and van drivers
833 Heavy truck and bus drivers
8331 Bus and tram drivers
8332 Heavy truck and lorry drivers
834 Mobile plant operators
8341 Mobile farm and forestry plant operators
8342 Earthmoving and related plant operators
8343 Crane, hoist and related plant operators
8344 Lifting truck operators
835 Ships' deck crews and related workers
8350 Ships' deck crews and related workers
9 Elementary occupations
91 Cleaners and helpers
911 Domestic, hotel and office cleaners and helpers
9111 Domestic cleaners and helpers
9112 Cleaners and helpers in offices, hotels and other establishments
912 Vehicle, window, laundry and other hand cleaning workers
9121 Hand launderers and pressers
9122 Vehicle cleaners
9123 Window cleaners
9129 Other cleaning workers
92 Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
921 Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
9211 Crop farm labourers
9212 Livestock farm labourers
9213 Mixed crop and livestock farm labourers
9214 Garden and horticultural labourers
9215 Forestry labourers
9216 Fishery and aquaculture labourers
93 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
931 Mining and construction labourers
9311 Mining and quarrying labourers
9312 Civil engineering labourers
9313 Building construction labourers
932 Manufacturing labourers
9321 Hand packers

9329 Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified
 933 Transport and storage labourers
 9331 Hand and pedal vehicle drivers
 9332 Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery
 9333 Freight handlers
 9334 Shelf fillers
 94 Food preparation assistants
 941 Food preparation assistants
 9411 Fast food preparers
 9412 Kitchen helpers
 95 Street and related sales and service workers
 951 Street and related service workers
 9510 Street and related service workers
 952 Street vendors (excluding food)
 9520 Street vendors (excluding food)
 96 Refuse workers and other elementary workers
 961 Refuse workers
 9611 Garbage and recycling collectors
 9612 Refuse sorters
 9613 Sweepers and related labourers
 962 Other elementary workers
 9621 Messengers, package deliverers and luggage porters
 9622 Odd job persons
 9623 Meter readers and vending-machine collectors
 9624 Water and firewood collectors
 9629 Elementary workers not elsewhere classified
 0 Armed forces occupations
 01 Commissioned armed forces officers
 011 Commissioned armed forces officers
 0110 Commissioned armed forces officers
 02 Non-commissioned armed forces officers
 021 Non-commissioned armed forces officers
 0210 Non-commissioned armed forces officers
 03 Armed forces occupations, other ranks
 031 Armed forces occupations, other ranks
 0310 Armed forces occupations, other ranks
 04 Soldiers *
 041 Soldiers *
 0410 Soldiers *

V710 RESPONDENTS INDUSTRY

<If respondent is employed full- or part time>

For what kind of business or employer do you work?

Is something produced (what?), is it a wholesale or a retail business (what is sold?), or what general designation does your place of work have?

(Int.: Carefully record what industry or trade the respondent's place of work belongs to.)

- 0 Respondent not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V688); not available 1994-2012
- 1 Agriculture, forestry, horticulture
- 2 Fishing, fish farming, animal husbandry
- 3 Utilities (power, water supply)
- 4 Mining
- 5 Chemical industry (incl. coal products manufacturing) and petrochemical manufacturing
- 6 Plastics, rubber and asbestos manufacturing
- 7 Quarrying and manufacturing of stones, sand and clay; ceramics and glass manufacturing
- 8 Iron and non-ferrous metal production, foundries and steel manufacturing
- 9 Steel construction, machinery and motor vehicle manufacturing
- 10 Electronic products, precision mechanics and optics; manufacturing of EBM-products, musical instruments, sporting and athletic goods, toys and jewellery
- 11 Wood product and paper manufacturing, printing
- 12 Leather, textile and apparel manufacturing
- 13 Food, drink and tobacco
- 14 Construction
- 15 Construction - specialty trade contractors
- 16 Wholesale trade
- 17 Wholesale trade agents and brokers
- 18 Retail trade
- 19 Rail transportation
- 20 Postal service (including: banking services)
- 21 Other transportation and other communication services
- 22 Finance and credit intermediation (commercial banking, savings institutions) except postal banking (code 20)
- 23 Insurance (except social security)
- 24 Services provided by companies or professionals, food or laundry services, publishing industries, etc.
- 25 Non-profit organisations (churches, associations, etc.)
- 26 Private households
- 27 Public administration (legislative, executive, justice, military)
- 28 Social security
- 97 Industry cannot be categorized or inadequate description
- 99 No information, refused

Comment:

This classification follows the 'ZUMA-Branchenschlüssel', which is a simplified version of the three digit industry codes from the Federal Statistical Office, Germany (Systematik der Wirtschaftszweige, 1979).

ZA4580, V710: to V2: (N=57720) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V710, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V710											
Mis:											
0	M	1545	1552	1670	1580	1695	1538	1385	1739	3450	3518 3234
1		48 (3,7)	38 (2,7)	30 (2,3)	37 (2,5)	34 (2,7)	36 (2,5)	47 (3,0)	30 (1,7)		
3		13 (1,0)	9 (0,6)	7 (0,5)	16 (1,1)	20 (1,6)	10 (0,7)	18 (1,1)	17 (1,0)		
4		11 (0,8)	15 (1,1)	13 (1,0)	16 (1,1)	11 (0,9)	10 (0,7)	18 (1,1)	10 (0,6)		
5		24 (1,8)	36 (2,6)	35 (2,7)	43 (2,9)	29 (2,3)	32 (2,3)	35 (2,2)	50 (2,9)		
6		12 (0,9)	14 (1,0)	24 (1,8)	14 (1,0)	8 (0,6)	14 (1,0)	11 (0,7)	18 (1,0)		
7		18 (1,4)	10 (0,7)	12 (0,9)	16 (1,1)	7 (0,5)	12 (0,8)	10 (0,6)	18 (1,0)		
8		68 (5,2)	75 (5,4)	63 (4,8)	59 (4,0)	38 (3,0)	50 (3,5)	47 (3,0)	48 (2,8)		
9		86 (6,6)	81 (5,8)	88 (6,7)	135 (9,2)	98 (7,7)	115 (8,1)	146 (9,3)	155 (8,9)		
10		58 (4,4)	64 (4,6)	54 (4,1)	102 (7,0)	54 (4,2)	98 (6,9)	102 (6,5)	92 (5,3)		
11		25 (1,9)	40 (2,9)	34 (2,6)	38 (2,6)	35 (2,7)	34 (2,4)	43 (2,7)	41 (2,4)		
12		54 (4,1)	35 (2,5)	41 (3,1)	32 (2,2)	17 (1,3)	25 (1,8)	33 (2,1)	29 (1,7)		
13		29 (2,2)	35 (2,5)	32 (2,4)	48 (3,3)	25 (2,0)	35 (2,5)	33 (2,1)	47 (2,7)		
14		64 (4,9)	67 (4,8)	53 (4,0)	45 (3,1)	62 (4,9)	67 (4,7)	47 (3,0)	72 (4,1)		
15		43 (3,3)	38 (2,7)	28 (2,1)	40 (2,7)	46 (3,6)	29 (2,0)	33 (2,1)	49 (2,8)		
16		66 (5,1)	57 (4,1)	53 (4,0)	58 (4,0)	51 (4,0)	47 (3,3)	66 (4,2)	81 (4,7)		
17		4 (0,3)	7 (0,5)	10 (0,8)	6 (0,4)	7 (0,5)	8 (0,6)	7 (0,4)	8 (0,5)		
18		150 (11,5)	149 (10,8)	106 (8,0)	97 (6,6)	140 (11,0)	127 (9,0)	103 (6,5)	144 (8,3)		
19		20 (1,5)	29 (2,1)	32 (2,4)	12 (0,8)	10 (0,8)	12 (0,8)	21 (1,3)	23 (1,3)		
20		32 (2,5)	33 (2,4)	35 (2,7)	53 (3,6)	33 (2,6)	33 (2,3)	41 (2,6)	44 (2,5)		
21		27 (2,1)	21 (1,5)	24 (1,8)	28 (1,9)	26 (2,0)	32 (2,3)	44 (2,8)	42 (2,4)		
22		26 (2,0)	37 (2,7)	30 (2,3)	39 (2,7)	42 (3,3)	30 (2,1)	35 (2,2)	32 (1,8)		
23		19 (1,5)	33 (2,4)	22 (1,7)	22 (1,5)	21 (1,6)	23 (1,6)	32 (2,0)	21 (1,2)		
24		125 (9,6)	142 (10,3)	152 (11,5)	141 (9,7)	167 (13,1)	176 (12,4)	181 (11,5)	209 (12,0)		
25		14 (1,1)	32 (2,3)	34 (2,6)	57 (3,9)	29 (2,3)	29 (2,0)	37 (2,3)	46 (2,6)		
26		5 (0,4)	7 (0,5)	5 (0,4)	9 (0,6)	7 (0,5)	3 (0,2)	4 (0,3)	4 (0,2)		
27		260 (19,9)	276 (19,9)	291 (22,1)	288 (19,7)	253 (19,8)	321 (22,7)	361 (22,9)	392 (22,6)		
28		5 (0,4)	5 (0,4)	9 (0,7)	10 (0,7)	6 (0,5)	7 (0,5)	20 (1,3)	16 (0,9)		
97	M	75	41	11	33	62	61	34	51		
99	M	29	13	6	21	19	37	62	19		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3056	3547	3450	3518 3234
N Valid Sum		1306	1385	1317	1461	1276	1415	1575	1738		

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V710									
0	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	45673	
1								300	300
3								110	110
4								104	104
5								284	284
6								115	115
7								103	103
8								448	448
9								904	904
10								624	624
11								290	290
12								266	266
13								284	284
14								477	477
15								306	306
16								479	479
17								57	57
18								1016	1016
19								159	159
20								304	304
21								244	244
22								271	271
23								193	193
24								1293	1293
25								278	278
26								44	44
27								2442	2442
28								78	78
97								368	
99								206	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57720	
N Valid Sum									11473

V711 AFRAID OF UNEMPLOYMENT, EMPLOYEES

<If respondent is not self-employed or assisting in family business but is employed full- or part-time>

Are you afraid of becoming unemployed or of having to change your job in the near future?

0 Respondent is not employed full- or part-time, is self-employed or assisting in family business (code 0, 10 to 30, 49 in V691); not available 1982-1990, 2002

1 No

2 Yes, afraid of becoming unemployed

3 Yes, afraid of having to change my job

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V711: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V711, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V711												
	Mis:											
0	M	1719	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	1550	1906	1726	1805	1901
1		1126 (92,8)						1116 (83,0)	1314 (84,7)	1446 (84,0)	1374 (81,1)	974 (75,1)
2		42 (3,5)						147 (10,9)	155 (10,0)	176 (10,2)	226 (13,3)	222 (17,1)
3		46 (3,8)						82 (6,1)	83 (5,3)	99 (5,8)	95 (5,6)	101 (7,8)
7	M	1										
8	M											
9	M	21						163	90	2	18	35
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		1214						1345	1552	1721	1695	1297

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V711									
0	2063	2820	1692	1981	2022	1515	1838	39731	
1	1402 (84,3)		931 (77,4)	1045 (76,7)	1173 (84,1)	1107 (85,0)	1402 (87,7)	14410	14410
2	170 (10,2)		192 (16,0)	238 (17,5)	143 (10,3)	111 (8,5)	113 (7,1)	1935	1935
3	91 (5,5)		80 (6,7)	80 (5,9)	79 (5,7)	84 (6,5)	84 (5,3)	1004	1004
7								1	
8								1	
9	79		51	77	51	9	43	639	
N Sum	3805	2820	2946	3421	3468	2826	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum	1663		1203	1363	1395	1302	1599		17349

V712 AFRAID OF THREAT TO LIVELIHOOD,SELF-EMPL

<If respondent is self-employed or assisting in family business>

Are you afraid that your livelihood will be threatened in the near future or that you will have to change your occupation?

0 Respondent is not employed full- or part-time, is not self-employed (code 0, 40 to 74 in V691); not available 1982-1990, 2002

1 No

2 Yes, afraid my livelihood will be threatened

3 Yes, afraid I will have to change my occupation

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4580, V712: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V712, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V712													
	Mis:												
0	M	2769	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	2850	3379	3224	3274	2995	3520
1		156 (92,9)						142 (86,1)	147 (89,1)	191 (84,5)	194 (84,3)	188 (89,1)	183 (76,3)
2		6 (3,6)						12 (7,3)	8 (4,8)	18 (8,0)	22 (9,6)	15 (7,1)	33 (13,8)
3		6 (3,6)						11 (6,7)	10 (6,1)	17 (7,5)	14 (6,1)	8 (3,8)	24 (10,0)
7	M	1											
9	M	17						43	5		15	27	44
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3519	3233	3804
N Valid Sum		168						165	165	226	230	211	240

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V712								
0	2820	2725	3147	3187	2656	3218	54957	
1		142 (77,6)	167 (77,3)	199 (81,9)	136 (81,4)	190 (85,6)	2035	2035
2		17 (9,3)	33 (15,3)	22 (9,1)	6 (3,6)	9 (4,1)	201	201
3		24 (13,1)	16 (7,4)	22 (9,1)	25 (15,0)	23 (10,4)	200	200
7		1						
9		38	59	38	4	40	330	
N Sum	2820	2946	3422	3468	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum		183	216	243	167	222		2436

V713 EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC SECTOR

1990:

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Are you employed in the public sector?

from 1991:

<If respondent is not self-employed or assisting in family business but is employed full- or part-time>

Are you employed in the public sector?

0 Not employed full- or part-time (code 3-6 in V688), from 1991 also: respondent is self-employed or assisting in family business (code 10-30 in V691); not available 1980-1988

1 Yes

2 No

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V713: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V713, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V713												
	Mis:											
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	1538	1550	1906	1726	1805	1901
1							420 (28,0)	471 (34,5)	504 (32,5)	406 (27,2)	434 (27,1)	252 (20,3)
2							1079 (72,0)	895 (65,5)	1045 (67,5)	1087 (72,8)	1168 (72,9)	990 (79,7)
8	M						1					
9	M						13	142	93	230	112	90
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3519	3233
N Valid Sum							1499	1366	1549	1493	1602	1242

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V713										
0		2063	1539	1692	1981	2022	1515	1838	38173	
1		477 (28,2)	365 (28,6)	319 (26,2)	358 (25,9)	370 (26,3)	324 (25,3)	425 (26,5)	5125	5125
2		1212 (71,8)	912 (71,4)	900 (73,8)	1025 (74,1)	1039 (73,7)	956 (74,7)	1181 (73,5)	13489	13489
8									1	
9		52	4	35	57	38	31	36	933	
N Sum		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum		1689	1277	1219	1383	1409	1280	1606		18614

V714 FULL-TIME EMPLOYED: COMMUTE IN MINUTES

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

How long does it usually take you to commute from your home to your workplace? Please indicate the time you need in minutes.

0 Respondent is not employed full- or part-time (code 3-6 in V688); not available 1980-1984, 1988, 1990, 1992-2012

995 Respondent works from home

999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1 One minute

...

360 360 minutes

V715 FULL-TIME EMPL.:COMMUTE IN MINUTES, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Communting time in minutes, categorized

0 Respondent is not employed full- or part-time (code 3-6 in V688); not available 1980-1984, 1988, 1990, 1992-2012

1 up to 15 minutes

2 16 to 30 minutes

3 31 to 45 minutes

4 46 to 60 minutes

5 61 to 75 minutes

6 76 to 90 minutes

7 more than 90 minutes

95 Respondent works from home

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V714.

ZA4580, V715: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V715, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V715																	
	Mis																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	1580	3052	3051	1385	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1					730 (53,3)			778 (49,6)									
2					468 (34,2)			531 (33,8)									
3					102 (7,4)			156 (9,9)									
4					45 (3,3)			66 (4,2)									
5					5 (0,4)			13 (0,8)									
6					15 (1,1)			21 (1,3)									
7					5 (0,4)			5 (0,3)									
95	M				123			94									
99	M				22			9									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum					1370			1570									

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V715					
	0	2827	3480	54535	
	1			1508	1508
	2			999	999
	3			258	258
	4			111	111
	5			18	18
	6			36	36
	7			10	10
	95			217	
	99			31	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					2940

V716 RESP.: SUPERVISING THE WORK OF OTHERS?

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Do your professional duties include supervising the work of other employees or telling them what they have to do?

0 Not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V688); not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1988

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V716: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V716, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	
V716												
	Mis:											
0	M	2955	2991	1670	3095	3052	1538	1385	1739	1500	1579	1689
1		522 (39,2)			659 (43,8)		706 (42,4)	739 (41,1)	818 (42,0)	895 (46,2)	632 (41,8)	
2		808 (60,8)			844 (56,2)		960 (57,6)	1060 (58,9)	1130 (58,0)	1042 (53,8)	880 (58,2)	
9	M	4			10		7	10	2	3	33	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3519	3234
N Valid Sum		1330			1503		1666	1799	1948	1937	1512	

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V716									
	Missing								
0		1821	1356	1505	1763	1777	1347	1612	34374
1		875 (44,7)	744 (51,1)	583 (40,8)	792 (48,0)	745 (44,2)	673 (45,5)	905 (48,4)	10288
2		1082 (55,3)	713 (48,9)	846 (59,2)	857 (52,0)	942 (55,8)	805 (54,5)	963 (51,6)	12932
9		25	7	12	9	4	2	1	129
N Sum		3803	2820	2946	3421	3468	2827	3481	57723
N Valid Sum		1957	1457	1429	1649	1687	1478	1868	23220

V717 NUMBER OF PEOPLE RESPONDENT SUPERVISES

<If respondent supervises other employees>

How many persons do you directly supervise?

0 No supervisory function (code 0, 2 in V716); not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1988, 1991, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1 One person

...

1280 1280 persons

V718 NUMBER OF PEOPLE RESP. SUPERVISES, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent supervises other employees>

Number of people supervised, categorized

0 No supervisory function (code 0, 2 in V716); not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1988, 1991, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012

1 1 - 2 persons

2 3 - 5 persons

3 6 - 9 persons

4 10 - 19 persons

5 20 - 49 persons

6 50 - 149 persons

7 150 and more persons

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V717.

ZA4580, V718: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V718, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V718															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	2478	3095	3052	2382	3058	3548	2630	3518	3234	3804	2820	2351
1				109 (21,5)			165 (26,2)			209 (26,2)					183 (31,8)
2				139 (27,4)			206 (32,8)			262 (32,8)					176 (30,6)
3				73 (14,4)			73 (11,6)			114 (14,3)					66 (11,5)
4				88 (17,4)			94 (14,9)			105 (13,2)					80 (13,9)
5				75 (14,8)			70 (11,1)			72 (9,0)					46 (8,0)
6				19 (3,7)			20 (3,2)			31 (3,9)					17 (3,0)
7				4 (0,8)			1 (0,2)			5 (0,6)					8 (1,4)
99	M			19			40			21					20
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3518	3234	3804	2820	2947
N Valid Sum				507			629			798					576

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V718						
0	3421	3469	2827	3480	55113	
1					666	666
2					783	783
3					326	326
4					367	367
5					263	263
6					87	87
7					18	18
99					100	
N Sum	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum						2510

V719	RESP.: UNTIL WHAT YEAR IN EMPLOYMENT
------	--------------------------------------

<If respondent is not employed full- or part-time>

Until what year were you in full- or part-time employment, or have you never been in full- or part-time employment?

0 Respondent is employed full- or part-time (code 1, 2, 12 in V688)

9996 Never been employed full- or part-time

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1917 1917

...

2012 2012

V720 **RESP.: UNTIL WHEN EMPLOYED, CATEGORIZED**

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is not employed full- or part-time>

Year respondent stopped working, categorized

0 Respondent is employed full- or part-time (code 1, 2, 12 in V688)

1 Until before 1951

2 1951 - 1960

3 1961 - 1970

4 1971 - 1975

5 1976 - 1980

6 1981 - 1985

7 1986 - 1990

8 1991 - 1992

9 1993 - 1994

10 1995 - 1996

11 1997 - 1998

12 1999 - 2000

13 2001 - 2002

14 2003 - 2004

15 2005 - 2006

16 2007 - 2008

17 2009 - 2010

18 2011 - 2012

96 Never been employed full- or part-time

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V719.

ZA4580, V720: to V2: (N=57726) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V720, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V720										
	Mis:									
0	M	1409	1439	1334	1515	1357	1510	1654	1807	1950
1		169 (14,4)	135 (12,2)	108 (8,8)	114 (9,1)	102 (8,5)	69 (6,0)	50 (4,5)	55 (3,8)	48 (3,9)
2		153 (13,0)	113 (10,2)	104 (8,4)	112 (8,9)	83 (6,9)	86 (7,5)	58 (5,2)	82 (5,6)	60 (4,9)
3		295 (25,1)	251 (22,6)	216 (17,5)	183 (14,6)	178 (14,8)	127 (11,1)	100 (9,0)	108 (7,4)	116 (9,4)
4		263 (22,3)	201 (18,1)	178 (14,4)	165 (13,1)	138 (11,5)	98 (8,6)	97 (8,7)	99 (6,8)	66 (5,4)
5		297 (25,2)	291 (26,2)	306 (24,8)	259 (20,6)	197 (16,4)	193 (16,9)	133 (12,0)	165 (11,3)	96 (7,8)
6			119 (10,7)	321 (26,0)	391 (31,1)	274 (22,8)	254 (22,2)	212 (19,1)	249 (17,0)	189 (15,3)
7					32 (2,5)	228 (19,0)	316 (27,6)	413 (37,2)	479 (32,7)	334 (27,1)
8								46 (4,1)	227 (15,5)	183 (14,8)
9										141 (11,4)
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
96	M	342	390	390	311	470	319	268	260	246
97	M	4								
98	M	2								
99	M	21	52	47	13	25	79	27	17	21
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum		1177	1110	1233	1256	1200	1143	1109	1464	1233

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V720										
0	1939	1543	1976	1460	1439	1655	1691	1478	1868	29024
1	37 (2,8)	21 (1,5)	28 (1,9)	12 (1,1)	25 (2,0)	4 (0,3)	14 (1,0)	8 (0,7)	3 (0,2)	1002
2	71 (5,3)	38 (2,8)	57 (3,8)	37 (3,3)	36 (2,9)	32 (2,1)	44 (3,0)	17 (1,5)	39 (2,9)	1222
3	87 (6,5)	72 (5,2)	108 (7,2)	49 (4,3)	75 (6,0)	71 (4,8)	66 (4,5)	48 (4,3)	59 (4,4)	2209
4	56 (4,2)	51 (3,7)	51 (3,4)	31 (2,8)	37 (3,0)	35 (2,4)	22 (1,5)	15 (1,3)	17 (1,3)	1620
5	108 (8,1)	89 (6,5)	89 (5,9)	46 (4,1)	35 (2,8)	41 (2,8)	51 (3,5)	38 (3,4)	29 (2,2)	2463
6	170 (12,7)	125 (9,1)	131 (8,7)	93 (8,3)	64 (5,1)	67 (4,5)	70 (4,8)	40 (3,5)	37 (2,8)	2806
7	276 (20,7)	305 (22,1)	229 (15,2)	159 (14,1)	171 (13,7)	179 (12,0)	131 (9,0)	101 (9,0)	89 (6,6)	3442
8	162 (12,1)	143 (10,4)	138 (9,1)	104 (9,2)	72 (5,8)	95 (6,4)	85 (5,8)	62 (5,5)	65 (4,9)	1382
9	172 (12,9)	168 (12,2)	117 (7,7)	75 (6,7)	94 (7,6)	98 (6,6)	92 (6,3)	64 (5,7)	47 (3,5)	1068
10	196 (14,7)	225 (16,3)	161 (10,7)	93 (8,3)	87 (7,0)	110 (7,4)	99 (6,8)	74 (6,6)	75 (5,6)	1120
11		142 (10,3)	230 (15,2)	144 (12,8)	99 (8,0)	114 (7,7)	117 (8,0)	70 (6,2)	92 (6,9)	1008
12			171 (11,3)	153 (13,6)	154 (12,4)	131 (8,8)	137 (9,4)	91 (8,1)	99 (7,4)	936
13				131 (11,6)	133 (10,7)	147 (9,9)	136 (9,3)	100 (8,9)	101 (7,5)	748
14					163 (13,1)	202 (13,6)	130 (8,9)	97 (8,6)	87 (6,5)	679
15						163 (10,9)	133 (9,1)	100 (8,9)	105 (7,8)	501
16							136 (9,3)	93 (8,3)	104 (7,8)	333
17								109 (9,7)	130 (9,7)	239
18									161 (12,0)	161
96	220	281	280	213	249	253	301	205	266	5264
97										4
98										2
99	23	31	38	22	12	25	12	19	9	493
N Sum	3517	3234	3804	2822	2945	3422	3467	2829	3482	57726
N Valid Sum	1335	1379	1510	1127	1245	1489	1463	1127	1339	

V2	N Valid Sum
V720	
0	
1	1002
2	1222
3	2209
4	1620
5	2463
6	2806
7	3442
8	1382
9	1068
10	1120
11	1008
12	936
13	748
14	679
15	501
16	333
17	239
18	161
96	
97	
98	
99	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	22939

V721 RESPONDENT: LAST OCCUPATION

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time>

What was your last occupational position?

Please have a look at these cards, choose the appropriate card and tell me the answer code on the card.

(Int.: Hand over card pack. Only one choice possible. Leave chosen card on table and put other cards to the side.)

- 0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V719)
- 1 Independent farmer
- 2 Independent professional
- 3 Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector, etc.
- 4 Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers
- 5 Employees
- 6 Workers
- 7 In vocational training
- 8 Family member assisting in family business
- 9 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm <1991: only for respondents from the new federal states>
- 91 Until 1986: Military/alternative community service
- 97 Refused
- 99 No answer

Comment:

In 1980-1986 and as of 1994, occupational position has only been surveyed using the more differentiated reference numbers in the following variable. For the relevant years, the classification in this variable was derived from the more detailed data in V722.

ZA4580, V721: to V2: (N=57719) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V721, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V721										
	Mis:									
0	M	1751	1829	1724	1826	1827	1829	1922	2068	2196
1		16 (1,4)	15 (1,3)	7 (0,6)	9 (0,7)	14 (1,2)	21 (1,9)	10 (0,9)	18 (1,2)	27 (2,2)
2		2 (0,2)	5 (0,4)	5 (0,4)	11 (0,9)	1 (0,1)	21 (1,9)	4 (0,4)	11 (0,8)	8 (0,6)
3		48 (4,1)	42 (3,7)	57 (4,7)	63 (5,1)	43 (3,5)	56 (5,0)	57 (5,1)	63 (4,3)	45 (3,6)
4		66 (5,7)	62 (5,5)	83 (6,8)	75 (6,1)	70 (5,8)	78 (6,9)	92 (8,3)	72 (4,9)	47 (3,8)
5		577 (49,5)	515 (45,6)	558 (45,6)	614 (49,9)	619 (51,0)	562 (49,8)	564 (50,7)	733 (50,2)	563 (45,6)
6		448 (38,5)	473 (41,9)	507 (41,4)	452 (36,7)	445 (36,7)	354 (31,4)	356 (32,0)	522 (35,8)	517 (41,9)
7		6 (0,5)	14 (1,2)	3 (0,2)	2 (0,2)	10 (0,8)	20 (1,8)	11 (1,0)	4 (0,3)	5 (0,4)
8		2 (0,2)	3 (0,3)	4 (0,3)	4 (0,3)	11 (0,9)	16 (1,4)	12 (1,1)	14 (1,0)	8 (0,6)
9								7 (0,6)	23 (1,6)	15 (1,2)
91	M		1	2	1					
97	M	4								
99	M	35	32	54	38	12	94	22	18	19
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3546	3450
N Valid Sum		1165	1129	1224	1230	1213	1128	1113	1460	1235

V2		1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V721											
0		2159	1824	2256	1674	1688	1907	1992	1682	2134	34288
1		16 (1,2)	29 (2,1)	28 (1,9)	23 (2,0)	29 (2,4)	18 (1,2)	24 (1,7)	11 (1,0)	13 (1,0)	328
2		5 (0,4)	5 (0,4)	6 (0,4)	7 (0,6)	9 (0,7)	11 (0,8)	9 (0,6)	6 (0,5)	9 (0,7)	135
3		46 (3,5)	49 (3,5)	65 (4,3)	60 (5,3)	54 (4,4)	64 (4,4)	69 (4,9)	64 (5,8)	73 (5,5)	1018
4		63 (4,7)	63 (4,5)	81 (5,4)	48 (4,2)	52 (4,3)	71 (4,9)	101 (7,2)	68 (6,1)	96 (7,2)	1288
5		640 (48,2)	683 (49,1)	731 (48,8)	579 (51,1)	563 (46,3)	760 (52,2)	671 (47,6)	591 (53,2)	679 (51,2)	11202
6		526 (39,6)	545 (39,2)	566 (37,8)	391 (34,5)	492 (40,5)	507 (34,8)	520 (36,9)	351 (31,6)	439 (33,1)	8411
7		10 (0,8)	4 (0,3)	6 (0,4)	11 (1,0)	4 (0,3)	7 (0,5)	2 (0,1)	9 (0,8)	7 (0,5)	135
8		8 (0,6)	5 (0,4)	10 (0,7)	9 (0,8)	10 (0,8)	7 (0,5)	11 (0,8)	8 (0,7)	7 (0,5)	149
9		13 (1,0)	8 (0,6)	6 (0,4)	5 (0,4)	2 (0,2)	11 (0,8)	4 (0,3)	2 (0,2)	3 (0,2)	99
91											4
97											4
99		31	18	50	12	43	58	67	35	20	658
N Sum		3517	3233	3805	2819	2946	3421	3470	2827	3480	57719
N Valid Sum		1327	1391	1499	1133	1215	1456	1411	1110	1326	

V2	N Valid Sum
V721	
0	
1	328
2	135
3	1018
4	1288
5	11202
6	8411
7	135
8	149
9	99
91	
97	
99	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	22765

V722	RESP.: LAST OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER
------	--

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time>

Until 1986, from 1994:

Please classify your last occupational position according to this card.

(Int.: Please present card and record answer.)

1988-1992:

And which of these descriptions fits your last position?

Please tell me the appropriate answer code (from 1990: on this card).

(Int.: Please present the card and enter answer code.)

Independent farmers with farmland of:

- 10 Less than 10 hectares
- 11 10 ha - less than 20 ha
- 12 20 ha - to less than 50 ha (1980: 20 ha and over)
- 13 From 1982: 50 ha and over

Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

- 14 from 2010: no employees
- 15 from 2010: 1 employee; until 2008: 1 employee or none
- 16 2-9 employees
- 17 10 or more employees

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.

- 20 2010: no employees
- 21 from 2010: 1 employee; until 2008: 1 employee or none
- 22 2-9 employees
- 23 10-49 employees (1980: 10 or more employees)
- 24 From 1982: 50 or more employees

Family member assisting in family business

- 30 Family member assisting in family business

Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

- 40 Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties
- 41 Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties
- 42 Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties
- 43 Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges

Military/alternative community service

- 49 Until 1986: Military/alternative community service

Employees

- 50 Plant foreman with employee status
- 51 Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
- 52 Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, book-keeper, draughtsman)
- 53 Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)
- 54 Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

Workers

- 60 Unskilled worker
- 61 Semi-skilled worker
- 62 Skilled worker
- 63 Foreman
- 64 Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman

Farmer on a cooperative farm

- 65 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer," 1991 only for respondents from the new federal states>

In vocational training

- 70 Trainee in commercial/administrative sector
- 71 Trainee in trades/crafts sector
- 72 Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector
- 73 Civil servant trainee
- 74 Trainee on short-term work placement/internship

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V719)

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4580, V722: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V722, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V722										
	Misc									
0	M	1751	1829	1724	1826	1827	1829	1922	2068	2196
10		4 (0,3)	5 (0,4)	2 (0,2)		2 (0,2)	6 (0,5)	2 (0,2)	4 (0,3)	11 (0,9)
11		7 (0,6)	4 (0,4)	4 (0,3)	3 (0,2)	8 (0,7)	7 (0,6)	4 (0,4)	7 (0,5)	5 (0,4)
12		5 (0,4)	5 (0,4)	1 (0,1)	4 (0,3)	3 (0,2)	4 (0,4)	2 (0,2)	6 (0,4)	10 (0,8)
13			1 (0,1)		2 (0,2)	1 (0,1)	4 (0,4)	2 (0,2)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)
14										
15			2 (0,2)	4 (0,3)	7 (0,6)		7 (0,6)	0 (0,0)	3 (0,2)	2 (0,2)
16		2 (0,2)	3 (0,3)	1 (0,1)	3 (0,2)		10 (0,9)	2 (0,2)	7 (0,5)	6 (0,5)
17						1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	3 (0,3)	2 (0,2)	1 (0,1)
20										
21		25 (2,1)	17 (1,5)	19 (1,5)	22 (1,8)	16 (1,3)	25 (2,3)	21 (2,0)	17 (1,2)	16 (1,3)
22		20 (1,7)	24 (2,1)	31 (2,5)	33 (2,7)	21 (1,7)	17 (1,5)	22 (2,0)	35 (2,4)	22 (1,8)
23		3 (0,3)	1 (0,1)	4 (0,3)	6 (0,5)	3 (0,2)	7 (0,6)	7 (0,7)	7 (0,5)	6 (0,5)
24					3 (0,2)	2 (0,2)	1 (0,1)	3 (0,3)	5 (0,5)	4 (0,3)
30		2 (0,2)	3 (0,3)	4 (0,3)	4 (0,3)	11 (0,9)	16 (1,4)	12 (1,1)	14 (1,0)	8 (0,6)
40		11 (0,9)	7 (0,6)	7 (0,6)	9 (0,7)	7 (0,6)	8 (0,7)	6 (0,6)	6 (0,4)	4 (0,3)
41		22 (1,9)	22 (1,9)	32 (2,6)	31 (2,5)	23 (1,9)	27 (2,4)	26 (2,4)	23 (1,6)	20 (1,6)
42		26 (2,2)	21 (1,9)	28 (2,3)	26 (2,1)	30 (2,5)	31 (2,8)	37 (3,4)	32 (2,2)	16 (1,3)
43		7 (0,6)	12 (1,1)	16 (1,3)	9 (0,7)	9 (0,7)	11 (1,0)	22 (2,0)	11 (0,8)	7 (0,6)
49		1 (0,1)		2 (0,2)	1 (0,1)					
50		13 (1,1)	10 (0,9)	10 (0,8)	9 (0,7)	11 (0,9)	10 (0,9)	14 (1,3)	12 (0,8)	8 (0,6)
51		298 (25,6)	248 (21,9)	245 (20,0)	218 (17,7)	254 (21,1)	190 (17,2)	176 (16,4)	218 (15,1)	166 (13,4)
52		186 (16,0)	180 (15,9)	194 (15,8)	239 (19,4)	237 (19,7)	232 (21,0)	230 (21,4)	298 (20,7)	233 (18,9)
53		72 (6,2)	64 (5,7)	99 (8,1)	133 (10,8)	96 (8,0)	103 (9,3)	110 (10,2)	159 (11,0)	134 (10,9)
54		8 (0,7)	13 (1,2)	10 (0,8)	15 (1,2)	18 (1,5)	16 (1,4)	13 (1,2)	32 (2,2)	23 (1,9)
60		104 (8,9)	97 (8,6)	100 (8,2)	91 (7,4)	91 (7,6)	71 (6,4)	70 (6,5)	77 (5,4)	99 (8,0)
61		190 (16,3)	201 (17,8)	202 (16,5)	203 (16,5)	174 (14,4)	131 (11,9)	105 (9,8)	185 (12,9)	173 (14,0)
62		130 (11,2)	147 (13,0)	171 (13,9)	132 (10,7)	157 (13,0)	113 (10,2)	143 (13,3)	214 (14,9)	196 (15,9)
63		12 (1,0)	17 (1,5)	20 (1,6)	15 (1,2)	16 (1,3)	23 (2,1)	18 (1,7)	33 (2,3)	26 (2,1)
64		12 (1,0)	11 (1,0)	14 (1,1)	11 (0,9)	5 (0,4)	10 (0,9)	10 (0,9)	6 (0,4)	23 (1,9)
65								7 (0,7)	23 (1,6)	15 (1,2)
70		2 (0,2)	5 (0,4)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	3 (0,2)	10 (0,9)	3 (0,3)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,2)
71		1 (0,1)					3 (0,2)	5 (0,5)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)
72		2 (0,2)	4 (0,4)	1 (0,1)				4 (0,4)	3 (0,3)	1 (0,1)
73		3 (0,3)		1 (0,1)	2 (0,2)					
74		1 (0,1)	2 (0,2)	1 (0,1)		2 (0,2)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,2)	1 (0,1)	
97	M	4								
99	M	35	32	54	38	20	117	59	42	19
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3549	3450
N Valid Sum		1165	1130	1226	1231	1205	1105	1076	1439	1235

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V722										
0	2159	1824	2256	1674	1688	1907	1992	1682	2134	34288
10	4 (0,3)	4 (0,3)	9 (0,6)	5 (0,4)	3 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	9 (0,6)	2 (0,2)	2 (0,2)	76
11	5 (0,4)	13 (0,9)	7 (0,5)	7 (0,6)	14 (1,2)	5 (0,3)	7 (0,5)	6 (0,5)	1 (0,1)	114
12	7 (0,5)	10 (0,7)	9 (0,6)	8 (0,7)	8 (0,7)	6 (0,4)	7 (0,5)	4 (0,4)	5 (0,4)	104
13	1 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	3 (0,2)	2 (0,2)	4 (0,3)	5 (0,3)	1 (0,1)		5 (0,4)	35
14								5 (0,5)	4 (0,3)	9
15	3 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	5 (0,3)	3 (0,3)	4 (0,3)	4 (0,3)	4 (0,3)		4 (0,3)	54
16	2 (0,2)	3 (0,2)	1 (0,1)	4 (0,4)	4 (0,3)	5 (0,3)	5 (0,4)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	60
17					1 (0,1)	3 (0,2)				12
20								20 (1,8)	25 (1,9)	45
21	25 (1,9)	19 (1,4)	30 (2,0)	20 (1,8)	29 (2,4)	30 (2,1)	26 (1,8)	6 (0,5)	11 (0,8)	374
22	19 (1,4)	21 (1,5)	24 (1,6)	36 (3,2)	18 (1,5)	24 (1,6)	35 (2,5)	29 (2,6)	21 (1,6)	452
23	2 (0,2)	7 (0,5)	11 (0,7)	4 (0,4)	4 (0,3)	8 (0,5)	5 (0,4)	4 (0,4)	13 (1,0)	102
24		2 (0,1)		1 (0,1)	3 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	5 (0,5)	4 (0,3)	38
30	8 (0,6)	5 (0,4)	10 (0,7)	9 (0,8)	10 (0,8)	7 (0,5)	11 (0,8)	8 (0,7)	7 (0,5)	149
40	3 (0,2)	11 (0,8)	5 (0,3)	2 (0,2)	6 (0,5)	10 (0,7)	7 (0,5)	10 (0,9)	5 (0,4)	124
41	25 (1,9)	21 (1,5)	29 (1,9)	12 (1,1)	20 (1,6)	18 (1,2)	30 (2,1)	22 (2,0)	30 (2,3)	433
42	25 (1,9)	15 (1,1)	34 (2,3)	25 (2,2)	13 (1,1)	32 (2,2)	46 (3,3)	23 (2,1)	43 (3,2)	503
43	11 (0,8)	15 (1,1)	14 (0,9)	8 (0,7)	12 (1,0)	12 (0,8)	18 (1,3)	13 (1,2)	19 (1,4)	226
49										4
50	14 (1,1)	8 (0,6)	10 (0,7)	7 (0,6)	8 (0,7)	8 (0,5)	3 (0,2)	5 (0,5)	11 (0,8)	171
51	226 (17,0)	270 (19,4)	208 (13,9)	136 (12,0)	168 (13,8)	208 (14,2)	189 (13,4)	139 (12,6)	166 (12,5)	3723
52	241 (18,1)	269 (19,4)	322 (21,5)	229 (20,2)	218 (18,0)	314 (21,5)	261 (18,5)	238 (21,5)	281 (21,2)	4402
53	129 (9,7)	123 (8,8)	165 (11,0)	154 (13,6)	139 (11,5)	188 (12,9)	184 (13,0)	175 (15,8)	187 (14,1)	2414
54	30 (2,3)	13 (0,9)	26 (1,7)	53 (4,7)	30 (2,5)	43 (2,9)	33 (2,3)	32 (2,9)	34 (2,6)	442
60	74 (5,6)	70 (5,0)	82 (5,5)	54 (4,8)	89 (7,3)	84 (5,8)	88 (6,2)	54 (4,9)	63 (4,7)	1458
61	188 (14,1)	186 (13,4)	184 (12,3)	114 (10,1)	154 (12,7)	168 (11,5)	148 (10,5)	125 (11,3)	142 (10,7)	2973
62	220 (16,6)	247 (17,8)	253 (16,9)	187 (16,5)	207 (17,1)	215 (14,7)	233 (16,5)	134 (12,1)	194 (14,6)	3293
63	27 (2,0)	25 (1,8)	25 (1,7)	16 (1,4)	27 (2,2)	22 (1,5)	22 (1,6)	28 (2,5)	27 (2,0)	399
64	17 (1,3)	17 (1,2)	21 (1,4)	20 (1,8)	14 (1,2)	19 (1,3)	30 (2,1)	9 (0,8)	13 (1,0)	262
65	13 (1,0)	8 (0,6)	6 (0,4)	5 (0,4)	2 (0,2)	11 (0,8)	4 (0,3)	2 (0,2)	3 (0,2)	99
70	2 (0,2)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	4 (0,4)	2 (0,2)	5 (0,3)		1 (0,1)	3 (0,2)	47
71	2 (0,2)		2 (0,1)	2 (0,2)	2 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	5 (0,5)	4 (0,3)	32
72		2 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	4 (0,4)						23
73	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)				1 (0,1)		11
74	5 (0,4)						1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)		17
97										4
99	31	18	50	12	43	58	67	35	20	750
N Sum	3519	3232	3804	2818	2944	3425	3470	2824	3482	57722
N Valid Sum	1329	1390	1498	1132	1213	1460	1411	1107	1328	

V2	N Valid	Sum
V722		
0		
10		76
11		114
12		104
13		35
14		9
15		54
16		60
17		12
20		45
21		374
22		452
23		102
24		38
30		149
40		124
41		433
42		503
43		226
49		4
50		171
51		3723
52		4402
53		2414
54		442
60		1458
61		2973
62		3293
63		399
64		262
65		99
70		47
71		32
72		23
73		11
74		17
97		
99		
N Sum		
N Valid Sum		22680

V723 RESPONDENT: LAST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Classification of last occupation according to ISCO 1968

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time>

What work did you do in your last main job?

Please describe your work precisely.

(Int.: Please ask for a detailed answer:)

Does this job, this work have a special name?

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V719; code 49 in V722); not available 2012

1004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

1007 Refused

1008 Don't know

1009 No answer

Note:

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1968)

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.) 1986:

International Standard Classification of Occupations. Revised Edition 1968, Geneva: International Labour Office.

(The German codes used in the original ALLBUS data handbook

were taken from:

Statistisches Bundesamt (ed.) 1971:

Internationale Standardklassifikation der Berufe. Übersetzung der "International Standard Classification of Occupations" des internationalen Arbeitsamtes, Genf 1968, Deutsche Übersetzung 1968, Stuttgart and Mainz: Kohlhammer.)

Professional, technical and related workers

0011 Chemists

0012 Physicists

0013 Physical scientists not elsewhere classified

0014 Physical science technicians

0021 Architects and town planners

0022 Civil engineers

0023 Electrical and electronics engineers

0024 Mechanical engineers

0025 Chemical engineers

0026 Metallurgists

0027 Mining engineers

0028 Industrial engineers

0029 Architects and engineers, n.e.c.

0031 Surveyors

0032 Draughtsmen

- 0033 Civil engineering technicians
- 0034 Electrical and electronics engineering technicians
- 0035 Mechanical engineering technicians
- 0036 Chemical engineering technicians
- 0037 Metallurgical technicians
- 0038 Mining technicians
- 0039 Engineering technicians, n.e.c.
- 0040 Aircraft pilots, ship officers
- 0041 Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
- 0042 Ships' deck officers and pilots
- 0043 Ships' engineers
- 0050 Life scientists and related technicians
- 0051 Biologists, zoologists and related scientists
- 0052 Bacteriologists, pharmacologists and related scientists
- 0053 Agronomists and related scientists
- 0054 Life sciences technicians
- 0060 Medical, dental and veterinary professions
- 0061 Medical doctors
- 0062 Medical assistants
- 0063 Dentists
- 0064 Dental assistants
- 0065 Veterinarians
- 0066 Veterinary assistants
- 0067 Pharmacists
- 0068 Pharmaceutical assistants
- 0069 Dietitians and public health nutritionists
- 0071 Professional nurses
- 0072 Nursing personnel, n.e.c.
- 0073 Professional midwives
- 0074 Midwifery personnel, n.e.c.
- 0075 Optometrists and opticians
- 0076 Physiotherapists and occupational therapists
- 0077 Medical X-ray technicians
- 0079 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers, n.e.c.
(Herbalist, sanitary officer, osteopath)
- 0081 Statisticians
- 0082 Mathematicians and actuaries
- 0083 Systems analysts
- 0084 Statistical and mathematical technicians
- 0090 Economists
- 0110 Accountants (general)
- 0121 Lawyers
- 0122 Judges
- 0129 Jurists, n.e.c.
- 0131 University and higher education teachers and related
- 0132 Secondary education teachers and related
- 0133 Primary education teachers and related

0134 Pre-primary education teachers
0135 Special education teachers
0139 Teachers, n.e.c.
0141 Ministers of religion and related members of
religious orders
0149 Workers in religion, n.e.c.
0151 Authors and critics
0159 Authors, journalists and related writers, n.e.c.
0161 Sculptors, painters and related artists
0162 Commercial artists and designers
0163 Photographers and cameramen
0171 Composers, musicians and singers
0172 Choreographers and dancers
0173 Actors and stage directors
0174 Producers, performing arts (theater, movie, radio, TV)
0175 Circus performers
0179 Performing artists, n.e.c.
0191 Librarians, archivists and curators
0192 Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists
0193 Social workers
0194 Personnel and occupational specialists
0195 Philologists, translators and interpreters
0199 Other scientists, technical and related professions,
n.e.c.

Administrative and managerial workers

0201 Heads of government jurisdiction, legislative officials
0202 Members of legislative bodies, government officials
0211 General managers and businessmen, manager in enterprise
0212 Production managers (except farm)
0219 Managers in private enterprises, industry,
business, n.e.c.

Clerical and related workers

0300 Clerical supervisors
0310 Government executive officials
0321 Stenographers, typists and teletypists
0322 Card- and tapepunching machine operators
0331 Bookkeepers and cashiers
0339 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers, n.e.c.
0341 Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators
0342 Automatic data-processing machine operators
0351 Railway station masters
0352 Postmasters
0359 Transport and communications supervisors, n.e.c.

0360 Transport conductors
0370 Mail distribution clerks
0380 Telephone and telegraph operators
0390 Clerical and related workers
0391 Stock clerks
0392 Material and production planning clerks
0393 Correspondence and reporting clerks
0394 Receptionists and travel agency clerks
0395 Library and filing clerks
0399 Clerks n.e.c.

Sales workers

0400 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
0410 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
0421 Sales supervisors
0422 Buyers
0431 Technical salesmen and service advisers
0432 Commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents

0441 Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
0442 Business services salesmen
0443 Auctioneers
0451 Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators
0452 Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors
0490 Sales workers, n.e.c.

Service workers

0500 Managers (catering and lodging services)
0510 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
0520 Housekeeping and related service workers
0531 Cooks
0532 Waiters, bartenders and related workers
0540 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c.
0551 Building caretakers (general)
0552 Charworkers, cleaners and related workers
0560 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers
0570 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
0581 Fire fighters
0582 Policemen and detectives
0589 Protective service workers, n.e.c.
0591 Guides
0592 Undertakers and embalmers
0599 Other service workers. n.e.c.

Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers,

fishermen and hunters

- 0600 Farm managers and supervisors
- 0610 Farm manager or director
- 0611 General farmers
- 0612 Specialised farmers
- 0621 General farm workers (including cooperative farmers)
- 0622 Field crop and vegetable farm workers
- 0623 Orchard, vineyard and related tree and shrub crop
workers
- 0624 Livestock workers
- 0625 Dairy farm workers
- 0626 Poultry farm workers
- 0627 Nursery workers and gardeners
- 0628 Farm machinery operators
- 0629 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers, n.e.c.
- 0631 Loggers
- 0632 Forestry workers (except logging)
- 0641 Fishermen
- 0649 Fishermen, hunters and related workers, n.e.c.

Production and related workers, transport equipment operators
and labourers

- 0700 Production supervisors and general foremen
- 0711 Miners and quarrymen
- 0712 Mineral and stone treaters
- 0713 Well drillers, borers and related workers
- 0721 Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen
- 0722 Metal rolling-mill workers
- 0723 Metal melters and reheaters
- 0724 Metal casters
- 0725 Metal moulders and coremakers
- 0726 Metal annealers, temperers and case-hardeners
- 0727 Metal drawers and extruders
- 0728 Metal platers and coaters
- 0729 Metal processors, n.e.c.
- 0731 Wood treaters
- 0732 Sawyers, plywood makers and related wood-processing
workers
- 0733 Paper pulp preparers
- 0734 Paper makers
- 0741 Crushers, grinders and mixers
- 0742 Cookers, roasters and related heat-treaters
- 0743 Filter and separator operators
- 0744 Still and reactor operators
- 0745 Petroleum-refining workers

- 0749 Chemical processors and related workers, n.e.c.
- 0751 Fibre preparers
- 0752 Spinners and winders
- 0753 Weaving- and knitting-machine setters and
pattern-card preparers
- 0754 Weavers and related workers
- 0755 Knitters
- 0756 Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers
- 0759 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers, n.e.c.
- 0761 Tanners and fellmongers
- 0762 Pelt dressers
- 0771 Grain millers and related workers
- 0772 Sugar processors and refiners
- 0773 Butchers and meat preparers
- 0774 Food preservers
- 0775 Dairy product processors
- 0776 Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers
- 0777 Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers
- 0778 Brewers, wine and beverage makers
- 0779 Food and beverage processors, n.e.c.
- 0781 Tobacco preparers
- 0782 Cigar makers
- 0783 Cigarette makers
- 0789 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers, n.e.c.
- 0791 Tailors and dressmakers
- 0792 Fur tailors and related workers
- 0793 Milliners and hatmakers
- 0794 Patternmakers and cutters
- 0795 Sewers and embroiderers
- 0796 Upholsterers and related workers
- 0799 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers, n.e.c.

- 0801 Shoemakers and shoe repairers
- 0802 Shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers
- 0803 Leather goods makers
- 0811 Cabinetmakers
- 0812 Woodworking-machine operators
- 0819 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers, n.e.c.
- 0820 Stone cutters and carvers
- 0831 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging-press operators
- 0832 Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
- 0833 Machine-tool setter-operators
- 0834 Machine-tool operators
- 0835 Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
- 0839 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool

operators, n.e.c.

0841 Machinery fitters and machine assemblers

0842 Watch, clock and precision instrument makers

0843 Motor vehicle mechanics

0844 Aircraft engine mechanics

0849 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision
instrument makers (except electrical), n.e.c.

0851 Electrical fitters

0852 Electronics fitters

0853 Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers

0854 Radio and television repairmen

0855 Electrical wiremen

0856 Telephone and telegraph installers

0857 Electric linemen and cable jointers

0859 Electrical fitters and related electrical and
electronics workers, n.e.c.

0861 Broadcasting station operators

0862 Sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists

0871 Plumbers and pipe fitters

0872 Welders and flame cutters

0873 Sheet metal workers

0874 Structural metal preparers and erectors

0880 Jewellery and precious metal workers

0891 Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers

0892 Potters and related clay and abrasive formers

0893 Glass and ceramics kilnmen

0894 Glass engravers and etchers

0895 Glass and ceramics painters and decorators

0899 Glass formers, potters and related workers, n.e.c.

0901 Rubber and plastics product makers (except tire
makers and tire vulcanisers)

0902 Tire makers and vulcanisers

0910 Paper and paperboard products makers

0921 Compositors and typesetters

0922 Printing pressmen

0923 Stereotypers and electrotypers

0924 Printing engravers (except photo-engravers)

0925 Photo-engravers

0926 Bookbinders and related workers

0927 Photographic darkroom workers

0929 Printers and related workers, n.e.c.

0931 Painters, construction

0939 Painters, n.e.c.

0941 Musical instrument makers and tuners

0942 Basketry weavers and brush makers

0943 Non-metallic mineral product makers

0949 Other production and related workers

- 0951 Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters
- 0952 Reinforced-concreters, cement finishers and
terrazzo workers
- 0953 Roofers
- 0954 Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
- 0955 Plasterers
- 0956 Insulators
- 0957 Glaziers
- 0959 Construction workers, n.e.c.
- 0961 Power-generating machinery operators
- 0969 Stationary engine and related equipment
operators, n.e.c.
- 0971 Dockers and freight handlers
- 0972 Riggers and cable splicers
- 0973 Crane and hoist operators
- 0974 Earth-moving and related machinery operators
- 0979 Material-handling equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 0981 Ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen
- 0982 Ships' engine-room ratings
- 0983 Railway engine drivers and firemen
- 0984 Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
- 0985 Motor vehicle drivers
- 0986 Animal and animal-drawn vehicle drivers
- 0989 Transport equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 0999 Labourers, factory workers, unskilled workers
not elsewhere classified

- 0001 Soldier (armed forces)
- 0002 Officer (armed forces)

- 1004 Workers with inadequately described or
undefinable (not classifiable) job

- 1007 Refused
- 1008 Don't know
- 1009 No answer
- 0000 Not applicable

V724 R.: LAST OCCUPAT. MINOR GROUP ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V617>

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational minor group

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V719; code 49 in V722); not available 2012

104 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

107 Refused

108 Don't know

109 No answer

Note:

Occupational Minor Groups

Categories 01 to 99 correspond to the minor groups of ISCO 1968 while categories 101 to 109 were created by ZUMA:

- 001 Chemists, physicists and related professions
- 002 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 003 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 004 Aircraft and ships' officers
- 005 Life scientists and related life science technicians
- 006 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 007 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 008 Statisticians, mathematicians, system analysts and related technicians
- 009 Economists
- 011 Accountants
- 012 Jurists
- 013 Teachers
- 014 Workers in religion
- 015 Authors, journalists, and related writers
- 016 Sculptors, painters, photographers and related creative artists
- 017 Musicians, composers, dancers and performing artists
- 018 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
- 019 Professionals, scientists, technical and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 020 Legislative officials and government administrators
- 021 Managers
- 030 Clerical supervisors
- 031 Government executive officials
- 032 Stenographers, typists, and card- and tape-punching machine operators
- 033 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers

- 034 Computing machine operators
- 035 Transport and communication supervisors
- 036 Transport conductors
- 037 Mail distribution clerks
- 038 Telephone and telegraph operators
- 039 Clerical and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 040 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
- 041 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
- 042 Sales supervisors and buyers
- 043 Technical salesman, commercial travellers and
manufacturers' agents
- 044 Insurance, real estate, securities and business
services salesman, and auctioneers
- 045 Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers
- 049 Sales workers not elsewhere classified
- 050 Managers (catering and lodging services)
- 051 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
- 052 Housekeeping and related service supervisors
- 053 Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers
- 054 Maids and related housekeeping service workers
not elsewhere classified
- 055 Building caretakers, charworkers, cleaners and
related workers
- 056 Launderers, dry-cleaners and pressers
- 057 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related
workers
- 058 Protective service workers not elsewhere classified
- 059 Service workers not elsewhere classified
- 060 Farm managers and supervisors
- 061 Farmers (including specialized farmers)
- 062 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers
- 063 Forestry workers
- 064 Fishermen, hunters and related workers
- 070 Production supervisors and general foremen
- 071 Miners, quarrymen, well drillers and related workers
- 072 Metal processors
- 073 Wood preparation workers and paper makers
- 074 Chemical processors and related workers
- 075 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers
- 076 Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers
- 077 Food and beverage processors
- 078 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product managers
- 079 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers
- 080 Shoemakers and leather goods makers
- 081 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers

- 082 Stone cutters and carvers
- 083 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators
- 084 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision
instrument makers (except electrical)
- 085 Electrical fitters and related electrical and
electronics workers
- 086 Broadcasting station and sound equipment operators
and cinema projectionists
- 087 Plumbers, welders, sheet metal and structural metal
preparers and erectors
- 088 Jewellery and precious metal workers
- 089 Glass formers, potters and related workers
- 090 Rubber and plastics product makers
- 091 Paper and paperboard products makers
- 092 Printers and related workers
- 093 Painters
- 094 Production and related workers not elsewhere
classified
- 095 Bricklayers, carpenters and other construction
workers
- 096 Stationary engine and related equipment operators
- 097 Material-handling and related equipment operators,
dockers and freight handlers
- 098 Transport equipment operators
- 099 Labourers not elsewhere classified

- 101 Soldiers (Armed forces)
- 102 Officers (Armed forces)

- 104 Workers with undefinable (not classifiable) and
inadequately described job

- 107 Refused
- 108 Don't know
- 109 No answer
- 000 Not applicable

V725 R.: LAST OCCUPAT. MAJOR GROUP ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V617>

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational major group

- 0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V719, code 49 in V722); not available 2012
- 1 Professional, technical and related workers
- 2 Administrative and managerial workers in public service and industry
- 3 Clerical and related professions
- 4 Sales professions
- 5 Service professions (incl. members of the armed forces)
- 6 Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters
- 7 Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and laborers
- 8 Others
- 99 No answer

ZA4580, V725: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V725, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V725										
	Misc									
0	M	1751	1830	1726	1827	1827	1829	1922	2068	2196
1		117 (10,0)	126 (11,1)	138 (11,1)	166 (13,3)	148 (12,2)	174 (15,2)	212 (19,2)	205 (13,9)	159 (12,9)
2		6 (0,5)	4 (0,4)	11 (0,9)	17 (1,4)	12 (1,0)	17 (1,5)	14 (1,3)	36 (2,4)	30 (2,4)
3		297 (25,3)	279 (24,5)	299 (24,2)	332 (26,6)	273 (22,5)	302 (26,3)	270 (24,5)	370 (25,2)	279 (22,6)
4		157 (13,4)	138 (12,1)	148 (12,0)	145 (11,6)	172 (14,2)	132 (11,5)	102 (9,2)	152 (10,3)	115 (9,3)
5		128 (10,9)	129 (11,3)	176 (14,2)	151 (12,1)	161 (13,3)	129 (11,2)	134 (12,1)	161 (11,0)	163 (13,2)
6		45 (3,8)	39 (3,4)	33 (2,7)	31 (2,5)	42 (3,5)	52 (4,5)	39 (3,5)	69 (4,7)	70 (5,7)
7		379 (32,3)	404 (35,5)	418 (33,8)	395 (31,7)	388 (32,0)	321 (28,0)	316 (28,6)	453 (30,8)	402 (32,6)
8		46 (3,9)	20 (1,8)	15 (1,2)	11 (0,9)	16 (1,3)	20 (1,7)	17 (1,5)	24 (1,6)	17 (1,4)
99	M	29	22	40	20	13	75	32	11	20
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3451
N Valid Sum		1175	1139	1238	1248	1212	1147	1104	1470	1235

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V725										
0	2159	1824	2256	1674	1688	1907	1992	1682	3480	35638
1	186 (13,9)	175 (12,5)	219 (14,5)	172 (15,2)	179 (14,5)	234 (15,9)	234 (16,1)	235 (20,7)		3079
2	29 (2,2)	31 (2,2)	34 (2,2)	34 (3,0)	32 (2,6)	46 (3,1)	43 (3,0)	45 (4,0)		441
3	266 (19,9)	290 (20,8)	375 (24,8)	262 (23,2)	240 (19,4)	296 (20,1)	279 (19,2)	209 (18,4)		4918
4	139 (10,4)	168 (12,0)	155 (10,2)	114 (10,1)	136 (11,0)	156 (10,6)	153 (10,5)	132 (11,6)		2414
5	149 (11,1)	151 (10,8)	181 (12,0)	128 (11,3)	146 (11,8)	195 (13,2)	211 (14,5)	163 (14,3)		2656
6	70 (5,2)	72 (5,2)	88 (5,8)	68 (6,0)	72 (5,8)	66 (4,5)	74 (5,1)	37 (3,3)		967
7	465 (34,8)	482 (34,5)	424 (28,0)	322 (28,5)	397 (32,1)	417 (28,3)	417 (28,7)	302 (26,6)		6702
8	34 (2,5)	27 (1,9)	38 (2,5)	29 (2,6)	35 (2,8)	62 (4,2)	43 (3,0)	14 (1,2)		468
99	21	13	33	16	21	40	24	8		438
N Sum	3518	3233	3803	2819	2946	3419	3470	2827	3480	57721
N Valid Sum	1338	1396	1514	1129	1237	1472	1454	1137		

V2	N Valid Sum
V725	
0	
1	3079
2	441
3	4918
4	2414
5	2656
6	967
7	6702
8	468
99	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	21645

V726 R.: LAST OCCUPATION TREIMANPRESTIGE I68

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V723>

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational prestige scale

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V719; code 49 in V722); not available 2012

99,7 Refused

99,8 Don't know

99,9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Prestige Scale

The occupational prestige scale is based on the ISCO classification of 1968.

Respondents are assigned prestige values according to their three-digit ISCO occupational categories. If possible, undefinable and not classifiable cases (code 1004) receive prestige values according to their occupational minor group. Cases which cannot be classified according to their occupational minor group receive the average prestige value of their occupational major group. Only the following categories from the occupational major group rest defined as 'missing':

One-digit	Prestige scale	
0	0	Not applicable
97	99.7	Refused
98	99.8	Don't know
99	99.9	No answer

For further explanation see:

Donald J. Treiman 1977:

Occupational Prestige in Comparative Perspective, New York: Academic Press. (Especially: Appendix A: Standard International Occupational Prestige)

Donald J. Treiman 1979:

Begriff und Messung des Berufsprestiges in der international vergleichenden Mobilitätsforschung, in: Pappi, Franz Urban (ed.): Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum: 124 - 168.

Christof Wolf 1995:

Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

V727 R.:LAST OCCUP. TREIMANPRESTIGE I68, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V723>

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational prestige scale, categorized

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V719; code 49 in V722); not available 2012

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V726.

ZA4580, V727: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V727, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V727										
	Mis:									
0	M	1751	1830	1726	1827	1827	1829	1922	2068	2196
1		9 (0,8)	10 (0,9)	9 (0,7)	24 (1,9)	35 (2,9)	14 (1,2)	15 (1,4)	17 (1,2)	17 (1,4)
2		190 (16,2)	201 (17,6)	236 (19,1)	181 (14,5)	179 (14,8)	166 (14,5)	168 (15,2)	226 (15,4)	212 (17,2)
3		454 (38,6)	430 (37,8)	449 (36,3)	428 (34,3)	427 (35,2)	343 (29,9)	302 (27,4)	488 (33,2)	409 (33,1)
4		356 (30,3)	351 (30,8)	387 (31,3)	425 (34,1)	408 (33,7)	439 (38,3)	409 (37,1)	503 (34,2)	422 (34,2)
5		136 (11,6)	99 (8,7)	107 (8,6)	129 (10,3)	118 (9,7)	118 (10,3)	121 (11,0)	130 (8,8)	99 (8,0)
6		30 (2,6)	48 (4,2)	50 (4,0)	61 (4,9)	45 (3,7)	67 (5,8)	88 (8,0)	105 (7,1)	76 (6,2)
99	M	29	22	40	20	13	75	32	11	20
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3451
N Valid Sum		1175	1139	1238	1248	1212	1147	1103	1469	1235

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V727										
0	2159	1824	2256	1674	1688	1907	1992	1682	3480	35638
1	15 (1,1)	40 (2,9)	32 (2,1)	16 (1,4)	35 (2,8)	47 (3,2)	38 (2,6)	28 (2,5)		401
2	226 (16,9)	202 (14,5)	216 (14,3)	170 (15,0)	180 (14,6)	236 (16,0)	225 (15,5)	165 (14,5)		3379
3	507 (37,9)	547 (39,2)	506 (33,4)	371 (32,8)	453 (36,7)	531 (36,0)	552 (38,0)	404 (35,5)		7601
4	392 (29,3)	421 (30,2)	525 (34,7)	365 (32,3)	377 (30,6)	406 (27,6)	369 (25,4)	312 (27,4)		6867
5	103 (7,7)	99 (7,1)	129 (8,5)	120 (10,6)	91 (7,4)	132 (9,0)	131 (9,0)	115 (10,1)		1977
6	95 (7,1)	87 (6,2)	107 (7,1)	88 (7,8)	97 (7,9)	121 (8,2)	138 (9,5)	113 (9,9)		1416
99	21	13	33	16	25	40	24	8		442
N Sum	3518	3233	3804	2820	2946	3420	3469	2827	3480	57721
N Valid Sum	1338	1396	1515	1130	1233	1473	1453	1137		

V2	N Valid Sum
V727	
0	
1	401
2	3379
3	7601
4	6867
5	1977
6	1416
99	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	21641

V728 R.: LAST OCCUPAT., MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I68

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V723>

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V719; code 49 in V722); not available 2012

999,7 Refused

999,8 Don't know

999,9 No answer

Comment:

The MPS-scores for 1980-1984 have been newly generated.

Note:

Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS) for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

The Magnitudeprestige Scale is based on an alternative measurement of social prestige created by Bernd Wegener.

Starting point is a prestige assessment without a list of pre-quoted categories, i.e. respondents were asked to give an implicit ratio estimation of the relative magnitude of prestige. The resulting MPS-scale describes a gradual mapping of social closure.

For further explanation see:

Bernd Wegener 1984:

Gibt es Sozialprestige? Konstruktion und Validität der Magnitude-Prestigeskala, ZUMA Arbeitsbericht 84/02.

Bernd Wegener 1985:

Gibt es Sozialprestige? in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie 14: 209 - 235.

V729 R.: LAST OCC.,MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I68,CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V723>

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS), categorized

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V719; code 49 in V722); not available 2012

1 under 40

2 40 to under 60

3 60 to under 80

4 80 to under 100

5 100 to under 120

6 120 to under 160

7 160 and more

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V728.

ZA4580, V729: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V729, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V729										
	Mis:									
0	M	1751	1830	1726	1827	1827	1829	1922	2068	2196
1		304 (25,9)	295 (25,9)	327 (26,4)	274 (22,0)	281 (23,2)	244 (21,3)	220 (19,9)	303 (20,6)	326 (26,4)
2		477 (40,6)	495 (43,5)	534 (43,1)	525 (42,1)	560 (46,2)	513 (44,7)	455 (41,3)	636 (43,3)	524 (42,4)
3		302 (25,7)	251 (22,0)	261 (21,1)	305 (24,4)	263 (21,7)	238 (20,7)	275 (24,9)	334 (22,7)	243 (19,7)
4		62 (5,3)	49 (4,3)	65 (5,3)	77 (6,2)	58 (4,8)	74 (6,5)	60 (5,4)	83 (5,7)	60 (4,9)
5		24 (2,0)	31 (2,7)	30 (2,4)	43 (3,4)	34 (2,8)	50 (4,4)	67 (6,1)	69 (4,7)	49 (4,0)
6		5 (0,4)	15 (1,3)	11 (0,9)	19 (1,5)	12 (1,0)	19 (1,7)	22 (2,0)	34 (2,3)	28 (2,3)
7		1 (0,1)	3 (0,3)	10 (0,8)	5 (0,4)	4 (0,3)	9 (0,8)	4 (0,4)	10 (0,7)	5 (0,4)
99	M	29	22	40	20	13	75	32	11	20
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3451
N Valid Sum		1175	1139	1238	1248	1212	1147	1103	1469	1235

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V729										
0	2159	1824	2256	1674	1688	1907	1992	1682	3480	35638
1	356 (26,6)	349 (25,0)	325 (21,4)	209 (18,5)	275 (22,3)	293 (19,9)	294 (20,2)	214 (18,8)		4889
2	552 (41,3)	646 (46,3)	684 (45,1)	500 (44,3)	547 (44,3)	652 (44,2)	648 (44,6)	457 (40,2)		9405
3	264 (19,7)	237 (17,0)	315 (20,8)	260 (23,0)	248 (20,1)	286 (19,4)	286 (19,7)	261 (23,0)		4629
4	68 (5,1)	68 (4,9)	81 (5,3)	71 (6,3)	59 (4,8)	116 (7,9)	81 (5,6)	88 (7,7)		1220
5	63 (4,7)	64 (4,6)	77 (5,1)	64 (5,7)	80 (6,5)	82 (5,6)	109 (7,5)	72 (6,3)		1008
6	30 (2,2)	19 (1,4)	28 (1,8)	21 (1,9)	20 (1,6)	33 (2,2)	22 (1,5)	36 (3,2)		374
7	5 (0,4)	12 (0,9)	6 (0,4)	4 (0,4)	5 (0,4)	12 (0,8)	14 (1,0)	9 (0,8)		118
99	21	13	33	16	25	40	24	8		442
N Sum	3518	3232	3805	2819	2947	3421	3470	2827	3480	57723
N Valid Sum	1338	1395	1516	1129	1234	1474	1454	1137		

V2	N Valid Sum
V729	
0	
1	4889
2	9405
3	4629
4	1220
5	1008
6	374
7	118
99	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	21643

V730 RESP.: LAST OCCUPATION, ISEI ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V723>

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI), Ganzeboom

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V719); not available 1980-1998, 2012

99 No answer

Note:

Ganzeboom's ISEI for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

In contrast to social prestige scales, this index of socio-economic status is constructed so as to include information on the educational level and the income connected to an occupational position. For ALLBUS, two versions of the index, based on ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988 respectively, were constructed.

Please be advised that there are as yet no ISEI-scores for the incomplete codes and the general categories of ISCO.

For further explanation see:

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom, Paul M. De Graaf, Donald J. Treiman and J. De Leeuw 1992:

A Standard International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status, in: Social Science Research 21: 1 - 56.

Jürgen H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik 1993:

Operationalisierung von "Beruf" als zentrale Variable zur Messung von sozio-ökonomischem Status, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 32: 135 - 141.

Christof Wolf 1995:

Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom and Donald J. Treiman 1996:

Internationally Comparable Measures of Occupational Status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, in: Social Science Research 25: 124 - 168.

Wolf, Christoph 1997:

The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V731 R.: LAST OCCUPATION, ISEI ISCO 1968,CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V723>

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI), Ganzeboom - categorized

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V719), not available 1980-1998, 2012

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V730.

ZA4580, V731: to V2: (N=57726) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V731, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V731															
	Mis														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	2256	1676	1688
1													24 (2,0)	21 (2,2)	17 (1,7)
2													230 (19,3)	142 (15,0)	198 (19,3)
3													271 (22,8)	235 (24,9)	253 (24,6)
4													301 (25,3)	219 (23,2)	253 (24,6)
5													236 (19,8)	215 (22,8)	185 (18,0)
6													115 (9,7)	100 (10,6)	108 (10,5)
7													13 (1,1)	12 (1,3)	14 (1,4)
99	M												359	200	231
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2947
N Valid Sum													1190	944	1028

	V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V731							
	0	1907	1992	1829	3480	49784	
	1	12 (1,0)	17 (1,4)	10 (1,0)		101	101
	2	218 (18,6)	217 (18,1)	148 (14,9)		1153	1153
	3	317 (27,1)	294 (24,5)	255 (25,8)		1625	1625
	4	228 (19,5)	325 (27,0)	221 (22,3)		1547	1547
	5	220 (18,8)	205 (17,1)	200 (20,2)		1261	1261
	6	147 (12,6)	117 (9,7)	138 (13,9)		725	725
	7	27 (2,3)	27 (2,2)	18 (1,8)		111	111
	99	346	275	8		1419	
N Sum		3422	3469	2827	3480	57726	
N Valid Sum		1169	1202	990			6523

V732 R.:LAST OCCUPAT., GOLDTHORPE CLASSES I68

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time>

Goldthorpe class scheme:

Derived from information on respondent's last occupation

- 0 Not applicable or insufficient occupational information for classification in class scheme; not available 2012
- 1 Higher and middle grades of the service class (higher grade professionals, administrators, officials and managers, large proprietors)
- 2 Lower grades of the service class
- 3 Non-manual employees with routine tasks (mainly clerical occupations, also sales occupations)
- 4 Proprietors, artisans etc. with 2-49 employees
- 5 Small proprietors, artisans etc. with 1 or no employees
- 6 Farmers (self-employed)
- 7 Technicians, supervisors of manual workers (foremen, master craftsmen)
- 8 Skilled workers
- 9 Unskilled and semi-skilled workers
- 10 Agricultural workers
- 11 Subdivision of class 3: Occupations without attachment to an organisational hierarchy and infrastructure. (This category was added when the class scheme was adapted to include women.)
- 12 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V722 and V723.

Note:

The Goldthorpe Class Scheme

For further information see:

Petra Beckmann and Reiner Trometer 1991:

Neue Dienstleistungen des ALLBUS: Haushalts- und Familientypologien, Klassenschema nach Goldthorpe, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 28: 7 - 17.

Robert Erikson and John H. Goldthorpe 1992:

The Constant Flux, Oxford: University Press.

Robert Erikson, John H. Goldthorpe, Wolfgang König, Paul Lüttinger and Walter Müller 1989:

The International Mobility Superfile (IMS) - Documentation -, CASMIN-Projekt, Mannheim. (Application of the class scheme to international data.)

John H. Goldthorpe 1980:

Social Mobility and Class Structure in Modern Britain, Oxford: Clarendon Press. (As an explanation of the theoretical background.)

The class scheme by Goldthorpe groups individuals on the basis of their occupational position (reference number)

and their occupational function (using ISCO 1968). By combining these two variables, 12 different class categories are then constituted.

In contrast to an 'hierarchical' scale, based for instance on prestige and status, the Goldthorpe index is rather oriented towards a nominal concept of class structure. This makes it especially useful in analyzing, for example, the development of industrial societies into service societies, because the categories of the Goldthorpe class scheme allow a more precise analysis and description of the growth or decline of different parts of the middle classes or of various groups of dependent employees and civil servants than scales which consist of horizontally differentiated ordinal status or prestige measures.

Moreover, the Goldthorpe class scheme in its present form is especially suitable for internationally comparative analyses (e.g. analyses of social mobility).

ZA4580, V732: to V2: (N=57720) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V732, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V732										
	Mis:									
0	M	2031	2035	1968	2069	2038	2175	2177	2366	2459
1		30 (3,2)	43 (4,5)	51 (4,9)	62 (6,0)	46 (4,5)	62 (7,1)	67 (7,6)	96 (8,1)	68 (6,9)
2		184 (19,9)	170 (17,8)	195 (18,8)	244 (23,8)	205 (20,2)	193 (22,0)	220 (25,0)	261 (22,1)	194 (19,6)
3		138 (14,9)	112 (11,7)	113 (10,9)	116 (11,3)	101 (10,0)	106 (12,1)	95 (10,8)	115 (9,7)	88 (8,9)
4		18 (1,9)	23 (2,4)	33 (3,2)	35 (3,4)	21 (2,1)	17 (1,9)	20 (2,3)	33 (2,8)	21 (2,1)
5		24 (2,6)	14 (1,5)	18 (1,7)	20 (1,9)	15 (1,5)	24 (2,7)	21 (2,4)	14 (1,2)	16 (1,6)
6		16 (1,7)	15 (1,6)	7 (0,7)	8 (0,8)	15 (1,5)	21 (2,4)	10 (1,1)	19 (1,6)	28 (2,8)
7		44 (4,8)	58 (6,1)	76 (7,3)	56 (5,5)	60 (5,9)	62 (7,1)	61 (6,9)	86 (7,3)	74 (7,5)
8		137 (14,8)	166 (17,4)	182 (17,6)	141 (13,7)	165 (16,3)	126 (14,4)	158 (18,0)	205 (17,3)	183 (18,5)
9		184 (19,9)	223 (23,3)	222 (21,4)	221 (21,5)	218 (21,5)	155 (17,7)	134 (15,2)	205 (17,3)	213 (21,5)
10		27 (2,9)	23 (2,4)	22 (2,1)	18 (1,8)	26 (2,6)	28 (3,2)	20 (2,3)	25 (2,1)	21 (2,1)
11		122 (13,2)	109 (11,4)	117 (11,3)	105 (10,2)	142 (14,0)	82 (9,4)	67 (7,6)	100 (8,5)	70 (7,1)
12								7 (0,8)	23 (1,9)	15 (1,5)
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450
N Valid Sum		924	956	1036	1026	1014	876	880	1182	991

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V732										
0	2345	2095	2537	1801	1846	2155	2199	1806	3480	39582
1	80 (6,8)	79 (6,9)	81 (6,4)	98 (9,6)	84 (7,6)	122 (9,6)	103 (8,1)	109 (10,7)		1281
2	208 (17,7)	208 (18,2)	264 (20,8)	218 (21,4)	185 (16,8)	273 (21,6)	276 (21,7)	256 (25,1)		3754
3	97 (8,3)	89 (7,8)	105 (8,3)	98 (9,6)	100 (9,1)	100 (7,9)	114 (9,0)	86 (8,4)		1773
4	18 (1,5)	21 (1,8)	24 (1,9)	38 (3,7)	20 (1,8)	29 (2,3)	37 (2,9)	28 (2,7)		436
5	23 (2,0)	17 (1,5)	29 (2,3)	18 (1,8)	26 (2,4)	28 (2,2)	26 (2,0)	23 (2,3)		356
6	17 (1,4)	30 (2,6)	30 (2,4)	24 (2,4)	31 (2,8)	16 (1,3)	24 (1,9)	12 (1,2)		323
7	94 (8,0)	74 (6,5)	93 (7,3)	69 (6,8)	77 (7,0)	84 (6,6)	93 (7,3)	80 (7,9)		1241
8	231 (19,7)	228 (20,0)	246 (19,4)	193 (19,0)	221 (20,1)	233 (18,4)	229 (18,0)	151 (14,8)		3195
9	252 (21,5)	208 (18,2)	246 (19,4)	169 (16,6)	230 (20,9)	244 (19,3)	231 (18,2)	181 (17,8)		3536
10	29 (2,5)	28 (2,5)	45 (3,5)	33 (3,2)	34 (3,1)	27 (2,1)	35 (2,8)	18 (1,8)		459
11	112 (9,5)	150 (13,2)	100 (7,9)	55 (5,4)	89 (8,1)	98 (7,7)	97 (7,6)	73 (7,2)		1688
12	13 (1,1)	8 (0,7)	6 (0,5)	5 (0,5)	2 (0,2)	11 (0,9)	4 (0,3)	2 (0,2)		96
N Sum	3519	3235	3806	2819	2945	3420	3468	2825	3480	57720
N Valid Sum	1174	1140	1269	1018	1099	1265	1269	1019		

V2	N Valid Sum
V732	
0	
1	1281
2	3754
3	1773
4	436
5	356
6	323
7	1241
8	3195
9	3536
10	459
11	1688
12	96
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	18138

V733 RESPONDENT: LAST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V723>

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last occupation according to ISCO 1988

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V719); not available 1980-1991

10004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

10009 No answer

Note:

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1988)

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.) 1990:

International Standard Classification of Occupations. ISCO-88, Genf.

Until 2010, the categories of the open question on occupations were coded by GESIS based on the official German translation of the source cited above, which was provided by the 'Federal Statistical Office' (Statistisches Bundesamt). Some new Codes, marked '*' in this documentation, were added when ISCO-88 was introduced with ALLBUS 1992.

In 2012, ISCO coding was performed by infas (infas Institut für angewandte Sozialwissenschaft GmbH, Friedrich-Wilhelm-Str. 18, 53113 Bonn).

All codes in the data file are in a four digit format. Where necessary, leading zeros were added.

1 Legislators, senior officials and managers in private industry, enterprise and business

11 Legislators and senior officials

111 Legislators

1110 Legislators

112 Senior government officials

1120 Senior government officials

113 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages

1130 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages

114 Senior officials of special-interest organisations

1141 Senior officials of political-party organisations

1142 Senior officials of employers', workers' and other economic-interest organisations

1143 Senior officials of humanitarian and other special-interest organisations

12 Corporate managers in big enterprises (1)

121 Directors and chief executives

- 1210 Directors and chief executives
- 122 Production and operations department managers
 - 1221 Production and operations department managers in agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing
 - 1222 Production and operations department managers in manufacturing
 - 1223 Production and operations department managers in construction
 - 1224 Production and operations department managers on wholesale and retail trade
 - 1225 Production and operations department managers in restaurants and hotels
 - 1226 Production and operations department managers in transport, storage and communications
 - 1227 Production and operations department managers in business services
 - 1228 Production and operations department managers in personal care, cleaning and related services
 - 1229 Production and operations department managers not elsewhere classified
- 123 Other department managers
 - 1231 Finance and administration department managers
 - 1232 Personnel and industrial relations department managers
 - 1233 Sales and marketing department managers
 - 1234 Advertising and public relations department managers
 - 1235 Supply and distribution department managers
 - 1236 Computing services department managers
 - 1237 Research and development department managers
 - 1239 Other department managers, not elsewhere classified
- 13 General managers small enterprises (2)
 - 131 General managers
 - 1311 General managers in agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing
 - 1312 General managers in manufacturing
 - 1313 General managers in construction
 - 1314 General managers in wholesale and retail trade
 - 1315 General managers of restaurants and hotels
 - 1316 General managers in transport, storage and

- communications
- 1317 General managers of business services
- 1318 General managers in personal care, cleaning
and related services
- 1319 General managers not elsewhere classified
-
- 2 Scientists, professionals
- 21 Physical, mathematical and engineering science
professionals
- 211 Physicists, chemists and related professionals
- 2111 Physicists and astronomers
- 2112 Meteorologists
- 2113 Chemists
- 2114 Geologists and geophysicists
- 212 Mathematicians, statisticians and related
professionals
- 2121 Mathematicians and related professionals
- 2122 Statisticians
- 213 Computing professionals
- 2131 Computer systems designers and analysts
- 2132 Computer programmers
- 2139 Computing professionals not elsewhere
classified
- 214 Architects, engineers and related professionals
- 2141 Architects, town and traffic planners
- 2142 Civil engineers
- 2143 Electrical engineers
- 2144 Electronics and telecommunications engineers
- 2145 Mechanical engineers
- 2146 Chemical engineers
- 2147 Mining engineers, metallurgists and related
professionals
- 2148 Cartographers and surveyors
- 2149 Architects, engineers and related
professionals not elsewhere classified
- 22 Life science and health professionals
- 221 Life science professionals
- 2211 Biologists, botanists, zoologists and
related professionals
- 2212 Pharmacologists, pathologists and related
professionals (not medicines)
- 2213 Agronomists and related professionals
- 222 Health professionals (except nursing)
- 2221 Medical doctors
- 2222 Dentists
- 2223 Veterinarians

- 2224 Pharmacists
- 2229 Health professionals (except nursing) not
elsewhere classified
- 223 Nursing and midwifery professionals
- 2230 Nursing and midwifery professionals
- 23 Teaching professionals
 - 231 College, university and higher education teaching
professionals
 - 2310 College, university and higher education
teaching professionals
 - 232 Secondary education teaching professionals
 - 2320 Secondary education teaching professionals
 - 233 Primary and pre-primary education teaching
professionals
 - 2331 Primary education teaching professionals
 - 2332 Pre-primary education teaching professionals
 - 234 Special education teaching professionals
 - 2340 Special education teaching professionals
 - 235 Other teaching professionals
 - 2351 Education methods specialists
 - 2352 School inspectors
 - 2359 Other teaching professionals not elsewhere
classified
- 24 Other professionals and related professions
 - 241 Business professionals
 - 2411 Accountants
 - 2412 Personnel and careers professionals
 - 2419 Business professionals not elsewhere
classified
 - 242 Legal professionals
 - 2421 Lawyers
 - 2422 Judges
 - 2429 Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 243 Archivists, librarians and related information
professionals
 - 2431 Archivists and curators
 - 2432 Librarians and related information
professionals
 - 244 Social science and related professionals
 - 2441 Economists
 - 2442 Sociologists, anthropologists and related
professionals
 - 2443 Philosophers, historians and political
scientists
 - 2444 Philologists, translators and interpreters

- 2445 Psychologists
- 2446 Social work professionals
- 245 Writers and creative or performing artists
 - 2451 Authors, journalists and other writers
 - 2452 Sculptors, painters and related artists
 - 2453 Composers, musicians and singers
 - 2454 Choreographers and dancers
 - 2455 Film, stage and related actors and directors
- 246 Religious professionals
 - 2460 Religious professionals
- 25 Education professionals n.e.c. *
(mostly nursery school teachers or social workers)
- 3 Technicians and associate professionals
 - 31 Physical and engineering science associate professional
 - 311 Physical and engineering science technicians
 - 3111 Chemical and physical science technicians
 - 3112 Civil engineering technicians
 - 3113 Electrical engineering technicians
 - 3114 Electronics and telecommunications engineering technicians
 - 3115 Mechanical engineering technicians
 - 3116 Chemical engineering technicians
 - 3117 Mining and metallurgical technicians
 - 3118 Draughtspersons
 - 3119 Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified
 - 312 Computer associate professionals
 - 3121 Computer assistants
 - 3122 Computer equipment operators
 - 3123 Industrial robot controllers
 - 313 Optical and electronic equipment operators
 - 3131 Photographers and image and sound recording equipment operators
 - 3132 Broadcasting and telecommunications equipment operators
 - 3133 Medical equipment operators
 - 3139 Optical and electronic equipment operators not elsewhere classified
 - 314 Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
 - 3141 Ships' engineers
 - 3142 Ships' deck officers and pilots
 - 3143 Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals
 - 3144 Air traffic controllers
 - 3145 Air traffic safety technicians
 - 315 Safety and quality inspectors

- 3151 Building and fire inspectors
- 3152 Safety, health and quality inspectors

- 32 Life science and health associate professionals
 - 321 Life science technicians and related associate professionals
 - 3211 Life science technicians
 - 3212 Agronomy and forestry technicians
 - 3213 Farming and forestry advisers
 - 322 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing)
 - 3221 Medical assistants
 - 3222 Sanitarians
 - 3223 Dieticians and nutritionists
 - 3224 Optometrists and opticians
 - 3225 Dental assistants
 - 3226 Physiotherapists and related associate professionals
 - 3227 Veterinary assistants
 - 3228 Pharmaceutical assistants
 - 3229 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing) not elsewhere classified
 - 323 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
 - 3231 Nursing associate professionals
 - 3232 Midwifery associate professionals
 - 324 Traditional medicine practitioners and faith healers
 - 3241 Traditional medicine practitioners
 - 3242 Faith healers

- 33 Teaching associate professionals
 - 331 Primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 3310 Primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 332 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 3320 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 333 Special education teaching associate professionals
 - 3330 Special education teaching associate professionals
 - 334 Other teaching associate professionals
 - 3340 Other teaching associate professionals

- 34 Other associate professionals
 - 341 Finance and sales associate professionals

- 3411 Securities and finance dealers and brokers
- 3412 Insurance representatives
- 3413 Estate agents
- 3414 Travel consultants and organisers
- 3415 Technical and commercial sales
representative
- 3416 Buyers
- 3417 Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers
- 3419 Finance and sales associate professionals
not elsewhere classified
- 342 Business services agents and trade brokers
 - 3421 Trade brokers
 - 3422 Clearing and forwarding agents
 - 3423 Employment agents and labour contractors
 - 3429 Other business services agents and
trade brokers not elsewhere classified
- 343 Administrative associate professionals
 - 3431 Administrative secretaries and related
associate professionals
 - 3432 Legal and related business associate
professionals
 - 3433 Bookkeepers
 - 3434 Statistical, mathematical and related
associate professionals
 - 3439 Administrative associate professionals
not elsewhere classified
- 344 Customs, tax and related government associate
professionals
 - 3441 Customs and border inspectors
 - 3442 Government tax and excise officials
 - 3443 Government social benefits officials
 - 3444 Government licensing officials
 - 3449 Customs, tax and related government
associate professionals not elsewhere
classified
- 345 Police inspectors and detectives
 - 3450 Police inspectors and detectives
- 346 Social work associate professionals
 - 3460 Social work associate professionals
- 347 Artistic, entertainment and sports associate
professionals
 - 3471 Decorators and commercial designers
 - 3472 Radio, television and other announcers
 - 3473 Street, night-club and related musicians,
singers and dancers
 - 3474 Clowns, magicians, acrobats and related
associate professionals

- 3475 Athletes, sportspersons and related
associate professionals
- 348 Religious associate professionals
- 3480 Religious associate professionals
- 4 Clerks
 - 41 Office clerks
 - 411 Secretaries, keyboard-operating clerks and
related clerks
 - 4111 Stenographers and typists
 - 4112 Word-processor and related operators
 - 4113 Data entry operators
 - 4114 Calculating machine operators
 - 4115 Secretaries
 - 412 Numerical clerks
 - 4121 Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
 - 4122 Statistical and finance clerks
 - 413 Material-recording and transport clerks
 - 4131 Stock clerks
 - 4132 Production clerks
 - 4133 Transport clerks
 - 414 Library, mail and related clerks
 - 4141 Library and filing clerks
 - 4142 Mail carriers and sorting clerks
 - 4143 Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
 - 4144 Scribes and related workers
 - 419 Other office clerks
 - 4190 Other office clerks
 - 42 Customer services clerks
 - 421 Cashiers, tellers and related clerks
 - 4211 Cashiers and ticket clerks
 - 4212 Tellers and other counter clerks
 - 4213 Bookmakers and croupiers
 - 4214 Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
 - 4215 Debt-collectors and related workers
 - 422 Client information clerks
 - 4221 Travel agency and related clerks
 - 4222 Receptionists and information clerks
 - 4223 Telephone switchboard operators
 - 43 Office helping workers *
 - 44 Post office *
 - 45 Railway official, higher civil service *

5 Personal service, service workers and shop and market sales
workers

51 Personal and protective services workers

511 Travel attendants and related workers

5111 Travel attendants and travel stewards

5112 Transport conductors

5113 Travel guides

512 Housekeeping and restaurant services workers

5121 Housekeepers and related workers

5122 Cooks

5123 Waiters, waitresses and bartenders

513 Personal care and related workers

5131 Child care workers

5132 Institution-based personal care workers

5133 Home-based personal care workers

5139 Personal care and related workers not
elsewhere classified

514 Other personal services workers

5141 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and
related workers

5142 Companions and valets

5143 Undertakers and embalmers

5149 Other personal services workers not
elsewhere classified

515 Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers

5151 Astrologers and related workers

5152 Fortune-tellers, palmists and related
workers

516 Protective services workers

5161 Fire-fighters

5162 Police officers

5163 Prison guards

5169 Protective services workers not elsewhere
classified

52 Models, salespersons and demonstrators

521 Fashion and other models

5210 Fashion and other models

522 Shop salespersons and demonstrators

5220 Shop salespersons and demonstrators

523 Stall and market salespersons

5230 Stall and market salespersons

6 Skilled agricultural and fishery workers

61 Market-oriented skilled agricultural and fishery
workers

611 Market gardeners and crop growers

6111 Field crop and vegetable growers

6112 Tree and shrub crop growers

- 6113 Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
- 6114 Mixed-crop growers
- 612 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers
 - 6121 Dairy and livestock producers
 - 6122 Poultry producers
 - 6123 Apiarists and sericulturists
 - 6124 Mixed animal producers
 - 6129 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 613 Market-oriented crop animal producers
 - 6130 Market-oriented crop animal producers
- 614 Forestry and related workers
 - 6141 Forestry workers and loggers
 - 6142 Charcoal burners and related workers
- 615 Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
 - 6151 Aquatic-life cultivation workers
 - 6152 Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
 - 6153 Deep-sea fishery workers
 - 6154 Hunters and trappers
- 62 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
 - 621 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
 - 6210 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
- 7 Craft and related trades workers
 - 71 Extraction and building trades workers
 - 711 Miners, shotfirers, stone cutters and carvers
 - 7111 Miners and quarry workers
 - 7112 Shotfirers and blasters
 - 7113 Stone splitters, cutters and carvers
 - 712 Building frame and related trades workers
 - 7121 Builders, traditional materials
 - 7122 Bricklayers and stonemasons
 - 7123 Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers
 - 7124 Carpenters and joiners
 - 7129 Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified
 - 713 Building finishers and related trades workers
 - 7131 Roofers
 - 7132 Floor layers and tile setters
 - 7133 Plasterers
 - 7134 Insulation workers
 - 7135 Glaziers
 - 7136 Plumbers and pipe fitters
 - 7137 Building and related electricians

- 714 Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers
 - 7141 Painters and related workers
 - 7142 Varnishers and related painters
 - 7143 Building structure cleaners

- 72 Metal, machinery and related trades workers
 - 721 Metal moulders, welders, sheetmetal workers, structural-metal preparers, and related trades workers
 - 7211 Metal moulders and coremakers
 - 7212 Welders and flamecutters
 - 7213 Sheet-metal workers
 - 7214 Structural-metal preparers and erectors
 - 7215 Riggers and cable splicers
 - 7216 Underwater workers
 - 722 Blacksmiths, tool-makers and related trades workers
 - 7221 Blacksmiths, hammer-smiths and forging-press workers
 - 7222 Tool-makers and related workers
 - 7223 Machine-tool setters and setter-operators
 - 7224 Metal wheel-grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
 - 723 Machinery mechanics and fitters
 - 7231 Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters
 - 7232 Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters
 - 7233 Agricultural- or industrial-machinery mechanics and fitters
 - 724 Electrical and electronic equipment mechanics and fitters
 - 7241 Electrical mechanics and fitters
 - 7242 Electronics fitters
 - 7243 Electronics mechanics and servicers
 - 7244 Telegraph and telephone installers and servicers
 - 7245 Electrical line installers, repairers and cable jointers

- 73 Precision, handicraft, printing and related trades workers
 - 731 Precision workers in metal and related materials
 - 7311 Precision-instrument makers and repairers
 - 7312 Musical-instrument makers and tuners
 - 7313 Jewellery and precious-metal workers
 - 732 Potters, glass-makers and related trades workers
 - 7321 Abrasive wheel formers, potters and

- related workers
- 7322 Glass-makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
- 7323 Glass engravers and etchers
- 7324 Glass, ceramics and related decorative painters
- 733 Handicraft workers in wood, textile, leather and related materials
- 7331 Handicraft workers in wood and related materials
- 7332 Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
- 734 Printing and related trades workers
- 7341 Compositors, typesetters and related workers
- 7342 Stereotypers, and electrotypers
- 7343 Printing engravers and etchers
- 7344 Photographic and related workers
- 7345 Bookbinders and related workers
- 7346 Silk-screen, block and textile printers
- 74 Other craft and related trades workers
- 741 Food processing and related trades workers
- 7411 Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
- 7412 Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionary maker
- 7413 Dairy-products makers
- 7414 Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
- 7415 Food and beverage tasters and graders
- 7416 Tobacco preparers and tobacco products maker
- 742 Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
- 7421 Wood treaters
- 7422 Cabinet-makers and related workers
- 7423 Woodworking-machine setters and setter-operators
- 7424 Basketry weavers, brush makers and related workers
- 743 Textile, garment and related trades workers
- 7431 Fibre preparers
- 7432 Weavers, knitters and related workers
- 7433 Tailors, dressmakers and hatters
- 7434 Furriers and related workers
- 7435 Textile, leather and related pattern-makers and cutters
- 7436 Sewers, embroiderers and related workers
- 7437 Upholsterers and related workers
- 744 Pelt, leather and shoemaking trades workers

- 7441 Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
 - 7442 Shoe-makers and related workers
 - 751 Metal workers n.e.c. *
 - (skilled workers, semi-skilled workers, foremen, masters)
 - 752 Electronics engineers n.e.c. *
 - (skilled workers, semi-skilled workers, foremen, masters)
 - 79 Master craftsman as supervisor *
- 8 Plant and machine operators and assemblers
- 81 Stationary-plant and related operators
 - 811 Mining- and mineral-processing-plant operators
 - 8111 Mining-plant operators
 - 8112 Mineral-ore and stone-processing-plant operators
 - 8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers
 - 812 Metal-processing-plant operators
 - 8121 Ore and metal furnace operators
 - 8122 Metal melters, casters and rolling-mill operators
 - 8123 Metal-heat-treating-plant operators
 - 8124 Metal drawers and extruders
 - 813 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators
 - 8131 Glass and ceramics kiln and related machine operators
 - 8139 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators not elsewhere classified
 - 814 Wood-processing- and papermaking-plant operators
 - 8141 Wood-processing-plant operators
 - 8142 Paper-pulp plant operators
 - 8143 Papermaking-plant operators
 - 815 Chemical-processing-plant operators
 - 8151 Crushing-, grinding- and chemical-mixing-machinery-operators
 - 8152 Chemical-heat-treating-plant operators
 - 8153 Chemical-filtering- and separating-equipment operators
 - 8154 Chemical-still and reactor operators (except petroleum and natural gas)
 - 8155 Petroleum- and natural-gas-refining-plant operators
 - 8159 Chemical-processing-plant operators not elsewhere classified
 - 816 Power-production and related plant operators

- 8161 Power-production plant operators
- 8162 Steam-engine and boiler operators
- 8163 Incinerator, water-treatment and related
plant operators
- 817 Automated-assembly-line and industrial-robot
operators
- 8171 Automated-assembly-line operators
- 8172 Industrial-robot operators
- 82 Machine operators and assemblers
- 821 Metal- and mineral-products machine operators
- 8211 Machine-tool operators
- 8212 Cement and other mineral products machine
operators
- 822 Chemical-products machine operators
- 8221 Pharmaceutical- and toiletry products
machine operators
- 8222 Ammunition- and explosive-products machine
operators
- 8223 Metal finishing-, plating- and coating-
machine operators
- 8224 Photographic-products machine operators
operators
- 8229 Chemical-products machine operators not
elsewhere classified
- 823 Rubber- and plastic-products machine operators
- 8231 Rubber-products machine operators
- 8232 Plastic-products machine operators
- 824 Wood-products machine operators
- 8240 Wood-products machine operators
- 825 Printing-, binding- and paper-products machine
operators
- 8251 Printing-machine operators
- 8252 Bookbinding-machine operators
- 8253 Paper-products machine operators
- 826 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine
operators
- 8261 Fibre-preparing-, spinning- and winding-
machine operators
- 8262 Weaving- and knitting-machine operators
- 8263 Sewing-machine operators
- 8264 Bleaching-, dyeing- and cleaning-machine
operators
- 8265 Fur- and leather-preparing-machine operators
- 8266 Shoemaking- and related machine operators
- 8269 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine
operators not elsewhere classified
- 827 Food and related products machine operators

- 8271 Meat- and fish-processing-machine operators
- 8272 Dairy-products machine operators
- 8273 Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators
- 8274 Baked-goods, cereal and chocolate-products
machine operators
- 8275 Fruit-, vegetable- and nut-processing-
machine operators
- 8276 Sugar production machine operators
- 8277 Tea-, coffee-, and cocoa-processing-machine
operators
- 8278 Brewers-, wine and other beverage machine
operators
- 8279 Tobacco production machine operators
- 828 Assemblers
 - 8281 Mechanical-machinery assemblers
 - 8282 Electrical-equipment assemblers
 - 8283 Electronic-equipment assemblers
 - 8284 Metal-, rubber- and plastic-products
assemblers
 - 8285 Wood and related products assemblers
 - 8286 Paperboard, textile and related products
assemblers
- 829 Other machine operators and assemblers
 - 8290 Other machine operators and assemblers
- 83 Drivers and mobile-plant operators
 - 831 Locomotive-engine drivers and related workers
 - 8311 Locomotive-engine drivers
 - 8312 Railway breakers, signallers and shunters
 - 832 Motor-vehicle drivers
 - 8321 Motor-cycle drivers
 - 8322 Car, taxi and van drivers
 - 8323 Bus and tram drivers
 - 8324 Heavy truck and lorry drivers
 - 833 Agricultural and other mobile-plant operators
 - 8331 Motorised farm and forestry plant operators
 - 8332 Earth-moving- and related plant operators
 - 8333 Crane, hoist and related plant operators
 - 8334 Lifting-truck operators
 - 834 Ship's deck crews and related workers
 - 8340 Ship's deck crews and related workers
- 9 Elementary occupations, unskilled workers
 - 91 Sales and services elementary occupations
 - 911 Street vendors and related workers
 - 9111 Street food vendors
 - 9112 Street vendors, non-food products

- 9113 Door-to-door and telephone salespersons
- 912 Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations
 - 9120 Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations
- 913 Domestic and related helpers, cleaners and launderers
 - 9131 Domestic helpers and cleaners
 - 9132 Helpers and cleaners in offices, hotels and other establishments
 - 9133 Hand-launderers and pressers
- 914 Building caretakers, window and related cleaners
 - 9141 Building caretakers
 - 9142 Vehicle, window and related cleaners
- 915 Messengers, porters, doorkeepers and related workers
 - 9151 Messengers, package, and luggage porters and deliverers
 - 9152 Doorkeepers, watchpersons, and related workers
 - 9153 Vending-machine money collectors, meter readers and related workers
- 916 Garbage collectors and related labourers
 - 9161 Garbage collectors
 - 9162 Sweepers and related labourers
- 92 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
 - 921 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
 - 9211 Farm-hands and labourers
 - 9212 Forestry labourers
 - 9213 Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers
- 93 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
 - 931 Mining and construction labourers
 - 9311 Mining and quarrying labourers
 - 9312 Construction and maintenance labourers: roads, dams and similar constructions
 - 9313 Building construction labourers
 - 932 Manufacturing labourers
 - 9321 Assembling labourers
 - 9322 Hand packers and other manufacturing labourers
 - 933 Transport labourers and freight handlers
 - 9331 Hand or pedal vehicle drivers
 - 9332 Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery

9333 Freight handlers

0001 Soldiers (armed forces)

0002 Officers (armed forces)

10004 Workers with unidentifiable (not
classifiable) or inadequately described job

10007 Refused

10008 Don't know

10009 No answer

Remarks:

(*) new codes added by ZUMA

(1) This occupational group is intended to cover persons who, as directors, chief executives or department managers, manage enterprises, organizations or departments, requiring a total of three or more managers.

(2) This occupational group is intended to include persons who, either on their own behalf or on behalf of the proprietor, manage enterprises or in some cases organizations with the help of non-managerial staff and no more than one other senior staff, who should also be classified in this sub-major group, because this person's responsibilities will usually be more varied than those of a department manager in a larger enterprise or organization. Non-managerial staff should be classified according to their specific tasks.

(3) This code was introduced to supplement the existing ISCO-classification. It was taken from the European Community variant of the classification called ISCO 88 (COM).

Source:

Elias, Peter and Margaret Birch 1994:

Establishment of Community-Wide Occupational Statistics. ISCO 88 (COM): A Guide for Users, Coventry: University of Warwick, Institute for Employment Research.

For further information compare also:

Wolf, Christoph 1997:

The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V734 R.: LAST OCCUPATION, SIOPS ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V723>

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS)

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V719); not available 1980-1998

99 No answer

Note:

Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS)

The "Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale" is based on the ISCO classification of 1988. It was conceived as an alternative prestige measure to Treiman's occupational prestige scale, which is based on ISCO 1968.

Please be advised that there are as yet no SIOPS-scores for the incomplete codes and the general categories of ISCO.

For further explanation see:

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom and Donald J. Treiman 1996:

Internationally Comparable Measures of Occupational Status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, in: Social Science Research 25: 124 - 168.

V735 R.: LAST OCCUPATION,SIOPS ISCO 1988,CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V723>

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS), categorized

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V719); not available 1980-1998

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V734.

ZA4580, V735: to V2: (N=57718) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V735, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V735															
	Mis														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	2256	1674	1688
1													7 (0,5)	15 (1,4)	13 (1,1)
2													203 (14,2)	142 (13,2)	200 (16,7)
3													632 (44,1)	424 (39,6)	479 (40,0)
4													345 (24,1)	288 (26,9)	275 (23,0)
5													127 (8,9)	123 (11,5)	144 (12,0)
6													118 (8,2)	80 (7,5)	87 (7,3)
99	M												116	74	59
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2945
N Valid Sum													1432	1072	1198

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V735						
0	1907	1992	1691	2164	48328	
1	16 (1,1)	18 (1,3)	7 (0,6)	14 (1,1)	90	90
2	201 (14,4)	212 (15,1)	175 (15,7)	168 (12,8)	1301	1301
3	567 (40,5)	540 (38,5)	418 (37,6)	477 (36,4)	3537	3537
4	346 (24,7)	369 (26,3)	272 (24,4)	347 (26,4)	2242	2242
5	146 (10,4)	157 (11,2)	145 (13,0)	181 (13,8)	1023	1023
6	124 (8,9)	105 (7,5)	96 (8,6)	125 (9,5)	735	735
99	112	74	22	5	462	
N Sum	3419	3467	2826	3481	57718	
N Valid Sum	1400	1401	1113	1312		8928

V736 R.:LAST OCCUPATION MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I88

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V723>

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the Magnitude-Prestigeskala (MPS)

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V719); not available 1980-1991, 2012

999,9 No answer

Comment:

The prestige values for 1992-2006 were retroactively prepared for this cumulative data set. Interested persons can obtain the respective SPSS routine from the archive (please contact Michael Terwey).

Note:

Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS) for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

The Magnitudeprestige Scale is based on an alternative measurement of social prestige created by Bernd Wegener. Starting point is a prestige assessment without a list of pre-quoted categories, i.e. respondents were asked to give an implicit ratio estimation of the relative magnitude of prestige. The resulting MPS-scale describes a gradual mapping of social closure.

For further explanation see:

Bernd Wegener 1984:

Gibt es Sozialprestige? Konstruktion und Validität der Magnitude-Prestigeskala, ZUMA Arbeitsbericht 84/02.

Bernd Wegener 1985:

Gibt es Sozialprestige? in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie 14: 209 - 235.

V737 R.:LAST OCC.,MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I88, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V723>

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the Magnitude-Prestigeskala (MPS), categorized

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V719); not available 1980-1991, 2012

1 under 40

2 40 to under 60

3 60 to under 80

4 80 to under 100

5 100 to under 120

6 120 to under 160

7 160 and more

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V736.

ZA4580, V737: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V737, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V737														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	2174	2274	2248	1858	2294	1712
1									172 (12,8)	195 (17,1)	178 (14,6)	188 (14,1)	206 (14,3)	130 (12,2)
2									528 (39,4)	451 (39,5)	540 (44,3)	596 (44,6)	513 (35,5)	408 (38,3)
3									300 (22,4)	259 (22,7)	248 (20,3)	285 (21,3)	405 (28,0)	257 (24,1)
4									187 (14,0)	131 (11,5)	136 (11,2)	137 (10,3)	174 (12,0)	145 (13,6)
5									42 (3,1)	31 (2,7)	42 (3,4)	37 (2,8)	45 (3,1)	46 (4,3)
6									98 (7,3)	66 (5,8)	65 (5,3)	78 (5,8)	88 (6,1)	72 (6,8)
7									12 (0,9)	8 (0,7)	10 (0,8)	15 (1,1)	13 (0,9)	7 (0,7)
99	M								36	35	52	39	65	43
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3519	3233	3803	2820
N Valid Sum									1339	1141	1219	1336	1444	1065

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V737							
0	1721	1930	1992	1682	3480	44571	
1	164 (14,0)	195 (14,0)	169 (12,0)	155 (13,8)		1752	1752
2	494 (42,2)	541 (39,0)	583 (41,3)	413 (36,8)		5067	5067
3	239 (20,4)	262 (18,9)	243 (17,2)	226 (20,1)		2724	2724
4	146 (12,5)	207 (14,9)	239 (16,9)	171 (15,2)		1673	1673
5	43 (3,7)	50 (3,6)	57 (4,0)	47 (4,2)		440	440
6	76 (6,5)	110 (7,9)	103 (7,3)	95 (8,5)		851	851
7	9 (0,8)	23 (1,7)	18 (1,3)	16 (1,4)		131	131
99	55	102	65	22		514	
N Sum	2947	3420	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	1171	1388	1412	1123			12638

V738 RESP.: LAST OCCUPATION, ISEI 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V723>

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI), Ganzeboom

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V719); not available 1980-1998

99 No answer

Note:

Ganzeboom's ISEI for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

In contrast to social prestige scales, this index of socio-economic status is constructed so as to include information on the educational level and the income connected to an occupational position. For ALLBUS, two versions of the index, based on ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988 respectively, were constructed.

Please be advised that there are as yet no ISEI-scores for the incomplete codes and the general categories of ISCO.

For further explanation see:

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom, Paul M. De Graaf, Donald J. Treiman and J. De Leeuw 1992:

A Standard International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status, in: Social Science Research 21: 1 - 56.

Jürgen H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik 1993:

Operationalisierung von "Beruf" als zentrale Variable zur Messung von sozio-ökonomischem Status, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 32: 135 - 141.

Christof Wolf 1995:

Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom and Donald J. Treiman 1996:

Internationally Comparable Measures of Occupational Status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, in: Social Science Research 25: 124 - 168.

Wolf, Christoph 1997:

The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V739 RESP.: LAST OCCUPATION, ISEI 1988, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V723>

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI), Ganzeboom - categorized

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V719); not available 1980-1998

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V738.

ZA4580, V739: to V2: (N=57726) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V739, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V739															
	Misr														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	2256	1674	1688
1													91 (6,4)	55 (5,1)	67 (5,6)
2													234 (16,3)	181 (16,9)	214 (17,8)
3													311 (21,7)	246 (22,9)	298 (24,9)
4													392 (27,4)	262 (24,4)	280 (23,4)
5													273 (19,1)	229 (21,3)	232 (19,3)
6													123 (8,6)	96 (8,9)	99 (8,3)
7													9 (0,6)	4 (0,4)	9 (0,8)
99	M												116	74	59
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2821	2946
N Valid Sum													1433	1073	1199

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V739						
0	1907	1992	1691	2164	48328	
1	65 (4,6)	57 (4,1)	59 (5,3)	50 (3,8)	444	444
2	250 (17,8)	256 (18,3)	180 (16,2)	193 (14,7)	1508	1508
3	355 (25,3)	400 (28,5)	312 (28,0)	349 (26,6)	2271	2271
4	302 (21,5)	270 (19,3)	210 (18,9)	276 (21,0)	1992	1992
5	288 (20,5)	287 (20,5)	237 (21,3)	286 (21,8)	1832	1832
6	127 (9,1)	118 (8,4)	105 (9,4)	149 (11,3)	817	817
7	15 (1,1)	14 (1,0)	11 (1,0)	10 (0,8)	72	72
99	112	74	22	5	462	
N Sum	3421	3468	2827	3482	57726	
N Valid Sum	1402	1402	1114	1313		8936

V740 RESPONDENT: LAST OCCUPATION, ISCO 2008

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V723>

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last occupation according to ISCO 2008

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V719); not available 1980-2010

10004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

10009 No answer

Note:

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 2008)

Source of ISCO 2008 codes:

Commission Recommendation of 29 October 2009 on the use of the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO-08) (Text with EEA relevance), OJ L 292, 10.11.2009, p. 31-47, <http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=OJ:L:2009:292:0031:01:EN:HTML> (accessed 17 December 2013)

Please note: ISCO 2008 coding in ALLBUS uses a number of custom codes. These are marked * in the following documentation.

ANNEX

ISCO-08 CLASSIFICATION

1 Managers

11 Chief executives, senior officials and legislators

111 Legislators and senior officials

1111 Legislators

1112 Senior government officials

1113 Traditional chiefs and heads of village

1114 Senior officials of special-interest organisations

112 Managing directors and chief executives

1120 Managing directors and chief executives

12 Administrative and commercial managers

121 Business services and administration managers

1211 Finance managers

1212 Human resource managers

1213 Policy and planning managers

1219 Business services and administration managers not elsewhere classified

122 Sales, marketing and development managers

1221 Sales and marketing managers

1222 Advertising and public relations managers

1223 Research and development managers

13 Production and specialised services managers

131 Production managers in agriculture, forestry and fisheries

1311 Agricultural and forestry production managers

1312 Aquaculture and fisheries production managers
132 Manufacturing, mining, construction, and distribution managers
1321 Manufacturing managers
1322 Mining managers
1323 Construction managers
1324 Supply, distribution and related managers
133 Information and communications technology service managers
1330 Information and communications technology service managers
134 Professional services managers
1341 Child care services managers
1342 Health services managers
1343 Aged care services managers
1344 Social welfare managers
1345 Education managers
1346 Financial and insurance services branch managers
1349 Professional services managers not elsewhere classified
14 Hospitality, retail and other services managers
141 Hotel and restaurant managers
1411 Hotel managers
1412 Restaurant managers
142 Retail and wholesale trade managers
1420 Retail and wholesale trade managers
143 Other services managers
1431 Sports, recreation and cultural centre managers
1439 Services managers not elsewhere classified
2 Professionals
21 Science and engineering professionals
211 Physical and earth science professionals
2111 Physicists and astronomers
2112 Meteorologists
2113 Chemists
2114 Geologists and geophysicists
212 Mathematicians, actuaries and statisticians
2120 Mathematicians, actuaries and statisticians
213 Life science professionals
2131 Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals
2132 Farming, forestry and fisheries advisers
2133 Environmental protection professionals
214 Engineering professionals (excluding electrotechnology)
2141 Industrial and production engineers
2142 Civil engineers
2143 Environmental engineers
2144 Mechanical engineers
2145 Chemical engineers
2146 Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals
2149 Engineering professionals not elsewhere classified
215 Electrotechnology engineers

2151 Electrical engineers
2152 Electronics engineers
2153 Telecommunications engineers
216 Architects, planners, surveyors and designers
2161 Building architects
2162 Landscape architects
2163 Product and garment designers
2164 Town and traffic planners
2165 Cartographers and surveyors
2166 Graphic and multimedia designers
22 Health professionals
221 Medical doctors
2211 Generalist medical practitioners
2212 Specialist medical practitioners
222 Nursing and midwifery professionals
2221 Nursing professionals
2222 Midwifery professionals
223 Traditional and complementary medicine professionals
2230 Traditional and complementary medicine professionals
224 Paramedical practitioners
2240 Paramedical practitioners
225 Veterinarians
2250 Veterinarians
226 Other health professionals
2261 Dentists
2262 Pharmacists
2263 Environmental and occupational health and hygiene professionals
2264 Physiotherapists
2265 Dieticians and nutritionists
2266 Audiologists and speech therapists
2267 Optometrists and ophthalmic opticians
2269 Health professionals not elsewhere classified
23 Teaching professionals
231 University and higher education teachers
2310 University and higher education teachers
232 Vocational education teachers
2320 Vocational education teachers
233 Secondary education teachers
2330 Secondary education teachers
234 Primary school and early childhood teachers
2341 Primary school teachers
2342 Early childhood educators
235 Other teaching professionals
2351 Education methods specialists
2352 Special needs teachers
2353 Other language teachers
2354 Other music teachers

2355 Other arts teachers
2356 Information technology trainers
2359 Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified
24 Business and administration professionals
241 Finance professionals
2411 Accountants
2412 Financial and investment advisers
2413 Financial analysts
242 Administration professionals
2421 Management and organisation analysts
2422 Policy administration professionals
2423 Personnel and careers professionals
2424 Training and staff development professionals
243 Sales, marketing and public relations professionals
2431 Advertising and marketing professionals
2432 Public relations professionals
2433 Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT)
2434 Information and communications technology sales professionals
25 Information and communications technology professionals
251 Software and applications developers and analysts
2511 Systems analysts
2512 Software developers
2513 Web and multimedia developers
2514 Applications programmers
2519 Software and applications developers and analysts not elsewhere classified
252 Database and network professionals
2521 Database designers and administrators
2522 Systems administrators
2523 Computer network professionals
2529 Database and network professionals not elsewhere classified
26 Legal, social and cultural professionals
261 Legal professionals
2611 Lawyers
2612 Judges
2619 Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
262 Librarians, archivists and curators
2621 Archivists and curators
2622 Librarians and related information professionals
263 Social and religious professionals
2631 Economists
2632 Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals
2633 Philosophers, historians and political scientists
2634 Psychologists
2635 Social work and counselling professionals
2636 Religious professionals
264 Authors, journalists and linguists
2641 Authors and related writers

2642 Journalists
2643 Translators, interpreters and other linguists
265 Creative and performing artists
2651 Visual artists
2652 Musicians, singers and composers
2653 Dancers and choreographers
2654 Film, stage and related directors and producers
2655 Actors
2656 Announcers on radio, television and other media
2659 Creative and performing artists not elsewhere classified
3 Technicians and associate professionals
31 Science and engineering associate professionals
311 Physical and engineering science technicians
3111 Chemical and physical science technicians
3112 Civil engineering technicians
3113 Electrical engineering technicians
3114 Electronics engineering technicians
3115 Mechanical engineering technicians
3116 Chemical engineering technicians
3117 Mining and metallurgical technicians
3118 Draughtspersons
3119 Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified
312 Mining, manufacturing and construction supervisors
3121 Mining supervisors
3122 Manufacturing supervisors
3123 Construction supervisors
313 Process control technicians
3131 Power production plant operators
3132 Incinerator and water treatment plant operators
3133 Chemical processing plant controllers
3134 Petroleum and natural gas refining plant operators
3135 Metal production process controllers
3139 Process control technicians not elsewhere classified
314 Life science technicians and related associate professionals
3141 Life science technicians (excluding medical)
3142 Agricultural technicians
3143 Forestry technicians
315 Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
3151 Ships' engineers
3152 Ships' deck officers and pilots
3153 Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals
3154 Air traffic controllers
3155 Air traffic safety electronics technicians
32 Health associate professionals
321 Medical and pharmaceutical technicians
3211 Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians
3212 Medical and pathology laboratory technicians

3213 Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants
3214 Medical and dental prosthetic technicians
322 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
3221 Nursing associate professionals
3222 Midwifery associate professionals
323 Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals
3230 Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals
324 Veterinary technicians and assistants
3240 Veterinary technicians and assistants
325 Other health associate professionals
3251 Dental assistants and therapists
3252 Medical records and health information technicians
3253 Community health workers
3254 Dispensing opticians
3255 Physiotherapy technicians and assistants
3256 Medical assistants
3257 Environmental and occupational health inspectors and associates
3258 Ambulance workers
3259 Health associate professionals not elsewhere classified
33 Business and administration associate professionals
331 Financial and mathematical associate professionals
3311 Securities and finance dealers and brokers
3312 Credit and loans officers
3313 Accounting associate professionals
3314 Statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals
3315 Valuers and loss assessors
3319 Other non-academic financial and mathematical professionals *
332 Sales and purchasing agents and brokers
3321 Insurance representatives
3322 Commercial sales representatives
3323 Buyers
3324 Trade brokers
333 Business services agents
3331 Clearing and forwarding agents
3332 Conference and event planners
3333 Employment agents and contractors
3334 Real estate agents and property managers
3339 Business services agents not elsewhere classified
334 Administrative and specialised secretaries
3341 Office supervisors
3342 Legal secretaries
3343 Administrative and executive secretaries
3344 Medical secretaries
335 Regulatory government associate professionals
3351 Customs and border inspectors
3352 Government tax and excise officials
3353 Government social benefits officials

3354 Government licensing officials
3355 Police inspectors and detectives
3359 Regulatory government associate professionals not elsewhere classified
34 Legal, social, cultural and related associate professionals
341 Legal, social and religious associate professionals
3411 Legal and related associate professionals
3412 Social work associate professionals
3413 Religious associate professionals
342 Sports and fitness workers
3421 Athletes and sports players
3422 Sports coaches, instructors and officials
3423 Fitness and recreation instructors and program leaders
343 Artistic, cultural and culinary associate professionals
3431 Photographers
3432 Interior designers and decorators
3433 Gallery, museum and library technicians
3434 Chefs
3435 Other artistic and cultural associate professionals
35 Information and communications technicians
351 Information and communications technology operations and user support technicians
3511 Information and communications technology operations technicians
3512 Information and communications technology user support technicians
3513 Computer network and systems technicians
3514 Web technicians
352 Telecommunications and broadcasting technicians
3521 Broadcasting and audiovisual technicians
3522 Telecommunications engineering technicians
4 Clerical support workers
41 General and keyboard clerks
411 General office clerks
4110 General office clerks
412 Secretaries (general)
4120 Secretaries (general)
413 Keyboard operators
4131 Typists and word processing operators
4132 Data entry clerks
42 Customer services clerks
421 Tellers, money collectors and related clerks
4211 Bank tellers and related clerks
4212 Bookmakers, croupiers and related gaming workers
4213 Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
4214 Debt-collectors and related workers
422 Client information workers
4221 Travel consultants and clerks
4222 Contact centre information clerks
4223 Telephone switchboard operators
4224 Hotel receptionists

4225 Enquiry clerks
4226 Receptionists (general)
4227 Survey and market research interviewers
4229 Client information workers not elsewhere classified
43 Numerical and material recording clerks
431 Numerical clerks
4311 Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
4312 Statistical, finance and insurance clerks
4313 Payroll clerks
432 Material-recording and transport clerks
4321 Stock clerks
4322 Production clerks
4323 Transport clerks
44 Other clerical support workers
441 Other clerical support workers
4411 Library clerks
4412 Mail carriers and sorting clerks
4413 Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
4414 Scribes and related workers
4415 Filing and copying clerks
4416 Personnel clerks
4419 Clerical support workers not elsewhere classified
5 Service and sales workers
51 Personal service workers
511 Travel attendants, conductors and guides
5111 Travel attendants and travel stewards
5112 Transport conductors
5113 Travel guides
512 Cooks
5120 Cooks
513 Waiters and bartenders
5131 Waiters
5132 Bartenders
514 Hairdressers, beauticians and related workers
5141 Hairdressers
5142 Beauticians and related workers
515 Building and housekeeping supervisors
5151 Cleaning and housekeeping supervisors in offices, hotels and other establishments
5152 Domestic housekeepers
5153 Building caretakers
516 Other personal services workers
5161 Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers
5162 Companions and valets
5163 Undertakers and embalmers
5164 Pet groomers and animal care workers
5165 Driving instructors
5169 Personal services workers not elsewhere classified

52 Sales workers
521 Street and market salespersons
5211 Stall and market salespersons
5212 Street food salespersons
522 Shop salespersons
5221 Shop keepers
5222 Shop supervisors
5223 Shop sales assistants
523 Cashiers and ticket clerks
5230 Cashiers and ticket clerks
524 Other sales workers
5241 Fashion and other models
5242 Sales demonstrators
5243 Door to door salespersons
5244 Contact centre salespersons
5245 Service station attendants
5246 Food service counter attendants
5249 Sales workers not elsewhere classified
53 Personal care workers
531 Child care workers and teachers' aides
5311 Child care workers
5312 Teachers' aides
532 Personal care workers in health services
5321 Health care assistants
5322 Home-based personal care workers
5329 Personal care workers in health services not elsewhere classified
54 Protective services workers
541 Protective services workers
5411 Fire-fighters
5412 Police officers
5413 Prison guards
5414 Security guards
5419 Protective services workers not elsewhere classified
6 Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers
61 Market-oriented skilled agricultural workers
611 Market gardeners and crop growers
6111 Field crop and vegetable growers
6112 Tree and shrub crop growers
6113 Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
6114 Mixed crop growers
612 Animal producers
6121 Livestock and dairy producers
6122 Poultry producers
6123 Apiarists and sericulturists
6129 Animal producers not elsewhere classified
613 Mixed crop and animal producers
6130 Mixed crop and animal producers

62 Market-oriented skilled forestry, fishery and hunting workers
621 Forestry and related workers
6210 Forestry and related workers
622 Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
6221 Aquaculture workers
6222 Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
6223 Deep-sea fishery workers
6224 Hunters and trappers
63 Subsistence farmers, fishers, hunters and gatherers
631 Subsistence crop farmers
6310 Subsistence crop farmers
632 Subsistence livestock farmers
6320 Subsistence livestock farmers
633 Subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers
6330 Subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers
634 Subsistence fishers, hunters, trappers and gatherers
6340 Subsistence fishers, hunters, trappers and gatherers
7 Craft and related trades workers
71 Building and related trades workers, excluding electricians
711 Building frame and related trades workers
7111 House builders
7112 Bricklayers and related workers
7113 Stonemasons, stone cutters, splitters and carvers
7114 Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers
7115 Carpenters and joiners
7119 Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified
712 Building finishers and related trades workers
7121 Roofers
7122 Floor layers and tile setters
7123 Plasterers
7124 Insulation workers
7125 Glaziers
7126 Plumbers and pipe fitters
7127 Air conditioning and refrigeration mechanics
713 Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers
7131 Painters and related workers
7132 Spray painters and varnishers
7133 Building structure cleaners
72 Metal, machinery and related trades workers
721 Sheet and structural metal workers, moulders and welders, and related workers
7211 Metal moulders and coremakers
7212 Welders and flamecutters
7213 Sheet-metal workers
7214 Structural-metal preparers and erectors
7215 Riggers and cable splicers
722 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and related trades workers
7221 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging press workers

7222 Toolmakers and related workers
7223 Metal working machine tool setters and operators
7224 Metal polishers, wheel grinders and tool sharpeners
723 Machinery mechanics and repairers
7231 Motor vehicle mechanics and repairers
7232 Aircraft engine mechanics and repairers
7233 Agricultural and industrial machinery mechanics and repairers
7234 Bicycle and related repairers
725 Metal workers *
7250 Metal workers *
73 Handicraft and printing workers
731 Handicraft workers
7311 Precision-instrument makers and repairers
7312 Musical instrument makers and tuners
7313 Jewellery and precious-metal workers
7314 Potters and related workers
7315 Glass makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
7316 Sign writers, decorative painters, engravers and etchers
7317 Handicraft workers in wood, basketry and related materials
7318 Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
7319 Handicraft workers not elsewhere classified
732 Printing trades workers
7321 Pre-press technicians
7322 Printers
7323 Print finishing and binding workers
74 Electrical and electronic trades workers
741 Electrical equipment installers and repairers
7411 Building and related electricians
7412 Electrical mechanics and fitters
7413 Electrical line installers and repairers
742 Electronics and telecommunications installers and repairers
7421 Electronics mechanics and servicers
7422 Information and communications technology installers and servicers
75 Food processing, wood working, garment and other craft and related trades workers
751 Food processing and related trades workers
7511 Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
7512 Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionery makers
7513 Dairy-products makers
7514 Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
7515 Food and beverage tasters and graders
7516 Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers
752 Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
7521 Wood treaters
7522 Cabinet-makers and related workers
7523 Woodworking-machine tool setters and operators
753 Garment and related trades workers
7531 Tailors, dressmakers, furriers and hatters

7532 Garment and related pattern-makers and cutters
7533 Sewing, embroidery and related workers
7534 Upholsterers and related workers
7535 Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
7536 Shoemakers and related workers
754 Other craft and related workers
7541 Underwater divers
7542 Shotfirers and blasters
7543 Product graders and testers (excluding foods and beverages)
7544 Fumigators and other pest and weed controllers
7549 Craft and related workers not elsewhere classified
8 Plant and machine operators and assemblers
81 Stationary plant and machine operators
811 Mining and mineral processing plant operators
8111 Miners and quarriers
8112 Mineral and stone processing plant operators
8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers
8114 Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators
812 Metal processing and finishing plant operators
8121 Metal processing plant operators
8122 Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators
813 Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators
8131 Chemical products plant and machine operators
8132 Photographic products machine operators
814 Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators
8141 Rubber products machine operators
8142 Plastic products machine operators
8143 Paper products machine operators
815 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators
8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators
8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators
8153 Sewing machine operators
8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators
8155 Fur and leather preparing machine operators
8156 Shoemaking and related machine operators
8157 Laundry machine operators
8159 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified
816 Food and related products machine operators
8160 Food and related products machine operators
817 Wood processing and papermaking plant operators
8171 Pulp and papermaking plant operators
8172 Wood processing plant operators
818 Other stationary plant and machine operators
8181 Glass and ceramics plant operators
8182 Steam engine and boiler operators
8183 Packing, bottling and labelling machine operators
8189 Stationary plant and machine operators not elsewhere classified

82 Assemblers
821 Assemblers
8211 Mechanical machinery assemblers
8212 Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
8219 Assemblers not elsewhere classified
83 Drivers and mobile plant operators
831 Locomotive engine drivers and related workers
8311 Locomotive engine drivers
8312 Railway brake, signal and switch operators
832 Car, van and motorcycle drivers
8321 Motorcycle drivers
8322 Car, taxi and van drivers
833 Heavy truck and bus drivers
8331 Bus and tram drivers
8332 Heavy truck and lorry drivers
834 Mobile plant operators
8341 Mobile farm and forestry plant operators
8342 Earthmoving and related plant operators
8343 Crane, hoist and related plant operators
8344 Lifting truck operators
835 Ships' deck crews and related workers
8350 Ships' deck crews and related workers
9 Elementary occupations
91 Cleaners and helpers
911 Domestic, hotel and office cleaners and helpers
9111 Domestic cleaners and helpers
9112 Cleaners and helpers in offices, hotels and other establishments
912 Vehicle, window, laundry and other hand cleaning workers
9121 Hand launderers and pressers
9122 Vehicle cleaners
9123 Window cleaners
9129 Other cleaning workers
92 Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
921 Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
9211 Crop farm labourers
9212 Livestock farm labourers
9213 Mixed crop and livestock farm labourers
9214 Garden and horticultural labourers
9215 Forestry labourers
9216 Fishery and aquaculture labourers
93 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
931 Mining and construction labourers
9311 Mining and quarrying labourers
9312 Civil engineering labourers
9313 Building construction labourers
932 Manufacturing labourers
9321 Hand packers

9329 Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified
933 Transport and storage labourers
9331 Hand and pedal vehicle drivers
9332 Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery
9333 Freight handlers
9334 Shelf fillers
94 Food preparation assistants
941 Food preparation assistants
9411 Fast food preparers
9412 Kitchen helpers
95 Street and related sales and service workers
951 Street and related service workers
9510 Street and related service workers
952 Street vendors (excluding food)
9520 Street vendors (excluding food)
96 Refuse workers and other elementary workers
961 Refuse workers
9611 Garbage and recycling collectors
9612 Refuse sorters
9613 Sweepers and related labourers
962 Other elementary workers
9621 Messengers, package deliverers and luggage porters
9622 Odd job persons
9623 Meter readers and vending-machine collectors
9624 Water and firewood collectors
9629 Elementary workers not elsewhere classified
0 Armed forces occupations
01 Commissioned armed forces officers
011 Commissioned armed forces officers
0110 Commissioned armed forces officers
02 Non-commissioned armed forces officers
021 Non-commissioned armed forces officers
0210 Non-commissioned armed forces officers
03 Armed forces occupations, other ranks
031 Armed forces occupations, other ranks
0310 Armed forces occupations, other ranks
04 Soldiers *
041 Soldiers *
0410 Soldiers *

V741 YEAR RESPONDENT BEGAN FIRST OCCUPATION

<If respondent is or was employed full- or part-time>

Now we would like to ask you some questions about your first regular full-time job. This does not refer to your vocational training. When, in what year, did you start working in your first full-time job?

(Int.: Record year.)

0 Never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V719), 1991 also: in training (code 7 in V690); not available
1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012

9996 1994, 2004: Currently is or has last been in first vocational training

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1911 1911

...

2004 2004

V742 YEAR RESP. BEGAN FIRST OCCUPATION, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year respondent started working in first full-time job, categorized

0 Never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V719), 1991 also: in training (code 7 in V690); not available
 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012

1 1924 and früher

2 1925 - 1934

3 1935 - 1944

4 1945 - 1954

5 1955 - 1964

6 1965 - 1974

7 1975 - 1984

8 1985 - 1994

9 1995 - 2004

96 1994, 2004: Currently is or has last been in first vocational training

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V741.

ZA4580, V742: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V742, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V742															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	390	3095	3052	3051	314	3548	246	3518	3234	3804	2820	249
1				104 (4,1)				20 (0,8)		19 (0,6)					
2				231 (9,1)				94 (3,6)		81 (2,6)					18 (0,7)
3				328 (12,9)				251 (9,6)		199 (6,5)					92 (3,6)
4				446 (17,5)				407 (15,6)		518 (16,9)					299 (11,6)
5				475 (18,7)				409 (15,7)		500 (16,4)					416 (16,1)
6				525 (20,7)				529 (20,3)		554 (18,1)					419 (16,2)
7				433 (17,0)				555 (21,3)		645 (21,1)					517 (20,0)
8								343 (13,2)		542 (17,7)					493 (19,1)
9															327 (12,7)
96	M									45					35
98	M			2											
99	M			70				136		101					80
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2945
N Valid Sum				2542				2608		3058					2581

	V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V742							
	0	3421	3469	2827	3480	46464	
	1					143	143
	2					424	424
	3					870	870
	4					1670	1670
	5					1800	1800
	6					2027	2027
	7					2150	2150
	8					1378	1378
	9					327	327
	96					80	
	98					2	
	99					387	
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum							10789

V743 FIRST OCCUPATION

<If respondent is or was employed full- or part-time>

What was your first occupational position?

Please have a look at these cards, choose the appropriate card and tell me the answer code on the card.

(Int.: Hand over card pack. Only one choice possible. Leave chosen card on table and put other cards to the side.)

0 Never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V719), from 1991 also: in training (1991: code 7 in V690; 1994, 2004: code 9996 in V741); not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012

1 Independent farmer

2 Independent professional

3 Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector, etc.

4 Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

5 Employees

6 Workers

7 1984: in vocational training

8 Family member assisting in family business

9 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm <1991: Only for respondents from the new federal states>

91 1984: Military/alternative community service

99 No answer

Comment:

In 1984, 1994 and in 2004, occupational position has only been surveyed using the more differentiated reference numbers in the following variable. For the relevant years, the classification in this variable was derived from the more detailed data in V744.

ZA4580, V743: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V743, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	
V743														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	390	3095	3052	3051	314	3548	291	3518	3234	3804	2820
1				35 (1,4)				28 (1,1)		44 (1,4)				
2				17 (0,7)				8 (0,3)		18 (0,6)				
3				46 (1,8)				51 (1,9)		17 (0,6)				
4				181 (7,1)				156 (5,9)		128 (4,2)				
5				1081 (42,4)				1266 (47,7)		1309 (42,5)				
6				1085 (42,5)				1093 (41,2)		1528 (49,6)				
7				94 (3,7)										
8				12 (0,5)				40 (1,5)		33 (1,1)				
9								11 (0,4)		6 (0,2)				
91	M			10										
99	M			53				90		76				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum				2551				2653		3083				

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V743							
0	285	3421	3469	2827	3480	46545	
1	38 (1,5)					145	145
2	11 (0,4)					54	54
3	31 (1,2)					145	145
4	103 (4,0)					568	568
5	1111 (43,4)					4767	4767
6	1245 (48,7)					4951	4951
7						94	94
8	18 (0,7)					103	103
9	2 (0,1)					19	19
91						10	
99	101					320	
N Sum	2945	3421	3469	2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum	2559						10846

V744	FIRST OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER
------	------------------------------------

<If respondent is or was employed full- or part-time>

Please classify your first occupational position according to this card.

(Int.: Please present card and record answer code.)

Independent farmers with farmland of:

- 10 Less than 10 hectares
- 11 10 ha - less than 20 ha
- 12 20 ha - to less than 50 ha (1980: 20 ha and over)
- 13 From 1982: 50 ha and over

Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

- 14 from 2010: no employees
- 15 from 2010: 1 employee; until 2008: 1 employee or none
- 16 2-9 employees
- 17 10 or more employees

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.

- 20 2010: no employees
- 21 from 2010: 1 employee; until 2008: 1 employee or none
- 22 2-9 employees
- 23 10-49 employees (1980: 10 or more employees)
- 24 From 1982: 50 or more employees

Family member assisting in family business

- 30 Family member assisting in family business

Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

- 40 Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties
- 41 Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties
- 42 Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties
- 43 Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges

Military/alternative community service

- 49 Until 1986: Military/alternative community service

Employees

- 50 Plant foreman with employee status
- 51 Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
- 52 Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, book-keeper, draughtsman)
- 53 Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)
- 54 Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision making powers (e.g. head of

organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

Workers

- 60 Unskilled worker
- 61 Semi-skilled worker
- 62 Skilled worker
- 63 Foreman
- 64 Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman

Farmer on a cooperative farm

- 65 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer," 1991 only for respondents from the new federal states>

In vocational training

- 70 Trainee in commercial/administrative sector
- 71 Trainee in trades/crafts sector
- 72 Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector
- 73 Civil servant trainee
- 74 Trainee on short-term work placement/internship

- 0 Never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V719), from 1991 also: in training (1991: code 7 in V690; 1994, 2004: code 9996 in V741); not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012
- 99 No answer

ZA4580, V744: to V2: (N=57726) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V744, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	
V744															
	Miss:														
0	M	2955	2991	390	3095	3052	3051	314	3548	291	3518	3234	3804	2820	285
10				8 (0,3)				7 (0,3)		11 (0,4)					8 (0,3)
11				14 (0,5)				11 (0,4)		14 (0,5)					13 (0,5)
12				9 (0,4)				7 (0,3)		16 (0,5)					14 (0,5)
13				4 (0,2)				0 (0,0)		3 (0,1)					3 (0,1)
15				13 (0,5)				3 (0,1)		11 (0,4)					6 (0,2)
16				2 (0,1)				2 (0,1)		7 (0,2)					4 (0,2)
17				2 (0,1)				2 (0,1)							1 (0,0)
21				27 (1,1)				19 (0,7)		13 (0,4)					19 (0,7)
22				14 (0,5)				22 (0,8)		4 (0,1)					7 (0,3)
23				2 (0,1)				3 (0,1)		1 (0,0)					4 (0,2)
24				3 (0,1)				3 (0,1)							2 (0,1)
30				12 (0,5)				40 (1,5)		33 (1,1)					18 (0,7)
40				43 (1,7)				33 (1,3)		27 (0,9)					16 (0,6)
41				57 (2,2)				54 (2,1)		41 (1,3)					35 (1,4)
42				43 (1,7)				56 (2,1)		40 (1,3)					32 (1,2)
43				38 (1,5)				9 (0,3)		19 (0,6)					21 (0,8)
49				10 (0,4)											
50				6 (0,2)				15 (0,6)		2 (0,1)					16 (0,6)
51				562 (21,9)				458 (17,4)		526 (17,1)					422 (16,5)
52				371 (14,5)				522 (19,9)		548 (17,8)					491 (19,2)
53				130 (5,1)				219 (8,3)		220 (7,1)					176 (6,9)
54				12 (0,5)				13 (0,5)		13 (0,4)					7 (0,3)
60				234 (9,1)				162 (6,2)		247 (8,0)					196 (7,7)
61				252 (9,8)				204 (7,8)		271 (8,8)					220 (8,6)
62				578 (22,6)				657 (25,0)		986 (32,0)					816 (31,9)
63				14 (0,5)				20 (0,8)		17 (0,6)					9 (0,4)
64				7 (0,3)				14 (0,5)		8 (0,3)					4 (0,2)
65								11 (0,4)		6 (0,2)					2 (0,1)
70				34 (1,3)				15 (0,6)							
71				33 (1,3)				33 (1,3)							
72				8 (0,3)				2 (0,1)							
73				8 (0,3)				5 (0,2)							
74				11 (0,4)				7 (0,3)							
99	M			53				116		76					101
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518	3234	3804	2820	2948
N Valid Sum				2561				2628		3084					2562

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V744						
0	3421	3469	2827	3480	46545	
10					34	34
11					52	52
12					46	46
13					10	10
15					33	33
16					15	15
17					5	5
21					78	78
22					47	47
23					10	10
24					8	8
30					103	103
40					119	119
41					187	187
42					171	171
43					87	87
49					10	10
50					39	39
51					1968	1968
52					1932	1932
53					745	745
54					45	45
60					839	839
61					947	947
62					3037	3037
63					60	60
64					33	33
65					19	19
70					49	49
71					66	66
72					10	10
73					13	13
74					18	18
99					346	
N Sum	3421	3469	2827	3480	57726	
N Valid Sum						10835

V745 FIRST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Classification of first occupation according to ISCO 1968

<If respondent is or was employed full- or part-time>

What work did you do in your first main job?

Please describe your work precisely.

(Int.: Please ask for a detailed answer:)

Does this job, this work have a special name?

0 Never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V719), 1984 also: military/alternative community service (code 49 in V744), from 1991 also: in training (1991: code 7 in V690; 1994, 2004: code 9996 in V741); not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012

1004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

1006 1991: Still in first job

1009 No answer

Note:

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1968)

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.) 1986:

International Standard Classification of Occupations. Revised Edition 1968, Geneva: International Labour Office.

(The German codes used in the original ALLBUS data handbook

were taken from:

Statistisches Bundesamt (ed.) 1971:

Internationale Standardklassifikation der Berufe. Übersetzung der "International Standard Classification of Occupations" des internationalen Arbeitsamtes, Genf 1968, Deutsche Übersetzung 1968, Stuttgart and Mainz: Kohlhammer.)

Professional, technical and related workers

0011 Chemists

0012 Physicists

0013 Physical scientists not elsewhere classified

0014 Physical science technicians

0021 Architects and town planners

0022 Civil engineers

0023 Electrical and electronics engineers

0024 Mechanical engineers

0025 Chemical engineers

0026 Metallurgists

0027 Mining engineers

0028 Industrial engineers

0029 Architects and engineers, n.e.c.

0031 Surveyors

0032 Draughtsmen
0033 Civil engineering technicians
0034 Electrical and electronics engineering technicians
0035 Mechanical engineering technicians
0036 Chemical engineering technicians
0037 Metallurgical technicians
0038 Mining technicians
0039 Engineering technicians, n.e.c.
0040 Aircraft pilots, ship officers
0041 Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
0042 Ships' deck officers and pilots
0043 Ships' engineers
0050 Life scientists and related technicians
0051 Biologists, zoologists and related scientists
0052 Bacteriologists, pharmacologists and related scientists
0053 Agronomists and related scientists
0054 Life sciences technicians
0060 Medical, dental and veterinary professions
0061 Medical doctors
0062 Medical assistants
0063 Dentists
0064 Dental assistants
0065 Veterinarians
0066 Veterinary assistants
0067 Pharmacists
0068 Pharmaceutical assistants
0069 Dietitians and public health nutritionists
0071 Professional nurses
0072 Nursing personnel, n.e.c.
0073 Professional midwives
0074 Midwifery personnel, n.e.c.
0075 Optometrists and opticians
0076 Physiotherapists and occupational therapists
0077 Medical X-ray technicians
0079 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers, n.e.c.
(Herbalist, sanitary officer, osteopath)
0081 Statisticians
0082 Mathematicians and actuaries
0083 Systems analysts
0084 Statistical and mathematical technicians
0090 Economists
0110 Accountants (general)
0121 Lawyers
0122 Judges
0129 Jurists, n.e.c.
0131 University and higher education teachers and related
0132 Secondary education teachers and related

- 0133 Primary education teachers and related
- 0134 Pre-primary education teachers
- 0135 Special education teachers
- 0139 Teachers, n.e.c.
- 0141 Ministers of religion and related members of
religious orders
- 0149 Workers in religion, n.e.c.
- 0151 Authors and critics
- 0159 Authors, journalists and related writers, n.e.c.
- 0161 Sculptors, painters and related artists
- 0162 Commercial artists and designers
- 0163 Photographers and cameramen
- 0171 Composers, musicians and singers
- 0172 Choreographers and dancers
- 0173 Actors and stage directors
- 0174 Producers, performing arts (theater, movie, radio, TV)
- 0175 Circus performers
- 0179 Performing artists, n.e.c.
- 0191 Librarians, archivists and curators
- 0192 Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists
- 0193 Social workers
- 0194 Personnel and occupational specialists
- 0195 Philologists, translators and interpreters
- 0199 Other scientists, technical and related professions,
n.e.c.

Administrative and managerial workers

- 0201 Heads of government jurisdiction, legislative officials
- 0202 Members of legislative bodies, government officials
- 0211 General managers and businessmen, manager in enterprise
- 0212 Production managers (except farm)
- 0219 Managers in private enterprises, industry,
business, n.e.c.

Clerical and related workers

- 0300 Clerical supervisors
- 0310 Government executive officials
- 0321 Stenographers, typists and teletypists
- 0322 Card- and tapepunching machine operators
- 0331 Bookkeepers and cashiers
- 0339 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers, n.e.c.
- 0341 Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators
- 0342 Automatic data-processing machine operators
- 0351 Railway station masters
- 0352 Postmasters

0359 Transport and communications supervisors, n.e.c.
0360 Transport conductors
0370 Mail distribution clerks
0380 Telephone and telegraph operators
0390 Clerical and related workers
0391 Stock clerks
0392 Material and production planning clerks
0393 Correspondence and reporting clerks
0394 Receptionists and travel agency clerks
0395 Library and filing clerks
0399 Clerks n.e.c.

Sales workers

0400 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
0410 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
0421 Sales supervisors
0422 Buyers
0431 Technical salesmen and service advisers
0432 Commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents

0441 Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
0442 Business services salesmen
0443 Auctioneers
0451 Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators
0452 Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors
0490 Sales workers, n.e.c.

Service workers

0500 Managers (catering and lodging services)
0510 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
0520 Housekeeping and related service workers
0531 Cooks
0532 Waiters, bartenders and related workers
0540 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c.
0551 Building caretakers (general)
0552 Charworkers, cleaners and related workers
0560 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers
0570 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
0581 Fire fighters
0582 Policemen and detectives
0589 Protective service workers, n.e.c.
0591 Guides
0592 Undertakers and embalmers
0599 Other service workers. n.e.c.

Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers,
fishermen and hunters

- 0600 Farm managers and supervisors
- 0610 Farm manager or director
- 0611 General farmers
- 0612 Specialised farmers
- 0621 General farm workers (including cooperative farmers)
- 0622 Field crop and vegetable farm workers
- 0623 Orchard, vineyard and related tree and shrub crop
workers
- 0624 Livestock workers
- 0625 Dairy farm workers
- 0626 Poultry farm workers
- 0627 Nursery workers and gardeners
- 0628 Farm machinery operators
- 0629 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers, n.e.c.
- 0631 Loggers
- 0632 Forestry workers (except logging)
- 0641 Fishermen
- 0649 Fishermen, hunters and related workers, n.e.c.

Production and related workers, transport equipment operators
and labourers

- 0700 Production supervisors and general foremen
- 0711 Miners and quarrymen
- 0712 Mineral and stone treaters
- 0713 Well drillers, borers and related workers
- 0721 Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen
- 0722 Metal rolling-mill workers
- 0723 Metal melters and reheaters
- 0724 Metal casters
- 0725 Metal moulders and coremakers
- 0726 Metal annealers, temperers and case-hardeners
- 0727 Metal drawers and extruders
- 0728 Metal platers and coaters
- 0729 Metal processors, n.e.c.
- 0731 Wood treaters
- 0732 Sawyers, plywood makers and related wood-processing
workers
- 0733 Paper pulp preparers
- 0734 Paper makers
- 0741 Crushers, grinders and mixers
- 0742 Cookers, roasters and related heat-treaters
- 0743 Filter and separator operators
- 0744 Still and reactor operators

- 0745 Petroleum-refining workers
- 0749 Chemical processors and related workers, n.e.c.
- 0751 Fibre preparers
- 0752 Spinners and winders
- 0753 Weaving- and knitting-machine setters and
pattern-card preparers
- 0754 Weavers and related workers
- 0755 Knitters
- 0756 Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers
- 0759 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers, n.e.c.
- 0761 Tanners and fellmongers
- 0762 Pelt dressers
- 0771 Grain millers and related workers
- 0772 Sugar processors and refiners
- 0773 Butchers and meat preparers
- 0774 Food preservers
- 0775 Dairy product processors
- 0776 Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers
- 0777 Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers
- 0778 Brewers, wine and beverage makers
- 0779 Food and beverage processors, n.e.c.
- 0781 Tobacco preparers
- 0782 Cigar makers
- 0783 Cigarette makers
- 0789 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers, n.e.c.
- 0791 Tailors and dressmakers
- 0792 Fur tailors and related workers
- 0793 Milliners and hatmakers
- 0794 Patternmakers and cutters
- 0795 Sewers and embroiderers
- 0796 Upholsterers and related workers
- 0799 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers, n.e.c.

- 0801 Shoemakers and shoe repairers
- 0802 Shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers
- 0803 Leather goods makers
- 0811 Cabinetmakers
- 0812 Woodworking-machine operators
- 0819 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers, n.e.c.
- 0820 Stone cutters and carvers
- 0831 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging-press operators
- 0832 Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
- 0833 Machine-tool setter-operators
- 0834 Machine-tool operators
- 0835 Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners

0839 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool
operators, n.e.c.

0841 Machinery fitters and machine assemblers

0842 Watch, clock and precision instrument makers

0843 Motor vehicle mechanics

0844 Aircraft engine mechanics

0849 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision
instrument makers (except electrical), n.e.c.

0851 Electrical fitters

0852 Electronics fitters

0853 Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers

0854 Radio and television repairmen

0855 Electrical wiremen

0856 Telephone and telegraph installers

0857 Electric linemen and cable jointers

0859 Electrical fitters and related electrical and
electronics workers, n.e.c.

0861 Broadcasting station operators

0862 Sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists

0871 Plumbers and pipe fitters

0872 Welders and flame cutters

0873 Sheet metal workers

0874 Structural metal preparers and erectors

0880 Jewellery and precious metal workers

0891 Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers

0892 Potters and related clay and abrasive formers

0893 Glass and ceramics kilnmen

0894 Glass engravers and etchers

0895 Glass and ceramics painters and decorators

0899 Glass formers, potters and related workers, n.e.c.

0901 Rubber and plastics product makers (except tire
makers and tire vulcanisers)

0902 Tire makers and vulcanisers

0910 Paper and paperboard products makers

0921 Compositors and typesetters

0922 Printing pressmen

0923 Stereotypers and electrotypers

0924 Printing engravers (except photo-engravers)

0925 Photo-engravers

0926 Bookbinders and related workers

0927 Photographic darkroom workers

0929 Printers and related workers, n.e.c.

0931 Painters, construction

0939 Painters, n.e.c.

0941 Musical instrument makers and tuners

0942 Basketry weavers and brush makers

0943 Non-metallic mineral product makers

- 0949 Other production and related workers
- 0951 Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters
- 0952 Reinforced-concreters, cement finishers and
terrazzo workers
- 0953 Roofers
- 0954 Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
- 0955 Plasterers
- 0956 Insulators
- 0957 Glaziers
- 0959 Construction workers, n.e.c.
- 0961 Power-generating machinery operators
- 0969 Stationary engine and related equipment
operators, n.e.c.
- 0971 Dockers and freight handlers
- 0972 Riggers and cable splicers
- 0973 Crane and hoist operators
- 0974 Earth-moving and related machinery operators
- 0979 Material-handling equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 0981 Ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen
- 0982 Ships' engine-room ratings
- 0983 Railway engine drivers and firemen
- 0984 Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
- 0985 Motor vehicle drivers
- 0986 Animal and animal-drawn vehicle drivers
- 0989 Transport equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 0999 Labourers, factory workers, unskilled workers
not elsewhere classified

- 0001 Soldier (armed forces)
- 0002 Officer (armed forces)

- 1004 Workers with inadequately described or
undefinable (not classifiable) job

- 1007 Refused
- 1008 Don't know
- 1009 No answer
- 0000 Not applicable

V746 FIRST OCCUPATION, OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GRP

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V745>

<If respondent is or was employed full- or part-time>

Classification of first job (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational minor group

0 Never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V719), 1984 also: military/alternative community service (code 49 in V744), from 1991 also: in training (1991: code 7 in V690; 1994, 2004: code 9996 in V741); not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012

104 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

106 1991: still in first job

109 No answer

Note:

Occupational Minor Groups

Categories 01 to 99 correspond to the minor groups of ISCO 1968 while categories 101 to 109 were created by ZUMA:

- 001 Chemists, physicists and related professions
- 002 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 003 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 004 Aircraft and ships' officers
- 005 Life scientists and related life science technicians
- 006 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 007 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 008 Statisticians, mathematicians, system analysts and related technicians
- 009 Economists
- 011 Accountants
- 012 Jurists
- 013 Teachers
- 014 Workers in religion
- 015 Authors, journalists, and related writers
- 016 Sculptors, painters, photographers and related creative artists
- 017 Musicians, composers, dancers and performing artists
- 018 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
- 019 Professionals, scientists, technical and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 020 Legislative officials and government administrators
- 021 Managers
- 030 Clerical supervisors
- 031 Government executive officials
- 032 Stenographers, typists, and card- and tape-punching machine operators

- 033 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers
- 034 Computing machine operators
- 035 Transport and communication supervisors
- 036 Transport conductors
- 037 Mail distribution clerks
- 038 Telephone and telegraph operators
- 039 Clerical and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 040 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
- 041 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
- 042 Sales supervisors and buyers
- 043 Technical salesman, commercial travellers and
manufacturers' agents
- 044 Insurance, real estate, securities and business
services salesman, and auctioneers
- 045 Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers
- 049 Sales workers not elsewhere classified
- 050 Managers (catering and lodging services)
- 051 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
- 052 Housekeeping and related service supervisors
- 053 Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers
- 054 Maids and related housekeeping service workers
not elsewhere classified
- 055 Building caretakers, charworkers, cleaners and
related workers
- 056 Launderers, dry-cleaners and pressers
- 057 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related
workers
- 058 Protective service workers not elsewhere classified
- 059 Service workers not elsewhere classified
- 060 Farm managers and supervisors
- 061 Farmers (including specialized farmers)
- 062 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers
- 063 Forestry workers
- 064 Fishermen, hunters and related workers
- 070 Production supervisors and general foremen
- 071 Miners, quarrymen, well drillers and related workers
- 072 Metal processors
- 073 Wood preparation workers and paper makers
- 074 Chemical processors and related workers
- 075 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers
- 076 Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers
- 077 Food and beverage processors
- 078 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product managers
- 079 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers
- 080 Shoemakers and leather goods makers

- 081 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers
- 082 Stone cutters and carvers
- 083 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators
- 084 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision
instrument makers (except electrical)
- 085 Electrical fitters and related electrical and
electronics workers
- 086 Broadcasting station and sound equipment operators
and cinema projectionists
- 087 Plumbers, welders, sheet metal and structural metal
preparers and erectors
- 088 Jewellery and precious metal workers
- 089 Glass formers, potters and related workers
- 090 Rubber and plastics product makers
- 091 Paper and paperboard products makers
- 092 Printers and related workers
- 093 Painters
- 094 Production and related workers not elsewhere
classified
- 095 Bricklayers, carpenters and other construction
workers
- 096 Stationary engine and related equipment operators
- 097 Material-handling and related equipment operators,
dockers and freight handlers
- 098 Transport equipment operators
- 099 Labourers not elsewhere classified

- 101 Soldiers (Armed forces)
- 102 Officers (Armed forces)

- 104 Workers with undefinable (not classifiable) and
inadequately described job

- 107 Refused
- 108 Don't know
- 109 No answer
- 000 Not applicable

V747 FIRST OCCUPATION, OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GRP

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V745>

<If respondent is or was employed full- or part-time>

Classification of first job (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational major group

0 Never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V719), 1984 also: military/alternative community service (code 49 in V744), from 1991 also: in training (1991: code 7 in V690; 1994, 2004: code 9996 in V741); not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012

- 1 Professional, technical and related workers
- 2 Administrative and managerial workers in public service and industry
- 3 Clerical and related professions
- 4 Sales professions
- 5 Service professions (incl. members of the armed forces)
- 6 Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters
- 7 Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and laborers
- 8 Others
- 96 1991: still in first job
- 99 No answer

ZA4580, V747: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V747, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V747															
	Mis														
0	M	2955	2991	400	3095	3052	3051	314	3548	291	3518	3234	3804	2820	285
1				341 (13,8)				167 (13,0)		467 (15,2)					456 (17,5)
2				3 (0,1)				1 (0,1)		20 (0,7)					16 (0,6)
3				557 (22,6)				254 (19,8)		575 (18,7)					453 (17,3)
4				265 (10,8)				98 (7,6)		279 (9,1)					234 (9,0)
5				270 (11,0)				125 (9,7)		320 (10,4)					240 (9,2)
6				130 (5,3)				92 (7,2)		200 (6,5)					168 (6,4)
7				880 (35,7)				513 (40,0)		1191 (38,8)					982 (37,6)
8				18 (0,7)				33 (2,6)		20 (0,7)					62 (2,4)
96	M							1361							
99	M			140				99		86					50
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3449	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum				2464				1283		3072					2611

	V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V747							
	0	3421	3469	2827	3480	46555	
	1					1431	1431
	2					40	40
	3					1839	1839
	4					876	876
	5					955	955
	6					590	590
	7					3566	3566
	8					133	133
	96					1361	
	99					375	
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum							9430

V748 FIRST OCCUPATION, TREIMANPRESTIGE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V745>

<If respondent is or was employed full- or part-time>

Classification of first job (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational prestige scale

0 Never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V719), 1984 also: military/alternative community service (code 49 in V744), from 1991 also: in training (1991: code 7 in V690; 1994, 2004: code 9996 in V741); not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012

99,6 1991: still in first job

99,9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Prestige Scale

The occupational prestige scale is based on the ISCO classification of 1968.

Respondents are assigned prestige values according to their three-digit ISCO occupational categories. If possible, undefinable and not classifiable cases (code 1004) receive prestige values according to their occupational minor group. Cases which cannot be classified according to their occupational minor group receive the average prestige value of their occupational major group. Only the following categories from the occupational major group rest defined as 'missing':

One-digit	Prestige scale	
0	0	Not applicable
97	99.7	Refused
98	99.8	Don't know
99	99.9	No answer

For further explanation see:

Donald J. Treiman 1977:

Occupational Prestige in Comparative Perspective, New York: Academic Press. (Especially: Appendix A: Standard International Occupational Prestige)

Donald J. Treiman 1979:

Begriff und Messung des Berufsprestiges in der international vergleichenden Mobilitätsforschung, in: Pappi, Franz Urban (ed.): Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundsmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum: 124 - 168.

Christof Wolf 1995:

Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

V749 FIRST OCCUPATION, TREIMANPRESTIGE,CATEG.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V745>

<If respondent is or was employed full- or part-time>

Classification of first job (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational prestige scale, categorized

0 Never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V719), 1984 also: military/alternative community service (code 49 in V744), from 1991 also: in training (1991: code 7 in V690; 1994, 2004: code 9996 in V741); not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

96 1991: still in first job

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V748.

ZA4580, V749: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V749, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V749															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	400	3095	3052	3051	314	3548	291	3518	3234	3804	2820	285
1				30 (1,2)				14 (1,1)		39 (1,3)					95 (3,6)
2				394 (16,0)				212 (16,5)		477 (15,5)					340 (13,1)
3				872 (35,4)				447 (34,9)		1040 (33,9)					908 (34,9)
4				806 (32,7)				477 (37,2)		1092 (35,5)					851 (32,7)
5				232 (9,4)				79 (6,2)		235 (7,6)					245 (9,4)
6				130 (5,3)				53 (4,1)		189 (6,2)					164 (6,3)
96	M							1361							
99	M			140				99		86					59
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3056	3548	3449	3518	3234	3804	2820	2947
N Valid Sum				2464				1282		3072					2603

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V749						
0	3421	3469	2827	3480	46555	
1					178	178
2					1423	1423
3					3267	3267
4					3226	3226
5					791	791
6					536	536
96					1361	
99					384	
N Sum	3421	3469	2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum						9421

V750 FIRST OCCUPATION, MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V745>

<If respondent is or was employed full- or part-time>

Classification of first job (ISCO 1968) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)

0 Never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V719), 1984 also: military/alternative community service (code 49 in V744), from 1991 also: in training (1991: code 7 in V690; 1994, 2004: code 9996 in V741); not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012

999,6 1991: still in first job

999,9 No answer

Comment:

The MPS-scores for 1984 have been newly generated.

Note:

Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS) for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

The Magnitudeprestige Scale is based on an alternative measurement of social prestige created by Bernd Wegener. Starting point is a prestige assessment without a list of pre-quoted categories, i.e. respondents were asked to give an implicit ratio estimation of the relative magnitude of prestige. The resulting MPS-scale describes a gradual mapping of social closure.

For further explanation see:

Bernd Wegener 1984:

Gibt es Sozialprestige? Konstruktion und Validität der Magnitude-Prestigeskala, ZUMA Arbeitsbericht 84/02.

Bernd Wegener 1985:

Gibt es Sozialprestige? in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie 14: 209 - 235.

V751 FIRST OCCUPATION, MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V745>

<If respondent is or was employed full- or part-time>

Classification of first job (ISCO 1968) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS), categorized

0 Never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V719), 1984 also: military/alternative community service (code 49 in V744), from 1991 also: in training (1991: code 7 in V690; 1994, 2004: code 9996 in V741); not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012

1 under 40

2 40 to under 60

3 60 to under 80

4 80 to under 100

5 100 to under 120

6 120 to under 160

7 160 and more

96 1991: still in first job

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V750.

ZA4580, V751: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V751, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V751															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	400	3095	3052	3051	314	3548	291	3518	3234	3804	2820	285
1				533 (21,6)				302 (23,5)		687 (22,4)					578 (22,2)
2				1196 (48,5)				655 (51,0)		1569 (51,1)					1231 (47,3)
3				478 (19,4)				207 (16,1)		457 (14,9)					472 (18,1)
4				119 (4,8)				59 (4,6)		152 (4,9)					144 (5,5)
5				94 (3,8)				48 (3,7)		135 (4,4)					121 (4,7)
6				15 (0,6)				7 (0,5)		46 (1,5)					37 (1,4)
7				29 (1,2)				6 (0,5)		27 (0,9)					18 (0,7)
96	M							1361							
99	M			140				99		86					59
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2945
N Valid Sum				2464				1284		3073					2601

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V751						
0	3421	3469	2827	3480	46555	
1					2100	2100
2					4651	4651
3					1614	1614
4					474	474
5					398	398
6					105	105
7					80	80
96					1361	
99					384	
N Sum	3421	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum						9422

V752 FIRST OCCUPATION, GOLDTHORPE CLASSES

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is or was employed full- or part-time>

Goldthorpe class scheme:

Derived from information on respondent's first occupation

0 Not applicable or insufficient occupational information for classification in class scheme, not available 1980, 1982, 1986-1990, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012

1 Higher and middle grades of the service class (higher grade professionals, administrators, officials and managers, large proprietors)

2 Lower grades of the service class

3 Non-manual employees with routine tasks (mainly clerical occupations, also sales occupations)

4 Proprietors, artisans etc. with 2-49 employees

5 Small proprietors, artisans etc. with 1 or no employees

6 Farmers (self-employed)

7 Technicians, supervisors of manual workers (foremen, master craftsmen)

8 Skilled workers

9 Unskilled and semi-skilled workers

10 Agricultural workers

11 Subdivision of class 3: Occupations without attachment to an organisational hierarchy and infrastructure. (This category was added when the class scheme was adapted to include women.)

12 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V744 and V745.

Note:

The Goldthorpe Class Scheme

For further information see:

Petra Beckmann and Reiner Trometer 1991:

Neue Dienstleistungen des ALLBUS: Haushalts- und Familientypologien, Klassenschema nach Goldthorpe, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 28: 7 - 17.

Robert Erikson and John H. Goldthorpe 1992:

The Constant Flux, Oxford: University Press.

Robert Erikson, John H. Goldthorpe, Wolfgang König, Paul Lüttinger and Walter Müller 1989:

The International Mobility Superfile (IMS) - Documentation -, CASMIN-Projekt, Mannheim. (Application of the class scheme to international data.)

John H. Goldthorpe 1980:

Social Mobility and Class Structure in Modern Britain, Oxford: Clarendon Press. (As an explanation of the theoretical background.)

The class scheme by Goldthorpe groups individuals on the basis of their occupational position (reference number) and their occupational function (using ISCO 1968). By combining these two variables, 12 different class categories are then constituted.

In contrast to an 'hierarchical' scale, based for instance on prestige and status, the Goldthorpe index is rather oriented towards a nominal concept of class structure. This makes it especially useful in analyzing, for example, the development of industrial societies into service societies, because the categories of the Goldthorpe class scheme allow a more precise analysis and description of the growth or decline of different parts of the middle classes or of various groups of dependent employees and civil servants than scales which consist of horizontally differentiated ordinal status or prestige measures.

Moreover, the Goldthorpe class scheme in its present form is especially suitable for internationally comparative analyses (e.g. analyses of social mobility).

ZA4580, V752: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V752, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	
V752															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	905	3095	3052	3051	2040	3548	945	3518	3234	3804	2820	681
1				117 (5,6)			28 (2,8)		135 (5,4)			106 (4,7)			
2				318 (15,2)			155 (15,2)		418 (16,7)			379 (16,7)			
3				261 (12,4)			93 (9,1)		187 (7,5)			153 (6,8)			
4				16 (0,8)			8 (0,8)		2 (0,1)			8 (0,4)			
5				23 (1,1)			7 (0,7)		11 (0,4)			16 (0,7)			
6				34 (1,6)			15 (1,5)		43 (1,7)			40 (1,8)			
7				81 (3,9)			56 (5,5)		104 (4,2)			100 (4,4)			
8				601 (28,6)			339 (33,3)		892 (35,6)			812 (35,9)			
9				330 (15,7)			167 (16,4)		369 (14,7)			369 (16,3)			
10				92 (4,4)			63 (6,2)		135 (5,4)			112 (4,9)			
11				226 (10,8)			76 (7,5)		203 (8,1)			167 (7,4)			
12							11 (1,1)		6 (0,2)			2 (0,1)			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2945
N Valid Sum				2099				1018		2505					2264

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V752						
0	3421	3469	2827	3480	49836	
1					386	386
2					1270	1270
3					694	694
4					34	34
5					57	57
6					132	132
7					341	341
8					2644	2644
9					1235	1235
10					402	402
11					672	672
12					19	19
N Sum	3421	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum						7886

V753 FIRST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V745>

<If respondent is or was employed full- or part-time>

Classification of first occupation according to ISCO 1988

0 Never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V719, code 9996 in V741); 2010: no participation in ISSP

'Social Inequality'; not available 1980-1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2008, 2012

10004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

10009 No answer

Comment:

Since 1986, the ALLBUS-interview has usually been accompanied by a self-completion questionnaire for the German ISSP-survey (International Social Survey Programme (ISSP)). As a rule the ISSP-questions are not included in this cumulative data set. However, the ISCO 1988 scores documented here have been part of the ALLBUS-interview before 2010. As an exception to the rule, the relevant ISSP-data from 2010 was therefore included in this data set.

The exact wording of the 2010 ISSP-question differs slightly from the question used in ALLBUS. The ISSP-source questionnaire formulates the question like this:

"In this first job, what was your main occupation?

Describe fully, using two words or more (do not use initials or abbreviations).

Note:

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1988)

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.) 1990:

International Standard Classification of Occupations. ISCO-88, Genf.

The categories of the open question on occupations were coded by ZUMA based on the official German translation of the source cited above, which was provided by the 'Federal Statistical Office' (Statistisches Bundesamt). Some new Codes, marked '*' in this documentation, were added when ISCO-88 was introduced with ALLBUS 1992. All codes in the data file are in a four digit format. Where necessary, leading zeros were added.

1 Legislators, senior officials and managers in private industry, enterprise and business

11 Legislators and senior officials

111 Legislators

1110 Legislators

112 Senior government officials

1120 Senior government officials

113 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages

1130 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages

114 Senior officials of special-interest organisations

- 1141 Senior officials of political-party organisations
- 1142 Senior officials of employers', workers' and other economic-interest organisations
- 1143 Senior officials of humanitarian and other special-interest organisations
- 12 Corporate managers in big enterprises (1)
 - 121 Directors and chief executives
 - 1210 Directors and chief executives
 - 122 Production and operations department managers
 - 1221 Production and operations department managers in agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing
 - 1222 Production and operations department managers in manufacturing
 - 1223 Production and operations department managers in construction
 - 1224 Production and operations department managers on wholesale and retail trade
 - 1225 Production and operations department managers in restaurants and hotels
 - 1226 Production and operations department managers in transport, storage and communications
 - 1227 Production and operations department managers in business services
 - 1228 Production and operations department managers in personal care, cleaning and related services
 - 1229 Production and operations department managers not elsewhere classified
 - 123 Other department managers
 - 1231 Finance and administration department managers
 - 1232 Personnel and industrial relations department managers
 - 1233 Sales and marketing department managers
 - 1234 Advertising and public relations department managers
 - 1235 Supply and distribution department managers
 - 1236 Computing services department managers
 - 1237 Research and development department managers
 - 1239 Other department managers, not elsewhere classified
- 13 General managers small enterprises (2)

- 131 General managers
 - 1311 General managers in agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing
 - 1312 General managers in manufacturing
 - 1313 General managers in construction
 - 1314 General managers in wholesale and retail trade
 - 1315 General managers of restaurants and hotels
 - 1316 General managers in transport, storage and communications
 - 1317 General managers of business services
 - 1318 General managers in personal care, cleaning and related services
 - 1319 General managers not elsewhere classified

2 Scientists, professionals

- 21 Physical, mathematical and engineering science professionals
 - 211 Physicists, chemists and related professionals
 - 2111 Physicists and astronomers
 - 2112 Meteorologists
 - 2113 Chemists
 - 2114 Geologists and geophysicists
 - 212 Mathematicians, statisticians and related professionals
 - 2121 Mathematicians and related professionals
 - 2122 Statisticians
 - 213 Computing professionals
 - 2131 Computer systems designers and analysts
 - 2132 Computer programmers
 - 2139 Computing professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 214 Architects, engineers and related professionals
 - 2141 Architects, town and traffic planners
 - 2142 Civil engineers
 - 2143 Electrical engineers
 - 2144 Electronics and telecommunications engineers
 - 2145 Mechanical engineers
 - 2146 Chemical engineers
 - 2147 Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals
 - 2148 Cartographers and surveyors
 - 2149 Architects, engineers and related professionals not elsewhere classified
- 22 Life science and health professionals
 - 221 Life science professionals

- 2211 Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals
- 2212 Pharmacologists, pathologists and related professionals (not medicines)
- 2213 Agronomists and related professionals
- 222 Health professionals (except nursing)
 - 2221 Medical doctors
 - 2222 Dentists
 - 2223 Veterinarians
 - 2224 Pharmacists
 - 2229 Health professionals (except nursing) not elsewhere classified
- 223 Nursing and midwifery professionals
 - 2230 Nursing and midwifery professionals
- 23 Teaching professionals
 - 231 College, university and higher education teaching professionals
 - 2310 College, university and higher education teaching professionals
 - 232 Secondary education teaching professionals
 - 2320 Secondary education teaching professionals
 - 233 Primary and pre-primary education teaching professionals
 - 2331 Primary education teaching professionals
 - 2332 Pre-primary education teaching professionals
 - 234 Special education teaching professionals
 - 2340 Special education teaching professionals
 - 235 Other teaching professionals
 - 2351 Education methods specialists
 - 2352 School inspectors
 - 2359 Other teaching professionals not elsewhere classified
- 24 Other professionals and related professions
 - 241 Business professionals
 - 2411 Accountants
 - 2412 Personnel and careers professionals
 - 2419 Business professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 242 Legal professionals
 - 2421 Lawyers
 - 2422 Judges
 - 2429 Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 243 Archivists, librarians and related information professionals
 - 2431 Archivists and curators

- 2432 Librarians and related information
professionals
- 244 Social science and related professionals
 - 2441 Economists
 - 2442 Sociologists, anthropologists and related
professionals
 - 2443 Philosophers, historians and political
scientists
 - 2444 Philologists, translators and interpreters
 - 2445 Psychologists
 - 2446 Social work professionals
- 245 Writers and creative or performing artists
 - 2451 Authors, journalists and other writers
 - 2452 Sculptors, painters and related artists
 - 2453 Composers, musicians and singers
 - 2454 Choreographers and dancers
 - 2455 Film, stage and related actors and directors
- 246 Religious professionals
 - 2460 Religious professionals
- 25 Education professionals n.e.c. *
(mostly nursery school teachers or social workers)
- 3 Technicians and associate professionals
 - 31 Physical and engineering science associate professional
 - 311 Physical and engineering science technicians
 - 3111 Chemical and physical science technicians
 - 3112 Civil engineering technicians
 - 3113 Electrical engineering technicians
 - 3114 Electronics and telecommunications
engineering technicians
 - 3115 Mechanical engineering technicians
 - 3116 Chemical engineering technicians
 - 3117 Mining and metallurgical technicians
 - 3118 Draughtspersons
 - 3119 Physical and engineering science technicians
not elsewhere classified
 - 312 Computer associate professionals
 - 3121 Computer assistants
 - 3122 Computer equipment operators
 - 3123 Industrial robot controllers
 - 313 Optical and electronic equipment operators
 - 3131 Photographers and image and sound
recording equipment operators
 - 3132 Broadcasting and telecommunications
equipment operators
 - 3133 Medical equipment operators
 - 3139 Optical and electronic equipment operators

- not elsewhere classified
- 314 Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
 - 3141 Ships' engineers
 - 3142 Ships' deck officers and pilots
 - 3143 Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals
 - 3144 Air traffic controllers
 - 3145 Air traffic safety technicians
- 315 Safety and quality inspectors
 - 3151 Building and fire inspectors
 - 3152 Safety, health and quality inspectors
- 32 Life science and health associate professionals
 - 321 Life science technicians and related associate professionals
 - 3211 Life science technicians
 - 3212 Agronomy and forestry technicians
 - 3213 Farming and forestry advisers
 - 322 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing)
 - 3221 Medical assistants
 - 3222 Sanitarians
 - 3223 Dieticians and nutritionists
 - 3224 Optometrists and opticians
 - 3225 Dental assistants
 - 3226 Physiotherapists and related associate professionals
 - 3227 Veterinary assistants
 - 3228 Pharmaceutical assistants
 - 3229 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing) not elsewhere classified
 - 323 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
 - 3231 Nursing associate professionals
 - 3232 Midwifery associate professionals
 - 324 Traditional medicine practitioners and faith healers
 - 3241 Traditional medicine practitioners
 - 3242 Faith healers
- 33 Teaching associate professionals
 - 331 Primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 3310 Primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 332 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 3320 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals

- 333 Special education teaching associate professionals
 - 3330 Special education teaching associate professionals
- 334 Other teaching associate professionals
 - 3340 Other teaching associate professionals
- 34 Other associate professionals
 - 341 Finance and sales associate professionals
 - 3411 Securities and finance dealers and brokers
 - 3412 Insurance representatives
 - 3413 Estate agents
 - 3414 Travel consultants and organisers
 - 3415 Technical and commercial sales representative
 - 3416 Buyers
 - 3417 Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers
 - 3419 Finance and sales associate professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 342 Business services agents and trade brokers
 - 3421 Trade brokers
 - 3422 Clearing and forwarding agents
 - 3423 Employment agents and labour contractors
 - 3429 Other business services agents and trade brokers not elsewhere classified
 - 343 Administrative associate professionals
 - 3431 Administrative secretaries and related associate professionals
 - 3432 Legal and related business associate professionals
 - 3433 Bookkeepers
 - 3434 Statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals
 - 3439 Administrative associate professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 344 Customs, tax and related government associate professionals
 - 3441 Customs and border inspectors
 - 3442 Government tax and excise officials
 - 3443 Government social benefits officials
 - 3444 Government licensing officials
 - 3449 Customs, tax and related government associate professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 345 Police inspectors and detectives
 - 3450 Police inspectors and detectives
 - 346 Social work associate professionals

- 3460 Social work associate professionals
- 347 Artistic, entertainment and sports associate professionals
 - 3471 Decorators and commercial designers
 - 3472 Radio, television and other announcers
 - 3473 Street, night-club and related musicians, singers and dancers
 - 3474 Clowns, magicians, acrobats and related associate professionals
 - 3475 Athletes, sportspersons and related associate professionals
- 348 Religious associate professionals
 - 3480 Religious associate professionals
- 4 Clerks
 - 41 Office clerks
 - 411 Secretaries, keyboard-operating clerks and related clerks
 - 4111 Stenographers and typists
 - 4112 Word-processor and related operators
 - 4113 Data entry operators
 - 4114 Calculating machine operators
 - 4115 Secretaries
 - 412 Numerical clerks
 - 4121 Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
 - 4122 Statistical and finance clerks
 - 413 Material-recording and transport clerks
 - 4131 Stock clerks
 - 4132 Production clerks
 - 4133 Transport clerks
 - 414 Library, mail and related clerks
 - 4141 Library and filing clerks
 - 4142 Mail carriers and sorting clerks
 - 4143 Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
 - 4144 Scribes and related workers
 - 419 Other office clerks
 - 4190 Other office clerks
 - 42 Customer services clerks
 - 421 Cashiers, tellers and related clerks
 - 4211 Cashiers and ticket clerks
 - 4212 Tellers and other counter clerks
 - 4213 Bookmakers and croupiers
 - 4214 Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
 - 4215 Debt-collectors and related workers
 - 422 Client information clerks
 - 4221 Travel agency and related clerks

- 4222 Receptionists and information clerks
- 4223 Telephone switchboard operators

- 43 Office helping workers *

- 44 Post office *

- 45 Railway official, higher civil service *

- 5 Personal service, service workers and shop and market sales workers
- 51 Personal and protective services workers
- 511 Travel attendants and related workers
 - 5111 Travel attendants and travel stewards
 - 5112 Transport conductors
 - 5113 Travel guides
- 512 Housekeeping and restaurant services workers
 - 5121 Housekeepers and related workers
 - 5122 Cooks
 - 5123 Waiters, waitresses and bartenders
- 513 Personal care and related workers
 - 5131 Child care workers
 - 5132 Institution-based personal care workers
 - 5133 Home-based personal care workers
 - 5139 Personal care and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 514 Other personal services workers
 - 5141 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
 - 5142 Companions and valets
 - 5143 Undertakers and embalmers
 - 5149 Other personal services workers not elsewhere classified
- 515 Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers
 - 5151 Astrologers and related workers
 - 5152 Fortune-tellers, palmists and related workers
- 516 Protective services workers
 - 5161 Fire-fighters
 - 5162 Police officers
 - 5163 Prison guards
 - 5169 Protective services workers not elsewhere classified
- 52 Models, salespersons and demonstrators
 - 521 Fashion and other models
 - 5210 Fashion and other models
 - 522 Shop salespersons and demonstrators

- 5220 Shop salespersons and demonstrators
- 523 Stall and market salespersons
 - 5230 Stall and market salespersons
- 6 Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
 - 61 Market-oriented skilled agricultural and fishery workers
 - 611 Market gardeners and crop growers
 - 6111 Field crop and vegetable growers
 - 6112 Tree and shrub crop growers
 - 6113 Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
 - 6114 Mixed-crop growers
 - 612 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers
 - 6121 Dairy and livestock producers
 - 6122 Poultry producers
 - 6123 Apiarists and sericulturists
 - 6124 Mixed animal producers
 - 6129 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers not elsewhere classified
 - 613 Market-oriented crop animal producers
 - 6130 Market-oriented crop animal producers
 - 614 Forestry and related workers
 - 6141 Forestry workers and loggers
 - 6142 Charcoal burners and related workers
 - 615 Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
 - 6151 Aquatic-life cultivation workers
 - 6152 Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
 - 6153 Deep-sea fishery workers
 - 6154 Hunters and trappers
 - 62 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
 - 621 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
 - 6210 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
- 7 Craft and related trades workers
 - 71 Extraction and building trades workers
 - 711 Miners, shotfirers, stone cutters and carvers
 - 7111 Miners and quarry workers
 - 7112 Shotfirers and blasters
 - 7113 Stone splitters, cutters and carvers
 - 712 Building frame and related trades workers
 - 7121 Builders, traditional materials
 - 7122 Bricklayers and stonemasons
 - 7123 Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers
 - 7124 Carpenters and joiners
 - 7129 Building frame and related trades workers

not elsewhere classified

713 Building finishers and related trades workers

7131 Roofers

7132 Floor layers and tile setters

7133 Plasterers

7134 Insulation workers

7135 Glaziers

7136 Plumbers and pipe fitters

7137 Building and related electricians

714 Painters, building structure cleaners and
related trades workers

7141 Painters and related workers

7142 Varnishers and related painters

7143 Building structure cleaners

72 Metal, machinery and related trades workers

721 Metal moulders, welders, sheetmetal workers,
structural-metal preparers, and related
trades workers

7211 Metal moulders and coremakers

7212 Welders and flamecutters

7213 Sheet-metal workers

7214 Structural-metal preparers and erectors

7215 Riggers and cable splicers

7216 Underwater workers

722 Blacksmiths, tool-makers and related trades
workers

7221 Blacksmiths, hammer-smiths and
forging-press workers

7222 Tool-makers and related workers

7223 Machine-tool setters and setter-operators

7224 Metal wheel-grinders, polishers and tool
sharpeners

723 Machinery mechanics and fitters

7231 Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters

7232 Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters

7233 Agricultural- or industrial-machinery
mechanics and fitters

724 Electrical and electronic equipment mechanics
and fitters

7241 Electrical mechanics and fitters

7242 Electronics fitters

7243 Electronics mechanics and servicers

7244 Telegraph and telephone installers and
servicers

7245 Electrical line installers, repairers
and cable jointers

- 73 Precision, handicraft, printing and related trades workers
 - 731 Precision workers in metal and related materials
 - 7311 Precision-instrument makers and repairers
 - 7312 Musical-instrument makers and tuners
 - 7313 Jewellery and precious-metal workers
 - 732 Potters, glass-makers and related trades workers
 - 7321 Abrasive wheel formers, potters and related workers
 - 7322 Glass-makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
 - 7323 Glass engravers and etchers
 - 7324 Glass, ceramics and related decorative painters
 - 733 Handicraft workers in wood, textile, leather and related materials
 - 7331 Handicraft workers in wood and related materials
 - 7332 Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
 - 734 Printing and related trades workers
 - 7341 Compositors, typesetters and related workers
 - 7342 Stereotypers, and electrotypers
 - 7343 Printing engravers and etchers
 - 7344 Photographic and related workers
 - 7345 Bookbinders and related workers
 - 7346 Silk-screen, block and textile printers
- 74 Other craft and related trades workers
 - 741 Food processing and related trades workers
 - 7411 Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
 - 7412 Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionary maker
 - 7413 Dairy-products makers
 - 7414 Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
 - 7415 Food and beverage tasters and graders
 - 7416 Tobacco preparers and tobacco products maker
 - 742 Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
 - 7421 Wood treaters
 - 7422 Cabinet-makers and related workers
 - 7423 Woodworking-machine setters and setter-operators
 - 7424 Basketry weavers, brush makers and related workers
 - 743 Textile, garment and related trades workers

- 7431 Fibre preparers
- 7432 Weavers, knitters and related workers
- 7433 Tailors, dressmakers and hatters
- 7434 Furriers and related workers
- 7435 Textile, leather and related pattern-makers
and cutters
- 7436 Sewers, embroiderers and related workers
- 7437 Upholsterers and related workers
- 744 Pelt, leather and shoemaking trades workers
- 7441 Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
- 7442 Shoe-makers and related workers
- 751 Metal workers n.e.c. *
(skilled workers, semi-skilled workers,
foremen, masters)
- 752 Electronics engineers n.e.c. *
(skilled workers, semi-skilled workers,
foremen, masters)
- 79 Master craftsman as supervisor *
- 8 Plant and machine operators and assemblers
- 81 Stationary-plant and related operators
- 811 Mining- and mineral-processing-plant operators
- 8111 Mining-plant operators
- 8112 Mineral-ore and stone-processing-plant
operators
- 8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers
- 812 Metal-processing-plant operators
- 8121 Ore and metal furnace operators
- 8122 Metal melters, casters and rolling-mill
operators
- 8123 Metal-heat-treating-plant operators
- 8124 Metal drawers and extruders
- 813 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators
- 8131 Glass and ceramics kiln and related machine
operators
- 8139 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators
not elsewhere classified
- 814 Wood-processing- and papermaking-plant operators
- 8141 Wood-processing-plant operators
- 8142 Paper-pulp plant operators
- 8143 Papermaking-plant operators
- 815 Chemical-processing-plant operators
- 8151 Crushing-, grinding- and chemical-
mixing-machinery-operators
- 8152 Chemical-heat-treating-plant operators

- 8153 Chemical-filtering- and separating-equipment operators
- 8154 Chemical-still and reactor operators (except petroleum and natural gas)
- 8155 Petroleum- and natural-gas-refining-plant operators
- 8159 Chemical-processing-plant operators not elsewhere classified
- 816 Power-production and related plant operators
 - 8161 Power-production plant operators
 - 8162 Steam-engine and boiler operators
 - 8163 Incinerator, water-treatment and related plant operators
- 817 Automated-assembly-line and industrial-robot operators
 - 8171 Automated-assembly-line operators
 - 8172 Industrial-robot operators
- 82 Machine operators and assemblers
 - 821 Metal- and mineral-products machine operators
 - 8211 Machine-tool operators
 - 8212 Cement and other mineral products machine operators
 - 822 Chemical-products machine operators
 - 8221 Pharmaceutical- and toiletry products machine operators
 - 8222 Ammunition- and explosive-products machine operators
 - 8223 Metal finishing-, plating- and coating-machine operators
 - 8224 Photographic-products machine operators operators
 - 8229 Chemical-products machine operators not elsewhere classified
 - 823 Rubber- and plastic-products machine operators
 - 8231 Rubber-products machine operators
 - 8232 Plastic-products machine operators
 - 824 Wood-products machine operators
 - 8240 Wood-products machine operators
 - 825 Printing-, binding- and paper-products machine operators
 - 8251 Printing-machine operators
 - 8252 Bookbinding-machine operators
 - 8253 Paper-products machine operators
 - 826 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine operators
 - 8261 Fibre-preparing-, spinning- and winding-machine operators

- 8262 Weaving- and knitting-machine operators
- 8263 Sewing-machine operators
- 8264 Bleaching-, dyeing- and cleaning-machine operators
- 8265 Fur- and leather-preparing-machine operators
- 8266 Shoemaking- and related machine operators
- 8269 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine operators not elsewhere classified
- 827 Food and related products machine operators
 - 8271 Meat- and fish-processing-machine operators
 - 8272 Dairy-products machine operators
 - 8273 Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators
 - 8274 Baked-goods, cereal and chocolate-products machine operators
 - 8275 Fruit-, vegetable- and nut-processing-machine operators
 - 8276 Sugar production machine operators
 - 8277 Tea-, coffee-, and cocoa-processing-machine operators
 - 8278 Brewers-, wine and other beverage machine operators
 - 8279 Tobacco production machine operators
- 828 Assemblers
 - 8281 Mechanical-machinery assemblers
 - 8282 Electrical-equipment assemblers
 - 8283 Electronic-equipment assemblers
 - 8284 Metal-, rubber- and plastic-products assemblers
 - 8285 Wood and related products assemblers
 - 8286 Paperboard, textile and related products assemblers
- 829 Other machine operators and assemblers
 - 8290 Other machine operators and assemblers
- 83 Drivers and mobile-plant operators
 - 831 Locomotive-engine drivers and related workers
 - 8311 Locomotive-engine drivers
 - 8312 Railway breakers, signallers and shunters
 - 832 Motor-vehicle drivers
 - 8321 Motor-cycle drivers
 - 8322 Car, taxi and van drivers
 - 8323 Bus and tram drivers
 - 8324 Heavy truck and lorry drivers
 - 833 Agricultural and other mobile-plant operators
 - 8331 Motorised farm and forestry plant operators
 - 8332 Earth-moving- and related plant operators
 - 8333 Crane, hoist and related plant operators

- 8334 Lifting-truck operators
- 834 Ship's deck crews and related workers
 - 8340 Ship's deck crews and related workers
- 9 Elementary occupations, unskilled workers
 - 91 Sales and services elementary occupations
 - 911 Street vendors and related workers
 - 9111 Street food vendors
 - 9112 Street vendors, non-food products
 - 9113 Door-to-door and telephone salespersons
 - 912 Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations
 - 9120 Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations
 - 913 Domestic and related helpers, cleaners and launderers
 - 9131 Domestic helpers and cleaners
 - 9132 Helpers and cleaners in offices, hotels and other establishments
 - 9133 Hand-launderers and pressers
 - 914 Building caretakers, window and related cleaners
 - 9141 Building caretakers
 - 9142 Vehicle, window and related cleaners
 - 915 Messengers, porters, doorkeepers and related workers
 - 9151 Messengers, package, and luggage porters and deliverers
 - 9152 Doorkeepers, watchpersons, and related workers
 - 9153 Vending-machine money collectors, meter readers and related workers
 - 916 Garbage collectors and related labourers
 - 9161 Garbage collectors
 - 9162 Sweepers and related labourers
 - 92 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
 - 921 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
 - 9211 Farm-hands and labourers
 - 9212 Forestry labourers
 - 9213 Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers
 - 93 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
 - 931 Mining and construction labourers
 - 9311 Mining and quarrying labourers
 - 9312 Construction and maintenance labourers: roads, dams and similar constructions

- 9313 Building construction labourers
- 932 Manufacturing labourers
 - 9321 Assembling labourers
 - 9322 Hand packers and other manufacturing labourers
- 933 Transport labourers and freight handlers
 - 9331 Hand or pedal vehicle drivers
 - 9332 Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery
 - 9333 Freight handlers
- 0001 Soldiers (armed forces)
- 0002 Officers (armed forces)
- 10004 Workers with unidentifiable (not classifiable) or inadequately described job
- 10007 Refused
- 10008 Don't know
- 10009 No answer

Remarks:

(*) new codes added by ZUMA

(1) This occupational group is intended to cover persons who, as directors, chief executives or department managers, manage enterprises, organizations or departments, requiring a total of three or more managers.

(2) This occupational group is intended to include persons who, either on their own behalf or on behalf of the proprietor, manage enterprises or in some cases organizations with the help of non-managerial staff and no more than one other senior staff, who should also be classified in this sub-major group, because this person's responsibilities will usually be more varied than those of a department manager in a larger enterprise or organization. Non-managerial staff should be classified according to their specific tasks.

(3) This code was introduced to supplement the existing ISCO-classification. It was taken from the European Community variant of the classification called ISCO 88 (COM).

Source:

Elias, Peter and Margaret Birch 1994:

Establishment of Community-Wide Occupational Statistics. ISCO 88 (COM): A Guide for Users, Coventry: University of Warwick, Institute for Employment Research.

For further information compare also:

Wolf, Christoph 1997:

The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V754 OCCUPATION, REF. NR., METAClass. <PAPPI>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Occupational position: Metaclassification according to Pappi

Independent farmers with farmland of:

- 10 Less than 10 hectares
- 11 10 ha - less than 20 ha
- 12 20 ha - to less than 50 ha (1980: 20 ha and over)
- 13 From 1982: 50 ha and over

Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

- 15 1 employee or none
- 16 2-9 employees
- 17 10 or more employees

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.

- 21 1 employee or none
- 22 2-9 employees
- 23 10-49 employees (1980: 10 or more employees)
- 24 From 1982: 50 or more employees

Family member assisting in family business

- 30 Family member assisting in family business

Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

- 40 Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties
- 41 Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties
- 42 Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties
- 43 Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges

Military/alternative community service

- 49 Until 1986: Military/alternative community service

Employees

- 50 Plant foreman with employee status
- 51 Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
- 52 Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, book-keeper, draughtsman)
- 53 Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)
- 54 Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

Workers

- 60 Unskilled worker
- 61 Semi-skilled worker
- 62 Skilled worker
- 63 Foreman
- 64 Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman

Farmer on a cooperative farm

- 65 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer," 1991 only for respondents from the new federal states>

In vocational training

- 70 Trainee in commercial/administrative sector
- 71 Trainee in trades/crafts sector
- 72 Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector
- 73 Civil servant trainee
- 74 Trainee on short-term work placement/internship

- 0 Not available 1994-2012

- 96 All individuals relevant for classification without occupational data (= not classifiable)

Note:

Metaclassification of Occupations

For those respondents who are not in the labor force, the metaclassification of occupations allows an indirect occupational classification, e.g. according to the profession or occupation of the respondent's spouse or father. Thus, the purpose of the metaclassification is to arrive at a description of the social circumstance and social positions of otherwise unclassifiable respondents by (indirectly) linking them to positions in the occupational system in a principled way.

For further explanation see:

Pappi, Franz Urban 1979:

Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum.

Based on the criteria suggested by Pappi, a first meta-classification of occupations was constructed for ALLBUS. The corresponding data can be found in V754 to V762.

The metaclassification was constructed as follows:

- 1) All men and unmarried women were, as far as possible, assigned their own current or previous occupation.
- 2) Women who were married, widowed or divorced were assigned their <ex->spouse's current or previous occupation, even if they had an occupation of their own.

3) School or university students who had never been working full- or part-time were classified according to their fathers' occupation.

4) If rule 1) and 2) do not allow a classification, because of missing information, the respondent is classified according to the occupation of the father.

5) Respondents in military/alternative community service were not regarded as being in full- or part-time employment. Instead they were classified according to their previous occupation (men and unmarried women who had previously been working), according to their spouse's occupation (married or widowed women whose husband was or had been working) or according to their father's occupation.

No occupational metaclassification is possible if one of the relevant sources of occupational data is missing (inadequate description of occupation, refused, don't know or no answer) or if all relevant sources of occupational data register as code 0 'Not applicable'.

Construction of the metaclassification according to Pappi was discontinued with ALLBUS 1994 because the data on the last occupation of spouses who are not working and the data on the occupation of ex-spouses is no longer part of the ALLBUS- demography.

Pappi himself points out that there is probably more than one way of constructing a metaclassification of occupations (Pappi 1979: 297). As an alternative to Pappi's rather male-centered operationalization (e.g. married women are classified according to their husbands' occupation), Michael Terwey has developed a modified metaclassification scheme that gives more weight to women's direct social position (V763-V782). This more recent classification thus takes into account that in contemporary society it is more and more the individual's personal circumstance rather than his or her family's social capital that determines social position.

The construction of Terwey's metaclassification proceeds in the following steps:

1) All respondents who are employed full-time or part-time are classified according to their own current occupation.

2) All respondents who were formerly employed full-time or part-time are categorized according to their last occupational status.

3) Only those married women and men who themselves have never been employed before are classified according to their spouses' occupation. If the spouse is a pupil/student, a housewife/househusband or doing compulsory military/alternative community service, classification is based on the father's occupation. For former ALLBUS-surveys the spouse's last occupation was used for categorization if the spouse was retired, unemployed or out of work for other reasons. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.

4) In previous ALLBUS-surveys, respondents who were widowed, divorced or living in separation and who had never been employed themselves, were categorized according to their previous spouse's occupation. As this

information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.

5) All unmarried respondents who have never been employed themselves are categorized using their father's occupation.

6) Insofar as they cannot be considered full-time or part-time employed in the sense of this metaclassification, respondents in compulsory military or alternative community service and those in vocational training represent a general exception. For these and for all other respondents who have no identifiable main occupation, the nearest possible occupational position is used. Married respondents in this group are, for example, categorized according to their spouses' current occupation or, if this is impossible, according to their fathers' occupation.

If a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer') appears within an occupation code relevant for metaclassification or if, for any other reason, occupational information does not permit a metaclassification according to a main occupation, the case is also coded as not classifiable.

ZA4580, V754: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V754, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V754												
	Mis:											
0	M											
10		20 (0,7)	10 (0,3)	17 (0,6)	11 (0,4)	8 (0,3)	12 (0,4)	10 (0,3)	9 (0,3)			
11		28 (1,0)	30 (1,0)	16 (0,5)	13 (0,4)	19 (0,6)	22 (0,8)	15 (0,5)	11 (0,3)			
12		22 (0,8)	23 (0,8)	12 (0,4)	24 (0,8)	21 (0,7)	13 (0,5)	10 (0,3)	18 (0,5)			
13			6 (0,2)	3 (0,1)	9 (0,3)	4 (0,1)	11 (0,4)	10 (0,3)	3 (0,1)			
15		22 (0,8)	13 (0,4)	22 (0,8)	18 (0,6)	23 (0,8)	20 (0,7)	17 (0,6)	22 (0,6)			
16		30 (1,0)	28 (1,0)	26 (0,9)	20 (0,7)	34 (1,2)	39 (1,4)	31 (1,1)	32 (0,9)			
17		2 (0,1)	7 (0,2)	4 (0,1)	5 (0,2)	8 (0,3)	13 (0,5)	7 (0,2)	7 (0,2)			
21		98 (3,4)	110 (3,7)	108 (3,7)	105 (3,5)	77 (2,6)	88 (3,1)	90 (3,1)	108 (3,2)			
22		108 (3,7)	119 (4,0)	118 (4,1)	142 (4,8)	130 (4,4)	110 (3,9)	102 (3,5)	125 (3,7)			
23		21 (0,7)	21 (0,7)	25 (0,9)	34 (1,1)	23 (0,8)	28 (1,0)	19 (0,7)	20 (0,6)			
24			7 (0,2)	13 (0,4)	7 (0,2)	3 (0,1)	9 (0,3)	4 (0,1)	5 (0,1)			
30		2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	6 (0,2)	6 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	5 (0,1)			
40		59 (2,0)	54 (1,8)	52 (1,8)	54 (1,8)	39 (1,3)	35 (1,2)	32 (1,1)	35 (1,0)			
41		144 (5,0)	155 (5,3)	141 (4,8)	138 (4,6)	115 (3,9)	117 (4,1)	130 (4,4)	108 (3,2)			
42		134 (4,6)	131 (4,5)	130 (4,5)	134 (4,5)	129 (4,4)	137 (4,8)	131 (4,5)	115 (3,4)			
43		56 (1,9)	57 (1,9)	84 (2,9)	72 (2,4)	66 (2,2)	77 (2,7)	82 (2,8)	67 (2,0)			
50		55 (1,9)	58 (2,0)	48 (1,6)	48 (1,6)	68 (2,3)	45 (1,6)	59 (2,0)	63 (1,8)			
51		128 (4,4)	120 (4,1)	115 (3,9)	94 (3,2)	136 (4,6)	131 (4,6)	112 (3,8)	128 (3,8)			
52		381 (13,2)	406 (13,8)	371 (12,7)	391 (13,1)	466 (15,8)	376 (13,2)	342 (11,7)	469 (13,8)			
53		320 (11,1)	345 (11,7)	357 (12,3)	427 (14,3)	351 (11,9)	464 (16,3)	483 (16,5)	520 (15,2)			
54		69 (2,4)	50 (1,7)	78 (2,7)	101 (3,4)	73 (2,5)	95 (3,3)	93 (3,2)	110 (3,2)			
60		76 (2,6)	54 (1,8)	92 (3,2)	72 (2,4)	73 (2,5)	41 (1,4)	76 (2,6)	71 (2,1)			
61		273 (9,5)	256 (8,7)	297 (10,2)	267 (9,0)	235 (8,0)	221 (7,8)	208 (7,1)	297 (8,7)			
62		620 (21,5)	725 (24,7)	608 (20,9)	588 (19,8)	668 (22,7)	543 (19,1)	634 (21,7)	825 (24,2)			
63		95 (3,3)	89 (3,0)	87 (3,0)	76 (2,6)	68 (2,3)	96 (3,4)	101 (3,5)	113 (3,3)			
64		84 (2,9)	50 (1,7)	85 (2,9)	68 (2,3)	47 (1,6)	36 (1,3)	60 (2,1)	57 (1,7)			
65								17 (0,6)	25 (0,7)			
70		13 (0,5)	6 (0,2)	1 (0,0)	18 (0,6)	24 (0,8)	14 (0,5)	13 (0,4)	10 (0,3)			
71		17 (0,6)	4 (0,1)		23 (0,8)	23 (0,8)	28 (1,0)	22 (0,8)	23 (0,7)			
72					3 (0,1)	3 (0,1)	3 (0,1)	3 (0,1)	1 (0,0)			
73		4 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	4 (0,1)	6 (0,2)	6 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	5 (0,1)			
74		4 (0,1)	3 (0,1)		6 (0,2)	3 (0,1)	6 (0,2)	6 (0,2)	3 (0,1)			
96	M	70	51	91	119	103	209	135	137			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		2885	2940	2913	2976	2949	2842	2923	3410			

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V754									
0	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	32969	
10								97	97
11								154	154
12								143	143
13								46	46
15								157	157
16								240	240
17								53	53
21								784	784
22								954	954
23								191	191
24								48	48
30								28	28
40								360	360
41								1048	1048
42								1041	1041
43								561	561
50								444	444
51								964	964
52								3202	3202
53								3267	3267
54								669	669
60								555	555
61								2054	2054
62								5211	5211
63								725	725
64								487	487
65								42	42
70								99	99
71								140	140
72								13	13
73								30	30
74								31	31
96								915	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum									23838

V755 ISCO 1968, METAClassification <PAPPI>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupations according to Pappi, ISCO 1968

0 Not classifiable in the classification scheme; not available 1994-2012

1004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupations

Note:

Metaclassification of Occupations

For those respondents who are not in the labor force, the metaclassification of occupations allows an indirect occupational classification, e.g. according to the profession or occupation of the respondent's spouse or father. Thus, the purpose of the metaclassification is to arrive at a description of the social circumstance and social positions of otherwise unclassifiable respondents by (indirectly) linking them to positions in the occupational system in a principled way.

For further explanation see:

Pappi, Franz Urban 1979:

Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum.

Based on the criteria suggested by Pappi, a first meta-classification of occupations was constructed for ALLBUS.

The corresponding data can be found in V754 to V762.

The metaclassification was constructed as follows:

- 1) All men and unmarried women were, as far as possible, assigned their own current or previous occupation.
- 2) Women who were married, widowed or divorced were assigned their <ex->spouse's current or previous occupation, even if they had an occupation of their own.
- 3) School or university students who had never been working full- or part-time were classified according to their fathers' occupation.
- 4) If rule 1) and 2) do not allow a classification, because of missing information, the respondent is classified according to the occupation of the father.
- 5) Respondents in military/alternative community service were not regarded as being in full- or part-time employment. Instead they were classified according to their previous occupation (men and unmarried women who had previously been working), according to their spouse's occupation (married or widowed women whose husband was or had been working) or according to their father's occupation.

No occupational metaclassification is possible if one of the relevant sources of occupational data is missing (inadequate description of occupation, refused, don't know or no answer) or if all relevant sources of occupational data register as code 0 'Not applicable'.

Construction of the metaclassification according to Pappi was discontinued with ALLBUS 1994 because the data on the last occupation of spouses who are not working and the data on the occupation of ex-spouses is no longer part of the ALLBUS- demography.

Pappi himself points out that there is probably more than one way of constructing a metaclassification of occupations (Pappi 1979: 297). As an alternative to Pappi's rather male-centered operationalization (e.g. married women are classified according to their husbands' occupation), Michael Terwey has developed a modified metaclassification scheme that gives more weight to women's direct social position (V763-V782). This more recent classification thus takes into account that in contemporary society it is more and more the individual's personal circumstance rather than his or her family's social capital that determines social position.

The construction of Terwey's metaclassification proceeds in the following steps:

- 1) All respondents who are employed full-time or part-time are classified according to their own current occupation.
- 2) All respondents who were formerly employed full-time or part-time are categorized according to their last occupational status.
- 3) Only those married women and men who themselves have never been employed before are classified according to their spouses' occupation. If the spouse is a pupil/student, a housewife/househusband or doing compulsory military/alternative community service, classification is based on the father's occupation. For former ALLBUS-surveys the spouse's last occupation was used for categorization if the spouse was retired, unemployed or out of work for other reasons. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 4) In previous ALLBUS-surveys, respondents who were widowed, divorced or living in separation and who had never been employed themselves, were categorized according to their previous spouse's occupation. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 5) All unmarried respondents who have never been employed themselves are categorized using their father's occupation.
- 6) Insofar as they cannot be considered full-time or part-time employed in the sense of this metaclassification, respondents in compulsory military or alternative community service and those in vocational training represent a general exception. For these and for all other respondents who have no identifiable main occupation, the nearest possible occupational position is used. Married respondents in this group are, for example, categorized according to their spouses' current occupation or, if this is impossible, according to their fathers' occupation.

If a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer') appears within an occupation code relevant for

metaclassification or if, for any other reason, occupational information does not permit a metaclassification according to a main occupation, the case is also coded as not classifiable.

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1968)

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.) 1986:

International Standard Classification of Occupations. Revised Edition 1968, Geneva: International Labour Office.

(The German codes used in the original ALLBUS data handbook
were taken from:

Statistisches Bundesamt (ed.) 1971:

Internationale Standardklassifikation der Berufe. Übersetzung der "International Standard Classification of Occupations" des internationalen Arbeitsamtes, Genf 1968, Deutsche Übersetzung 1968, Stuttgart and Mainz: Kohlhammer.)

Professional, technical and related workers

- 0011 Chemists
- 0012 Physicists
- 0013 Physical scientists not elsewhere classified
- 0014 Physical science technicians
- 0021 Architects and town planners
- 0022 Civil engineers
- 0023 Electrical and electronics engineers
- 0024 Mechanical engineers
- 0025 Chemical engineers
- 0026 Metallurgists
- 0027 Mining engineers
- 0028 Industrial engineers
- 0029 Architects and engineers, n.e.c.
- 0031 Surveyors
- 0032 Draughtsmen
- 0033 Civil engineering technicians
- 0034 Electrical and electronics engineering technicians
- 0035 Mechanical engineering technicians
- 0036 Chemical engineering technicians
- 0037 Metallurgical technicians
- 0038 Mining technicians
- 0039 Engineering technicians, n.e.c.
- 0040 Aircraft pilots, ship officers
- 0041 Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
- 0042 Ships' deck officers and pilots
- 0043 Ships' engineers
- 0050 Life scientists and related technicians
- 0051 Biologists, zoologists and related scientists

0052 Bacteriologists, pharmacologists and related scientists
0053 Agronomists and related scientists
0054 Life sciences technicians
0060 Medical, dental and veterinary professions
0061 Medical doctors
0062 Medical assistants
0063 Dentists
0064 Dental assistants
0065 Veterinarians
0066 Veterinary assistants
0067 Pharmacists
0068 Pharmaceutical assistants
0069 Dietitians and public health nutritionists
0071 Professional nurses
0072 Nursing personnel, n.e.c.
0073 Professional midwives
0074 Midwifery personnel, n.e.c.
0075 Optometrists and opticians
0076 Physiotherapists and occupational therapists
0077 Medical X-ray technicians
0079 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers, n.e.c.
(Herbalist, sanitary officer, osteopath)
0081 Statisticians
0082 Mathematicians and actuaries
0083 Systems analysts
0084 Statistical and mathematical technicians
0090 Economists
0110 Accountants (general)
0121 Lawyers
0122 Judges
0129 Jurists, n.e.c.
0131 University and higher education teachers and related
0132 Secondary education teachers and related
0133 Primary education teachers and related
0134 Pre-primary education teachers
0135 Special education teachers
0139 Teachers, n.e.c.
0141 Ministers of religion and related members of
religious orders
0149 Workers in religion, n.e.c.
0151 Authors and critics
0159 Authors, journalists and related writers, n.e.c.
0161 Sculptors, painters and related artists
0162 Commercial artists and designers
0163 Photographers and cameramen
0171 Composers, musicians and singers
0172 Choreographers and dancers

0173 Actors and stage directors
0174 Producers, performing arts (theater, movie, radio, TV)
0175 Circus performers
0179 Performing artists, n.e.c.
0191 Librarians, archivists and curators
0192 Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists
0193 Social workers
0194 Personnel and occupational specialists
0195 Philologists, translators and interpreters
0199 Other scientists, technical and related professions,
n.e.c.

Administrative and managerial workers

0201 Heads of government jurisdiction, legislative officials
0202 Members of legislative bodies, government officials
0211 General managers and businessmen, manager in enterprise
0212 Production managers (except farm)
0219 Managers in private enterprises, industry,
business, n.e.c.

Clerical and related workers

0300 Clerical supervisors
0310 Government executive officials
0321 Stenographers, typists and teletypists
0322 Card- and tapepunching machine operators
0331 Bookkeepers and cashiers
0339 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers, n.e.c.
0341 Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators
0342 Automatic data-processing machine operators
0351 Railway station masters
0352 Postmasters
0359 Transport and communications supervisors, n.e.c.
0360 Transport conductors
0370 Mail distribution clerks
0380 Telephone and telegraph operators
0390 Clerical and related workers
0391 Stock clerks
0392 Material and production planning clerks
0393 Correspondence and reporting clerks
0394 Receptionists and travel agency clerks
0395 Library and filing clerks
0399 Clerks n.e.c.

Sales workers

0400 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
0410 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
0421 Sales supervisors
0422 Buyers
0431 Technical salesmen and service advisers
0432 Commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents

0441 Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
0442 Business services salesmen
0443 Auctioneers
0451 Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators
0452 Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors
0490 Sales workers, n.e.c.

Service workers

0500 Managers (catering and lodging services)
0510 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
0520 Housekeeping and related service workers
0531 Cooks
0532 Waiters, bartenders and related workers
0540 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c.
0551 Building caretakers (general)
0552 Charworkers, cleaners and related workers
0560 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers
0570 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
0581 Fire fighters
0582 Policemen and detectives
0589 Protective service workers, n.e.c.
0591 Guides
0592 Undertakers and embalmers
0599 Other service workers. n.e.c.

Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters

0600 Farm managers and supervisors
0610 Farm manager or director
0611 General farmers
0612 Specialised farmers
0621 General farm workers (including cooperative farmers)
0622 Field crop and vegetable farm workers
0623 Orchard, vineyard and related tree and shrub crop
workers
0624 Livestock workers
0625 Dairy farm workers
0626 Poultry farm workers

0627 Nursery workers and gardeners
0628 Farm machinery operators
0629 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers, n.e.c.
0631 Loggers
0632 Forestry workers (except logging)
0641 Fishermen
0649 Fishermen, hunters and related workers, n.e.c.

Production and related workers, transport equipment operators
and labourers

0700 Production supervisors and general foremen
0711 Miners and quarrymen
0712 Mineral and stone treaters
0713 Well drillers, borers and related workers
0721 Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen
0722 Metal rolling-mill workers
0723 Metal melters and reheaters
0724 Metal casters
0725 Metal moulders and coremakers
0726 Metal annealers, temperers and case-hardeners
0727 Metal drawers and extruders
0728 Metal platers and coaters
0729 Metal processors, n.e.c.
0731 Wood treaters
0732 Sawyers, plywood makers and related wood-processing
workers
0733 Paper pulp preparers
0734 Paper makers
0741 Crushers, grinders and mixers
0742 Cookers, roasters and related heat-treaters
0743 Filter and separator operators
0744 Still and reactor operators
0745 Petroleum-refining workers
0749 Chemical processors and related workers, n.e.c.
0751 Fibre preparers
0752 Spinners and winders
0753 Weaving- and knitting-machine setters and
pattern-card preparers
0754 Weavers and related workers
0755 Knitters
0756 Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers
0759 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers, n.e.c.
0761 Tanners and fellmongers
0762 Pelt dressers
0771 Grain millers and related workers

- 0772 Sugar processors and refiners
- 0773 Butchers and meat preparers
- 0774 Food preservers
- 0775 Dairy product processors
- 0776 Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers
- 0777 Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers
- 0778 Brewers, wine and beverage makers
- 0779 Food and beverage processors, n.e.c.
- 0781 Tobacco preparers
- 0782 Cigar makers
- 0783 Cigarette makers
- 0789 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers, n.e.c.
- 0791 Tailors and dressmakers
- 0792 Fur tailors and related workers
- 0793 Milliners and hatmakers
- 0794 Patternmakers and cutters
- 0795 Sewers and embroiderers
- 0796 Upholsterers and related workers
- 0799 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers, n.e.c.

- 0801 Shoemakers and shoe repairers
- 0802 Shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers
- 0803 Leather goods makers
- 0811 Cabinetmakers
- 0812 Woodworking-machine operators
- 0819 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers, n.e.c.
- 0820 Stone cutters and carvers
- 0831 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging-press operators
- 0832 Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
- 0833 Machine-tool setter-operators
- 0834 Machine-tool operators
- 0835 Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
- 0839 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool
operators, n.e.c.
- 0841 Machinery fitters and machine assemblers
- 0842 Watch, clock and precision instrument makers
- 0843 Motor vehicle mechanics
- 0844 Aircraft engine mechanics
- 0849 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision
instrument makers (except electrical), n.e.c.
- 0851 Electrical fitters
- 0852 Electronics fitters
- 0853 Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
- 0854 Radio and television repairmen
- 0855 Electrical wiremen
- 0856 Telephone and telegraph installers

0857 Electric linemen and cable jointers
0859 Electrical fitters and related electrical and
electronics workers, n.e.c.
0861 Broadcasting station operators
0862 Sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists
0871 Plumbers and pipe fitters
0872 Welders and flame cutters
0873 Sheet metal workers
0874 Structural metal preparers and erectors
0880 Jewellery and precious metal workers
0891 Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers
0892 Potters and related clay and abrasive formers
0893 Glass and ceramics kilnmen
0894 Glass engravers and etchers
0895 Glass and ceramics painters and decorators
0899 Glass formers, potters and related workers, n.e.c.
0901 Rubber and plastics product makers (except tire
makers and tire vulcanisers)
0902 Tire makers and vulcanisers
0910 Paper and paperboard products makers
0921 Compositors and typesetters
0922 Printing pressmen
0923 Stereotypers and electrotypers
0924 Printing engravers (except photo-engravers)
0925 Photo-engravers
0926 Bookbinders and related workers
0927 Photographic darkroom workers
0929 Printers and related workers, n.e.c.
0931 Painters, construction
0939 Painters, n.e.c.
0941 Musical instrument makers and tuners
0942 Basketry weavers and brush makers
0943 Non-metallic mineral product makers
0949 Other production and related workers
0951 Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters
0952 Reinforced-concreters, cement finishers and
terrazzo workers
0953 Roofers
0954 Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
0955 Plasterers
0956 Insulators
0957 Glaziers
0959 Construction workers, n.e.c.
0961 Power-generating machinery operators
0969 Stationary engine and related equipment
operators, n.e.c.
0971 Dockers and freight handlers

- 0972 Riggers and cable splicers
- 0973 Crane and hoist operators
- 0974 Earth-moving and related machinery operators
- 0979 Material-handling equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 0981 Ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen
- 0982 Ships' engine-room ratings
- 0983 Railway engine drivers and firemen
- 0984 Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
- 0985 Motor vehicle drivers
- 0986 Animal and animal-drawn vehicle drivers
- 0989 Transport equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 0999 Labourers, factory workers, unskilled workers
not elsewhere classified

- 0001 Soldier (armed forces)
- 0002 Officer (armed forces)

- 1004 Workers with inadequately described or
undefinable (not classifiable) job

- 1007 Refused
- 1008 Don't know
- 1009 No answer
- 0000 Not applicable

V756 OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP,METACL. <PAPPI>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation according to Pappi, occupational minor group

0 Not classifiable in the classification scheme, not available 1994-2012

104 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

Note:

Metaclassification of Occupations

For those respondents who are not in the labor force, the metaclassification of occupations allows an indirect occupational classification, e.g. according to the profession or occupation of the respondent's spouse or father. Thus, the purpose of the metaclassification is to arrive at a description of the social circumstance and social positions of otherwise unclassifiable respondents by (indirectly) linking them to positions in the occupational system in a principled way.

For further explanation see:

Pappi, Franz Urban 1979:

Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum.

Based on the criteria suggested by Pappi, a first meta-classification of occupations was constructed for ALLBUS.

The corresponding data can be found in V754 to V762.

The metaclassification was constructed as follows:

- 1) All men and unmarried women were, as far as possible, assigned their own current or previous occupation.
- 2) Women who were married, widowed or divorced were assigned their <ex->spouse's current or previous occupation, even if they had an occupation of their own.
- 3) School or university students who had never been working full- or part-time were classified according to their fathers' occupation.
- 4) If rule 1) and 2) do not allow a classification, because of missing information, the respondent is classified according to the occupation of the father.
- 5) Respondents in military/alternative community service were not regarded as being in full- or part-time employment. Instead they were classified according to their previous occupation (men and unmarried women who had previously been working), according to their spouse's occupation (married or widowed women whose husband was or had been working) or according to their father's occupation.

No occupational metaclassification is possible if one of the relevant sources of occupational data is missing (inadequate description of occupation, refused, don't know or no answer) or if all relevant sources of occupational data register as code 0 'Not applicable'.

Construction of the metaclassification according to Pappi was discontinued with ALLBUS 1994 because the data on the last occupation of spouses who are not working and the data on the occupation of ex-spouses is no longer part of the ALLBUS- demography.

Pappi himself points out that there is probably more than one way of constructing a metaclassification of occupations (Pappi 1979: 297). As an alternative to Pappi's rather male-centered operationalization (e.g. married women are classified according to their husbands' occupation), Michael Terwey has developed a modified metaclassification scheme that gives more weight to women's direct social position (V763-V782). This more recent classification thus takes into account that in contemporary society it is more and more the individual's personal circumstance rather than his or her family's social capital that determines social position.

The construction of Terwey's metaclassification proceeds in the following steps:

- 1) All respondents who are employed full-time or part-time are classified according to their own current occupation.
- 2) All respondents who were formerly employed full-time or part-time are categorized according to their last occupational status.
- 3) Only those married women and men who themselves have never been employed before are classified according to their spouses' occupation. If the spouse is a pupil/student, a housewife/househusband or doing compulsory military/alternative community service, classification is based on the father's occupation. For former ALLBUS-surveys the spouse's last occupation was used for categorization if the spouse was retired, unemployed or out of work for other reasons. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 4) In previous ALLBUS-surveys, respondents who were widowed, divorced or living in separation and who had never been employed themselves, were categorized according to their previous spouse's occupation. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 5) All unmarried respondents who have never been employed themselves are categorized using their father's occupation.
- 6) Insofar as they cannot be considered full-time or part-time employed in the sense of this metaclassification, respondents in compulsory military or alternative community service and those in vocational training represent a general exception. For these and for all other respondents who have no identifiable main occupation, the nearest possible occupational position is used. Married respondents in this group are, for example, categorized according to their spouses' current occupation or, if this is impossible, according to their fathers' occupation.

If a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer') appears within an occupation code relevant for

metaclassification or if, for any other reason, occupational information does not permit a metaclassification according to a main occupation, the case is also coded as not classifiable.

Occupational Minor Groups

Categories 01 to 99 correspond to the minor groups of ISCO 1968 while categories 101 to 109 were created by ZUMA:

- 001 Chemists, physicists and related professions
- 002 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 003 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 004 Aircraft and ships' officers
- 005 Life scientists and related life science technicians
- 006 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 007 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 008 Statisticians, mathematicians, system analysts and
related technicians
- 009 Economists
- 011 Accountants
- 012 Jurists
- 013 Teachers
- 014 Workers in religion
- 015 Authors, journalists, and related writers
- 016 Sculptors, painters, photographers and related
creative artists
- 017 Musicians, composers, dancers and performing artists
- 018 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
- 019 Professionals, scientists, technical and related
workers not elsewhere classified
- 020 Legislative officials and government administrators
- 021 Managers
- 030 Clerical supervisors
- 031 Government executive officials
- 032 Stenographers, typists, and card- and tape-punching
machine operators
- 033 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers
- 034 Computing machine operators
- 035 Transport and communication supervisors
- 036 Transport conductors
- 037 Mail distribution clerks
- 038 Telephone and telegraph operators
- 039 Clerical and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 040 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
- 041 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
- 042 Sales supervisors and buyers

- 043 Technical salesman, commercial travellers and
manufacturers' agents
- 044 Insurance, real estate, securities and business
services salesman, and auctioneers
- 045 Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers
- 049 Sales workers not elsewhere classified
- 050 Managers (catering and lodging services)
- 051 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
- 052 Housekeeping and related service supervisors
- 053 Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers
- 054 Maids and related housekeeping service workers
not elsewhere classified
- 055 Building caretakers, charworkers, cleaners and
related workers
- 056 Launderers, dry-cleaners and pressers
- 057 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related
workers
- 058 Protective service workers not elsewhere classified
- 059 Service workers not elsewhere classified
- 060 Farm managers and supervisors
- 061 Farmers (including specialized farmers)
- 062 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers
- 063 Forestry workers
- 064 Fishermen, hunters and related workers
- 070 Production supervisors and general foremen
- 071 Miners, quarrymen, well drillers and related workers
- 072 Metal processors
- 073 Wood preparation workers and paper makers
- 074 Chemical processors and related workers
- 075 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers
- 076 Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers
- 077 Food and beverage processors
- 078 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product managers
- 079 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers
- 080 Shoemakers and leather goods makers
- 081 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers
- 082 Stone cutters and carvers
- 083 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators
- 084 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision
instrument makers (except electrical)
- 085 Electrical fitters and related electrical and
electronics workers
- 086 Broadcasting station and sound equipment operators
and cinema projectionists
- 087 Plumbers, welders, sheet metal and structural metal

- preparers and erectors
- 088 Jewellery and precious metal workers
- 089 Glass formers, potters and related workers
- 090 Rubber and plastics product makers
- 091 Paper and paperboard products makers
- 092 Printers and related workers
- 093 Painters
- 094 Production and related workers not elsewhere
classified
- 095 Bricklayers, carpenters and other construction
workers
- 096 Stationary engine and related equipment operators
- 097 Material-handling and related equipment operators,
dockers and freight handlers
- 098 Transport equipment operators
- 099 Labourers not elsewhere classified

- 101 Soldiers (Armed forces)
- 102 Officers (Armed forces)

- 104 Workers with undefinable (not classifiable) and
inadequately described job

- 107 Refused
- 108 Don't know
- 109 No answer
- 000 Not applicable

V757 OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP,METACL. <PAPPI>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation according to Pappi, occupational major group

- 0 Not classifiable in the classification scheme, not available 1994-2012
- 1 Professional, technical and related workers
- 2 Administrative and managerial workers in public service and industry
- 3 Clerical and related professions
- 4 Sales professions
- 5 Service professions (incl. members of the armed forces)
- 6 Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters
- 7 Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and laborers
- 8 Others

Note:

Metaclassification of Occupations

For those respondents who are not in the labor force, the metaclassification of occupations allows an indirect occupational classification, e.g. according to the profession or occupation of the respondent's spouse or father. Thus, the purpose of the metaclassification is to arrive at a description of the social circumstance and social positions of otherwise unclassifiable respondents by (indirectly) linking them to positions in the occupational system in a principled way.

For further explanation see:

Pappi, Franz Urban 1979:

Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundsmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum.

Based on the criteria suggested by Pappi, a first meta-classification of occupations was constructed for ALLBUS. The corresponding data can be found in V754 to V762.

The metaclassification was constructed as follows:

- 1) All men and unmarried women were, as far as possible, assigned their own current or previous occupation.
- 2) Women who were married, widowed or divorced were assigned their <ex->spouse's current or previous occupation, even if they had an occupation of their own.
- 3) School or university students who had never been working full- or part-time were classified according to their fathers' occupation.
- 4) If rule 1) and 2) do not allow a classification, because of missing information, the respondent is classified

according to the occupation of the father.

5) Respondents in military/alternative community service were not regarded as being in full- or part-time employment. Instead they were classified according to their previous occupation (men and unmarried women who had previously been working), according to their spouse's occupation (married or widowed women whose husband was or had been working) or according to their father's occupation.

No occupational metaclassification is possible if one of the relevant sources of occupational data is missing (inadequate description of occupation, refused, don't know or no answer) or if all relevant sources of occupational data register as code 0 'Not applicable'.

Construction of the metaclassification according to Pappi was discontinued with ALLBUS 1994 because the data on the last occupation of spouses who are not working and the data on the occupation of ex-spouses is no longer part of the ALLBUS- demography.

Pappi himself points out that there is probably more than one way of constructing a metaclassification of occupations (Pappi 1979: 297). As an alternative to Pappi's rather male-centered operationalization (e.g. married women are classified according to their husbands' occupation), Michael Terwey has developed a modified metaclassification scheme that gives more weight to women's direct social position (V763-V782). This more recent classification thus takes into account that in contemporary society it is more and more the individual's personal circumstance rather than his or her family's social capital that determines social position.

The construction of Terwey's metaclassification proceeds in the following steps:

1) All respondents who are employed full-time or part-time are classified according to their own current occupation.

2) All respondents who were formerly employed full-time or part-time are categorized according to their last occupational status.

3) Only those married women and men who themselves have never been employed before are classified according to their spouses' occupation. If the spouse is a pupil/student, a housewife/househusband or doing compulsory military/alternative community service, classification is based on the father's occupation. For former ALLBUS-surveys the spouse's last occupation was used for categorization if the spouse was retired, unemployed or out of work for other reasons. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.

4) In previous ALLBUS-surveys, respondents who were widowed, divorced or living in separation and who had never been employed themselves, were categorized according to their previous spouse's occupation. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.

5) All unmarried respondents who have never been employed themselves are categorized using their father's occupation.

6) Insofar as they cannot be considered full-time or part-time employed in the sense of this metaclassification, respondents in compulsory military or alternative community service and those in vocational training represent a general exception. For these and for all other respondents who have no identifiable main occupation, the nearest possible occupational position is used. Married respondents in this group are, for example, categorized according to their spouses' current occupation or, if this is impossible, according to their fathers' occupation.

If a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer') appears within an occupation code relevant for metaclassification or if, for any other reason, occupational information does not permit a metaclassification according to a main occupation, the case is also coded as not classifiable.

ZA4580, V757: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V757, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V757									
	Mis:								
0	M	84	59	74	57	49	88	69	57 3450
1		420 (14,6)	441 (15,0)	510 (17,4)	538 (17,7)	568 (18,9)	644 (21,7)	616 (20,6)	645 (18,5)
2		53 (1,8)	43 (1,5)	70 (2,4)	89 (2,9)	72 (2,4)	83 (2,8)	107 (3,6)	114 (3,3)
3		519 (18,1)	540 (18,4)	513 (17,5)	528 (17,4)	528 (17,6)	473 (16,0)	428 (14,3)	533 (15,3)
4		195 (6,8)	230 (7,8)	206 (7,0)	234 (7,7)	219 (7,3)	247 (8,3)	180 (6,0)	213 (6,1)
5		168 (5,9)	151 (5,2)	156 (5,3)	196 (6,5)	191 (6,4)	162 (5,5)	198 (6,6)	225 (6,4)
6		113 (3,9)	110 (3,8)	89 (3,0)	91 (3,0)	102 (3,4)	110 (3,7)	111 (3,7)	117 (3,4)
7		1249 (43,5)	1295 (44,2)	1286 (43,9)	1268 (41,7)	1255 (41,8)	1149 (38,8)	1258 (42,1)	1555 (44,5)
8		154 (5,4)	122 (4,2)	100 (3,4)	94 (3,1)	68 (2,3)	95 (3,2)	90 (3,0)	89 (2,5)
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548 3450
N Valid Sum		2871	2932	2930	3038	3003	2963	2988	3491

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V757											
0	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	33506	
1										4382	4382
2										631	631
3										4062	4062
4										1724	1724
5										1447	1447
6										843	843
7										10315	10315
8										812	812
N Sum	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum											24216

V758 TREIMANPRESTIGE, METAClassificat.<PAPPI>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation according to Pappi, occupational prestige scale

0 Not classifiable in the classification scheme, not available 1994-2012

Note:

Metaclassification of Occupations

For those respondents who are not in the labor force, the metaclassification of occupations allows an indirect occupational classification, e.g. according to the profession or occupation of the respondent's spouse or father. Thus, the purpose of the metaclassification is to arrive at a description of the social circumstance and social positions of otherwise unclassifiable respondents by (indirectly) linking them to positions in the occupational system in a principled way.

For further explanation see:

Pappi, Franz Urban 1979:

Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundsmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum.

Based on the criteria suggested by Pappi, a first meta-classification of occupations was constructed for ALLBUS. The corresponding data can be found in V754 to V762.

The metaclassification was constructed as follows:

- 1) All men and unmarried women were, as far as possible, assigned their own current or previous occupation.
- 2) Women who were married, widowed or divorced were assigned their <ex->spouse's current or previous occupation, even if they had an occupation of their own.
- 3) School or university students who had never been working full- or part-time were classified according to their fathers' occupation.
- 4) If rule 1) and 2) do not allow a classification, because of missing information, the respondent is classified according to the occupation of the father.
- 5) Respondents in military/alternative community service were not regarded as being in full- or part-time employment. Instead they were classified according to their previous occupation (men and unmarried women who had previously been working), according to their spouse's occupation (married or widowed women whose husband was or had been working) or according to their father's occupation.

No occupational metaclassification is possible if one of the relevant sources of occupational data is missing (inadequate description of occupation, refused, don't know or no answer) or if all relevant sources of occupational data register as code 0 'Not applicable'.

Construction of the metaclassification according to Pappi was discontinued with ALLBUS 1994 because the data on the last occupation of spouses who are not working and the data on the occupation of ex-spouses is no longer part of the ALLBUS- demography.

Pappi himself points out that there is probably more than one way of constructing a metaclassification of occupations (Pappi 1979: 297). As an alternative to Pappi's rather male-centered operationalization (e.g. married women are classified according to their husbands' occupation), Michael Terwey has developed a modified metaclassification scheme that gives more weight to women's direct social position (V763-V782). This more recent classification thus takes into account that in contemporary society it is more and more the individual's personal circumstance rather than his or her family's social capital that determines social position.

The construction of Terwey's metaclassification proceeds in the following steps:

- 1) All respondents who are employed full-time or part-time are classified according to their own current occupation.
- 2) All respondents who were formerly employed full-time or part-time are categorized according to their last occupational status.
- 3) Only those married women and men who themselves have never been employed before are classified according to their spouses' occupation. If the spouse is a pupil/student, a housewife/househusband or doing compulsory military/alternative community service, classification is based on the father's occupation. For former ALLBUS-surveys the spouse's last occupation was used for categorization if the spouse was retired, unemployed or out of work for other reasons. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 4) In previous ALLBUS-surveys, respondents who were widowed, divorced or living in separation and who had never been employed themselves, were categorized according to their previous spouse's occupation. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 5) All unmarried respondents who have never been employed themselves are categorized using their father's occupation.
- 6) Insofar as they cannot be considered full-time or part-time employed in the sense of this metaclassification, respondents in compulsory military or alternative community service and those in vocational training represent a general exception. For these and for all other respondents who have no identifiable main occupation, the nearest possible occupational position is used. Married respondents in this group are, for example, categorized according to their spouses' current occupation or, if this is impossible, according to their fathers' occupation.

If a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer') appears within an occupation code relevant for metaclassification or if, for any other reason, occupational information does not permit a metaclassification according

to a main occupation, the case is also coded as not classifiable.

Occupational Prestige Scale

The occupational prestige scale is based on the ISCO classification of 1968.

Respondents are assigned prestige values according to their three-digit ISCO occupational categories. If possible, undefinable and not classifiable cases (code 1004) receive prestige values according to their occupational minor group. Cases which cannot be classified according to their occupational minor group receive the average prestige value of their occupational major group. Only the following categories from the occupational major group rest defined as 'missing':

One-digit	Prestige scale	
0	0	Not applicable
97	99.7	Refused
98	99.8	Don't know
99	99.9	No answer

For further explanation see:

Donald J. Treiman 1977:

Occupational Prestige in Comparative Perspective, New York: Academic Press. (Especially: Appendix A: Standard International Occupational Prestige)

Donald J. Treiman 1979:

Begriff und Messung des Berufsprestiges in der international vergleichenden Mobilitätsforschung, in: Pappi, Franz Urban (ed.): Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundsmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum: 124 - 168.

Christof Wolf 1995:

Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

V759 TREIMANPRESTIGE, METAClass.<PAPPI>, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation according to Pappi, occupational prestige scale - categorized

0 Not classifiable in classification scheme, not available 1994-2012

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V758.

ZA4580, V759: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V759, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V759										
	Mis:									
0	M	84	59	74	57	49	88	69	57	3450
1		22 (0,8)	15 (0,5)	30 (1,0)	17 (0,6)	40 (1,3)	16 (0,5)	15 (0,5)	21 (0,6)	
2		172 (6,0)	183 (6,2)	210 (7,2)	181 (6,0)	175 (5,8)	181 (6,1)	221 (7,4)	273 (7,8)	
3		1083 (37,7)	1122 (38,3)	1076 (36,7)	1000 (32,9)	979 (32,6)	918 (31,0)	1028 (34,4)	1276 (36,6)	
4		945 (32,9)	968 (33,0)	911 (31,1)	1123 (37,0)	1123 (37,4)	1054 (35,6)	937 (31,3)	1145 (32,8)	
5		401 (14,0)	411 (14,0)	381 (13,0)	380 (12,5)	360 (12,0)	405 (13,7)	385 (12,9)	354 (10,1)	
6		248 (8,6)	233 (7,9)	322 (11,0)	337 (11,1)	326 (10,9)	389 (13,1)	403 (13,5)	422 (12,1)	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum		2871	2932	2930	3038	3003	2963	2989	3491	

	V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V759												
0		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	33506	
1											176	176
2											1596	1596
3											8482	8482
4											8206	8206
5											3077	3077
6											2680	2680
N Sum		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum												24217

V760 MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE, METACCLASS. <PAPPI>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation according to Pappi, Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)

0 Not classifiable in the classification scheme, not available 1994-2012

Note:

Metaclassification of Occupations

For those respondents who are not in the labor force, the metaclassification of occupations allows an indirect occupational classification, e.g. according to the profession or occupation of the respondent's spouse or father. Thus, the purpose of the metaclassification is to arrive at a description of the social circumstance and social positions of otherwise unclassifiable respondents by (indirectly) linking them to positions in the occupational system in a principled way.

For further explanation see:

Pappi, Franz Urban 1979:

Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundsmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum.

Based on the criteria suggested by Pappi, a first meta-classification of occupations was constructed for ALLBUS. The corresponding data can be found in V754 to V762.

The metaclassification was constructed as follows:

- 1) All men and unmarried women were, as far as possible, assigned their own current or previous occupation.
- 2) Women who were married, widowed or divorced were assigned their <ex->spouse's current or previous occupation, even if they had an occupation of their own.
- 3) School or university students who had never been working full- or part-time were classified according to their fathers' occupation.
- 4) If rule 1) and 2) do not allow a classification, because of missing information, the respondent is classified according to the occupation of the father.
- 5) Respondents in military/alternative community service were not regarded as being in full- or part-time employment. Instead they were classified according to their previous occupation (men and unmarried women who had previously been working), according to their spouse's occupation (married or widowed women whose husband was or had been working) or according to their father's occupation.

No occupational metaclassification is possible if one of the relevant sources of occupational data is missing (inadequate description of occupation, refused, don't know or no answer) or if all relevant sources of occupational data register as code 0 'Not applicable'.

Construction of the metaclassification according to Pappi was discontinued with ALLBUS 1994 because the data on the last occupation of spouses who are not working and the data on the occupation of ex-spouses is no longer part of the ALLBUS- demography.

Pappi himself points out that there is probably more than one way of constructing a metaclassification of occupations (Pappi 1979: 297). As an alternative to Pappi's rather male-centered operationalization (e.g. married women are classified according to their husbands' occupation), Michael Terwey has developed a modified metaclassification scheme that gives more weight to women's direct social position (V763-V782). This more recent classification thus takes into account that in contemporary society it is more and more the individual's personal circumstance rather than his or her family's social capital that determines social position.

The construction of Terwey's metaclassification proceeds in the following steps:

- 1) All respondents who are employed full-time or part-time are classified according to their own current occupation.
- 2) All respondents who were formerly employed full-time or part-time are categorized according to their last occupational status.
- 3) Only those married women and men who themselves have never been employed before are classified according to their spouses' occupation. If the spouse is a pupil/student, a housewife/househusband or doing compulsory military/alternative community service, classification is based on the father's occupation. For former ALLBUS-surveys the spouse's last occupation was used for categorization if the spouse was retired, unemployed or out of work for other reasons. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 4) In previous ALLBUS-surveys, respondents who were widowed, divorced or living in separation and who had never been employed themselves, were categorized according to their previous spouse's occupation. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 5) All unmarried respondents who have never been employed themselves are categorized using their father's occupation.
- 6) Insofar as they cannot be considered full-time or part-time employed in the sense of this metaclassification, respondents in compulsory military or alternative community service and those in vocational training represent a general exception. For these and for all other respondents who have no identifiable main occupation, the nearest possible occupational position is used. Married respondents in this group are, for example, categorized according to their spouses' current occupation or, if this is impossible, according to their fathers' occupation.

If a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer') appears within an occupation code relevant for metaclassification or if, for any other reason, occupational information does not permit a metaclassification according

to a main occupation, the case is also coded as not classifiable.

Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS) for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

The Magnitudeprestige Scale is based on an alternative measurement of social prestige created by Bernd Wegener. Starting point is a prestige assessment without a list of pre-quoted categories, i.e. respondents were asked to give an implicit ratio estimation of the relative magnitude of prestige. The resulting MPS-scale describes a gradual mapping of social closure.

For further explanation see:

Bernd Wegener 1984:

Gibt es Sozialprestige? Konstruktion und Validität der Magnitude-Prestigeskala, ZUMA Arbeitsbericht 84/02.

Bernd Wegener 1985:

Gibt es Sozialprestige? in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie 14: 209 - 235.

V761 MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE, METACL.<PAPPI>,CATEG.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation according to Pappi, Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS) - categorized

0 Not classifiable in the classification scheme, not available 1994-2012

1 under 40

2 40 to under 60

3 60 to under 80

4 80 to under 100

5 100 to under 120

6 120 to under 160

7 160 and more

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V760.

ZA4580, V761: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V761, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V761										
	Mis:									
0	M	84	59	74	57	49	88	69	57	3450
1		429 (14,9)	411 (14,0)	431 (14,7)	394 (13,0)	403 (13,4)	412 (13,9)	425 (14,2)	525 (15,0)	
2		1275 (44,4)	1335 (45,5)	1300 (44,4)	1385 (45,6)	1382 (46,0)	1252 (42,3)	1287 (43,1)	1579 (45,2)	
3		698 (24,3)	686 (23,4)	616 (21,0)	650 (21,4)	637 (21,2)	603 (20,4)	594 (19,9)	666 (19,1)	
4		203 (7,1)	234 (8,0)	233 (8,0)	247 (8,1)	219 (7,3)	249 (8,4)	228 (7,6)	246 (7,0)	
5		173 (6,0)	172 (5,9)	216 (7,4)	215 (7,1)	225 (7,5)	278 (9,4)	300 (10,0)	286 (8,2)	
6		60 (2,1)	68 (2,3)	86 (2,9)	114 (3,8)	96 (3,2)	104 (3,5)	125 (4,2)	126 (3,6)	
7		33 (1,1)	26 (0,9)	48 (1,6)	33 (1,1)	41 (1,4)	65 (2,2)	30 (1,0)	62 (1,8)	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450
N Valid Sum		2871	2932	2930	3038	3003	2963	2989	3490	

	V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V761												
0		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	33506	
1											3430	3430
2											10795	10795
3											5150	5150
4											1859	1859
5											1865	1865
6											779	779
7											338	338
N Sum		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum												24216

V762 GOLDTHORPE CLASSES, METAClassif. <PAPPI>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation according to Pappi, Goldthorpe Class Scheme

- 0 All individuals relevant for classification without occupational data, not available 1994-2012
- 1 Higher and middle grades of the service class (higher grade professionals, administrators, officials and managers, large proprietors)
- 2 Lower grades of the service class
- 3 Non-manual employees with routine tasks (mainly clerical occupations, also sales occupations)
- 4 Proprietors, artisans etc. with 2-49 employees
- 5 Small proprietors, artisans etc. with 1 or no employees
- 6 Farmers (self-employed)
- 7 Technicians, supervisors of manual workers (foremen, master craftsmen)
- 8 Skilled workers
- 9 Unskilled and semi-skilled workers
- 10 Agricultural workers
- 11 Subdivision of class 3: Occupations without attachment to an organisational hierarchy and infrastructure. (This category was added when the class scheme was adapted to include women.)
- 12 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V754 and V755.

Note:

Metaclassification of Occupations

For those respondents who are not in the labor force, the metaclassification of occupations allows an indirect occupational classification, e.g. according to the profession or occupation of the respondent's spouse or father. Thus, the purpose of the metaclassification is to arrive at a description of the social circumstance and social positions of otherwise unclassifiable respondents by (indirectly) linking them to positions in the occupational system in a principled way.

For further explanation see:

Pappi, Franz Urban 1979:

Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum.

Based on the criteria suggested by Pappi, a first meta-classification of occupations was constructed for ALLBUS.

The corresponding data can be found in V754 to V762.

The metaclassification was constructed as follows:

- 1) All men and unmarried women were, as far as possible, assigned their own current or previous occupation.
- 2) Women who were married, widowed or divorced were assigned their <ex->spouse's current or previous occupation, even if they had an occupation of their own.
- 3) School or university students who had never been working full- or part-time were classified according to their fathers' occupation.
- 4) If rule 1) and 2) do not allow a classification, because of missing information, the respondent is classified according to the occupation of the father.
- 5) Respondents in military/alternative community service were not regarded as being in full- or part-time employment. Instead they were classified according to their previous occupation (men and unmarried women who had previously been working), according to their spouse's occupation (married or widowed women whose husband was or had been working) or according to their father's occupation.

No occupational metaclassification is possible if one of the relevant sources of occupational data is missing (inadequate description of occupation, refused, don't know or no answer) or if all relevant sources of occupational data register as code 0 'Not applicable'.

Construction of the metaclassification according to Pappi was discontinued with ALLBUS 1994 because the data on the last occupation of spouses who are not working and the data on the occupation of ex-spouses is no longer part of the ALLBUS- demography.

Pappi himself points out that there is probably more than one way of constructing a metaclassification of occupations (Pappi 1979: 297). As an alternative to Pappi's rather male-centered operationalization (e.g. married women are classified according to their husbands' occupation), Michael Terwey has developed a modified metaclassification scheme that gives more weight to women's direct social position (V763-V782). This more recent classification thus takes into account that in contemporary society it is more and more the individual's personal circumstance rather than his or her family's social capital that determines social position.

The construction of Terwey's metaclassification proceeds in the following steps:

- 1) All respondents who are employed full-time or part-time are classified according to their own current occupation.
- 2) All respondents who were formerly employed full-time or part-time are categorized according to their last occupational status.
- 3) Only those married women and men who themselves have never been employed before are classified according to their spouses' occupation. If the spouse is a pupil/student, a housewife/househusband or doing compulsory military/alternative community service, classification is based on the father's occupation. For former ALLBUS-surveys the spouse's last occupation was used for categorization if the spouse was retired, unemployed or out of work for other reasons. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not

classifiable.

4) In previous ALLBUS-surveys, respondents who were widowed, divorced or living in separation and who had never been employed themselves, were categorized according to their previous spouse's occupation. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.

5) All unmarried respondents who have never been employed themselves are categorized using their father's occupation.

6) Insofar as they cannot be considered full-time or part-time employed in the sense of this metaclassification, respondents in compulsory military or alternative community service and those in vocational training represent a general exception. For these and for all other respondents who have no identifiable main occupation, the nearest possible occupational position is used. Married respondents in this group are, for example, categorized according to their spouses' current occupation or, if this is impossible, according to their fathers' occupation.

If a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer') appears within an occupation code relevant for metaclassification or if, for any other reason, occupational information does not permit a metaclassification according to a main occupation, the case is also coded as not classifiable.

The Goldthorpe Class Scheme

For further information see:

Petra Beckmann and Reiner Trometer 1991:

Neue Dienstleistungen des ALLBUS: Haushalts- und Familientypologien, Klassenschema nach Goldthorpe, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 28: 7 - 17.

Robert Erikson and John H. Goldthorpe 1992:

The Constant Flux, Oxford: University Press.

Robert Erikson, John H. Goldthorpe, Wolfgang König, Paul Lüttinger and Walter Müller 1989:

The International Mobility Superfile (IMS) - Documentation -, CASMIN-Projekt, Mannheim. (Application of the class scheme to international data.)

John H. Goldthorpe 1980:

Social Mobility and Class Structure in Modern Britain, Oxford: Clarendon Press. (As an explanation of the theoretical background.)

The class scheme by Goldthorpe groups individuals on the basis of their occupational position (reference number) and their occupational function (using ISCO 1968). By combining these two variables, 12 different class categories are then constituted.

In contrast to an 'hierarchical' scale, based for instance on prestige and status, the Goldthorpe index is rather oriented towards a nominal concept of class structure. This makes it especially useful in analyzing, for example, the development of industrial societies into service societies, because the categories of the Goldthorpe class scheme

allow a more precise analysis and description of the growth or decline of different parts of the middle classes or of various groups of dependent employees and civil servants than scales which consist of horizontally differentiated ordinal status or prestige measures.

Moreover, the Goldthorpe class scheme in its present form is especially suitable for internationally comparative analyses (e.g. analyses of social mobility).

ZA4580, V762: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V762, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V762												
	Mis:											
0	M	624	509	542	608	585	731	579	723	3450	3518	3234
1		258 (11,1)	256 (10,3)	346 (14,1)	365 (14,7)	331 (13,4)	387 (16,7)	390 (15,7)	416 (14,7)			
2		478 (20,5)	531 (21,4)	463 (18,8)	527 (21,2)	493 (20,0)	517 (22,3)	504 (20,3)	559 (19,8)			
3		137 (5,9)	152 (6,1)	143 (5,8)	125 (5,0)	146 (5,9)	124 (5,3)	108 (4,4)	108 (3,8)			
4		92 (3,9)	116 (4,7)	113 (4,6)	143 (5,7)	125 (5,1)	97 (4,2)	84 (3,4)	114 (4,0)			
5		85 (3,6)	97 (3,9)	102 (4,1)	90 (3,6)	67 (2,7)	79 (3,4)	81 (3,3)	94 (3,3)			
6		77 (3,3)	71 (2,9)	49 (2,0)	58 (2,3)	54 (2,2)	63 (2,7)	50 (2,0)	47 (1,7)			
7		314 (13,5)	274 (11,0)	305 (12,4)	282 (11,3)	286 (11,6)	262 (11,3)	312 (12,6)	329 (11,6)			
8		596 (25,6)	706 (28,4)	597 (24,2)	586 (23,6)	659 (26,7)	533 (23,0)	634 (25,6)	780 (27,6)			
9		233 (10,0)	225 (9,1)	286 (11,6)	261 (10,5)	240 (9,7)	196 (8,4)	245 (9,9)	281 (9,9)			
10		30 (1,3)	27 (1,1)	27 (1,1)	23 (0,9)	28 (1,1)	29 (1,3)	27 (1,1)	38 (1,3)			
11		31 (1,3)	27 (1,1)	31 (1,3)	27 (1,1)	38 (1,5)	33 (1,4)	28 (1,1)	34 (1,2)			
12								17 (0,7)	25 (0,9)			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		2331	2482	2462	2487	2467	2320	2480	2825			

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V762										
0		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	37870	
1									2749	2749
2									4072	4072
3									1043	1043
4									884	884
5									695	695
6									469	469
7									2364	2364
8									5091	5091
9									1967	1967
10									229	229
11									249	249
12									42	42
N Sum		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum										19854

V763 OCCUPATION, METAClassification <TERWEY>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Occupational position: Metaclassification according to Terwey

- 0 Not available 1980-2000
- 1 Independent farmer
- 2 Independent professional
- 3 Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector, etc.
- 4 Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers
- 5 Employees
- 6 Workers
- 8 Family member assisting in family business
- 9 Farmer on a cooperative farm
- 96 All individuals relevant for classification without occupational data (= not classifiable)

Comment:

This simple classification was reconstructed using the more differentiated reference numbers in V764.

Note:

Metaclassification of Occupations

For those respondents who are not in the labor force, the metaclassification of occupations allows an indirect occupational classification, e.g. according to the profession or occupation of the respondent's spouse or father. Thus, the purpose of the metaclassification is to arrive at a description of the social circumstance and social positions of otherwise unclassifiable respondents by (indirectly) linking them to positions in the occupational system in a principled way.

For further explanation see:

Pappi, Franz Urban 1979:

Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum.

Based on the criteria suggested by Pappi, a first meta-classification of occupations was constructed for ALLBUS.

The corresponding data can be found in V754 to V762.

The metaclassification was constructed as follows:

- 1) All men and unmarried women were, as far as possible, assigned their own current or previous occupation.
- 2) Women who were married, widowed or divorced were assigned their <ex->spouse's current or previous occupation, even if they had an occupation of their own.

3) School or university students who had never been working full- or part-time were classified according to their fathers' occupation.

4) If rule 1) and 2) do not allow a classification, because of missing information, the respondent is classified according to the occupation of the father.

5) Respondents in military/alternative community service were not regarded as being in full- or part-time employment. Instead they were classified according to their previous occupation (men and unmarried women who had previously been working), according to their spouse's occupation (married or widowed women whose husband was or had been working) or according to their father's occupation.

No occupational metaclassification is possible if one of the relevant sources of occupational data is missing (inadequate description of occupation, refused, don't know or no answer) or if all relevant sources of occupational data register as code 0 'Not applicable'.

Construction of the metaclassification according to Pappi was discontinued with ALLBUS 1994 because the data on the last occupation of spouses who are not working and the data on the occupation of ex-spouses is no longer part of the ALLBUS- demography.

Pappi himself points out that there is probably more than one way of constructing a metaclassification of occupations (Pappi 1979: 297). As an alternative to Pappi's rather male-centered operationalization (e.g. married women are classified according to their husbands' occupation), Michael Terwey has developed a modified metaclassification scheme that gives more weight to women's direct social position (V763-V782). This more recent classification thus takes into account that in contemporary society it is more and more the individual's personal circumstance rather than his or her family's social capital that determines social position.

The construction of Terwey's metaclassification proceeds in the following steps:

1) All respondents who are employed full-time or part-time are classified according to their own current occupation.

2) All respondents who were formerly employed full-time or part-time are categorized according to their last occupational status.

3) Only those married women and men who themselves have never been employed before are classified according to their spouses' occupation. If the spouse is a pupil/student, a housewife/househusband or doing compulsory military/alternative community service, classification is based on the father's occupation. For former ALLBUS-surveys the spouse's last occupation was used for categorization if the spouse was retired, unemployed or out of work for other reasons. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.

4) In previous ALLBUS-surveys, respondents who were widowed, divorced or living in separation and who had never been employed themselves, were categorized according to their previous spouse's occupation. As this

information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.

5) All unmarried respondents who have never been employed themselves are categorized using their father's occupation.

6) Insofar as they cannot be considered full-time or part-time employed in the sense of this metaclassification, respondents in compulsory military or alternative community service and those in vocational training represent a general exception. For these and for all other respondents who have no identifiable main occupation, the nearest possible occupational position is used. Married respondents in this group are, for example, categorized according to their spouses' current occupation or, if this is impossible, according to their fathers' occupation.

If a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer') appears within an occupation code relevant for metaclassification or if, for any other reason, occupational information does not permit a metaclassification according to a main occupation, the case is also coded as not classifiable.

ZA4580, V763: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V763, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V763															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		
1													35 (1,3)	46 (1,7)	42 (1,3)
2													35 (1,3)	47 (1,7)	38 (1,2)
3													232 (8,5)	217 (7,8)	264 (8,2)
4													179 (6,5)	170 (6,1)	210 (6,5)
5													1414 (51,7)	1293 (46,4)	1641 (50,8)
6													815 (29,8)	998 (35,8)	1013 (31,4)
8													17 (0,6)	13 (0,5)	11 (0,3)
9													6 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	12 (0,4)
96	M												87	159	190
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2945
N Valid Sum														2733	2786

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V763					
0				38760	
1	53 (1,6)	28 (1,0)	36 (1,1)	240	240
2	62 (1,9)	33 (1,2)	52 (1,5)	267	267
3	276 (8,5)	223 (8,3)	281 (8,4)	1493	1493
4	252 (7,7)	179 (6,6)	257 (7,6)	1247	1247
5	1526 (46,9)	1466 (54,3)	1750 (52,1)	9090	9090
6	1064 (32,7)	757 (28,1)	975 (29,0)	5622	5622
8	18 (0,6)	8 (0,3)	8 (0,2)	75	75
9	4 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	3 (0,1)	31	31
96	212	130	119	897	
N Sum	3467	2828	3481	57722	
N Valid Sum	3255	2698	3362		18065

V764 OCCUPATION, REF. NR., METAClass.<TERWEY>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Occupational position, reference number: Metaclassification according to Terwey

Independent farmers with farmland of:

- 10 Less than 10 hectares
- 11 10 ha - less than 20 ha
- 12 20 ha - to less than 50 ha
- 13 50 ha and over

Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

- 14 from 2010: no employees
- 15 from 2010: 1 employee; until 2008: 1 employee or none
- 16 2-9 employees
- 17 10 or more employees

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.

- 20 from 2010: no employees
- 21 from 2010: 1 employee; until 2008: 1 employee or none
- 22 2-9 employees
- 23 10-49 employees
- 24 50 or more employees

Family member assisting in family business

- 30 Family member assisting in family business

Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

- 40 Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties
- 41 Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties
- 42 Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties
- 43 Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges

Employees

- 50 Plant foreman with employee status
- 51 Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
- 52 Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, book-keeper, draughtsman)
- 53 Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)
- 54 Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

Workers

- 60 Unskilled worker

- 61 Semi-skilled worker
- 62 Skilled worker
- 63 Foreman
- 64 Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman

Farmer on a cooperative farm

- 65 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer," 1991 only for respondents from the new federal states>

- 96 All individuals relevant for classification without occupational data (= not classifiable)

Note:

Metaclassification of Occupations

For those respondents who are not in the labor force, the metaclassification of occupations allows an indirect occupational classification, e.g. according to the profession or occupation of the respondent's spouse or father. Thus, the purpose of the metaclassification is to arrive at a description of the social circumstance and social positions of otherwise unclassifiable respondents by (indirectly) linking them to positions in the occupational system in a principled way.

For further explanation see:

Pappi, Franz Urban 1979:

Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundsmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum.

Based on the criteria suggested by Pappi, a first meta-classification of occupations was constructed for ALLBUS.

The corresponding data can be found in V754 to V762.

The metaclassification was constructed as follows:

- 1) All men and unmarried women were, as far as possible, assigned their own current or previous occupation.
- 2) Women who were married, widowed or divorced were assigned their <ex->spouse's current or previous occupation, even if they had an occupation of their own.
- 3) School or university students who had never been working full- or part-time were classified according to their fathers' occupation.
- 4) If rule 1) and 2) do not allow a classification, because of missing information, the respondent is classified according to the occupation of the father.
- 5) Respondents in military/alternative community service were not regarded as being in full- or part-time employment. Instead they were classified according to their previous occupation (men and unmarried women who had previously

been working), according to their spouse's occupation (married or widowed women whose husband was or had been working) or according to their father's occupation.

No occupational metaclassification is possible if one of the relevant sources of occupational data is missing (inadequate description of occupation, refused, don't know or no answer) or if all relevant sources of occupational data register as code 0 'Not applicable'.

Construction of the metaclassification according to Pappi was discontinued with ALLBUS 1994 because the data on the last occupation of spouses who are not working and the data on the occupation of ex-spouses is no longer part of the ALLBUS- demography.

Pappi himself points out that there is probably more than one way of constructing a metaclassification of occupations (Pappi 1979: 297). As an alternative to Pappi's rather male-centered operationalization (e.g. married women are classified according to their husbands' occupation), Michael Terwey has developed a modified metaclassification scheme that gives more weight to women's direct social position (V763-V782). This more recent classification thus takes into account that in contemporary society it is more and more the individual's personal circumstance rather than his or her family's social capital that determines social position.

The construction of Terwey's metaclassification proceeds in the following steps:

- 1) All respondents who are employed full-time or part-time are classified according to their own current occupation.
- 2) All respondents who were formerly employed full-time or part-time are categorized according to their last occupational status.
- 3) Only those married women and men who themselves have never been employed before are classified according to their spouses' occupation. If the spouse is a pupil/student, a housewife/househusband or doing compulsory military/alternative community service, classification is based on the father's occupation. For former ALLBUS-surveys the spouse's last occupation was used for categorization if the spouse was retired, unemployed or out of work for other reasons. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 4) In previous ALLBUS-surveys, respondents who were widowed, divorced or living in separation and who had never been employed themselves, were categorized according to their previous spouse's occupation. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 5) All unmarried respondents who have never been employed themselves are categorized using their father's occupation.
- 6) Insofar as they cannot be considered full-time or part-time employed in the sense of this metaclassification, respondents in compulsory military or alternative community service and those in vocational training represent a general exception. For these and for all other respondents who have no identifiable main occupation, the nearest possible occupational position is used. Married respondents in this group are, for example, categorized according to

their spouses' current occupation or, if this is impossible, according to their fathers' occupation.

If a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer') appears within an occupation code relevant for metaclassification or if, for any other reason, occupational information does not permit a metaclassification according to a main occupation, the case is also coded as not classifiable.

ZA4580, V764: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V764, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V764									
Mis:									
10	16 (0,6)	10 (0,3)	14 (0,5)	9 (0,3)	6 (0,2)	11 (0,4)	13 (0,4)	7 (0,2)	16 (0,5)
11	26 (0,9)	26 (0,9)	15 (0,5)	16 (0,5)	18 (0,6)	20 (0,7)	11 (0,4)	10 (0,3)	11 (0,3)
12	23 (0,8)	20 (0,7)	10 (0,3)	20 (0,7)	15 (0,5)	10 (0,4)	12 (0,4)	13 (0,4)	33 (1,0)
13		5 (0,2)	3 (0,1)	8 (0,3)	3 (0,1)	8 (0,3)	8 (0,3)	3 (0,1)	13 (0,4)
14									
15	12 (0,4)	10 (0,3)	19 (0,7)	19 (0,6)	20 (0,7)	25 (0,9)	13 (0,4)	18 (0,5)	23 (0,7)
16	22 (0,8)	19 (0,6)	19 (0,7)	9 (0,3)	30 (1,0)	31 (1,1)	16 (0,5)	26 (0,8)	23 (0,7)
17	1 (0,0)	4 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	6 (0,2)	10 (0,4)	5 (0,2)	5 (0,1)	2 (0,1)
20									
21	100 (3,5)	84 (2,9)	94 (3,2)	89 (3,0)	76 (2,6)	79 (2,8)	91 (3,1)	87 (2,5)	86 (2,6)
22	80 (2,8)	96 (3,3)	99 (3,4)	103 (3,4)	98 (3,3)	80 (2,8)	80 (2,7)	95 (2,8)	95 (2,9)
23	15 (0,5)	15 (0,5)	23 (0,8)	27 (0,9)	12 (0,4)	23 (0,8)	11 (0,4)	17 (0,5)	16 (0,5)
24		4 (0,1)	9 (0,3)	9 (0,3)	3 (0,1)	8 (0,3)	5 (0,2)	6 (0,2)	7 (0,2)
30	11 (0,4)	5 (0,2)	10 (0,3)	12 (0,4)	19 (0,6)	31 (1,1)	17 (0,6)	24 (0,7)	18 (0,5)
40	38 (1,3)	32 (1,1)	32 (1,1)	40 (1,3)	29 (1,0)	26 (0,9)	20 (0,7)	26 (0,8)	21 (0,6)
41	103 (3,6)	117 (4,0)	106 (3,6)	101 (3,4)	83 (2,8)	95 (3,4)	94 (3,2)	87 (2,5)	72 (2,2)
42	107 (3,7)	96 (3,3)	111 (3,8)	111 (3,7)	108 (3,6)	120 (4,3)	115 (3,9)	99 (2,9)	71 (2,2)
43	41 (1,4)	46 (1,6)	68 (2,3)	58 (1,9)	57 (1,9)	53 (1,9)	61 (2,1)	51 (1,5)	42 (1,3)
50	42 (1,5)	43 (1,5)	32 (1,1)	36 (1,2)	43 (1,5)	32 (1,1)	43 (1,5)	38 (1,1)	21 (0,6)
51	443 (15,3)	400 (13,6)	370 (12,7)	324 (10,8)	411 (13,9)	328 (11,6)	327 (11,1)	385 (11,2)	311 (9,4)
52	477 (16,5)	505 (17,2)	479 (16,4)	569 (19,0)	601 (20,3)	551 (19,6)	567 (19,3)	694 (20,2)	605 (18,4)
53	260 (9,0)	279 (9,5)	306 (10,5)	394 (13,1)	303 (10,2)	405 (14,4)	457 (15,5)	483 (14,1)	483 (14,7)
54	44 (1,5)	34 (1,2)	56 (1,9)	66 (2,2)	53 (1,8)	60 (2,1)	53 (1,8)	76 (2,2)	74 (2,2)
60	160 (5,5)	142 (4,8)	148 (5,1)	138 (4,6)	124 (4,2)	101 (3,6)	121 (4,1)	131 (3,8)	137 (4,2)
61	340 (11,8)	354 (12,1)	360 (12,4)	339 (11,3)	297 (10,0)	238 (8,4)	235 (8,0)	350 (10,2)	366 (11,1)
62	422 (14,6)	499 (17,0)	416 (14,3)	399 (13,3)	471 (15,9)	383 (13,6)	459 (15,6)	559 (16,3)	593 (18,0)
63	60 (2,1)	58 (2,0)	62 (2,1)	59 (2,0)	54 (1,8)	64 (2,3)	61 (2,1)	80 (2,3)	79 (2,4)
64	48 (1,7)	32 (1,1)	49 (1,7)	44 (1,5)	25 (0,8)	26 (0,9)	35 (1,2)	36 (1,0)	59 (1,8)
65							15 (0,5)	27 (0,8)	16 (0,5)
96	M	64	56	92	94	87	233	114	158
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3451
N Valid Sum		2891	2935	2912	3001	2965	2818	2945	3293

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V764										
10	7 (0,2)	10 (0,3)	15 (0,4)	5 (0,2)	7 (0,3)	8 (0,2)	11 (0,3)	7 (0,3)	5 (0,1)	177
11	12 (0,4)	15 (0,5)	17 (0,5)	8 (0,3)	18 (0,6)	7 (0,2)	11 (0,3)	8 (0,3)	5 (0,1)	254
12	17 (0,5)	20 (0,7)	21 (0,6)	14 (0,5)	10 (0,4)	10 (0,3)	15 (0,5)	8 (0,3)	10 (0,3)	281
13	12 (0,4)	7 (0,2)	15 (0,4)	7 (0,3)	11 (0,4)	16 (0,5)	17 (0,5)	4 (0,1)	16 (0,5)	156
14								22 (0,8)	29 (0,9)	51
15	30 (0,9)	16 (0,5)	26 (0,7)	12 (0,4)	23 (0,8)	16 (0,5)	40 (1,2)	2 (0,1)	7 (0,2)	331
16	25 (0,7)	23 (0,8)	16 (0,4)	19 (0,7)	21 (0,8)	17 (0,5)	21 (0,6)	8 (0,3)	13 (0,4)	358
17	4 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	5 (0,2)	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	4 (0,1)	66
20								94 (3,5)	112 (3,3)	206
21	90 (2,7)	104 (3,4)	118 (3,3)	93 (3,4)	116 (4,2)	154 (4,8)	146 (4,5)	25 (0,9)	46 (1,4)	1678
22	104 (3,1)	90 (3,0)	125 (3,5)	119 (4,4)	76 (2,7)	75 (2,3)	94 (2,9)	79 (2,9)	82 (2,4)	1670
23	21 (0,6)	14 (0,5)	20 (0,6)	13 (0,5)	20 (0,7)	29 (0,9)	26 (0,8)	19 (0,7)	36 (1,1)	357
24	1 (0,0)	5 (0,2)	1 (0,0)	8 (0,3)	4 (0,1)	6 (0,2)	10 (0,3)	5 (0,2)	5 (0,1)	96
30	11 (0,3)	14 (0,5)	17 (0,5)	17 (0,6)	13 (0,5)	11 (0,3)	18 (0,6)	8 (0,3)	8 (0,2)	264
40	10 (0,3)	29 (1,0)	25 (0,7)	12 (0,4)	14 (0,5)	17 (0,5)	14 (0,4)	11 (0,4)	13 (0,4)	409
41	71 (2,1)	53 (1,7)	79 (2,2)	51 (1,9)	49 (1,8)	54 (1,7)	70 (2,2)	55 (2,0)	71 (2,1)	1411
42	94 (2,8)	61 (2,0)	120 (3,3)	78 (2,9)	74 (2,7)	107 (3,3)	121 (3,7)	77 (2,9)	132 (3,9)	1802
43	56 (1,7)	30 (1,0)	52 (1,4)	39 (1,4)	33 (1,2)	31 (1,0)	47 (1,4)	35 (1,3)	41 (1,2)	841
50	27 (0,8)	25 (0,8)	24 (0,7)	31 (1,1)	19 (0,7)	19 (0,6)	18 (0,6)	12 (0,4)	38 (1,1)	543
51	380 (11,2)	473 (15,6)	320 (8,9)	224 (8,2)	265 (9,5)	348 (10,8)	318 (9,8)	268 (9,9)	310 (9,2)	6205
52	616 (18,2)	596 (19,6)	750 (20,9)	547 (20,0)	539 (19,3)	701 (21,7)	582 (17,9)	605 (22,5)	687 (20,4)	10671
53	500 (14,8)	353 (11,6)	485 (13,5)	489 (17,9)	399 (14,3)	500 (15,5)	520 (16,0)	488 (18,1)	623 (18,5)	7727
54	79 (2,3)	42 (1,4)	84 (2,3)	123 (4,5)	71 (2,5)	73 (2,3)	87 (2,7)	93 (3,5)	93 (2,8)	1261
60	115 (3,4)	99 (3,3)	126 (3,5)	84 (3,1)	125 (4,5)	117 (3,6)	135 (4,1)	80 (3,0)	114 (3,4)	2197
61	356 (10,5)	287 (9,4)	367 (10,2)	230 (8,4)	285 (10,2)	293 (9,1)	297 (9,1)	226 (8,4)	268 (8,0)	5488
62	593 (17,5)	547 (18,0)	631 (17,6)	412 (15,1)	485 (17,4)	499 (15,5)	516 (15,9)	358 (13,3)	465 (13,8)	8707
63	84 (2,5)	67 (2,2)	74 (2,1)	49 (1,8)	62 (2,2)	58 (1,8)	66 (2,0)	61 (2,3)	91 (2,7)	1189
64	50 (1,5)	46 (1,5)	53 (1,5)	41 (1,5)	41 (1,5)	46 (1,4)	50 (1,5)	31 (1,2)	38 (1,1)	750
65	14 (0,4)	11 (0,4)	7 (0,2)	6 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	12 (0,4)	4 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	3 (0,1)	121
96	137	193	214	87	159	190	212	130	119	2455
N Sum	3516	3234	3804	2822	2945	3419	3467	2824	3484	57722
N Valid Sum	3379	3041	3590	2735	2786	3229	3255	2694	3365	

V2	N Valid	Sum
V764		
10		177
11		254
12		281
13		156
14		51
15		331
16		358
17		66
20		206
21		1678
22		1670
23		357
24		96
30		264
40		409
41		1411
42		1802
43		841
50		543
51		6205
52		10671
53		7727
54		1261
60		2197
61		5488
62		8707
63		1189
64		750
65		121
96		
N Sum		
N Valid Sum		55267

V765 ISCO 1968, METAClassification <TERWEY>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation according to Terwey, ISCO 1968

0 Not classifiable in the classification scheme; not available 2012

1004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

Note:

Metaclassification of Occupations

For those respondents who are not in the labor force, the metaclassification of occupations allows an indirect occupational classification, e.g. according to the profession or occupation of the respondent's spouse or father. Thus, the purpose of the metaclassification is to arrive at a description of the social circumstance and social positions of otherwise unclassifiable respondents by (indirectly) linking them to positions in the occupational system in a principled way.

For further explanation see:

Pappi, Franz Urban 1979:

Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum.

Based on the criteria suggested by Pappi, a first meta-classification of occupations was constructed for ALLBUS.

The corresponding data can be found in V754 to V762.

The metaclassification was constructed as follows:

- 1) All men and unmarried women were, as far as possible, assigned their own current or previous occupation.
- 2) Women who were married, widowed or divorced were assigned their <ex->spouse's current or previous occupation, even if they had an occupation of their own.
- 3) School or university students who had never been working full- or part-time were classified according to their fathers' occupation.
- 4) If rule 1) and 2) do not allow a classification, because of missing information, the respondent is classified according to the occupation of the father.
- 5) Respondents in military/alternative community service were not regarded as being in full- or part-time employment. Instead they were classified according to their previous occupation (men and unmarried women who had previously been working), according to their spouse's occupation (married or widowed women whose husband was or had been working) or according to their father's occupation.

No occupational metaclassification is possible if one of the relevant sources of occupational data is missing (inadequate description of occupation, refused, don't know or no answer) or if all relevant sources of occupational data register as code 0 'Not applicable'.

Construction of the metaclassification according to Pappi was discontinued with ALLBUS 1994 because the data on the last occupation of spouses who are not working and the data on the occupation of ex-spouses is no longer part of the ALLBUS- demography.

Pappi himself points out that there is probably more than one way of constructing a metaclassification of occupations (Pappi 1979: 297). As an alternative to Pappi's rather male-centered operationalization (e.g. married women are classified according to their husbands' occupation), Michael Terwey has developed a modified metaclassification scheme that gives more weight to women's direct social position (V763-V782). This more recent classification thus takes into account that in contemporary society it is more and more the individual's personal circumstance rather than his or her family's social capital that determines social position.

The construction of Terwey's metaclassification proceeds in the following steps:

- 1) All respondents who are employed full-time or part-time are classified according to their own current occupation.
- 2) All respondents who were formerly employed full-time or part-time are categorized according to their last occupational status.
- 3) Only those married women and men who themselves have never been employed before are classified according to their spouses' occupation. If the spouse is a pupil/student, a housewife/househusband or doing compulsory military/alternative community service, classification is based on the father's occupation. For former ALLBUS-surveys the spouse's last occupation was used for categorization if the spouse was retired, unemployed or out of work for other reasons. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 4) In previous ALLBUS-surveys, respondents who were widowed, divorced or living in separation and who had never been employed themselves, were categorized according to their previous spouse's occupation. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 5) All unmarried respondents who have never been employed themselves are categorized using their father's occupation.
- 6) Insofar as they cannot be considered full-time or part-time employed in the sense of this metaclassification, respondents in compulsory military or alternative community service and those in vocational training represent a general exception. For these and for all other respondents who have no identifiable main occupation, the nearest possible occupational position is used. Married respondents in this group are, for example, categorized according to their spouses' current occupation or, if this is impossible, according to their fathers' occupation.

If a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer') appears within an occupation code relevant for

metaclassification or if, for any other reason, occupational information does not permit a metaclassification according to a main occupation, the case is also coded as not classifiable.

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1968)

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.) 1986:

International Standard Classification of Occupations. Revised Edition 1968, Geneva: International Labour Office.

(The German codes used in the original ALLBUS data handbook
were taken from:

Statistisches Bundesamt (ed.) 1971:

Internationale Standardklassifikation der Berufe. Übersetzung der "International Standard Classification of Occupations" des internationalen Arbeitsamtes, Genf 1968, Deutsche Übersetzung 1968, Stuttgart and Mainz: Kohlhammer.)

Professional, technical and related workers

- 0011 Chemists
- 0012 Physicists
- 0013 Physical scientists not elsewhere classified
- 0014 Physical science technicians
- 0021 Architects and town planners
- 0022 Civil engineers
- 0023 Electrical and electronics engineers
- 0024 Mechanical engineers
- 0025 Chemical engineers
- 0026 Metallurgists
- 0027 Mining engineers
- 0028 Industrial engineers
- 0029 Architects and engineers, n.e.c.
- 0031 Surveyors
- 0032 Draughtsmen
- 0033 Civil engineering technicians
- 0034 Electrical and electronics engineering technicians
- 0035 Mechanical engineering technicians
- 0036 Chemical engineering technicians
- 0037 Metallurgical technicians
- 0038 Mining technicians
- 0039 Engineering technicians, n.e.c.
- 0040 Aircraft pilots, ship officers
- 0041 Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
- 0042 Ships' deck officers and pilots
- 0043 Ships' engineers
- 0050 Life scientists and related technicians
- 0051 Biologists, zoologists and related scientists

0052 Bacteriologists, pharmacologists and related scientists
0053 Agronomists and related scientists
0054 Life sciences technicians
0060 Medical, dental and veterinary professions
0061 Medical doctors
0062 Medical assistants
0063 Dentists
0064 Dental assistants
0065 Veterinarians
0066 Veterinary assistants
0067 Pharmacists
0068 Pharmaceutical assistants
0069 Dietitians and public health nutritionists
0071 Professional nurses
0072 Nursing personnel, n.e.c.
0073 Professional midwives
0074 Midwifery personnel, n.e.c.
0075 Optometrists and opticians
0076 Physiotherapists and occupational therapists
0077 Medical X-ray technicians
0079 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers, n.e.c.
(Herbalist, sanitary officer, osteopath)
0081 Statisticians
0082 Mathematicians and actuaries
0083 Systems analysts
0084 Statistical and mathematical technicians
0090 Economists
0110 Accountants (general)
0121 Lawyers
0122 Judges
0129 Jurists, n.e.c.
0131 University and higher education teachers and related
0132 Secondary education teachers and related
0133 Primary education teachers and related
0134 Pre-primary education teachers
0135 Special education teachers
0139 Teachers, n.e.c.
0141 Ministers of religion and related members of
religious orders
0149 Workers in religion, n.e.c.
0151 Authors and critics
0159 Authors, journalists and related writers, n.e.c.
0161 Sculptors, painters and related artists
0162 Commercial artists and designers
0163 Photographers and cameramen
0171 Composers, musicians and singers
0172 Choreographers and dancers

- 0173 Actors and stage directors
- 0174 Producers, performing arts (theater, movie, radio, TV)
- 0175 Circus performers
- 0179 Performing artists, n.e.c.
- 0191 Librarians, archivists and curators
- 0192 Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists
- 0193 Social workers
- 0194 Personnel and occupational specialists
- 0195 Philologists, translators and interpreters
- 0199 Other scientists, technical and related professions,
n.e.c.

Administrative and managerial workers

- 0201 Heads of government jurisdiction, legislative officials
- 0202 Members of legislative bodies, government officials
- 0211 General managers and businessmen, manager in enterprise
- 0212 Production managers (except farm)
- 0219 Managers in private enterprises, industry,
business, n.e.c.

Clerical and related workers

- 0300 Clerical supervisors
- 0310 Government executive officials
- 0321 Stenographers, typists and teletypists
- 0322 Card- and tapepunching machine operators
- 0331 Bookkeepers and cashiers
- 0339 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers, n.e.c.
- 0341 Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators
- 0342 Automatic data-processing machine operators
- 0351 Railway station masters
- 0352 Postmasters
- 0359 Transport and communications supervisors, n.e.c.
- 0360 Transport conductors
- 0370 Mail distribution clerks
- 0380 Telephone and telegraph operators
- 0390 Clerical and related workers
- 0391 Stock clerks
- 0392 Material and production planning clerks
- 0393 Correspondence and reporting clerks
- 0394 Receptionists and travel agency clerks
- 0395 Library and filing clerks
- 0399 Clerks n.e.c.

Sales workers

0400 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
0410 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
0421 Sales supervisors
0422 Buyers
0431 Technical salesmen and service advisers
0432 Commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents

0441 Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
0442 Business services salesmen
0443 Auctioneers
0451 Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators
0452 Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors
0490 Sales workers, n.e.c.

Service workers

0500 Managers (catering and lodging services)
0510 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
0520 Housekeeping and related service workers
0531 Cooks
0532 Waiters, bartenders and related workers
0540 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c.
0551 Building caretakers (general)
0552 Charworkers, cleaners and related workers
0560 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers
0570 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
0581 Fire fighters
0582 Policemen and detectives
0589 Protective service workers, n.e.c.
0591 Guides
0592 Undertakers and embalmers
0599 Other service workers. n.e.c.

Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters

0600 Farm managers and supervisors
0610 Farm manager or director
0611 General farmers
0612 Specialised farmers
0621 General farm workers (including cooperative farmers)
0622 Field crop and vegetable farm workers
0623 Orchard, vineyard and related tree and shrub crop
workers
0624 Livestock workers
0625 Dairy farm workers
0626 Poultry farm workers

0627 Nursery workers and gardeners
0628 Farm machinery operators
0629 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers, n.e.c.
0631 Loggers
0632 Forestry workers (except logging)
0641 Fishermen
0649 Fishermen, hunters and related workers, n.e.c.

Production and related workers, transport equipment operators
and labourers

0700 Production supervisors and general foremen
0711 Miners and quarrymen
0712 Mineral and stone treaters
0713 Well drillers, borers and related workers
0721 Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen
0722 Metal rolling-mill workers
0723 Metal melters and reheaters
0724 Metal casters
0725 Metal moulders and coremakers
0726 Metal annealers, temperers and case-hardeners
0727 Metal drawers and extruders
0728 Metal platers and coaters
0729 Metal processors, n.e.c.
0731 Wood treaters
0732 Sawyers, plywood makers and related wood-processing
workers
0733 Paper pulp preparers
0734 Paper makers
0741 Crushers, grinders and mixers
0742 Cookers, roasters and related heat-treaters
0743 Filter and separator operators
0744 Still and reactor operators
0745 Petroleum-refining workers
0749 Chemical processors and related workers, n.e.c.
0751 Fibre preparers
0752 Spinners and winders
0753 Weaving- and knitting-machine setters and
pattern-card preparers
0754 Weavers and related workers
0755 Knitters
0756 Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers
0759 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers, n.e.c.
0761 Tanners and fellmongers
0762 Pelt dressers
0771 Grain millers and related workers

- 0772 Sugar processors and refiners
- 0773 Butchers and meat preparers
- 0774 Food preservers
- 0775 Dairy product processors
- 0776 Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers
- 0777 Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers
- 0778 Brewers, wine and beverage makers
- 0779 Food and beverage processors, n.e.c.
- 0781 Tobacco preparers
- 0782 Cigar makers
- 0783 Cigarette makers
- 0789 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers, n.e.c.
- 0791 Tailors and dressmakers
- 0792 Fur tailors and related workers
- 0793 Milliners and hatmakers
- 0794 Patternmakers and cutters
- 0795 Sewers and embroiderers
- 0796 Upholsterers and related workers
- 0799 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers, n.e.c.

- 0801 Shoemakers and shoe repairers
- 0802 Shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers
- 0803 Leather goods makers
- 0811 Cabinetmakers
- 0812 Woodworking-machine operators
- 0819 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers, n.e.c.
- 0820 Stone cutters and carvers
- 0831 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging-press operators
- 0832 Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
- 0833 Machine-tool setter-operators
- 0834 Machine-tool operators
- 0835 Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
- 0839 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool
operators, n.e.c.
- 0841 Machinery fitters and machine assemblers
- 0842 Watch, clock and precision instrument makers
- 0843 Motor vehicle mechanics
- 0844 Aircraft engine mechanics
- 0849 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision
instrument makers (except electrical), n.e.c.
- 0851 Electrical fitters
- 0852 Electronics fitters
- 0853 Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
- 0854 Radio and television repairmen
- 0855 Electrical wiremen
- 0856 Telephone and telegraph installers

0857 Electric linemen and cable jointers
0859 Electrical fitters and related electrical and
electronics workers, n.e.c.
0861 Broadcasting station operators
0862 Sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists
0871 Plumbers and pipe fitters
0872 Welders and flame cutters
0873 Sheet metal workers
0874 Structural metal preparers and erectors
0880 Jewellery and precious metal workers
0891 Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers
0892 Potters and related clay and abrasive formers
0893 Glass and ceramics kilnmen
0894 Glass engravers and etchers
0895 Glass and ceramics painters and decorators
0899 Glass formers, potters and related workers, n.e.c.
0901 Rubber and plastics product makers (except tire
makers and tire vulcanisers)
0902 Tire makers and vulcanisers
0910 Paper and paperboard products makers
0921 Compositors and typesetters
0922 Printing pressmen
0923 Stereotypers and electrotypers
0924 Printing engravers (except photo-engravers)
0925 Photo-engravers
0926 Bookbinders and related workers
0927 Photographic darkroom workers
0929 Printers and related workers, n.e.c.
0931 Painters, construction
0939 Painters, n.e.c.
0941 Musical instrument makers and tuners
0942 Basketry weavers and brush makers
0943 Non-metallic mineral product makers
0949 Other production and related workers
0951 Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters
0952 Reinforced-concreters, cement finishers and
terrazzo workers
0953 Roofers
0954 Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
0955 Plasterers
0956 Insulators
0957 Glaziers
0959 Construction workers, n.e.c.
0961 Power-generating machinery operators
0969 Stationary engine and related equipment
operators, n.e.c.
0971 Dockers and freight handlers

- 0972 Riggers and cable splicers
- 0973 Crane and hoist operators
- 0974 Earth-moving and related machinery operators
- 0979 Material-handling equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 0981 Ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen
- 0982 Ships' engine-room ratings
- 0983 Railway engine drivers and firemen
- 0984 Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
- 0985 Motor vehicle drivers
- 0986 Animal and animal-drawn vehicle drivers
- 0989 Transport equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 0999 Labourers, factory workers, unskilled workers
not elsewhere classified

- 0001 Soldier (armed forces)
- 0002 Officer (armed forces)

- 1004 Workers with inadequately described or
undefinable (not classifiable) job

- 1007 Refused
- 1008 Don't know
- 1009 No answer
- 0000 Not applicable

V766 OCCUPAT. MINOR GROUP I68,METACL.<TERWEY>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation (ISCO 1968) according to Terwey, occupational minor group

0 Not classifiable in classification scheme; not available 2012

104 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

Note:

Metaclassification of Occupations

For those respondents who are not in the labor force, the metaclassification of occupations allows an indirect occupational classification, e.g. according to the profession or occupation of the respondent's spouse or father. Thus, the purpose of the metaclassification is to arrive at a description of the social circumstance and social positions of otherwise unclassifiable respondents by (indirectly) linking them to positions in the occupational system in a principled way.

For further explanation see:

Pappi, Franz Urban 1979:

Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum.

Based on the criteria suggested by Pappi, a first meta-classification of occupations was constructed for ALLBUS.

The corresponding data can be found in V754 to V762.

The metaclassification was constructed as follows:

- 1) All men and unmarried women were, as far as possible, assigned their own current or previous occupation.
- 2) Women who were married, widowed or divorced were assigned their <ex->spouse's current or previous occupation, even if they had an occupation of their own.
- 3) School or university students who had never been working full- or part-time were classified according to their fathers' occupation.
- 4) If rule 1) and 2) do not allow a classification, because of missing information, the respondent is classified according to the occupation of the father.
- 5) Respondents in military/alternative community service were not regarded as being in full- or part-time employment. Instead they were classified according to their previous occupation (men and unmarried women who had previously been working), according to their spouse's occupation (married or widowed women whose husband was or had been working) or according to their father's occupation.

No occupational metaclassification is possible if one of the relevant sources of occupational data is missing (inadequate description of occupation, refused, don't know or no answer) or if all relevant sources of occupational data register as code 0 'Not applicable'.

Construction of the metaclassification according to Pappi was discontinued with ALLBUS 1994 because the data on the last occupation of spouses who are not working and the data on the occupation of ex-spouses is no longer part of the ALLBUS- demography.

Pappi himself points out that there is probably more than one way of constructing a metaclassification of occupations (Pappi 1979: 297). As an alternative to Pappi's rather male-centered operationalization (e.g. married women are classified according to their husbands' occupation), Michael Terwey has developed a modified metaclassification scheme that gives more weight to women's direct social position (V763-V782). This more recent classification thus takes into account that in contemporary society it is more and more the individual's personal circumstance rather than his or her family's social capital that determines social position.

The construction of Terwey's metaclassification proceeds in the following steps:

- 1) All respondents who are employed full-time or part-time are classified according to their own current occupation.
- 2) All respondents who were formerly employed full-time or part-time are categorized according to their last occupational status.
- 3) Only those married women and men who themselves have never been employed before are classified according to their spouses' occupation. If the spouse is a pupil/student, a housewife/househusband or doing compulsory military/alternative community service, classification is based on the father's occupation. For former ALLBUS-surveys the spouse's last occupation was used for categorization if the spouse was retired, unemployed or out of work for other reasons. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 4) In previous ALLBUS-surveys, respondents who were widowed, divorced or living in separation and who had never been employed themselves, were categorized according to their previous spouse's occupation. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 5) All unmarried respondents who have never been employed themselves are categorized using their father's occupation.
- 6) Insofar as they cannot be considered full-time or part-time employed in the sense of this metaclassification, respondents in compulsory military or alternative community service and those in vocational training represent a general exception. For these and for all other respondents who have no identifiable main occupation, the nearest possible occupational position is used. Married respondents in this group are, for example, categorized according to their spouses' current occupation or, if this is impossible, according to their fathers' occupation.

If a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer') appears within an occupation code relevant for

metaclassification or if, for any other reason, occupational information does not permit a metaclassification according to a main occupation, the case is also coded as not classifiable.

Occupational Minor Groups

Categories 01 to 99 correspond to the minor groups of ISCO 1968 while categories 101 to 109 were created by ZUMA:

- 001 Chemists, physicists and related professions
- 002 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 003 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 004 Aircraft and ships' officers
- 005 Life scientists and related life science technicians
- 006 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 007 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 008 Statisticians, mathematicians, system analysts and
related technicians
- 009 Economists
- 011 Accountants
- 012 Jurists
- 013 Teachers
- 014 Workers in religion
- 015 Authors, journalists, and related writers
- 016 Sculptors, painters, photographers and related
creative artists
- 017 Musicians, composers, dancers and performing artists
- 018 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
- 019 Professionals, scientists, technical and related
workers not elsewhere classified
- 020 Legislative officials and government administrators
- 021 Managers
- 030 Clerical supervisors
- 031 Government executive officials
- 032 Stenographers, typists, and card- and tape-punching
machine operators
- 033 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers
- 034 Computing machine operators
- 035 Transport and communication supervisors
- 036 Transport conductors
- 037 Mail distribution clerks
- 038 Telephone and telegraph operators
- 039 Clerical and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 040 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
- 041 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
- 042 Sales supervisors and buyers

- 043 Technical salesman, commercial travellers and
 manufacturers' agents
- 044 Insurance, real estate, securities and business
 services salesman, and auctioneers
- 045 Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers
- 049 Sales workers not elsewhere classified
- 050 Managers (catering and lodging services)
- 051 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
- 052 Housekeeping and related service supervisors
- 053 Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers
- 054 Maids and related housekeeping service workers
 not elsewhere classified
- 055 Building caretakers, charworkers, cleaners and
 related workers
- 056 Launderers, dry-cleaners and pressers
- 057 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related
 workers
- 058 Protective service workers not elsewhere classified
- 059 Service workers not elsewhere classified
- 060 Farm managers and supervisors
- 061 Farmers (including specialized farmers)
- 062 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers
- 063 Forestry workers
- 064 Fishermen, hunters and related workers
- 070 Production supervisors and general foremen
- 071 Miners, quarrymen, well drillers and related workers
- 072 Metal processors
- 073 Wood preparation workers and paper makers
- 074 Chemical processors and related workers
- 075 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
 workers
- 076 Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers
- 077 Food and beverage processors
- 078 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product managers
- 079 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
 related workers
- 080 Shoemakers and leather goods makers
- 081 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers
- 082 Stone cutters and carvers
- 083 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators
- 084 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision
 instrument makers (except electrical)
- 085 Electrical fitters and related electrical and
 electronics workers
- 086 Broadcasting station and sound equipment operators
 and cinema projectionists
- 087 Plumbers, welders, sheet metal and structural metal

- preparers and erectors
- 088 Jewellery and precious metal workers
- 089 Glass formers, potters and related workers
- 090 Rubber and plastics product makers
- 091 Paper and paperboard products makers
- 092 Printers and related workers
- 093 Painters
- 094 Production and related workers not elsewhere
classified
- 095 Bricklayers, carpenters and other construction
workers
- 096 Stationary engine and related equipment operators
- 097 Material-handling and related equipment operators,
dockers and freight handlers
- 098 Transport equipment operators
- 099 Labourers not elsewhere classified

- 101 Soldiers (Armed forces)
- 102 Officers (Armed forces)

- 104 Workers with undefinable (not classifiable) and
inadequately described job

- 107 Refused
- 108 Don't know
- 109 No answer
- 000 Not applicable

V767 OCCUPAT. MAJOR GROUP I68,METACL.<TERWEY>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation (ISCO 1968) according to Terwey, occupational major group

- 0 Not classifiable in the classification scheme; not available 2012
- 1 Professional, technical and related workers
- 2 Administrative and managerial workers in public service and industry
- 3 Clerical and related professions
- 4 Sales professions
- 5 Service professions (incl. members of the armed forces)
- 6 Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters
- 7 Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and laborers
- 8 Others

Note:

Metaclassification of Occupations

For those respondents who are not in the labor force, the metaclassification of occupations allows an indirect occupational classification, e.g. according to the profession or occupation of the respondent's spouse or father. Thus, the purpose of the metaclassification is to arrive at a description of the social circumstance and social positions of otherwise unclassifiable respondents by (indirectly) linking them to positions in the occupational system in a principled way.

For further explanation see:

Pappi, Franz Urban 1979:

Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundsmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum.

Based on the criteria suggested by Pappi, a first meta-classification of occupations was constructed for ALLBUS. The corresponding data can be found in V754 to V762.

The metaclassification was constructed as follows:

- 1) All men and unmarried women were, as far as possible, assigned their own current or previous occupation.
- 2) Women who were married, widowed or divorced were assigned their <ex->spouse's current or previous occupation, even if they had an occupation of their own.
- 3) School or university students who had never been working full- or part-time were classified according to their fathers' occupation.
- 4) If rule 1) and 2) do not allow a classification, because of missing information, the respondent is classified

according to the occupation of the father.

5) Respondents in military/alternative community service were not regarded as being in full- or part-time employment. Instead they were classified according to their previous occupation (men and unmarried women who had previously been working), according to their spouse's occupation (married or widowed women whose husband was or had been working) or according to their father's occupation.

No occupational metaclassification is possible if one of the relevant sources of occupational data is missing (inadequate description of occupation, refused, don't know or no answer) or if all relevant sources of occupational data register as code 0 'Not applicable'.

Construction of the metaclassification according to Pappi was discontinued with ALLBUS 1994 because the data on the last occupation of spouses who are not working and the data on the occupation of ex-spouses is no longer part of the ALLBUS- demography.

Pappi himself points out that there is probably more than one way of constructing a metaclassification of occupations (Pappi 1979: 297). As an alternative to Pappi's rather male-centered operationalization (e.g. married women are classified according to their husbands' occupation), Michael Terwey has developed a modified metaclassification scheme that gives more weight to women's direct social position (V763-V782). This more recent classification thus takes into account that in contemporary society it is more and more the individual's personal circumstance rather than his or her family's social capital that determines social position.

The construction of Terwey's metaclassification proceeds in the following steps:

1) All respondents who are employed full-time or part-time are classified according to their own current occupation.

2) All respondents who were formerly employed full-time or part-time are categorized according to their last occupational status.

3) Only those married women and men who themselves have never been employed before are classified according to their spouses' occupation. If the spouse is a pupil/student, a housewife/househusband or doing compulsory military/alternative community service, classification is based on the father's occupation. For former ALLBUS-surveys the spouse's last occupation was used for categorization if the spouse was retired, unemployed or out of work for other reasons. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.

4) In previous ALLBUS-surveys, respondents who were widowed, divorced or living in separation and who had never been employed themselves, were categorized according to their previous spouse's occupation. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.

5) All unmarried respondents who have never been employed themselves are categorized using their father's occupation.

6) Insofar as they cannot be considered full-time or part-time employed in the sense of this metaclassification, respondents in compulsory military or alternative community service and those in vocational training represent a general exception. For these and for all other respondents who have no identifiable main occupation, the nearest possible occupational position is used. Married respondents in this group are, for example, categorized according to their spouses' current occupation or, if this is impossible, according to their fathers' occupation.

If a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer') appears within an occupation code relevant for metaclassification or if, for any other reason, occupational information does not permit a metaclassification according to a main occupation, the case is also coded as not classifiable.

ZA4580, V767: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V767, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V767										
	Mis:									
0	M	61	54	74	60	46	119	77	40	151
1		404 (14,0)	405 (13,8)	486 (16,6)	545 (18,0)	527 (17,5)	617 (21,0)	682 (22,9)	679 (19,4)	593 (18,0)
2		36 (1,2)	30 (1,0)	53 (1,8)	58 (1,9)	45 (1,5)	56 (1,9)	66 (2,2)	86 (2,5)	114 (3,5)
3		684 (23,6)	704 (24,0)	686 (23,4)	731 (24,1)	681 (22,7)	668 (22,8)	654 (21,9)	810 (23,1)	670 (20,3)
4		314 (10,9)	327 (11,1)	301 (10,3)	310 (10,2)	353 (11,7)	306 (10,4)	256 (8,6)	337 (9,6)	303 (9,2)
5		243 (8,4)	261 (8,9)	291 (9,9)	287 (9,5)	292 (9,7)	247 (8,4)	276 (9,3)	332 (9,5)	343 (10,4)
6		113 (3,9)	102 (3,5)	84 (2,9)	89 (2,9)	97 (3,2)	102 (3,5)	98 (3,3)	118 (3,4)	149 (4,5)
7		990 (34,2)	1032 (35,1)	980 (33,4)	968 (31,9)	963 (32,0)	863 (29,4)	892 (29,9)	1087 (31,0)	1081 (32,8)
8		110 (3,8)	76 (2,6)	49 (1,7)	47 (1,5)	48 (1,6)	73 (2,5)	56 (1,9)	59 (1,7)	46 (1,4)
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450
N Valid Sum		2894	2937	2930	3035	3006	2932	2980	3508	3299

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V767										
0	125	200	182	83	120	137	149	90	3480	5248
1	694 (20,4)	508 (16,7)	733 (20,2)	598 (21,8)	540 (19,1)	619 (18,9)	729 (22,0)	711 (26,0)		10070
2	101 (3,0)	99 (3,3)	97 (2,7)	117 (4,3)	145 (5,1)	107 (3,3)	123 (3,7)	141 (5,2)		1474
3	624 (18,4)	626 (20,6)	774 (21,4)	583 (21,3)	536 (19,0)	616 (18,8)	605 (18,2)	456 (16,7)		11108
4	330 (9,7)	357 (11,8)	324 (9,0)	247 (9,0)	253 (8,9)	335 (10,2)	301 (9,1)	302 (11,0)		5256
5	312 (9,2)	270 (8,9)	356 (9,8)	256 (9,4)	290 (10,3)	411 (12,5)	414 (12,5)	324 (11,8)		5205
6	135 (4,0)	126 (4,2)	154 (4,3)	103 (3,8)	118 (4,2)	122 (3,7)	134 (4,0)	74 (2,7)		1918
7	1118 (32,9)	984 (32,4)	1076 (29,7)	740 (27,0)	859 (30,4)	922 (28,1)	932 (28,1)	701 (25,6)		16188
8	81 (2,4)	65 (2,1)	106 (2,9)	93 (3,4)	86 (3,0)	151 (4,6)	81 (2,4)	28 (1,0)		1255
N Sum	3520	3235	3802	2820	2947	3420	3468	2827	3480	57722
N Valid Sum	3395	3035	3620	2737	2827	3283	3319	2737		

	V2	N Valid Sum
V767		
	0	
	1	10070
	2	1474
	3	11108
	4	5256
	5	5205
	6	1918
	7	16188
	8	1255
N Sum		
N Valid Sum		52474

V768 TREIMANPRESTIGE I68, METAClass. <TERWEY>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation (ISCO 1968) according to Terwey, occupational prestige scale

0 Not classifiable in the classification scheme; not available 2012

Note:

Metaclassification of Occupations

For those respondents who are not in the labor force, the metaclassification of occupations allows an indirect occupational classification, e.g. according to the profession or occupation of the respondent's spouse or father. Thus, the purpose of the metaclassification is to arrive at a description of the social circumstance and social positions of otherwise unclassifiable respondents by (indirectly) linking them to positions in the occupational system in a principled way.

For further explanation see:

Pappi, Franz Urban 1979:

Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundsmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum.

Based on the criteria suggested by Pappi, a first meta-classification of occupations was constructed for ALLBUS. The corresponding data can be found in V754 to V762.

The metaclassification was constructed as follows:

- 1) All men and unmarried women were, as far as possible, assigned their own current or previous occupation.
- 2) Women who were married, widowed or divorced were assigned their <ex->spouse's current or previous occupation, even if they had an occupation of their own.
- 3) School or university students who had never been working full- or part-time were classified according to their fathers' occupation.
- 4) If rule 1) and 2) do not allow a classification, because of missing information, the respondent is classified according to the occupation of the father.
- 5) Respondents in military/alternative community service were not regarded as being in full- or part-time employment. Instead they were classified according to their previous occupation (men and unmarried women who had previously been working), according to their spouse's occupation (married or widowed women whose husband was or had been working) or according to their father's occupation.

No occupational metaclassification is possible if one of the relevant sources of occupational data is missing (inadequate description of occupation, refused, don't know or no answer) or if all relevant sources of occupational data register as code 0 'Not applicable'.

Construction of the metaclassification according to Pappi was discontinued with ALLBUS 1994 because the data on the last occupation of spouses who are not working and the data on the occupation of ex-spouses is no longer part of the ALLBUS- demography.

Pappi himself points out that there is probably more than one way of constructing a metaclassification of occupations (Pappi 1979: 297). As an alternative to Pappi's rather male-centered operationalization (e.g. married women are classified according to their husbands' occupation), Michael Terwey has developed a modified metaclassification scheme that gives more weight to women's direct social position (V763-V782). This more recent classification thus takes into account that in contemporary society it is more and more the individual's personal circumstance rather than his or her family's social capital that determines social position.

The construction of Terwey's metaclassification proceeds in the following steps:

- 1) All respondents who are employed full-time or part-time are classified according to their own current occupation.
- 2) All respondents who were formerly employed full-time or part-time are categorized according to their last occupational status.
- 3) Only those married women and men who themselves have never been employed before are classified according to their spouses' occupation. If the spouse is a pupil/student, a housewife/househusband or doing compulsory military/alternative community service, classification is based on the father's occupation. For former ALLBUS-surveys the spouse's last occupation was used for categorization if the spouse was retired, unemployed or out of work for other reasons. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 4) In previous ALLBUS-surveys, respondents who were widowed, divorced or living in separation and who had never been employed themselves, were categorized according to their previous spouse's occupation. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 5) All unmarried respondents who have never been employed themselves are categorized using their father's occupation.
- 6) Insofar as they cannot be considered full-time or part-time employed in the sense of this metaclassification, respondents in compulsory military or alternative community service and those in vocational training represent a general exception. For these and for all other respondents who have no identifiable main occupation, the nearest possible occupational position is used. Married respondents in this group are, for example, categorized according to their spouses' current occupation or, if this is impossible, according to their fathers' occupation.

If a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer') appears within an occupation code relevant for metaclassification or if, for any other reason, occupational information does not permit a metaclassification according

to a main occupation, the case is also coded as not classifiable.

Occupational Prestige Scale

The occupational prestige scale is based on the ISCO classification of 1968.

Respondents are assigned prestige values according to their three-digit ISCO occupational categories. If possible, undefinable and not classifiable cases (code 1004) receive prestige values according to their occupational minor group. Cases which cannot be classified according to their occupational minor group receive the average prestige value of their occupational major group. Only the following categories from the occupational major group rest defined as 'missing':

One-digit	Prestige scale	
0	0	Not applicable
97	99.7	Refused
98	99.8	Don't know
99	99.9	No answer

For further explanation see:

Donald J. Treiman 1977:

Occupational Prestige in Comparative Perspective, New York: Academic Press. (Especially: Appendix A: Standard International Occupational Prestige)

Donald J. Treiman 1979:

Begriff und Messung des Berufsprestiges in der international vergleichenden Mobilitätsforschung, in: Pappi, Franz Urban (ed.): Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundsmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum: 124 - 168.

Christof Wolf 1995:

Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

V769 TREIMANPRESTIGE I68,METACL.<TERWEY>,CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation (ISCO 1968) according to Terwey, occupational prestige scale - categorized

0 Not classifiable in the classification scheme; not available 2012

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V768.

ZA4580, V769: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V769, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V769									
	Mis:								
0	M	61	54	74	60	46	119	77	40
1		16 (0,6)	17 (0,6)	23 (0,8)	26 (0,9)	45 (1,5)	24 (0,8)	21 (0,7)	23 (0,7)
2		317 (11,0)	329 (11,2)	354 (12,1)	305 (10,0)	300 (10,0)	262 (8,9)	311 (10,4)	408 (11,6)
3		1036 (35,8)	1053 (35,9)	986 (33,7)	924 (30,4)	950 (31,6)	846 (28,9)	884 (29,7)	1135 (32,3)
4		928 (32,1)	981 (33,4)	942 (32,2)	1129 (37,2)	1112 (37,0)	1108 (37,8)	1007 (33,8)	1209 (34,5)
5		412 (14,2)	377 (12,8)	376 (12,8)	398 (13,1)	363 (12,1)	380 (13,0)	431 (14,5)	391 (11,1)
6		185 (6,4)	180 (6,1)	249 (8,5)	253 (8,3)	236 (7,9)	312 (10,6)	327 (11,0)	343 (9,8)
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549
N Valid Sum		2894	2937	2930	3035	3006	2932	2981	3509

	V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V769										
0		151	125	200	182	83	125	137	150	90
1		23 (0,7)	21 (0,6)	63 (2,1)	66 (1,8)	39 (1,4)	53 (1,9)	72 (2,2)	67 (2,0)	44 (1,6)
2		416 (12,6)	400 (11,8)	336 (11,1)	380 (10,5)	310 (11,3)	318 (11,3)	437 (13,3)	420 (12,7)	312 (11,4)
3		1047 (31,7)	1203 (35,5)	1103 (36,4)	1171 (32,3)	856 (31,3)	950 (33,7)	1151 (35,0)	1132 (34,1)	887 (32,4)
4		1149 (34,8)	992 (29,2)	943 (31,1)	1186 (32,8)	801 (29,3)	849 (30,1)	923 (28,1)	880 (26,5)	703 (25,7)
5		316 (9,6)	399 (11,8)	296 (9,8)	456 (12,6)	361 (13,2)	309 (11,0)	387 (11,8)	420 (12,7)	417 (15,2)
6		348 (10,5)	378 (11,1)	293 (9,7)	362 (10,0)	370 (13,5)	342 (12,1)	314 (9,6)	398 (12,0)	374 (13,7)
N Sum		3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421	3467	2827
N Valid Sum		3299	3393	3034	3621	2737	2821	3284	3317	2737

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V769				
	0	3480	5254	
	1		643	643
	2		5915	5915
	3		17314	17314
	4		16842	16842
	5		6489	6489
	6		5264	5264
N Sum		3480	57721	
N Valid Sum				52467

V770 MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I68, METACL. <TERWEY>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation (ISCO 1968) according to Terwey, Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)

0 Not classifiable in the classification scheme; not available 2012

Note:

Metaclassification of Occupations

For those respondents who are not in the labor force, the metaclassification of occupations allows an indirect occupational classification, e.g. according to the profession or occupation of the respondent's spouse or father. Thus, the purpose of the metaclassification is to arrive at a description of the social circumstance and social positions of otherwise unclassifiable respondents by (indirectly) linking them to positions in the occupational system in a principled way.

For further explanation see:

Pappi, Franz Urban 1979:

Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundsmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum.

Based on the criteria suggested by Pappi, a first meta-classification of occupations was constructed for ALLBUS. The corresponding data can be found in V754 to V762.

The metaclassification was constructed as follows:

- 1) All men and unmarried women were, as far as possible, assigned their own current or previous occupation.
- 2) Women who were married, widowed or divorced were assigned their <ex->spouse's current or previous occupation, even if they had an occupation of their own.
- 3) School or university students who had never been working full- or part-time were classified according to their fathers' occupation.
- 4) If rule 1) and 2) do not allow a classification, because of missing information, the respondent is classified according to the occupation of the father.
- 5) Respondents in military/alternative community service were not regarded as being in full- or part-time employment. Instead they were classified according to their previous occupation (men and unmarried women who had previously been working), according to their spouse's occupation (married or widowed women whose husband was or had been working) or according to their father's occupation.

No occupational metaclassification is possible if one of the relevant sources of occupational data is missing (inadequate description of occupation, refused, don't know or no answer) or if all relevant sources of occupational data register as code 0 'Not applicable'.

Construction of the metaclassification according to Pappi was discontinued with ALLBUS 1994 because the data on the last occupation of spouses who are not working and the data on the occupation of ex-spouses is no longer part of the ALLBUS- demography.

Pappi himself points out that there is probably more than one way of constructing a metaclassification of occupations (Pappi 1979: 297). As an alternative to Pappi's rather male-centered operationalization (e.g. married women are classified according to their husbands' occupation), Michael Terwey has developed a modified metaclassification scheme that gives more weight to women's direct social position (V763-V782). This more recent classification thus takes into account that in contemporary society it is more and more the individual's personal circumstance rather than his or her family's social capital that determines social position.

The construction of Terwey's metaclassification proceeds in the following steps:

- 1) All respondents who are employed full-time or part-time are classified according to their own current occupation.
- 2) All respondents who were formerly employed full-time or part-time are categorized according to their last occupational status.
- 3) Only those married women and men who themselves have never been employed before are classified according to their spouses' occupation. If the spouse is a pupil/student, a housewife/househusband or doing compulsory military/alternative community service, classification is based on the father's occupation. For former ALLBUS-surveys the spouse's last occupation was used for categorization if the spouse was retired, unemployed or out of work for other reasons. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 4) In previous ALLBUS-surveys, respondents who were widowed, divorced or living in separation and who had never been employed themselves, were categorized according to their previous spouse's occupation. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 5) All unmarried respondents who have never been employed themselves are categorized using their father's occupation.
- 6) Insofar as they cannot be considered full-time or part-time employed in the sense of this metaclassification, respondents in compulsory military or alternative community service and those in vocational training represent a general exception. For these and for all other respondents who have no identifiable main occupation, the nearest possible occupational position is used. Married respondents in this group are, for example, categorized according to their spouses' current occupation or, if this is impossible, according to their fathers' occupation.

If a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer') appears within an occupation code relevant for metaclassification or if, for any other reason, occupational information does not permit a metaclassification according

to a main occupation, the case is also coded as not classifiable.

Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS) for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

The Magnitudeprestige Scale is based on an alternative measurement of social prestige created by Bernd Wegener. Starting point is a prestige assessment without a list of pre-quoted categories, i.e. respondents were asked to give an implicit ratio estimation of the relative magnitude of prestige. The resulting MPS-scale describes a gradual mapping of social closure.

For further explanation see:

Bernd Wegener 1984:

Gibt es Sozialprestige? Konstruktion und Validität der Magnitude-Prestigeskala, ZUMA Arbeitsbericht 84/02.

Bernd Wegener 1985:

Gibt es Sozialprestige? in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie 14: 209 - 235.

V771 MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I68, MET.<TERWEY>,.CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation (ISCO 1968) according to Terwey, Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS) - categorized

0 Not classifiable in the classification scheme; not available 2012

1 under 40

2 40 to under 60

3 60 to under 80

4 80 to under 100

5 100 to under 120

6 120 to under 160

7 160 and more

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V770.

ZA4580, V771: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V771, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V771									
	Mis:								
0	M	61	54	74	60	46	119	77	40
1		532 (18,4)	539 (18,4)	525 (17,9)	488 (16,1)	507 (16,9)	447 (15,2)	474 (15,9)	566 (16,1)
2		1216 (42,0)	1275 (43,4)	1237 (42,2)	1281 (42,2)	1324 (44,0)	1226 (41,8)	1180 (39,6)	1525 (43,5)
3		756 (26,1)	723 (24,6)	679 (23,2)	746 (24,6)	702 (23,4)	660 (22,5)	729 (24,4)	782 (22,3)
4		201 (6,9)	203 (6,9)	224 (7,6)	251 (8,3)	217 (7,2)	248 (8,5)	234 (7,8)	257 (7,3)
5		130 (4,5)	133 (4,5)	165 (5,6)	171 (5,6)	156 (5,2)	223 (7,6)	243 (8,1)	240 (6,8)
6		39 (1,3)	44 (1,5)	60 (2,0)	77 (2,5)	72 (2,4)	72 (2,5)	95 (3,2)	97 (2,8)
7		20 (0,7)	20 (0,7)	40 (1,4)	21 (0,7)	28 (0,9)	56 (1,9)	27 (0,9)	41 (1,2)
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548
N Valid Sum		2894	2937	2930	3035	3006	2932	2982	3508

	V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V771										
0		151	125	200	182	83	125	137	150	90
1		642 (19,5)	660 (19,5)	591 (19,5)	647 (17,9)	409 (14,9)	484 (17,2)	557 (17,0)	568 (17,1)	411 (15,0)
2		1414 (42,9)	1389 (40,9)	1348 (44,4)	1525 (42,1)	1104 (40,3)	1156 (41,0)	1368 (41,7)	1325 (39,9)	999 (36,5)
3		645 (19,6)	695 (20,5)	574 (18,9)	778 (21,5)	600 (21,9)	611 (21,7)	716 (21,8)	699 (21,1)	631 (23,1)
4		220 (6,7)	244 (7,2)	204 (6,7)	268 (7,4)	241 (8,8)	210 (7,4)	292 (8,9)	297 (9,0)	306 (11,2)
5		225 (6,8)	262 (7,7)	200 (6,6)	270 (7,5)	258 (9,4)	259 (9,2)	236 (7,2)	300 (9,0)	259 (9,5)
6		110 (3,3)	103 (3,0)	86 (2,8)	98 (2,7)	94 (3,4)	75 (2,7)	80 (2,4)	85 (2,6)	97 (3,5)
7		42 (1,3)	40 (1,2)	32 (1,1)	36 (1,0)	31 (1,1)	26 (0,9)	35 (1,1)	44 (1,3)	34 (1,2)
N Sum		3449	3518	3235	3804	2820	2946	3421	3468	2827
N Valid Sum		3298	3393	3035	3622	2737	2821	3284	3318	2737

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V771				
	0	3480	5254	
	1		9047	9047
	2		21892	21892
	3		11726	11726
	4		4117	4117
	5		3730	3730
	6		1384	1384
	7		573	573
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				52469

V772 ISEI I68, METAClassification <TERWEY>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation according to Terwey, ISEI (ISCO 1968)

0 Not classifiable in the classification scheme, not available 1980-1998, 2012

Note:

Metaclassification of Occupations

For those respondents who are not in the labor force, the metaclassification of occupations allows an indirect occupational classification, e.g. according to the profession or occupation of the respondent's spouse or father. Thus, the purpose of the metaclassification is to arrive at a description of the social circumstance and social positions of otherwise unclassifiable respondents by (indirectly) linking them to positions in the occupational system in a principled way.

For further explanation see:

Pappi, Franz Urban 1979:

Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundsmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum.

Based on the criteria suggested by Pappi, a first meta-classification of occupations was constructed for ALLBUS. The corresponding data can be found in V754 to V762.

The metaclassification was constructed as follows:

- 1) All men and unmarried women were, as far as possible, assigned their own current or previous occupation.
- 2) Women who were married, widowed or divorced were assigned their <ex->spouse's current or previous occupation, even if they had an occupation of their own.
- 3) School or university students who had never been working full- or part-time were classified according to their fathers' occupation.
- 4) If rule 1) and 2) do not allow a classification, because of missing information, the respondent is classified according to the occupation of the father.
- 5) Respondents in military/alternative community service were not regarded as being in full- or part-time employment. Instead they were classified according to their previous occupation (men and unmarried women who had previously been working), according to their spouse's occupation (married or widowed women whose husband was or had been working) or according to their father's occupation.

No occupational metaclassification is possible if one of the relevant sources of occupational data is missing (inadequate description of occupation, refused, don't know or no answer) or if all relevant sources of occupational data register as code 0 'Not applicable'.

Construction of the metaclassification according to Pappi was discontinued with ALLBUS 1994 because the data on the last occupation of spouses who are not working and the data on the occupation of ex-spouses is no longer part of the ALLBUS- demography.

Pappi himself points out that there is probably more than one way of constructing a metaclassification of occupations (Pappi 1979: 297). As an alternative to Pappi's rather male-centered operationalization (e.g. married women are classified according to their husbands' occupation), Michael Terwey has developed a modified metaclassification scheme that gives more weight to women's direct social position (V763-V782). This more recent classification thus takes into account that in contemporary society it is more and more the individual's personal circumstance rather than his or her family's social capital that determines social position.

The construction of Terwey's metaclassification proceeds in the following steps:

- 1) All respondents who are employed full-time or part-time are classified according to their own current occupation.
- 2) All respondents who were formerly employed full-time or part-time are categorized according to their last occupational status.
- 3) Only those married women and men who themselves have never been employed before are classified according to their spouses' occupation. If the spouse is a pupil/student, a housewife/househusband or doing compulsory military/alternative community service, classification is based on the father's occupation. For former ALLBUS-surveys the spouse's last occupation was used for categorization if the spouse was retired, unemployed or out of work for other reasons. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 4) In previous ALLBUS-surveys, respondents who were widowed, divorced or living in separation and who had never been employed themselves, were categorized according to their previous spouse's occupation. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 5) All unmarried respondents who have never been employed themselves are categorized using their father's occupation.
- 6) Insofar as they cannot be considered full-time or part-time employed in the sense of this metaclassification, respondents in compulsory military or alternative community service and those in vocational training represent a general exception. For these and for all other respondents who have no identifiable main occupation, the nearest possible occupational position is used. Married respondents in this group are, for example, categorized according to their spouses' current occupation or, if this is impossible, according to their fathers' occupation.

If a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer') appears within an occupation code relevant for metaclassification or if, for any other reason, occupational information does not permit a metaclassification according

to a main occupation, the case is also coded as not classifiable.

Ganzeboom's ISEI for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

In contrast to social prestige scales, this index of socio-economic status is constructed so as to include information on the educational level and the income connected to an occupational position. For ALLBUS, two versions of the index, based on ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988 respectively, were constructed.

Please be advised that there are as yet no ISEI-scores for the incomplete codes and the general categories of ISCO.

For further explanation see:

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom, Paul M. De Graaf, Donald J. Treiman and J. De Leeuw 1992:

A Standard International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status, in: Social Science Research 21: 1 - 56.

Jürgen H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik 1993:

Operationalisierung von "Beruf" als zentrale Variable zur Messung von sozio-ökonomischem Status, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 32: 135 - 141.

Christof Wolf 1995:

Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom and Donald J. Treiman 1996:

Internationally Comparable Measures of Occupational Status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, in: Social Science Research 25: 124 - 168.

Wolf, Christoph 1997:

The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V773 ISEI I68, METAClassific.<TERWEY>, CATEG.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation according to Terwey, ISEI (ISCO 1968) - categorized

0 Not classifiable in the classification scheme, not available 1980-1998, 2012

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V772.

ZA4580, V773: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V773, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V773															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	963	572	616
1													29 (1,0)	21 (0,9)	18 (0,8)
2													414 (14,6)	278 (12,4)	343 (14,7)
3													709 (24,9)	535 (23,8)	578 (24,8)
4													615 (21,6)	476 (21,2)	483 (20,7)
5													622 (21,9)	499 (22,2)	473 (20,3)
6													381 (13,4)	370 (16,5)	374 (16,1)
7													72 (2,5)	70 (3,1)	61 (2,6)
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2821	2946
N Valid Sum													2842	2249	2330

	V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V773							
0		840	705	420	3480	42552	
1		18 (0,7)	21 (0,8)	13 (0,5)		120	120
2		386 (15,0)	401 (14,5)	284 (11,8)		2106	2106
3		704 (27,3)	681 (24,6)	590 (24,5)		3797	3797
4		478 (18,5)	634 (22,9)	467 (19,4)		3153	3153
5		548 (21,2)	525 (19,0)	541 (22,5)		3208	3208
6		368 (14,3)	410 (14,8)	436 (18,1)		2339	2339
7		79 (3,1)	92 (3,3)	76 (3,2)		450	450
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	3480	57725	
N Valid Sum		2581	2764	2407			15173

V774 GOLDTHORPE CLASSES I68, METACL. <TERWEY>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation (ISCO 1968) according to Terwey, Goldthorpe classes

- 0 All individuals relevant for classification without occupational data; not available 2012
- 1 Higher and middle grades of the service class (higher grade professionals, administrators, officials and managers, large proprietors)
- 2 Lower grades of the service class
- 3 Non-manual employees with routine tasks (mainly clerical occupations, also sales occupations)
- 4 Proprietors, artisans etc. with 2-49 employees
- 5 Small proprietors, artisans etc. with 1 or no employees
- 6 Farmers (self-employed)
- 7 Technicians, supervisors of manual workers (foremen, master craftsmen)
- 8 Skilled workers
- 9 Unskilled and semi-skilled workers
- 10 Agricultural workers
- 11 Subdivision of class 3: Occupations without attachment to an organisational hierarchy and infrastructure. (This category was added when the class scheme was adapted to include women.)
- 12 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V764 and V765.

Note:

Metaclassification of Occupations

For those respondents who are not in the labor force, the metaclassification of occupations allows an indirect occupational classification, e.g. according to the profession or occupation of the respondent's spouse or father. Thus, the purpose of the metaclassification is to arrive at a description of the social circumstance and social positions of otherwise unclassifiable respondents by (indirectly) linking them to positions in the occupational system in a principled way.

For further explanation see:

Pappi, Franz Urban 1979:

Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum.

Based on the criteria suggested by Pappi, a first meta-classification of occupations was constructed for ALLBUS.

The corresponding data can be found in V754 to V762.

The metaclassification was constructed as follows:

- 1) All men and unmarried women were, as far as possible, assigned their own current or previous occupation.
- 2) Women who were married, widowed or divorced were assigned their <ex->spouse's current or previous occupation, even if they had an occupation of their own.
- 3) School or university students who had never been working full- or part-time were classified according to their fathers' occupation.
- 4) If rule 1) and 2) do not allow a classification, because of missing information, the respondent is classified according to the occupation of the father.
- 5) Respondents in military/alternative community service were not regarded as being in full- or part-time employment. Instead they were classified according to their previous occupation (men and unmarried women who had previously been working), according to their spouse's occupation (married or widowed women whose husband was or had been working) or according to their father's occupation.

No occupational metaclassification is possible if one of the relevant sources of occupational data is missing (inadequate description of occupation, refused, don't know or no answer) or if all relevant sources of occupational data register as code 0 'Not applicable'.

Construction of the metaclassification according to Pappi was discontinued with ALLBUS 1994 because the data on the last occupation of spouses who are not working and the data on the occupation of ex-spouses is no longer part of the ALLBUS- demography.

Pappi himself points out that there is probably more than one way of constructing a metaclassification of occupations (Pappi 1979: 297). As an alternative to Pappi's rather male-centered operationalization (e.g. married women are classified according to their husbands' occupation), Michael Terwey has developed a modified metaclassification scheme that gives more weight to women's direct social position (V763-V782). This more recent classification thus takes into account that in contemporary society it is more and more the individual's personal circumstance rather than his or her family's social capital that determines social position.

The construction of Terwey's metaclassification proceeds in the following steps:

- 1) All respondents who are employed full-time or part-time are classified according to their own current occupation.
- 2) All respondents who were formerly employed full-time or part-time are categorized according to their last occupational status.
- 3) Only those married women and men who themselves have never been employed before are classified according to their spouses' occupation. If the spouse is a pupil/student, a housewife/househusband or doing compulsory military/alternative community service, classification is based on the father's occupation. For former ALLBUS-surveys the spouse's last occupation was used for categorization if the spouse was retired, unemployed or out of work for other reasons. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not

classifiable.

4) In previous ALLBUS-surveys, respondents who were widowed, divorced or living in separation and who had never been employed themselves, were categorized according to their previous spouse's occupation. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.

5) All unmarried respondents who have never been employed themselves are categorized using their father's occupation.

6) Insofar as they cannot be considered full-time or part-time employed in the sense of this metaclassification, respondents in compulsory military or alternative community service and those in vocational training represent a general exception. For these and for all other respondents who have no identifiable main occupation, the nearest possible occupational position is used. Married respondents in this group are, for example, categorized according to their spouses' current occupation or, if this is impossible, according to their fathers' occupation.

If a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer') appears within an occupation code relevant for metaclassification or if, for any other reason, occupational information does not permit a metaclassification according to a main occupation, the case is also coded as not classifiable.

The Goldthorpe Class Scheme

For further information see:

Petra Beckmann and Reiner Trometer 1991:

Neue Dienstleistungen des ALLBUS: Haushalts- und Familientypologien, Klassenschema nach Goldthorpe, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 28: 7 - 17.

Robert Erikson and John H. Goldthorpe 1992:

The Constant Flux, Oxford: University Press.

Robert Erikson, John H. Goldthorpe, Wolfgang König, Paul Lüttinger and Walter Müller 1989:

The International Mobility Superfile (IMS) - Documentation -, CASMIN-Projekt, Mannheim. (Application of the class scheme to international data.)

John H. Goldthorpe 1980:

Social Mobility and Class Structure in Modern Britain, Oxford: Clarendon Press. (As an explanation of the theoretical background.)

The class scheme by Goldthorpe groups individuals on the basis of their occupational position (reference number) and their occupational function (using ISCO 1968). By combining these two variables, 12 different class categories are then constituted.

In contrast to an 'hierarchical' scale, based for instance on prestige and status, the Goldthorpe index is rather oriented towards a nominal concept of class structure. This makes it especially useful in analyzing, for example, the development of industrial societies into service societies, because the categories of the Goldthorpe class scheme

allow a more precise analysis and description of the growth or decline of different parts of the middle classes or of various groups of dependent employees and civil servants than scales which consist of horizontally differentiated ordinal status or prestige measures.

Moreover, the Goldthorpe class scheme in its present form is especially suitable for internationally comparative analyses (e.g. analyses of social mobility).

ZA4580, V774: to V2: (N=57718) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V774, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V774										
	Mis:									
0	M	598	491	501	563	583	766	585	703	771
1		176 (7,5)	184 (7,4)	265 (10,6)	280 (11,1)	250 (10,1)	297 (13,0)	294 (11,9)	321 (11,3)	314 (11,7)
2		532 (22,6)	544 (21,8)	536 (21,4)	627 (24,8)	539 (21,8)	577 (25,3)	641 (25,9)	695 (24,4)	574 (21,4)
3		254 (10,8)	257 (10,3)	243 (9,7)	231 (9,1)	235 (9,5)	220 (9,6)	223 (9,0)	216 (7,6)	189 (7,1)
4		68 (2,9)	94 (3,8)	101 (4,0)	106 (4,2)	94 (3,8)	73 (3,2)	66 (2,7)	83 (2,9)	87 (3,2)
5		89 (3,8)	73 (2,9)	88 (3,5)	73 (2,9)	67 (2,7)	72 (3,2)	84 (3,4)	74 (2,6)	81 (3,0)
6		69 (2,9)	62 (2,5)	43 (1,7)	55 (2,2)	44 (1,8)	53 (2,3)	44 (1,8)	40 (1,4)	75 (2,8)
7		214 (9,1)	193 (7,7)	221 (8,8)	210 (8,3)	202 (8,2)	174 (7,6)	213 (8,6)	249 (8,8)	242 (9,0)
8		414 (17,6)	508 (20,3)	434 (17,3)	393 (15,5)	461 (18,7)	382 (16,7)	449 (18,2)	516 (18,1)	529 (19,8)
9		333 (14,1)	387 (15,5)	385 (15,4)	378 (14,9)	338 (13,7)	264 (11,6)	295 (11,9)	398 (14,0)	401 (15,0)
10		39 (1,7)	32 (1,3)	28 (1,1)	27 (1,1)	39 (1,6)	38 (1,7)	33 (1,3)	48 (1,7)	40 (1,5)
11		169 (7,2)	166 (6,6)	159 (6,4)	152 (6,0)	200 (8,1)	135 (5,9)	115 (4,7)	177 (6,2)	130 (4,9)
12								15 (0,6)	27 (0,9)	16 (0,6)
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3547	3449
N Valid Sum		2357	2500	2503	2532	2469	2285	2472	2844	2678

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V774										
0	535	739	709	388	410	614	524	322	3480	13282
1	348 (11,7)	251 (10,1)	318 (10,3)	358 (14,7)	293 (11,6)	286 (10,2)	370 (12,6)	337 (13,5)		4942
2	633 (21,2)	508 (20,4)	697 (22,5)	594 (24,4)	540 (21,3)	698 (24,9)	688 (23,4)	683 (27,3)		10306
3	184 (6,2)	198 (7,9)	221 (7,1)	167 (6,9)	187 (7,4)	190 (6,8)	214 (7,3)	203 (8,1)		3632
4	103 (3,5)	80 (3,2)	115 (3,7)	116 (4,8)	79 (3,1)	88 (3,1)	103 (3,5)	77 (3,1)		1533
5	78 (2,6)	97 (3,9)	108 (3,5)	82 (3,4)	109 (4,3)	143 (5,1)	137 (4,7)	105 (4,2)		1560
6	55 (1,8)	57 (2,3)	74 (2,4)	37 (1,5)	48 (1,9)	41 (1,5)	52 (1,8)	31 (1,2)		880
7	257 (8,6)	199 (8,0)	267 (8,6)	197 (8,1)	199 (7,9)	213 (7,6)	220 (7,5)	216 (8,6)		3686
8	599 (20,1)	491 (19,7)	597 (19,3)	408 (16,8)	496 (19,6)	509 (18,1)	512 (17,4)	377 (15,1)		8075
9	480 (16,1)	327 (13,1)	485 (15,7)	327 (13,5)	407 (16,1)	420 (15,0)	440 (14,9)	319 (12,7)		6384
10	45 (1,5)	42 (1,7)	67 (2,2)	46 (1,9)	50 (2,0)	42 (1,5)	56 (1,9)	29 (1,2)		701
11	187 (6,3)	235 (9,4)	140 (4,5)	92 (3,8)	125 (4,9)	165 (5,9)	149 (5,1)	123 (4,9)		2619
12	14 (0,5)	11 (0,4)	7 (0,2)	6 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	12 (0,4)	4 (0,1)	4 (0,2)		118
N Sum	3518	3235	3805	2818	2945	3421	3469	2826	3480	57718
N Valid Sum	2983	2496	3096	2430	2535	2807	2945	2504		

V2	N Valid Sum
V774	
0	
1	4942
2	10306
3	3632
4	1533
5	1560
6	880
7	3686
8	8075
9	6384
10	701
11	2619
12	118
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	44436

V775 ISCO 1988, METAClassification <TERWEY>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation according to Terwey, ISCO 1988

0 Not classifiable in the classification scheme; not available 1980-1991

10004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

Note:

Metaclassification of Occupations

For those respondents who are not in the labor force, the metaclassification of occupations allows an indirect occupational classification, e.g. according to the profession or occupation of the respondent's spouse or father. Thus, the purpose of the metaclassification is to arrive at a description of the social circumstance and social positions of otherwise unclassifiable respondents by (indirectly) linking them to positions in the occupational system in a principled way.

For further explanation see:

Pappi, Franz Urban 1979:

Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum.

Based on the criteria suggested by Pappi, a first meta-classification of occupations was constructed for ALLBUS.

The corresponding data can be found in V754 to V762.

The metaclassification was constructed as follows:

- 1) All men and unmarried women were, as far as possible, assigned their own current or previous occupation.
- 2) Women who were married, widowed or divorced were assigned their <ex->spouse's current or previous occupation, even if they had an occupation of their own.
- 3) School or university students who had never been working full- or part-time were classified according to their fathers' occupation.
- 4) If rule 1) and 2) do not allow a classification, because of missing information, the respondent is classified according to the occupation of the father.
- 5) Respondents in military/alternative community service were not regarded as being in full- or part-time employment. Instead they were classified according to their previous occupation (men and unmarried women who had previously been working), according to their spouse's occupation (married or widowed women whose husband was or had been working) or according to their father's occupation.

No occupational metaclassification is possible if one of the relevant sources of occupational data is missing (inadequate description of occupation, refused, don't know or no answer) or if all relevant sources of occupational data register as code 0 'Not applicable'.

Construction of the metaclassification according to Pappi was discontinued with ALLBUS 1994 because the data on the last occupation of spouses who are not working and the data on the occupation of ex-spouses is no longer part of the ALLBUS- demography.

Pappi himself points out that there is probably more than one way of constructing a metaclassification of occupations (Pappi 1979: 297). As an alternative to Pappi's rather male-centered operationalization (e.g. married women are classified according to their husbands' occupation), Michael Terwey has developed a modified metaclassification scheme that gives more weight to women's direct social position (V763-V782). This more recent classification thus takes into account that in contemporary society it is more and more the individual's personal circumstance rather than his or her family's social capital that determines social position.

The construction of Terwey's metaclassification proceeds in the following steps:

- 1) All respondents who are employed full-time or part-time are classified according to their own current occupation.
- 2) All respondents who were formerly employed full-time or part-time are categorized according to their last occupational status.
- 3) Only those married women and men who themselves have never been employed before are classified according to their spouses' occupation. If the spouse is a pupil/student, a housewife/househusband or doing compulsory military/alternative community service, classification is based on the father's occupation. For former ALLBUS-surveys the spouse's last occupation was used for categorization if the spouse was retired, unemployed or out of work for other reasons. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 4) In previous ALLBUS-surveys, respondents who were widowed, divorced or living in separation and who had never been employed themselves, were categorized according to their previous spouse's occupation. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 5) All unmarried respondents who have never been employed themselves are categorized using their father's occupation.
- 6) Insofar as they cannot be considered full-time or part-time employed in the sense of this metaclassification, respondents in compulsory military or alternative community service and those in vocational training represent a general exception. For these and for all other respondents who have no identifiable main occupation, the nearest possible occupational position is used. Married respondents in this group are, for example, categorized according to their spouses' current occupation or, if this is impossible, according to their fathers' occupation.

If a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer') appears within an occupation code relevant for

metaclassification or if, for any other reason, occupational information does not permit a metaclassification according to a main occupation, the case is also coded as not classifiable.

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1988)

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.) 1990:

International Standard Classification of Occupations. ISCO-88, Genf.

Until 2010, the categories of the open question on occupations were coded by GESIS based on the official German translation of the source cited above, which was provided by the 'Federal Statistical Office' (Statistisches Bundesamt). Some new Codes, marked '*' in this documentation, were added when ISCO-88 was introduced with ALLBUS 1992.

In 2012, ISCO coding was performed by infas (infas Institut für angewandte Sozialwissenschaft GmbH, Friedrich-Wilhelm-Str. 18, 53113 Bonn).

All codes in the data file are in a four digit format. Where necessary, leading zeros were added.

1 Legislators, senior officials and managers in private
industry, enterprise and business

11 Legislators and senior officials

111 Legislators

1110 Legislators

112 Senior government officials

1120 Senior government officials

113 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages

1130 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages

114 Senior officials of special-interest organisations

1141 Senior officials of political-party
organisations

1142 Senior officials of employers', workers'
and other economic-interest organisations

1143 Senior officials of humanitarian and
other special-interest organisations

12 Corporate managers in big enterprises (1)

121 Directors and chief executives

1210 Directors and chief executives

122 Production and operations department managers

1221 Production and operations department
managers in agriculture, hunting,
forestry and fishing

1222 Production and operations department
managers in manufacturing

- 1223 Production and operations department
managers in construction
- 1224 Production and operations department
managers on wholesale and retail trade
- 1225 Production and operations department
managers in restaurants and hotels
- 1226 Production and operations department
managers in transport, storage and
communications
- 1227 Production and operations department
managers in business services
- 1228 Production and operations department
managers in personal care, cleaning
and related services
- 1229 Production and operations department
managers not elsewhere classified
- 123 Other department managers
 - 1231 Finance and administration department
managers
 - 1232 Personnel and industrial relations
department managers
 - 1233 Sales and marketing department managers
 - 1234 Advertising and public relations department
managers
 - 1235 Supply and distribution department managers
 - 1236 Computing services department managers
 - 1237 Research and development department managers
 - 1239 Other department managers, not elsewhere
classified
- 13 General managers small enterprises (2)
 - 131 General managers
 - 1311 General managers in agriculture, hunting,
forestry and fishing
 - 1312 General managers in manufacturing
 - 1313 General managers in construction
 - 1314 General managers in wholesale and retail
trade
 - 1315 General managers of restaurants and hotels
 - 1316 General managers in transport, storage and
communications
 - 1317 General managers of business services
 - 1318 General managers in personal care, cleaning
and related services
 - 1319 General managers not elsewhere classified

- 2 Scientists, professionals
 - 21 Physical, mathematical and engineering science professionals
 - 211 Physicists, chemists and related professionals
 - 2111 Physicists and astronomers
 - 2112 Meteorologists
 - 2113 Chemists
 - 2114 Geologists and geophysicists
 - 212 Mathematicians, statisticians and related professionals
 - 2121 Mathematicians and related professionals
 - 2122 Statisticians
 - 213 Computing professionals
 - 2131 Computer systems designers and analysts
 - 2132 Computer programmers
 - 2139 Computing professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 214 Architects, engineers and related professionals
 - 2141 Architects, town and traffic planners
 - 2142 Civil engineers
 - 2143 Electrical engineers
 - 2144 Electronics and telecommunications engineers
 - 2145 Mechanical engineers
 - 2146 Chemical engineers
 - 2147 Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals
 - 2148 Cartographers and surveyors
 - 2149 Architects, engineers and related professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 22 Life science and health professionals
 - 221 Life science professionals
 - 2211 Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals
 - 2212 Pharmacologists, pathologists and related professionals (not medicines)
 - 2213 Agronomists and related professionals
 - 222 Health professionals (except nursing)
 - 2221 Medical doctors
 - 2222 Dentists
 - 2223 Veterinarians
 - 2224 Pharmacists
 - 2229 Health professionals (except nursing) not elsewhere classified
 - 223 Nursing and midwifery professionals
 - 2230 Nursing and midwifery professionals
 - 23 Teaching professionals

- 231 College, university and higher education teaching professionals
 - 2310 College, university and higher education teaching professionals
- 232 Secondary education teaching professionals
 - 2320 Secondary education teaching professionals
- 233 Primary and pre-primary education teaching professionals
 - 2331 Primary education teaching professionals
 - 2332 Pre-primary education teaching professionals
- 234 Special education teaching professionals
 - 2340 Special education teaching professionals
- 235 Other teaching professionals
 - 2351 Education methods specialists
 - 2352 School inspectors
 - 2359 Other teaching professionals not elsewhere classified
- 24 Other professionals and related professions
 - 241 Business professionals
 - 2411 Accountants
 - 2412 Personnel and careers professionals
 - 2419 Business professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 242 Legal professionals
 - 2421 Lawyers
 - 2422 Judges
 - 2429 Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 243 Archivists, librarians and related information professionals
 - 2431 Archivists and curators
 - 2432 Librarians and related information professionals
 - 244 Social science and related professionals
 - 2441 Economists
 - 2442 Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals
 - 2443 Philosophers, historians and political scientists
 - 2444 Philologists, translators and interpreters
 - 2445 Psychologists
 - 2446 Social work professionals
 - 245 Writers and creative or performing artists
 - 2451 Authors, journalists and other writers
 - 2452 Sculptors, painters and related artists
 - 2453 Composers, musicians and singers
 - 2454 Choreographers and dancers

- 2455 Film, stage and related actors and directors
- 246 Religious professionals
- 2460 Religious professionals
- 25 Education professionals n.e.c. *
(mostly nursery school teachers or social workers)
- 3 Technicians and associate professionals
- 31 Physical and engineering science associate professional
- 311 Physical and engineering science technicians
- 3111 Chemical and physical science technicians
- 3112 Civil engineering technicians
- 3113 Electrical engineering technicians
- 3114 Electronics and telecommunications
engineering technicians
- 3115 Mechanical engineering technicians
- 3116 Chemical engineering technicians
- 3117 Mining and metallurgical technicians
- 3118 Draughtspersons
- 3119 Physical and engineering science technicians
not elsewhere classified
- 312 Computer associate professionals
- 3121 Computer assistants
- 3122 Computer equipment operators
- 3123 Industrial robot controllers
- 313 Optical and electronic equipment operators
- 3131 Photographers and image and sound
recording equipment operators
- 3132 Broadcasting and telecommunications
equipment operators
- 3133 Medical equipment operators
- 3139 Optical and electronic equipment operators
not elsewhere classified
- 314 Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
- 3141 Ships' engineers
- 3142 Ships' deck officers and pilots
- 3143 Aircraft pilots and related associate
professionals
- 3144 Air traffic controllers
- 3145 Air traffic safety technicians
- 315 Safety and quality inspectors
- 3151 Building and fire inspectors
- 3152 Safety, health and quality inspectors
- 32 Life science and health associate professionals
- 321 Life science technicians and related associate
professionals
- 3211 Life science technicians

- 3212 Agronomy and forestry technicians
- 3213 Farming and forestry advisers
- 322 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing)
 - 3221 Medical assistants
 - 3222 Sanitarians
 - 3223 Dieticians and nutritionists
 - 3224 Optometrists and opticians
 - 3225 Dental assistants
 - 3226 Physiotherapists and related associate professionals
 - 3227 Veterinary assistants
 - 3228 Pharmaceutical assistants
 - 3229 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing) not elsewhere classified
- 323 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
 - 3231 Nursing associate professionals
 - 3232 Midwifery associate professionals
- 324 Traditional medicine practitioners and faith healers
 - 3241 Traditional medicine practitioners
 - 3242 Faith healers
- 33 Teaching associate professionals
 - 331 Primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 3310 Primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 332 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 3320 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 333 Special education teaching associate professionals
 - 3330 Special education teaching associate professionals
 - 334 Other teaching associate professionals
 - 3340 Other teaching associate professionals
- 34 Other associate professionals
 - 341 Finance and sales associate professionals
 - 3411 Securities and finance dealers and brokers
 - 3412 Insurance representatives
 - 3413 Estate agents
 - 3414 Travel consultants and organisers
 - 3415 Technical and commercial sales representative
 - 3416 Buyers

- 3417 Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers
 - 3419 Finance and sales associate professionals
 - not elsewhere classified
 - 342 Business services agents and trade brokers
 - 3421 Trade brokers
 - 3422 Clearing and forwarding agents
 - 3423 Employment agents and labour contractors
 - 3429 Other business services agents and
 - trade brokers not elsewhere classified
 - 343 Administrative associate professionals
 - 3431 Administrative secretaries and related
 - associate professionals
 - 3432 Legal and related business associate
 - professionals
 - 3433 Bookkeepers
 - 3434 Statistical, mathematical and related
 - associate professionals
 - 3439 Administrative associate professionals
 - not elsewhere classified
 - 344 Customs, tax and related government associate
 - professionals
 - 3441 Customs and border inspectors
 - 3442 Government tax and excise officials
 - 3443 Government social benefits officials
 - 3444 Government licensing officials
 - 3449 Customs, tax and related government
 - associate professionals not elsewhere
 - classified
 - 345 Police inspectors and detectives
 - 3450 Police inspectors and detectives
 - 346 Social work associate professionals
 - 3460 Social work associate professionals
 - 347 Artistic, entertainment and sports associate
 - professionals
 - 3471 Decorators and commercial designers
 - 3472 Radio, television and other announcers
 - 3473 Street, night-club and related musicians,
 - singers and dancers
 - 3474 Clowns, magicians, acrobats and related
 - associate professionals
 - 3475 Athletes, sportspersons and related
 - associate professionals
 - 348 Religious associate professionals
 - 3480 Religious associate professionals
- 4 Clerks
- 41 Office clerks

- 411 Secretaries, keyboard-operating clerks and related clerks
 - 4111 Stenographers and typists
 - 4112 Word-processor and related operators
 - 4113 Data entry operators
 - 4114 Calculating machine operators
 - 4115 Secretaries
- 412 Numerical clerks
 - 4121 Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
 - 4122 Statistical and finance clerks
- 413 Material-recording and transport clerks
 - 4131 Stock clerks
 - 4132 Production clerks
 - 4133 Transport clerks
- 414 Library, mail and related clerks
 - 4141 Library and filing clerks
 - 4142 Mail carriers and sorting clerks
 - 4143 Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
 - 4144 Scribes and related workers
- 419 Other office clerks
 - 4190 Other office clerks
- 42 Customer services clerks
 - 421 Cashiers, tellers and related clerks
 - 4211 Cashiers and ticket clerks
 - 4212 Tellers and other counter clerks
 - 4213 Bookmakers and croupiers
 - 4214 Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
 - 4215 Debt-collectors and related workers
 - 422 Client information clerks
 - 4221 Travel agency and related clerks
 - 4222 Receptionists and information clerks
 - 4223 Telephone switchboard operators
- 43 Office helping workers *
- 44 Post office *
- 45 Railway official, higher civil service *
- 5 Personal service, service workers and shop and market sales workers
 - 51 Personal and protective services workers
 - 511 Travel attendants and related workers
 - 5111 Travel attendants and travel stewards
 - 5112 Transport conductors
 - 5113 Travel guides

- 512 Housekeeping and restaurant services workers
 - 5121 Housekeepers and related workers
 - 5122 Cooks
 - 5123 Waiters, waitresses and bartenders
- 513 Personal care and related workers
 - 5131 Child care workers
 - 5132 Institution-based personal care workers
 - 5133 Home-based personal care workers
 - 5139 Personal care and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 514 Other personal services workers
 - 5141 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
 - 5142 Companions and valets
 - 5143 Undertakers and embalmers
 - 5149 Other personal services workers not elsewhere classified
- 515 Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers
 - 5151 Astrologers and related workers
 - 5152 Fortune-tellers, palmists and related workers
- 516 Protective services workers
 - 5161 Fire-fighters
 - 5162 Police officers
 - 5163 Prison guards
 - 5169 Protective services workers not elsewhere classified
- 52 Models, salespersons and demonstrators
 - 521 Fashion and other models
 - 5210 Fashion and other models
 - 522 Shop salespersons and demonstrators
 - 5220 Shop salespersons and demonstrators
 - 523 Stall and market salespersons
 - 5230 Stall and market salespersons
- 6 Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
 - 61 Market-oriented skilled agricultural and fishery workers
 - 611 Market gardeners and crop growers
 - 6111 Field crop and vegetable growers
 - 6112 Tree and shrub crop growers
 - 6113 Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
 - 6114 Mixed-crop growers
 - 612 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers
 - 6121 Dairy and livestock producers
 - 6122 Poultry producers
 - 6123 Apiarists and sericulturists

- 6124 Mixed animal producers
- 6129 Market-oriented animal producers and related
workers not elsewhere classified
- 613 Market-oriented crop animal producers
 - 6130 Market-oriented crop animal producers
- 614 Forestry and related workers
 - 6141 Forestry workers and loggers
 - 6142 Charcoal burners and related workers
- 615 Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
 - 6151 Aquatic-life cultivation workers
 - 6152 Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
 - 6153 Deep-sea fishery workers
 - 6154 Hunters and trappers
- 62 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
 - 621 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
 - 6210 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
- 7 Craft and related trades workers
 - 71 Extraction and building trades workers
 - 711 Miners, shotfirers, stone cutters and carvers
 - 7111 Miners and quarry workers
 - 7112 Shotfirers and blasters
 - 7113 Stone splitters, cutters and carvers
 - 712 Building frame and related trades workers
 - 7121 Builders, traditional materials
 - 7122 Bricklayers and stonemasons
 - 7123 Concrete placers, concrete finishers and
related workers
 - 7124 Carpenters and joiners
 - 7129 Building frame and related trades workers
not elsewhere classified
 - 713 Building finishers and related trades workers
 - 7131 Roofers
 - 7132 Floor layers and tile setters
 - 7133 Plasterers
 - 7134 Insulation workers
 - 7135 Glaziers
 - 7136 Plumbers and pipe fitters
 - 7137 Building and related electricians
 - 714 Painters, building structure cleaners and
related trades workers
 - 7141 Painters and related workers
 - 7142 Varnishers and related painters
 - 7143 Building structure cleaners
 - 72 Metal, machinery and related trades workers

- 721 Metal moulders, welders, sheetmetal workers,
structural-metal preparers, and related
trades workers
 - 7211 Metal moulders and coremakers
 - 7212 Welders and flamecutters
 - 7213 Sheet-metal workers
 - 7214 Structural-metal preparers and erectors
 - 7215 Riggers and cable splicers
 - 7216 Underwater workers
- 722 Blacksmiths, tool-makers and related trades
workers
 - 7221 Blacksmiths, hammer-smiths and
forging-press workers
 - 7222 Tool-makers and related workers
 - 7223 Machine-tool setters and setter-operators
 - 7224 Metal wheel-grinders, polishers and tool
sharpeners
- 723 Machinery mechanics and fitters
 - 7231 Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters
 - 7232 Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters
 - 7233 Agricultural- or industrial-machinery
mechanics and fitters
- 724 Electrical and electronic equipment mechanics
and fitters
 - 7241 Electrical mechanics and fitters
 - 7242 Electronics fitters
 - 7243 Electronics mechanics and servicers
 - 7244 Telegraph and telephone installers and
servicers
 - 7245 Electrical line installers, repairers
and cable jointers
- 73 Precision, handicraft, printing and related trades
workers
 - 731 Precision workers in metal and related materials
 - 7311 Precision-instrument makers and repairers
 - 7312 Musical-instrument makers and tuners
 - 7313 Jewellery and precious-metal workers
 - 732 Potters, glass-makers and related trades workers
 - 7321 Abrasive wheel formers, potters and
related workers
 - 7322 Glass-makers, cutters, grinders and
finishers
 - 7323 Glass engravers and etchers
 - 7324 Glass, ceramics and related
decorative painters
 - 733 Handicraft workers in wood, textile, leather and

- related materials
- 7331 Handicraft workers in wood and related materials
- 7332 Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
- 734 Printing and related trades workers
 - 7341 Compositors, typesetters and related workers
 - 7342 Stereotypers, and electrotypers
 - 7343 Printing engravers and etchers
 - 7344 Photographic and related workers
 - 7345 Bookbinders and related workers
 - 7346 Silk-screen, block and textile printers
- 74 Other craft and related trades workers
 - 741 Food processing and related trades workers
 - 7411 Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
 - 7412 Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionary maker
 - 7413 Dairy-products makers
 - 7414 Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
 - 7415 Food and beverage tasters and graders
 - 7416 Tobacco preparers and tobacco products maker
 - 742 Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
 - 7421 Wood treaters
 - 7422 Cabinet-makers and related workers
 - 7423 Woodworking-machine setters and setter-operators
 - 7424 Basketry weavers, brush makers and related workers
 - 743 Textile, garment and related trades workers
 - 7431 Fibre preparers
 - 7432 Weavers, knitters and related workers
 - 7433 Tailors, dressmakers and hatters
 - 7434 Furriers and related workers
 - 7435 Textile, leather and related pattern-makers and cutters
 - 7436 Sewers, embroiderers and related workers
 - 7437 Upholsterers and related workers
 - 744 Pelt, leather and shoemaking trades workers
 - 7441 Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
 - 7442 Shoe-makers and related workers
 - 751 Metal workers n.e.c. *
 - (skilled workers, semi-skilled workers, foremen, masters)
 - 752 Electronics engineers n.e.c. *
 - (skilled workers, semi-skilled workers,

foremen, masters)

79 Master craftsman as supervisor *

8 Plant and machine operators and assemblers

81 Stationary-plant and related operators

811 Mining- and mineral-processing-plant operators

8111 Mining-plant operators

8112 Mineral-ore and stone-processing-plant
operators

8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers

812 Metal-processing-plant operators

8121 Ore and metal furnace operators

8122 Metal melters, casters and rolling-mill
operators

8123 Metal-heat-treating-plant operators

8124 Metal drawers and extruders

813 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators

8131 Glass and ceramics kiln and related machine
operators

8139 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators
not elsewhere classified

814 Wood-processing- and papermaking-plant operators

8141 Wood-processing-plant operators

8142 Paper-pulp plant operators

8143 Papermaking-plant operators

815 Chemical-processing-plant operators

8151 Crushing-, grinding- and chemical-
mixing-machinery-operators

8152 Chemical-heat-treating-plant operators

8153 Chemical-filtering- and separating-equipment
operators

8154 Chemical-still and reactor operators (except
petroleum and natural gas)

8155 Petroleum- and natural-gas-refining-plant
operators

8159 Chemical-processing-plant operators not
elsewhere classified

816 Power-production and related plant operators

8161 Power-production plant operators

8162 Steam-engine and boiler operators

8163 Incinerator, water-treatment and related
plant operators

817 Automated-assembly-line and industrial-robot
operators

8171 Automated-assembly-line operators

- 8172 Industrial-robot operators
- 82 Machine operators and assemblers
 - 821 Metal- and mineral-products machine operators
 - 8211 Machine-tool operators
 - 8212 Cement and other mineral products machine operators
 - 822 Chemical-products machine operators
 - 8221 Pharmaceutical- and toiletry products machine operators
 - 8222 Ammunition- and explosive-products machine operators
 - 8223 Metal finishing-, plating- and coating-machine operators
 - 8224 Photographic-products machine operators
 - 8229 Chemical-products machine operators not elsewhere classified
- 823 Rubber- and plastic-products machine operators
 - 8231 Rubber-products machine operators
 - 8232 Plastic-products machine operators
- 824 Wood-products machine operators
 - 8240 Wood-products machine operators
- 825 Printing-, binding- and paper-products machine operators
 - 8251 Printing-machine operators
 - 8252 Bookbinding-machine operators
 - 8253 Paper-products machine operators
- 826 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine operators
 - 8261 Fibre-preparing-, spinning- and winding-machine operators
 - 8262 Weaving- and knitting-machine operators
 - 8263 Sewing-machine operators
 - 8264 Bleaching-, dyeing- and cleaning-machine operators
 - 8265 Fur- and leather-preparing-machine operators
 - 8266 Shoemaking- and related machine operators
 - 8269 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine operators not elsewhere classified
- 827 Food and related products machine operators
 - 8271 Meat- and fish-processing-machine operators
 - 8272 Dairy-products machine operators
 - 8273 Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators
 - 8274 Baked-goods, cereal and chocolate-products machine operators
 - 8275 Fruit-, vegetable- and nut-processing-machine operators

- 8276 Sugar production machine operators
- 8277 Tea-, coffee-, and cocoa-processing-machine operators
- 8278 Brewers-, wine and other beverage machine operators
- 8279 Tobacco production machine operators
- 828 Assemblers
 - 8281 Mechanical-machinery assemblers
 - 8282 Electrical-equipment assemblers
 - 8283 Electronic-equipment assemblers
 - 8284 Metal-, rubber- and plastic-products assemblers
 - 8285 Wood and related products assemblers
 - 8286 Paperboard, textile and related products assemblers
- 829 Other machine operators and assemblers
 - 8290 Other machine operators and assemblers
- 83 Drivers and mobile-plant operators
 - 831 Locomotive-engine drivers and related workers
 - 8311 Locomotive-engine drivers
 - 8312 Railway breakers, signallers and shunters
 - 832 Motor-vehicle drivers
 - 8321 Motor-cycle drivers
 - 8322 Car, taxi and van drivers
 - 8323 Bus and tram drivers
 - 8324 Heavy truck and lorry drivers
 - 833 Agricultural and other mobile-plant operators
 - 8331 Motorised farm and forestry plant operators
 - 8332 Earth-moving- and related plant operators
 - 8333 Crane, hoist and related plant operators
 - 8334 Lifting-truck operators
 - 834 Ship's deck crews and related workers
 - 8340 Ship's deck crews and related workers
- 9 Elementary occupations, unskilled workers
 - 91 Sales and services elementary occupations
 - 911 Street vendors and related workers
 - 9111 Street food vendors
 - 9112 Street vendors, non-food products
 - 9113 Door-to-door and telephone salespersons
 - 912 Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations
 - 9120 Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations
 - 913 Domestic and related helpers, cleaners and launderers

- 9131 Domestic helpers and cleaners
- 9132 Helpers and cleaners in offices, hotels and
other establishments
- 9133 Hand-laundurers and pressers
- 914 Building caretakers, window and related cleaners
- 9141 Building caretakers
- 9142 Vehicle, window and related cleaners
- 915 Messengers, porters, doorkeepers and related
workers
- 9151 Messengers, package, and luggage porters
and deliverers
- 9152 Doorkeepers, watchpersons, and related
workers
- 9153 Vending-machine money collectors, meter
readers and related workers
- 916 Garbage collectors and related labourers
- 9161 Garbage collectors
- 9162 Sweepers and related labourers

- 92 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
- 921 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
- 9211 Farm-hands and labourers
- 9212 Forestry labourers
- 9213 Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers

- 93 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing
and transport
- 931 Mining and construction labourers
- 9311 Mining and quarrying labourers
- 9312 Construction and maintenance labourers:
roads, dams and similar constructions
- 9313 Building construction labourers
- 932 Manufacturing labourers
- 9321 Assembling labourers
- 9322 Hand packers and other manufacturing
labourers
- 933 Transport labourers and freight handlers
- 9331 Hand or pedal vehicle drivers
- 9332 Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and
machinery
- 9333 Freight handlers

- 0001 Soldiers (armed forces)
- 0002 Officers (armed forces)

- 10004 Workers with unidentifiable (not
classifiable) or inadequately described job

10007 Refused
10008 Don't know
10009 No answer

Remarks:

(*) new codes added by ZUMA

(1) This occupational group is intended to cover persons who, as directors, chief executives or department managers, manage enterprises, organizations or departments, requiring a total of three or more managers.

(2) This occupational group is intended to include persons who, either on their own behalf or on behalf of the proprietor, manage enterprises or in some cases organizations with the help of non-managerial staff and no more than one other senior staff, who should also be classified in this sub-major group, because this person's responsibilities will usually be more varied than those of a department manager in a larger enterprise or organization. Non-managerial staff should be classified according to their specific tasks.

(3) This code was introduced to supplement the existing ISCO-classification. It was taken from the European Community variant of the classification called ISCO 88 (COM).

Source:

Elias, Peter and Margaret Birch 1994:

Establishment of Community-Wide Occupational Statistics. ISCO 88 (COM): A Guide for Users, Coventry: University of Warwick, Institute for Employment Research.

For further information compare also:

Wolf, Christoph 1997:

The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V776 SIOPS I88, METAClassification <TERWEY>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation (ISCO 1988) according to Terwey, SIOPS

0 Not classifiable in the classification scheme, not available 1980-1998

Note:

Metaclassification of Occupations

For those respondents who are not in the labor force, the metaclassification of occupations allows an indirect occupational classification, e.g. according to the profession or occupation of the respondent's spouse or father. Thus, the purpose of the metaclassification is to arrive at a description of the social circumstance and social positions of otherwise unclassifiable respondents by (indirectly) linking them to positions in the occupational system in a principled way.

For further explanation see:

Pappi, Franz Urban 1979:

Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundsmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum.

Based on the criteria suggested by Pappi, a first meta-classification of occupations was constructed for ALLBUS. The corresponding data can be found in V754 to V762.

The metaclassification was constructed as follows:

- 1) All men and unmarried women were, as far as possible, assigned their own current or previous occupation.
- 2) Women who were married, widowed or divorced were assigned their <ex->spouse's current or previous occupation, even if they had an occupation of their own.
- 3) School or university students who had never been working full- or part-time were classified according to their fathers' occupation.
- 4) If rule 1) and 2) do not allow a classification, because of missing information, the respondent is classified according to the occupation of the father.
- 5) Respondents in military/alternative community service were not regarded as being in full- or part-time employment. Instead they were classified according to their previous occupation (men and unmarried women who had previously been working), according to their spouse's occupation (married or widowed women whose husband was or had been working) or according to their father's occupation.

No occupational metaclassification is possible if one of the relevant sources of occupational data is missing (inadequate description of occupation, refused, don't know or no answer) or if all relevant sources of occupational data register as code 0 'Not applicable'.

Construction of the metaclassification according to Pappi was discontinued with ALLBUS 1994 because the data on the last occupation of spouses who are not working and the data on the occupation of ex-spouses is no longer part of the ALLBUS- demography.

Pappi himself points out that there is probably more than one way of constructing a metaclassification of occupations (Pappi 1979: 297). As an alternative to Pappi's rather male-centered operationalization (e.g. married women are classified according to their husbands' occupation), Michael Terwey has developed a modified metaclassification scheme that gives more weight to women's direct social position (V763-V782). This more recent classification thus takes into account that in contemporary society it is more and more the individual's personal circumstance rather than his or her family's social capital that determines social position.

The construction of Terwey's metaclassification proceeds in the following steps:

- 1) All respondents who are employed full-time or part-time are classified according to their own current occupation.
- 2) All respondents who were formerly employed full-time or part-time are categorized according to their last occupational status.
- 3) Only those married women and men who themselves have never been employed before are classified according to their spouses' occupation. If the spouse is a pupil/student, a housewife/househusband or doing compulsory military/alternative community service, classification is based on the father's occupation. For former ALLBUS-surveys the spouse's last occupation was used for categorization if the spouse was retired, unemployed or out of work for other reasons. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 4) In previous ALLBUS-surveys, respondents who were widowed, divorced or living in separation and who had never been employed themselves, were categorized according to their previous spouse's occupation. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 5) All unmarried respondents who have never been employed themselves are categorized using their father's occupation.
- 6) Insofar as they cannot be considered full-time or part-time employed in the sense of this metaclassification, respondents in compulsory military or alternative community service and those in vocational training represent a general exception. For these and for all other respondents who have no identifiable main occupation, the nearest possible occupational position is used. Married respondents in this group are, for example, categorized according to their spouses' current occupation or, if this is impossible, according to their fathers' occupation.

If a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer') appears within an occupation code relevant for metaclassification or if, for any other reason, occupational information does not permit a metaclassification according

to a main occupation, the case is also coded as not classifiable.

Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS)

The "Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale" is based on the ISCO classification of 1988. It was conceived as an alternative prestige measure to Treiman's occupational prestige scale, which is based on ISCO 1968.

Please be advised that there are as yet no SIOPS-scores for the incomplete codes and the general categories of ISCO.

For further explanation see:

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom and Donald J. Treiman 1996:

Internationally Comparable Measures of Occupational Status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, in: Social Science Research 25: 124 - 168.

V777 SIOPS I88, METAClassif. <TERWEY>, CATEG.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation (ISCO 1988) according to Terwey, SIOPS - categorized

0 Not classifiable in the classification scheme; not available 1980-1998

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V776.

ZA4580, V777: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V777, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V777															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	401	238	217
1													17 (0,5)	27 (1,0)	24 (0,9)
2													377 (11,1)	276 (10,7)	336 (12,3)
3													1331 (39,1)	930 (36,0)	969 (35,5)
4													872 (25,6)	656 (25,4)	709 (26,0)
5													402 (11,8)	362 (14,0)	393 (14,4)
6													406 (11,9)	331 (12,8)	297 (10,9)
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3806	2820	2945
N Valid Sum													3405	2582	2728

	V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V777							
0		307	246	130	133	36628	
1		28 (0,9)	35 (1,1)	17 (0,6)	30 (0,9)	178	178
2		356 (11,4)	382 (11,9)	307 (11,4)	350 (10,5)	2384	2384
3		1208 (38,8)	1136 (35,2)	894 (33,1)	1061 (31,7)	7529	7529
4		816 (26,2)	880 (27,3)	723 (26,8)	959 (28,7)	5615	5615
5		365 (11,7)	434 (13,5)	429 (15,9)	531 (15,9)	2916	2916
6		340 (10,9)	356 (11,0)	328 (12,2)	415 (12,4)	2473	2473
N Sum		3420	3469	2828	3479	57723	
N Valid Sum		3113	3223	2698	3346		21095

V778 MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I88, METACL. <TERWEY>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation (ISCO 1988) according to Terwey, Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)

0 Not classifiable in the classification scheme; not available 1980-1991, 2012

Comment:

The prestige values for 1992-2006 were retroactively prepared for this cumulative data set. Interested persons can obtain the respective SPSS routine from the archive (please contact Michael Terwey).

Note:

Metaclassification of Occupations

For those respondents who are not in the labor force, the metaclassification of occupations allows an indirect occupational classification, e.g. according to the profession or occupation of the respondent's spouse or father. Thus, the purpose of the metaclassification is to arrive at a description of the social circumstance and social positions of otherwise unclassifiable respondents by (indirectly) linking them to positions in the occupational system in a principled way.

For further explanation see:

Pappi, Franz Urban 1979:

Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundsmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum.

Based on the criteria suggested by Pappi, a first meta-classification of occupations was constructed for ALLBUS.

The corresponding data can be found in V754 to V762.

The metaclassification was constructed as follows:

- 1) All men and unmarried women were, as far as possible, assigned their own current or previous occupation.
- 2) Women who were married, widowed or divorced were assigned their <ex->spouse's current or previous occupation, even if they had an occupation of their own.
- 3) School or university students who had never been working full- or part-time were classified according to their fathers' occupation.
- 4) If rule 1) and 2) do not allow a classification, because of missing information, the respondent is classified according to the occupation of the father.
- 5) Respondents in military/alternative community service were not regarded as being in full- or part-time employment. Instead they were classified according to their previous occupation (men and unmarried women who had previously

been working), according to their spouse's occupation (married or widowed women whose husband was or had been working) or according to their father's occupation.

No occupational metaclassification is possible if one of the relevant sources of occupational data is missing (inadequate description of occupation, refused, don't know or no answer) or if all relevant sources of occupational data register as code 0 'Not applicable'.

Construction of the metaclassification according to Pappi was discontinued with ALLBUS 1994 because the data on the last occupation of spouses who are not working and the data on the occupation of ex-spouses is no longer part of the ALLBUS- demography.

Pappi himself points out that there is probably more than one way of constructing a metaclassification of occupations (Pappi 1979: 297). As an alternative to Pappi's rather male-centered operationalization (e.g. married women are classified according to their husbands' occupation), Michael Terwey has developed a modified metaclassification scheme that gives more weight to women's direct social position (V763-V782). This more recent classification thus takes into account that in contemporary society it is more and more the individual's personal circumstance rather than his or her family's social capital that determines social position.

The construction of Terwey's metaclassification proceeds in the following steps:

- 1) All respondents who are employed full-time or part-time are classified according to their own current occupation.
- 2) All respondents who were formerly employed full-time or part-time are categorized according to their last occupational status.
- 3) Only those married women and men who themselves have never been employed before are classified according to their spouses' occupation. If the spouse is a pupil/student, a housewife/househusband or doing compulsory military/alternative community service, classification is based on the father's occupation. For former ALLBUS-surveys the spouse's last occupation was used for categorization if the spouse was retired, unemployed or out of work for other reasons. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 4) In previous ALLBUS-surveys, respondents who were widowed, divorced or living in separation and who had never been employed themselves, were categorized according to their previous spouse's occupation. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 5) All unmarried respondents who have never been employed themselves are categorized using their father's occupation.
- 6) Insofar as they cannot be considered full-time or part-time employed in the sense of this metaclassification, respondents in compulsory military or alternative community service and those in vocational training represent a general exception. For these and for all other respondents who have no identifiable main occupation, the nearest possible occupational position is used. Married respondents in this group are, for example, categorized according to

their spouses' current occupation or, if this is impossible, according to their fathers' occupation.

If a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer') appears within an occupation code relevant for metaclassification or if, for any other reason, occupational information does not permit a metaclassification according to a main occupation, the case is also coded as not classifiable.

Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS) for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

The Magnitudeprestige Scale is based on an alternative measurement of social prestige created by Bernd Wegener. Starting point is a prestige assessment without a list of pre-quoted categories, i.e. respondents were asked to give an implicit ratio estimation of the relative magnitude of prestige. The resulting MPS-scale describes a gradual mapping of social closure.

For further explanation see:

Bernd Wegener 1984:

Gibt es Sozialprestige? Konstruktion und Validität der Magnitude-Prestigeskala, ZUMA Arbeitsbericht 84/02.

Bernd Wegener 1985:

Gibt es Sozialprestige? in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie 14: 209 - 235.

V779 MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I88, MET.<TERWEY>,CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation (ISCO 1988) according to Terwey, Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS) - categorized

0 Not classifiable in the classification scheme; not available 1980-1991, 2012

1 under 40

2 40 to under 60

3 60 to under 80

4 80 to under 100

5 100 to under 120

6 120 to under 160

7 160 and more

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V778.

ZA4580, V779: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V779, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V779													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	423	424	421	350	388
1									323 (10,3)	362 (12,0)	344 (11,1)	311 (10,8)	393 (11,5)
2									1160 (37,1)	1158 (38,3)	1206 (38,9)	1158 (40,1)	1118 (32,7)
3									655 (21,0)	626 (20,7)	590 (19,0)	633 (21,9)	881 (25,8)
4									481 (15,4)	402 (13,3)	428 (13,8)	363 (12,6)	475 (13,9)
5									127 (4,1)	126 (4,2)	149 (4,8)	122 (4,2)	148 (4,3)
6									335 (10,7)	297 (9,8)	325 (10,5)	253 (8,8)	344 (10,1)
7									45 (1,4)	54 (1,8)	56 (1,8)	45 (1,6)	57 (1,7)
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3449	3519	3235	3804
N Valid Sum									3126	3025	3098	2885	3416

	V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V779									
0		259	284	343	227	116	3480	27921	
1		255 (10,0)	284 (10,7)	343 (11,1)	348 (10,7)	289 (10,7)		3252	3252
2		834 (32,6)	983 (36,9)	1141 (37,1)	1150 (35,5)	878 (32,4)		10786	10786
3		571 (22,3)	521 (19,6)	572 (18,6)	543 (16,8)	493 (18,2)		6085	6085
4		400 (15,6)	412 (15,5)	501 (16,3)	604 (18,6)	482 (17,8)		4548	4548
5		134 (5,2)	143 (5,4)	157 (5,1)	173 (5,3)	189 (7,0)		1468	1468
6		317 (12,4)	285 (10,7)	307 (10,0)	363 (11,2)	324 (12,0)		3150	3150
7		51 (2,0)	35 (1,3)	57 (1,9)	60 (1,9)	55 (2,0)		515	515
N Sum		2821	2947	3421	3468	2826	3480	57725	
N Valid Sum		2562	2663	3078	3241	2710			29804

V780 ISEI I88, METAClassification <TERWEY>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation (ISCO 1988) according to Terwey, ISEI

0 Not classifiable in the classification scheme; not available 1980-1998

Note:

Metaclassification of Occupations

For those respondents who are not in the labor force, the metaclassification of occupations allows an indirect occupational classification, e.g. according to the profession or occupation of the respondent's spouse or father. Thus, the purpose of the metaclassification is to arrive at a description of the social circumstance and social positions of otherwise unclassifiable respondents by (indirectly) linking them to positions in the occupational system in a principled way.

For further explanation see:

Pappi, Franz Urban 1979:

Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum.

Based on the criteria suggested by Pappi, a first meta-classification of occupations was constructed for ALLBUS. The corresponding data can be found in V754 to V762.

The metaclassification was constructed as follows:

- 1) All men and unmarried women were, as far as possible, assigned their own current or previous occupation.
- 2) Women who were married, widowed or divorced were assigned their <ex->spouse's current or previous occupation, even if they had an occupation of their own.
- 3) School or university students who had never been working full- or part-time were classified according to their fathers' occupation.
- 4) If rule 1) and 2) do not allow a classification, because of missing information, the respondent is classified according to the occupation of the father.
- 5) Respondents in military/alternative community service were not regarded as being in full- or part-time employment. Instead they were classified according to their previous occupation (men and unmarried women who had previously been working), according to their spouse's occupation (married or widowed women whose husband was or had been working) or according to their father's occupation.

No occupational metaclassification is possible if one of the relevant sources of occupational data is missing (inadequate description of occupation, refused, don't know or no answer) or if all relevant sources of occupational data register as code 0 'Not applicable'.

Construction of the metaclassification according to Pappi was discontinued with ALLBUS 1994 because the data on the last occupation of spouses who are not working and the data on the occupation of ex-spouses is no longer part of the ALLBUS- demography.

Pappi himself points out that there is probably more than one way of constructing a metaclassification of occupations (Pappi 1979: 297). As an alternative to Pappi's rather male-centered operationalization (e.g. married women are classified according to their husbands' occupation), Michael Terwey has developed a modified metaclassification scheme that gives more weight to women's direct social position (V763-V782). This more recent classification thus takes into account that in contemporary society it is more and more the individual's personal circumstance rather than his or her family's social capital that determines social position.

The construction of Terwey's metaclassification proceeds in the following steps:

- 1) All respondents who are employed full-time or part-time are classified according to their own current occupation.
- 2) All respondents who were formerly employed full-time or part-time are categorized according to their last occupational status.
- 3) Only those married women and men who themselves have never been employed before are classified according to their spouses' occupation. If the spouse is a pupil/student, a housewife/househusband or doing compulsory military/alternative community service, classification is based on the father's occupation. For former ALLBUS-surveys the spouse's last occupation was used for categorization if the spouse was retired, unemployed or out of work for other reasons. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 4) In previous ALLBUS-surveys, respondents who were widowed, divorced or living in separation and who had never been employed themselves, were categorized according to their previous spouse's occupation. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 5) All unmarried respondents who have never been employed themselves are categorized using their father's occupation.
- 6) Insofar as they cannot be considered full-time or part-time employed in the sense of this metaclassification, respondents in compulsory military or alternative community service and those in vocational training represent a general exception. For these and for all other respondents who have no identifiable main occupation, the nearest possible occupational position is used. Married respondents in this group are, for example, categorized according to their spouses' current occupation or, if this is impossible, according to their fathers' occupation.

If a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer') appears within an occupation code relevant for metaclassification or if, for any other reason, occupational information does not permit a metaclassification according

to a main occupation, the case is also coded as not classifiable.

Ganzeboom's ISEI for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

In contrast to social prestige scales, this index of socio-economic status is constructed so as to include information on the educational level and the income connected to an occupational position. For ALLBUS, two versions of the index, based on ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988 respectively, were constructed.

Please be advised that there are as yet no ISEI-scores for the incomplete codes and the general categories of ISCO.

For further explanation see:

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom, Paul M. De Graaf, Donald J. Treiman and J. De Leeuw 1992:

A Standard International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status, in: Social Science Research 21: 1 - 56.

Jürgen H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik 1993:

Operationalisierung von "Beruf" als zentrale Variable zur Messung von sozio-ökonomischem Status, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 32: 135 - 141.

Christof Wolf 1995:

Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom and Donald J. Treiman 1996:

Internationally Comparable Measures of Occupational Status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, in: Social Science Research 25: 124 - 168.

Wolf, Christoph 1997:

The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V781 ISEI I88, METAClassific.<TERWEY>, CATEG.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation (ISCO 1988) according to Terwey, ISEI - categorized

0 Not classifiable in the classification scheme; not available 1980-1998

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V780.

ZA4580, V781: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V781, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V781															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	401	238	217
1													139 (4,1)	80 (3,1)	97 (3,6)
2													489 (14,4)	361 (14,0)	391 (14,3)
3													807 (23,7)	582 (22,5)	710 (26,0)
4													775 (22,8)	546 (21,2)	543 (19,9)
5													706 (20,7)	592 (22,9)	620 (22,7)
6													443 (13,0)	377 (14,6)	335 (12,3)
7													44 (1,3)	43 (1,7)	33 (1,2)
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946
N Valid Sum													3403	2581	2729

	V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V781							
0		307	246	130	133	36628	
1		105 (3,4)	107 (3,3)	96 (3,6)	102 (3,0)	726	726
2		467 (15,0)	472 (14,6)	347 (12,9)	418 (12,5)	2945	2945
3		821 (26,4)	921 (28,6)	740 (27,4)	941 (28,1)	5522	5522
4		637 (20,5)	530 (16,4)	419 (15,5)	549 (16,4)	3999	3999
5		669 (21,5)	733 (22,7)	646 (24,0)	766 (22,9)	4732	4732
6		369 (11,8)	401 (12,4)	410 (15,2)	524 (15,7)	2859	2859
7		46 (1,5)	59 (1,8)	38 (1,4)	47 (1,4)	310	310
N Sum		3421	3469	2826	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum		3114	3223	2696	3347		21093

V782 ISCO 2008, METAClassification <TERWEY>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Metaclassification of occupation according to Terwey, ISCO 2008

0 Not classifiable in the classification scheme; not available 1980-2010

10004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

Note:

Metaclassification of Occupations

For those respondents who are not in the labor force, the metaclassification of occupations allows an indirect occupational classification, e.g. according to the profession or occupation of the respondent's spouse or father. Thus, the purpose of the metaclassification is to arrive at a description of the social circumstance and social positions of otherwise unclassifiable respondents by (indirectly) linking them to positions in the occupational system in a principled way.

For further explanation see:

Pappi, Franz Urban 1979:

Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum.

Based on the criteria suggested by Pappi, a first meta-classification of occupations was constructed for ALLBUS.

The corresponding data can be found in V754 to V762.

The metaclassification was constructed as follows:

- 1) All men and unmarried women were, as far as possible, assigned their own current or previous occupation.
- 2) Women who were married, widowed or divorced were assigned their <ex->spouse's current or previous occupation, even if they had an occupation of their own.
- 3) School or university students who had never been working full- or part-time were classified according to their fathers' occupation.
- 4) If rule 1) and 2) do not allow a classification, because of missing information, the respondent is classified according to the occupation of the father.
- 5) Respondents in military/alternative community service were not regarded as being in full- or part-time employment. Instead they were classified according to their previous occupation (men and unmarried women who had previously been working), according to their spouse's occupation (married or widowed women whose husband was or had been working) or according to their father's occupation.

No occupational metaclassification is possible if one of the relevant sources of occupational data is missing (inadequate description of occupation, refused, don't know or no answer) or if all relevant sources of occupational data register as code 0 'Not applicable'.

Construction of the metaclassification according to Pappi was discontinued with ALLBUS 1994 because the data on the last occupation of spouses who are not working and the data on the occupation of ex-spouses is no longer part of the ALLBUS- demography.

Pappi himself points out that there is probably more than one way of constructing a metaclassification of occupations (Pappi 1979: 297). As an alternative to Pappi's rather male-centered operationalization (e.g. married women are classified according to their husbands' occupation), Michael Terwey has developed a modified metaclassification scheme that gives more weight to women's direct social position (V763-V782). This more recent classification thus takes into account that in contemporary society it is more and more the individual's personal circumstance rather than his or her family's social capital that determines social position.

The construction of Terwey's metaclassification proceeds in the following steps:

- 1) All respondents who are employed full-time or part-time are classified according to their own current occupation.
- 2) All respondents who were formerly employed full-time or part-time are categorized according to their last occupational status.
- 3) Only those married women and men who themselves have never been employed before are classified according to their spouses' occupation. If the spouse is a pupil/student, a housewife/househusband or doing compulsory military/alternative community service, classification is based on the father's occupation. For former ALLBUS-surveys the spouse's last occupation was used for categorization if the spouse was retired, unemployed or out of work for other reasons. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 4) In previous ALLBUS-surveys, respondents who were widowed, divorced or living in separation and who had never been employed themselves, were categorized according to their previous spouse's occupation. As this information is not available since ALLBUS 1994, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 5) All unmarried respondents who have never been employed themselves are categorized using their father's occupation.
- 6) Insofar as they cannot be considered full-time or part-time employed in the sense of this metaclassification, respondents in compulsory military or alternative community service and those in vocational training represent a general exception. For these and for all other respondents who have no identifiable main occupation, the nearest possible occupational position is used. Married respondents in this group are, for example, categorized according to their spouses' current occupation or, if this is impossible, according to their fathers' occupation.

If a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer') appears within an occupation code relevant for

metaclassification or if, for any other reason, occupational information does not permit a metaclassification according to a main occupation, the case is also coded as not classifiable.

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 2008)

Source of ISCO 2008 codes:

Commission Recommendation of 29 October 2009 on the use of the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO-08) (Text with EEA relevance), OJ L 292, 10.11.2009, p. 31-47,
<http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=OJ:L:2009:292:0031:01:EN:HTML> (accessed 17 December 2013)

Please note: ISCO 2008 coding in ALLBUS uses a number of custom codes. These are marked * in the following documentation.

ANNEX

ISCO-08 CLASSIFICATION

1 Managers

- 11 Chief executives, senior officials and legislators
- 111 Legislators and senior officials
- 1111 Legislators
- 1112 Senior government officials
- 1113 Traditional chiefs and heads of village
- 1114 Senior officials of special-interest organisations
- 112 Managing directors and chief executives
- 1120 Managing directors and chief executives
- 112 Administrative and commercial managers
- 121 Business services and administration managers
- 1211 Finance managers
- 1212 Human resource managers
- 1213 Policy and planning managers
- 1219 Business services and administration managers not elsewhere classified
- 122 Sales, marketing and development managers
- 1221 Sales and marketing managers
- 1222 Advertising and public relations managers
- 1223 Research and development managers
- 13 Production and specialised services managers
- 131 Production managers in agriculture, forestry and fisheries
- 1311 Agricultural and forestry production managers
- 1312 Aquaculture and fisheries production managers
- 132 Manufacturing, mining, construction, and distribution managers
- 1321 Manufacturing managers
- 1322 Mining managers
- 1323 Construction managers
- 1324 Supply, distribution and related managers
- 133 Information and communications technology service managers

1330 Information and communications technology service managers
134 Professional services managers
1341 Child care services managers
1342 Health services managers
1343 Aged care services managers
1344 Social welfare managers
1345 Education managers
1346 Financial and insurance services branch managers
1349 Professional services managers not elsewhere classified
14 Hospitality, retail and other services managers
141 Hotel and restaurant managers
1411 Hotel managers
1412 Restaurant managers
142 Retail and wholesale trade managers
1420 Retail and wholesale trade managers
143 Other services managers
1431 Sports, recreation and cultural centre managers
1439 Services managers not elsewhere classified
2 Professionals
21 Science and engineering professionals
211 Physical and earth science professionals
2111 Physicists and astronomers
2112 Meteorologists
2113 Chemists
2114 Geologists and geophysicists
212 Mathematicians, actuaries and statisticians
2120 Mathematicians, actuaries and statisticians
213 Life science professionals
2131 Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals
2132 Farming, forestry and fisheries advisers
2133 Environmental protection professionals
214 Engineering professionals (excluding electrotechnology)
2141 Industrial and production engineers
2142 Civil engineers
2143 Environmental engineers
2144 Mechanical engineers
2145 Chemical engineers
2146 Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals
2149 Engineering professionals not elsewhere classified
215 Electrotechnology engineers
2151 Electrical engineers
2152 Electronics engineers
2153 Telecommunications engineers
216 Architects, planners, surveyors and designers
2161 Building architects
2162 Landscape architects
2163 Product and garment designers

2164 Town and traffic planners
2165 Cartographers and surveyors
2166 Graphic and multimedia designers
22 Health professionals
221 Medical doctors
2211 Generalist medical practitioners
2212 Specialist medical practitioners
222 Nursing and midwifery professionals
2221 Nursing professionals
2222 Midwifery professionals
223 Traditional and complementary medicine professionals
2230 Traditional and complementary medicine professionals
224 Paramedical practitioners
2240 Paramedical practitioners
225 Veterinarians
2250 Veterinarians
226 Other health professionals
2261 Dentists
2262 Pharmacists
2263 Environmental and occupational health and hygiene professionals
2264 Physiotherapists
2265 Dieticians and nutritionists
2266 Audiologists and speech therapists
2267 Optometrists and ophthalmic opticians
2269 Health professionals not elsewhere classified
23 Teaching professionals
231 University and higher education teachers
2310 University and higher education teachers
232 Vocational education teachers
2320 Vocational education teachers
233 Secondary education teachers
2330 Secondary education teachers
234 Primary school and early childhood teachers
2341 Primary school teachers
2342 Early childhood educators
235 Other teaching professionals
2351 Education methods specialists
2352 Special needs teachers
2353 Other language teachers
2354 Other music teachers
2355 Other arts teachers
2356 Information technology trainers
2359 Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified
24 Business and administration professionals
241 Finance professionals
2411 Accountants
2412 Financial and investment advisers

2413 Financial analysts
242 Administration professionals
2421 Management and organisation analysts
2422 Policy administration professionals
2423 Personnel and careers professionals
2424 Training and staff development professionals
243 Sales, marketing and public relations professionals
2431 Advertising and marketing professionals
2432 Public relations professionals
2433 Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT)
2434 Information and communications technology sales professionals
25 Information and communications technology professionals
251 Software and applications developers and analysts
2511 Systems analysts
2512 Software developers
2513 Web and multimedia developers
2514 Applications programmers
2519 Software and applications developers and analysts not elsewhere classified
252 Database and network professionals
2521 Database designers and administrators
2522 Systems administrators
2523 Computer network professionals
2529 Database and network professionals not elsewhere classified
26 Legal, social and cultural professionals
261 Legal professionals
2611 Lawyers
2612 Judges
2619 Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
262 Librarians, archivists and curators
2621 Archivists and curators
2622 Librarians and related information professionals
263 Social and religious professionals
2631 Economists
2632 Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals
2633 Philosophers, historians and political scientists
2634 Psychologists
2635 Social work and counselling professionals
2636 Religious professionals
264 Authors, journalists and linguists
2641 Authors and related writers
2642 Journalists
2643 Translators, interpreters and other linguists
265 Creative and performing artists
2651 Visual artists
2652 Musicians, singers and composers
2653 Dancers and choreographers
2654 Film, stage and related directors and producers

2655 Actors
2656 Announcers on radio, television and other media
2659 Creative and performing artists not elsewhere classified
3 Technicians and associate professionals
31 Science and engineering associate professionals
311 Physical and engineering science technicians
3111 Chemical and physical science technicians
3112 Civil engineering technicians
3113 Electrical engineering technicians
3114 Electronics engineering technicians
3115 Mechanical engineering technicians
3116 Chemical engineering technicians
3117 Mining and metallurgical technicians
3118 Draughtspersons
3119 Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified
312 Mining, manufacturing and construction supervisors
3121 Mining supervisors
3122 Manufacturing supervisors
3123 Construction supervisors
313 Process control technicians
3131 Power production plant operators
3132 Incinerator and water treatment plant operators
3133 Chemical processing plant controllers
3134 Petroleum and natural gas refining plant operators
3135 Metal production process controllers
3139 Process control technicians not elsewhere classified
314 Life science technicians and related associate professionals
3141 Life science technicians (excluding medical)
3142 Agricultural technicians
3143 Forestry technicians
315 Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
3151 Ships' engineers
3152 Ships' deck officers and pilots
3153 Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals
3154 Air traffic controllers
3155 Air traffic safety electronics technicians
32 Health associate professionals
321 Medical and pharmaceutical technicians
3211 Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians
3212 Medical and pathology laboratory technicians
3213 Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants
3214 Medical and dental prosthetic technicians
322 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
3221 Nursing associate professionals
3222 Midwifery associate professionals
323 Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals
3230 Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals

324 Veterinary technicians and assistants
3240 Veterinary technicians and assistants
325 Other health associate professionals
3251 Dental assistants and therapists
3252 Medical records and health information technicians
3253 Community health workers
3254 Dispensing opticians
3255 Physiotherapy technicians and assistants
3256 Medical assistants
3257 Environmental and occupational health inspectors and associates
3258 Ambulance workers
3259 Health associate professionals not elsewhere classified
33 Business and administration associate professionals
331 Financial and mathematical associate professionals
3311 Securities and finance dealers and brokers
3312 Credit and loans officers
3313 Accounting associate professionals
3314 Statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals
3315 Valuers and loss assessors
3319 Other non-academic financial and mathematical professionals *
332 Sales and purchasing agents and brokers
3321 Insurance representatives
3322 Commercial sales representatives
3323 Buyers
3324 Trade brokers
333 Business services agents
3331 Clearing and forwarding agents
3332 Conference and event planners
3333 Employment agents and contractors
3334 Real estate agents and property managers
3339 Business services agents not elsewhere classified
334 Administrative and specialised secretaries
3341 Office supervisors
3342 Legal secretaries
3343 Administrative and executive secretaries
3344 Medical secretaries
335 Regulatory government associate professionals
3351 Customs and border inspectors
3352 Government tax and excise officials
3353 Government social benefits officials
3354 Government licensing officials
3355 Police inspectors and detectives
3359 Regulatory government associate professionals not elsewhere classified
34 Legal, social, cultural and related associate professionals
341 Legal, social and religious associate professionals
3411 Legal and related associate professionals
3412 Social work associate professionals

3413 Religious associate professionals
342 Sports and fitness workers
3421 Athletes and sports players
3422 Sports coaches, instructors and officials
3423 Fitness and recreation instructors and program leaders
343 Artistic, cultural and culinary associate professionals
3431 Photographers
3432 Interior designers and decorators
3433 Gallery, museum and library technicians
3434 Chefs
3435 Other artistic and cultural associate professionals
35 Information and communications technicians
351 Information and communications technology operations and user support technicians
3511 Information and communications technology operations technicians
3512 Information and communications technology user support technicians
3513 Computer network and systems technicians
3514 Web technicians
352 Telecommunications and broadcasting technicians
3521 Broadcasting and audiovisual technicians
3522 Telecommunications engineering technicians
4 Clerical support workers
41 General and keyboard clerks
411 General office clerks
4110 General office clerks
412 Secretaries (general)
4120 Secretaries (general)
413 Keyboard operators
4131 Typists and word processing operators
4132 Data entry clerks
42 Customer services clerks
421 Tellers, money collectors and related clerks
4211 Bank tellers and related clerks
4212 Bookmakers, croupiers and related gaming workers
4213 Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
4214 Debt-collectors and related workers
422 Client information workers
4221 Travel consultants and clerks
4222 Contact centre information clerks
4223 Telephone switchboard operators
4224 Hotel receptionists
4225 Enquiry clerks
4226 Receptionists (general)
4227 Survey and market research interviewers
4229 Client information workers not elsewhere classified
43 Numerical and material recording clerks
431 Numerical clerks
4311 Accounting and bookkeeping clerks

4312 Statistical, finance and insurance clerks
4313 Payroll clerks
432 Material-recording and transport clerks
4321 Stock clerks
4322 Production clerks
4323 Transport clerks
44 Other clerical support workers
441 Other clerical support workers
4411 Library clerks
4412 Mail carriers and sorting clerks
4413 Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
4414 Scribes and related workers
4415 Filing and copying clerks
4416 Personnel clerks
4419 Clerical support workers not elsewhere classified
5 Service and sales workers
51 Personal service workers
511 Travel attendants, conductors and guides
5111 Travel attendants and travel stewards
5112 Transport conductors
5113 Travel guides
512 Cooks
5120 Cooks
513 Waiters and bartenders
5131 Waiters
5132 Bartenders
514 Hairdressers, beauticians and related workers
5141 Hairdressers
5142 Beauticians and related workers
515 Building and housekeeping supervisors
5151 Cleaning and housekeeping supervisors in offices, hotels and other establishments
5152 Domestic housekeepers
5153 Building caretakers
516 Other personal services workers
5161 Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers
5162 Companions and valets
5163 Undertakers and embalmers
5164 Pet groomers and animal care workers
5165 Driving instructors
5169 Personal services workers not elsewhere classified
52 Sales workers
521 Street and market salespersons
5211 Stall and market salespersons
5212 Street food salespersons
522 Shop salespersons
5221 Shop keepers
5222 Shop supervisors

5223 Shop sales assistants
523 Cashiers and ticket clerks
5230 Cashiers and ticket clerks
524 Other sales workers
5241 Fashion and other models
5242 Sales demonstrators
5243 Door to door salespersons
5244 Contact centre salespersons
5245 Service station attendants
5246 Food service counter attendants
5249 Sales workers not elsewhere classified
53 Personal care workers
531 Child care workers and teachers' aides
5311 Child care workers
5312 Teachers' aides
532 Personal care workers in health services
5321 Health care assistants
5322 Home-based personal care workers
5329 Personal care workers in health services not elsewhere classified
54 Protective services workers
541 Protective services workers
5411 Fire-fighters
5412 Police officers
5413 Prison guards
5414 Security guards
5419 Protective services workers not elsewhere classified
6 Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers
61 Market-oriented skilled agricultural workers
611 Market gardeners and crop growers
6111 Field crop and vegetable growers
6112 Tree and shrub crop growers
6113 Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
6114 Mixed crop growers
612 Animal producers
6121 Livestock and dairy producers
6122 Poultry producers
6123 Apiarists and sericulturists
6129 Animal producers not elsewhere classified
613 Mixed crop and animal producers
6130 Mixed crop and animal producers
62 Market-oriented skilled forestry, fishery and hunting workers
621 Forestry and related workers
6210 Forestry and related workers
622 Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
6221 Aquaculture workers
6222 Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
6223 Deep-sea fishery workers

6224 Hunters and trappers
63 Subsistence farmers, fishers, hunters and gatherers
631 Subsistence crop farmers
6310 Subsistence crop farmers
632 Subsistence livestock farmers
6320 Subsistence livestock farmers
633 Subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers
6330 Subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers
634 Subsistence fishers, hunters, trappers and gatherers
6340 Subsistence fishers, hunters, trappers and gatherers
7 Craft and related trades workers
71 Building and related trades workers, excluding electricians
711 Building frame and related trades workers
7111 House builders
7112 Bricklayers and related workers
7113 Stonemasons, stone cutters, splitters and carvers
7114 Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers
7115 Carpenters and joiners
7119 Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified
712 Building finishers and related trades workers
7121 Roofers
7122 Floor layers and tile setters
7123 Plasterers
7124 Insulation workers
7125 Glaziers
7126 Plumbers and pipe fitters
7127 Air conditioning and refrigeration mechanics
713 Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers
7131 Painters and related workers
7132 Spray painters and varnishers
7133 Building structure cleaners
72 Metal, machinery and related trades workers
721 Sheet and structural metal workers, moulders and welders, and related workers
7211 Metal moulders and coremakers
7212 Welders and flamecutters
7213 Sheet-metal workers
7214 Structural-metal preparers and erectors
7215 Riggers and cable splicers
722 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and related trades workers
7221 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging press workers
7222 Toolmakers and related workers
7223 Metal working machine tool setters and operators
7224 Metal polishers, wheel grinders and tool sharpeners
723 Machinery mechanics and repairers
7231 Motor vehicle mechanics and repairers
7232 Aircraft engine mechanics and repairers
7233 Agricultural and industrial machinery mechanics and repairers

7234 Bicycle and related repairers
725 Metal workers *
7250 Metal workers *
73 Handicraft and printing workers
731 Handicraft workers
7311 Precision-instrument makers and repairers
7312 Musical instrument makers and tuners
7313 Jewellery and precious-metal workers
7314 Potters and related workers
7315 Glass makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
7316 Sign writers, decorative painters, engravers and etchers
7317 Handicraft workers in wood, basketry and related materials
7318 Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
7319 Handicraft workers not elsewhere classified
732 Printing trades workers
7321 Pre-press technicians
7322 Printers
7323 Print finishing and binding workers
74 Electrical and electronic trades workers
741 Electrical equipment installers and repairers
7411 Building and related electricians
7412 Electrical mechanics and fitters
7413 Electrical line installers and repairers
742 Electronics and telecommunications installers and repairers
7421 Electronics mechanics and servicers
7422 Information and communications technology installers and servicers
75 Food processing, wood working, garment and other craft and related trades workers
751 Food processing and related trades workers
7511 Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
7512 Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionery makers
7513 Dairy-products makers
7514 Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
7515 Food and beverage tasters and graders
7516 Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers
752 Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
7521 Wood treaters
7522 Cabinet-makers and related workers
7523 Woodworking-machine tool setters and operators
753 Garment and related trades workers
7531 Tailors, dressmakers, furriers and hatters
7532 Garment and related pattern-makers and cutters
7533 Sewing, embroidery and related workers
7534 Upholsterers and related workers
7535 Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
7536 Shoemakers and related workers
754 Other craft and related workers
7541 Underwater divers

7542 Shotfirers and blasters
7543 Product graders and testers (excluding foods and beverages)
7544 Fumigators and other pest and weed controllers
7549 Craft and related workers not elsewhere classified
8 Plant and machine operators and assemblers
81 Stationary plant and machine operators
811 Mining and mineral processing plant operators
8111 Miners and quarriers
8112 Mineral and stone processing plant operators
8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers
8114 Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators
812 Metal processing and finishing plant operators
8121 Metal processing plant operators
8122 Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators
813 Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators
8131 Chemical products plant and machine operators
8132 Photographic products machine operators
814 Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators
8141 Rubber products machine operators
8142 Plastic products machine operators
8143 Paper products machine operators
815 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators
8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators
8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators
8153 Sewing machine operators
8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators
8155 Fur and leather preparing machine operators
8156 Shoemaking and related machine operators
8157 Laundry machine operators
8159 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified
816 Food and related products machine operators
8160 Food and related products machine operators
817 Wood processing and papermaking plant operators
8171 Pulp and papermaking plant operators
8172 Wood processing plant operators
818 Other stationary plant and machine operators
8181 Glass and ceramics plant operators
8182 Steam engine and boiler operators
8183 Packing, bottling and labelling machine operators
8189 Stationary plant and machine operators not elsewhere classified
82 Assemblers
821 Assemblers
8211 Mechanical machinery assemblers
8212 Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
8219 Assemblers not elsewhere classified
83 Drivers and mobile plant operators
831 Locomotive engine drivers and related workers

8311 Locomotive engine drivers
8312 Railway brake, signal and switch operators
832 Car, van and motorcycle drivers
8321 Motorcycle drivers
8322 Car, taxi and van drivers
833 Heavy truck and bus drivers
8331 Bus and tram drivers
8332 Heavy truck and lorry drivers
834 Mobile plant operators
8341 Mobile farm and forestry plant operators
8342 Earthmoving and related plant operators
8343 Crane, hoist and related plant operators
8344 Lifting truck operators
835 Ships' deck crews and related workers
8350 Ships' deck crews and related workers
9 Elementary occupations
91 Cleaners and helpers
911 Domestic, hotel and office cleaners and helpers
9111 Domestic cleaners and helpers
9112 Cleaners and helpers in offices, hotels and other establishments
912 Vehicle, window, laundry and other hand cleaning workers
9121 Hand launderers and pressers
9122 Vehicle cleaners
9123 Window cleaners
9129 Other cleaning workers
92 Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
921 Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
9211 Crop farm labourers
9212 Livestock farm labourers
9213 Mixed crop and livestock farm labourers
9214 Garden and horticultural labourers
9215 Forestry labourers
9216 Fishery and aquaculture labourers
93 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
931 Mining and construction labourers
9311 Mining and quarrying labourers
9312 Civil engineering labourers
9313 Building construction labourers
932 Manufacturing labourers
9321 Hand packers
9329 Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified
933 Transport and storage labourers
9331 Hand and pedal vehicle drivers
9332 Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery
9333 Freight handlers
9334 Shelf fillers
94 Food preparation assistants

941 Food preparation assistants
9411 Fast food preparers
9412 Kitchen helpers
95 Street and related sales and service workers
951 Street and related service workers
9510 Street and related service workers
952 Street vendors (excluding food)
9520 Street vendors (excluding food)
96 Refuse workers and other elementary workers
961 Refuse workers
9611 Garbage and recycling collectors
9612 Refuse sorters
9613 Sweepers and related labourers
962 Other elementary workers
9621 Messengers, package deliverers and luggage porters
9622 Odd job persons
9623 Meter readers and vending-machine collectors
9624 Water and firewood collectors
9629 Elementary workers not elsewhere classified
0 Armed forces occupations
01 Commissioned armed forces officers
011 Commissioned armed forces officers
0110 Commissioned armed forces officers
02 Non-commissioned armed forces officers
021 Non-commissioned armed forces officers
0210 Non-commissioned armed forces officers
03 Armed forces occupations, other ranks
031 Armed forces occupations, other ranks
0310 Armed forces occupations, other ranks
04 Soldiers *
041 Soldiers *
0410 Soldiers *

V783 SINCE WHAT YEAR IN CURRENT JOB?

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time and respondent is an independent farmer, a professional or self-employed>

Since when have you been self-employed in the work that you are doing now?

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time and respondent is a family member assisting in the family business>

Since when have you been assisting in the family business

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time and respondent is a civil servant, a judge, a professional soldier, an employee, a worker or in vocational training>

Since when have you been working for your current employer (company, government agency, etc.)?

0 Not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V688); not available 1988, 1990, 1994-1998, 2002-2012

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1907 1907

...

2000 2000

V784 SINCE WHAT YEAR IN CURRENT JOB, CATEG.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Since when in current job, categorized

0 Not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V688); not available 1988, 1990, 1994-1998, 2002-2012

1 Since 1970 or earlier

2 Since 1971 - 1975

3 Since 1976 - 1978

4 Since 1979 - 1981

5 Since 1982 - 1984

6 Since 1985 - 1987

7 Since 1988 - 1990

8 Since 1991 - 1993

9 Since 1994 - 1996

10 Since 1997 - 2000

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V783.

ZA4580, V784: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V784, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V784													
	Mis												
0	M	1545	1552	1670	1580	3052	3051	1385	1739	3450	3518	3234	1821
1		687 (49,4)	600 (42,7)	486 (37,3)	436 (29,6)			301 (20,4)	286 (16,7)				116 (6,1)
2		295 (21,2)	262 (18,6)	236 (18,1)	231 (15,7)			192 (13,0)	153 (8,9)				108 (5,6)
3		285 (20,5)	237 (16,9)	165 (12,7)	140 (9,5)			112 (7,6)	94 (5,5)				88 (4,6)
4		123 (8,8)	274 (19,5)	241 (18,5)	227 (15,4)			131 (8,9)	157 (9,2)				115 (6,0)
5			32 (2,3)	175 (13,4)	267 (18,2)			129 (8,7)	122 (7,1)				99 (5,2)
6					170 (11,6)			183 (12,4)	223 (13,0)				138 (7,2)
7								340 (23,0)	382 (22,3)				202 (10,6)
8								88 (6,0)	293 (17,1)				253 (13,2)
9													270 (14,1)
10													524 (27,4)
99	M	20	34	31	44			197	98				69
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3803
N Valid Sum		1390	1405	1303	1471			1476	1710				1913

	V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V784									
	0	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	46560	
	1							2912	2912
	2							1477	1477
	3							1121	1121
	4							1268	1268
	5							824	824
	6							714	714
	7							924	924
	8							634	634
	9							270	270
	10							524	524
	99							493	
N Sum		2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum									10668

V785	RESP.: HOURS WORKED PER WEEK
------	------------------------------

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

How many hours per week do you normally work in your main job, including overtime?

Since 1988:

(Int.: Please record to the half hour precisely.)

0 Not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V688); not available 1980, 1982, 1994, 1996

999,6 1991, 1992: respondent is working short-time, hours unspecified <1991 only for respondents from the new federal states>

999,7 Refused

999,8 Don't know

999,9 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1 1,0 hour per week

...

168 168,0 hours per week

V786 **RESP.: HOURS WORKED PER WEEK,CATEGORIZED**

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Working hours per week, categorized

0 Not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V688); not available 1980, 1982, 1994, 1996

1 0,5 - 19,5 hours per week

2 20 - 20,5 hours per week

3 21 - 34,5 hours per week

4 35 - 39,5 hours per week

5 40 - 40,5 hours per week

6 41 - 44,5 hours per week

7 45 - 49,5 hours per week

8 50 - 59,5 hours per week

9 60 - 69,5 hours per week

10 70 hours per week and more

96 1991, 1992: respondent is working short-time, hours unspecified <1991 only for respondents from the new federal states>

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V785.

ZA4580, V786: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V786, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	
V786												
	Mis:											
0	M	2955	2991	1670	1580	1695	1538	1385	1739	3450	3518	1689
1				20 (1,5)	35 (2,3)	32 (2,4)	38 (2,6)	49 (3,0)	60 (3,4)			42 (2,8)
2				64 (4,8)	67 (4,5)	73 (5,4)	69 (4,7)	52 (3,2)	77 (4,4)			54 (3,6)
3				90 (6,8)	106 (7,1)	83 (6,1)	111 (7,5)	117 (7,2)	146 (8,3)			125 (8,3)
4				26 (2,0)	159 (10,6)	204 (15,1)	478 (32,4)	499 (30,6)	577 (32,7)			375 (24,9)
5				673 (50,8)	594 (39,6)	580 (42,8)	294 (19,9)	371 (22,7)	390 (22,1)			353 (23,4)
6				75 (5,7)	104 (6,9)	58 (4,3)	117 (7,9)	137 (8,4)	106 (6,0)			114 (7,6)
7				108 (8,2)	149 (9,9)	95 (7,0)	115 (7,8)	132 (8,1)	125 (7,1)			142 (9,4)
8				138 (10,4)	152 (10,1)	128 (9,5)	142 (9,6)	165 (10,1)	162 (9,2)			156 (10,3)
9				79 (6,0)	85 (5,7)	65 (4,8)	78 (5,3)	65 (4,0)	82 (4,6)			100 (6,6)
10				51 (3,9)	48 (3,2)	36 (2,7)	32 (2,2)	46 (2,8)	39 (2,2)			48 (3,2)
96	M							2	2			
98	M						2					
99	M			10	16	3	37	37	43			35
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3233
N Valid Sum				1324	1499	1354	1474	1633	1764			1509

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V786									
0	1821	1356	1505	1763	1777	1347	1612	35391	
1	57 (2,9)	46 (3,2)	65 (4,6)	59 (3,6)	69 (4,1)	54 (3,7)	73 (3,9)	699	699
2	65 (3,3)	40 (2,8)	64 (4,5)	74 (4,6)	72 (4,3)	78 (5,3)	97 (5,2)	946	946
3	184 (9,4)	129 (8,9)	132 (9,3)	189 (11,7)	187 (11,1)	168 (11,5)	228 (12,2)	1995	1995
4	481 (24,7)	276 (19,0)	320 (22,5)	303 (18,7)	279 (16,6)	237 (16,2)	294 (15,8)	4508	4508
5	452 (23,2)	340 (23,4)	318 (22,3)	377 (23,3)	451 (26,9)	352 (24,0)	486 (26,1)	6031	6031
6	116 (5,9)	116 (8,0)	98 (6,9)	122 (7,5)	137 (8,2)	122 (8,3)	164 (8,8)	1586	1586
7	213 (10,9)	190 (13,1)	147 (10,3)	167 (10,3)	136 (8,1)	135 (9,2)	198 (10,6)	2052	2052
8	205 (10,5)	174 (12,0)	162 (11,4)	186 (11,5)	166 (9,9)	198 (13,5)	202 (10,8)	2336	2336
9	121 (6,2)	100 (6,9)	74 (5,2)	104 (6,4)	136 (8,1)	87 (5,9)	88 (4,7)	1264	1264
10	57 (2,9)	39 (2,7)	43 (3,0)	39 (2,4)	45 (2,7)	36 (2,5)	33 (1,8)	592	592
96								4	
98								2	
99	31	14	18	38	14	13	7	316	
N Sum	3803	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3482	57722	
N Valid Sum	1951	1450	1423	1620	1678	1467	1863		22009

V787 **RESP.: JOB ON THE SIDE, HOURS PER WEEK**

<If respondent is working less than part-time>

How many hours per week do you normally work on the side?

(Int.: Please enter precisely down to the half hour. When needed, sum up working hours of more than one side job.)

0 Respondent employed full- or part-time or unemployed (codes 1-2, 4 in V688); not available 1980-1998, 2002
999,9 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1 1,0 hour per week

...

60 60,0 hours per week

V788 RESP.: JOB ON THE SIDE,HOURS P.WEEK CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is working less than part-time>

Working hours per week for a job on the side, categorized

0 Respondent employed full- or part-time or unemployed (codes 1-2, 4 in V688); not available 1980-1998, 2002

1 0,5 - 4,5 hours per week

2 5 - 9,5 hours per week

3 10 - 14,5 hours per week

4 15 - 19,5 hours per week

5 20 - 24,5 hours per week

6 25 - 29,5 hours per week

7 30 hours per week and more

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V787.

ZA4580, V788: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V788, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V788																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3642	2820	2768	3279
1													10 (7,1)		16 (9,6)	10 (7,3)
2													36 (25,7)		45 (26,9)	37 (27,0)
3													46 (32,9)		57 (34,1)	46 (33,6)
4													20 (14,3)		29 (17,4)	20 (14,6)
5													15 (10,7)		16 (9,6)	17 (12,4)
6													6 (4,3)		2 (1,2)	3 (2,2)
7													7 (5,0)		2 (1,2)	4 (2,9)
99	M												22		10	6
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2945	3422
N Valid Sum													140		167	137

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V788					
0	3283	2669	3268	56685	
1	7 (3,8)	13 (8,4)	22 (10,7)	78	78
2	52 (28,0)	31 (20,0)	47 (22,8)	248	248
3	62 (33,3)	57 (36,8)	76 (36,9)	344	344
4	33 (17,7)	25 (16,1)	26 (12,6)	153	153
5	13 (7,0)	18 (11,6)	17 (8,3)	96	96
6	8 (4,3)	5 (3,2)	10 (4,9)	34	34
7	11 (5,9)	6 (3,9)	8 (3,9)	38	38
99	1	2	6	47	
N Sum	3470	2826	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	186	155	206		991

V789 HOW MANY PEOPLE WORK WHERE YOU DO?

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

About how many people are employed at the place where you work?

(Int.: If there are questions: This question refers to the number of people working in this particular place, not including other branches, plants or subsidiaries.)

0 Not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V688); not available 1986-1992, 1996-2002, 2006, 2010, 2012

99996 More than 100000 employees

99997 Refused

99998 Don't know

99999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1 1 employee

...

91200 91200 employees

V790 HOW MANY PEOPLE WORK WHERE YOU DO, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Number of employees, categorized

0 Not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V688); not available 1986-1992, 1996-2002, 2006, 2010, 2012

1 1 - 4 employees

2 5 - 9 employees

3 10 - 19 employees

4 20 - 49 employees

5 50 - 99 employees

6 100 - 199 employees

7 200 - 499 employees

8 500 - 999 employees

9 1000 and more employees

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V789.

ZA4580, V790: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V790, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V790														
	Mis:													
0	M	1545	1552	1670	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	1500	3518	3234	3804	2820
1		207 (15,2)	199 (14,5)	201 (15,7)						276 (14,5)				
2		136 (10,0)	119 (8,6)	127 (9,9)						237 (12,5)				
3		131 (9,6)	172 (12,5)	122 (9,5)						228 (12,0)				
4		206 (15,2)	210 (15,3)	190 (14,8)						282 (14,8)				
5		132 (9,7)	138 (10,0)	153 (11,9)						223 (11,7)				
6		140 (10,3)	129 (9,4)	105 (8,2)						181 (9,5)				
7		154 (11,3)	143 (10,4)	149 (11,6)						197 (10,4)				
8		89 (6,6)	93 (6,8)	84 (6,6)						110 (5,8)				
9		163 (12,0)	173 (12,6)	151 (11,8)						169 (8,9)				
97	M	7		1										
98	M	17	3	1										
99	M	28	60	50						46				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum		1358	1376	1282						1903				

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V790							
0	1505	3421	1777	2827	3480	48457	
1	235 (17,4)		275 (17,8)			1393	1393
2	161 (11,9)		167 (10,8)			947	947
3	128 (9,5)		198 (12,8)			979	979
4	200 (14,8)		231 (14,9)			1319	1319
5	165 (12,2)		154 (10,0)			965	965
6	115 (8,5)		145 (9,4)			815	815
7	148 (11,0)		151 (9,8)			942	942
8	78 (5,8)		79 (5,1)			533	533
9	119 (8,8)		146 (9,4)			921	921
97						8	
98	76		108			205	
99	17		37			238	
N Sum	2947	3421	3468	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	1349		1546				8814

V791 RESP.: UNEMPLOYMENT IN THE LAST 10 YEARS

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time>

Have you ever been unemployed in the last 10 years?

0 Not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V688)

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V791: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V791, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V791									
	Mis:								
0	M	1545	1552	1670	1580	1695	1538	1385	1739
1		156 (11,1)	174 (12,1)	184 (13,9)	260 (17,2)	199 (14,7)	270 (18,4)	226 (13,5)	308 (17,1)
2		1252 (88,9)	1263 (87,9)	1141 (86,1)	1248 (82,8)	1157 (85,3)	1199 (81,6)	1442 (86,5)	1498 (82,9)
9	M	2	2	9	7	1	44	6	3
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548
N Valid Sum		1408	1437	1325	1508	1356	1469	1668	1806

V2		1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V791										
0		1500	1579	1689	1821	1356	1505	1763	1777	1347
1		397 (20,4)	399 (20,6)	295 (19,4)	447 (22,7)	347 (23,8)	358 (24,9)	430 (26,0)	381 (22,6)	359 (24,3)
2		1553 (79,6)	1540 (79,4)	1222 (80,6)	1520 (77,3)	1113 (76,2)	1081 (75,1)	1222 (74,0)	1306 (77,4)	1117 (75,7)
9				27	16	4	3	5	5	5
N Sum		3450	3518	3233	3804	2820	2947	3420	3469	2828
N Valid Sum		1950	1939	1517	1967	1460	1439	1652	1687	1476

V2		2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V791				
0		1612	28653	
1		373 (20,0)	5563	5563
2		1490 (80,0)	23364	23364
9		5	144	
N Sum		3480	57724	
N Valid Sum		1863		28927

V792 **RESP.: LENGTH OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN WEEKS**

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Length of unemployment in weeks

<If respondent is employed full- or part-time and has been unemployed in the last 10 years>

How long were you unemployed altogether in the last 10 years?

(Int.: If respondent was unemployed more than once, please add up all the periods.)

0 Not applicable (code 0, 2 in V791)

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1 1 week

...

520 520 weeks

V793 RESP.: WEEKS OF UNEMPLOYMENT, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Length of unemployment, categorized

0 Not applicable (code 0, 2 in V791)

1 Under 4 weeks

2 4 to 11 weeks

3 12 to 25 weeks

4 26 to 51 weeks

5 52 to 103 weeks

6 104 weeks and more

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V792.

ZA4580, V793: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V793, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V793											
	Mis:										
0	M	2797	2815	2811	2828	2852	2737	2827	3237	3053	3119
1		6 (3,9)	9 (5,2)	10 (5,5)	18 (7,2)	6 (3,2)	15 (5,6)	12 (5,6)	20 (6,6)	17 (4,3)	21 (5,3)
2		32 (20,9)	47 (27,0)	35 (19,2)	34 (13,6)	13 (7,0)	41 (15,4)	35 (16,3)	55 (18,1)	74 (18,8)	60 (15,0)
3		60 (39,2)	63 (36,2)	61 (33,5)	82 (32,8)	69 (37,3)	41 (15,4)	44 (20,5)	63 (20,7)	74 (18,8)	86 (21,6)
4		39 (25,5)	36 (20,7)	27 (14,8)	34 (13,6)	50 (27,0)	65 (24,3)	55 (25,6)	62 (20,4)	94 (23,9)	87 (21,8)
5		13 (8,5)	15 (8,6)	28 (15,4)	49 (19,6)	30 (16,2)	70 (26,2)	48 (22,3)	82 (27,0)	82 (20,8)	80 (20,1)
6		3 (2,0)	4 (2,3)	21 (11,5)	33 (13,2)	17 (9,2)	35 (13,1)	21 (9,8)	22 (7,2)	53 (13,5)	65 (16,3)
7	M						1				
9	M	5	2	11	17	15	46	15	7	4	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3451	3518
N Valid Sum		153	174	182	250	185	267	215	304	394	399

	V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V793											
0		2911	3341	2469	2585	2985	3084	2464	3102	52017	
1		8 (2,7)	8 (1,8)	9 (2,6)	13 (3,7)	4 (0,9)	11 (2,9)	11 (3,1)	18 (4,9)	216	216
2		32 (10,8)	56 (12,8)	50 (14,5)	50 (14,1)	48 (11,3)	69 (18,5)	47 (13,4)	55 (14,8)	833	833
3		53 (17,9)	75 (17,2)	69 (20,1)	59 (16,7)	68 (16,1)	64 (17,2)	65 (18,6)	60 (16,2)	1156	1156
4		78 (26,4)	111 (25,5)	76 (22,1)	69 (19,5)	106 (25,1)	75 (20,1)	78 (22,3)	88 (23,7)	1230	1230
5		73 (24,7)	124 (28,4)	68 (19,8)	109 (30,8)	95 (22,5)	75 (20,1)	79 (22,6)	77 (20,8)	1197	1197
6		52 (17,6)	62 (14,2)	72 (20,9)	54 (15,3)	102 (24,1)	79 (21,2)	70 (20,0)	73 (19,7)	838	838
7										1	
9		27	28	6	7	12	12	13	7	234	
N Sum		3234	3805	2819	2946	3420	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum		296	436	344	354	423	373	350	371		5470

V794 NOT EMPL.: EVER BEEN UNEMPLOYED BEFORE?

From 1998:

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time and is currently not employed for a different reason than unemployment>

Have you ever been unemployed in the last 10 years?

Until 1996:

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time>

Have you ever been unemployed (Int.: If respondent is currently unemployed: before) in the last 10 years?

0 Not applicable (code 1, 2, 12 in V688, code 9996 in V719, from 1998 also: code 3 in V689); not available 1980

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V794: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V794, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V794									
	Mis:								
0	M 2955	1829	1724	1826	1827	1829	1922	2068	2196
1		103 (9,3)	163 (13,2)	209 (16,5)	129 (10,6)	167 (15,0)	121 (10,9)	218 (14,9)	233 (18,7)
2		1008 (90,7)	1070 (86,8)	1056 (83,5)	1083 (89,4)	947 (85,0)	987 (89,1)	1247 (85,1)	1014 (81,3)
9	M	51	47	4	13	108	28	16	8
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3451
N Valid Sum		1111	1233	1265	1212	1114	1108	1465	1247

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012
V794									
0	2159	2022	2448	1818	1861	2128	2173	1820	2275
1	237 (17,5)	111 (9,3)	163 (12,4)	150 (15,1)	192 (17,9)	191 (15,0)	172 (13,3)	146 (14,6)	157 (13,1)
2	1116 (82,5)	1089 (90,8)	1149 (87,6)	841 (84,9)	879 (82,1)	1079 (85,0)	1120 (86,7)	853 (85,4)	1043 (86,9)
9	5	12	44	11	14	23	4	8	5
N Sum	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480
N Valid Sum	1353	1200	1312	991	1071	1270	1292	999	1200

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V794		
0	36880	
1	2862	2862
2	17581	17581
9	401	
N Sum	57724	
N Valid Sum		20443

V795 INT.: RESPONDENT IS CURRENTLY UNEMPLOYED

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time (until 1996: and has not been unemployed before)>

(Int.: Please code without asking)

Respondent is currently unemployed:

0 Not applicable (code 1, 2, 12 in V688, code 9996 in V719, until 1996 also: code 1 in V794); not available 1980-1986, 2002-2012

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V795: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V795, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	
V795												
	Mis:											
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	1956	1996	2043	2285	2428	2397	1824
1						30 (2,8)	10 (1,1)	88 (8,9)	94 (7,6)	82 (8,1)	88 (7,9)	198 (14,1)
2						1053 (97,2)	940 (98,9)	901 (91,1)	1143 (92,4)	931 (91,9)	1024 (92,1)	1208 (85,9)
9	M					13	105	26	25	8	10	4
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3449	3519	3234
N Valid Sum						1083	950	989	1237	1013	1112	1406

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V795									
0	2256	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	48193	
1	192 (12,5)							782	782
2	1349 (87,5)							8549	8549
9	7							198	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	1541								9331

V796 UNEMPLOYED: BEEN UNEMPLOYED BEFORE?

<If respondent has formerly been employed full- or part-time and is currently unemployed>

Apart from your current situation, have you ever been unemployed at any time in the last ten years?

0 Not applicable (code 0, 2 in V795); not available 1980-1996

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V796: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V796, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	
V796															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3032	3605	2670	2770
1												62 (31,8)	97 (50,3)	77 (54,2)	103 (59,9)
2												133 (68,2)	96 (49,7)	65 (45,8)	69 (40,1)
9	M											7	7	7	5
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2819	2947
N Valid Sum												195	193	142	172

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V796						
0	3201	3277	2687	3339	56303	
1	135 (62,8)	109 (60,2)	77 (57,0)	85 (60,3)	745	745
2	80 (37,2)	72 (39,8)	58 (43,0)	56 (39,7)	629	629
9	5	12	4		47	
N Sum	3421	3470	2826	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	215	181	135	141		1374

V797 ALL PERIODS OF <PAST> UNEMPLOYMENT

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Length of unemployment in weeks

<If respondent is not working but has formerly been employed full- or part-time and is now unemployed or has been unemployed before>

How long have you been unemployed altogether in the last 10 years (with unemployed respondents: up to now)?

(Int.: If respondent was unemployed more than once, please add up all the periods.)

0 Respondent is employed full- or part-time, has never been employed full or part time or has never been unemployed (until 1986: code 0, 2 in V794; 1988-1996: code 0 in V794, code 2 in V795; from 1998: code 0, 9996 in V719, code 2 in V794); not available 1980

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1 1 week

...

520 520 weeks

V798 ALL PERIODS OF <PAST> UNEMPLOYMENT, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is not working but has formerly been employed full- or part-time and is now unemployed or has been unemployed before>

Length of unemployment, categorized

0 Respondent is employed full- or part-time, has never been employed full or part time or has never been unemployed (until 1986: code 0, 2 in V794; 1988-1996: code 0 in V794, code 2 in V795; from 1998: code 0, 9996 in V719, code 2 in V794); not available 1980

- 1 Under 4 weeks
- 2 4 to 11 weeks
- 3 12 to 25 weeks
- 4 26 to 51 weeks
- 5 52 to 103 weeks
- 6 104 weeks and more
- 7 Refused
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V797.

ZA4580, V798: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V798, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V798											
	Mis:										
0	M	2955	2837	2794	2882	2880	2769	2823	3211	3127	3183
1			5 (4,9)	2 (1,3)	5 (2,5)	5 (3,5)	7 (4,6)	7 (3,7)	5 (1,7)	4 (1,3)	2 (0,7)
2			4 (3,9)	16 (10,4)	15 (7,4)	8 (5,7)	15 (9,9)	21 (11,1)	32 (11,0)	30 (10,1)	20 (6,6)
3			28 (27,5)	29 (18,8)	47 (23,0)	27 (19,1)	18 (11,8)	23 (12,2)	51 (17,6)	29 (9,7)	50 (16,4)
4			33 (32,4)	22 (14,3)	24 (11,8)	37 (26,2)	28 (18,4)	52 (27,5)	61 (21,0)	48 (16,1)	51 (16,7)
5			21 (20,6)	49 (31,8)	63 (30,9)	32 (22,7)	45 (29,6)	61 (32,3)	94 (32,4)	73 (24,5)	63 (20,7)
6			11 (10,8)	36 (23,4)	50 (24,5)	32 (22,7)	39 (25,7)	25 (13,2)	47 (16,2)	114 (38,3)	119 (39,0)
8	M					3					
9	M		52	56	9	28	130	46	47	26	30
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518
N Valid Sum			102	154	204	141	152	189	290	298	305

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V798									
0	2913	3404	2515	2567	2986	3105	2536	3177	52664
1	1 (0,3)	5 (1,5)	9 (3,2)	1 (0,3)	6 (1,5)	5 (1,5)	2 (0,8)	3 (1,2)	74
2	13 (4,3)	19 (5,6)	20 (7,1)	27 (7,6)	21 (5,4)	19 (5,7)	11 (4,2)	17 (6,6)	308
3	17 (5,7)	25 (7,4)	25 (8,9)	41 (11,5)	26 (6,6)	27 (8,0)	28 (10,6)	17 (6,6)	508
4	47 (15,7)	39 (11,5)	45 (16,0)	51 (14,4)	39 (10,0)	30 (8,9)	34 (12,8)	39 (15,2)	680
5	76 (25,3)	103 (30,3)	63 (22,4)	104 (29,3)	86 (22,0)	67 (19,9)	42 (15,8)	45 (17,5)	1087
6	146 (48,7)	149 (43,8)	119 (42,3)	131 (36,9)	213 (54,5)	188 (56,0)	148 (55,8)	136 (52,9)	1703
8	17								20
9	4	61	24	24	44	28	25	46	680
N Sum	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826	3480	57724
N Valid Sum	300	340	281	355	391	336	265	257	

V2	N Valid Sum
V798	
0	
1	74
2	308
3	508
4	680
5	1087
6	1703
8	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	4360

V799 DID YOU STOP WORKING AT SOME TIME?

<If respondent is or was employed full- or part-time>

Have you been working without interruption during your professional life, or have there been times when you have not been working?

- 0 Never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V719); not available 1980-1984, 1990-2012
- 1 Have been working without interruption
- 2 Have had times when I have not been working
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V799: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V799, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V799																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	311	470	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		1650 (59,6)				1640 (63,7)											
2		1120 (40,4)				933 (36,3)											
9	M	14				9											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2770				2573											

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V799				
0	2827	3480	52357	
1			3290	3290
2			2053	2053
9			23	
N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				5343

V800 WHY NOT WORKING: UNEMPLOYMENT

<If respondent's professional life has been interrupted>

For what reasons did you interrupt your professional life?

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible)

Unemployment

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Never been employed or no interruption in professional life (code 0, 1 in V799); not available 1980-1984, 1990-2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V800: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V800, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V800																	
	Misr																
0					654 (58,5)	629 (67,6)											
1					463 (41,5)	302 (32,4)											
6	M	2955	2991	3004	1961	2110	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
9	M				17	11											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum					1117	931											

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V800					
0				1283	1283
1				765	765
6		2827	3480	55647	
9				28	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					2048

V801 WHY NOT WORKING: OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING

<If respondent's professional life has been interrupted>

For what reasons did you interrupt your professional life?

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible)

Further training, continuing education

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Never been employed or no interruption in professional life (code 0, 1 in V799); not available 1980-1984, 1990-2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V801: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V801, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V801																		
	Mis:																	
0					1033 (92,5)	881 (94,6)												
1					84 (7,5)	50 (5,4)												
6	M	2955	2991	3004	1961	2110	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
9	M					17	11											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
N Valid Sum						1117	931											

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V801					
	0			1914	1914
	1			134	134
	6	2827	3480	55647	
	9			28	
	N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
	N Valid Sum				2048

V802 WHY NOT WORKING: WAR, POW

<If respondent's professional life has been interrupted>

For what reasons did you interrupt your professional life?

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible)

War, POW

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Never been employed or no interruption in professional life (code 0, 1 in V799); not available 1980-1984, 1990-2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V802: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V802, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V802																	
	Misr																
0					976 (87,4)	820 (88,1)											
1					141 (12,6)	111 (11,9)											
6	M	2955	2991	3004	1961	2110	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
9	M				17	11											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum					1117	931											

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V802					
0				1796	1796
1				252	252
6		2827	3480	55647	
9				28	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					2048

V803 WHY NOT WORKING:MILITARY,COMMUNITY SERV.

<If respondent's professional life has been interrupted>

For what reasons did you interrupt your professional life?

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible)

Military / alternative community service

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Never been employed or no interruption in professional life (code 0, 1 in V799); not available 1980-1984, 1990-2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V803: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V803, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V803																	
	Mis:																
0					1023 (91,6)	849 (91,2)											
1					94 (8,4)	82 (8,8)											
6	M	2955	2991	3004	1961	2110	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
9	M				17	11											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum					1117	931											

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V803					
	0			1872	1872
	1			176	176
	6	2827	3480	55647	
	9			28	
	N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
	N Valid Sum				2048

V804 WHY NOT WORKING: MARRIAGE

<If respondent's professional life has been interrupted>

For what reasons did you interrupt your professional life?

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible)

Marriage

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Never been employed or no interruption in professional life (code 0, 1 in V799); not available 1980-1986, 1990-2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V804: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V804, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V804																		
	Mis:																	
0	821 (88,2)																	
1	110 (11,8)																	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2110	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
9	M	11																
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum		931																

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V804				
	0		821	821
	1		110	110
	6	3480	56781	
	9		11	
	N Sum	3480	57723	
	N Valid Sum			931

V805 WHY NOT WORKING: PREGNANCY

<If respondent's professional life has been interrupted>

For what reasons did you interrupt your professional life?

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible)

Pregnancy

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Never been employed or no interruption in professional life (code 0, 1 in V799); not available 1980-1984, 1990-2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V805: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V805, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V805																	
	Misr																
0					855 (76,5)	611 (65,6)											
1					262 (23,5)	320 (34,4)											
6	M	2955	2991	3004	1961	2110	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
9	M				17	11											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum					1117	931											

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V805					
0				1466	1466
1				582	582
6		2827	3480	55647	
9				28	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					2048

V806 WHY NOT WORKING: CHILD REARING

<If respondent's professional life has been interrupted>

For what reasons did you interrupt your professional life?

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible)

Raising children

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Never been employed or no interruption in professional life (code 0, 1 in V799); not available 1980-1984, 1990-2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V806: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V806, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V806																	
	Misr																
0					753 (67,4)	586 (62,9)											
1					364 (32,6)	345 (37,1)											
6	M	2955	2991	3004	1961	2110	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
9	M				17	11											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum					1117	931											

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V806					
0				1339	1339
1				709	709
6		2827	3480	5567	
9				28	
N Sum		2827	3480	5773	
N Valid Sum					2048

V807 WHY NOT WORKING: HOMEMAKING

<If respondent's professional life has been interrupted>

For what reasons did you interrupt your professional life?

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible)

Take care of household

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Never been employed or no interruption in professional life (code 0, 1 in V799); not available 1980-1984, 1990-2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V807: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V807, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V807																	
	Misr																
0					920 (82,4)	818 (87,9)											
1					197 (17,6)	113 (12,1)											
6	M	2955	2991	3004	1961	2110	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
9	M				17	11											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum					1117	931											

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V807					
0				1738	1738
1				310	310
6		2827	3480	5567	
9				28	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					2048

V808 WHY NOT WORKING: SICKNESS

<If respondent's professional life has been interrupted>

For what reasons did you interrupt your professional life?

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible)

Sickness

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Never been employed or no interruption in professional life (code 0, 1 in V799); not available 1980-1984, 1990-2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V808: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V808, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V808																	
	Misr																
0					1040 (93,1)	872 (93,7)											
1					77 (6,9)	59 (6,3)											
6	M	2955	2991	3004	1961	2110	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
9	M				17	11											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum					1117	931											

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V808					
0				1912	1912
1				136	136
6		2827	3480	55647	
9				28	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					2048

V809 WHY NOT WORKING: PRIVATE REASONS

<If respondent's professional life has been interrupted>

For what reasons did you interrupt your professional life?

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible)

Private reasons (e.g. long vacation)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Never been employed or no interruption in professional life (code 0, 1 in V799); not available 1980-1984, 1990-2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V809: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V809, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V809																	
	Misr																
0					1082 (96,9)	895 (96,1)											
1					35 (3,1)	36 (3,9)											
6	M	2955	2991	3004	1961	2110	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
9	M				17	11											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum					1117	931											

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V809					
0				1977	1977
1				71	71
6		2827	3480	55647	
9				28	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					2048

V810 WHY NOT WORKING: OTHER REASONS

<If respondent's professional life has been interrupted>

For what reasons did you interrupt your professional life?

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible)

Other reasons

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Never been employed or no interruption in professional life (code 0, 1 in V799); not available 1980-1984, 1990-2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V810: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V810, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V810																	
	Misr																
0					1075 (96,2)	919 (98,7)											
1					42 (3,8)	12 (1,3)											
6	M	2955	2991	3004	1961	2110	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
9	M				17	11											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum					1117	931											

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V810					
0				1994	1994
1				54	54
6		2827	3480	55647	
9				28	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					2048

V811 RESP.:WOULD YOU WANT TO HAVE WORK TODAY?

<If respondent is not employed full- or part-time>

Would you like to have a paid job today (1980: no matter where), or would you rather not work?

0 Respondent is employed full- or part-time (code 1, 2 in V688); not available 1982-1986, 1990-1998, 2002-2012

1 Would want to work

2 Would rather not work

8 Can't decide, don't know (1980: Don't read out.)

9 No answer

ZA4580, V811: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V811, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998		2000	2002	2004	2006
V811																	
	Mis:																
0	M	1409	2991	3004	3095	1357	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		1976	2820	2946	3421
1		442 (32,8)				407 (28,7)								613 (37,5)			
2		906 (67,2)				1009 (71,3)								1022 (62,5)			
8	M	181				269								152			
9	M	17				10								41			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		1348				1416								1635			

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V811					
0	3469	2827	3480	52654	
1				1462	1462
2				2937	2937
8				602	
9				68	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					4399

V812 RESP.: PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF LIVELIHOOD

1980, 1988, 1990:

What is your main source of income? Which of the things on this list applies to you?

(Int.: Please present card. Only one choice possible.)

1982-1986:

What is your main source of income? Which of the things on this list applies to you?

(Int.: Please present card.)

0 Not available 1991-2012

1 (Since 1988: Own) earned income

2 Own retirement pension

3 1980: unemployment compensation or benefit; 1982-1986: unemployment compensation; 1988, 1990: own unemployment compensation

4 1982-1986: unemployment benefit; 1988, 1990: own unemployment benefit

5 support from parents; 1980: parents, spouse

6 1982-1988: support from spouse; 1990: support from spouse, partner

7 Own assets, rent from property, interest

8 welfare and other benefits

9 1984-1986, code 2 and 7: own retirement pension; own assets, rent from property, interest

10 1984-1986, code 3 and 6: unemployment compensation (1980: unemployment compensation or benefit); support from spouse

11 1984-1986, code 1 and 8: earned income, welfare and other benefits

12 1984-1986, code 1 and 3: earned income; unemployment compensation (1980: unemployment compensation or benefit)

13 1984-1986, code 1 and 7: earned income, own assets, rent from property, interest

14 1984-1986, code 1 and 2: earned income, retirement pension

15 1984-1986, code 2 and 8: own retirement pension; welfare and other benefits

16 1984-1986, code 1 and 5: earned income; support from parents (1980: parents, spouse)

17 1984-1986, code 2 and 6: own retirement pension; support from spouse

18 1984, code 5 and 8: support from parents (1980: parents, spouse); welfare and other benefits

19 1984, code 1 and 6: earned income; support from spouse

20 1984, code 3 and 5: unemployment compensation (1980: unemployment compensation or benefit); support from parents (1980: parents, spouse)

21 1984, code 5 and 7: support from parents (1980: parents, spouse); own assets, rent from property, interest

22 1984, code 6 and 8: support from spouse; welfare and other benefits

23 1984, code 6 and 7: support from spouse; own assets, rent from property, interest

24 1984, code 1 and 4: earned income; unemployment benefit

25 1984: support from children

26 1982, code 5 and other income: support from parents (1980: parents, spouse); other income

27 1982: retirement pension and other income

28 1982, code 1 and other income: earned income, other income

29 1982, code 6 and other income: support from spouse; other income

30 1986, code 2 and 5: own retirement pension; support from parents (1980: parents, spouse)

31 1986, code 3 and 4: unemployment compensation (1980: unemployment compensation or benefit); unemployment

benefit

32 1986, code 3 and 8: unemployment compensation (1980: unemployment compensation or benefit); welfare and other benefits

33 1986, code 3 and 7: unemployment compensation (1980: unemployment compensation or benefit); own assets, rent from property, interest

34 1986, code 4 and 7: unemployment benefit; own assets, rent from property, interest

35 1986, code 4 and 8: unemployment benefit; welfare and other benefits

36 1986, code 5 and 6: support from parents (1980: parents, spouse); support from spouse

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V812: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V812, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V812											
	Mis:										
0	M						3058	3548	3450	3518	3234
1		1383 (46,8)	1327 (44,5)	1495 (50,3)	1425 (46,4)	1220 (40,4)	1426 (48,1)				
2		687 (23,3)	691 (23,2)	721 (24,2)	631 (20,6)	677 (22,4)	671 (22,6)				
3		33 (1,1)	34 (1,1)	49 (1,6)	40 (1,3)	39 (1,3)	24 (0,8)				
4			5 (0,2)	35 (1,2)	32 (1,0)	18 (0,6)	17 (0,6)				
5		752 (25,5)	109 (3,7)	136 (4,6)	160 (5,2)	212 (7,0)	171 (5,8)				
6			648 (21,7)	386 (13,0)	608 (19,8)	750 (24,8)	542 (18,3)				
7		33 (1,1)	23 (0,8)	18 (0,6)	23 (0,7)	18 (0,6)	40 (1,3)				
8		65 (2,2)	55 (1,8)	78 (2,6)	66 (2,2)	86 (2,8)	75 (2,5)				
9				9 (0,3)	11 (0,4)						
10				4 (0,1)							
11				2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)						
12				2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)						
13				7 (0,2)	4 (0,1)						
14				4 (0,1)	5 (0,2)						
15				2 (0,1)	4 (0,1)						
16				2 (0,1)	4 (0,1)						
17					11 (0,4)						
18				3 (0,1)							
19				12 (0,4)	27 (0,9)						
20				1 (0,0)							
21				1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)						
22				4 (0,1)							
23				1 (0,0)							
24				1 (0,0)							
25				1 (0,0)							
26			5 (0,2)								
27			23 (0,8)								
28			41 (1,4)								
29			20 (0,7)								
30					1 (0,0)						
31					2 (0,1)						
32					3 (0,1)						
33					1 (0,0)						
34					2 (0,1)						
35					2 (0,1)						
36					2 (0,1)						
97	M						3				
98	M						2				
99	M	2	10	30	27	32	80				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518 3234
N Valid Sum		2953	2981	2974	3068	3020	2966				

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V812									
0	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	39575	
1								8276	8276
2								4078	4078
3								219	219
4								107	107
5								1540	1540
6								2934	2934
7								155	155
8								425	425
9								20	20
10								4	4
11								3	3
12								4	4
13								11	11
14								9	9
15								6	6
16								6	6
17								11	11
18								3	3
19								39	39
20								1	1
21								2	2
22								4	4
23								1	1
24								1	1
25								1	1
26								5	5
27								23	23
28								41	41
29								20	20
30								1	1
31								2	2
32								3	3
33								1	1
34								2	2
35								2	2
36								2	2
97								3	
98								2	
99								181	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum									17962

V813 RESP: MONTHLY NET INCOME <OPEN QUESTION>

How high is your own net monthly income (2002: in EUROS)? By this I mean the amount remaining after deductions for tax and social security contributions

Until 1992:

(Int.: For independent farmers and respondents who are self-employed, please ask for the average net monthly income.)

From 1994:

(Int.: For respondents who are self-employed, please ask for average net monthly income after deductions for overheads.)

2002:

(Int.: If respondent can only give a figure in DM, divide that figure by 2.)

0 No personal income

99997 Refused

99998 Don't know

99999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1 1 Euro

... ..

60000 60000 Euro

Note:

Income Variables

In 2002, income was surveyed in EURO for the first time in ALLBUS. In order to maintain the intercomparability of the data and with a view to future ALLBUS-surveys, the income data from ALLBUS 1980 to 2000 has been converted from DM to EURO values for this cumulated data set. As practiced in ALLBUS 2002 (cf. the interviewer instructions in V813 and V818 or #S61_1 and #S64_1 in the questionnaire for ZA No. 3700 ALLBUS 2002), the income was divided by two and the result subsequently rounded to integers.

The collection of income data has been modified over time in order to maximize the number of valid responses.

When analyzing income data, please decide for yourself whether you want to include as valid data persons or households that report a zero income. By default, these cases are already coded as 0, but are defined as missing data.

Respondent's personal income

The respondent's income was surveyed using a single, open question (V813) in 1980 and 1982. From 1984, a second question using a list of categories (V814) was added as a follow up for those who refused to answer the open question (V813). From 1986 to 1992 only respondents who lived in multi-person households were asked to specify their personal income. For respondents living in one-person households, household income (V818) was assumed to equal personal income.

Variable V813 contains the consolidated information of all open questions concerning the respondent's personal income, including the responses of one-person households (V818) from the years 1986-1992. Categorization and integration of this data with the data from the list query was forgone, because there is no unequivocal way of mapping the data from one variable onto the second. V815 provides an example for a consolidation of all data on the respondent's personal income. This variable also includes data from the list query. For each of the listed categories the mid-point of class entered into the summary. The lowest income category 'Under 200 EURO' received the value 150 EURO, while the highest open category of '7500 EURO and over' was coded as 8750 EURO.

Household income

From 1980 to 1984, household income (V820) was calculated from the collection of data on the individual household members. As of 1986, household income was surveyed as a separate question accompanied by a follow up list query to minimize refusals (V818 and V819). From 1994, respondent's living in one-person households no longer received a separate question on their household income on the assumption that household income equals personal income. In these cases, the data from V813 and V814 was recoded into V818 and V819.

V820 contains a consolidation of the data on household income. For 1980 to 1984, the data in V820 was calculated as the sum of the respondent's personal income (V815) and the income of further household members (V1248, V1261, V1274, V1287, V1300, V1313, V1326). If one of these variables contained a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer'), no valid income could be calculated. From 1986 onwards, the data in V818 and V819 could be directly included. For each of the listed categories the mid-point of class entered into the summary. The open categories at the beginning ('Under 200 EURO') and at the end ('7500 EURO and over') of the list were coded as 150 EURO and 8750 EURO respectively.

V814 RESP.: MONTHLY NET INCOME <LIST QUERY>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Net monthly income, list query

How high is your own net monthly income (2002: in EUROS)? By this I mean the amount remaining after deductions for tax and social security contributions

(Int.: If answer refused, please mention anonymity and present card. Please ask respondent for answer code.)

- 0 No personal income (code 0 in V813)
- 1 to under 200 EURO
- 2 200 to under 300 EURO
- 3 300 to under 400 EURO
- 4 400 to under 500 EURO
- 5 500 to under 625 EURO
- 6 625 to under 750 EURO
- 7 750 to under 875 EURO
- 8 875 to under 1000 EURO
- 9 1000 to under 1125 EURO
- 10 1125 to under 1250 EURO
- 11 1250 to under 1375 EURO
- 12 1375 to under 1500 EURO
- 13 1500 to under 1750 EURO
- 14 1750 to under 2000 EURO
- 15 2000 to under 2250 EURO
- 16 2250 to under 2500 EURO
- 17 2500 to under 2750 EURO
- 18 2750 to under 3000 EURO
- 19 3000 to under 4000 EURO
- 20 4000 to under 5000 EURO
- 21 5000 to under 7500 EURO
- 22 7500 EURO and more
- 95 Income information already given in the open question (V813)
- 96 Not available 1980, 1982
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Note:

Income Variables

In 2002, income was surveyed in EURO for the first time in ALLBUS. In order to maintain the intercomparability of the data and with a view to future ALLBUS-surveys, the income data from ALLBUS 1980 to 2000 has been converted from DM to EURO values for this cumulated data set. As practiced in ALLBUS 2002 (cf. the interviewer instructions in V813 and V818 or #S61_1 and #S64_1 in the questionnaire for ZA No. 3700 ALLBUS 2002), the income was divided by two and the result subsequently rounded to integers.

The collection of income data has been modified over time in order to maximize the number of valid responses.

When analyzing income data, please decide for yourself whether you want to include as valid data persons or households that report a zero income. By default, these cases are already coded as 0, but are defined as missing data.

Respondent's personal income

The respondent's income was surveyed using a single, open question (V813) in 1980 and 1982. From 1984, a second question using a list of categories (V814) was added as a follow up for those who refused to answer the open question (V813). From 1986 to 1992 only respondents who lived in multi-person households were asked to specify their personal income. For respondents living in one-person households, household income (V818) was assumed to equal personal income.

Variable V813 contains the consolidated information of all open questions concerning the respondent's personal income, including the responses of one-person households (V818) from the years 1986-1992. Categorization and integration of this data with the data from the list query was forgone, because there is no unequivocal way of mapping the data from one variable onto the second. V815 provides an example for a consolidation of all data on the respondent's personal income. This variable also includes data from the list query. For each of the listed categories the mid-point of class entered into the summary. The lowest income category 'Under 200 EURO' received the value 150 EURO, while the highest open category of '7500 EURO and over' was coded as 8750 EURO.

Household income

From 1980 to 1984, household income (V820) was calculated from the collection of data on the individual household members. As of 1986, household income was surveyed as a separate question accompanied by a follow up list query to minimize refusals (V818 and V819). From 1994, respondent's living in one-person households no longer received a separate question on their household income on the assumption that household income equals personal income. In these cases, the data from V813 and V814 was recoded into V818 and V819.

V820 contains a consolidation of the data on household income. For 1980 to 1984, the data in V820 was calculated as the sum of the respondent's personal income (V815) and the income of further household members (V1248, V1261, V1274, V1287, V1300, V1313, V1326). If one of these variables contained a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer'), no valid income could be calculated. From 1986 onwards, the data in V818 and V819 could be directly included. For each of the listed categories the mid-point of class entered into the summary. The open categories at the beginning ('Under 200 EURO') and at the end ('7500 EURO and over') of the list were coded as 150 EURO and 8750 EURO respectively.

ZA4580, V814: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V814, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V814												
	Mis:											
0	M		542	550	552	391	364	356	307	357	322	372
1			6 (1,1)	10 (1,9)	22 (3,6)	13 (3,2)	25 (3,3)	21 (3,0)	16 (1,8)	14 (2,0)	4 (0,9)	8 (2,5)
2			13 (2,5)	23 (4,4)	23 (3,7)	14 (3,4)	25 (3,3)	21 (3,0)	23 (2,6)	17 (2,4)	2 (0,4)	11 (3,5)
3			21 (4,0)	23 (4,4)	28 (4,5)	11 (2,7)	35 (4,6)	38 (5,4)	32 (3,7)	23 (3,2)	13 (2,9)	7 (2,2)
4			22 (4,2)	35 (6,8)	46 (7,4)	29 (7,0)	73 (9,6)	46 (6,5)	41 (4,7)	33 (4,6)	15 (3,3)	13 (4,1)
5			40 (7,7)	50 (9,7)	58 (9,4)	23 (5,6)	56 (7,4)	49 (6,9)	56 (6,4)	47 (6,6)	31 (6,9)	27 (8,5)
6			59 (11,3)	54 (10,4)	46 (7,4)	28 (6,8)	47 (6,2)	44 (6,2)	64 (7,3)	48 (6,7)	34 (7,5)	13 (4,1)
7			41 (7,9)	38 (7,3)	64 (10,4)	25 (6,1)	39 (5,1)	46 (6,5)	58 (6,6)	46 (6,4)	44 (9,7)	20 (6,3)
8			66 (12,6)	55 (10,6)	91 (14,7)	37 (9,0)	61 (8,0)	58 (8,2)	67 (7,6)	52 (7,3)	40 (8,8)	29 (9,1)
9			53 (10,2)	49 (9,5)	52 (8,4)	42 (10,2)	52 (6,9)	55 (7,8)	74 (8,4)	63 (8,8)	53 (11,7)	17 (5,4)
10			39 (7,5)	35 (6,8)	25 (4,0)	36 (8,7)	58 (7,7)	54 (7,6)	63 (7,2)	52 (7,3)	43 (9,5)	22 (6,9)
11			19 (3,6)	24 (4,6)	37 (6,0)	28 (6,8)	34 (4,5)	54 (7,6)	56 (6,4)	48 (6,7)	34 (7,5)	16 (5,0)
12			26 (5,0)	27 (5,2)	30 (4,9)	20 (4,9)	53 (7,0)	42 (5,9)	55 (6,3)	64 (9,0)	35 (7,7)	26 (8,2)
13			35 (6,7)	34 (6,6)	38 (6,1)	34 (8,3)	71 (9,4)	48 (6,8)	73 (8,3)	58 (8,1)	30 (6,6)	8 (2,5)
14			32 (6,1)	18 (3,5)	26 (4,2)	26 (6,3)	39 (5,1)	43 (6,1)	51 (5,8)	37 (5,2)	16 (3,5)	33 (10,4)
15			13 (2,5)	14 (2,7)	12 (1,9)	15 (3,6)	34 (4,5)	35 (5,0)	42 (4,8)	27 (3,8)	15 (3,3)	10 (3,2)
16			8 (1,5)	9 (1,7)	3 (0,5)	11 (2,7)	13 (1,7)	13 (1,8)	33 (3,8)	20 (2,8)	10 (2,2)	8 (2,5)
17			6 (1,1)	6 (1,2)	5 (0,8)	1 (0,2)	15 (2,0)	11 (1,6)	15 (1,7)	21 (2,9)	5 (1,1)	22 (6,9)
18			7 (1,3)	5 (1,0)	6 (1,0)	3 (0,7)	8 (1,1)	12 (1,7)	14 (1,6)	13 (1,8)	7 (1,5)	2 (0,6)
19			9 (1,7)	3 (0,6)	1 (0,2)	5 (1,2)	10 (1,3)	6 (0,8)	18 (2,1)	18 (2,5)	10 (2,2)	10 (3,2)
20			2 (0,4)	3 (0,6)	5 (0,8)	4 (1,0)	5 (0,7)	6 (0,8)	10 (1,1)	6 (0,8)	5 (1,1)	6 (1,9)
21			3 (0,6)	2 (0,4)		3 (0,7)	5 (0,7)	4 (0,6)	11 (1,3)	7 (1,0)	5 (1,1)	9 (2,8)
22			2 (0,4)	1 (0,2)		4 (1,0)			4 (0,5)		1 (0,2)	
95	M		1661	1697	1153	1583	1568	1904	1892	1846	1713	2528
96	M	2955 2991										
97	M		2	12	716	511	316	470	312	511	741	576
98	M			1		1						
99	M		277	317	13	153	52	114	61	91	6	16
N Sum		2955 2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3550	3448	3519	3234	3809
N Valid Sum			522	518	618	412	758	706	876	714	452	317

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V814								
0	248	304	340	308	233	268	5814	
1	2 (0,9)	8 (2,9)	6 (1,5)	2 (0,5)	2 (0,7)	5 (1,3)	164	164
2	5 (2,2)	5 (1,8)	5 (1,3)	8 (2,1)	3 (1,1)	7 (1,8)	205	205
3	4 (1,8)	4 (1,4)	13 (3,3)	20 (5,3)	8 (2,8)	10 (2,6)	290	290
4	5 (2,2)	9 (3,2)	10 (2,5)	6 (1,6)	8 (2,8)	6 (1,6)	397	397
5	8 (3,6)	12 (4,3)	15 (3,8)	11 (2,9)	4 (1,4)	7 (1,8)	494	494
6	8 (3,6)	10 (3,6)	13 (3,3)	17 (4,5)	15 (5,3)	16 (4,2)	516	516
7	10 (4,5)	15 (5,4)	16 (4,0)	21 (5,5)	15 (5,3)	16 (4,2)	514	514
8	21 (9,4)	23 (8,2)	38 (9,6)	27 (7,1)	23 (8,1)	28 (7,4)	716	716
9	21 (9,4)	31 (11,1)	34 (8,6)	24 (6,3)	24 (8,5)	23 (6,1)	667	667
10	12 (5,4)	18 (6,4)	20 (5,0)	25 (6,6)	18 (6,4)	26 (6,9)	546	546
11	12 (5,4)	11 (3,9)	28 (7,1)	17 (4,5)	20 (7,1)	14 (3,7)	452	452
12	20 (8,9)	26 (9,3)	31 (7,8)	24 (6,3)	19 (6,7)	23 (6,1)	521	521
13	17 (7,6)	33 (11,8)	36 (9,1)	20 (5,3)	17 (6,0)	40 (10,6)	592	592
14	19 (8,5)	24 (8,6)	30 (7,6)	33 (8,7)	19 (6,7)	30 (7,9)	476	476
15	7 (3,1)	12 (4,3)	22 (5,5)	21 (5,5)	26 (9,2)	29 (7,7)	334	334
16	14 (6,3)	8 (2,9)	17 (4,3)	21 (5,5)	9 (3,2)	20 (5,3)	217	217
17	4 (1,8)	2 (0,7)	12 (3,0)	15 (4,0)	3 (1,1)	13 (3,4)	156	156
18	7 (3,1)	7 (2,5)	16 (4,0)	22 (5,8)	15 (5,3)	17 (4,5)	161	161
19	19 (8,5)	13 (4,6)	19 (4,8)	24 (6,3)	18 (6,4)	23 (6,1)	206	206
20	5 (2,2)	7 (2,5)	9 (2,3)	9 (2,4)	6 (2,1)	13 (3,4)	101	101
21	1 (0,4)		7 (1,8)	7 (1,8)	6 (2,1)	7 (1,8)	77	77
22	3 (1,3)	2 (0,7)		5 (1,3)	5 (1,8)	6 (1,6)	33	33
95	1985	2068	2197	2371	1983	2539	30688	
96							5946	
97	221	247	464	409	316	288	6112	
98							2	
99	143	43	24	2	9	6	1327	
N Sum	2821	2942	3422	3469	2824	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	224	280	397	379	283	379		7835

V815 RESP.:NET INCOME <OPEN QUEST+LIST QUERY>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Consolidated monthly net income of respondent

0 No personal income

99997 Refused

99998 Don't know

99999 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V813 and V814.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1 1 Euro

...

60000 60000 Euro

Note:

Income Variables

In 2002, income was surveyed in EURO for the first time in ALLBUS. In order to maintain the intercomparability of the data and with a view to future ALLBUS-surveys, the income data from ALLBUS 1980 to 2000 has been converted from DM to EURO values for this cumulated data set. As practiced in ALLBUS 2002 (cf. the interviewer instructions in V813 and V818 or #S61_1 and #S64_1 in the questionnaire for ZA No. 3700 ALLBUS 2002), the income was divided by two and the result subsequently rounded to integers.

The collection of income data has been modified over time in order to maximize the number of valid responses.

When analyzing income data, please decide for yourself whether you want to include as valid data persons or households that report a zero income. By default, these cases are already coded as 0, but are defined as missing data.

Respondent's personal income

The respondent's income was surveyed using a single, open question (V813) in 1980 and 1982. From 1984, a second question using a list of categories (V814) was added as a follow up for those who refused to answer the open question (V813). From 1986 to 1992 only respondents who lived in multi-person households were asked to specify their personal income. For respondents living in one-person households, household income (V818) was assumed to equal personal income.

Variable V813 contains the consolidated information of all open questions concerning the respondent's personal income, including the responses of one-person households (V818) from the years 1986-1992. Categorization and

integration of this data with the data from the list query was forgone, because there is no unequivocal way of mapping the data from one variable onto the second. V815 provides an example for a consolidation of all data on the respondent's personal income. This variable also includes data from the list query. For each of the listed categories the mid-point of class entered into the summary. The lowest income category 'Under 200 EURO' received the value 150 EURO, while the highest open category of '7500 EURO and over' was coded as 8750 EURO.

Household income

From 1980 to 1984, household income (V820) was calculated from the collection of data on the individual household members. As of 1986, household income was surveyed as a separate question accompanied by a follow up list query to minimize refusals (V818 and V819). From 1994, respondent's living in one-person households no longer received a separate question on their household income on the assumption that household income equals personal income. In these cases, the data from V813 and V814 was recoded into V818 and V819.

V820 contains a consolidation of the data on household income. For 1980 to 1984, the data in V820 was calculated as the sum of the respondent's personal income (V815) and the income of further household members (V1248, V1261, V1274, V1287, V1300, V1313, V1326). If one of these variables contained a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer'), no valid income could be calculated. From 1986 onwards, the data in V818 and V819 could be directly included. For each of the listed categories the mid-point of class entered into the summary. The open categories at the beginning ('Under 200 EURO') and at the end ('7500 EURO and over') of the list were coded as 150 EURO and 8750 EURO respectively.

V816 NET INCOME <OPEN QUEST.+LIST QUERY>,CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Consolidated monthly net income of respondent, categorized

- 0 No personal income
- 1 Under 200 EURO
- 2 200 - 299 EURO
- 3 300 - 399 EURO
- 4 400 - 499 EURO
- 5 500 - 624 EURO
- 6 625 - 749 EURO
- 7 750 - 874 EURO
- 8 875 - 999 EURO
- 9 1000 - 1124 EURO
- 10 1125 - 1249 EURO
- 11 1250 - 1374 EURO
- 12 1375 - 1499 EURO
- 13 1500 - 1749 EURO
- 14 1750 - 1999 EURO
- 15 2000 - 2249 EURO
- 16 2250 - 2499 EURO
- 17 2500 - 2749 EURO
- 18 2750 - 2999 EURO
- 19 3000 - 3999 EURO
- 20 4000 - 4999 EURO
- 21 5000 - 7499 EURO
- 22 7500 EURO and more
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V815.

Note:

Income Variables

In 2002, income was surveyed in EURO for the first time in ALLBUS. In order to maintain the intercomparability of the data and with a view to future ALLBUS-surveys, the income data from ALLBUS 1980 to 2000 has been converted from DM to EURO values for this cumulated data set. As practiced in ALLBUS 2002 (cf. the interviewer instructions in V813 and V818 or #S61_1 and #S64_1 in the questionnaire for ZA No. 3700 ALLBUS 2002), the income was divided by two and the result subsequently rounded to integers.

The collection of income data has been modified over time in order to maximize the number of valid responses.

When analyzing income data, please decide for yourself whether you want to include as valid data persons or households that report a zero income. By default, these cases are already coded as 0, but are defined as missing data.

Respondent's personal income

The respondent's income was surveyed using a single, open question (V813) in 1980 and 1982. From 1984, a second question using a list of categories (V814) was added as a follow up for those who refused to answer the open question (V813). From 1986 to 1992 only respondents who lived in multi-person households were asked to specify their personal income. For respondents living in one-person households, household income (V818) was assumed to equal personal income.

Variable V813 contains the consolidated information of all open questions concerning the respondent's personal income, including the responses of one-person households (V818) from the years 1986-1992. Categorization and integration of this data with the data from the list query was forgone, because there is no unequivocal way of mapping the data from one variable onto the second. V815 provides an example for a consolidation of all data on the respondent's personal income. This variable also includes data from the list query. For each of the listed categories the mid-point of class entered into the summary. The lowest income category 'Under 200 EURO' received the value 150 EURO, while the highest open category of '7500 EURO and over' was coded as 8750 EURO.

Household income

From 1980 to 1984, household income (V820) was calculated from the collection of data on the individual household members. As of 1986, household income was surveyed as a separate question accompanied by a follow up list query to minimize refusals (V818 and V819). From 1994, respondent's living in one-person households no longer received a separate question on their household income on the assumption that household income equals personal income. In these cases, the data from V813 and V814 was recoded into V818 and V819.

V820 contains a consolidation of the data on household income. For 1980 to 1984, the data in V820 was calculated as the sum of the respondent's personal income (V815) and the income of further household members (V1248, V1261, V1274, V1287, V1300, V1313, V1326). If one of these variables contained a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer'), no valid income could be calculated. From 1986 onwards, the data in V818 and V819 could be directly included. For each of the listed categories the mid-point of class entered into the summary. The open categories at the beginning ('Under 200 EURO') and at the end ('7500 EURO and over') of the list were coded as 150 EURO and 8750 EURO respectively.

ZA4580, V816: to V2: (N=57728) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V816, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V816										
	Mis:									
0	M	695	508	542	550	552	391	364	356	307
1		68 (3,5)	53 (3,1)	89 (4,1)	81 (3,7)	46 (2,6)	56 (2,8)	67 (2,9)	53 (2,0)	59 (2,1)
2		96 (5,0)	84 (4,9)	96 (4,4)	123 (5,6)	71 (4,0)	85 (4,3)	140 (6,0)	117 (4,5)	120 (4,3)
3		131 (6,8)	110 (6,4)	132 (6,0)	133 (6,0)	96 (5,4)	98 (4,9)	160 (6,9)	164 (6,3)	125 (4,5)
4		182 (9,4)	145 (8,4)	127 (5,8)	161 (7,3)	142 (8,0)	132 (6,6)	224 (9,6)	199 (7,6)	150 (5,4)
5		285 (14,8)	215 (12,5)	231 (10,6)	261 (11,8)	192 (10,8)	185 (9,3)	259 (11,1)	268 (10,3)	271 (9,8)
6		213 (11,0)	149 (8,7)	226 (10,4)	175 (7,9)	132 (7,5)	147 (7,4)	137 (5,9)	189 (7,2)	194 (7,0)
7		281 (14,5)	243 (14,1)	229 (10,5)	256 (11,6)	217 (12,3)	167 (8,4)	177 (7,6)	237 (9,1)	234 (8,4)
8		172 (8,9)	158 (9,2)	216 (9,9)	207 (9,3)	207 (11,7)	151 (7,6)	153 (6,6)	175 (6,7)	188 (6,8)
9		199 (10,3)	207 (12,0)	255 (11,7)	259 (11,7)	208 (11,7)	213 (10,7)	199 (8,6)	239 (9,2)	293 (10,6)
10		52 (2,7)	60 (3,5)	100 (4,6)	95 (4,3)	69 (3,9)	113 (5,7)	128 (5,5)	121 (4,6)	157 (5,7)
11		89 (4,6)	113 (6,6)	110 (5,0)	109 (4,9)	96 (5,4)	154 (7,7)	137 (5,9)	205 (7,9)	218 (7,9)
12		27 (1,4)	36 (2,1)	55 (2,5)	63 (2,8)	62 (3,5)	73 (3,7)	88 (3,8)	102 (3,9)	129 (4,7)
13		65 (3,4)	68 (4,0)	126 (5,8)	104 (4,7)	95 (5,4)	143 (7,2)	157 (6,7)	180 (6,9)	224 (8,1)
14		25 (1,3)	29 (1,7)	68 (3,1)	70 (3,2)	60 (3,4)	93 (4,7)	104 (4,5)	127 (4,9)	126 (4,5)
15		19 (1,0)	24 (1,4)	40 (1,8)	47 (2,1)	33 (1,9)	79 (4,0)	77 (3,3)	82 (3,1)	85 (3,1)
16		4 (0,2)	8 (0,5)	20 (0,9)	26 (1,2)	8 (0,5)	33 (1,7)	31 (1,3)	37 (1,4)	63 (2,3)
17		16 (0,8)	9 (0,5)	21 (1,0)	17 (0,8)	13 (0,7)	23 (1,2)	36 (1,5)	42 (1,6)	39 (1,4)
18		1 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	10 (0,5)	9 (0,4)	10 (0,6)	9 (0,5)	11 (0,5)	23 (0,9)	23 (0,8)
19		2 (0,1)	6 (0,3)	16 (0,7)	8 (0,4)	5 (0,3)	19 (1,0)	26 (1,1)	28 (1,1)	44 (1,6)
20		5 (0,3)	1 (0,1)	5 (0,2)	5 (0,2)	7 (0,4)	13 (0,7)	10 (0,4)	11 (0,4)	12 (0,4)
21				8 (0,4)	5 (0,2)	1 (0,1)	4 (0,2)	5 (0,2)	10 (0,4)	13 (0,5)
22			1 (0,1)	3 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	1 (0,1)	5 (0,3)			4 (0,1)
97	M	212	682	2	12	716	511	316	470	312
98	M	21	56		1		1			
99	M	95	24	277	317	13	153	52	114	61
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3451
N Valid Sum		1932	1721	2183	2215	1771	1995	2326	2609	2771

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V816										
0	357	322	372	248	304	340	308	233	268	7017
1	51 (2,0)	17 (0,8)	49 (1,7)	36 (1,6)	52 (2,2)	42 (1,6)	47 (1,7)	25 (1,1)	51 (1,7)	942
2	105 (4,1)	43 (2,0)	78 (2,7)	64 (2,9)	63 (2,7)	70 (2,7)	67 (2,4)	44 (1,9)	60 (2,1)	1526
3	114 (4,5)	84 (3,9)	145 (5,1)	109 (4,9)	102 (4,3)	141 (5,4)	147 (5,3)	107 (4,7)	111 (3,8)	2209
4	133 (5,2)	105 (4,8)	142 (5,0)	73 (3,3)	138 (5,9)	155 (6,0)	156 (5,7)	113 (5,0)	134 (4,6)	2611
5	221 (8,6)	212 (9,8)	249 (8,8)	180 (8,1)	200 (8,5)	191 (7,4)	201 (7,3)	153 (6,7)	173 (5,9)	3947
6	152 (5,9)	126 (5,8)	148 (5,2)	112 (5,1)	114 (4,8)	152 (5,9)	143 (5,2)	119 (5,2)	146 (5,0)	2774
7	204 (8,0)	229 (10,6)	205 (7,2)	126 (5,7)	155 (6,6)	171 (6,6)	176 (6,4)	139 (6,1)	167 (5,7)	3613
8	188 (7,3)	170 (7,8)	194 (6,8)	106 (4,8)	119 (5,1)	139 (5,4)	147 (5,3)	124 (5,5)	131 (4,5)	2945
9	272 (10,6)	258 (11,9)	296 (10,4)	217 (9,8)	242 (10,3)	240 (9,3)	246 (9,0)	197 (8,7)	239 (8,2)	4279
10	158 (6,2)	157 (7,2)	161 (5,7)	125 (5,7)	133 (5,7)	146 (5,6)	150 (5,5)	131 (5,8)	155 (5,3)	2211
11	201 (7,9)	187 (8,6)	218 (7,7)	133 (6,0)	132 (5,6)	125 (4,8)	149 (5,4)	119 (5,2)	131 (4,5)	2626
12	132 (5,2)	125 (5,8)	116 (4,1)	95 (4,3)	95 (4,0)	111 (4,3)	113 (4,1)	90 (4,0)	114 (3,9)	1626
13	217 (8,5)	162 (7,5)	253 (8,9)	255 (11,5)	266 (11,3)	295 (11,4)	266 (9,7)	254 (11,2)	325 (11,1)	3455
14	120 (4,7)	93 (4,3)	170 (6,0)	118 (5,3)	116 (4,9)	148 (5,7)	143 (5,2)	124 (5,5)	177 (6,1)	1911
15	84 (3,3)	74 (3,4)	115 (4,0)	117 (5,3)	142 (6,0)	136 (5,2)	192 (7,0)	179 (7,9)	254 (8,7)	1779
16	48 (1,9)	21 (1,0)	78 (2,7)	65 (2,9)	40 (1,7)	65 (2,5)	73 (2,7)	38 (1,7)	91 (3,1)	749
17	57 (2,2)	36 (1,7)	74 (2,6)	84 (3,8)	78 (3,3)	86 (3,3)	76 (2,8)	74 (3,3)	119 (4,1)	900
18	24 (0,9)	13 (0,6)	26 (0,9)	20 (0,9)	23 (1,0)	37 (1,4)	43 (1,6)	41 (1,8)	57 (2,0)	382
19	50 (2,0)	23 (1,1)	69 (2,4)	103 (4,7)	86 (3,7)	100 (3,9)	106 (3,9)	110 (4,9)	170 (5,8)	971
20	18 (0,7)	15 (0,7)	23 (0,8)	41 (1,9)	28 (1,2)	22 (0,8)	59 (2,1)	45 (2,0)	61 (2,1)	381
21	11 (0,4)	12 (0,6)	27 (0,9)	18 (0,8)	19 (0,8)	17 (0,7)	40 (1,5)	31 (1,4)	30 (1,0)	251
22		4 (0,2)	8 (0,3)	12 (0,5)	8 (0,3)	4 (0,2)	8 (0,3)	11 (0,5)	22 (0,8)	92
97	511	741	576	221	247	464	409	316	288	7006
98										79
99	91	6	16	143	43	24	2	9	6	1446
N Sum	3519	3235	3808	2821	2945	3421	3467	2826	3480	57728
N Valid Sum	2560	2166	2844	2209	2351	2593	2748	2268	2918	

V2	N Valid	Sum
V816		
0		
1		942
2		1526
3		2209
4		2611
5		3947
6		2774
7		3613
8		2945
9		4279
10		2211
11		2626
12		1626
13		3455
14		1911
15		1779
16		749
17		900
18		382
19		971
20		381
21		251
22		92
97		
98		
99		
N Sum		
N Valid Sum		42180

V817 RESP.: CAPITAL INCOME EXCEEDING DM10000?

Did you (or you and your spouse) have a gross income last year of over 10000 DM <approximately 5000 EURO> from capital assets, rented property or interest?

0 Not available 1984-2012

1 Yes

2 No

7 Refused

8 Don't know

ZA4580, V817: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V817, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V817																	
	Mis:																
0	M			3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		302 (11,1)	139 (5,2)														
2		2408 (88,9)	2513 (94,8)														
7	M	161	287														
8	M	84	52														
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2710	2652														

V2		2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V817					
0		2827	3480	5177	
1				441	441
2				4921	4921
7				448	
8				136	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					5362

V818 HOUSEHOLD NET INCOME: OPEN QUESTION

How high is the total monthly net income of your household (2002: in EURO)?

By this I mean the amount remaining after deductions for tax and social security contributions.

(Int.: For self-employed, please ask for average monthly net income after deductions for overheads.)

2002:

(Int.: If respondent can only give a figure in DM, divide that figure by 2.)

0 No income

99996 Not available 1980-1984

99997 Refused

99998 Don't know

99999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

20 20 EURO

...

60000 60000 EURO

Note:

Income Variables

In 2002, income was surveyed in EURO for the first time in ALLBUS. In order to maintain the intercomparability of the data and with a view to future ALLBUS-surveys, the income data from ALLBUS 1980 to 2000 has been converted from DM to EURO values for this cumulated data set. As practiced in ALLBUS 2002 (cf. the interviewer instructions in V813 and V818 or #S61_1 and #S64_1 in the questionnaire for ZA No. 3700 ALLBUS 2002), the income was divided by two and the result subsequently rounded to integers.

The collection of income data has been modified over time in order to maximize the number of valid responses.

When analyzing income data, please decide for yourself whether you want to include as valid data persons or households that report a zero income. By default, these cases are already coded as 0, but are defined as missing data.

Respondent's personal income

The respondent's income was surveyed using a single, open question (V813) in 1980 and 1982. From 1984, a second question using a list of categories (V814) was added as a follow up for those who refused to answer the open question (V813). From 1986 to 1992 only respondents who lived in multi-person households were asked to specify their personal income. For respondents living in one-person households, household income (V818) was assumed to equal personal income.

Variable V813 contains the consolidated information of all open questions concerning the respondent's personal income, including the responses of one-person households (V818) from the years 1986-1992. Categorization and integration of this data with the data from the list query was forgone, because there is no unequivocal way of mapping the data from one variable onto the second. V815 provides an example for a consolidation of all data on the respondent's personal income. This variable also includes data from the list query. For each of the listed categories the mid-point of class entered into the summary. The lowest income category 'Under 200 EURO' received the value 150 EURO, while the highest open category of '7500 EURO and over' was coded as 8750 EURO.

Household income

From 1980 to 1984, household income (V820) was calculated from the collection of data on the individual household members. As of 1986, household income was surveyed as a separate question accompanied by a follow up list query to minimize refusals (V818 and V819). From 1994, respondent's living in one-person households no longer received a separate question on their household income on the assumption that household income equals personal income. In these cases, the data from V813 and V814 was recoded into V818 and V819.

V820 contains a consolidation of the data on household income. For 1980 to 1984, the data in V820 was calculated as the sum of the respondent's personal income (V815) and the income of further household members (V1248, V1261, V1274, V1287, V1300, V1313, V1326). If one of these variables contained a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer'), no valid income could be calculated. From 1986 onwards, the data in V818 and V819 could be directly included. For each of the listed categories the mid-point of class entered into the summary. The open categories at the beginning ('Under 200 EURO') and at the end ('7500 EURO and over') of the list were coded as 150 EURO and 8750 EURO respectively.

V819 HOUSEHOLD NET INCOME: LIST QUERY

How high is the total monthly net income of your household (2002: in EURO)?

By this I mean the amount remaining after deductions for tax and social

(Int.: For self-employed, please ask for average monthly net income after deductions for overheads.)

(Int.: If answer refused: mention anonymity and present card. Please ask respondent for answer code and record it.)

- 0 No income
- 1 to under 200 EURO
- 2 200 to under 300 EURO
- 3 300 to under 400 EURO
- 4 400 to under 500 EURO
- 5 500 to under 625 EURO
- 6 625 to under 750 EURO
- 7 750 to under 875 EURO
- 8 875 to under 1000 EURO
- 9 1000 to under 1125 EURO
- 10 1125 to under 1250 EURO
- 11 1250 to under 1375 EURO
- 12 1375 to under 1500 EURO
- 13 1500 to under 1750 EURO
- 14 1750 to under 2000 EURO
- 15 2000 to under 2250 EURO
- 16 2250 to under 2500 EURO
- 17 2500 to under 2750 EURO
- 18 2750 to under 3000 EURO
- 19 3000 to under 4000 EURO
- 20 4000 to under 5000 EURO
- 21 5000 to under 7500 EURO
- 22 7500 EURO and more
- 95 Information already provided in open question (V818)
- 96 Not available 1980-1984
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Note:

Income Variables

In 2002, income was surveyed in EURO for the first time in ALLBUS. In order to maintain the intercomparability of the data and with a view to future ALLBUS-surveys, the income data from ALLBUS 1980 to 2000 has been converted from DM to EURO values for this cumulated data set. As practiced in ALLBUS 2002 (cf. the interviewer instructions in V813 and V818 or #S61_1 and #S64_1 in the questionnaire for ZA No. 3700 ALLBUS 2002), the income was divided by two and the result subsequently rounded to integers.

The collection of income data has been modified over time in order to maximize the number of valid responses.

When analyzing income data, please decide for yourself whether you want to include as valid data persons or households that report a zero income. By default, these cases are already coded as 0, but are defined as missing data.

Respondent's personal income

The respondent's income was surveyed using a single, open question (V813) in 1980 and 1982. From 1984, a second question using a list of categories (V814) was added as a follow up for those who refused to answer the open question (V813). From 1986 to 1992 only respondents who lived in multi-person households were asked to specify their personal income. For respondents living in one-person households, household income (V818) was assumed to equal personal income.

Variable V813 contains the consolidated information of all open questions concerning the respondent's personal income, including the responses of one-person households (V818) from the years 1986-1992. Categorization and integration of this data with the data from the list query was forgone, because there is no unequivocal way of mapping the data from one variable onto the second. V815 provides an example for a consolidation of all data on the respondent's personal income. This variable also includes data from the list query. For each of the listed categories the mid-point of class entered into the summary. The lowest income category 'Under 200 EURO' received the value 150 EURO, while the highest open category of '7500 EURO and over' was coded as 8750 EURO.

Household income

From 1980 to 1984, household income (V820) was calculated from the collection of data on the individual household members. As of 1986, household income was surveyed as a separate question accompanied by a follow up list query to minimize refusals (V818 and V819). From 1994, respondent's living in one-person households no longer received a separate question on their household income on the assumption that household income equals personal income. In these cases, the data from V813 and V814 was recoded into V818 and V819.

V820 contains a consolidation of the data on household income. For 1980 to 1984, the data in V820 was calculated as the sum of the respondent's personal income (V815) and the income of further household members (V1248, V1261, V1274, V1287, V1300, V1313, V1326). If one of these variables contained a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer'), no valid income could be calculated. From 1986 onwards, the data in V818 and V819 could be directly included. For each of the listed categories the mid-point of class entered into the summary. The open categories at the beginning ('Under 200 EURO') and at the end ('7500 EURO and over') of the list were coded as 150 EURO and 8750 EURO respectively.

ZA4580, V819: to V2: (N=57719) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V819, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V819											
	Mis:										
0	M										
1				7 (0,8)	1 (0,1)	6 (1,1)	2 (0,2)	6 (0,6)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,2)	1 (0,2)
2				7 (0,8)	5 (0,6)	6 (1,1)	5 (0,5)	2 (0,2)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,2)	
3				16 (1,9)	10 (1,2)	9 (1,6)	10 (1,1)	7 (0,7)	7 (0,7)	2 (0,2)	2 (0,4)
4				25 (3,0)	19 (2,4)	19 (3,3)	30 (3,2)	17 (1,8)	14 (1,3)	7 (0,8)	2 (0,4)
5				35 (4,2)	37 (4,6)	14 (2,5)	21 (2,2)	21 (2,2)	16 (1,5)	5 (0,6)	17 (3,0)
6				45 (5,4)	29 (3,6)	29 (5,1)	43 (4,5)	22 (2,3)	33 (3,1)	16 (1,8)	18 (3,2)
7				34 (4,0)	54 (6,7)	19 (3,3)	40 (4,2)	36 (3,8)	33 (3,1)	26 (3,0)	25 (4,4)
8				52 (6,2)	71 (8,8)	39 (6,8)	55 (5,8)	64 (6,8)	45 (4,2)	26 (3,0)	23 (4,1)
9				70 (8,3)	56 (6,9)	47 (8,2)	44 (4,6)	39 (4,1)	54 (5,0)	37 (4,2)	37 (6,6)
10				69 (8,2)	48 (5,9)	43 (7,5)	74 (7,8)	67 (7,1)	43 (4,0)	45 (5,1)	31 (5,5)
11				52 (6,2)	49 (6,1)	29 (5,1)	40 (4,2)	60 (6,4)	52 (4,9)	49 (5,6)	39 (6,9)
12				82 (9,8)	74 (9,2)	37 (6,5)	79 (8,3)	74 (7,9)	72 (6,7)	69 (7,9)	42 (7,5)
13				101 (12,0)	87 (10,8)	70 (12,3)	112 (11,8)	116 (12,3)	113 (10,5)	95 (10,9)	54 (9,6)
14				64 (7,6)	78 (9,7)	43 (7,5)	99 (10,4)	78 (8,3)	101 (9,4)	92 (10,5)	49 (8,7)
15				57 (6,8)	61 (7,5)	41 (7,2)	79 (8,3)	77 (8,2)	103 (9,6)	81 (9,3)	46 (8,2)
16				39 (4,6)	38 (4,7)	37 (6,5)	47 (4,9)	63 (6,7)	85 (7,9)	69 (7,9)	34 (6,0)
17				22 (2,6)	18 (2,2)	22 (3,9)	51 (5,4)	50 (5,3)	71 (6,6)	62 (7,1)	35 (6,2)
18				18 (2,1)	28 (3,5)	20 (3,5)	36 (3,8)	60 (6,4)	65 (6,1)	53 (6,1)	36 (6,4)
19				29 (3,4)	22 (2,7)	22 (3,9)	45 (4,7)	41 (4,4)	94 (8,8)	67 (7,7)	33 (5,9)
20				9 (1,1)	15 (1,9)	9 (1,6)	20 (2,1)	28 (3,0)	38 (3,5)	46 (5,3)	27 (4,8)
21				5 (0,6)	6 (0,7)	2 (0,4)	7 (0,7)	10 (1,1)	18 (1,7)	23 (2,6)	8 (1,4)
22				3 (0,4)	2 (0,2)	8 (1,4)	11 (1,2)	4 (0,4)	13 (1,2)	1 (0,1)	4 (0,7)
95	M			1889	1351	1682	1694	2010	1867	1773	1749
96	M	2955	2991	3004							
97	M				27	891	630	383	546	434	719
98	M				14	1	8				
99	M				324	1	160	30	51	66	141
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3549	3449	3517
N Valid Sum					841	808	571	950	942	1072	875

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V819									
0	8		1	14	18	15	11	86	
1	1 (0,3)		5 (1,2)	2 (0,4)	1 (0,2)		2 (0,4)	37	37
2	11 (2,8)			1 (0,2)	3 (0,6)	1 (0,2)	1 (0,2)	45	45
3	11 (2,8)	1 (0,4)		1 (0,2)	4 (0,8)	3 (0,7)	3 (0,6)	86	86
4	2 (0,5)	1 (0,4)	2 (0,5)	5 (1,0)	3 (0,6)	2 (0,5)	2 (0,4)	150	150
5	5 (1,3)	1 (0,4)	3 (0,7)	4 (0,8)	2 (0,4)	1 (0,2)	4 (0,8)	186	186
6	7 (1,8)		6 (1,5)	10 (1,9)	7 (1,4)	8 (2,0)	5 (1,0)	278	278
7	14 (3,6)	5 (1,8)	4 (1,0)	11 (2,1)	8 (1,6)	8 (2,0)	8 (1,6)	325	325
8	30 (7,8)	10 (3,5)	13 (3,2)	21 (4,1)	20 (4,0)	12 (3,0)	11 (2,2)	492	492
9	26 (6,7)	9 (3,2)	17 (4,2)	26 (5,1)	17 (3,4)	17 (4,2)	16 (3,2)	512	512
10	26 (6,7)	11 (3,9)	12 (2,9)	21 (4,1)	13 (2,6)	17 (4,2)	18 (3,6)	538	538
11	20 (5,2)	9 (3,2)	21 (5,1)	23 (4,5)	22 (4,4)	15 (3,7)	12 (2,4)	492	492
12	23 (5,9)	15 (5,3)	31 (7,6)	35 (6,8)	25 (5,0)	25 (6,2)	20 (4,0)	703	703
13	11 (2,8)	23 (8,2)	27 (6,6)	43 (8,4)	34 (6,8)	22 (5,4)	42 (8,3)	950	950
14	43 (11,1)	18 (6,4)	48 (11,7)	49 (9,6)	41 (8,2)	35 (8,6)	34 (6,8)	872	872
15	22 (5,7)	17 (6,0)	48 (11,7)	51 (9,9)	44 (8,7)	27 (6,7)	30 (6,0)	784	784
16	7 (1,8)	29 (10,3)	28 (6,8)	33 (6,4)	41 (8,2)	21 (5,2)	33 (6,6)	604	604
17	26 (6,7)	27 (9,6)	19 (4,6)	27 (5,3)	31 (6,2)	24 (5,9)	25 (5,0)	510	510
18	20 (5,2)	20 (7,1)	35 (8,6)	40 (7,8)	50 (9,9)	35 (8,6)	36 (7,2)	552	552
19	47 (12,1)	39 (13,8)	40 (9,8)	51 (9,9)	57 (11,3)	55 (13,6)	88 (17,5)	730	730
20	20 (5,2)	23 (8,2)	26 (6,4)	32 (6,2)	37 (7,4)	42 (10,4)	45 (8,9)	417	417
21	8 (2,1)	17 (6,0)	13 (3,2)	21 (4,1)	29 (5,8)	21 (5,2)	47 (9,3)	235	235
22	7 (1,8)	7 (2,5)	11 (2,7)	6 (1,2)	14 (2,8)	14 (3,5)	21 (4,2)	126	126
95	2495	1980	2053	2187	2300	1908	2465	29403	
96								8950	
97	824	301	436	667	623	467	475	8282	
98								23	
99	90	259	47	40	26	28	26	1351	
N Sum	3804	2822	2946	3421	3470	2823	3480	57719	
N Valid Sum	387	282	409	513	503	405	503		9624

V820 HH INCOME <OPEN QUESTION+LIST QUERY>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Consolidated net income of household

0 No income

99997 Refused

99998 Don't know

99999 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V818 and V819.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

20 20 Euro

... ..

60000 60000 Euro

Note:

Income Variables

In 2002, income was surveyed in EURO for the first time in ALLBUS. In order to maintain the intercomparability of the data and with a view to future ALLBUS-surveys, the income data from ALLBUS 1980 to 2000 has been converted from DM to EURO values for this cumulated data set. As practiced in ALLBUS 2002 (cf. the interviewer instructions in V813 and V818 or #S61_1 and #S64_1 in the questionnaire for ZA No. 3700 ALLBUS 2002), the income was divided by two and the result subsequently rounded to integers.

The collection of income data has been modified over time in order to maximize the number of valid responses.

When analyzing income data, please decide for yourself whether you want to include as valid data persons or households that report a zero income. By default, these cases are already coded as 0, but are defined as missing data.

Respondent's personal income

The respondent's income was surveyed using a single, open question (V813) in 1980 and 1982. From 1984, a second question using a list of categories (V814) was added as a follow up for those who refused to answer the open question (V813). From 1986 to 1992 only respondents who lived in multi-person households were asked to specify their personal income. For respondents living in one-person households, household income (V818) was assumed to equal personal income.

Variable V813 contains the consolidated information of all open questions concerning the respondent's personal income, including the responses of one-person households (V818) from the years 1986-1992. Categorization and

integration of this data with the data from the list query was forgone, because there is no unequivocal way of mapping the data from one variable onto the second. V815 provides an example for a consolidation of all data on the respondent's personal income. This variable also includes data from the list query. For each of the listed categories the mid-point of class entered into the summary. The lowest income category 'Under 200 EURO' received the value 150 EURO, while the highest open category of '7500 EURO and over' was coded as 8750 EURO.

Household income

From 1980 to 1984, household income (V820) was calculated from the collection of data on the individual household members. As of 1986, household income was surveyed as a separate question accompanied by a follow up list query to minimize refusals (V818 and V819). From 1994, respondent's living in one-person households no longer received a separate question on their household income on the assumption that household income equals personal income. In these cases, the data from V813 and V814 was recoded into V818 and V819.

V820 contains a consolidation of the data on household income. For 1980 to 1984, the data in V820 was calculated as the sum of the respondent's personal income (V815) and the income of further household members (V1248, V1261, V1274, V1287, V1300, V1313, V1326). If one of these variables contained a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer'), no valid income could be calculated. From 1986 onwards, the data in V818 and V819 could be directly included. For each of the listed categories the mid-point of class entered into the summary. The open categories at the beginning ('Under 200 EURO') and at the end ('7500 EURO and over') of the list were coded as 150 EURO and 8750 EURO respectively.

V821 HH INCOME <OPEN QUEST.+LIST QUERY>, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Consolidated net income of household, categorized

- 0 No income
- 1 Under 200 EURO
- 2 200 - 299 EURO
- 3 300 - 399 EURO
- 4 400 - 499 EURO
- 5 500 - 624 EURO
- 6 625 - 749 EURO
- 7 750 - 874 EURO
- 8 875 - 999 EURO
- 9 1000 - 1124 EURO
- 10 1125 - 1249 EURO
- 11 1250 - 1374 EURO
- 12 1375 - 1499 EURO
- 13 1500 - 1749 EURO
- 14 1750 - 1999 EURO
- 15 2000 - 2249 EURO
- 16 2250 - 2499 EURO
- 17 2500 - 2749 EURO
- 18 2750 - 2999 EURO
- 19 3000 - 3999 EURO
- 20 4000 - 4999 EURO
- 21 5000 - 7499 EURO
- 22 7500 EURO and more
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V820.

Note:

Income Variables

In 2002, income was surveyed in EURO for the first time in ALLBUS. In order to maintain the intercomparability of the data and with a view to future ALLBUS-surveys, the income data from ALLBUS 1980 to 2000 has been converted from DM to EURO values for this cumulated data set. As practiced in ALLBUS 2002 (cf. the interviewer instructions in V813 and V818 or #S61_1 and #S64_1 in the questionnaire for ZA No. 3700 ALLBUS 2002), the income was divided by two and the result subsequently rounded to integers.

The collection of income data has been modified over time in order to maximize the number of valid responses.

When analyzing income data, please decide for yourself whether you want to include as valid data persons or households that report a zero income. By default, these cases are already coded as 0, but are defined as missing data.

Respondent's personal income

The respondent's income was surveyed using a single, open question (V813) in 1980 and 1982. From 1984, a second question using a list of categories (V814) was added as a follow up for those who refused to answer the open question (V813). From 1986 to 1992 only respondents who lived in multi-person households were asked to specify their personal income. For respondents living in one-person households, household income (V818) was assumed to equal personal income.

Variable V813 contains the consolidated information of all open questions concerning the respondent's personal income, including the responses of one-person households (V818) from the years 1986-1992. Categorization and integration of this data with the data from the list query was forgone, because there is no unequivocal way of mapping the data from one variable onto the second. V815 provides an example for a consolidation of all data on the respondent's personal income. This variable also includes data from the list query. For each of the listed categories the mid-point of class entered into the summary. The lowest income category 'Under 200 EURO' received the value 150 EURO, while the highest open category of '7500 EURO and over' was coded as 8750 EURO.

Household income

From 1980 to 1984, household income (V820) was calculated from the collection of data on the individual household members. As of 1986, household income was surveyed as a separate question accompanied by a follow up list query to minimize refusals (V818 and V819). From 1994, respondent's living in one-person households no longer received a separate question on their household income on the assumption that household income equals personal income. In these cases, the data from V813 and V814 was recoded into V818 and V819.

V820 contains a consolidation of the data on household income. For 1980 to 1984, the data in V820 was calculated as the sum of the respondent's personal income (V815) and the income of further household members (V1248, V1261, V1274, V1287, V1300, V1313, V1326). If one of these variables contained a missing value ('Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer'), no valid income could be calculated. From 1986 onwards, the data in V818 and V819 could be directly included. For each of the listed categories the mid-point of class entered into the summary. The open categories at the beginning ('Under 200 EURO') and at the end ('7500 EURO and over') of the list were coded as 150 EURO and 8750 EURO respectively.

ZA4580, V821: to V2: (N=57717) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V821, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	
V821										
	Mis:									
0	M	64	25	29					10	
1		12 (0,5)	9 (0,5)	18 (0,8)	14 (0,5)	2 (0,1)	8 (0,4)	7 (0,3)	7 (0,2)	3 (0,1)
2		34 (1,4)	19 (1,1)	33 (1,5)	30 (1,1)	19 (0,9)	16 (0,7)	27 (1,0)	17 (0,6)	13 (0,4)
3		62 (2,6)	52 (2,9)	69 (3,2)	62 (2,3)	32 (1,5)	37 (1,6)	47 (1,8)	42 (1,4)	23 (0,8)
4		110 (4,6)	75 (4,2)	78 (3,6)	91 (3,3)	80 (3,7)	72 (3,2)	96 (3,6)	66 (2,2)	39 (1,3)
5		201 (8,4)	140 (7,9)	138 (6,4)	155 (5,7)	122 (5,7)	99 (4,4)	99 (3,7)	119 (4,0)	88 (3,0)
6		175 (7,3)	99 (5,6)	147 (6,8)	129 (4,7)	95 (4,4)	120 (5,3)	107 (4,0)	104 (3,5)	78 (2,7)
7		257 (10,8)	177 (9,9)	198 (9,2)	191 (7,0)	177 (8,2)	114 (5,1)	156 (5,9)	170 (5,8)	114 (3,9)
8		203 (8,5)	135 (7,6)	177 (8,2)	209 (7,7)	164 (7,6)	122 (5,4)	144 (5,4)	162 (5,5)	101 (3,4)
9		273 (11,4)	193 (10,8)	234 (10,8)	317 (11,6)	224 (10,4)	196 (8,7)	200 (7,6)	222 (7,5)	215 (7,3)
10		155 (6,5)	106 (6,0)	131 (6,1)	153 (5,6)	117 (5,4)	115 (5,1)	150 (5,7)	153 (5,2)	126 (4,3)
11		198 (8,3)	151 (8,5)	149 (6,9)	233 (8,5)	167 (7,7)	176 (7,8)	171 (6,5)	256 (8,7)	213 (7,2)
12		115 (4,8)	83 (4,7)	95 (4,4)	148 (5,4)	132 (6,1)	97 (4,3)	136 (5,1)	164 (5,6)	160 (5,4)
13		209 (8,8)	201 (11,3)	224 (10,4)	294 (10,8)	227 (10,5)	281 (12,5)	304 (11,5)	339 (11,5)	353 (12,0)
14		136 (5,7)	112 (6,3)	129 (6,0)	223 (8,2)	193 (8,9)	188 (8,3)	249 (9,4)	262 (8,9)	323 (11,0)
15		98 (4,1)	92 (5,2)	106 (4,9)	178 (6,5)	135 (6,3)	190 (8,4)	230 (8,7)	243 (8,2)	259 (8,8)
16		55 (2,3)	49 (2,8)	68 (3,1)	104 (3,8)	88 (4,1)	121 (5,4)	145 (5,5)	175 (5,9)	200 (6,8)
17		32 (1,3)	32 (1,8)	55 (2,5)	68 (2,5)	63 (2,9)	85 (3,8)	134 (5,1)	142 (4,8)	182 (6,2)
18		21 (0,9)	16 (0,9)	35 (1,6)	45 (1,6)	41 (1,9)	49 (2,2)	54 (2,0)	95 (3,2)	114 (3,9)
19		27 (1,1)	30 (1,7)	53 (2,5)	59 (2,2)	51 (2,4)	108 (4,8)	120 (4,5)	126 (4,3)	209 (7,1)
20		10 (0,4)	3 (0,2)	13 (0,6)	13 (0,5)	20 (0,9)	34 (1,5)	41 (1,6)	56 (1,9)	75 (2,6)
21		1 (0,0)	4 (0,2)	8 (0,4)	11 (0,4)	8 (0,4)	11 (0,5)	13 (0,5)	27 (0,9)	34 (1,2)
22		1 (0,0)	1 (0,1)	5 (0,2)	3 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	14 (0,6)	13 (0,5)	4 (0,1)	17 (0,6)
97	M	301	837	216	27	891	630	383	546	434
98	M	58	265	212	14	1	8			
99	M	147	85	384	324	1	160	30	51	66
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3056	3548	3449
N Valid Sum		2385	1779	2163	2730	2159	2253	2643	2951	2939

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V821										
0	9	8	1	14	18	15	11	204		
1	5 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	3 (0,1)	3 (0,1)	7 (0,3)	5 (0,2)	5 (0,2)	4 (0,2)	3 (0,1)	117
2	10 (0,4)	7 (0,3)	18 (0,6)	10 (0,4)	10 (0,4)	7 (0,3)	9 (0,3)	2 (0,1)	5 (0,2)	286
3	12 (0,5)	14 (0,6)	27 (0,9)	14 (0,6)	17 (0,7)	36 (1,3)	29 (1,0)	24 (1,0)	27 (0,9)	626
4	26 (1,0)	35 (1,5)	28 (1,0)	15 (0,7)	21 (0,9)	23 (0,9)	18 (0,6)	21 (0,9)	17 (0,6)	911
5	51 (1,9)	92 (4,0)	65 (2,3)	43 (1,9)	66 (2,7)	62 (2,3)	67 (2,4)	48 (2,1)	45 (1,5)	1700
6	48 (1,8)	63 (2,7)	68 (2,4)	29 (1,3)	45 (1,8)	69 (2,6)	52 (1,9)	54 (2,3)	62 (2,1)	1544
7	109 (4,1)	123 (5,3)	88 (3,1)	56 (2,5)	65 (2,6)	79 (2,9)	83 (3,0)	60 (2,6)	57 (1,9)	2274
8	97 (3,7)	104 (4,5)	106 (3,7)	50 (2,2)	68 (2,8)	88 (3,3)	87 (3,1)	42 (1,8)	55 (1,9)	2114
9	173 (6,5)	184 (8,0)	171 (5,9)	113 (5,0)	136 (5,5)	150 (5,5)	148 (5,3)	122 (5,3)	128 (4,3)	3399
10	109 (4,1)	110 (4,8)	115 (4,0)	70 (3,1)	92 (3,7)	112 (4,1)	106 (3,8)	94 (4,1)	88 (3,0)	2102
11	183 (6,9)	172 (7,4)	175 (6,1)	94 (4,2)	112 (4,6)	101 (3,7)	124 (4,4)	70 (3,0)	92 (3,1)	2837
12	130 (4,9)	123 (5,3)	110 (3,8)	90 (4,0)	114 (4,6)	119 (4,4)	110 (3,9)	77 (3,3)	75 (2,5)	2078
13	312 (11,8)	274 (11,9)	299 (10,4)	226 (10,0)	259 (10,5)	291 (10,8)	256 (9,1)	187 (8,1)	274 (9,2)	4810
14	268 (10,1)	238 (10,3)	295 (10,2)	148 (6,6)	184 (7,5)	207 (7,7)	198 (7,1)	138 (6,0)	169 (5,7)	3660
15	259 (9,8)	209 (9,0)	274 (9,5)	250 (11,1)	270 (11,0)	293 (10,8)	294 (10,5)	253 (10,9)	282 (9,5)	3915
16	188 (7,1)	109 (4,7)	195 (6,8)	125 (5,5)	114 (4,6)	136 (5,0)	147 (5,2)	112 (4,8)	156 (5,3)	2287
17	180 (6,8)	135 (5,8)	209 (7,2)	220 (9,7)	187 (7,6)	208 (7,7)	217 (7,7)	192 (8,3)	248 (8,4)	2589
18	107 (4,0)	80 (3,5)	120 (4,2)	78 (3,5)	102 (4,1)	124 (4,6)	121 (4,3)	98 (4,2)	120 (4,0)	1420
19	241 (9,1)	152 (6,6)	311 (10,8)	337 (14,9)	328 (13,3)	346 (12,8)	382 (13,6)	353 (15,2)	506 (17,1)	3739
20	90 (3,4)	52 (2,3)	111 (3,8)	148 (6,6)	153 (6,2)	135 (5,0)	186 (6,6)	198 (8,5)	273 (9,2)	1611
21	46 (1,7)	27 (1,2)	71 (2,5)	108 (4,8)	77 (3,1)	95 (3,5)	119 (4,2)	133 (5,7)	218 (7,3)	1011
22	5 (0,2)	6 (0,3)	25 (0,9)	31 (1,4)	34 (1,4)	17 (0,6)	43 (1,5)	34 (1,5)	67 (2,3)	322
97	719	859	824	301	436	667	623	467	475	9636
98										558
99	141	62	90	259	47	40	26	28	26	1967
N Sum	3518	3232	3806	2818	2945	3424	3468	2826	3479	57717
N Valid Sum	2649	2311	2884	2258	2461	2703	2801	2316	2967	

V2	N Valid	Sum
V821		
0		
1		117
2		286
3		626
4		911
5		1700
6		1544
7		2274
8		2114
9		3399
10		2102
11		2837
12		2078
13		4810
14		3660
15		3915
16		2287
17		2589
18		1420
19		3739
20		1611
21		1011
22		322
97		
98		
99		
N Sum		
N Valid Sum		45352

V822 HH INCOME: WAGES, SALARIES

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V841.)

This is a list of possible sources of household income. Please tell me which of these occur in your household. Just tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

Salaries and wages (also if still in vocational training)

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-2012
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V822: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V822, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V822																		
	Mis:																	
	0			1145 (38,6)														
	1			1820 (61,4)														
	6	M	2955 2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
	9	M		39														
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum				2965														

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V822				
	0		1145	1145
	1		1820	1820
	6	3480	54719	
	9		39	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				2965

V823 HH INCOME: FROM SELF-EMPLOYED WORK

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V841.)

This is a list of possible sources of household income. Please tell me which of these occur in your household. Just tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

Income from self-employed work (self-employed professionals, farmers, etc.)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V823: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V823, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V823																		
	Mis																	
0				2637 (88,9)														
1				328 (11,1)														
6	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
9	M			39														
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum				2965														

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V823				
0			2637	2637
1			328	328
6	3480		54719	
9			39	
N Sum	3480		57723	
N Valid Sum				2965

V824 HH INCOME: FROM <SELF->EMPLOYED WORK

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V841.)

This is a list of possible sources of household income. Please tell me which of these occur in your household. Just tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

Salaries and wages (also if still in vocational training)

Income from self-employed work (self-employed professionals, farmers, etc.)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-2002, 2006-2012

9 No answer

Comment:

The data in V822 and V823 was consolidated for the ALLBUS 2004 data file.

ZA4580, V824: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V824, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V824																		
	Mis:																	
0															907 (31,1)			
1															2007 (68,9)			
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		3421	3469	2827
9	M														32			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum															2914			

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V824				
0			907	907
1			2007	2007
6		3480	54777	
9			32	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				2914

V825 HH INCOME: INTEREST FROM SAVINGS

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V841.)

This is a list of possible sources of household income. Please tell me which of these occur in your household. Just tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

2004:

Interest or premiums from savings accounts or home ownership savings plans

1984:

Interest or premiums from savings or investment accounts

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-2002, 2006-2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V825: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V825, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V825																	
	Mis:																
0				2572 (86,7)											2762 (94,8)		
1				393 (13,3)											153 (5,2)		
6	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		3421	3469
9	M			39											32		
N Sum		2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2947	3421 3469
N Valid Sum					2965											2915	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V825					
0				5334	5334
1				546	546
6	2827	3480		51773	
9				71	
N Sum	2827	3480		57724	
N Valid Sum					5880

V826 HH INCOME: DIVIDENDS FROM STOCKS, BONDS

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V841.)

This is a list of possible sources of household income. Please tell me which of these occur in your household. Just tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

From stocks and bonds (interest, dividends)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-2002, 2006-2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V826: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V826, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V826																	
	Mis:																
	0			2843 (95,9)											2818 (96,7)		
	1			122 (4,1)											97 (3,3)		
	6	M	2955 2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		3421	3469
	9	M		39											32		
N Sum			2955 2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2947	3421 3469
N Valid Sum					2965											2915	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V826					
	0			5661	5661
	1			219	219
	6	2827	3480	51773	
	9			71	
N Sum		2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					5880

V827 HH INCOME: FROM RENT AND LEASE

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V841.)

This is a list of possible sources of household income. Please tell me which of these occur in your household. Just tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

From rent and lease

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-2002, 2006-2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V827: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V827, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V827																	
	Mis:																
	0			2762 (93,2)											2767 (94,9)		
	1			203 (6,8)											148 (5,1)		
	6	M	2955 2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		3421	3469
	9	M			39										32		
N Sum			2955 2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2947	3421 3469
N Valid Sum					2965											2915	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V827					
	0			5529	5529
	1			351	351
	6	2827	3480	51773	
	9			71	
N Sum		2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					5880

V828 HH INCOME: FROM OTHER ASSETS

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V841.)

This is a list of possible sources of household income. Please tell me which of these occur in your household. Just tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

Other income from assets

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-2002, 2006-2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V828: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V828, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V828																	
	Mis:																
	0			2906 (98,0)											2893 (99,3)		
	1			59 (2,0)											21 (0,7)		
	6	M	2955 2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		3421	3469
	9	M			39										32		
N Sum			2955 2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum					2965											2914	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V828					
	0			5799	5799
	1			80	80
	6	2827	3480	51773	
	9			71	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					5879

V829 HH INCOME: CHILD BENEFIT

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V841.)

This is a list of possible sources of household income. Please tell me which of these occur in your household. Just tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

Child benefit

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-2002, 2006-2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V829: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V829, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V829																	
	Misr																
	0			2029 (68,4)											2038 (69,9)		
	1			936 (31,6)											877 (30,1)		
	6	M	2955 2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		3421	3469
	9	M		39											32		
N Sum			2955 2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2947	3421 3469
N Valid Sum					2965											2915	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V829					
	0			4067	4067
	1			1813	1813
	6	2827	3480	51773	
	9			71	
N Sum		2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					5880

V830 HH INCOME: HOUSING BENEFIT

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V841.)

This is a list of possible sources of household income. Please tell me which of these occur in your household. Just tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

Housing benefit

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-2002, 2006-2012
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V830: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V830, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V830																	
	Misr																
	0			2862 (96,5)											2829 (97,1)		
	1			103 (3,5)											85 (2,9)		
	6	M	2955 2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		3421	3469
	9	M		39											32		
N Sum			2955 2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum					2965											2914	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V830					
	0			5691	5691
	1			188	188
	6	2827	3480	51773	
	9			71	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					5879

V831 HH INCOME: UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT, ETC.

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V841.)

This is a list of possible sources of household income. Please tell me which of these occur in your household. Just tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

Unemployment compensation, unemployment benefit, reduced hours compensation, bad weather compensation, etc.

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-2002, 2006-2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V831: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V831, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V831																	
	Mis:																
0				2830 (95,4)											2665 (91,5)		
1				135 (4,6)											249 (8,5)		
6	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		3421	3469
9	M			39											32		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum				2965											2914		

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V831					
0				5495	5495
1				384	384
6	2827	3480		51773	
9				71	
N Sum	2827	3480		57723	
N Valid Sum					5879

V832 HH INCOME: SICKNESS OR MATERNITY BENEFIT

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V841.)

This is a list of possible sources of household income. Please tell me which of these occur in your household. Just tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

Sickness benefit, maternity benefit

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-2002, 2006-2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V832: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V832, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V832																	
	Mis:																
	0			2950 (99,5)											2893 (99,3)		
	1			15 (0,5)											21 (0,7)		
	6	M	2955 2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		3421	3469
	9	M			39										32		
N Sum			2955 2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum					2965											2914	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V832					
	0			5843	5843
	1			36	36
	6	2827	3480	51773	
	9			71	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					5879

V833 HH INCOME: CHILD-RAISING ALLOWANCE

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V841.)

This is a list of possible sources of household income. Please tell me which of these occur in your household. Just tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

Child-raising allowance

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-2002, 2006-2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V833: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V833, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V833																		
	Misr																	
0															2862 (98,2)			
1															52 (1,8)			
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		3421	3469	2827
9	M														32			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum															2914			

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V833				
0			2862	2862
1			52	52
6	3480		54777	
9			32	
N Sum	3480		57723	
N Valid Sum				2914

V834 HH INCOME: STUDENT GRANTS, BAFOEG, ETC.

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V841.)

This is a list of possible sources of household income. Please tell me which of these occur in your household. Just tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

Student grants, loans etc., e.g. BAföG

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-2002, 2006-2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V834: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V834, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V834																	
	Misc																
	0			2881 (97,2)											2886 (99,0)		
	1			84 (2,8)											28 (1,0)		
	6	M	2955 2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		3421	3469
	9	M		39											32		
N Sum			2955 2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum					2965											2914	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V834					
	0			5767	5767
	1			112	112
	6	2827	3480	51773	
	9			71	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					5879

V835 HH INCOME:GRANTS FOR VOCATIONAL TRAINING

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V841.)

This is a list of possible sources of household income. Please tell me which of these occur in your household. Just tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

Other scholarships or grants for vocational qualification or further education, occupational retraining programs sponsored by the employment office

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-2002, 2006-2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V835: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V835, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V835																	
	Mis:																
	0			2948 (99,4)											2896 (99,4)		
	1			17 (0,6)											18 (0,6)		
	6	M	2955 2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		3421	3469
	9	M		39											32		
N Sum			2955 2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum					2965											2914	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V835					
	0			5844	5844
	1			35	35
	6	2827	3480	51773	
	9			71	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					5879

V836 HH INCOME: SOCIAL WELFARE BENEFITS

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V841.)

This is a list of possible sources of household income. Please tell me which of these occur in your household. Just tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

Social welfare benefits

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-2002, 2006-2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V836: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V836, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V836																	
	Misc																
	0			2913 (98,2)											2843 (97,5)		
	1			52 (1,8)											72 (2,5)		
	6	M	2955 2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		3421	3469
	9	M			39										32		
N Sum			2955 2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2947	3421 3469
N Valid Sum					2965											2915	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V836					
	0			5756	5756
	1			124	124
	6	2827	3480	51773	
	9			71	
N Sum		2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					5880

V837 HH INCOME: REGULAR ALIMONY PAYMENTS

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V841.)

This is a list of possible sources of household income. Please tell me which of these occur in your household. Just tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

Regular alimony payments (e.g. for children or if divorced)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-2002, 2006-2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V837: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V837, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V837																	
		Missing															
	0			2861 (96,5)										2854 (97,9)			
	1			104 (3,5)										60 (2,1)			
	6	M	2955	2991			3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	3421 3469
	9	M					39									32	
	N Sum		2955	2991			3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946 3421 3469
	N Valid Sum						2965										2914

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V837					
	0			5715	5715
	1			164	164
	6	2827	3480	51773	
	9			71	
	N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
	N Valid Sum				5879

V838 HH INCOME: OTHER SOCIAL BENEFITS

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V841.)

This is a list of possible sources of household income. Please tell me which of these occur in your household. Just tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

Other social benefits

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-2002, 2006-2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V838: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V838, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V838																	
	Misr																
	0			2945 (99,3)											2885 (99,0)		
	1			20 (0,7)											29 (1,0)		
	6	M	2955 2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		3421	3469
	9	M		39											32		
N Sum			2955 2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum					2965											2914	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V838					
	0			5830	5830
	1			49	49
	6	2827	3480	51773	
	9			71	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					5879

V839 HH INCOME: RETIREMENT PENSIONS

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V841.)

This is a list of possible sources of household income. Please tell me which of these occur in your household. Just tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

Income from retirement pensions

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-2002, 2006-2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V839: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V839, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V839																	
	Mis:																
	0			2112 (71,2)											1967 (67,5)		
	1			853 (28,8)											947 (32,5)		
	6	M	2955 2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		3421	3469
	9	M			39										32		
N Sum			2955 2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum					2965											2914	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V839					
	0			4079	4079
	1			1800	1800
	6	2827	3480	51773	
	9			71	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					5879

V840 HH INCOME: RETIREMENT PAY CIVIL SERVANTS

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V841.)

This is a list of possible sources of household income. Please tell me which of these occur in your household. Just tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

Income from retirement pay for civil servants

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-2002, 2006-2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V840: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V840, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V840																	
	Mis:																
0				2806 (94,6)											2824 (96,9)		
1				159 (5,4)											90 (3,1)		
6	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		3421	3469
9	M			39											32		
N Sum		2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum				2965											2914		

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V840					
0				5630	5630
1				249	249
6	2827	3480		51773	
9				71	
N Sum	2827	3480		57723	
N Valid Sum					5879

V841 HH INCOME: OTHER INCOME

(Int.: Please present card and leave on display until V841.)

This is a list of possible sources of household income. Please tell me which of these occur in your household. Just tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

Other types of income

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980, 1982, 1986-2002, 2006-2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V841: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V841, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V841																	
	Misc																
0				2921 (98,5)											2898 (99,5)		
1				44 (1,5)											16 (0,5)		
6	M	2955	2991		3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		3421	3469
9	M			39											32		
N Sum		2955	2991		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum				2965											2914		

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V841					
0				5819	5819
1				60	60
6	2827	3480		51773	
9				71	
N Sum	2827	3480		57723	
N Valid Sum					5879

V842	AGE WHEN LEAVING PARENTAL HOME
------	--------------------------------

At what age did you move out of your parent's household?

0 Not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

95 I never lived in the same household as my parents

96 I still live in my parents' household

99 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1 I moved out at the age of 1

...

68 I moved out at the age of 68

V843 AGE WHEN LEAVING PARENTAL HOME, CATEGOR.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Age when leaving parental household, categorized

0 Not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 Up to 17 years

2 18 to 20 years

3 21 to 23 years

4 24 to 26 years

5 27 to 29 years

6 30 to 39 years

7 40 to 49 years

8 50 years and older

95 I never lived in the same household as my parents

96 I still live in my parents' household

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V842.

ZA4580, V843: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V843, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V843																
	Misr															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234		2820	2946	3421	
1						261 (9,8)	376 (13,7)						439 (13,4)			
2						907 (34,0)	922 (33,6)						1200 (36,6)			
3						768 (28,8)	757 (27,6)						847 (25,8)			
4						474 (17,8)	413 (15,1)						499 (15,2)			
5						145 (5,4)	139 (5,1)						169 (5,2)			
6						95 (3,6)	111 (4,0)						105 (3,2)			
7						10 (0,4)	23 (0,8)						13 (0,4)			
8						8 (0,3)	2 (0,1)						8 (0,2)			
95	M					18	23						35			
96	M					344	205						420			
99	M					22	89						68			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3060	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						2668		2743					3280			

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V843						
	0	3469		3480	44982	
	1		338 (13,5)		1414	1414
	2		970 (38,8)		3999	3999
	3		638 (25,5)		3010	3010
	4		337 (13,5)		1723	1723
	5		110 (4,4)		563	563
	6		95 (3,8)		406	406
	7		11 (0,4)		57	57
	8		1 (0,0)		19	19
	95		37		113	
	96		260		1229	
	99		28		207	
N Sum		3469	2825	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum			2500			11191

V844 SELF-ASSESSMENT OF PLACE WHERE R LIVES

2000, 2004:

Which of the following categories best describes the place where you live?

Please tick only one answer.

From 2006:

(Int.: Please display card.)

Which of the categories on this card best describes where you live?

Please tell me the appropriate letter.

0 2000: no participation in ISSP 'Environment'; 2004: no participation in ISSP 'National Identity' or ISSP 'Citizenship'; not available 1980-1998, 2002

- 1 A Big city
- 2 B Suburbs or outskirts of a big city
- 3 C Small city or town
- 4 D Country village
- 5 E Farm or home in the country
- 9 No answer

Comment:

Since 1986, the ALLBUS-interview has usually been accompanied by a self-completion questionnaire for the German ISSP-survey (International Social Survey Programme (ISSP)). As a rule the ISSP-questions are not included in this cumulative data set. However, the question documented here has been part of the ALLBUS-interview since 2006.

As an exception to the rule, the relevant ISSP-data was therefore included in this data set.

ZA4580, V844: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V844, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V844																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	2303	2820	337	
1													233 (15,6)		479 (18,7)	576 (16,9)
2													220 (14,7)		291 (11,3)	386 (11,3)
3													558 (37,3)		846 (33,0)	1315 (38,5)
4													452 (30,3)		875 (34,1)	1096 (32,1)
5													31 (2,1)		74 (2,9)	45 (1,3)
9	M												8		43	2
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2945	3420
N Valid Sum													1494		2565	3418

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V844					
0				40416	
1	650 (18,7)	514 (18,2)	720 (20,7)	3172	3172
2	381 (11,0)	371 (13,1)	389 (11,2)	2038	2038
3	1316 (38,0)	995 (35,2)	1185 (34,1)	6215	6215
4	1074 (31,0)	907 (32,1)	1120 (32,2)	5524	5524
5	46 (1,3)	40 (1,4)	66 (1,9)	302	302
9	2	1		56	
N Sum	3469	2828	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3467	2827	3480		17251

V845 RESPONDENT: MARITAL STATUS

What is your marital status?

Are you:

(Int.: Please read out statements.)

- 1 Married and living with your spouse
- 2 Married and living apart
- 3 Widowed
- 4 Divorced
- 5 Never married
- 6 from 2010: Civil partnership, living together
- 7 from 2010: Civil partnership, living apart
- 8 from 2010: Registered partner deceased
- 9 from 2010: Civil partnership dissolved
- 99 No answer

ZA4580, V845: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V845, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V845								
	Mis:							
1	1853 (62,7)	1813 (60,6)	1784 (59,4)	1865 (60,3)	1731 (56,7)	1719 (56,4)	1867 (61,1)	2142 (60,4)
2	33 (1,1)	45 (1,5)	45 (1,5)	39 (1,3)	30 (1,0)	58 (1,9)	46 (1,5)	37 (1,0)
3	419 (14,2)	447 (14,9)	389 (12,9)	354 (11,4)	373 (12,2)	359 (11,8)	294 (9,6)	378 (10,7)
4	122 (4,1)	141 (4,7)	154 (5,1)	172 (5,6)	141 (4,6)	169 (5,5)	191 (6,2)	233 (6,6)
5	526 (17,8)	545 (18,2)	632 (21,0)	665 (21,5)	777 (25,5)	743 (24,4)	659 (21,6)	758 (21,4)
6								
99	M	2				3		
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548
N Valid Sum	2953	2991	3004	3095	3052	3048	3057	3548

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V845									
1	2172 (63,0)	2240 (63,7)	1827 (56,5)	2322 (61,2)	1675 (59,4)	1785 (60,7)	2061 (60,3)	2034 (58,7)	1577 (55,8)
2	49 (1,4)	60 (1,7)	72 (2,2)	54 (1,4)	61 (2,2)	45 (1,5)	66 (1,9)	54 (1,6)	48 (1,7)
3	294 (8,5)	282 (8,0)	432 (13,4)	338 (8,9)	182 (6,5)	215 (7,3)	263 (7,7)	278 (8,0)	225 (8,0)
4	192 (5,6)	192 (5,5)	236 (7,3)	227 (6,0)	195 (6,9)	196 (6,7)	269 (7,9)	278 (8,0)	254 (9,0)
5	742 (21,5)	744 (21,1)	664 (20,6)	854 (22,5)	705 (25,0)	700 (23,8)	758 (22,2)	819 (23,7)	721 (25,5)
6									2 (0,1)
99	1		2	9	2	5	4	5	
N Sum	3450	3518	3233	3804	2820	2946	3421	3468	2827
N Valid Sum	3449	3518	3231	3795	2818	2941	3417	3463	2827

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V845			
1	1942 (55,8)	34409	34409
2	51 (1,5)	893	893
3	244 (7,0)	5766	5766
4	274 (7,9)	3636	3636
5	961 (27,6)	12973	12973
6	8 (0,2)	10	10
99	1	34	
N Sum	3481	57721	
N Valid Sum	3480		57687

V846 RESP.:LIVED WITH SPOUSE BEFORE MARRIAGE?

<If respondent is married>

Did you live together with your spouse before you got married?

0 Respondent is widowed, divorced or has never married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845); not available 1980-1990, 1994-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V846: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V846, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V846																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	1145	1369	3450	3518	3234	1419	2820	2946	3421
1								665 (34,8)	855 (39,5)				956 (40,5)			
2								1244 (65,2)	1312 (60,5)				1405 (59,5)			
9	M							5	11				23			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3547	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum								1909	2167				2361			

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V846						
0		3469	1200	3480	49619	
1			859 (54,0)		3335	3335
2			732 (46,0)		4693	4693
9			36		75	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum			1591			8028

V847 RESP.: LIVED TOGETHER SINCE, MONTH

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Has been living with spouse since - month

<If respondent has lived together with spouse before they got married>

And since when have you lived with your current spouse?

0 Not applicable (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845, code 2 in V846); not available 1980-1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

99 No answer

ZA4580, V847: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V847, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V847																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	2388	3548	3450	3518	3234	2825	2820	2946	3421	3469
1								74 (12,2)					76 (9,4)				
2								48 (7,9)					57 (7,1)				
3								54 (8,9)					74 (9,2)				
4								49 (8,1)					55 (6,8)				
5								73 (12,0)					106 (13,1)				
6								45 (7,4)					89 (11,0)				
7								47 (7,7)					55 (6,8)				
8								55 (9,1)					71 (8,8)				
9								44 (7,2)					58 (7,2)				
10								62 (10,2)					81 (10,0)				
11								31 (5,1)					39 (4,8)				
12								25 (4,1)					46 (5,7)				
99	M							63					172				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum								607					807				

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V847				
0	1932	3480	55179	
1	75 (10,5)		225	225
2	56 (7,9)		161	161
3	57 (8,0)		185	185
4	46 (6,5)		150	150
5	69 (9,7)		248	248
6	87 (12,2)		221	221
7	53 (7,4)		155	155
8	63 (8,8)		189	189
9	64 (9,0)		166	166
10	64 (9,0)		207	207
11	41 (5,8)		111	111
12	38 (5,3)		109	109
99	182		417	
N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	713			2127

V848 **RESP.: LIVED TOGETHER SINCE, YEAR**

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Has been livign withspouse since - year

<If respondent has lived together with spouse before they got married>

And since when have you lived with your current spouse?

0 Not applicable (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845, code 2 in V846); not available 1980-1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1943 1943

...

2010 2010

V849 RESP.: IS THIS YOUR FIRST MARRIAGE?

<If respondent is or was registered in a same sex civil partnership>

Whenever the words "marriage" or "married partner" are used in the following, these words are used to refer to both conventional marriages and married partners as well as to registered civil partnerships or registered civil partners.

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnership)>

Is this your first marriage?

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845); not available 1980-2008, 2012

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V849: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V849, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998		2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V849																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		1419	2820	2946	3421	3469
1														2144 (90,7)				
2														221 (9,3)				
9	M													19				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		3803	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum														2365				

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V849					
0		1200	3480	53711	
1		1423 (87,7)		3567	3567
2		200 (12,3)		421	421
9		5		24	
N Sum		2828	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		1623			3988

V850 MARRIED: MONTH OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 1

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month of wedding - first marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married and this is not the first marriage (incl. civil partnerships)>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

2010:

<If respondent is married for the first time (incl. civil partnership)>

When did you get married?

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845); not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4580, V850: to V2: (N=57727) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V850, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V850																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	1291	3051	1145	3548	3450	3518	3234	1419	2820	2946	3421
1						75 (4,6)		80 (4,2)					80 (3,6)			
2						85 (5,2)		69 (3,6)					123 (5,5)			
3						120 (7,3)		108 (5,7)					156 (6,9)			
4						147 (8,9)		172 (9,0)					210 (9,3)			
5						256 (15,6)		268 (14,1)					303 (13,5)			
6						164 (10,0)		209 (11,0)					207 (9,2)			
7						170 (10,3)		232 (12,2)					199 (8,8)			
8						200 (12,2)		227 (11,9)					323 (14,3)			
9						118 (7,2)		144 (7,6)					202 (9,0)			
10						132 (8,0)		164 (8,6)					179 (8,0)			
11						86 (5,2)		101 (5,3)					123 (5,5)			
12						93 (5,7)		127 (6,7)					146 (6,5)			
97	M					7										
99	M					108		14					135			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3060	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						1646		1901					2251			

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V850					
0	3469	1200	3480	50037	
1		60 (3,9)		295	295
2		79 (5,1)		356	356
3		96 (6,2)		480	480
4		121 (7,8)		650	650
5		186 (12,0)		1013	1013
6		179 (11,6)		759	759
7		169 (10,9)		770	770
8		209 (13,5)		959	959
9		136 (8,8)		600	600
10		112 (7,3)		587	587
11		92 (6,0)		402	402
12		105 (6,8)		471	471
97				7	
99		84		341	
N Sum	3469	2828	3480	57727	
N Valid Sum		1544			7342

V851 MARRIED: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 1

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year of wedding - first marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married and this is not the first marriage (incl. civil partnerships)>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

2010:

<If respondent is married for the first time (incl. civil partnership)>

When did you get married?

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845); not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

9997 Refused

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1918 1918

...

2010 2010

V852 MARRIED: DATE OF WEDDING 1, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships)>

Year of first wedding - categorized

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845); not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V851.

ZA4580, V852: to V2: (N=57726) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V852, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	
V852													
	Mis:												
0	M	1067	1133	1175	1191	1291	3051	1145	3548	3450	3518	3234	1419
1		315 (16,9)	279 (15,1)	250 (13,8)	172 (9,1)	140 (8,2)		77 (4,0)					25 (1,1)
2		430 (23,0)	379 (20,5)	347 (19,1)	348 (18,3)	315 (18,4)		285 (15,0)					209 (9,1)
3		485 (26,0)	521 (28,2)	437 (24,1)	427 (22,5)	388 (22,6)		390 (20,5)					488 (21,3)
4		284 (15,2)	215 (11,6)	232 (12,8)	272 (14,3)	204 (11,9)		209 (11,0)					250 (10,9)
5		210 (11,2)	223 (12,1)	244 (13,4)	244 (12,8)	164 (9,6)		245 (12,9)					210 (9,2)
6		144 (7,7)	197 (10,6)	187 (10,3)	226 (11,9)	207 (12,1)		210 (11,0)					249 (10,9)
7			36 (1,9)	119 (6,6)	203 (10,7)	215 (12,5)		239 (12,6)					232 (10,1)
8					8 (0,4)	81 (4,7)		224 (11,8)					257 (11,2)
9								25 (1,3)					210 (9,2)
10													164 (7,1)
11													
12													
97	M	7				7							
99	M	13	8	13	4	40		10					92
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805
N Valid Sum		1868	1850	1816	1900	1714		1904					2294

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V852								
0	2820	2946	3421	3469	1200	3480	42558	
1					4 (0,3)		1262	1262
2					56 (3,5)		2369	2369
3					250 (15,6)		3386	3386
4					127 (7,9)		1793	1793
5					160 (10,0)		1700	1700
6					149 (9,3)		1569	1569
7					160 (10,0)		1204	1204
8					138 (8,6)		708	708
9					137 (8,6)		372	372
10					171 (10,7)		335	335
11					128 (8,0)		128	128
12					120 (7,5)		120	120
97							14	
99						28	208	
N Sum	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828	3480	57726	
N Valid Sum					1600			14946

V853 MARRIED: MONTH OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 1

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month of divorce - first marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married and first marriage ended in divorce>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and first marriage ended in divorce>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), first marriage not divorced; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4580, V853: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V853, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V853																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2931	3051	2949	3548	3450	3518	3234	3590	2820	2946	3421	3469
1						6 (10,0)		4 (4,8)					9 (5,2)				
2						9 (15,0)		6 (7,1)					17 (9,9)				
3						7 (11,7)		10 (11,9)					11 (6,4)				
4						6 (10,0)		6 (7,1)					14 (8,1)				
5						4 (6,7)		7 (8,3)					20 (11,6)				
6						6 (10,0)		7 (8,3)					19 (11,0)				
7						3 (5,0)		3 (3,6)					11 (6,4)				
8						6 (10,0)		6 (7,1)					7 (4,1)				
9						4 (6,7)		11 (13,1)					15 (8,7)				
10						3 (5,0)		11 (13,1)					23 (13,4)				
11						1 (1,7)		6 (7,1)					18 (10,5)				
12						5 (8,3)		7 (8,3)					8 (4,7)				
97	M					7											
99	M					54		26					42				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum						60		84					172				

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V853				
0	2636	3480	57088	
1	4 (3,2)		23	23
2	12 (9,5)		44	44
3	13 (10,3)		41	41
4	15 (11,9)		41	41
5	14 (11,1)		45	45
6	13 (10,3)		45	45
7	12 (9,5)		29	29
8	8 (6,3)		27	27
9	11 (8,7)		41	41
10	7 (5,6)		44	44
11	8 (6,3)		33	33
12	9 (7,1)		29	29
97			7	
99	66		188	
N Sum	2828	3480	57725	
N Valid Sum	126			442

V854 MARRIED: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 1

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year of divorce - first marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married and first marriage ended in divorce>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and first marriage ended in divorce>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), first marriage not divorced; not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008,

2012

9997 Refused

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1932 1932

...

2008 2008

V855 MARRIED: DATE OF DIVORCE 1, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and first marriage ended in divorce>

Year of divorce - categorized

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), first marriage not divorced; not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V854.

ZA4580, V855: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V855, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	
V855														
	Mis:													
0	M	2911	2920	2924	3022	2931	3051	2949	3548	3450	3518	3234	3590	2820
1		3 (7,1)	6 (8,6)	5 (6,4)	5 (7,2)	2 (2,7)		2 (2,2)						
2		8 (19,0)	18 (25,7)	15 (19,2)	11 (15,9)	7 (9,5)		5 (5,6)					4 (2,2)	
3		9 (21,4)	9 (12,9)	13 (16,7)	4 (5,8)	10 (13,5)		7 (7,9)					17 (9,3)	
4		8 (19,0)	11 (15,7)	14 (17,9)	11 (15,9)	5 (6,8)		6 (6,7)					13 (7,1)	
5		6 (14,3)	14 (20,0)	16 (20,5)	16 (23,2)	15 (20,3)		17 (19,1)					21 (11,5)	
6		8 (19,0)	12 (17,1)	10 (12,8)	16 (23,2)	13 (17,6)		25 (28,1)					32 (17,5)	
7				5 (6,4)	6 (8,7)	21 (28,4)		15 (16,9)					39 (21,3)	
8						1 (1,4)		12 (13,5)					25 (13,7)	
9													17 (9,3)	
10													15 (8,2)	
11														
12														
97	M					7								
99	M	2	1	2	4	40		20					32	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820
N Valid Sum		42	70	78	69	74		89					183	

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V855							
0	2946	3421	3469	2636	3480	56820	
1						23	23
2				1 (0,6)		69	69
3				4 (2,2)		73	73
4				11 (6,1)		79	79
5				15 (8,4)		120	120
6				25 (14,0)		141	141
7				29 (16,2)		115	115
8				22 (12,3)		60	60
9				17 (9,5)		34	34
10				22 (12,3)		37	37
11				24 (13,4)		24	24
12				9 (5,0)		9	9
97						7	
99				12		113	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum				179			784

V856 MARRIED: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 1

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month spouse died - first marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married and first spouse is dead>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and first spouse is dead>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), first marriage not divorced; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4580, V856: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V856, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V856																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2988	3051	3022	3548	3450	3518	3234	3754	2820	2946	3421 3469
1						2 (11,8)		3 (11,5)					1 (3,8)			
2						1 (5,9)		4 (15,4)					1 (3,8)			
3						1 (5,9)		2 (7,7)					1 (3,8)			
4								3 (11,5)					2 (7,7)			
5						2 (11,8)		3 (11,5)					4 (15,4)			
6						2 (11,8)		5 (19,2)					2 (7,7)			
7						1 (5,9)		2 (7,7)					3 (11,5)			
8						2 (11,8)							6 (23,1)			
9						1 (5,9)		1 (3,8)								
10						3 (17,6)		1 (3,8)					2 (7,7)			
11						2 (11,8)		2 (7,7)					3 (11,5)			
12								0 (0,0)					1 (3,8)			
97	M					7										
99	M					40		9					25			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum						17		26					26			

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V856				
0	2809	3480	57555	
1			6	6
2	1 (8,3)		7	7
3	1 (8,3)		5	5
4	2 (16,7)		7	7
5	1 (8,3)		10	10
6			9	9
7			6	6
8			8	8
9	2 (16,7)		4	4
10			6	6
11	2 (16,7)		9	9
12	3 (25,0)		4	4
97			7	
99	6		80	
N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	12			81

V857 MARRIED: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 1

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year spouse died - first marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married and first spouse is dead>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and first spouse is dead>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), first spouse is not dead; not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

9997 Refused

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1920 1920

...

2006 2006

V858 MARRIED: DATE OF DEATH, SPOUSE 1, CATEG.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and first spouse is dead>

Year spouse died, first marriage - categorized

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), first spouse is not dead; not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V857.

ZA4580, V858: to V2: (N=57720) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V858, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	
V858															
	Mis:														
0	M	2906	2954	2968	3059	2988	3051	3022	3548	3450	3518	3234	3754	2820	2946
1		24 (51,1)	19 (52,8)	9 (25,7)	14 (43,8)	3 (17,6)		4 (15,4)					2 (7,7)		
2		4 (8,5)	2 (5,6)	2 (5,7)	4 (12,5)	1 (5,9)		2 (7,7)					2 (7,7)		
3		7 (14,9)	6 (16,7)	9 (25,7)	4 (12,5)	4 (23,5)		2 (7,7)					1 (3,8)		
4		5 (10,6)	2 (5,6)	5 (14,3)	3 (9,4)	4 (23,5)		6 (23,1)					3 (11,5)		
5		6 (12,8)	3 (8,3)	5 (14,3)	2 (6,3)	2 (11,8)		5 (19,2)					1 (3,8)		
6		1 (2,1)	4 (11,1)	5 (14,3)	4 (12,5)	2 (11,8)		3 (11,5)					7 (26,9)		
7					1 (3,1)			4 (15,4)					4 (15,4)		
8						1 (5,9)		0 (0,0)					4 (15,4)		
9													2 (7,7)		
10															
12															
97	M	7													
99	M	2	1	1	4	40		9					23		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946
N Valid Sum		47	36	35	32	17		26					26		

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V858						
0	3421	3469	2809	3480	57397	
1					75	75
2					17	17
3			2 (18,2)		35	35
4					28	28
5			3 (27,3)		27	27
6					26	26
7			1 (9,1)		10	10
8			1 (9,1)		6	6
9			2 (18,2)		4	4
10			1 (9,1)		1	1
12			1 (9,1)		1	1
97					7	
99			6		86	
N Sum	3421	3469	2826	3480	57720	
N Valid Sum			11			230

V859 MARRIED: MONTH OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 2

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month of wedding - second marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married at least two times>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married at least two times (incl. civil partnerships)>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), no second marriage; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4580, V859: to V2: (N=57720) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V859, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V859																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2914	3051	2922	3548	3450	3518	3234	3564	2820	2946	3421	3469
1						3 (3,6)	6 (4,8)				8 (3,8)						
2						5 (6,0)	9 (7,3)				8 (3,8)						
3						2 (2,4)	13 (10,5)				14 (6,7)						
4						6 (7,2)	12 (9,7)				18 (8,6)						
5						14 (16,9)	13 (10,5)				26 (12,4)						
6						6 (7,2)	10 (8,1)				25 (11,9)						
7						7 (8,4)	10 (8,1)				22 (10,5)						
8						10 (12,0)	18 (14,5)				24 (11,4)						
9						13 (15,7)	4 (3,2)				14 (6,7)						
10						2 (2,4)	7 (5,6)				16 (7,6)						
11						7 (8,4)	8 (6,5)				9 (4,3)						
12						8 (9,6)	14 (11,3)				26 (12,4)						
97	M					7											
99	M					48	10				29						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3056	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum						83	124				210						

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V859				
0	2623	3480	57005	
1	4 (2,2)		21	21
2	6 (3,3)		28	28
3	9 (5,0)		38	38
4	22 (12,2)		58	58
5	20 (11,1)		73	73
6	20 (11,1)		61	61
7	22 (12,2)		61	61
8	26 (14,4)		78	78
9	15 (8,3)		46	46
10	13 (7,2)		38	38
11	7 (3,9)		31	31
12	16 (8,9)		64	64
97			7	
99	24		111	
N Sum	2827	3480	57720	
N Valid Sum	180			597

V860 MARRIED: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 2

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year of wedding - second marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married at least two times>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married at least two times (incl. civil partnerships)>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), no second marriage; not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

9997 Refused

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1930 1930

...

2010 2010

V861 MARRIED: DATE OF WEDDING 2, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is married at least two times (incl. civil partnerships)>

Year of wedding, second marriage - categorized

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), no second marriage; not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V860.

ZA4580, V861: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V861, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V861													
	Mis:												
0	M	2864	2884	2889	2990	2914	3051	2922	3548	3450	3518	3234	3564 2820
1		5 (5,7)	6 (5,6)	4 (3,5)	3 (2,9)	1 (1,1)		0 (0,0)					1 (0,5)
2		22 (25,0)	29 (27,1)	19 (16,5)	19 (18,1)	8 (9,0)		12 (9,3)					2 (0,9)
3		18 (20,5)	16 (15,0)	20 (17,4)	13 (12,4)	9 (10,1)		11 (8,5)					10 (4,7)
4		9 (10,2)	8 (7,5)	17 (14,8)	11 (10,5)	9 (10,1)		8 (6,2)					13 (6,0)
5		18 (20,5)	15 (14,0)	21 (18,3)	16 (15,2)	9 (10,1)		13 (10,1)					8 (3,7)
6		16 (18,2)	27 (25,2)	19 (16,5)	15 (14,3)	15 (16,9)		23 (17,8)					26 (12,1)
7			6 (5,6)	15 (13,0)	26 (24,8)	24 (27,0)		20 (15,5)					30 (14,0)
8					2 (1,9)	14 (15,7)		37 (28,7)					46 (21,4)
9								5 (3,9)					31 (14,4)
10													48 (22,3)
11													
12													
97	M					7							
99	M	3				42		6					26
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805 2820
N Valid Sum		88	107	115	105	89		129					215

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V861							
0	2946	3421	3469	2623	3480	56587	
1						20	20
2				1 (0,5)		112	112
3				3 (1,5)		100	100
4				7 (3,6)		82	82
5				10 (5,1)		110	110
6				9 (4,6)		150	150
7				24 (12,2)		145	145
8				27 (13,7)		126	126
9				19 (9,6)		55	55
10				35 (17,8)		83	83
11				27 (13,7)		27	27
12				35 (17,8)		35	35
97						7	
99				8		85	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2828	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum				197			1045

V862 MARRIED: MONTH OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 2

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month of divorce - second marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married and second marriage has been divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and second marriage has been divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), no second marriage, second marriage not divorced; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4580, V862: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V862, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V862																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3000	3051	3042	3548	3450	3518	3234	3774	2820	2946	3421	3469
1																	
4	2 (40,0)																
5	3 (60,0)1 (16,7)																
6	0 (0,0)1 (16,7)																
7																	
8	1 (100,0)1 (16,7)																
10	3 (50,0)																
12	0 (0,0)																
97	M	7															
99	M	441023															
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		156															

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V862				
0	2809	3480	57607	
1	3 (50,0)		3	3
4			2	2
5	1 (16,7)		5	5
6			1	1
7	1 (16,7)		1	1
8			2	2
10			3	3
12	1 (16,7)		1	1
97			7	
99	12		89	
N Sum	2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum	6			18

V863 MARRIED: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 2

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year of divorce - second marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married and second marriage has been divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and second marriage has been divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), no second marriage, second marriage not divorced; not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

9997 Refused

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1940 1940

...

2004 2004

V864 MARRIED: DATE OF DIVORCE 2, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and second marriage has been divorced>

Year of divorce, second marriage - categorized

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), no second marriage, second marriage not divorced; not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V863.

ZA4580, V864: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V864, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V864															
	Mis:														
0	M	2952	2989	2996	3092	3000	3051	3042	3548	3450	3518	3234	3774	2820	2946
1				1 (12,5)											
2				1 (12,5)	1 (33,3)										
3				2 (25,0)											
4					1 (33,3)										
5		1 (100,0)	1 (50,0)	2 (25,0)	1 (33,3)	1 (33,3)		2 (28,6)					1 (14,3)		
6				1 (12,5)				0 (0,0)							
7			1 (50,0)	1 (12,5)	1 (33,3)	1 (33,3)		4 (57,1)					3 (42,9)		
8								1 (14,3)							
9													1 (14,3)		
10													2 (28,6)		
11															
97	M					7									
99	M	2				42		9					23		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum		1	2	8	3	3		7					7		

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V864						
0	3421	3469	2809	3480	57591	
1					1	1
2					2	2
3					2	2
4			1 (8,3)		2	2
5			1 (8,3)		10	10
6					1	1
7			2 (16,7)		13	13
8			2 (16,7)		3	3
9			1 (8,3)		2	2
10			1 (8,3)		3	3
11			4 (33,3)		4	4
97					7	
99			6		82	
N Sum	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum			12			43

V865 MARRIED: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 2

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month spouse died - second marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married and second spouse is dead>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and second spouse is dead>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), no second marriage, second spouse not dead; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4580, V865: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V865, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V865																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3002	3051	3049	3548	3450	3518	3234	3779	2820	2946	3421	3469
2																	
3	1 (50,0)																
5	1 (50,0)																
6	1 (100,0)																
7	2 (100,0)																
97	M	7															
99	M	42823															
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		122															

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V865				
0	2820	3480	57632	
2	2 (100,0)		2	2
3			1	1
5			1	1
6			1	1
7			2	2
97			7	
99	5		78	
N Sum	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	2			7

V866 MARRIED: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 2

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year spouse died - second marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married and second spouse is dead>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and second spouse is dead>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), no second marriage, second spouse is not dead; not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

9997 Refused

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1943 1943

...

1993 1993

V867 MARRIED: DATE OF DEATH, SPOUSE 2, CATEG.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and second spouse is dead>

Year spouse died, second marriage - categorized

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), no second marriage, second spouse is not dead; not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V866.

ZA4580, V867: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V867, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V867															
	Mis:														
0	M	2952	2988	3004	3092	3002	3051	3049	3548	3450	3518	3234	3779	2820	2946
1			1 (33,3)												
2			1 (33,3)										1 (50,0)		
4		1 (100,0)													
5			1 (33,3)		3 (100,0)		2 (100,0)								
7						1 (100,0)							1 (50,0)		
9															
97	M					7									
99	M	2				42		8					23		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum		1	3		3	1		2					2		

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V867						
0	3421	3469	2820	3480	57623	
1					1	1
2					2	2
4					1	1
5					6	6
7			1 (50,0)		3	3
9			1 (50,0)		1	1
97					7	
99			5		80	
N Sum	3421	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum			2			14

V868 MARRIED: MONTH OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 3

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month of wedding - third marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married at least three times>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married at least three times (incl. civil partnerships)>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), no third marriage; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4580, V868: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V868, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008						
V868																						
	Mis:																					
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2999	3051	3040	3548	3450	3518	3234	3772	2820	2946	3421	3469					
1		1 (12,5)																				
2	0 (0,0)																					
3																						
4																						
5		1 (33,3)																				
6	1 (33,3)															2 (20,0)						
7		2 (20,0)															2 (25,0)					
8	2 (20,0)																					
9		1 (33,3)															2 (20,0)		1 (12,5)			
10	2 (20,0)																					
11		0 (0,0)															1 (12,5)					
12	0 (0,0)															3 (37,5)						
97	M	7																				
99	M	43															8		23			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421	3469					
N Valid Sum		3															10		8			

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V868				
0	2806	3480	57599	
1	1 (6,3)		2	2
2	1 (6,3)		1	1
3	2 (12,5)		2	2
4	2 (12,5)		2	2
5	5 (31,3)		6	6
6			3	3
7	1 (6,3)		5	5
8	1 (6,3)		3	3
9	1 (6,3)		5	5
10			2	2
11			1	1
12	2 (12,5)		5	5
97			7	
99	6		80	
N Sum	2828	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	16			37

V869 MARRIED: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 3

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year of wedding - third marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married at least three times>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married at least three times (incl. civil partnerships)>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), no third marriage; not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

9997 Refused

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1945 1945

...

2010 2010

V870 MARRIED: DATE OF WEDDING 3, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is married at least three times (incl. civil partnerships)>

Year of wedding, third marriage - categorized

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), no third marriage; not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V869.

ZA4580, V870: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V870, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V870															
	Mis:														
0	M	2951	2986	2997	3089	2999	3051	3040	3548	3450	3518	3234	3772	2820	2946
1				1 (14,3)											
2			1 (20,0)	1 (14,3)	1 (16,7)										
3				2 (28,6)				2 (20,0)					1 (12,5)		
4															
5		2 (100,0)	2 (40,0)	2 (28,6)	1 (16,7)	1 (25,0)		0 (0,0)					1 (12,5)		
6			1 (20,0)	1 (14,3)	1 (16,7)	1 (25,0)		2 (20,0)							
7			1 (20,0)		3 (50,0)	2 (50,0)		4 (40,0)							
8								2 (20,0)					1 (12,5)		
9													2 (25,0)		
10													3 (37,5)		
11															
12															
97	M					7									
99	M	2				42		8					23		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946
N Valid Sum		2	5	7	6	4		10					8		

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V870						
0	3421	3469	2806	3480	57577	
1					1	1
2					3	3
3					5	5
4			1 (6,3)		1	1
5			1 (6,3)		10	10
6					6	6
7					10	10
8			4 (25,0)		7	7
9			2 (12,5)		4	4
10			1 (6,3)		4	4
11			3 (18,8)		3	3
12			4 (25,0)		4	4
97					7	
99			5		80	
N Sum	3421	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum			16			58

V871 MARRIED: MONTH OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 3

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month of divorce - third marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married and third marriage has been divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and third marriage has been divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), no third marriage, third marriage not divorced; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4580, V871: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V871, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	
V871																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3002	3051	3049	3548	3450	3518	3234	3781	2820	2946	3421	3469	2821	3480
97	M	7																	
99	M	43					9		23							6			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480

V2	N Sum
V871	
0	57635
97	7
99	81
N Sum	57723

V872 MARRIED: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 3

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year of divorce - third marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married and third marriage has been divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and third marriage has been divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), no third marriage, third marriage not divorced; not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

9997 Refused

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1973 1973

...

1993 1993

V873 MARRIED: DATE OF DIVORCE 3, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and third marriage has been divorced>

Year of divorce, third marriage - categorized

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), no third marriage, third marriage not divorced; not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V872.

ZA4580, V873: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V873, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V873																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3003	3095	3002	3051	3049	3548	3450	3518	3234	3781	2820	2946	3421	3469
5				1 (100,0)													
8					1 (100,0)												
9																	
97	M					7											
99	M					42		9					23				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum				1		1											

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V873				
0	2821	3480	57634	
5			1	1
8			1	1
9	1 (100,0)		1	1
97			7	
99	5		79	
N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		1		3

V874 MARRIED: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 3

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month spouse died - third marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married and third spouse is dead>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and third spouse is dead>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), no third marriage, third spouse not dead; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

99 No answer

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

ZA4580, V874: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V874, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	
V874																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3003	3051	3050	3548	3450	3518	3234	3781	2820	2946	3421	3469	2822	3480
97	M	7																	
99	M					42	8		23				5						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480

V2	N Sum
V874	
0	57638
97	7
99	78
N Sum	57723

V875 MARRIED: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 3

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year spouse died - third marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married and third spouse is dead>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and third spouse is dead>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), no third marriage, third spouse is not dead; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

9997 Refused

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

...

V876 MARRIED: DATE OF DEATH, SPOUSE 3, CATEG.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and third spouse is dead>

Year spouse died, third marriage - categorized

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), no third marriage, third spouse is not dead; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V875.

ZA4580, V876: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V876, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012
V876																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3003	3051	3050	3548	3450	3518	3234	3781	2820	2946	3421	3469	2822	3480
97	M					7													
99	M					42		8					23					5	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480

	V2	N Sum
V876		
0		57638
97		7
99		78
N Sum		57723

V877 MARRIED: MONTH OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 4

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month of wedding - fourth marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married at least four times>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married at least four times (incl. civil partnerships)>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), no fourth marriage; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4580, V877: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V877, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V877																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3002	3051	3049	3548	3450	3518	3234	3781	2820	2946	3421	3469
3	2 (100,0)																
6	1 (100,0)																
7																	
97	M	7															
99	M	42823															
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		12															

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V877				
0	2821	3480	57635	
3			2	2
6			1	1
7	1 (100,0)		1	1
97			7	
99	5		78	
N Sum	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	1			4

V878 MARRIED: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 4

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Heiratsjahr - vierte Ehe

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married at least four times>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married at least four times (incl. civil partnerships)>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), no fourth marriage; not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

9997 Refused

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1973 1973

...

2002 2002

V879 MARRIED: DATE OF WEDDING 4, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is married at least four times (incl. civil partnerships)>

Year of wedding, fourth marriage - categorized

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), no fourth marriage; not available 1980, 1982, 1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V878.

ZA4580, V879: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V879, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V879																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3003	3095	3002	3051	3049	3548	3450	3518	3234	3781	2820	2946	3421	3469
5		1 (100,0)															
8		1 (100,0)															
9		2 (100,0)															
11																	
97	M					7											
99	M					42		8					23				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum				1		1		2									

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V879				
0	2821	3480	57634	
5			1	1
8			1	1
9			2	2
11	1 (100,0)		1	1
97			7	
99	5		78	
N Sum	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	1			5

V880 MARRIED: MONTH OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 4

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month of divorce - fourth marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married and fourth marriage has been divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and fourth marriage has been divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), no fourth marriage, fourth marriage not divorced; not available 1980-1986, 1990-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

99 No answer

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

ZA4580, V880: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V880, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012				
V880																						
	Mis:																					
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3003	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3781	2820	2946	3421	3469	2822	3480			
97	M	7																				
99	M	42																	23		5	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480			

V2	N Sum
V880	
0	57646
97	7
99	70
N Sum	57723

V881 MARRIED: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 4

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year of divorce - fourth marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married and fourth marriage has been divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and fourth marriage has been divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), no fourth marriage, fourth marriage not divorced; not available 1980-1986, 1990-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

9997 Refused

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

...

V882 MARRIED: DATE OF DIVORCE 4, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and fourth marriage has been divorced>

Year of divorce, fourth marriage - categorized

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), no fourth marriage, fourth marriage not divorced; not available 1980-1986, 1990-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V881.

ZA4580, V882: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V882, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012
V882																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3003	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3781	2820	2946	3421	3469	2822	3480
97	M					7													
99	M					42							23					5	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480

	V2	N Sum
V882		
0		57646
97		7
99		70
N Sum		57723

V883 MARRIED: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 4

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month spouse died - fourth marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married and fourth spouse is dead>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and fourth spouse is dead>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), no fourth marriage, fourth spouse not dead; not available 1980-1986, 1990-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

99 No answer

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

ZA4580, V883: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V883, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012				
V883																						
	Mis:																					
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3003	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3781	2820	2946	3421	3469	2822	3480			
97	M	7																				
99	M	42																	23		5	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480			

V2	N Sum
V883	
0	57646
97	7
99	70
N Sum	57723

V884 MARRIED: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 4

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year spouse died - fourth marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is married and fourth spouse is dead>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: If respondent has been married more than once.)

Would you please tell me, starting with your first marriage, when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and fourth spouse is dead>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the actual marriage

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: If "the marriage ended in divorce" or "the marriage ended in death of spouse", please ask for the month and year of divorce or death.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), no fourth marriage, fourth spouse is not dead; not available 1980-1986, 1990-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

9997 Refused

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

...

V885 MARRIED: DATE OF DEATH, SPOUSE 4, CATEG.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is married (incl. civil partnerships) and fourth spouse is dead>

Year spouse died, fourth marriage - categorized

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), no fourth marriage, fourth spouse is not dead; not available 1980-1986, 1990-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V884.

ZA4580, V885: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V885, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012
V885																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3003	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3781	2820	2946	3421	3469	2822	3480
97	M					7													
99	M					42							23					5	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480

	V2	N Sum
V885		
0		57646
97		7
99		70
N Sum		57723

V886 WIDOWED, DIV.: RESP. MULTIPLE MARRIAGES?

<If respondent is widowed or divorced (incl. civil partnerships)>

Have you been married more than once?

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (incl. civil partnerships) (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V845); not available

1980-1986, 1990-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V886: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V886, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V886																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2538	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3230	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		29 (6,1)										68 (12,0)					
2		445 (93,9)										498 (88,0)					
9	M	40										9					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		474										566					

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V886				
0	2348	3480	56156	
1	83 (17,5)		180	180
2	391 (82,5)		1334	1334
9	5		54	
N Sum	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	474			1514

V887 WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF WEDDING,MARRIAGE 1

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month of wedding, first marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is widowed or divorced (incl. civil partnership)>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

2010:

<If respondent is widowed or divorced (incl. civil partnership)>

Would you please tell me when you married and when the marriage ended?

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V737); not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

98 Do not know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V887: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V887, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V887																
	Mis															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2538	3051	2573	3548	3450	3518	3234	3230	2820	2946	3421 3469
1						20 (4,5)		16 (3,4)					24 (4,7)			
2						36 (8,1)		35 (7,5)					29 (5,7)			
3						44 (9,9)		45 (9,6)					39 (7,6)			
4						39 (8,8)		44 (9,4)					58 (11,3)			
5						62 (14,0)		76 (16,3)					71 (13,9)			
6						44 (9,9)		40 (8,6)					65 (12,7)			
7						49 (11,1)		44 (9,4)					37 (7,2)			
8						44 (9,9)		27 (5,8)					54 (10,5)			
9						28 (6,3)		28 (6,0)					38 (7,4)			
10						31 (7,0)		40 (8,6)					39 (7,6)			
11						20 (4,5)		36 (7,7)					17 (3,3)			
12						26 (5,9)		36 (7,7)					41 (8,0)			
97	M					3										
98	M					1										
99	M					67		17					63			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum						443		467					512			

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V887				
0	2348	3480	55671	
1	15 (3,5)		75	75
2	19 (4,5)		119	119
3	44 (10,3)		172	172
4	31 (7,3)		172	172
5	73 (17,1)		282	282
6	44 (10,3)		193	193
7	31 (7,3)		161	161
8	44 (10,3)		169	169
9	45 (10,6)		139	139
10	32 (7,5)		142	142
11	21 (4,9)		94	94
12	27 (6,3)		130	130
97			3	
98			1	
99	52		199	
N Sum	2826	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	426			1848

V888 WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 1

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year of wedding - first marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent is widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent is widowed or divorced (incl. civil partnership)>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

2010:

<If respondent is widowed or divorced (incl. civil partnership)>

Would you please tell me when you married and when the marriage ended?

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V845); not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1912 1912

...

2007 2007

V889 WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF WEDDING MARR.1,CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is widowed or divorced (incl. civil partnership)>

Year of wedding, first marriage - categorized

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V845); not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V888.

ZA4580, V889: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V889, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V889													
	Mis:												
0	M	2412	2403	2461	2569	2538	3051	2573	3548	3450	3518	3234	3230
1		351 (65,9)	352 (61,4)	275 (51,8)	229 (44,6)	223 (48,0)		145 (30,4)					92 (17,2)
2		97 (18,2)	106 (18,5)	103 (19,4)	105 (20,4)	96 (20,6)		115 (24,1)					121 (22,7)
3		42 (7,9)	62 (10,8)	60 (11,3)	87 (16,9)	65 (14,0)		88 (18,4)					124 (23,2)
4		23 (4,3)	26 (4,5)	46 (8,7)	40 (7,8)	22 (4,7)		40 (8,4)					56 (10,5)
5		17 (3,2)	20 (3,5)	31 (5,8)	25 (4,9)	27 (5,8)		42 (8,8)					32 (6,0)
6		3 (0,6)	7 (1,2)	14 (2,6)	23 (4,5)	18 (3,9)		23 (4,8)					45 (8,4)
7				2 (0,4)	5 (1,0)	13 (2,8)		13 (2,7)					24 (4,5)
8						1 (0,2)		11 (2,3)					22 (4,1)
9													17 (3,2)
10													1 (0,2)
11													
12													
97	M	4				3							
98	M	1		1		1							
99	M	5	15	11	12	45		8					38
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3802
N Valid Sum		533	573	531	514	465		477					534

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V889								
0	2820	2946	3421	3469	2348	3480	53471	
1					11 (2,4)		1678	1678
2					56 (12,3)		799	799
3					110 (24,1)		638	638
4					53 (11,6)		306	306
5					43 (9,4)		237	237
6					30 (6,6)		163	163
7					35 (7,7)		92	92
8					45 (9,9)		79	79
9					34 (7,5)		51	51
10					26 (5,7)		27	27
11					9 (2,0)		9	9
12					4 (0,9)		4	4
97							7	
98							3	
99					24		158	
N Sum	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum					456			4083

V890 WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DIVORCE,MARRIAGE 1

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month of divorce - first marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent was married once and is now widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent was married once (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V845), first marriage not divorced; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V890: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V890, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V890																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2840	3051	2854	3548	3450	3518	3234	3543	2820	2946	3421	3469
1						8 (6,2)		11 (6,1)						16 (7,3)			
2						13 (10,1)		20 (11,1)						12 (5,5)			
3						14 (10,9)		23 (12,8)						32 (14,7)			
4						17 (13,2)		13 (7,2)						19 (8,7)			
5						8 (6,2)		18 (10,0)						16 (7,3)			
6						7 (5,4)		9 (5,0)						19 (8,7)			
7						12 (9,3)		13 (7,2)						10 (4,6)			
8						5 (3,9)		20 (11,1)						15 (6,9)			
9						13 (10,1)		7 (3,9)						22 (10,1)			
10						14 (10,9)		25 (13,9)						29 (13,3)			
11						13 (10,1)		15 (8,3)						21 (9,6)			
12						5 (3,9)		6 (3,3)						7 (3,2)			
97	M					3											
99	M					80		25						42			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum						129		180						218			

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V890				
0	2549	3480	56768	
1	16 (7,5)		51	51
2	17 (8,0)		62	62
3	17 (8,0)		86	86
4	21 (9,9)		70	70
5	16 (7,5)		58	58
6	21 (9,9)		56	56
7	10 (4,7)		45	45
8	24 (11,3)		64	64
9	24 (11,3)		66	66
10	13 (6,1)		81	81
11	19 (9,0)		68	68
12	14 (6,6)		32	32
97			3	
99	67		214	
N Sum	2828	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	212			739

V891 WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 1

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year of divorce - first marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent was married once and is now widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent was married once (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V845), first marriage not divorced; not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1934 1934

...

2010 2010

V892	WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DIVORCE 1, CATEG.
------	--

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent was married once (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

Year of divorce, first marriage - categorized

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V845), first marriage not divorced, not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V891.

ZA4580, V892: to V2: (N=57720) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V892, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V892														
	Mis:													
0	M	2829	2837	2841	2915	2840	3051	2854	3548	3450	3518	3234	3543	2820
1		6 (5,1)	11 (7,4)	1 (0,6)	7 (4,0)	5 (3,6)		7 (3,7)					3 (1,3)	
2		13 (11,0)	20 (13,4)	19 (11,9)	16 (9,2)	13 (9,4)		9 (4,7)					9 (3,8)	
3		23 (19,5)	19 (12,8)	11 (6,9)	21 (12,1)	7 (5,0)		16 (8,4)					11 (4,7)	
4		11 (9,3)	17 (11,4)	14 (8,8)	6 (3,5)	8 (5,8)		12 (6,3)					12 (5,1)	
5		36 (30,5)	34 (22,8)	36 (22,5)	23 (13,3)	17 (12,2)		18 (9,4)					14 (6,0)	
6		29 (24,6)	33 (22,1)	43 (26,9)	36 (20,8)	19 (13,7)		37 (19,4)					22 (9,4)	
7			15 (10,1)	36 (22,5)	56 (32,4)	38 (27,3)		52 (27,2)					37 (15,7)	
8					8 (4,6)	32 (23,0)		35 (18,3)					43 (18,3)	
9								5 (2,6)					30 (12,8)	
10													54 (23,0)	
11														
12														
97	M	3				3								
99	M	5	5	3	7	70		12					25	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820
N Valid Sum		118	149	160	173	139		191					235	

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V892							
0	2946	3421	3469	2549	3480	56145	
1				2 (0,8)		42	42
2						99	99
3				7 (2,7)		115	115
4				7 (2,7)		87	87
5				15 (5,8)		193	193
6				17 (6,6)		236	236
7				20 (7,8)		254	254
8				27 (10,5)		145	145
9				33 (12,8)		68	68
10				45 (17,5)		99	99
11				47 (18,3)		47	47
12				37 (14,4)		37	37
97						6	
99				20		147	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2826	3480	57720	
N Valid Sum				257			1422

V893 WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 1

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month spouse died - first marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent was married once and is now widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent was married once (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V845), first spouse is not dead; not available
1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V893: to V2: (N=57726) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V893, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V893																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2677	3051	2769	3548	3450	3518	3234	3475	2820	2946	3421	3469
1						18 (6,7)		19 (7,9)					20 (6,8)				
2						22 (8,1)		23 (9,5)					25 (8,6)				
3						33 (12,2)		26 (10,7)					25 (8,6)				
4						19 (7,0)		23 (9,5)					29 (9,9)				
5						21 (7,8)		22 (9,1)					35 (12,0)				
6						23 (8,5)		15 (6,2)					21 (7,2)				
7						12 (4,4)		19 (7,9)					16 (5,5)				
8						22 (8,1)		12 (5,0)					28 (9,6)				
9						27 (10,0)		21 (8,7)					25 (8,6)				
10						41 (15,2)		27 (11,2)					30 (10,3)				
11						20 (7,4)		22 (9,1)					25 (8,6)				
12						12 (4,4)		13 (5,4)					13 (4,5)				
97	M					3											
98	M					1											
99	M					101		48					38				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum						270		242					292				

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V893				
0	2620	3480	56523	
1	15 (8,1)		72	72
2	16 (8,6)		86	86
3	17 (9,1)		101	101
4	17 (9,1)		88	88
5	14 (7,5)		92	92
6	15 (8,1)		74	74
7	13 (7,0)		60	60
8	11 (5,9)		73	73
9	9 (4,8)		82	82
10	17 (9,1)		115	115
11	12 (6,5)		79	79
12	30 (16,1)		68	68
97			3	
98			1	
99	22		209	
N Sum	2828	3480	57726	
N Valid Sum	186			990

V894 WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 1

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year spouse died - first marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent was married once and is now widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent was married once (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V845), first spouse is not dead; not available

1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1919 1919

...

2010 2010

V895 WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DEATH,SPOUSE 1,CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent was married once (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

Year spouse died, first marriage - categorized

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V845), first spouse is not dead; not available

1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V894.

ZA4580, V895: to V2: (N=57720) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V895, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V895														
	Mis:													
0	M	2527	2557	2631	2748	2677	3051	2769	3548	3450	3518	3234	3475	2820
1		68 (17,0)	54 (13,5)	44 (12,8)	39 (13,0)	36 (12,3)		17 (6,8)					14 (4,7)	
2		29 (7,3)	23 (5,7)	9 (2,6)	9 (3,0)	8 (2,7)		4 (1,6)					2 (0,7)	
3		53 (13,3)	39 (9,7)	36 (10,5)	33 (11,0)	17 (5,8)		16 (6,4)					10 (3,3)	
4		67 (16,8)	42 (10,5)	33 (9,6)	24 (8,0)	15 (5,1)		22 (8,8)					9 (3,0)	
5		101 (25,3)	79 (19,7)	59 (17,2)	49 (16,4)	38 (13,0)		23 (9,2)					19 (6,3)	
6		81 (20,3)	131 (32,7)	99 (28,9)	67 (22,4)	71 (24,3)		40 (16,1)					29 (9,6)	
7			33 (8,2)	63 (18,4)	76 (25,4)	77 (26,4)		58 (23,3)					33 (11,0)	
8					2 (0,7)	30 (10,3)		62 (24,9)					44 (14,6)	
9								7 (2,8)					68 (22,6)	
10													73 (24,3)	
11														
12														
97	M					3								
98	M					1								
99	M	29	33	30	48	79		38					27	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3056	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820
N Valid Sum		399	401	343	299	292		249					301	

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V895							
0	2946	3421	3469	2620	3480	54941	
1				2 (1,0)		274	274
2						84	84
3				3 (1,5)		207	207
4				4 (2,1)		216	216
5				7 (3,6)		375	375
6				11 (5,7)		529	529
7				8 (4,1)		348	348
8				20 (10,3)		158	158
9				24 (12,4)		99	99
10				31 (16,0)		104	104
11				32 (16,5)		32	32
12				52 (26,8)		52	52
97						3	
98						1	
99				13		297	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57720	
N Valid Sum				194			2478

V896 WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF WEDDING,MARRIAGE 2

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Heiratsmonat - zweite Ehe

Until 2000:

<If respondent married at least twice and is now widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent married at least twice (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V845), no second marriage; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V896: to V2: (N=57726) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V896, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V896																	
	Miss																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2983	3051	2996	3548	3450	3518	3234	3728	2820	2946	3421	3469
1																	
2					2 (7,7)		1 (1,9)					6 (11,1)					
3					3 (11,5)		5 (9,3)					4 (7,4)					
4					2 (7,7)		9 (16,7)					3 (5,6)					
5					3 (11,5)		8 (14,8)					8 (14,8)					
6					3 (11,5)		6 (11,1)					9 (16,7)					
7							4 (7,4)					3 (5,6)					
8					3 (11,5)		6 (11,1)					5 (9,3)					
9					4 (15,4)		6 (11,1)					5 (9,3)					
10					3 (11,5)		5 (9,3)					3 (5,6)					
11					2 (7,7)		1 (1,9)					4 (7,4)					
12					1 (3,8)		3 (5,6)					4 (7,4)					
97	M					3											
99	M					40		9				23					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum						26		54					54				

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V896				
0	2739	3480	57428	
1	2 (3,2)		2	2
2	8 (12,9)		17	17
3	6 (9,7)		18	18
4	6 (9,7)		20	20
5	13 (21,0)		32	32
6	5 (8,1)		23	23
7	5 (8,1)		12	12
8	3 (4,8)		17	17
9	4 (6,5)		19	19
10	3 (4,8)		14	14
11	3 (4,8)		10	10
12	4 (6,5)		12	12
97			3	
99	27		99	
N Sum	2828	3480	57726	
N Valid Sum	62			196

V897 WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 2

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year of wedding - second marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent married at least twice and is now widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent married at least twice (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V845), no second marriage; not available

1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1927 1927

...

2010 2010

V898	WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF WEDDING MARR.2,CAT.
------	--

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent married at least twice (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

Year of wedding, second marriage - categorized

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V845), no second marriage; not available
1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V897.

ZA4580, V898: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V898, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V898													
	Mis:												
0	M	2911	2941	2972	3036	2983	3051	2996	3548	3450	3518	3234	3728 2820
1		9 (22,0)	6 (12,0)	2 (6,5)	6 (10,2)	4 (13,8)		2 (3,7)					2 (3,4)
2		20 (48,8)	22 (44,0)	14 (45,2)	17 (28,8)	13 (44,8)		11 (20,4)					13 (22,0)
3		8 (19,5)	9 (18,0)	4 (12,9)	19 (32,2)	4 (13,8)		13 (24,1)					6 (10,2)
4			5 (10,0)	4 (12,9)	4 (6,8)	4 (13,8)		5 (9,3)					8 (13,6)
5		3 (7,3)	6 (12,0)	3 (9,7)	5 (8,5)	3 (10,3)		6 (11,1)					8 (13,6)
6		1 (2,4)	2 (4,0)	4 (12,9)	6 (10,2)	1 (3,4)		8 (14,8)					5 (8,5)
7					2 (3,4)			7 (13,0)					4 (6,8)
8								2 (3,7)					3 (5,1)
9													9 (15,3)
10													1 (1,7)
11													
12													
97	M					3							
99	M	3		1		37		7					17
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804 2820
N Valid Sum		41	50	31	59	29		54					59

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V898							
0	2946	3421	3469	2739	3480	57243	
1						31	31
2				1 (1,4)		111	111
3				1 (1,4)		64	64
4				4 (5,6)		34	34
5				7 (9,9)		41	41
6				9 (12,7)		36	36
7				11 (15,5)		24	24
8				9 (12,7)		14	14
9				9 (12,7)		18	18
10				8 (11,3)		9	9
11				8 (11,3)		8	8
12				4 (5,6)		4	4
97						3	
99				18		83	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2828	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				71			394

V899 WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DIVORCE,MARRIAGE 2

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month of divorce - second marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent was married at least twice and is now widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent was married at least twice (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V845), no second marriage, second marriage not divorced; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V899: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V899, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V899																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3007	3051	3022	3548	3450	3518	3234	3759	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1								5 (20,8)							1 (4,2)			
2								4 (16,7)							1 (4,2)			
3								3 (12,5)							3 (12,5)			
4								0 (0,0)										
5							2 (50,0)	1 (4,2)							1 (4,2)			
6								2 (8,3)							1 (4,2)			
7								3 (12,5)							2 (8,3)			
8						1 (25,0)							2 (8,3)					
9							1 (25,0)	4 (16,7)							5 (20,8)			
10								2 (8,3)							4 (16,7)			
11														1 (4,2)				
12								0 (0,0)							3 (12,5)			
97	M						3											
99	M						38	10							22			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3056	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421	3469	
N Valid Sum							4	24							24			

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V899				
0	2770	3480	57540	
1	2 (6,1)		8	8
2	1 (3,0)		6	6
3	6 (18,2)		12	12
4	2 (6,1)		2	2
5	2 (6,1)		6	6
6	4 (12,1)		7	7
7	3 (9,1)		8	8
8	3 (9,1)		6	6
9	4 (12,1)		14	14
10	3 (9,1)		9	9
11	1 (3,0)		2	2
12	2 (6,1)		5	5
97			3	
99	23		93	
N Sum	2826	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum	33			85

V900 WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 2

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year of divorce - second marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent was married at least twice and is now widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent was married at least twice (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V845), no second marriage, second marriage not divorced; not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1946 1946

...

2010 2010

V901 WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DIVORCE 2, CATEG.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent was married at least twice (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

Year of divorce - second marriage

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V845), no second marriage, second marriage not divorced; not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V900.

ZA4580, V901: to V2: (N=57726) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V901, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V901															
	Mis:														
0	M	2941	2978	2994	3073	3007	3051	3022	3548	3450	3518	3234	3759	2820	2946 3421
2		3 (27,3)	4 (30,8)	1 (10,0)		1 (20,0)		4 (14,3)					2 (6,7)		
3		3 (27,3)		1 (10,0)	5 (22,7)			0 (0,0)					3 (10,0)		
4		1 (9,1)	2 (15,4)			1 (20,0)									
5		1 (9,1)	2 (15,4)	1 (10,0)	7 (31,8)			7 (25,0)					2 (6,7)		
6		3 (27,3)	4 (30,8)	5 (50,0)		2 (40,0)		2 (7,1)					4 (13,3)		
7			1 (7,7)	2 (20,0)	7 (31,8)	1 (20,0)		4 (14,3)					2 (6,7)		
8					3 (13,6)			9 (32,1)					5 (16,7)		
9								2 (7,1)					3 (10,0)		
10													9 (30,0)		
11															
12															
97	M					3									
99	M	3				37		9					17		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3806	2820	2946 3421
N Valid Sum		11	13	10	22	5		28					30		

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V901					
0	3469	2770	3480	57481	
2				15	15
3				12	12
4		1 (2,3)		5	5
5				20	20
6		1 (2,3)		21	21
7		3 (7,0)		20	20
8		4 (9,3)		21	21
9		9 (20,9)		14	14
10		5 (11,6)		14	14
11		8 (18,6)		8	8
12		12 (27,9)		12	12
97				3	
99		14		80	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57726	
N Valid Sum		43			162

V902 WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 2

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month spouse died - second marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent was married at least twice and is now widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent was married at least twice (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V845), no second marriage, second spouse is not dead; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V902: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V902, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V902																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2988	3051	3025	3548	3450	3518	3234	3759	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1							2 (8,0)					2 (7,1)						
2						2 (10,0)		1 (4,0)					2 (7,1)					
3							2 (10,0)		2 (8,0)					4 (14,3)				
4						5 (25,0)		0 (0,0)					4 (14,3)					
5								5 (20,0)										
6								2 (8,0)					3 (10,7)					
7						1 (5,0)								2 (7,1)				
8						3 (15,0)		3 (12,0)										
9							2 (10,0)		3 (12,0)					1 (3,6)				
10						1 (5,0)		2 (8,0)					1 (3,6)					
11							1 (5,0)		3 (12,0)					1 (3,6)				
12						3 (15,0)		2 (8,0)					8 (28,6)					
97	M						3											
99	M						41		9					18				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421	3469	
N Valid Sum						20		25					28					

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V902				
0	2790	3480	57544	
1	3 (13,0)		7	7
2	1 (4,3)		6	6
3	2 (8,7)		10	10
4	7 (30,4)		16	16
5	1 (4,3)		6	6
6	5 (21,7)		10	10
7			3	3
8	1 (4,3)		7	7
9	1 (4,3)		7	7
10	1 (4,3)		5	5
11	1 (4,3)		6	6
12			13	13
97			3	
99	12		80	
N Sum	2825	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	23			96

V903 WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 2

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year spouse died - second marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent was married at least twice and is now widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent was married at least twice (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V845), no second marriage, second spouse is not dead; not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1941 1941

...

2010 2010

V904 WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DEATH,SPOUSE 2,CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent was married at least twice (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

Year spouse died, second marriage - categorized

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V845), no second marriage, second spouse is not dead; not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V903.

ZA4580, V904: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V904, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V904															
	Mis:														
0	M	2923	2955	2983	3062	2988	3051	3025	3548	3450	3518	3234	3759	2820	2946
1		2 (6,9)	1 (2,8)		1 (3,0)	1 (4,2)									
2		5 (17,2)				1 (4,2)		0 (0,0)							
3		5 (17,2)	8 (22,2)	1 (5,0)	5 (15,2)	4 (16,7)							1 (3,3)		
4		5 (17,2)	3 (8,3)	2 (10,0)	2 (6,1)	5 (20,8)		2 (8,0)					1 (3,3)		
5		6 (20,7)	12 (33,3)	3 (15,0)	2 (6,1)	1 (4,2)		0 (0,0)					3 (10,0)		
6		6 (20,7)	9 (25,0)	6 (30,0)	8 (24,2)	5 (20,8)		6 (24,0)					1 (3,3)		
7			3 (8,3)	8 (40,0)	13 (39,4)	4 (16,7)		6 (24,0)					3 (10,0)		
8					2 (6,1)	3 (12,5)		9 (36,0)					3 (10,0)		
9								2 (8,0)					8 (26,7)		
10													10 (33,3)		
11															
12															
97	M					3									
99	M	3		1		37		7					16		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946
N Valid Sum		29	36	20	33	24		25					30		

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V904						
0	3421	3469	2790	3480	57422	
1					5	5
2					6	6
3					24	24
4					20	20
5					27	27
6			1 (3,7)		42	42
7			2 (7,4)		39	39
8					17	17
9			2 (7,4)		12	12
10			3 (11,1)		13	13
11			8 (29,6)		8	8
12			11 (40,7)		11	11
97					3	
99			9		73	
N Sum	3421	3469	2826	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum			27			224

V905 WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF WEDDING,MARRIAGE 3

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month of wedding - third marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent married at least three times and is now widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent married at least three times (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V845), no third marriage; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V905: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V905, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V905																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3009	3051	3046	3548	3450	3518	3234	3783	2820	2946	3421	3469
3		1 (50,0)															
4		1 (50,0)															
6		1 (33,3)															
8		3 (100,0)															
9		2 (66,7)															
11																	
97	M	3															
99	M	38 8 18															
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2 3 3															

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V905				
0	2816	3480	57636	
3			1	1
4			1	1
6	1 (25,0)		2	2
8	1 (25,0)		4	4
9	1 (25,0)		3	3
11	1 (25,0)		1	1
97			3	
99	6		70	
N Sum	2826	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum	4			12

V906 WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 3

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year of wedding - third marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent married at least three times and is now widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent married at least three times (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V845), no third marriage; not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1949 1949

...

2003 2003

V907 WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF WEDDING MARR.3,CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent married at least three times (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

Year of wedding, third marriage - categorized

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V845), no third marriage; not available 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V906.

ZA4580, V907: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V907, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V907														
	Mis:													
0	M	2948	2988	3003	3091	3009	3051	3046	3548	3450	3518	3234	3783	2820 2946
2		1 (20,0)				1 (33,3)		2 (33,3)					1 (33,3)	
3		2 (40,0)	2 (66,7)	1 (100,0)	1 (25,0)	1 (33,3)		0 (0,0)						
4		2 (40,0)			1 (25,0)									
5			1 (33,3)		2 (50,0)	1 (33,3)		2 (33,3)						
6													1 (33,3)	
7							2 (33,3)							
8													1 (33,3)	
10														
11														
97	M					3								
99	M	2				37		7					18	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820 2946
N Valid Sum		5	3	1	4	3		6					3	

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V907						
0	3421	3469	2816	3480	57621	
2					5	5
3					7	7
4					3	3
5					6	6
6					1	1
7			1 (25,0)		3	3
8			1 (25,0)		2	2
10			1 (25,0)		1	1
11			1 (25,0)		1	1
97					3	
99			6		70	
N Sum	3421	3469	2826	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum			4			29

V908 WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DIVORCE,MARRIAGE 3

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month of divorce - third marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent was married at least three times and is now widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent was married at least three times (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V845), no third marriage, third marriage not divorced; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V908: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V908, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V908																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3012	3051	3046	3548	3450	3518	3234	3786	2820	2946	3421	3469	2818
6	1 (100,0)																	
8	2 (50,0)																	
12	2 (50,0)																	
97	M	3																
99	M	37 8 18 8																
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum		4 1																

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V908			
0	3480	57644	
6		1	1
8		2	2
12		2	2
97		3	
99		71	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum			5

V909 WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 3

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year of divorce - third marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent was married at least three times and is now widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent was married at least three times (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V845), no third marriage, third marriage not divorced; not available 1984, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1951 1951

...

2007 2007

V910 WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DIVORCE 3, CATEG.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent was married at least three times (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

Year of divorce, third marriage - categorized

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V845), no third marriage, third marriage not divorced; not available 1984, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V909.

ZA4580, V910: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V910, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V910																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2951	2990	3004	3091	3012	3051	3046	3548	3450	3518	3234	3786	2820	2946	3421	3469
2								2 (33,3)									
4		1 (50,0)			1 (25,0)			0 (0,0)									
5			1 (100,0)														
6		1 (50,0)			1 (25,0)												
7					2 (50,0)			2 (33,3)									
8								2 (33,3)									
9																	
12																	
97	M					3											
99	M	2				37		7					18				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2	1		4			6									

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V910				
0	2818	3480	57635	
2			2	2
4			2	2
5			1	1
6	1 (33,3)		3	3
7			4	4
8			2	2
9	1 (33,3)		1	1
12	1 (33,3)		1	1
97			3	
99	5		69	
N Sum	2826	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		3		16

V911 WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 3

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month spouse died - third marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent was married at least three times and is now widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent was married at least three times (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V845), no third marriage, third spouse is not dead; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V911: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V911, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V911																
Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3009	3051	3051	3548	3450	3518	3234	3783	2820	2946	3421 3469
2													2 (66,7)			
3																
8					2 (100,0)							1 (33,3)				
9																
97	M					3										
99	M					38	7					18				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum						2							3			

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V911				
0	2820	3480	57645	
2			2	2
3	1 (50,0)		1	1
8			3	3
9	1 (50,0)		1	1
97			3	
99	5		68	
N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	2			7

V912 WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 3

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year spouse died - third marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent was married at least four times and is now widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent was married at least four times (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V845), no fourth marriage, fourth spouse is not dead; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1968 1968

...

2009 2009

V913 WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DEATH,SPOUSE 3,CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent was married at least three times (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

Year spouse died, third marriage - categorized

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V845), no third marriage, third spouse is not dead; not available 1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V912.

ZA4580, V913: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V913, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V913																
	Mis:															
0	M	2950	2989	3003	3095	3009	3051	3051	3548	3450	3518	3234	3783	2820	2946	3421
4				1 (100,0)												
5		1 (33,3)	1 (50,0)													
6		2 (66,7)	1 (50,0)													
7					2 (66,7)		0						1 (33,3)			
8					1 (33,3)											
9													1 (33,3)			
10													1 (33,3)			
12																
97	M					3										
99	M	2				37	7						18			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		3	2	1		3							3			

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V913						
	0	3469	2820	3480	57637	
	4				1	1
	5				2	2
	6				3	3
	7				3	3
	8				1	1
	9				1	1
	10				1	1
	12	2 (100,0)			2	2
	97				3	
	99		5		69	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum			2			14

V914 WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF WEDDING,MARRIAGE 4

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month of wedding - fourth marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent married at least four times and is now widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent married at least four times (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V845), no fourth marriage; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V914: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V914, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V914																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3012	3051	3050	3548	3450	3518	3234	3786	2820	2946	3421	3469	2822
8	2 (100,0)																	
97	M	3																
99	M	37					7	18					5					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum	2																	

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V914			
0	3480	57652	
8		2	2
97		3	
99		67	
N Sum	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum			2

V915 WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 4

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year of wedding - fourth marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent married at least four times and is now widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent married at least four times (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V845), no fourth marriage; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1952 1952

V916 WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF WEDDING MARR.4,CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent married at least four times (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

Year of wedding - fourth marriage

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V845), no fourth marriage; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V915.

ZA4580, V916: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V916, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V916																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3012	3051	3050	3548	3450	3518	3234	3786	2820	2946	3421	3469	2822
2								2 (100,0)										
97	M					3												
99	M					37		7					18					5
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum								2										

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V916				
	0	3480	57652	
	2		2	2
	97		3	
	99		67	
N Sum		3480	57724	
N Valid Sum				2

V917 WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DIVORCE,MARRIAGE 4

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month of divorce - fourth marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent was married at least four times and is now widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent was married at least four times (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V845), no fourth marriage, fourth marriage not divorced; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V917: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V917, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V917																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3012	3051	3050	3548	3450	3518	3234	3786	2820	2946	3421	3469	2822
8	2 (100,0)																	
97	M	3																
99	M	37					7	18					5					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum		2																

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V917			
0	3480	57652	
8		2	2
97		3	
99		67	
N Sum	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum			2

V918 WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 4

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year of divorce - fourth marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent was married at least four times and is now widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent was married at least four times (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V845), no fourth marriage, fourth marriage not divorced; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1985 1985

V919 WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DIVORCE 3, CATEG.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent was married at least four times (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

Year of divorce, fourth marriage - categorized

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V845), no fourth marriage, fourth marriage not divorced; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V915.

ZA4580, V919: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V919, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V919																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3012	3051	3050	3548	3450	3518	3234	3786	2820	2946	3421	3469	2822
7								2 (100,0)										
97	M					3												
99	M					37		7					18					5
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum								2										

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V919				
	0	3480	57652	
	7		2	2
	97		3	
	99		67	
N Sum		3480	57724	
N Valid Sum				2

V920 WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 4

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month spouse died, fourth marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent was married at least four times and is now widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent was married at least four times (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V845), no fourth marriage, fourth spouse is not dead; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V920: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V920, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012
V920																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3012	3051	3051	3548	3450	3518	3234	3786	2820	2946	3421	3469	2822	3480
97	M					3													
99	M					37		7					18					5	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480

V2	N Sum
V920	
0	57653
97	3
99	67
N Sum	57723

V921 WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 4

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year spouse died - fourth marriage

Until 2000:

<If respondent was married at least four times and is now widowed or divorced>

Please, tell me again in which year you got married.

In case you have been married more than once, please start with the year of your first marriage.

(Int.: Use table to record answer(s).)

Would you please tell me when you were widowed or got divorced?

(Int.: Please be careful to ascertain for each marriage:

a) year respondent got married

b) year of divorce or death of spouse.)

2010:

<If respondent was married at least four times (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

For each of your marriages, beginning with the first, please tell me when the marriage took place and when it ended.

When did you marry for the {nth} time?

(Int.: Please find out informally whether:

The marriage is the last marriage

The marriage is not the last marriage)

(Int.: Please find out informally how the marriage ended:

The marriage ended in divorce

The marriage ended in death of spouse)

(Int.: Please ask in which month and year the marriage was dissolved by divorce or the marriage partner died.)

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V845), no fourth marriage, fourth spouse is not dead; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

...

V922 WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DEATH,SPOUSE 4,CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent was married at least four times (incl. civil partnership) and is now widowed or divorced>

Year spouse died, fourth marriage - categorized

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5-7 in V845), no fourth marriage, fourth spouse is not dead; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 Before 1946

2 1946 - 1955

3 1956 - 1965

4 1966 - 1970

5 1971 - 1975

6 1976 - 1980

7 1981 - 1985

8 1986 - 1990

9 1991 - 1995

10 1996 - 2000

11 2001 - 2005

12 After 2005

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V921.

ZA4580, V922: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V922, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	
V922																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3012	3051	3051	3548	3450	3518	3234	3786	2820	2946	3421	3469	2822	3480
97	M	3																	
99	M	37					7			18					5				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480

V2	N Sum
V922	
0	57653
97	3
99	67
N Sum	57723

V923 SPOUSE: CITIZENSHIP, 1. RESPONSE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Citizenship of spouse: response 1

<If respondent is married and living with spouse>

What citizenship does your husband/wife have?

If he/she has several citizenships, please name all of them.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible, unless 'stateless' selected.)

0 Respondent is widowed, divorced, lives separated or has never married (code 2-5 in V845); not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 Germany

2 Denmark

3 France

4 Greece

5 Great Britain and Northern Ireland

6 (Republic of) Ireland

7 Italy

8 Former Yugoslavia <includes the answer categories Bosnia and Herzegovina, Serbia and Montenegro, Croatia, Macedonia, Slovenia>

9 The Netherlands

10 Austria

11 Poland

12 Portugal

13 Romania

14 Sweden

15 Switzerland

16 Russia, former Soviet Union (USSR)

17 Spain

18 Former Czechoslovakia

19 Turkey

20 Hungary

21 USA

22 Vietnam

23 Other country, please specify: _____

24 None, stateless

99 No answer

ZA4580, V923: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V923, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008		
V923																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	1278	3234	3804	2820	2946	1356	3469	
1												2062 (92,1)		1857 (90,2)				
3												2 (0,1)		5 (0,2)				
4												12 (0,5)		6 (0,3)				
5												2 (0,1)		1 (0,0)				
7												18 (0,8)		15 (0,7)				
8												30 (1,3)		25 (1,2)				
9												2 (0,1)		6 (0,3)				
10												5 (0,2)		2 (0,1)				
11												7 (0,3)		10 (0,5)				
12												2 (0,1)						
13												2 (0,1)		1 (0,0)				
16												11 (0,5)		31 (1,5)				
17												6 (0,3)		4 (0,2)				
18												1 (0,0)		1 (0,0)				
19												57 (2,5)		67 (3,3)				
20												2 (0,1)		1 (0,0)				
21												1 (0,0)		1 (0,0)				
22														2 (0,1)				
23												18 (0,8)		22 (1,1)				
24														1 (0,0)				
99	M											1		7				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3519	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
N Valid Sum												2240		2058				

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V923				
0	2827	3480	53418	
1			3919	3919
3			7	7
4			18	18
5			3	3
7			33	33
8			55	55
9			8	8
10			7	7
11			17	17
12			2	2
13			3	3
16			42	42
17			10	10
18			2	2
19			124	124
20			3	3
21			2	2
22			2	2
23			40	40
24			1	1
99			8	
N Sum	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum				4298

V924 SPOUSE: CITIZENSHIP, 2. RESPONSE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Citizenship of spouse: response 2

<If respondent is married and living with spouse>

What citizenship does your husband/wife have?

If he/she has several citizenships, please name all of them.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible, unless 'stateless' selected.)

0 Respondent is widowed, divorced, lives separated or has never married (code 2-5 in V845), no second response; not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

2 Denmark

3 France

4 Greece

5 Great Britain and Northern Ireland

6 (Republic of) Ireland

7 Italy

8 Former Yugoslavia <includes the answer categories Bosnia and Herzegovina, Serbia and Montenegro, Croatia, Macedonia, Slovenia>

9 The Netherlands

10 Austria

11 Poland

12 Portugal

13 Romania

14 Sweden

15 Switzerland

16 Russia, former Soviet Union (USSR)

17 Spain

18 Former Czechoslovakia

19 Turkey

20 Hungary

21 USA

22 Vietnam

23 Other country, please specify: _____

99 No answer

ZA4580, V924: to V2: (N=57720) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V924, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V924																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3506	3234	3804	2820	2946	3390	3469	2827
3																1 (4,5)		
4																1 (4,5)		
5																2 (9,1)		
7										2 (20,0)						1 (4,5)		
8										1 (10,0)						2 (9,1)		
9										1 (10,0)								
10																2 (9,1)		
11										1 (10,0)						3 (13,6)		
13										1 (10,0)						1 (4,5)		
16										2 (20,0)						2 (9,1)		
17										1 (10,0)								
18																1 (4,5)		
19										1 (10,0)						4 (18,2)		
23																2 (9,1)		
99	M									1						7		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3419	3469	2827
N Valid Sum											10					22		

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V924			
0	3480	57680	
3		1	1
4		1	1
5		2	2
7		3	3
8		3	3
9		1	1
10		2	2
11		4	4
13		2	2
16		4	4
17		1	1
18		1	1
19		5	5
23		2	2
99		8	
N Sum	3480	57720	
N Valid Sum			32

V925 SPOUSE: CITIZENSHIP, 3. RESPONSE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Citizenship of spouse: response 3

<If respondent is married and living with spouse>

What citizenship does your husband/wife have?

If he/she has several citizenships, please name all of them.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible, unless 'stateless' selected.)

0 Respondent is widowed, divorced, lives separated or has never married (code 2-5 in V845), no third response;
not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

2 Denmark

3 France

4 Greece

5 Great Britain and Northern Ireland

6 (Republic of) Ireland

7 Italy

8 Former Yugoslavia <includes the answer categories Bosnia and Herzegovina, Serbia and Montenegro, Croatia,
Macedonia, Slovenia>

9 The Netherlands

10 Austria

11 Poland

12 Portugal

13 Romania

14 Sweden

15 Switzerland

16 Russia, former Soviet Union (USSR)

17 Spain

18 Former Czechoslovakia

19 Turkey

20 Hungary

21 USA

22 Vietnam

23 Other country, please specify: _____

99 No answer

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

ZA4580, V925: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V925, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	
V925																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3414	3469	2827	3480
99	M	1										7							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480

V2	N Sum
V925	
0	57715
99	8
N Sum	57723

V926 SPOUSE: NUMBER OF CITIZENSHIPS

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Spouse, number of citizenships

- 0 Stateless
- 1 One citizenship
- 2 Two citizenships
- 3 Three citizenships
- 6 Respondent is widowed, divorced, lives separated or has never married (code 2-5 in V845); not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012
- 9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V923-V925.

ZA4580, V926: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V926, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V926																	
	Mis:																
0																1 (0,0)	
1											2228 (99,5)					2033 (98,8)	
2											12 (0,5)					24 (1,2)	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	1278	3234	3804	2820	2946	1356	3469
9	M										1					7	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3519	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											2240					2058	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V926					
0				1	1
1				4261	4261
2				36	36
6	2827	3480		53418	
9				8	
N Sum	2827	3480		57724	
N Valid Sum					4298

V927 SPOUSE: GERMAN SINCE BIRTH?

<If spouse has German citizenship>

Has he/she had German citizenship since birth?

0 Respondent is widowed, divorced, lives separated or has never married (code 2-5 in V845); spouse does not have German citizenship (code 2-24 in V923); not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V927: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V927, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008		
V927																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	1455	3234	3804	2820	2946	1557	3469	
1												1985 (96,3)			1754 (94,5)			
2												76 (3,7)			103 (5,5)			
9	M											2			7			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
N Valid Sum												2061			1857			

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V927				
0	2827	3480	53796	
1			3739	3739
2			179	179
9			9	
N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				3918

V928	SPOUSE: CITIZENSHIP AT BIRTH
------	------------------------------

<If spouse has German citizenship, but not since birth>

What was your husband's/wife's citizenship at birth?

(Int.: Multiple responses possible, unless 'stateless' selected.)

0 Not applicable (code 0, 1 in V927); not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 None (at birth stateless)

2 Denmark

3 France

4 Greece

5 Great Britain and Northern Ireland

6 (Republic of) Ireland

7 Italy

8 Former Yugoslavia or one of its successor states (Bosnia and Herzegovina, Serbia and Montenegro, Croatia, Macedonia, Slovenia)

9 The Netherlands

10 Austria

11 Poland

12 Portugal

13 Romania

14 Sweden

15 Switzerland

16 Former Soviet Union (USSR) or one of its successor states (Russia, Kazakhstan, Ukraine, etc.)

17 Spain

18 Former Czechoslovakia or one of its successor states (Czech Republic, Slovakia)

19 Turkey

20 Hungary

21 USA

22 Vietnam

23 Other country, please specify: _____

99 No answer

ZA4580, V928: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V928, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994		1996	1998	2000	2002	2004		2006	2008	2010			
V928																							
	Mis:																						
	0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3440	3234	3804	2820	2946		3311	3469	2827		
	1												1 (1,3)						2 (1,9)				
	3																				1 (1,0)		
	4																				1 (1,0)		
	7											2 (2,6)						1 (1,0)					
	8											7 (9,2)						7 (6,8)					
	9											2 (2,6)											
	10											4 (5,3)											
	11											11 (14,5)						10 (9,7)					
	13											8 (10,5)						5 (4,9)					
	16											23 (30,3)						41 (39,8)					
	18											4 (5,3)						1 (1,0)					
	19											5 (6,6)						18 (17,5)					
	20											4 (5,3)											
	23											5 (6,6)						16 (15,5)					
	99	M											2						7				
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946		3421	3469	2827		
N Valid Sum													76						103				

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V928			
0	3480	57535	
1		3	3
3		1	1
4		1	1
7		3	3
8		14	14
9		2	2
10		4	4
11		21	21
13		13	13
16		64	64
18		5	5
19		23	23
20		4	4
23		21	21
99		9	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum			179

V929 **PRESENT SPOUSE: YEAR OF BIRTH**

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year of birth of current spouse

<If respondent is married (from 2002: and lives with spouse)>

Please tell me what month and year your spouse was born in.

From 2010:

(Int.: Attention: This question is very important for the rest of the interview. Please take extra care to solicit correct data.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), from 2002 also: living separated (code 2, 7 in V845); not available 1980-1984, 1994-1998

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1894 1894

...

1991 1991

V930 PRESENT SPOUSE: MONTH OF BIRTH

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month of birth of current spouse

<If respondent is married (from 2002: and lives with spouse)>

Please tell me what month and year your spouse was born in.

From 2010:

(Int.: Attention: This question is very important for the rest of the interview. Please take extra care to solicit correct data.)

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), from 2002 also: living separated (code 2, 7 in V845); not available 1980-1984, 1994-1998

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V930: to V2: (N=57719) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V930, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	
V930														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	1191	1291	1271	1145	1369	3450	3518	3234	1419	1143
1					158 (8,4)	141 (8,3)	139 (8,0)	143 (7,5)	195 (9,0)				204 (8,9)	148 (8,9)
2					143 (7,6)	173 (10,2)	179 (10,3)	161 (8,5)	177 (8,1)				190 (8,3)	128 (7,7)
3					167 (8,8)	164 (9,7)	168 (9,6)	179 (9,4)	194 (8,9)				199 (8,6)	134 (8,1)
4					160 (8,5)	169 (10,0)	153 (8,8)	162 (8,5)	194 (8,9)				208 (9,0)	128 (7,7)
5					159 (8,4)	164 (9,7)	141 (8,1)	139 (7,3)	200 (9,2)				211 (9,2)	139 (8,4)
6					142 (7,5)	124 (7,3)	143 (8,2)	142 (7,5)	175 (8,0)				201 (8,7)	149 (9,0)
7					174 (9,2)	138 (8,1)	150 (8,6)	194 (10,2)	183 (8,4)				200 (8,7)	134 (8,1)
8					158 (8,4)	154 (9,1)	131 (7,5)	160 (8,4)	174 (8,0)				185 (8,0)	145 (8,8)
9					159 (8,4)	120 (7,1)	142 (8,2)	154 (8,1)	173 (8,0)				190 (8,3)	150 (9,1)
10					159 (8,4)	127 (7,5)	127 (7,3)	147 (7,7)	171 (7,9)				169 (7,3)	136 (8,2)
11					141 (7,5)	104 (6,1)	128 (7,4)	154 (8,1)	178 (8,2)				172 (7,5)	128 (7,7)
12					168 (8,9)	118 (7,0)	140 (8,0)	164 (8,6)	162 (7,4)				174 (7,6)	137 (8,3)
97	M					4	4							
98	M						3							
99	M				16	61	32	13	2				81	23
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3547	3450	3518	3234	3803	2822
N Valid Sum					1888	1696	1741	1899	2176				2303	1656

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V930							
0	1156	1356	1430	1249	1529	34701	
1	156 (8,8)	197 (9,9)	156 (7,9)	130 (8,5)	161 (8,3)	1928	1928
2	152 (8,6)	150 (7,5)	165 (8,4)	119 (7,8)	171 (8,9)	1908	1908
3	158 (8,9)	178 (9,0)	219 (11,1)	138 (9,0)	186 (9,6)	2084	2084
4	147 (8,3)	190 (9,6)	175 (8,9)	141 (9,2)	157 (8,1)	1984	1984
5	163 (9,2)	186 (9,4)	169 (8,6)	126 (8,2)	151 (7,8)	1948	1948
6	146 (8,3)	155 (7,8)	171 (8,7)	138 (9,0)	167 (8,6)	1853	1853
7	162 (9,2)	155 (7,8)	149 (7,6)	133 (8,7)	165 (8,5)	1937	1937
8	134 (7,6)	139 (7,0)	152 (7,7)	126 (8,2)	148 (7,7)	1806	1806
9	149 (8,4)	152 (7,6)	143 (7,3)	113 (7,4)	180 (9,3)	1825	1825
10	129 (7,3)	174 (8,8)	170 (8,6)	120 (7,8)	158 (8,2)	1787	1787
11	127 (7,2)	147 (7,4)	146 (7,4)	128 (8,4)	157 (8,1)	1710	1710
12	144 (8,1)	165 (8,3)	152 (7,7)	120 (7,8)	130 (6,7)	1774	1774
97						8	
98						3	
99	23	77	72	45	18	463	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2826	3478	57719	
N Valid Sum	1767	1988	1967	1532	1931		22544

V931 **PRESENT SPOUSE: AGE**

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is married (from 2002: and lives with spouse)>

Age of current spouse

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), from 2002 also: living separated (code 2, 7 in V845); not available 1980-1984, 1994-1998

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Derivation of data:

Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

17 17 years

...

95 95 years

V932 PRESENT SPOUSE: AGE, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent is married (from 2002: and lives with spouse)>

Age of current spouse - categorized

0 Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), from 2002 also: living separated (code 2, 7 in V845); not available 1980-1984, 1994-1998

1 Under 18 years

2 18 to 29 years

3 30 to 44 years

4 45 to 59 years

5 60 to 74 years

6 75 years and older

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V931.

ZA4580, V932: to V2: (N=57719) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V932, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V932													
	Misr												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	1191	1291	1271	1145	1369	3450	3518	3234	1419
1													
2					221 (11,7)	195 (11,1)	167 (9,5)	222 (11,6)	222 (10,2)				152 (6,5)
3					692 (36,6)	573 (32,7)	629 (35,8)	727 (38,1)	841 (38,6)				800 (34,3)
4					603 (31,9)	600 (34,2)	559 (31,8)	587 (30,8)	665 (30,6)				749 (32,1)
5					319 (16,9)	326 (18,6)	336 (19,1)	319 (16,7)	394 (18,1)				531 (22,8)
6					56 (3,0)	59 (3,4)	66 (3,8)	51 (2,7)	54 (2,5)				98 (4,2)
7	M					4	4						
8	M						3						
9	M				13	4	16	6	2				54
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3547	3450	3518	3234	3803
N Valid Sum					1891	1753	1757	1906	2176				2330

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V932								
0	1143	1156	1356	1430	1249	1529	34701	
1	1 (0,1)						1	1
2	65 (3,9)	75 (4,2)	83 (4,1)	81 (4,1)	51 (3,3)	69 (3,6)	1603	1603
3	580 (35,0)	582 (32,9)	591 (29,0)	546 (27,4)	428 (27,6)	432 (22,3)	7421	7421
4	509 (30,7)	546 (30,8)	668 (32,8)	659 (33,1)	533 (34,3)	705 (36,5)	7383	7383
5	443 (26,7)	469 (26,5)	562 (27,6)	561 (28,2)	429 (27,6)	565 (29,2)	5254	5254
6	61 (3,7)	97 (5,5)	131 (6,4)	144 (7,2)	111 (7,2)	162 (8,4)	1090	1090
7							8	
8							3	
9	20	19	29	49	26	17	255	
N Sum	2821	2945	3420	3470	2827	3479	57719	
N Valid Sum	1658	1770	2035	1991	1552	1933		22752

V933 <EX->SPOUSE: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

<If respondent is married, widowed or divorced>

What religion does (did) your spouse belong to?

0 Respondent has never married (code 5 in V845); not available 1986-1991, 1994-2012

1 The German Protestant church (excluding free churches)

2 A Protestant free church

3 The Roman-Catholic church

4 Another Christian denomination

5 Another non-Christian religion

6 No religious affiliation

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

For certain years this variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation may therefore deviate from that actually used in the field.

ZA4580, V933: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V933, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V933														
	Mis													
0	M	526	545	632	3095	3052	3051	3058	758	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
1		1158 (48,7)	1136 (47,0)	1012 (43,1)					1088 (39,3)					
2		69 (2,9)	63 (2,6)	112 (4,8)					49 (1,8)					
3		989 (41,6)	1054 (43,6)	1031 (43,9)					982 (35,5)					
4		24 (1,0)	22 (0,9)	30 (1,3)					45 (1,6)					
5		13 (0,5)	4 (0,2)	4 (0,2)					29 (1,0)					
6		125 (5,3)	139 (5,7)	161 (6,9)					576 (20,8)					
7	M	2												
9	M	49	28	22					20					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum		2378	2418	2350					2769					

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V933							
0	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	47686	
1						4394	4394
2						293	293
3						4056	4056
4						121	121
5						50	50
6						1001	1001
7						2	
9						119	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum							9915

V934 PRES.SP.: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERT.

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse)>

What general school leaving certificate does your spouse have?

Which of the following applies to your spouse?

(Int.: Please present card. Only one choice possible. Please request highest certificate only.)

0 Respondent is widowed, divorced or never married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: respondent is living separated (code 2, 7 in V845); not available 1986

1 Finished school without school leaving certificate;

1991 East: Finished school without school leaving certificate, did not finish 8th grade

2 Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system, after 8 or 9 years of schooling

<Until 1991: Volks-/ Hauptschulabschluß

1991 East: Volksschulabschluß, Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. Klasse

from 1992: Volks-/ Hauptschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. oder 9. Klasse>

3 Intermediary secondary qualification, after 10 years of schooling

<1991 East: Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 10. Klasse

from 1992: Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 10. Klasse

until 1991: Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluß (Fachschulreife)>

4 Certificate qualifying for studies at a University of Applied Sciences

<Fachhochschulreife (Abschluß einer Fachoberschule, etc.)

1991 Ost: Fachabitur>

5 Certificate qualifying for studies at university level

<Until 1991: Abitur (Hochschulreife)

1991 East: Abitur, Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluß 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)

from 1992: Abitur bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluß 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)>

6 Other school leaving certificate

<From 1986: Anderen Schulabschluß

1991 West: Anderen Schulabschluß (auch in der ehemaligen DDR oder im Ausland erworbener Abschluß)

1991 East: Anderen Schulabschluß (auch in den alten Bundesländern oder im Ausland erworbener Abschluß)>

7 From 1986: Still at school

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

The data for 1980-1984 was derived from a cumulative variable for the respondent's current and former spouses.

Comment:

For certain years this variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation may therefore deviate from that actually used in the field.

ZA4580, V934: to V2: (N=57726) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V934, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V934										
	Mis:									
0	M	1067	1133	1175	3095	1291	1271	1145	1369	1277
1		19 (1,0)	11 (0,6)	8 (0,4)		37 (2,1)	28 (1,6)	34 (1,8)	36 (1,7)	27 (1,2)
2		1271 (68,6)	1292 (69,8)	1203 (66,0)		1075 (61,1)	1009 (57,2)	1001 (52,5)	1223 (56,4)	1175 (54,1)
3		353 (19,1)	361 (19,5)	360 (19,8)		371 (21,1)	364 (20,6)	529 (27,7)	508 (23,4)	569 (26,2)
4		65 (3,5)	44 (2,4)	60 (3,3)		58 (3,3)	75 (4,3)	70 (3,7)	83 (3,8)	101 (4,7)
5		145 (7,8)	142 (7,7)	191 (10,5)		211 (12,0)	279 (15,8)	258 (13,5)	303 (14,0)	285 (13,1)
6						6 (0,3)	7 (0,4)	16 (0,8)	17 (0,8)	13 (0,6)
7							1 (0,1)			
97	M					1	3			
98	M						1			
99	M	35	8	7		2	13	6	9	4
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3451
N Valid Sum		1853	1850	1822		1758	1763	1908	2170	2170

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012
V934									
0	1278	1405	1419	1143	1156	1356	1430	1249	1529
1	47 (2,1)	46 (2,5)	53 (2,2)	30 (1,8)	45 (2,5)	39 (1,9)	36 (1,8)	20 (1,3)	18 (0,9)
2	1159 (51,7)	926 (50,8)	1144 (48,4)	742 (44,5)	857 (48,4)	937 (45,8)	903 (44,7)	586 (37,4)	751 (38,8)
3	618 (27,6)	552 (30,3)	672 (28,4)	483 (29,0)	518 (29,3)	623 (30,5)	597 (29,6)	530 (33,8)	587 (30,4)
4	115 (5,1)	78 (4,3)	110 (4,7)	104 (6,2)	73 (4,1)	120 (5,9)	104 (5,2)	80 (5,1)	129 (6,7)
5	293 (13,1)	222 (12,2)	377 (15,9)	293 (17,6)	275 (15,5)	324 (15,8)	371 (18,4)	347 (22,1)	442 (22,9)
6	8 (0,4)		8 (0,3)	16 (1,0)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	7 (0,3)	5 (0,3)	7 (0,4)
7						1 (0,0)			
97									
98									
99	1	5	21	9	20	19	22	11	16
N Sum	3519	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420	3470	2828	3479
N Valid Sum	2240	1824	2364	1668	1770	2045	2018	1568	1934

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V934		
0	24788	
1	534	534
2	17254	17254
3	8595	8595
4	1469	1469
5	4758	4758
6	113	113
7	2	2
97	4	
98	1	
99	208	
N Sum	57726	
N Valid Sum		32725

V935 PRES.SP.: OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING

<If respondent is married (1988, 1990: and spouse has finished school)>

What occupational training did your spouse complete?

(Int.: Please present card. Ask for last qualification only.)

0 Respondent is widowed, divorced or never married (code 3-5 in V845), 1988, 1990 also: spouse is still at school (code 7 in V934); not available 1986, 1991-2012

1 No completed vocational training (including vocational school without apprenticeship)

<Keinen beruflichen Ausbildungsabschluß (auch Berufsschule ohne Lehre)>

2 Completed trades/crafts or agricultural apprenticeship

<Berufsschulabschluß mit gewerblicher oder landwirtschaftlicher Lehre>

3 Completed commercial or other apprenticeship

<Berufsschulabschluß mit kaufmännischer oder sonstiger Lehre>

4 Specialized vocational college certificate <Berufsfachschulabschluß>

5 Work placement, internship

<Berufliches Praktikum (from 1988: Berufliches Praktikum, Volontariat)>

6 Master (craftsman), technician or equivalent college certificate

<Meister-/ Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluß>

7 University of Applied Science degree (or engineering college degree)

<Fachhochschulabschluß (auch Ingenieurschulabschluß)>

8 University degree

9 From 1988: Completed other occupational training

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

From 1980 to 1984, a single question was used to survey the data in this variable together with the data in V997 (last spouse).

Note:

Occupational Training of <Ex->Spouse

In ALLBUS 1980-84 respondents were asked to choose their last occupational qualification from a list of categories. Only one answer was permitted. As of 1988, occupational qualification has been surveyed in a multiple response question (cf. V936-V949 and V998-V1009).

For 1988 and 1990, the data in V935 was reconstructed by summarizing the information in V936-V939, V941-V943 and V945-V949. The reconstruction of data in V997 is based on V998 to V1009. There are, however, a number of factors to consider when working with the reconstructed data:

- There is no clear information as to which qualification is actually the last one. Therefore, the default assumption has been that the highest qualification was also the last qualification.

- There is a possibility that the extended list of categories used from 1988 onwards has influenced the respondents'

answer.

- As of 1988 the list contains the additional code 9 'Completed other occupational training'.

- Until 1984, code 1 explicitly includes respondents who attended a vocational school without being in a traineeship scheme.

- In 1980-1984 code 3 was 'Completed commercial or other traineeship'. As of 1988 this category has been restricted to 'Completed commercial traineeship' (cf. V942 and V1003).

These differences in the actual survey praxis can lead to a bias in the data. One example is code 1 'Completed commercial or other traineeship'. As of 1988, the (reconstructed) value is lower than expected for the above mentioned reasons.

In 1991, occupational training was surveyed using two different lists of items, one for East Germany and one for West Germany. With ALLBUS 1992 these two lists were combined into a common list for both East and West Germany. However, due to the largely incomparable systems of education in East and West, the practice of reconstructing V935 and V997 was discontinued after 1990.

ZA4580, V935: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V935, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V935														
	Misc													
0	M	1067	1133	1175	3095	1291	1272	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
1		486 (26,4)	472 (25,8)	438 (24,2)		313 (17,9)	238 (13,6)							
2		400 (21,7)	445 (24,3)	412 (22,8)		531 (30,3)	470 (26,8)							
3		525 (28,5)	534 (29,1)	522 (28,9)		417 (23,8)	380 (21,7)							
4		118 (6,4)	92 (5,0)	82 (4,5)		73 (4,2)	120 (6,8)							
5		53 (2,9)	46 (2,5)	49 (2,7)		18 (1,0)	33 (1,9)							
6		96 (5,2)	94 (5,1)	103 (5,7)		103 (5,9)	104 (5,9)							
7		67 (3,6)	60 (3,3)	75 (4,1)		53 (3,0)	80 (4,6)							
8		95 (5,2)	90 (4,9)	128 (7,1)		141 (8,0)	185 (10,5)							
9						104 (5,9)	145 (8,3)							
97	M	1					3							
98	M						2							
99	M	47	25	20		8	19							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum		1840	1833	1809		1753	1755							

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V935							
0	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	48608	
1						1947	1947
2						2258	2258
3						2378	2378
4						485	485
5						199	199
6						500	500
7						335	335
8						639	639
9						249	249
97						4	
98						2	
99						119	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum							8990

V936 PRES.SP.: STILL IN VOCATIONAL TRAINING

<If spouse is not still at school>

What vocational or professional training does your spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Spouse still in vocational training

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Widowed, divorced, never married or spouse still at school (code 3-5 in V845, code 7 in V934); not available 1980-1986, 1990-2012

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Spouse

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's spouse were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V936 and V937 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V940 and V944 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V940 and V944 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V945 and V947 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4580, V936: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V936, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V936																		
	Mis:																	
0						1750 (99,8)												
1						3 (0,2)												
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	1291	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
9	M					8												
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum						1753												

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V936				
	0		1750	1750
	1		3	3
	6	3480	55962	
	9		8	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				1753

V937 PRES.SP.: STUDENT

<If spouse is not still at school>

What vocational or professional training does your spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Spouse still at university

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Widowed, divorced, never married or spouse still at school (code 3-5 in V845, code 7 in V934); not available 1980-1986, 1990-2012

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Spouse

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's spouse were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V936 and V937 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V940 and V944 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V940 and V944 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V945 and V947 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4580, V937: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V937, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V937																		
	Mis:																	
0						1743 (99,4)												
1						10 (0,6)												
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	1291	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
9	M					8												
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum						1753												

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V937				
	0		1743	1743
	1		10	10
	6	3480	55962	
	9		8	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				1753

V938 **PRES.SP.: NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING**

<If spouse is not still at school>

What vocational or professional training does your spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

No completed vocational training

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Widowed, divorced, never married or spouse still at school (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845, code 7 in V934), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: living separated (code 2, 7 in V845); not available 1980-1986

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Spouse

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's spouse were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V936 and V937 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V940 and V944 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V940 and V944 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V945 and V947 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4580, V938: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V938, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V938										
	Mis:									
0					1452 (82,8)	1517 (86,4)	1661 (87,3)	1867 (86,4)	1914 (88,1)	1946 (87,3)
1					301 (17,2)	238 (13,6)	242 (12,7)	295 (13,6)	258 (11,9)	284 (12,7)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	1291	1272	1145	1369	1277
7	M					3				
8	M					2				
9	M					8	19	10	17	2
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451
N Valid Sum						1753	1755	1903	2162	2172

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V938									
0	1608 (88,2)	2110 (89,2)	1533 (92,0)	1557 (88,0)	1810 (88,6)	1772 (88,0)	1414 (90,2)	1750 (90,6)	23911
1	215 (11,8)	255 (10,8)	133 (8,0)	213 (12,0)	233 (11,4)	241 (12,0)	154 (9,8)	182 (9,4)	3244
6	1405	1419	1143	1156	1357	1430	1249	1529	30365
7									3
8									2
9	5	19	12	20	21	26	11	18	198
N Sum	3233	3803	2821	2946	3421	3469	2828	3479	57723
N Valid Sum	1823	2365	1666	1770	2043	2013	1568	1932	

V2	N Valid Sum
V938	
0	23911
1	3244
6	
7	
8	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	27155

V939 **PRES.SP.: ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING**

<If spouse is not still at school>

What vocational or professional training does your spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

On-the-job vocational training with final certificate, but not within traineeship or apprenticeship scheme

<"Beruflich-/betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlußzeugnis, aber keine Lehre">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Widowed, divorced, never married or spouse still at school (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845, code 7 in V934), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: living separated (code 2, 7 in V845); not available 1980-1986

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Spouse

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's spouse were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V936 and V937 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V940 and V944 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V940 and V944 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V945 and V947 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4580, V939: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V939, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V939										
	Mis:									
0					1670 (95,3)	1641 (93,5)	1856 (97,5)	2081 (96,3)	2082 (95,9)	2138 (95,9)
1					83 (4,7)	114 (6,5)	48 (2,5)	81 (3,7)	89 (4,1)	92 (4,1)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	1291	1272	1145	1369	1277
7	M					3				
8	M					2				
9	M					8	19	10	17	2
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450
N Valid Sum						1753	1755	1904	2162	2171

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V939									
0	1752 (96,1)	2265 (95,8)	1635 (98,1)	1705 (96,3)	1961 (96,0)	1947 (96,7)	1496 (95,4)	1895 (98,1)	26124
1	72 (3,9)	100 (4,2)	31 (1,9)	65 (3,7)	82 (4,0)	66 (3,3)	72 (4,6)	37 (1,9)	1032
6	1405	1419	1143	1156	1357	1430	1249	1529	30365
7									3
8									2
9	5	19	12	20	21	26	11	18	198
N Sum	3234	3803	2821	2946	3421	3469	2828	3479	57724
N Valid Sum	1824	2365	1666	1770	2043	2013	1568	1932	

V2	N Valid Sum
V939	
0	26124
1	1032
6	
7	
8	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	27156

V940 PRES.SP.: COMPACT VOC. TRAINING COURSE

<If spouse is not still at school>

What vocational or professional training does your spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Compact vocational training course

<"Teilfacharbeiterabschluß">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Widowed, divorced, never married or spouse still at school (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845, code 7 in V934), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: living separated (code 2, 7 in V845); not available 1980-1990, 1991 (West)

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Spouse

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's spouse were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V936 and V937 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V940 and V944 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V940 and V944 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V945 and V947 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4580, V940: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V940, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V940												
	Mis:											
0								380 (96,2)	2124 (98,2)	2139 (98,5)	2207 (99,0)	1798 (98,6)
1								15 (3,8)	38 (1,8)	32 (1,5)	23 (1,0)	26 (1,4)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	2656	1369	1277	1278	1405
9	M							7	17	2	10	5
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum								395	2162	2171	2230	1824

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V940									
0	2343 (99,1)	1641 (98,5)	1750 (98,9)	2022 (99,0)	1996 (99,2)	1557 (99,3)	1927 (99,7)	21884	21884
1	22 (0,9)	25 (1,5)	20 (1,1)	21 (1,0)	17 (0,8)	11 (0,7)	5 (0,3)	255	255
6	1419	1143	1156	1357	1430	1249	1529	35416	
9	19	12	20	21	26	11	18	168	
N Sum	3803	2821	2946	3421	3469	2828	3479	57723	
N Valid Sum	2365	1666	1770	2043	2013	1568	1932		22139

V941 PRES.SP.: TRADE,CRAFT,AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP

<If spouse is not still at school>

What vocational or professional training does your spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Completed trades/crafts or agricultural apprenticeship

<Until 1990, 1991 (West):

"Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre (Berufsschulabschluss)";

1991 (East), from 1992:

"Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Widowed, divorced, never married or spouse still at school (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845, code 7 in V934), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: living separated (code 2, 7 in V845); not available 1980-1986

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Spouse

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's spouse were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V936 and V937 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V940 and V944 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V940 and V944 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V945 and V947 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4580, V941: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V941, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V941										
	Mis:									
0					1179 (67,3)	1264 (72,0)	1273 (66,9)	1486 (68,7)	1424 (65,6)	1460 (65,5)
1					574 (32,7)	491 (28,0)	630 (33,1)	676 (31,3)	748 (34,4)	770 (34,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	1291	1272	1145	1369	1277
7	M					3				
8	M					2				
9	M					8	19	10	17	2
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451
N Valid Sum						1753	1755	1903	2162	2172

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V941									
0	1195 (65,6)	1500 (63,4)	1111 (66,7)	1038 (58,6)	1248 (61,1)	1266 (62,9)	1038 (66,2)	1271 (65,8)	17753
1	628 (34,4)	865 (36,6)	555 (33,3)	732 (41,4)	795 (38,9)	747 (37,1)	530 (33,8)	661 (34,2)	9402
6	1405	1419	1143	1156	1357	1430	1249	1529	30365
7									3
8									2
9	5	19	12	20	21	26	11	18	198
N Sum	3233	3803	2821	2946	3421	3469	2828	3479	57723
N Valid Sum	1823	2365	1666	1770	2043	2013	1568	1932	

V2	N Valid Sum
V941	
0	17753
1	9402
6	
7	
8	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	27155

V942 PRES.SP.: COMPL. COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP

<If spouse is not still at school>

What vocational or professional training does your spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Completed commercial traineeship

<Until 1990, 1991 (West):

"Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre (Berufsschulabschluss)";

1991 (East), from 1992:

"Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Widowed, divorced, never married or spouse still at school (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845, code 7 in V934), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: living separated (code 2, 7 in V845); not available 1980-1986

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Spouse

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's spouse were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V936 and V937 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V940 and V944 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V940 and V944 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V945 and V947 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4580, V942: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V942, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V942										
	Mis:									
0					1326 (75,6)	1360 (77,5)	1479 (77,7)	1763 (81,5)	1756 (80,8)	1787 (80,1)
1					427 (24,4)	395 (22,5)	425 (22,3)	399 (18,5)	416 (19,2)	443 (19,9)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	1291	1272	1145	1369	1277
7	M					3				
8	M					2				
9	M					8	19	10	17	2
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3451
N Valid Sum						1753	1755	1904	2162	2172

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V942									
0	1379 (75,6)	1897 (80,2)	1352 (81,2)	1444 (81,6)	1611 (78,9)	1609 (79,9)	1240 (79,1)	1509 (78,1)	21512
1	445 (24,4)	468 (19,8)	314 (18,8)	326 (18,4)	432 (21,1)	404 (20,1)	327 (20,9)	424 (21,9)	5645
6	1405	1419	1143	1156	1357	1430	1249	1529	30365
7									3
8									2
9	5	19	12	20	21	26	11	18	198
N Sum	3234	3803	2821	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57725
N Valid Sum	1824	2365	1666	1770	2043	2013	1567	1933	

V2	N Valid Sum
V942	
0	21512
1	5645
6	
7	
8	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	27157

V943 **PRES.SP.: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP**

<If spouse is not still at school>

What vocational or professional training does your spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Work placement/internship

<"Berufliches Praktikum, Volontariat">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Widowed, divorced, never married or spouse still at school (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845, code 7 in V934), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: living separated (code 2, 7 in V845); not available 1980-1986

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Spouse

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's spouse were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V936 and V937 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V940 and V944 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V940 and V944 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V945 and V947 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4580, V943: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V943, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V943										
	Mis:									
0					1726 (98,5)	1715 (97,7)	1871 (98,3)	2145 (99,2)	2145 (98,8)	2209 (99,1)
1					27 (1,5)	40 (2,3)	32 (1,7)	17 (0,8)	27 (1,2)	21 (0,9)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	1291	1272	1145	1369	1277
7	M					3				
8	M					2				
9	M					8	19	10	17	2
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451
N Valid Sum						1753	1755	1903	2162	2172

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V943									
0	1800 (98,7)	2345 (99,2)	1640 (98,5)	1749 (98,8)	2032 (99,5)	2007 (99,7)	1561 (99,6)	1925 (99,6)	26870
1	24 (1,3)	20 (0,8)	25 (1,5)	21 (1,2)	11 (0,5)	6 (0,3)	7 (0,4)	7 (0,4)	285
6	1405	1419	1143	1156	1357	1430	1249	1529	30365
7									3
8									2
9	5	19	12	20	21	26	11	18	198
N Sum	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828	3479	57723
N Valid Sum	1824	2365	1665	1770	2043	2013	1568	1932	

V2	N Valid Sum
V943	
0	26870
1	285
6	
7	
8	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	27155

V944 PRES.SP.: TECHN., VOCATION. COLLEGE CERT.

<If spouse is not still at school>

What vocational or professional training does your spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Technical or vocational college certificate

<"Fachschulabschluss">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Widowed, divorced, never married or spouse still at school (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845, code 7 in V934), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: living separated (code 2, 7 in V845); not available 1980-1990, 1991 (West)

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Spouse

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's spouse were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V936 and V937 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V940 and V944 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V940 and V944 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V945 and V947 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4580, V944: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V944, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V944												
	Mis:											
0								315 (79,7)	2037 (94,2)	2045 (94,2)	2101 (94,2)	1726 (94,6)
1								80 (20,3)	125 (5,8)	126 (5,8)	130 (5,8)	98 (5,4)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	2656	1369	1277	1278	1405
9	M							7	17	2	10	5
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3519	3234
N Valid Sum								395	2162	2171	2231	1824

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V944									
0	2243 (94,8)	1569 (94,2)	1677 (94,7)	1962 (96,0)	1912 (95,0)	1482 (94,5)	1857 (96,1)	20926	20926
1	122 (5,2)	96 (5,8)	93 (5,3)	81 (4,0)	101 (5,0)	86 (5,5)	76 (3,9)	1214	1214
6	1419	1143	1156	1357	1430	1249	1529	35416	
9	19	12	20	21	26	11	18	168	
N Sum	3803	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	2365	1665	1770	2043	2013	1568	1933		22140

V945	PRES.SP.: SPEC.VOCATIONAL COLLEGE CERT.
------	---

<If spouse is not still at school>

What vocational or professional training does your spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Specialized vocational college certificate

<"Berufsfachschulabschluss">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Widowed, divorced, never married or spouse still at school (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845, code 7 in V934), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: living separated (code 2, 7 in V845); not available 1980-1986, 1991 (East)

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Spouse

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's spouse were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V936 and V937 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V940 and V944 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V940 and V944 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V945 and V947 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4580, V945: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V945, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V945										
	Mis:									
0					1679 (95,8)	1631 (92,9)	1418 (94,0)	2034 (94,1)	2071 (95,4)	2129 (95,5)
1					74 (4,2)	124 (7,1)	90 (6,0)	128 (5,9)	100 (4,6)	101 (4,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	1291	1272	1547	1369	1277
7	M					3				
8	M					2				
9	M					8	19	3	17	2
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum						1753	1755	1508	2162	2171

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V945									
0	1753 (96,1)	2286 (96,7)	1518 (91,2)	1710 (96,6)	1974 (96,6)	1954 (97,1)	1490 (95,1)	1857 (96,1)	25504
1	71 (3,9)	79 (3,3)	147 (8,8)	60 (3,4)	69 (3,4)	59 (2,9)	77 (4,9)	75 (3,9)	1254
6	1405	1419	1143	1156	1357	1430	1249	1529	30767
7									3
8									2
9	5	19	12	20	21	26	11	18	191
N Sum	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3479	57721
N Valid Sum	1824	2365	1665	1770	2043	2013	1567	1932	

V2	N Valid Sum
V945	
0	25504
1	1254
6	
7	
8	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	26758

V946	PRES.SP.: MASTER,TECHNICIAN COLL. CERT.
------	---

<If spouse is not still at school>

What vocational or professional training does your spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Master (craftsman), technician or equivalent college certificate

<"Meister-, Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Widowed, divorced, never married or spouse still at school (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845, code 7 in V934), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: living separated (code 2, 7 in V845); not available 1980-1986

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Spouse

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's spouse were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V936 and V937 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V940 and V944 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V940 and V944 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V945 and V947 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4580, V946: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V946, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V946										
	Mis:									
0					1648 (94,0)	1649 (94,0)	1760 (92,5)	2022 (93,5)	2012 (92,7)	2081 (93,3)
1					105 (6,0)	106 (6,0)	143 (7,5)	140 (6,5)	159 (7,3)	150 (6,7)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	1291	1272	1145	1369	1277
7	M					3				
8	M					2				
9	M					8	19	10	17	2
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum						1753	1755	1903	2162	2171

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V946									
0	1731 (94,9)	2205 (93,2)	1523 (91,4)	1651 (93,3)	1917 (93,8)	1899 (94,3)	1482 (94,5)	1810 (93,7)	25390
1	93 (5,1)	161 (6,8)	143 (8,6)	119 (6,7)	126 (6,2)	114 (5,7)	86 (5,5)	122 (6,3)	1767
6	1405	1419	1143	1156	1357	1430	1249	1529	30365
7									3
8									2
9	5	19	12	20	21	26	11	18	198
N Sum	3234	3804	2821	2946	3421	3469	2828	3479	57725
N Valid Sum	1824	2366	1666	1770	2043	2013	1568	1932	

V2	N Valid Sum
V946	
0	25390
1	1767
6	
7	
8	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	27157

V947 PRESENT SP.: UNIV. OF APPLIED SC. DEGREE

<If spouse is not still at school>

What vocational or professional training does your spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

University of Applied Sciences degree (or engineering college degree)

<"Fachhochschulabschluss (auch Abschluss einer Ingenieurschule)">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Widowed, divorced, never married or spouse still at school (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845, code 7 in V934), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: living separated (code 2, 7 in V845); not available 1980-1986, 1991 (East)

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Spouse

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's spouse were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V936 and V937 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V940 and V944 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V940 and V944 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V945 and V947 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4580, V947: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V947, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V947										
	Mis:									
0					1699 (96,9)	1670 (95,2)	1446 (95,9)	2061 (95,3)	2059 (94,8)	2122 (95,2)
1					54 (3,1)	85 (4,8)	62 (4,1)	101 (4,7)	112 (5,2)	108 (4,8)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	1291	1272	1547	1369	1277
7	M					3				
8	M					2				
9	M					8	19	3	17	2
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum						1753	1755	1508	2162	2171

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V947									
0	1750 (95,9)	2233 (94,4)	1569 (94,2)	1684 (95,1)	1901 (93,0)	1890 (93,9)	1467 (93,6)	1806 (93,5)	25357
1	74 (4,1)	132 (5,6)	96 (5,8)	86 (4,9)	142 (7,0)	123 (6,1)	100 (6,4)	126 (6,5)	1401
6	1405	1419	1143	1156	1357	1430	1249	1529	30767
7									3
8									2
9	5	19	12	20	21	26	11	18	191
N Sum	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3479	57721
N Valid Sum	1824	2365	1665	1770	2043	2013	1567	1932	

V2	N Valid Sum
V947	
0	25357
1	1401
6	
7	
8	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	26758

V948 PRESENT SPOUSE: UNIVERSITY DEGREE

<If spouse is not still at school>

What vocational or professional training does your spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

University degree

<"Hochschulabschluss">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Widowed, divorced, never married or spouse still at school (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845, code 7 in V934), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: living separated (code 2, 7 in V845); not available 1980-1986

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Spouse

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's spouse were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V936 and V937 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V940 and V944 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V940 and V944 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V945 and V947 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4580, V948: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V948, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V948										
	Mis:									
0					1612 (92,0)	1570 (89,5)	1717 (90,2)	1982 (91,7)	2002 (92,2)	2042 (91,5)
1					141 (8,0)	185 (10,5)	186 (9,8)	180 (8,3)	169 (7,8)	189 (8,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	1291	1272	1145	1369	1277
7	M					3				
8	M					2				
9	M					8	19	10	17	2
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum						1753	1755	1903	2162	2171

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V948									
0	1690 (92,7)	2135 (90,3)	1463 (87,8)	1588 (89,7)	1849 (90,5)	1773 (88,1)	1353 (86,3)	1626 (84,2)	24402
1	134 (7,3)	230 (9,7)	203 (12,2)	182 (10,3)	194 (9,5)	240 (11,9)	215 (13,7)	306 (15,8)	2754
6	1405	1419	1143	1156	1357	1430	1249	1529	30365
7									3
8									2
9	5	19	12	20	21	26	11	18	198
N Sum	3234	3803	2821	2946	3421	3469	2828	3479	57724
N Valid Sum	1824	2365	1666	1770	2043	2013	1568	1932	

V2	N Valid Sum
V948	
0	24402
1	2754
6	
7	
8	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	27156

V949 PRES.SP.:OTHER VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERT.

<If spouse is not still at school>

What vocational or professional training does your spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Other vocational training certificate (1991 West: also one you received in the ex-GDR or in another country; 1991 East: also one you received in the old federal states or in another country).

(Int.: Please enter.)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Widowed, divorced, never married or spouse still at school (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845, code 7 in V934), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: living separated (code 2, 7 in V845); not available 1980-1986

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of Spouse

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's spouse were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V936 and V937 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V940 and V944 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V940 and V944 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V945 and V947 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4580, V949: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V949, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V949										
	Mis:									
0					1727 (98,5)	1713 (97,6)	1843 (96,8)	2071 (95,8)	2080 (95,8)	2136 (95,8)
1					26 (1,5)	42 (2,4)	60 (3,2)	91 (4,2)	92 (4,2)	94 (4,2)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	1291	1272	1145	1369	1277
7	M					3				
8	M					2				
9	M					8	19	10	17	2
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451
N Valid Sum						1753	1755	1903	2162	2172

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V949									
0	1803 (98,8)	2278 (96,3)	1612 (96,8)	1743 (98,5)	2007 (98,2)	1975 (98,1)	1525 (97,3)	1886 (97,6)	26399
1	21 (1,2)	87 (3,7)	54 (3,2)	27 (1,5)	36 (1,8)	38 (1,9)	43 (2,7)	47 (2,4)	758
6	1405	1419	1143	1156	1357	1430	1249	1529	30365
7									3
8									2
9	5	19	12	20	21	26	11	18	198
N Sum	3234	3803	2821	2946	3421	3469	2828	3480	57725
N Valid Sum	1824	2365	1666	1770	2043	2013	1568	1933	

V2	N Valid Sum
V949	
0	26399
1	758
6	
7	
8	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	27157

V950	PRESENT SPOUSE:CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS
------	--

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse)>

Which of the categories on the card applies to your (current) spouse?

(Int.: Please present card. Only one choice possible.)

0 Until 1992, 2000: Not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), 1994-1998, from 2002: respondent is not married or lives separated (code 2-5, 7-9 in V845)

1 Full-time employment

2 Part- <"half-"> time employment

3 Less than part- <"half-"> time employment

4 From 1986: Not working

5 Until 1988: Unemployed

6 Until 1988: Military/alternative community service

7 Until 1984: Housewife/househusband, not working

8 Until 1984: Retired

10 Until 1984: At school, university, in training

11 Until 1984: Not working for other reasons

12 1991-1994: Working short-time <1991 only for respondents from the new federal states.>

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V950: to V2: (N=57726) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V950, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V950										
	Mis:									
0	M	1067	1133	1175	1191	1291	1271	1145	1369	1277
1		910 (48,4)	910 (49,0)	838 (45,9)	943 (49,7)	920 (52,5)	826 (46,7)	1002 (52,4)	1131 (52,0)	994 (45,8)
2		106 (5,6)	110 (5,9)	121 (6,6)	126 (6,6)	93 (5,3)	134 (7,6)	120 (6,3)	148 (6,8)	163 (7,5)
3		56 (3,0)	42 (2,3)	33 (1,8)	63 (3,3)	34 (1,9)	65 (3,7)	59 (3,1)	74 (3,4)	75 (3,5)
4					740 (39,0)	690 (39,4)	742 (42,0)	691 (36,2)	812 (37,3)	933 (43,0)
5		16 (0,9)	30 (1,6)	39 (2,1)	25 (1,3)	16 (0,9)				
6		2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,1)					
7		539 (28,7)	493 (26,5)	507 (27,8)						
8		212 (11,3)	222 (12,0)	244 (13,4)						
10		11 (0,6)	14 (0,8)	11 (0,6)						
11		29 (1,5)	34 (1,8)	31 (1,7)						
12								39 (2,0)	11 (0,5)	7 (0,3)
97	M				1		1			
98	M		1	1	2	8				
99	M	7		2	3		12	2	3	1
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum		1881	1857	1826	1898	1753	1767	1911	2176	2172

V2		1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012
V950										
0		1278	1405	1419	1143	1156	1356	1430	1249	1529
1		1029 (45,9)	872 (47,8)	1062 (44,8)	735 (43,9)	704 (39,5)	852 (41,5)	797 (39,4)	665 (42,3)	794 (40,9)
2		178 (7,9)	132 (7,2)	186 (7,8)	140 (8,4)	168 (9,4)	189 (9,2)	181 (8,9)	156 (9,9)	206 (10,6)
3		97 (4,3)	67 (3,7)	104 (4,4)	88 (5,3)	80 (4,5)	73 (3,6)	91 (4,5)	77 (4,9)	93 (4,8)
4		936 (41,8)	754 (41,3)	1019 (43,0)	711 (42,5)	832 (46,6)	941 (45,8)	956 (47,2)	673 (42,8)	848 (43,7)
5										
6										
7										
8										
10										
11										
12										
97										
98										
99		1	5	14	4	5	11	14	7	10
N Sum		3519	3235	3804	2821	2945	3422	3469	2827	3480
N Valid Sum		2240	1825	2371	1674	1784	2055	2025	1571	1941

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V950			
	0	22884	
	1	15984	15984
	2	2657	2657
	3	1271	1271
	4	12278	12278
	5	126	126
	6	7	7
	7	1539	1539
	8	678	678
	10	36	36
	11	94	94
	12	57	57
	97	2	
	98	12	
	99	101	
N Sum		57726	
N Valid Sum			34727

V951 PRES. SPOUSE: STATUS OF NON-EMPLOYMENT

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse) and spouse is not employed full- or part-time>

Please look through this card and tell me what applies to your spouse.

Please tell me the appropriate answer code.

(Int.: Please present card. Only one choice possible.)

0 Spouse is employed full- or part-time (code 1, 2, 12 in V950); until 1992, 2000: not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845); 1994-1998, from 2002: respondent is not married or lives separated (code 2-5, 7-9 in V845); not available 1980-1988

- 1 A He/she is a pupil/student
- 2 B He/she is retired
- 3 C He/she is currently unemployed
- 4 D He/she is a housewife/househusband
- 5 E He is doing military/alternative community service
- 6 F He/she is not (full- to "half-"time) employed for other reasons
- 7 Refused
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V951: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V951, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V951													
	Mis												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	2231	2305	2660	2440	2484	2410	2667
1							17 (2,2)	5 (0,7)	5 (0,6)	8 (0,8)	2 (0,2)	7 (0,9)	10 (0,9)
2							272 (35,3)	284 (38,3)	335 (38,8)	370 (37,4)	428 (41,8)	400 (51,2)	525 (47,3)
3							12 (1,6)	35 (4,7)	71 (8,2)	98 (9,9)	99 (9,7)	55 (7,0)	84 (7,6)
4							434 (56,3)	367 (49,5)	373 (43,2)	399 (40,4)	407 (39,8)	286 (36,6)	421 (38,0)
5							1 (0,1)		1 (0,1)	2 (0,2)			
6							35 (4,5)	51 (6,9)	78 (9,0)	111 (11,2)	87 (8,5)	34 (4,3)	69 (6,2)
7	M						1						
9	M						48	10	24	22	11	42	28
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804
N Valid Sum							771	742	863	988	1023	782	1109

	V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V951									
	0	2018	2029	2396	2408	2070	2529	45744	
	1	3 (0,4)	5 (0,6)	8 (0,8)	7 (0,7)	7 (0,9)	8 (0,9)	92	92
	2	429 (53,8)	476 (52,4)	586 (57,9)	613 (58,8)	452 (60,3)	588 (62,6)	5758	5758
	3	64 (8,0)	83 (9,1)	94 (9,3)	71 (6,8)	54 (7,2)	53 (5,6)	873	873
	4	255 (32,0)	293 (32,2)	277 (27,4)	295 (28,3)	201 (26,8)	246 (26,2)	4254	4254
	5							4	4
	6	46 (5,8)	52 (5,7)	47 (4,6)	56 (5,4)	35 (4,7)	44 (4,7)	745	745
	7							1	
	9	6	8	12	18	8	13	250	
N Sum		2821	2946	3420	3468	2827	3481	57721	
N Valid Sum		797	909	1012	1042	749	939		11726

V952 PRESENT SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUPATION

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse) and spouse is not employed full- or part-time>

What is your spouse's current occupational position?

Please have a look at these cards and choose the one that fits your spouse.

(Int.: Hand over card pack. Only one choice possible. Leave chosen card on table and put other cards to the side.)

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), spouse not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V950), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: married but living separated (code 2, 7 in V845)

1 Independent farmer

2 Independent professional

3 Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector, etc.

4 Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

5 Employees

6 Workers

7 In vocational training

8 Family member assisting in family business

9 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm <1991: Only for respondents from the new federal states>

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

In 1980-1986 and as of 1994, occupational position has only been surveyed using the more differentiated reference numbers in the following variable. For the relevant years, the classification in this variable was derived from the more detailed data in V953.

ZA4580, V952: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V952, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V952										
	Mis:									
0	M	1932	1970	2042	2020	2031	2078	1895	2255	2285
1		15 (1,5)	17 (1,7)	15 (1,6)	26 (2,5)	12 (1,2)	14 (1,5)	21 (1,8)	6 (0,5)	22 (1,9)
2		15 (1,5)	14 (1,4)	15 (1,6)	11 (1,1)	19 (1,9)	22 (2,3)	27 (2,3)	18 (1,4)	21 (1,8)
3		61 (6,1)	77 (7,7)	78 (8,3)	92 (8,9)	83 (8,3)	61 (6,4)	70 (6,0)	99 (7,7)	92 (8,0)
4		108 (10,9)	90 (9,0)	100 (10,6)	136 (13,2)	109 (10,9)	117 (12,2)	108 (9,3)	101 (7,8)	91 (7,9)
5		430 (43,3)	423 (42,3)	417 (44,4)	445 (43,1)	468 (46,7)	486 (50,8)	568 (49,0)	601 (46,7)	522 (45,3)
6		355 (35,8)	373 (37,3)	305 (32,5)	316 (30,6)	297 (29,6)	248 (25,9)	351 (30,3)	453 (35,2)	386 (33,5)
7		5 (0,5)	4 (0,4)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,2)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,2)	1 (0,1)	4 (0,3)
8		3 (0,3)	3 (0,3)	8 (0,9)	4 (0,4)	13 (1,3)	7 (0,7)	8 (0,7)	5 (0,4)	15 (1,3)
9		5 (0,4)							3 (0,2)	
97	M	3	1							
98	M	1		3	11	10				
99	M	28	19	20	32	9	16	2	7	13
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3549	3451
N Valid Sum		992	1001	939	1032	1002	956	1160	1287	1153

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V952										
0	2311	2225	2542	1941	2068	2370	2477	1998	2471	38911
1	20 (1,7)	16 (1,6)	24 (2,0)	12 (1,4)	11 (1,3)	13 (1,3)	14 (1,5)	8 (1,0)	10 (1,0)	276
2	24 (2,0)	20 (2,0)	16 (1,3)	15 (1,7)	9 (1,1)	15 (1,5)	16 (1,7)	18 (2,2)	16 (1,7)	311
3	102 (8,6)	79 (7,9)	118 (9,7)	82 (9,4)	84 (10,0)	114 (11,2)	95 (9,9)	80 (9,9)	88 (9,1)	1555
4	101 (8,5)	51 (5,1)	98 (8,1)	71 (8,2)	60 (7,1)	75 (7,4)	66 (6,9)	64 (7,9)	74 (7,7)	1620
5	558 (47,2)	513 (51,6)	580 (47,8)	460 (53,0)	417 (49,5)	522 (51,4)	482 (50,3)	430 (53,2)	547 (56,6)	8869
6	360 (30,4)	305 (30,7)	367 (30,2)	221 (25,5)	254 (30,2)	269 (26,5)	278 (29,0)	200 (24,7)	224 (23,2)	5562
7	4 (0,3)	2 (0,2)	2 (0,2)	1 (0,1)	5 (0,6)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	4 (0,5)	1 (0,1)	42
8	12 (1,0)	9 (0,9)	8 (0,7)	6 (0,7)	2 (0,2)	6 (0,6)	6 (0,6)	4 (0,5)	7 (0,7)	126
9	2 (0,2)		1 (0,1)			1 (0,1)		1 (0,1)		13
97										4
98										25
99	24	14	48	11	33	35	33	21	42	407
N Sum	3518	3234	3804	2820	2943	3421	3468	2828	3480	57721
N Valid Sum	1183	995	1214	868	842	1016	958	809	967	

V2	N Valid Sum
V952	
0	
1	276
2	311
3	1555
4	1620
5	8869
6	5562
7	42
8	126
9	13
97	
98	
99	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	18374

V953	PRES.SP.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, REF. NR.
------	--

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse) and spouse is employed full- or part-time>

Please classify your spouse's occupational position according to this card.

(Int.: Please present card. Record answer code.)

Independent farmers with farmland of:

- 10 Less than 10 hectares
- 11 10 ha - less than 20 ha
- 12 20 ha - to less than 50 ha (1980: 20 ha and over)
- 13 From 1982: 50 ha and over

Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

- 14 from 2010: no employees
- 15 from 2010: 1 employee; until 2008: 1 employee or none
- 16 2-9 employees
- 17 10 or more employees

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.

- 20 from 2010: no employees
- 21 from 2010: 1 employee; until 2008: 1 employee or none
- 22 2-9 employees
- 23 10-49 employees (1980: 10 or more employees)
- 24 From 1982: 50 or more employees

Family member assisting in family business

- 30 Family member assisting in family business

Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

- 40 Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties
- 41 Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties
- 42 Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties
- 43 Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges

Employees

- 50 Plant foreman with employee status
- 51 Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
- 52 Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, book-keeper, draughtsman)
- 53 Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)
- 54 Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

Workers

- 60 Unskilled worker
- 61 Semi-skilled worker
- 62 Skilled worker
- 63 Foreman
- 64 Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman

Farmer on a cooperative farm

- 65 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer," 1991 only for respondents from the new federal states>

In vocational training

- 70 Trainee in commercial/administrative sector
- 71 Trainee in trades/crafts sector
- 72 Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector
- 73 Civil servant trainee
- 74 Trainee on short-term work placement/internship

- 0 Respondent not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), spouse not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V950), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: married but living separated (code 2, 7 in V845)

- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment:

From 1980-1984, a single question was used to survey the data in this variable together with the data in V983 (last occupation) and V1011 (last spouse). In 1986 the data in this variable was surveyed together with V983 (last occupation).

ZA4580, V953: to V2: (N=57728) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V953, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	
V953										
	Mis:									
0	M	1932	1970	2042	2020	2031	2078	1895	2255	2285
10		3 (0,3)		3 (0,3)	5 (0,5)	2 (0,2)	1 (0,1)	6 (0,5)		4 (0,3)
11		7 (0,7)	10 (1,0)	7 (0,7)	8 (0,8)	5 (0,5)	4 (0,4)	6 (0,5)	2 (0,2)	4 (0,3)
12		5 (0,5)	5 (0,5)	3 (0,3)	10 (1,0)	3 (0,3)	6 (0,6)	2 (0,2)	4 (0,3)	10 (0,9)
13			2 (0,2)	2 (0,2)	3 (0,3)	2 (0,2)	3 (0,3)	8 (0,7)		5 (0,4)
14										
15		6 (0,6)	4 (0,4)	6 (0,6)	2 (0,2)	7 (0,7)	4 (0,4)	9 (0,8)	5 (0,4)	6 (0,5)
16		8 (0,8)	8 (0,8)	7 (0,7)	7 (0,7)	9 (0,9)	14 (1,5)	12 (1,1)	10 (0,8)	13 (1,1)
17		1 (0,1)	2 (0,2)	2 (0,2)	2 (0,2)	3 (0,3)	3 (0,3)	4 (0,4)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,2)
20										
21		25 (2,5)	38 (3,8)	41 (4,4)	41 (4,0)	26 (2,6)	17 (1,8)	29 (2,5)	53 (4,2)	40 (3,5)
22		31 (3,1)	28 (2,8)	29 (3,1)	41 (4,0)	46 (4,7)	36 (3,8)	27 (2,4)	37 (3,0)	39 (3,4)
23		5 (0,5)	9 (0,9)	4 (0,4)	9 (0,9)	10 (1,0)	5 (0,5)	12 (1,1)	8 (0,6)	9 (0,8)
24			2 (0,2)	4 (0,4)	1 (0,1)	4 (0,3)				
30		3 (0,3)	3 (0,3)	8 (0,9)	4 (0,4)	13 (1,3)	7 (0,7)	8 (0,7)	5 (0,4)	15 (1,3)
40		16 (1,6)	11 (1,1)	13 (1,4)	14 (1,4)	12 (1,2)	11 (1,2)	8 (0,7)	4 (0,3)	4 (0,3)
41		38 (3,8)	38 (3,8)	28 (3,0)	50 (4,8)	33 (3,4)	27 (2,9)	39 (3,4)	30 (2,4)	37 (3,2)
42		36 (3,6)	31 (3,1)	39 (4,2)	47 (4,6)	36 (3,7)	51 (5,4)	33 (2,9)	39 (3,1)	34 (2,9)
43		18 (1,8)	10 (1,0)	20 (2,1)	25 (2,4)	25 (2,5)	26 (2,8)	25 (2,2)	26 (2,1)	17 (1,5)
50		18 (1,8)	14 (1,4)	14 (1,5)	7 (0,7)	20 (2,0)	11 (1,2)	13 (1,1)	16 (1,3)	11 (1,0)
51		99 (10,0)	107 (10,7)	91 (9,7)	80 (7,8)	95 (9,7)	92 (9,8)	114 (10,0)	96 (7,7)	92 (8,0)
52		154 (15,5)	150 (15,0)	149 (15,9)	176 (17,1)	195 (19,8)	187 (20,0)	214 (18,8)	234 (18,7)	200 (17,3)
53		136 (13,7)	134 (13,4)	144 (15,3)	144 (14,0)	124 (12,6)	152 (16,2)	176 (15,4)	197 (15,7)	178 (15,4)
54		23 (2,3)	18 (1,8)	19 (2,0)	38 (3,7)	22 (2,2)	34 (3,6)	41 (3,6)	37 (3,0)	41 (3,6)
60		27 (2,7)	34 (3,4)	30 (3,2)	24 (2,3)	16 (1,6)	11 (1,2)	24 (2,1)	29 (2,3)	29 (2,5)
61		90 (9,1)	97 (9,7)	84 (8,9)	95 (9,2)	74 (7,5)	70 (7,5)	62 (5,4)	103 (8,2)	84 (7,3)
62		192 (19,4)	204 (20,4)	148 (15,8)	164 (15,9)	176 (17,9)	136 (14,5)	216 (18,9)	268 (21,4)	228 (19,8)
63		27 (2,7)	26 (2,6)	20 (2,1)	15 (1,5)	14 (1,4)	20 (2,1)	27 (2,4)	25 (2,0)	24 (2,1)
64		19 (1,9)	12 (1,2)	23 (2,4)	18 (1,7)	15 (1,5)	7 (0,7)	18 (1,6)	19 (1,5)	20 (1,7)
65								5 (0,4)	3 (0,2)	
70		1 (0,1)				1 (0,1)		2 (0,2)	2 (0,2)	
71		1 (0,1)			1 (0,1)		1 (0,1)			
72		1 (0,1)								
73		3 (0,3)	3 (0,3)	1 (0,1)						
74		1 (0,1)			1 (0,1)			0 (0,0)		1 (0,1)
97	M	3		1						
98	M	1		3	11	18				
99	M	28	19	20	32	19	36	24	43	13
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3550	3451
N Valid Sum		992	1001	939	1032	984	936	1140	1252	1153

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V953										
0	2311	2225	2542	1941	2068	2370	2477	1998	2471	38911
10	4 (0,3)	2 (0,2)	4 (0,3)			1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,2)		38
11	5 (0,4)	5 (0,5)	3 (0,2)	2 (0,2)	4 (0,5)		1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,2)	76
12	6 (0,5)	8 (0,8)	9 (0,7)	7 (0,8)	5 (0,6)	5 (0,5)	2 (0,2)	2 (0,2)	5 (0,5)	97
13	6 (0,5)	1 (0,1)	9 (0,7)	2 (0,2)	2 (0,2)	7 (0,7)	9 (0,9)	3 (0,4)	3 (0,3)	67
14								11 (1,4)	5 (0,5)	16
15	8 (0,7)	6 (0,6)	6 (0,5)	5 (0,6)	5 (0,6)	5 (0,5)	9 (0,9)	3 (0,4)		96
16	15 (1,3)	14 (1,4)	9 (0,7)	11 (1,3)	4 (0,5)	7 (0,7)	7 (0,7)	4 (0,5)	11 (1,1)	170
17	1 (0,1)		1 (0,1)			3 (0,3)				25
20								36 (4,4)	34 (3,5)	70
21	39 (3,3)	33 (3,3)	55 (4,5)	33 (3,8)	37 (4,4)	61 (6,0)	51 (5,3)	17 (2,1)	12 (1,2)	648
22	52 (4,4)	42 (4,2)	52 (4,3)	41 (4,7)	39 (4,6)	41 (4,0)	33 (3,4)	24 (3,0)	30 (3,1)	668
23	9 (0,8)	4 (0,4)	9 (0,7)	5 (0,6)	6 (0,7)	10 (1,0)	11 (1,1)	4 (0,5)	9 (0,9)	138
24	2 (0,2)		3 (0,2)	2 (0,2)	2 (0,2)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)		1 (0,1)	23
30	12 (1,0)	9 (0,9)	8 (0,7)	6 (0,7)	2 (0,2)	6 (0,6)	6 (0,6)	4 (0,5)	7 (0,7)	126
40	10 (0,8)	10 (1,0)	4 (0,3)	4 (0,5)	6 (0,7)	5 (0,5)	4 (0,4)	4 (0,5)	6 (0,6)	146
41	23 (1,9)	23 (2,3)	29 (2,4)	22 (2,5)	21 (2,5)	17 (1,7)	21 (2,2)	19 (2,3)	27 (2,8)	522
42	46 (3,9)	12 (1,2)	42 (3,5)	28 (3,2)	28 (3,3)	40 (3,9)	33 (3,4)	27 (3,3)	28 (2,9)	630
43	23 (1,9)	7 (0,7)	24 (2,0)	17 (2,0)	5 (0,6)	13 (1,3)	9 (0,9)	14 (1,7)	14 (1,4)	318
50	15 (1,3)	8 (0,8)	9 (0,7)	14 (1,6)	8 (0,9)	6 (0,6)	6 (0,6)	4 (0,5)	9 (0,9)	203
51	94 (7,9)	136 (13,7)	105 (8,6)	72 (8,3)	65 (7,7)	82 (8,1)	78 (8,1)	66 (8,1)	73 (7,6)	1637
52	209 (17,7)	212 (21,3)	245 (20,1)	161 (18,6)	175 (20,8)	224 (22,1)	199 (20,8)	184 (22,7)	237 (24,5)	3505
53	198 (16,7)	132 (13,3)	175 (14,4)	159 (18,3)	144 (17,1)	169 (16,7)	162 (16,9)	137 (16,9)	187 (19,4)	2848
54	41 (3,5)	24 (2,4)	45 (3,7)	55 (6,3)	25 (3,0)	41 (4,0)	38 (4,0)	39 (4,8)	41 (4,2)	622
60	17 (1,4)	22 (2,2)	16 (1,3)	11 (1,3)	16 (1,9)	17 (1,7)	28 (2,9)	8 (1,0)	13 (1,3)	372
61	105 (8,9)	47 (4,7)	102 (8,4)	59 (6,8)	74 (8,8)	64 (6,3)	69 (7,2)	48 (5,9)	65 (6,7)	1392
62	192 (16,2)	192 (19,3)	213 (17,5)	110 (12,7)	139 (16,5)	154 (15,2)	141 (14,7)	115 (14,2)	118 (12,2)	3106
63	26 (2,2)	21 (2,1)	20 (1,6)	23 (2,7)	11 (1,3)	15 (1,5)	22 (2,3)	14 (1,7)	15 (1,6)	365
64	20 (1,7)	23 (2,3)	17 (1,4)	17 (2,0)	15 (1,8)	19 (1,9)	17 (1,8)	15 (1,9)	12 (1,2)	306
65	2 (0,2)		1 (0,1)			1 (0,1)		1 (0,1)		13
70	1 (0,1)				2 (0,2)		1 (0,1)	3 (0,4)	1 (0,1)	14
71	2 (0,2)				2 (0,2)	1 (0,1)			1 (0,1)	9
72										1
73	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)					1 (0,1)		11
74		1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)					7
97										4
98										33
99	24	14	48	11	33	35	33	21	42	495
N Sum	3519	3234	3807	2819	2944	3420	3469	2829	3479	57728
N Valid Sum	1184	995	1217	867	843	1015	959	810	966	

V2	N Valid	Sum
V953		
0		
10		38
11		76
12		97
13		67
14		16
15		96
16		170
17		25
20		70
21		648
22		668
23		138
24		23
30		126
40		146
41		522
42		630
43		318
50		203
51		1637
52		3505
53		2848
54		622
60		372
61		1392
62		3106
63		365
64		306
65		13
70		14
71		9
72		1
73		11
74		7
97		
98		
99		
N Sum		
N Valid Sum		18285

V954 SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Classification of spouse's occupation according to ISCO 1968

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse) and spouse is employed full- or part-time>

What does your spouse do in his/her main job?

Please describe this work precisely.

(Int.: Please ask for a detailed answer:)

Does this job, this work have a special name?

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), spouse not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V950);

1994-1998, from 2002 also: married but living separated (code 2, 7 in V845); not available 2012

1004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

1007 Refused

1008 Don't know

1009 No answer

Comment:

From 1980-1984, a single question was used to survey the data in this variable together with the data in V984 (current spouse's last occupation) and V1012 (ex-spouse's occupation). In 1986 the data in this variable was surveyed together with V984 (current spouse's last occupation).

Note:

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1968)

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.) 1986:

International Standard Classification of Occupations. Revised Edition 1968, Geneva: International Labour Office.

(The German codes used in the original ALLBUS data handbook

were taken from:

Statistisches Bundesamt (ed.) 1971:

Internationale Standardklassifikation der Berufe. Übersetzung der "International Standard Classification of Occupations" des internationalen Arbeitsamtes, Genf 1968, Deutsche Übersetzung 1968, Stuttgart and Mainz: Kohlhammer.)

Professional, technical and related workers

0011 Chemists

0012 Physicists

0013 Physical scientists not elsewhere classified

0014 Physical science technicians

0021 Architects and town planners

0022 Civil engineers

0023 Electrical and electronics engineers

0024 Mechanical engineers

0025 Chemical engineers
0026 Metallurgists
0027 Mining engineers
0028 Industrial engineers
0029 Architects and engineers, n.e.c.
0031 Surveyors
0032 Draughtsmen
0033 Civil engineering technicians
0034 Electrical and electronics engineering technicians
0035 Mechanical engineering technicians
0036 Chemical engineering technicians
0037 Metallurgical technicians
0038 Mining technicians
0039 Engineering technicians, n.e.c.
0040 Aircraft pilots, ship officers
0041 Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
0042 Ships' deck officers and pilots
0043 Ships' engineers
0050 Life scientists and related technicians
0051 Biologists, zoologists and related scientists
0052 Bacteriologists, pharmacologists and related scientists
0053 Agronomists and related scientists
0054 Life sciences technicians
0060 Medical, dental and veterinary professions
0061 Medical doctors
0062 Medical assistants
0063 Dentists
0064 Dental assistants
0065 Veterinarians
0066 Veterinary assistants
0067 Pharmacists
0068 Pharmaceutical assistants
0069 Dietitians and public health nutritionists
0071 Professional nurses
0072 Nursing personnel, n.e.c.
0073 Professional midwives
0074 Midwifery personnel, n.e.c.
0075 Optometrists and opticians
0076 Physiotherapists and occupational therapists
0077 Medical X-ray technicians
0079 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers, n.e.c.
(Herbalist, sanitary officer, osteopath)
0081 Statisticians
0082 Mathematicians and actuaries
0083 Systems analysts
0084 Statistical and mathematical technicians
0090 Economists

0110 Accountants (general)
0121 Lawyers
0122 Judges
0129 Jurists, n.e.c.
0131 University and higher education teachers and related
0132 Secondary education teachers and related
0133 Primary education teachers and related
0134 Pre-primary education teachers
0135 Special education teachers
0139 Teachers, n.e.c.
0141 Ministers of religion and related members of
religious orders
0149 Workers in religion, n.e.c.
0151 Authors and critics
0159 Authors, journalists and related writers, n.e.c.
0161 Sculptors, painters and related artists
0162 Commercial artists and designers
0163 Photographers and cameramen
0171 Composers, musicians and singers
0172 Choreographers and dancers
0173 Actors and stage directors
0174 Producers, performing arts (theater, movie, radio, TV)
0175 Circus performers
0179 Performing artists, n.e.c.
0191 Librarians, archivists and curators
0192 Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists
0193 Social workers
0194 Personnel and occupational specialists
0195 Philologists, translators and interpreters
0199 Other scientists, technical and related professions,
n.e.c.

Administrative and managerial workers

0201 Heads of government jurisdiction, legislative officials
0202 Members of legislative bodies, government officials
0211 General managers and businessmen, manager in enterprise
0212 Production managers (except farm)
0219 Managers in private enterprises, industry,
business, n.e.c.

Clerical and related workers

0300 Clerical supervisors
0310 Government executive officials
0321 Stenographers, typists and teletypists
0322 Card- and tapepunching machine operators

0331 Bookkeepers and cashiers
0339 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers, n.e.c.
0341 Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators
0342 Automatic data-processing machine operators
0351 Railway station masters
0352 Postmasters
0359 Transport and communications supervisors, n.e.c.
0360 Transport conductors
0370 Mail distribution clerks
0380 Telephone and telegraph operators
0390 Clerical and related workers
0391 Stock clerks
0392 Material and production planning clerks
0393 Correspondence and reporting clerks
0394 Receptionists and travel agency clerks
0395 Library and filing clerks
0399 Clerks n.e.c.

Sales workers

0400 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
0410 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
0421 Sales supervisors
0422 Buyers
0431 Technical salesmen and service advisers
0432 Commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents

0441 Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
0442 Business services salesmen
0443 Auctioneers
0451 Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators
0452 Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors
0490 Sales workers, n.e.c.

Service workers

0500 Managers (catering and lodging services)
0510 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
0520 Housekeeping and related service workers
0531 Cooks
0532 Waiters, bartenders and related workers
0540 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c.
0551 Building caretakers (general)
0552 Charworkers, cleaners and related workers
0560 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers
0570 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
0581 Fire fighters

0582 Policemen and detectives
0589 Protective service workers, n.e.c.
0591 Guides
0592 Undertakers and embalmers
0599 Other service workers. n.e.c.

Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers,
fishermen and hunters

0600 Farm managers and supervisors
0610 Farm manager or director
0611 General farmers
0612 Specialised farmers
0621 General farm workers (including cooperative farmers)
0622 Field crop and vegetable farm workers
0623 Orchard, vineyard and related tree and shrub crop
workers
0624 Livestock workers
0625 Dairy farm workers
0626 Poultry farm workers
0627 Nursery workers and gardeners
0628 Farm machinery operators
0629 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers, n.e.c.
0631 Loggers
0632 Forestry workers (except logging)
0641 Fishermen
0649 Fishermen, hunters and related workers, n.e.c.

Production and related workers, transport equipment operators
and labourers

0700 Production supervisors and general foremen
0711 Miners and quarrymen
0712 Mineral and stone treaters
0713 Well drillers, borers and related workers
0721 Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen
0722 Metal rolling-mill workers
0723 Metal melters and reheaters
0724 Metal casters
0725 Metal moulders and coremakers
0726 Metal annealers, temperers and case-hardeners
0727 Metal drawers and extruders
0728 Metal platers and coaters
0729 Metal processors, n.e.c.
0731 Wood treaters
0732 Sawyers, plywood makers and related wood-processing
workers

0733 Paper pulp preparers
0734 Paper makers
0741 Crushers, grinders and mixers
0742 Cookers, roasters and related heat-treaters
0743 Filter and separator operators
0744 Still and reactor operators
0745 Petroleum-refining workers
0749 Chemical processors and related workers, n.e.c.
0751 Fibre preparers
0752 Spinners and winders
0753 Weaving- and knitting-machine setters and
pattern-card preparers
0754 Weavers and related workers
0755 Knitters
0756 Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers
0759 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers, n.e.c.
0761 Tanners and fellmongers
0762 Pelt dressers
0771 Grain millers and related workers
0772 Sugar processors and refiners
0773 Butchers and meat preparers
0774 Food preservers
0775 Dairy product processors
0776 Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers
0777 Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers
0778 Brewers, wine and beverage makers
0779 Food and beverage processors, n.e.c.
0781 Tobacco preparers
0782 Cigar makers
0783 Cigarette makers
0789 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers, n.e.c.
0791 Tailors and dressmakers
0792 Fur tailors and related workers
0793 Milliners and hatmakers
0794 Patternmakers and cutters
0795 Sewers and embroiderers
0796 Upholsterers and related workers
0799 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers, n.e.c.

0801 Shoemakers and shoe repairers
0802 Shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers
0803 Leather goods makers
0811 Cabinetmakers
0812 Woodworking-machine operators
0819 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers, n.e.c.

- 0820 Stone cutters and carvers
- 0831 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging-press operators
- 0832 Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
- 0833 Machine-tool setter-operators
- 0834 Machine-tool operators
- 0835 Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
- 0839 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool
operators, n.e.c.
- 0841 Machinery fitters and machine assemblers
- 0842 Watch, clock and precision instrument makers
- 0843 Motor vehicle mechanics
- 0844 Aircraft engine mechanics
- 0849 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision
instrument makers (except electrical), n.e.c.
- 0851 Electrical fitters
- 0852 Electronics fitters
- 0853 Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
- 0854 Radio and television repairmen
- 0855 Electrical wiremen
- 0856 Telephone and telegraph installers
- 0857 Electric linemen and cable jointers
- 0859 Electrical fitters and related electrical and
electronics workers, n.e.c.
- 0861 Broadcasting station operators
- 0862 Sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists
- 0871 Plumbers and pipe fitters
- 0872 Welders and flame cutters
- 0873 Sheet metal workers
- 0874 Structural metal preparers and erectors
- 0880 Jewellery and precious metal workers
- 0891 Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers
- 0892 Potters and related clay and abrasive formers
- 0893 Glass and ceramics kilnmen
- 0894 Glass engravers and etchers
- 0895 Glass and ceramics painters and decorators
- 0899 Glass formers, potters and related workers, n.e.c.
- 0901 Rubber and plastics product makers (except tire
makers and tire vulcanisers)
- 0902 Tire makers and vulcanisers
- 0910 Paper and paperboard products makers
- 0921 Compositors and typesetters
- 0922 Printing pressmen
- 0923 Stereotypers and electrotypers
- 0924 Printing engravers (except photo-engravers)
- 0925 Photo-engravers
- 0926 Bookbinders and related workers
- 0927 Photographic darkroom workers

- 0929 Printers and related workers, n.e.c.
- 0931 Painters, construction
- 0939 Painters, n.e.c.
- 0941 Musical instrument makers and tuners
- 0942 Basketry weavers and brush makers
- 0943 Non-metallic mineral product makers
- 0949 Other production and related workers
- 0951 Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters
- 0952 Reinforced-concreters, cement finishers and
terrazzo workers
- 0953 Roofers
- 0954 Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
- 0955 Plasterers
- 0956 Insulators
- 0957 Glaziers
- 0959 Construction workers, n.e.c.
- 0961 Power-generating machinery operators
- 0969 Stationary engine and related equipment
operators, n.e.c.
- 0971 Dockers and freight handlers
- 0972 Riggers and cable splicers
- 0973 Crane and hoist operators
- 0974 Earth-moving and related machinery operators
- 0979 Material-handling equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 0981 Ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen
- 0982 Ships' engine-room ratings
- 0983 Railway engine drivers and firemen
- 0984 Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
- 0985 Motor vehicle drivers
- 0986 Animal and animal-drawn vehicle drivers
- 0989 Transport equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 0999 Labourers, factory workers, unskilled workers
not elsewhere classified

- 0001 Soldier (armed forces)
- 0002 Officer (armed forces)

- 1004 Workers with inadequately described or
undefinable (not classifiable) job

- 1007 Refused
- 1008 Don't know
- 1009 No answer
- 0000 Not applicable

V955 SPOUSE:CURRENT OCCUPAT. MINOR GROUP I68

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V954>

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse) and spouse is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's occupation according to the occupational minor group

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), spouse not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V950), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: married but living separated (code 2, 7 in V845); not available 2012

104 Not classifiable in classification scheme

107 Refused

108 Don't know

109 No answer

Note:

Occupational Minor Groups

Categories 01 to 99 correspond to the minor groups of ISCO 1968 while categories 101 to 109 were created by ZUMA:

- 001 Chemists, physicists and related professions
- 002 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 003 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 004 Aircraft and ships' officers
- 005 Life scientists and related life science technicians
- 006 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 007 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 008 Statisticians, mathematicians, system analysts and related technicians
- 009 Economists
- 011 Accountants
- 012 Jurists
- 013 Teachers
- 014 Workers in religion
- 015 Authors, journalists, and related writers
- 016 Sculptors, painters, photographers and related creative artists
- 017 Musicians, composers, dancers and performing artists
- 018 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
- 019 Professionals, scientists, technical and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 020 Legislative officials and government administrators
- 021 Managers
- 030 Clerical supervisors
- 031 Government executive officials

- 032 Stenographers, typists, and card- and tape-punching
machine operators
- 033 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers
- 034 Computing machine operators
- 035 Transport and communication supervisors
- 036 Transport conductors
- 037 Mail distribution clerks
- 038 Telephone and telegraph operators
- 039 Clerical and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 040 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
- 041 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
- 042 Sales supervisors and buyers
- 043 Technical salesman, commercial travellers and
manufacturers' agents
- 044 Insurance, real estate, securities and business
services salesman, and auctioneers
- 045 Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers
- 049 Sales workers not elsewhere classified
- 050 Managers (catering and lodging services)
- 051 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
- 052 Housekeeping and related service supervisors
- 053 Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers
- 054 Maids and related housekeeping service workers
not elsewhere classified
- 055 Building caretakers, charworkers, cleaners and
related workers
- 056 Launderers, dry-cleaners and pressers
- 057 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related
workers
- 058 Protective service workers not elsewhere classified
- 059 Service workers not elsewhere classified
- 060 Farm managers and supervisors
- 061 Farmers (including specialized farmers)
- 062 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers
- 063 Forestry workers
- 064 Fishermen, hunters and related workers
- 070 Production supervisors and general foremen
- 071 Miners, quarrymen, well drillers and related workers
- 072 Metal processors
- 073 Wood preparation workers and paper makers
- 074 Chemical processors and related workers
- 075 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers
- 076 Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers
- 077 Food and beverage processors
- 078 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product managers
- 079 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and

- related workers
- 080 Shoemakers and leather goods makers
- 081 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers
- 082 Stone cutters and carvers
- 083 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators
- 084 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision instrument makers (except electrical)
- 085 Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers
- 086 Broadcasting station and sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists
- 087 Plumbers, welders, sheet metal and structural metal preparers and erectors
- 088 Jewellery and precious metal workers
- 089 Glass formers, potters and related workers
- 090 Rubber and plastics product makers
- 091 Paper and paperboard products makers
- 092 Printers and related workers
- 093 Painters
- 094 Production and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 095 Bricklayers, carpenters and other construction workers
- 096 Stationary engine and related equipment operators
- 097 Material-handling and related equipment operators, dockers and freight handlers
- 098 Transport equipment operators
- 099 Labourers not elsewhere classified
- 101 Soldiers (Armed forces)
- 102 Officers (Armed forces)
- 104 Workers with undefinable (not classifiable) and inadequately described job
- 107 Refused
- 108 Don't know
- 109 No answer
- 000 Not applicable

V956 SPOUSE:CURRENT OCCUPAT. MAJOR GROUP I68

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V954>

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse) and spouse is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's occupation according to the occupational major group

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), spouse not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V950), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: married but living separated (code 2, 7 in V845); not available 2012

- 1 Professional, technical and related workers
- 2 Administrative and managerial workers in public service and industry
- 3 Clerical and related professions
- 4 Sales professions
- 5 Service professions (incl. members of the armed forces)
- 6 Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters
- 7 Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and laborers
- 8 Others
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

ZA4580, V956: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V956, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V956										
	Mis:									
0	M	1932	1970	2042	2020	2031	2078	1895	2255	2285
1		168 (17,0)	165 (16,5)	190 (20,1)	196 (18,5)	191 (19,1)	238 (24,9)	243 (21,1)	274 (21,3)	251 (21,9)
2		18 (1,8)	14 (1,4)	15 (1,6)	19 (1,8)	23 (2,3)	18 (1,9)	39 (3,4)	33 (2,6)	39 (3,4)
3		200 (20,3)	212 (21,2)	201 (21,3)	225 (21,3)	229 (22,9)	222 (23,2)	258 (22,4)	238 (18,5)	230 (20,1)
4		88 (8,9)	97 (9,7)	81 (8,6)	96 (9,1)	101 (10,1)	95 (9,9)	85 (7,4)	112 (8,7)	94 (8,2)
5		64 (6,5)	66 (6,6)	72 (7,6)	84 (7,9)	83 (8,3)	53 (5,5)	74 (6,4)	106 (8,3)	114 (9,9)
6		29 (2,9)	28 (2,8)	23 (2,4)	39 (3,7)	22 (2,2)	25 (2,6)	43 (3,7)	20 (1,6)	44 (3,8)
7		358 (36,3)	378 (37,9)	327 (34,6)	353 (33,4)	327 (32,7)	278 (29,1)	371 (32,3)	465 (36,2)	350 (30,5)
8		61 (6,2)	38 (3,8)	36 (3,8)	46 (4,3)	25 (2,5)	26 (2,7)	37 (3,2)	36 (2,8)	25 (2,2)
97	M						1			
98	M		14	9	5	9		2		1
99	M	37	9	8	12	11	17	11	10	17
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450
N Valid Sum		986	998	945	1058	1001	955	1150	1284	1147

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V956										
0	2311	2225	2542	1941	2068	2370	2477	1998	3480	39920
1	283 (23,7)	190 (19,1)	285 (23,5)	220 (25,4)	182 (21,3)	231 (22,5)	249 (26,1)	237 (29,5)		3793
2	43 (3,6)	31 (3,1)	51 (4,2)	42 (4,9)	43 (5,0)	62 (6,0)	45 (4,7)	30 (3,7)		565
3	234 (19,6)	199 (20,0)	220 (18,1)	158 (18,3)	146 (17,1)	167 (16,2)	158 (16,6)	156 (19,4)		3453
4	99 (8,3)	128 (12,9)	101 (8,3)	81 (9,4)	76 (8,9)	90 (8,8)	79 (8,3)	80 (10,0)		1583
5	89 (7,5)	71 (7,1)	111 (9,2)	74 (8,6)	93 (10,9)	127 (12,4)	95 (10,0)	76 (9,5)		1452
6	38 (3,2)	33 (3,3)	36 (3,0)	20 (2,3)	20 (2,3)	26 (2,5)	22 (2,3)	20 (2,5)		488
7	380 (31,9)	319 (32,0)	372 (30,7)	230 (26,6)	260 (30,4)	261 (25,4)	281 (29,5)	197 (24,5)		5507
8	27 (2,3)	25 (2,5)	37 (3,1)	40 (4,6)	35 (4,1)	64 (6,2)	25 (2,6)	8 (1,0)		591
97										1
98										40
99	14	13	49	13	22	24	38	24		329
N Sum	3518	3234	3804	2819	2945	3422	3469	2826	3480	57722
N Valid Sum	1193	996	1213	865	855	1028	954	804		

V2	N Valid Sum
V956	
0	
1	3793
2	565
3	3453
4	1583
5	1452
6	488
7	5507
8	591
97	
98	
99	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	17432

V957 SPOUSE:CURRENT TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V954>

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse) and spouse is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational prestige scale

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), spouse not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V950), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: married but living separated (code 2, 7 in V845); not available 2012

99,7 Refused

99,8 Don't know

99,9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Prestige Scale

The occupational prestige scale is based on the ISCO classification of 1968.

Respondents are assigned prestige values according to their three-digit ISCO occupational categories. If possible, undefinable and not classifiable cases (code 1004) receive prestige values according to their occupational minor group. Cases which cannot be classified according to their occupational minor group receive the average prestige value of their occupational major group. Only the following categories from the occupational major group rest defined as 'missing':

One-digit	Prestige scale	
0	0	Not applicable
97	99.7	Refused
98	99.8	Don't know
99	99.9	No answer

For further explanation see:

Donald J. Treiman 1977:

Occupational Prestige in Comparative Perspective, New York: Academic Press. (Especially: Appendix A: Standard International Occupational Prestige)

Donald J. Treiman 1979:

Begriff und Messung des Berufsprestiges in der international vergleichenden Mobilitätsforschung, in: Pappi, Franz Urban (ed.): Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundsmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum: 124 - 168.

Christof Wolf 1995:

Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

V958 SPOUSE:CURRENT TREIMANPRESTIGE I68 ,CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V954>

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse) and spouse is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational prestige scale, categorized

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), spouse not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V950), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: married but living separated (code 2, 7 in V845); not available 2012

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V957.

ZA4580, V958: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V958, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V958										
	Mis:									
0	M	1932	1970	2042	2020	2031	2078	1895	2255	2285
1		5 (0,5)	3 (0,3)	4 (0,4)	4 (0,4)	3 (0,3)	5 (0,5)	5 (0,4)	5 (0,4)	4 (0,3)
2		74 (7,5)	86 (8,6)	85 (9,0)	93 (8,8)	63 (6,3)	59 (6,2)	88 (7,6)	98 (7,6)	102 (8,9)
3		361 (36,6)	363 (36,4)	342 (36,2)	331 (31,3)	329 (32,9)	260 (27,2)	357 (31,0)	445 (34,7)	385 (33,6)
4		318 (32,3)	336 (33,7)	302 (32,0)	380 (35,9)	397 (39,7)	370 (38,7)	406 (35,2)	451 (35,1)	381 (33,2)
5		145 (14,7)	131 (13,1)	111 (11,7)	150 (14,2)	98 (9,8)	145 (15,2)	146 (12,7)	132 (10,3)	118 (10,3)
6		83 (8,4)	79 (7,9)	101 (10,7)	100 (9,5)	111 (11,1)	116 (12,1)	150 (13,0)	153 (11,9)	157 (13,7)
97	M						1			
98	M		14	9	5	9		2		1
99	M	37	9	8	12	11	17	11	10	17
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3060	3549	3450
N Valid Sum		986	998	945	1058	1001	955	1152	1284	1147

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V958										
0	2311	2225	2542	1941	2068	2370	2477	1998	3480	39920
1	4 (0,3)	9 (0,9)	10 (0,8)	9 (1,0)	11 (1,3)	11 (1,1)	14 (1,5)	2 (0,2)		108
2	81 (6,8)	75 (7,5)	119 (9,8)	62 (7,2)	79 (9,3)	110 (10,7)	91 (9,5)	74 (9,2)		1439
3	388 (32,5)	367 (36,8)	389 (32,1)	293 (33,9)	278 (32,6)	369 (35,9)	321 (33,6)	244 (30,3)		5822
4	394 (33,0)	329 (33,0)	374 (30,9)	245 (28,4)	261 (30,6)	254 (24,7)	239 (25,1)	226 (28,1)		5663
5	156 (13,1)	105 (10,5)	150 (12,4)	113 (13,1)	102 (12,0)	142 (13,8)	160 (16,8)	142 (17,7)		2246
6	170 (14,2)	111 (11,1)	170 (14,0)	142 (16,4)	122 (14,3)	141 (13,7)	129 (13,5)	116 (14,4)		2151
97										1
98										40
99	14	13	49	14	25	24	38	24		333
N Sum	3518	3234	3803	2819	2946	3421	3469	2826	3480	57723
N Valid Sum	1193	996	1212	864	853	1027	954	804		

V2	N Valid Sum
V958	
0	
1	108
2	1439
3	5822
4	5663
5	2246
6	2151
97	
98	
99	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	17429

V959 SPOUSE:CURRENT MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 68

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V954>

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse) and spouse is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), spouse not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V950), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: married but living separated (code 2, 7 in V845); not available 2012

999,7 Refused

999,8 Don't know

999,9 No answer

Note:

Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS) for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

The Magnitudeprestige Scale is based on an alternative measurement of social prestige created by Bernd Wegener.

Starting point is a prestige assessment without a list of pre-quoted categories, i.e. respondents were asked to give an implicit ratio estimation of the relative magnitude of prestige. The resulting MPS-scale describes a gradual mapping of social closure.

For further explanation see:

Bernd Wegener 1984:

Gibt es Sozialprestige? Konstruktion und Validität der Magnitude-Prestigeskala, ZUMA Arbeitsbericht 84/02.

Bernd Wegener 1985:

Gibt es Sozialprestige? in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie 14: 209 - 235.

V960 SPOUSE:CURR. MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I68, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V954>

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse) and spouse is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS), categorized

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), spouse not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V950), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: married but living separated (code 2, 7 in V845); not available 2012

1 under 40

2 40 to under 60

3 60 to under 80

4 80 to under 100

5 100 to under 120

6 120 to under 160

7 160 and more

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V959.

ZA4580, V960: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V960, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V960										
	Mis:									
0	M	1932	1970	2042	2020	2031	2078	1895	2255	2285
1		143 (14,5)	150 (15,0)	135 (14,3)	145 (13,7)	111 (11,1)	108 (11,3)	137 (11,9)	183 (14,3)	178 (15,5)
2		428 (43,4)	450 (45,1)	421 (44,6)	443 (41,9)	473 (47,3)	403 (42,2)	496 (43,1)	562 (43,8)	487 (42,5)
3		250 (25,4)	228 (22,8)	199 (21,1)	277 (26,2)	214 (21,4)	221 (23,1)	266 (23,1)	274 (21,3)	235 (20,5)
4		74 (7,5)	81 (8,1)	77 (8,1)	83 (7,8)	81 (8,1)	91 (9,5)	84 (7,3)	93 (7,2)	73 (6,4)
5		65 (6,6)	65 (6,5)	72 (7,6)	68 (6,4)	82 (8,2)	82 (8,6)	121 (10,5)	110 (8,6)	117 (10,2)
6		17 (1,7)	17 (1,7)	30 (3,2)	29 (2,7)	25 (2,5)	30 (3,1)	35 (3,0)	36 (2,8)	43 (3,7)
7		9 (0,9)	7 (0,7)	11 (1,2)	13 (1,2)	15 (1,5)	20 (2,1)	12 (1,0)	26 (2,0)	14 (1,2)
97	M						1			
98	M		14	9	5	9		2		1
99	M	37	9	8	12	11	17	11	10	17
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3549	3450
N Valid Sum		986	998	945	1058	1001	955	1151	1284	1147

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V960										
0	2311	2225	2542	1941	2068	2370	2477	1998	3480	39920
1	185 (15,5)	144 (14,5)	187 (15,4)	100 (11,6)	120 (14,1)	140 (13,6)	128 (13,4)	87 (10,8)		2381
2	479 (40,2)	462 (46,4)	497 (41,0)	341 (39,5)	347 (40,7)	400 (38,9)	365 (38,3)	287 (35,6)		7341
3	249 (20,9)	204 (20,5)	238 (19,7)	202 (23,4)	184 (21,6)	222 (21,6)	218 (22,9)	199 (24,7)		3880
4	89 (7,5)	61 (6,1)	97 (8,0)	73 (8,4)	71 (8,3)	113 (11,0)	101 (10,6)	106 (13,2)		1448
5	127 (10,6)	77 (7,7)	129 (10,7)	97 (11,2)	92 (10,8)	99 (9,6)	95 (10,0)	88 (10,9)		1586
6	41 (3,4)	30 (3,0)	42 (3,5)	29 (3,4)	28 (3,3)	39 (3,8)	30 (3,1)	28 (3,5)		529
7	23 (1,9)	18 (1,8)	21 (1,7)	22 (2,5)	11 (1,3)	14 (1,4)	17 (1,8)	11 (1,4)		264
97										1
98										40
99	14	13	49	14	25	24	38	24		333
N Sum	3518	3234	3802	2819	2946	3421	3469	2828	3480	57723
N Valid Sum	1193	996	1211	864	853	1027	954	806		

V2	N Valid Sum
V960	
0	
1	2381
2	7341
3	3880
4	1448
5	1586
6	529
7	264
97	
98	
99	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	17429

V961 SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISEI ISCO 68

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V954>

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse) and spouse is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI), Ganzeboom

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), spouse not employed full- or part-time (code 3, 4 in V950), from 2002 also: married but living separated (code 2, 7 in V845); not available 1980-1998, 2012

99 No answer

Note:

Ganzeboom's ISEI for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

In contrast to social prestige scales, this index of socio-economic status is constructed so as to include information on the educational level and the income connected to an occupational position. For ALLBUS, two versions of the index, based on ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988 respectively, were constructed.

Please be advised that there are as yet no ISEI-scores for the incomplete codes and the general categories of ISCO.

For further explanation see:

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom, Paul M. De Graaf, Donald J. Treiman and J. De Leeuw 1992:

A Standard International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status, in: Social Science Research 21: 1 - 56.

Jürgen H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik 1993:

Operationalisierung von "Beruf" als zentrale Variable zur Messung von sozio-ökonomischem Status, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 32: 135 - 141.

Christof Wolf 1995:

Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom and Donald J. Treiman 1996:

Internationally Comparable Measures of Occupational Status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, in: Social Science Research 25: 124 - 168.

Wolf, Christoph 1997:

The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V962 SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUP., ISEI ISCO 68, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V954>

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse) and spouse is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI), Ganzeboom - categorized

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), spouse not employed full- or part-time (code 3, 4 in V950), from 2002 also: married but living separated (code 2, 7 in V845); not available 1980-1998, 2012

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V961.

ZA4580, V962: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V962, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V962															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	2542	1943	2068
1													1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,3)
2													98 (10,3)	69 (10,0)	81 (11,9)
3													281 (29,5)	165 (23,8)	189 (27,7)
4													171 (17,9)	144 (20,8)	121 (17,7)
5													193 (20,2)	144 (20,8)	145 (21,2)
6													174 (18,2)	137 (19,8)	112 (16,4)
7													36 (3,8)	32 (4,6)	33 (4,8)
99	M												307	186	194
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2821	2945
N Valid Sum													954	692	683

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V962						
0	2370	2477	1998	3480	51834	
1	2 (0,3)	2 (0,3)	3 (0,4)		11	11
2	91 (11,4)	79 (10,0)	53 (7,6)		471	471
3	228 (28,5)	200 (25,3)	167 (24,1)		1230	1230
4	119 (14,9)	176 (22,3)	141 (20,3)		872	872
5	152 (19,0)	156 (19,7)	159 (22,9)		949	949
6	188 (23,5)	149 (18,9)	141 (20,3)		901	901
7	19 (2,4)	28 (3,5)	30 (4,3)		178	178
99	252	201	135		1275	
N Sum	3421	3468	2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum	799	790	694			4612

V963 SPOUSE: CURRENT GOLDTHORPE CLASSES I68

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V954>

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse) and spouse is employed full- or part-time>

Goldthorpe class scheme, respondent's spouse:

Derived from information on the current occupation of the respondent's spouse.

- 0 Not applicable or insufficient occupational information for classification in class scheme; not available 2012
- 1 Higher and middle grades of the service class (higher grade professionals, administrators, officials and managers, large proprietors)
- 2 Lower grades of the service class
- 3 Non-manual employees with routine tasks (mainly clerical occupations, also sales occupations)
- 4 Proprietors, artisans etc. with 2-49 employees
- 5 Small proprietors, artisans etc. with 1 or no employees
- 6 Farmers (self-employed)
- 7 Technicians, supervisors of manual workers (foremen, master craftsmen)
- 8 Skilled workers
- 9 Unskilled and semi-skilled workers
- 10 Agricultural workers
- 11 Subdivision of class 3: Occupations without attachment to an organisational hierarchy and infrastructure. (This category was added when the class scheme was adapted to include women.)
- 12 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V953 and V954

Note:

The Goldthorpe Class Scheme

For further information see:

Petra Beckmann and Reiner Trometer 1991:

Neue Dienstleistungen des ALLBUS: Haushalts- und Familientypologien, Klassenschema nach Goldthorpe, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 28: 7 - 17.

Robert Erikson and John H. Goldthorpe 1992:

The Constant Flux, Oxford: University Press.

Robert Erikson, John H. Goldthorpe, Wolfgang König, Paul Lüttinger and Walter Müller 1989:

The International Mobility Superfile (IMS) - Documentation -, CASMIN-Projekt, Mannheim. (Application of the class scheme to international data.)

John H. Goldthorpe 1980:

Social Mobility and Class Structure in Modern Britain, Oxford: Clarendon Press. (As an explanation of the theoretical background.)

The class scheme by Goldthorpe groups individuals on the basis of their occupational position (reference number) and their occupational function (using ISCO 1968). By combining these two variables, 12 different class categories are then constituted.

In contrast to an 'hierarchical' scale, based for instance on prestige and status, the Goldthorpe index is rather oriented towards a nominal concept of class structure. This makes it especially useful in analyzing, for example, the development of industrial societies into service societies, because the categories of the Goldthorpe class scheme allow a more precise analysis and description of the growth or decline of different parts of the middle classes or of various groups of dependent employees and civil servants than scales which consist of horizontally differentiated ordinal status or prestige measures.

Moreover, the Goldthorpe class scheme in its present form is especially suitable for internationally comparative analyses (e.g. analyses of social mobility).

ZA4580, V963: to V2: (N=57717) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V963, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V963									
Misclassification									
0	2168	2160	2233	2235	2249	2304	2107	2536	2541
1	85 (10,8)	79 (9,5)	109 (14,1)	110 (12,8)	114 (14,2)	117 (15,7)	146 (15,4)	136 (13,4)	135 (14,9)
2	185 (23,5)	188 (22,6)	173 (22,4)	211 (24,5)	156 (19,4)	200 (26,8)	224 (23,6)	248 (24,5)	206 (22,7)
3	56 (7,1)	69 (8,3)	57 (7,4)	63 (7,3)	72 (9,0)	70 (9,4)	77 (8,1)	42 (4,2)	68 (7,5)
4	27 (3,4)	30 (3,6)	26 (3,4)	39 (4,5)	46 (5,7)	30 (4,0)	22 (2,3)	38 (3,8)	35 (3,9)
5	21 (2,7)	34 (4,1)	38 (4,9)	38 (4,4)	22 (2,7)	15 (2,0)	26 (2,7)	48 (4,7)	35 (3,9)
6	18 (2,3)	18 (2,2)	16 (2,1)	27 (3,1)	12 (1,5)	15 (2,0)	24 (2,5)	7 (0,7)	22 (2,4)
7	85 (10,8)	66 (7,9)	74 (9,6)	73 (8,5)	84 (10,5)	71 (9,5)	87 (9,2)	96 (9,5)	83 (9,1)
8	178 (22,6)	199 (23,9)	147 (19,1)	164 (19,1)	183 (22,8)	128 (17,1)	204 (21,5)	243 (24,0)	184 (20,3)
9	88 (11,2)	107 (12,9)	90 (11,7)	100 (11,6)	70 (8,7)	64 (8,6)	84 (8,9)	106 (10,5)	91 (10,0)
10	7 (0,9)	8 (1,0)	5 (0,6)	7 (0,8)	6 (0,7)	6 (0,8)	6 (0,6)	8 (0,8)	19 (2,1)
11	37 (4,7)	33 (4,0)	36 (4,7)	28 (3,3)	38 (4,7)	31 (4,1)	43 (4,5)	37 (3,7)	30 (3,3)
12							5 (0,5)	3 (0,3)	
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3055	3548	3449
N Valid Sum	787	831	771	860	803	747	948	1012	908

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V963										
0	2502	2444	2760	2065	2213	2549	2605	2095	3480	43246
1	160 (15,8)	109 (13,8)	154 (14,8)	148 (19,6)	104 (14,2)	139 (15,9)	120 (13,9)	133 (18,2)		2098
2	227 (22,4)	148 (18,8)	221 (21,2)	173 (22,9)	163 (22,2)	204 (23,4)	226 (26,2)	188 (25,7)		3341
3	51 (5,0)	60 (7,6)	72 (6,9)	51 (6,8)	62 (8,5)	50 (5,7)	51 (5,9)	62 (8,5)		1033
4	49 (4,8)	39 (4,9)	52 (5,0)	39 (5,2)	30 (4,1)	45 (5,2)	37 (4,3)	20 (2,7)		604
5	37 (3,6)	33 (4,2)	47 (4,5)	29 (3,8)	33 (4,5)	50 (5,7)	50 (5,8)	47 (6,4)		603
6	23 (2,3)	16 (2,0)	24 (2,3)	12 (1,6)	13 (1,8)	13 (1,5)	14 (1,6)	9 (1,2)		283
7	93 (9,2)	74 (9,4)	84 (8,0)	83 (11,0)	60 (8,2)	78 (8,9)	76 (8,8)	61 (8,3)		1328
8	195 (19,2)	158 (20,0)	219 (21,0)	113 (15,0)	145 (19,8)	158 (18,1)	141 (16,3)	122 (16,7)		2881
9	126 (12,4)	64 (8,1)	123 (11,8)	78 (10,3)	94 (12,8)	92 (10,6)	106 (12,3)	61 (8,3)		1544
10	10 (1,0)	8 (1,0)	10 (1,0)	3 (0,4)	5 (0,7)	6 (0,7)	8 (0,9)	4 (0,5)		126
11	42 (4,1)	80 (10,1)	37 (3,5)	26 (3,4)	24 (3,3)	36 (4,1)	35 (4,1)	24 (3,3)		617
12	2 (0,2)		1 (0,1)			1 (0,1)		1 (0,1)		13
N Sum	3517	3233	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57717
N Valid Sum	1015	789	1044	755	733	872	864	732		

V2	N Valid Sum
V963	
0	
1	2098
2	3341
3	1033
4	604
5	603
6	283
7	1328
8	2881
9	1544
10	126
11	617
12	13
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	14471

V964 PRES.SP.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V954>

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse) and spouse is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's occupation according to ISCO 1988

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), spouse not employed full- or part-time (code 3, 4 in V950), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: married but living separated (code 2, 7 in V845); not available 1980-1991

10004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

10008 Don't know

10009 No answer

Note:

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1988)

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.) 1990:

International Standard Classification of Occupations. ISCO-88, Genf.

Until 2010, the categories of the open question on occupations were coded by GESIS based on the official German translation of the source cited above, which was provided by the 'Federal Statistical Office' (Statistisches Bundesamt). Some new Codes, marked '*' in this documentation, were added when ISCO-88 was introduced with ALLBUS 1992.

In 2012, ISCO coding was performed by infas (infas Institut für angewandte Sozialwissenschaft GmbH, Friedrich-Wilhelm-Str. 18, 53113 Bonn).

All codes in the data file are in a four digit format. Where necessary, leading zeros were added.

1 Legislators, senior officials and managers in private industry, enterprise and business

11 Legislators and senior officials

111 Legislators

1110 Legislators

112 Senior government officials

1120 Senior government officials

113 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages

1130 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages

114 Senior officials of special-interest organisations

1141 Senior officials of political-party organisations

1142 Senior officials of employers', workers' and other economic-interest organisations

1143 Senior officials of humanitarian and

other special-interest organisations

12 Corporate managers in big enterprises (1)

121 Directors and chief executives

1210 Directors and chief executives

122 Production and operations department managers

1221 Production and operations department
managers in agriculture, hunting,
forestry and fishing

1222 Production and operations department
managers in manufacturing

1223 Production and operations department
managers in construction

1224 Production and operations department
managers on wholesale and retail trade

1225 Production and operations department
managers in restaurants and hotels

1226 Production and operations department
managers in transport, storage and
communications

1227 Production and operations department
managers in business services

1228 Production and operations department
managers in personal care, cleaning
and related services

1229 Production and operations department
managers not elsewhere classified

123 Other department managers

1231 Finance and administration department
managers

1232 Personnel and industrial relations
department managers

1233 Sales and marketing department managers

1234 Advertising and public relations department
managers

1235 Supply and distribution department managers

1236 Computing services department managers

1237 Research and development department managers

1239 Other department managers, not elsewhere
classified

13 General managers small enterprises (2)

131 General managers

1311 General managers in agriculture, hunting,
forestry and fishing

1312 General managers in manufacturing

1313 General managers in construction

- 1314 General managers in wholesale and retail trade
- 1315 General managers of restaurants and hotels
- 1316 General managers in transport, storage and communications
- 1317 General managers of business services
- 1318 General managers in personal care, cleaning and related services
- 1319 General managers not elsewhere classified

2 Scientists, professionals

- 21 Physical, mathematical and engineering science professionals
 - 211 Physicists, chemists and related professionals
 - 2111 Physicists and astronomers
 - 2112 Meteorologists
 - 2113 Chemists
 - 2114 Geologists and geophysicists
 - 212 Mathematicians, statisticians and related professionals
 - 2121 Mathematicians and related professionals
 - 2122 Statisticians
 - 213 Computing professionals
 - 2131 Computer systems designers and analysts
 - 2132 Computer programmers
 - 2139 Computing professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 214 Architects, engineers and related professionals
 - 2141 Architects, town and traffic planners
 - 2142 Civil engineers
 - 2143 Electrical engineers
 - 2144 Electronics and telecommunications engineers
 - 2145 Mechanical engineers
 - 2146 Chemical engineers
 - 2147 Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals
 - 2148 Cartographers and surveyors
 - 2149 Architects, engineers and related professionals not elsewhere classified
- 22 Life science and health professionals
 - 221 Life science professionals
 - 2211 Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals
 - 2212 Pharmacologists, pathologists and related professionals (not medicines)
 - 2213 Agronomists and related professionals

- 222 Health professionals (except nursing)
 - 2221 Medical doctors
 - 2222 Dentists
 - 2223 Veterinarians
 - 2224 Pharmacists
 - 2229 Health professionals (except nursing) not elsewhere classified
- 223 Nursing and midwifery professionals
 - 2230 Nursing and midwifery professionals
- 23 Teaching professionals
 - 231 College, university and higher education teaching professionals
 - 2310 College, university and higher education teaching professionals
 - 232 Secondary education teaching professionals
 - 2320 Secondary education teaching professionals
 - 233 Primary and pre-primary education teaching professionals
 - 2331 Primary education teaching professionals
 - 2332 Pre-primary education teaching professionals
 - 234 Special education teaching professionals
 - 2340 Special education teaching professionals
 - 235 Other teaching professionals
 - 2351 Education methods specialists
 - 2352 School inspectors
 - 2359 Other teaching professionals not elsewhere classified
- 24 Other professionals and related professions
 - 241 Business professionals
 - 2411 Accountants
 - 2412 Personnel and careers professionals
 - 2419 Business professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 242 Legal professionals
 - 2421 Lawyers
 - 2422 Judges
 - 2429 Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 243 Archivists, librarians and related information professionals
 - 2431 Archivists and curators
 - 2432 Librarians and related information professionals
 - 244 Social science and related professionals
 - 2441 Economists
 - 2442 Sociologists, anthropologists and related

- professionals
- 2443 Philosophers, historians and political scientists
- 2444 Philologists, translators and interpreters
- 2445 Psychologists
- 2446 Social work professionals
- 245 Writers and creative or performing artists
- 2451 Authors, journalists and other writers
- 2452 Sculptors, painters and related artists
- 2453 Composers, musicians and singers
- 2454 Choreographers and dancers
- 2455 Film, stage and related actors and directors
- 246 Religious professionals
- 2460 Religious professionals
- 25 Education professionals n.e.c. *
(mostly nursery school teachers or social workers)
- 3 Technicians and associate professionals
- 31 Physical and engineering science associate professional
- 311 Physical and engineering science technicians
- 3111 Chemical and physical science technicians
- 3112 Civil engineering technicians
- 3113 Electrical engineering technicians
- 3114 Electronics and telecommunications engineering technicians
- 3115 Mechanical engineering technicians
- 3116 Chemical engineering technicians
- 3117 Mining and metallurgical technicians
- 3118 Draughtspersons
- 3119 Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified
- 312 Computer associate professionals
- 3121 Computer assistants
- 3122 Computer equipment operators
- 3123 Industrial robot controllers
- 313 Optical and electronic equipment operators
- 3131 Photographers and image and sound recording equipment operators
- 3132 Broadcasting and telecommunications equipment operators
- 3133 Medical equipment operators
- 3139 Optical and electronic equipment operators not elsewhere classified
- 314 Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
- 3141 Ships' engineers
- 3142 Ships' deck officers and pilots
- 3143 Aircraft pilots and related associate

- professionals
- 3144 Air traffic controllers
- 3145 Air traffic safety technicians
- 315 Safety and quality inspectors
 - 3151 Building and fire inspectors
 - 3152 Safety, health and quality inspectors
- 32 Life science and health associate professionals
 - 321 Life science technicians and related associate professionals
 - 3211 Life science technicians
 - 3212 Agronomy and forestry technicians
 - 3213 Farming and forestry advisers
 - 322 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing)
 - 3221 Medical assistants
 - 3222 Sanitarians
 - 3223 Dieticians and nutritionists
 - 3224 Optometrists and opticians
 - 3225 Dental assistants
 - 3226 Physiotherapists and related associate professionals
 - 3227 Veterinary assistants
 - 3228 Pharmaceutical assistants
 - 3229 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing) not elsewhere classified
 - 323 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
 - 3231 Nursing associate professionals
 - 3232 Midwifery associate professionals
 - 324 Traditional medicine practitioners and faith healers
 - 3241 Traditional medicine practitioners
 - 3242 Faith healers
- 33 Teaching associate professionals
 - 331 Primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 3310 Primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 332 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 3320 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 333 Special education teaching associate professionals
 - 3330 Special education teaching associate professionals
 - 334 Other teaching associate professionals

- 3340 Other teaching associate professionals
- 34 Other associate professionals
 - 341 Finance and sales associate professionals
 - 3411 Securities and finance dealers and brokers
 - 3412 Insurance representatives
 - 3413 Estate agents
 - 3414 Travel consultants and organisers
 - 3415 Technical and commercial sales representative
 - 3416 Buyers
 - 3417 Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers
 - 3419 Finance and sales associate professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 342 Business services agents and trade brokers
 - 3421 Trade brokers
 - 3422 Clearing and forwarding agents
 - 3423 Employment agents and labour contractors
 - 3429 Other business services agents and trade brokers not elsewhere classified
 - 343 Administrative associate professionals
 - 3431 Administrative secretaries and related associate professionals
 - 3432 Legal and related business associate professionals
 - 3433 Bookkeepers
 - 3434 Statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals
 - 3439 Administrative associate professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 344 Customs, tax and related government associate professionals
 - 3441 Customs and border inspectors
 - 3442 Government tax and excise officials
 - 3443 Government social benefits officials
 - 3444 Government licensing officials
 - 3449 Customs, tax and related government associate professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 345 Police inspectors and detectives
 - 3450 Police inspectors and detectives
 - 346 Social work associate professionals
 - 3460 Social work associate professionals
 - 347 Artistic, entertainment and sports associate professionals
 - 3471 Decorators and commercial designers
 - 3472 Radio, television and other announcers

- 3473 Street, night-club and related musicians,
singers and dancers
- 3474 Clowns, magicians, acrobats and related
associate professionals
- 3475 Athletes, sportspersons and related
associate professionals
- 348 Religious associate professionals
- 3480 Religious associate professionals
- 4 Clerks
 - 41 Office clerks
 - 411 Secretaries, keyboard-operating clerks and
related clerks
 - 4111 Stenographers and typists
 - 4112 Word-processor and related operators
 - 4113 Data entry operators
 - 4114 Calculating machine operators
 - 4115 Secretaries
 - 412 Numerical clerks
 - 4121 Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
 - 4122 Statistical and finance clerks
 - 413 Material-recording and transport clerks
 - 4131 Stock clerks
 - 4132 Production clerks
 - 4133 Transport clerks
 - 414 Library, mail and related clerks
 - 4141 Library and filing clerks
 - 4142 Mail carriers and sorting clerks
 - 4143 Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
 - 4144 Scribes and related workers
 - 419 Other office clerks
 - 4190 Other office clerks
 - 42 Customer services clerks
 - 421 Cashiers, tellers and related clerks
 - 4211 Cashiers and ticket clerks
 - 4212 Tellers and other counter clerks
 - 4213 Bookmakers and croupiers
 - 4214 Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
 - 4215 Debt-collectors and related workers
 - 422 Client information clerks
 - 4221 Travel agency and related clerks
 - 4222 Receptionists and information clerks
 - 4223 Telephone switchboard operators
 - 43 Office helping workers *

44 Post office *

45 Railway official, higher civil service *

5 Personal service, service workers and shop and market sales
workers

51 Personal and protective services workers

511 Travel attendants and related workers

5111 Travel attendants and travel stewards

5112 Transport conductors

5113 Travel guides

512 Housekeeping and restaurant services workers

5121 Housekeepers and related workers

5122 Cooks

5123 Waiters, waitresses and bartenders

513 Personal care and related workers

5131 Child care workers

5132 Institution-based personal care workers

5133 Home-based personal care workers

5139 Personal care and related workers not
elsewhere classified

514 Other personal services workers

5141 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and
related workers

5142 Companions and valets

5143 Undertakers and embalmers

5149 Other personal services workers not
elsewhere classified

515 Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers

5151 Astrologers and related workers

5152 Fortune-tellers, palmists and related
workers

516 Protective services workers

5161 Fire-fighters

5162 Police officers

5163 Prison guards

5169 Protective services workers not elsewhere
classified

52 Models, salespersons and demonstrators

521 Fashion and other models

5210 Fashion and other models

522 Shop salespersons and demonstrators

5220 Shop salespersons and demonstrators

523 Stall and market salespersons

5230 Stall and market salespersons

6 Skilled agricultural and fishery workers

61 Market-oriented skilled agricultural and fishery

- workers
 - 611 Market gardeners and crop growers
 - 6111 Field crop and vegetable growers
 - 6112 Tree and shrub crop growers
 - 6113 Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
 - 6114 Mixed-crop growers
 - 612 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers
 - 6121 Dairy and livestock producers
 - 6122 Poultry producers
 - 6123 Apiarists and sericulturists
 - 6124 Mixed animal producers
 - 6129 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers not elsewhere classified
 - 613 Market-oriented crop animal producers
 - 6130 Market-oriented crop animal producers
 - 614 Forestry and related workers
 - 6141 Forestry workers and loggers
 - 6142 Charcoal burners and related workers
 - 615 Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
 - 6151 Aquatic-life cultivation workers
 - 6152 Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
 - 6153 Deep-sea fishery workers
 - 6154 Hunters and trappers
- 62 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
 - 621 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
 - 6210 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
- 7 Craft and related trades workers
 - 71 Extraction and building trades workers
 - 711 Miners, shotfirers, stone cutters and carvers
 - 7111 Miners and quarry workers
 - 7112 Shotfirers and blasters
 - 7113 Stone splitters, cutters and carvers
 - 712 Building frame and related trades workers
 - 7121 Builders, traditional materials
 - 7122 Bricklayers and stonemasons
 - 7123 Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers
 - 7124 Carpenters and joiners
 - 7129 Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified
 - 713 Building finishers and related trades workers
 - 7131 Roofers
 - 7132 Floor layers and tile setters
 - 7133 Plasterers

- 7134 Insulation workers
- 7135 Glaziers
- 7136 Plumbers and pipe fitters
- 7137 Building and related electricians
- 714 Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers
 - 7141 Painters and related workers
 - 7142 Varnishers and related painters
 - 7143 Building structure cleaners
- 72 Metal, machinery and related trades workers
 - 721 Metal moulders, welders, sheetmetal workers, structural-metal preparers, and related trades workers
 - 7211 Metal moulders and coremakers
 - 7212 Welders and flamecutters
 - 7213 Sheet-metal workers
 - 7214 Structural-metal preparers and erectors
 - 7215 Riggers and cable splicers
 - 7216 Underwater workers
 - 722 Blacksmiths, tool-makers and related trades workers
 - 7221 Blacksmiths, hammer-smiths and forging-press workers
 - 7222 Tool-makers and related workers
 - 7223 Machine-tool setters and setter-operators
 - 7224 Metal wheel-grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
 - 723 Machinery mechanics and fitters
 - 7231 Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters
 - 7232 Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters
 - 7233 Agricultural- or industrial-machinery mechanics and fitters
 - 724 Electrical and electronic equipment mechanics and fitters
 - 7241 Electrical mechanics and fitters
 - 7242 Electronics fitters
 - 7243 Electronics mechanics and servicers
 - 7244 Telegraph and telephone installers and servicers
 - 7245 Electrical line installers, repairers and cable jointers
- 73 Precision, handicraft, printing and related trades workers
 - 731 Precision workers in metal and related materials
 - 7311 Precision-instrument makers and repairers

- 7312 Musical-instrument makers and tuners
- 7313 Jewellery and precious-metal workers
- 732 Potters, glass-makers and related trades workers
 - 7321 Abrasive wheel formers, potters and related workers
 - 7322 Glass-makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
 - 7323 Glass engravers and etchers
 - 7324 Glass, ceramics and related decorative painters
- 733 Handicraft workers in wood, textile, leather and related materials
 - 7331 Handicraft workers in wood and related materials
 - 7332 Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
- 734 Printing and related trades workers
 - 7341 Compositors, typesetters and related workers
 - 7342 Stereotypers, and electrotypers
 - 7343 Printing engravers and etchers
 - 7344 Photographic and related workers
 - 7345 Bookbinders and related workers
 - 7346 Silk-screen, block and textile printers
- 74 Other craft and related trades workers
 - 741 Food processing and related trades workers
 - 7411 Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
 - 7412 Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionary maker
 - 7413 Dairy-products makers
 - 7414 Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
 - 7415 Food and beverage tasters and graders
 - 7416 Tobacco preparers and tobacco products maker
 - 742 Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
 - 7421 Wood treaters
 - 7422 Cabinet-makers and related workers
 - 7423 Woodworking-machine setters and setter-operators
 - 7424 Basketry weavers, brush makers and related workers
 - 743 Textile, garment and related trades workers
 - 7431 Fibre preparers
 - 7432 Weavers, knitters and related workers
 - 7433 Tailors, dressmakers and hatters
 - 7434 Furriers and related workers
 - 7435 Textile, leather and related pattern-makers

- and cutters
- 7436 Sewers, embroiderers and related workers
- 7437 Upholsterers and related workers
- 744 Pelt, leather and shoemaking trades workers
- 7441 Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
- 7442 Shoe-makers and related workers
- 751 Metal workers n.e.c. *
 - (skilled workers, semi-skilled workers, foremen, masters)
- 752 Electronics engineers n.e.c. *
 - (skilled workers, semi-skilled workers, foremen, masters)
- 79 Master craftsman as supervisor *
- 8 Plant and machine operators and assemblers
- 81 Stationary-plant and related operators
- 811 Mining- and mineral-processing-plant operators
 - 8111 Mining-plant operators
 - 8112 Mineral-ore and stone-processing-plant operators
 - 8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers
- 812 Metal-processing-plant operators
 - 8121 Ore and metal furnace operators
 - 8122 Metal melters, casters and rolling-mill operators
 - 8123 Metal-heat-treating-plant operators
 - 8124 Metal drawers and extruders
- 813 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators
 - 8131 Glass and ceramics kiln and related machine operators
 - 8139 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators not elsewhere classified
- 814 Wood-processing- and papermaking-plant operators
 - 8141 Wood-processing-plant operators
 - 8142 Paper-pulp plant operators
 - 8143 Papermaking-plant operators
- 815 Chemical-processing-plant operators
 - 8151 Crushing-, grinding- and chemical-mixing-machinery-operators
 - 8152 Chemical-heat-treating-plant operators
 - 8153 Chemical-filtering- and separating-equipment operators
 - 8154 Chemical-still and reactor operators (except petroleum and natural gas)
 - 8155 Petroleum- and natural-gas-refining-plant

- operators
- 8159 Chemical-processing-plant operators not
elsewhere classified
- 816 Power-production and related plant operators
- 8161 Power-production plant operators
- 8162 Steam-engine and boiler operators
- 8163 Incinerator, water-treatment and related
plant operators
- 817 Automated-assembly-line and industrial-robot
operators
- 8171 Automated-assembly-line operators
- 8172 Industrial-robot operators
- 82 Machine operators and assemblers
- 821 Metal- and mineral-products machine operators
- 8211 Machine-tool operators
- 8212 Cement and other mineral products machine
operators
- 822 Chemical-products machine operators
- 8221 Pharmaceutical- and toiletry products
machine operators
- 8222 Ammunition- and explosive-products machine
operators
- 8223 Metal finishing-, plating- and coating-
machine operators
- 8224 Photographic-products machine operators
operators
- 8229 Chemical-products machine operators not
elsewhere classified
- 823 Rubber- and plastic-products machine operators
- 8231 Rubber-products machine operators
- 8232 Plastic-products machine operators
- 824 Wood-products machine operators
- 8240 Wood-products machine operators
- 825 Printing-, binding- and paper-products machine
operators
- 8251 Printing-machine operators
- 8252 Bookbinding-machine operators
- 8253 Paper-products machine operators
- 826 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine
operators
- 8261 Fibre-preparing-, spinning- and winding-
machine operators
- 8262 Weaving- and knitting-machine operators
- 8263 Sewing-machine operators
- 8264 Bleaching-, dyeing- and cleaning-machine
operators
- 8265 Fur- and leather-preparing-machine operators

- 8266 Shoemaking- and related machine operators
- 8269 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine operators not elsewhere classified
- 827 Food and related products machine operators
 - 8271 Meat- and fish-processing-machine operators
 - 8272 Dairy-products machine operators
 - 8273 Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators
 - 8274 Baked-goods, cereal and chocolate-products machine operators
 - 8275 Fruit-, vegetable- and nut-processing-machine operators
 - 8276 Sugar production machine operators
 - 8277 Tea-, coffee-, and cocoa-processing-machine operators
 - 8278 Brewers-, wine and other beverage machine operators
 - 8279 Tobacco production machine operators
- 828 Assemblers
 - 8281 Mechanical-machinery assemblers
 - 8282 Electrical-equipment assemblers
 - 8283 Electronic-equipment assemblers
 - 8284 Metal-, rubber- and plastic-products assemblers
 - 8285 Wood and related products assemblers
 - 8286 Paperboard, textile and related products assemblers
- 829 Other machine operators and assemblers
 - 8290 Other machine operators and assemblers
- 83 Drivers and mobile-plant operators
 - 831 Locomotive-engine drivers and related workers
 - 8311 Locomotive-engine drivers
 - 8312 Railway breakers, signallers and shunters
 - 832 Motor-vehicle drivers
 - 8321 Motor-cycle drivers
 - 8322 Car, taxi and van drivers
 - 8323 Bus and tram drivers
 - 8324 Heavy truck and lorry drivers
 - 833 Agricultural and other mobile-plant operators
 - 8331 Motorised farm and forestry plant operators
 - 8332 Earth-moving- and related plant operators
 - 8333 Crane, hoist and related plant operators
 - 8334 Lifting-truck operators
 - 834 Ship's deck crews and related workers
 - 8340 Ship's deck crews and related workers

9 Elementary occupations, unskilled workers

- 91 Sales and services elementary occupations
 - 911 Street vendors and related workers
 - 9111 Street food vendors
 - 9112 Street vendors, non-food products
 - 9113 Door-to-door and telephone salespersons
 - 912 Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations
 - 9120 Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations
 - 913 Domestic and related helpers, cleaners and launderers
 - 9131 Domestic helpers and cleaners
 - 9132 Helpers and cleaners in offices, hotels and other establishments
 - 9133 Hand-launderers and pressers
 - 914 Building caretakers, window and related cleaners
 - 9141 Building caretakers
 - 9142 Vehicle, window and related cleaners
 - 915 Messengers, porters, doorkeepers and related workers
 - 9151 Messengers, package, and luggage porters and deliverers
 - 9152 Doorkeepers, watchpersons, and related workers
 - 9153 Vending-machine money collectors, meter readers and related workers
 - 916 Garbage collectors and related labourers
 - 9161 Garbage collectors
 - 9162 Sweepers and related labourers
- 92 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
 - 921 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
 - 9211 Farm-hands and labourers
 - 9212 Forestry labourers
 - 9213 Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers
- 93 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
 - 931 Mining and construction labourers
 - 9311 Mining and quarrying labourers
 - 9312 Construction and maintenance labourers: roads, dams and similar constructions
 - 9313 Building construction labourers
 - 932 Manufacturing labourers
 - 9321 Assembling labourers
 - 9322 Hand packers and other manufacturing labourers

933 Transport labourers and freight handlers

9331 Hand or pedal vehicle drivers

9332 Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and
machinery

9333 Freight handlers

0001 Soldiers (armed forces)

0002 Officers (armed forces)

10004 Workers with unidentifiable (not
classifiable) or inadequately described job

10007 Refused

10008 Don't know

10009 No answer

Remarks:

(*) new codes added by ZUMA

(1) This occupational group is intended to cover persons who, as directors, chief executives or department managers, manage enterprises, organizations or departments, requiring a total of three or more managers.

(2) This occupational group is intended to include persons who, either on their own behalf or on behalf of the proprietor, manage enterprises or in some cases organizations with the help of non-managerial staff and no more than one other senior staff, who should also be classified in this sub-major group, because this person's responsibilities will usually be more varied than those of a department manager in a larger enterprise or organization. Non-managerial staff should be classified according to their specific tasks.

(3) This code was introduced to supplement the existing ISCO-classification. It was taken from the European Community variant of the classification called ISCO 88 (COM).

Source:

Elias, Peter and Margaret Birch 1994:

Establishment of Community-Wide Occupational Statistics. ISCO 88 (COM): A Guide for Users, Coventry: University of Warwick, Institute for Employment Research.

For further information compare also:

Wolf, Christoph 1997:

The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V965 SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUPAT., SIOPS ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V954>

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse) and spouse is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS)

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), spouse not employed full- or part-time (code 3, 4 in V950), from 2002 also: married but living separated (code 2, 7 in V845); not available 1980-1998

99 No answer

Note:

Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS)

The "Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale" is based on the ISCO classification of 1988. It was conceived as an alternative prestige measure to Treiman's occupational prestige scale, which is based on ISCO 1968.

Please be advised that there are as yet no SIOPS-scores for the incomplete codes and the general categories of ISCO.

For further explanation see:

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom and Donald J. Treiman 1996:

Internationally Comparable Measures of Occupational Status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, in: Social Science Research 25: 124 - 168.

V966 SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUPAT., SIOPS I88, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V954>

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse) and spouse is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS), categorized

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), spouse not employed full- or part-time (code 3, 4 in V950), from 2002 also: married but living separated (code 2, 7 in V845); not available 1980-1998

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V965.

ZA4580, V966: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V966, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V966															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	2542	1941	2068
1													6 (0,5)	9 (1,1)	3 (0,4)
2													120 (10,4)	58 (7,2)	86 (10,5)
3													451 (39,3)	294 (36,6)	277 (33,9)
4													264 (23,0)	204 (25,4)	214 (26,2)
5													123 (10,7)	116 (14,4)	128 (15,7)
6													185 (16,1)	122 (15,2)	108 (13,2)
99	M												114	75	61
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2819	2945
N Valid Sum													1149	803	816

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V966						
0	2370	2477	2004	2493	50851	
1	7 (0,7)	7 (0,8)	4 (0,5)	8 (0,8)	44	44
2	89 (9,2)	92 (9,9)	57 (7,2)	77 (8,0)	579	579
3	365 (37,9)	309 (33,3)	250 (31,6)	297 (30,8)	2243	2243
4	224 (23,3)	241 (26,0)	242 (30,6)	268 (27,8)	1657	1657
5	123 (12,8)	128 (13,8)	118 (14,9)	149 (15,4)	885	885
6	155 (16,1)	150 (16,2)	120 (15,2)	166 (17,2)	1006	1006
99	88	65	32	22	457	
N Sum	3421	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	963	927	791	965		6414

V967 SPOUSE:CURRENT MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 88

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V954>

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse) and spouse is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), spouse not employed full- or part-time (code 3, 4 in V950), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: married but living separated (code 2, 7 in V845); not available 1980-1991, 2012

999,8 Don't know

999,9 No answer

Comment:

The prestige values for 1992-2006 were retroactively prepared for this cumulative data set. Interested persons can obtain the respective SPSS routine from the archive (please contact Michael Terwey).

Note:

Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS) for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

The Magnitudeprestige Scale is based on an alternative measurement of social prestige created by Bernd Wegener. Starting point is a prestige assessment without a list of pre-quoted categories, i.e. respondents were asked to give an implicit ratio estimation of the relative magnitude of prestige. The resulting MPS-scale describes a gradual mapping of social closure.

For further explanation see:

Bernd Wegener 1984:

Gibt es Sozialprestige? Konstruktion und Validität der Magnitude-Prestigeskala, ZUMA Arbeitsbericht 84/02.

Bernd Wegener 1985:

Gibt es Sozialprestige? in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie 14: 209 - 235.

V968 SPOUSE:CURR. MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I88, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V954>

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse) and spouse is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS), categorized

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), spouse not employed full- or part-time (code 3, 4 in V950), 1994-1998, from 2002 also: married but living separated (code 2, 7 in V845); not available 1980-1991, 2012

1 under 40

2 40 to under 60

3 60 to under 80

4 80 to under 100

5 100 to under 120

6 120 to under 160

7 160 and more

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V967.

ZA4580, V968: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V968, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V968														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	2332	2360	2396	2247	2588	1957
1									115 (9,8)	99 (9,4)	85 (7,8)	78 (8,2)	120 (10,5)	63 (7,8)
2									435 (37,1)	378 (36,0)	389 (35,9)	382 (40,0)	379 (33,3)	270 (33,3)
3									216 (18,4)	223 (21,3)	228 (21,1)	209 (21,9)	250 (21,9)	153 (18,9)
4									185 (15,8)	137 (13,1)	154 (14,2)	124 (13,0)	146 (12,8)	137 (16,9)
5									47 (4,0)	52 (5,0)	54 (5,0)	30 (3,1)	69 (6,1)	46 (5,7)
6									150 (12,8)	138 (13,2)	140 (12,9)	108 (11,3)	150 (13,2)	116 (14,3)
7									23 (2,0)	22 (2,1)	33 (3,0)	23 (2,4)	25 (2,2)	26 (3,2)
98	M									1				
99	M								45	40	39	33	76	51
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2819
N Valid Sum									1171	1049	1083	954	1139	811

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V968							
0	2097	2395	2477	1998	3480	47533	
1	85 (10,7)	76 (8,1)	90 (9,7)	70 (8,8)		881	881
2	259 (32,7)	330 (35,1)	302 (32,5)	232 (29,1)		3356	3356
3	161 (20,3)	177 (18,8)	160 (17,2)	148 (18,5)		1925	1925
4	118 (14,9)	129 (13,7)	158 (17,0)	151 (18,9)		1439	1439
5	46 (5,8)	68 (7,2)	51 (5,5)	52 (6,5)		515	515
6	105 (13,3)	144 (15,3)	146 (15,7)	130 (16,3)		1327	1327
7	18 (2,3)	16 (1,7)	22 (2,4)	15 (1,9)		223	223
98						1	
99	57	86	62	32		521	
N Sum	2946	3421	3468	2828	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum	792	940	929	798			9666

V969 SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISEI ISCO 88

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V954>

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse) and spouse is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI), Ganzeboom

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), spouse not employed full- or part-time (code 3, 4 in V950), from 2002 also: married but living separated (code 2, 7 in V845); not available 1980-1998

99 No answer

Note:

Ganzeboom's ISEI for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

In contrast to social prestige scales, this index of socio-economic status is constructed so as to include information on the educational level and the income connected to an occupational position. For ALLBUS, two versions of the index, based on ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988 respectively, were constructed.

Please be advised that there are as yet no ISEI-scores for the incomplete codes and the general categories of ISCO.

For further explanation see:

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom, Paul M. De Graaf, Donald J. Treiman and J. De Leeuw 1992:

A Standard International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status, in: Social Science Research 21: 1 - 56.

Jürgen H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik 1993:

Operationalisierung von "Beruf" als zentrale Variable zur Messung von sozio-ökonomischem Status, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 32: 135 - 141.

Christof Wolf 1995:

Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom and Donald J. Treiman 1996:

Internationally Comparable Measures of Occupational Status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, in: Social Science Research 25: 124 - 168.

Wolf, Christoph 1997:

The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V970 SPOUSE:CURRENT OCCUP.,ISEI ISCO 88, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V954>

<If respondent is married (1994-1998, from 2002: and lives with spouse) and spouse is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI), Ganzeboom - categorized

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), spouse not employed full- or part-time (code 3, 4 in V950), from 2002 also: married but living separated (code 2, 7 in V845); not available 1980-1998

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V969.

ZA4580, V970: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V970, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V970															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	2542	1941	2068
1													29 (2,5)	21 (2,6)	35 (4,3)
2													155 (13,5)	85 (10,6)	90 (11,0)
3													301 (26,2)	199 (24,8)	213 (26,1)
4													231 (20,1)	153 (19,1)	156 (19,1)
5													217 (18,9)	189 (23,6)	186 (22,8)
6													192 (16,7)	134 (16,7)	125 (15,3)
7													24 (2,1)	21 (2,6)	12 (1,5)
99	M												114	75	61
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2818	2946
N Valid Sum													1149	802	817

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V970						
0	2370	2477	2004	2493	50851	
1	23 (2,4)	30 (3,2)	21 (2,7)	23 (2,4)	182	182
2	128 (13,3)	112 (12,1)	80 (10,1)	100 (10,4)	750	750
3	247 (25,6)	264 (28,4)	209 (26,4)	272 (28,2)	1705	1705
4	190 (19,7)	139 (15,0)	122 (15,4)	122 (12,6)	1113	1113
5	206 (21,4)	208 (22,4)	201 (25,4)	247 (25,6)	1454	1454
6	155 (16,1)	154 (16,6)	142 (18,0)	174 (18,0)	1076	1076
7	15 (1,6)	21 (2,3)	16 (2,0)	27 (2,8)	136	136
99	88	65	32	22	457	
N Sum	3422	3470	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	964	928	791	965		6416

V971 PRES.SP.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 2008

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V954>

<If respondent is married, lives with spouse and spouse is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's occupation according to ISCO 2008

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845), spouse not employed full- or part-time (code 3, 4 in V950), married but living separated (code 2, 7 in V845); not available 1980-2010

10004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

10009 No answer

Note:

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 2008)

Source of ISCO 2008 codes:

Commission Recommendation of 29 October 2009 on the use of the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO-08) (Text with EEA relevance), OJ L 292, 10.11.2009, p. 31-47,

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=OJ:L:2009:292:0031:01:EN:HTML> (accessed 17 December 2013)

Please note: ISCO 2008 coding in ALLBUS uses a number of custom codes. These are marked * in the following documentation.

ANNEX

ISCO-08 CLASSIFICATION

1 Managers

11 Chief executives, senior officials and legislators

111 Legislators and senior officials

1111 Legislators

1112 Senior government officials

1113 Traditional chiefs and heads of village

1114 Senior officials of special-interest organisations

112 Managing directors and chief executives

1120 Managing directors and chief executives

12 Administrative and commercial managers

121 Business services and administration managers

1211 Finance managers

1212 Human resource managers

1213 Policy and planning managers

1219 Business services and administration managers not elsewhere classified

122 Sales, marketing and development managers

1221 Sales and marketing managers

1222 Advertising and public relations managers

1223 Research and development managers

13 Production and specialised services managers

131 Production managers in agriculture, forestry and fisheries
1311 Agricultural and forestry production managers
1312 Aquaculture and fisheries production managers
132 Manufacturing, mining, construction, and distribution managers
1321 Manufacturing managers
1322 Mining managers
1323 Construction managers
1324 Supply, distribution and related managers
133 Information and communications technology service managers
1330 Information and communications technology service managers
134 Professional services managers
1341 Child care services managers
1342 Health services managers
1343 Aged care services managers
1344 Social welfare managers
1345 Education managers
1346 Financial and insurance services branch managers
1349 Professional services managers not elsewhere classified
14 Hospitality, retail and other services managers
141 Hotel and restaurant managers
1411 Hotel managers
1412 Restaurant managers
142 Retail and wholesale trade managers
1420 Retail and wholesale trade managers
143 Other services managers
1431 Sports, recreation and cultural centre managers
1439 Services managers not elsewhere classified
2 Professionals
21 Science and engineering professionals
211 Physical and earth science professionals
2111 Physicists and astronomers
2112 Meteorologists
2113 Chemists
2114 Geologists and geophysicists
212 Mathematicians, actuaries and statisticians
2120 Mathematicians, actuaries and statisticians
213 Life science professionals
2131 Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals
2132 Farming, forestry and fisheries advisers
2133 Environmental protection professionals
214 Engineering professionals (excluding electrotechnology)
2141 Industrial and production engineers
2142 Civil engineers
2143 Environmental engineers
2144 Mechanical engineers
2145 Chemical engineers
2146 Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals

2149 Engineering professionals not elsewhere classified
215 Electrotechnology engineers
2151 Electrical engineers
2152 Electronics engineers
2153 Telecommunications engineers
216 Architects, planners, surveyors and designers
2161 Building architects
2162 Landscape architects
2163 Product and garment designers
2164 Town and traffic planners
2165 Cartographers and surveyors
2166 Graphic and multimedia designers
22 Health professionals
221 Medical doctors
2211 Generalist medical practitioners
2212 Specialist medical practitioners
222 Nursing and midwifery professionals
2221 Nursing professionals
2222 Midwifery professionals
223 Traditional and complementary medicine professionals
2230 Traditional and complementary medicine professionals
224 Paramedical practitioners
2240 Paramedical practitioners
225 Veterinarians
2250 Veterinarians
226 Other health professionals
2261 Dentists
2262 Pharmacists
2263 Environmental and occupational health and hygiene professionals
2264 Physiotherapists
2265 Dieticians and nutritionists
2266 Audiologists and speech therapists
2267 Optometrists and ophthalmic opticians
2269 Health professionals not elsewhere classified
23 Teaching professionals
231 University and higher education teachers
2310 University and higher education teachers
232 Vocational education teachers
2320 Vocational education teachers
233 Secondary education teachers
2330 Secondary education teachers
234 Primary school and early childhood teachers
2341 Primary school teachers
2342 Early childhood educators
235 Other teaching professionals
2351 Education methods specialists
2352 Special needs teachers

2353 Other language teachers
2354 Other music teachers
2355 Other arts teachers
2356 Information technology trainers
2359 Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified
24 Business and administration professionals
241 Finance professionals
2411 Accountants
2412 Financial and investment advisers
2413 Financial analysts
242 Administration professionals
2421 Management and organisation analysts
2422 Policy administration professionals
2423 Personnel and careers professionals
2424 Training and staff development professionals
243 Sales, marketing and public relations professionals
2431 Advertising and marketing professionals
2432 Public relations professionals
2433 Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT)
2434 Information and communications technology sales professionals
25 Information and communications technology professionals
251 Software and applications developers and analysts
2511 Systems analysts
2512 Software developers
2513 Web and multimedia developers
2514 Applications programmers
2519 Software and applications developers and analysts not elsewhere classified
252 Database and network professionals
2521 Database designers and administrators
2522 Systems administrators
2523 Computer network professionals
2529 Database and network professionals not elsewhere classified
26 Legal, social and cultural professionals
261 Legal professionals
2611 Lawyers
2612 Judges
2619 Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
262 Librarians, archivists and curators
2621 Archivists and curators
2622 Librarians and related information professionals
263 Social and religious professionals
2631 Economists
2632 Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals
2633 Philosophers, historians and political scientists
2634 Psychologists
2635 Social work and counselling professionals
2636 Religious professionals

264 Authors, journalists and linguists
2641 Authors and related writers
2642 Journalists
2643 Translators, interpreters and other linguists
265 Creative and performing artists
2651 Visual artists
2652 Musicians, singers and composers
2653 Dancers and choreographers
2654 Film, stage and related directors and producers
2655 Actors
2656 Announcers on radio, television and other media
2659 Creative and performing artists not elsewhere classified
3 Technicians and associate professionals
31 Science and engineering associate professionals
311 Physical and engineering science technicians
3111 Chemical and physical science technicians
3112 Civil engineering technicians
3113 Electrical engineering technicians
3114 Electronics engineering technicians
3115 Mechanical engineering technicians
3116 Chemical engineering technicians
3117 Mining and metallurgical technicians
3118 Draughtspersons
3119 Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified
312 Mining, manufacturing and construction supervisors
3121 Mining supervisors
3122 Manufacturing supervisors
3123 Construction supervisors
313 Process control technicians
3131 Power production plant operators
3132 Incinerator and water treatment plant operators
3133 Chemical processing plant controllers
3134 Petroleum and natural gas refining plant operators
3135 Metal production process controllers
3139 Process control technicians not elsewhere classified
314 Life science technicians and related associate professionals
3141 Life science technicians (excluding medical)
3142 Agricultural technicians
3143 Forestry technicians
315 Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
3151 Ships' engineers
3152 Ships' deck officers and pilots
3153 Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals
3154 Air traffic controllers
3155 Air traffic safety electronics technicians
32 Health associate professionals
321 Medical and pharmaceutical technicians

3211 Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians
3212 Medical and pathology laboratory technicians
3213 Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants
3214 Medical and dental prosthetic technicians
322 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
3221 Nursing associate professionals
3222 Midwifery associate professionals
323 Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals
3230 Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals
324 Veterinary technicians and assistants
3240 Veterinary technicians and assistants
325 Other health associate professionals
3251 Dental assistants and therapists
3252 Medical records and health information technicians
3253 Community health workers
3254 Dispensing opticians
3255 Physiotherapy technicians and assistants
3256 Medical assistants
3257 Environmental and occupational health inspectors and associates
3258 Ambulance workers
3259 Health associate professionals not elsewhere classified
33 Business and administration associate professionals
331 Financial and mathematical associate professionals
3311 Securities and finance dealers and brokers
3312 Credit and loans officers
3313 Accounting associate professionals
3314 Statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals
3315 Valuers and loss assessors
3319 Other non-academic financial and mathematical professionals *
332 Sales and purchasing agents and brokers
3321 Insurance representatives
3322 Commercial sales representatives
3323 Buyers
3324 Trade brokers
333 Business services agents
3331 Clearing and forwarding agents
3332 Conference and event planners
3333 Employment agents and contractors
3334 Real estate agents and property managers
3339 Business services agents not elsewhere classified
334 Administrative and specialised secretaries
3341 Office supervisors
3342 Legal secretaries
3343 Administrative and executive secretaries
3344 Medical secretaries
335 Regulatory government associate professionals
3351 Customs and border inspectors

3352 Government tax and excise officials
3353 Government social benefits officials
3354 Government licensing officials
3355 Police inspectors and detectives
3359 Regulatory government associate professionals not elsewhere classified
34 Legal, social, cultural and related associate professionals
341 Legal, social and religious associate professionals
3411 Legal and related associate professionals
3412 Social work associate professionals
3413 Religious associate professionals
342 Sports and fitness workers
3421 Athletes and sports players
3422 Sports coaches, instructors and officials
3423 Fitness and recreation instructors and program leaders
343 Artistic, cultural and culinary associate professionals
3431 Photographers
3432 Interior designers and decorators
3433 Gallery, museum and library technicians
3434 Chefs
3435 Other artistic and cultural associate professionals
35 Information and communications technicians
351 Information and communications technology operations and user support technicians
3511 Information and communications technology operations technicians
3512 Information and communications technology user support technicians
3513 Computer network and systems technicians
3514 Web technicians
352 Telecommunications and broadcasting technicians
3521 Broadcasting and audiovisual technicians
3522 Telecommunications engineering technicians
4 Clerical support workers
41 General and keyboard clerks
411 General office clerks
4110 General office clerks
412 Secretaries (general)
4120 Secretaries (general)
413 Keyboard operators
4131 Typists and word processing operators
4132 Data entry clerks
42 Customer services clerks
421 Tellers, money collectors and related clerks
4211 Bank tellers and related clerks
4212 Bookmakers, croupiers and related gaming workers
4213 Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
4214 Debt-collectors and related workers
422 Client information workers
4221 Travel consultants and clerks
4222 Contact centre information clerks

4223 Telephone switchboard operators
4224 Hotel receptionists
4225 Enquiry clerks
4226 Receptionists (general)
4227 Survey and market research interviewers
4229 Client information workers not elsewhere classified
43 Numerical and material recording clerks
431 Numerical clerks
4311 Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
4312 Statistical, finance and insurance clerks
4313 Payroll clerks
432 Material-recording and transport clerks
4321 Stock clerks
4322 Production clerks
4323 Transport clerks
44 Other clerical support workers
441 Other clerical support workers
4411 Library clerks
4412 Mail carriers and sorting clerks
4413 Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
4414 Scribes and related workers
4415 Filing and copying clerks
4416 Personnel clerks
4419 Clerical support workers not elsewhere classified
5 Service and sales workers
51 Personal service workers
511 Travel attendants, conductors and guides
5111 Travel attendants and travel stewards
5112 Transport conductors
5113 Travel guides
512 Cooks
5120 Cooks
513 Waiters and bartenders
5131 Waiters
5132 Bartenders
514 Hairdressers, beauticians and related workers
5141 Hairdressers
5142 Beauticians and related workers
515 Building and housekeeping supervisors
5151 Cleaning and housekeeping supervisors in offices, hotels and other establishments
5152 Domestic housekeepers
5153 Building caretakers
516 Other personal services workers
5161 Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers
5162 Companions and valets
5163 Undertakers and embalmers
5164 Pet groomers and animal care workers

5165 Driving instructors
5169 Personal services workers not elsewhere classified
52 Sales workers
521 Street and market salespersons
5211 Stall and market salespersons
5212 Street food salespersons
522 Shop salespersons
5221 Shop keepers
5222 Shop supervisors
5223 Shop sales assistants
523 Cashiers and ticket clerks
5230 Cashiers and ticket clerks
524 Other sales workers
5241 Fashion and other models
5242 Sales demonstrators
5243 Door to door salespersons
5244 Contact centre salespersons
5245 Service station attendants
5246 Food service counter attendants
5249 Sales workers not elsewhere classified
53 Personal care workers
531 Child care workers and teachers' aides
5311 Child care workers
5312 Teachers' aides
532 Personal care workers in health services
5321 Health care assistants
5322 Home-based personal care workers
5329 Personal care workers in health services not elsewhere classified
54 Protective services workers
541 Protective services workers
5411 Fire-fighters
5412 Police officers
5413 Prison guards
5414 Security guards
5419 Protective services workers not elsewhere classified
6 Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers
61 Market-oriented skilled agricultural workers
611 Market gardeners and crop growers
6111 Field crop and vegetable growers
6112 Tree and shrub crop growers
6113 Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
6114 Mixed crop growers
612 Animal producers
6121 Livestock and dairy producers
6122 Poultry producers
6123 Apiarists and sericulturists
6129 Animal producers not elsewhere classified

613 Mixed crop and animal producers
6130 Mixed crop and animal producers
62 Market-oriented skilled forestry, fishery and hunting workers
621 Forestry and related workers
6210 Forestry and related workers
622 Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
6221 Aquaculture workers
6222 Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
6223 Deep-sea fishery workers
6224 Hunters and trappers
63 Subsistence farmers, fishers, hunters and gatherers
631 Subsistence crop farmers
6310 Subsistence crop farmers
632 Subsistence livestock farmers
6320 Subsistence livestock farmers
633 Subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers
6330 Subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers
634 Subsistence fishers, hunters, trappers and gatherers
6340 Subsistence fishers, hunters, trappers and gatherers
7 Craft and related trades workers
71 Building and related trades workers, excluding electricians
711 Building frame and related trades workers
7111 House builders
7112 Bricklayers and related workers
7113 Stonemasons, stone cutters, splitters and carvers
7114 Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers
7115 Carpenters and joiners
7119 Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified
712 Building finishers and related trades workers
7121 Roofers
7122 Floor layers and tile setters
7123 Plasterers
7124 Insulation workers
7125 Glaziers
7126 Plumbers and pipe fitters
7127 Air conditioning and refrigeration mechanics
713 Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers
7131 Painters and related workers
7132 Spray painters and varnishers
7133 Building structure cleaners
72 Metal, machinery and related trades workers
721 Sheet and structural metal workers, moulders and welders, and related workers
7211 Metal moulders and coremakers
7212 Welders and flamecutters
7213 Sheet-metal workers
7214 Structural-metal preparers and erectors
7215 Riggers and cable splicers

722 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and related trades workers
7221 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging press workers
7222 Toolmakers and related workers
7223 Metal working machine tool setters and operators
7224 Metal polishers, wheel grinders and tool sharpeners
723 Machinery mechanics and repairers
7231 Motor vehicle mechanics and repairers
7232 Aircraft engine mechanics and repairers
7233 Agricultural and industrial machinery mechanics and repairers
7234 Bicycle and related repairers
725 Metal workers *
7250 Metal workers *
73 Handicraft and printing workers
731 Handicraft workers
7311 Precision-instrument makers and repairers
7312 Musical instrument makers and tuners
7313 Jewellery and precious-metal workers
7314 Potters and related workers
7315 Glass makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
7316 Sign writers, decorative painters, engravers and etchers
7317 Handicraft workers in wood, basketry and related materials
7318 Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
7319 Handicraft workers not elsewhere classified
732 Printing trades workers
7321 Pre-press technicians
7322 Printers
7323 Print finishing and binding workers
74 Electrical and electronic trades workers
741 Electrical equipment installers and repairers
7411 Building and related electricians
7412 Electrical mechanics and fitters
7413 Electrical line installers and repairers
742 Electronics and telecommunications installers and repairers
7421 Electronics mechanics and servicers
7422 Information and communications technology installers and servicers
75 Food processing, wood working, garment and other craft and related trades workers
751 Food processing and related trades workers
7511 Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
7512 Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionery makers
7513 Dairy-products makers
7514 Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
7515 Food and beverage tasters and graders
7516 Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers
752 Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
7521 Wood treaters
7522 Cabinet-makers and related workers
7523 Woodworking-machine tool setters and operators

753 Garment and related trades workers
7531 Tailors, dressmakers, furriers and hatters
7532 Garment and related pattern-makers and cutters
7533 Sewing, embroidery and related workers
7534 Upholsterers and related workers
7535 Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
7536 Shoemakers and related workers
754 Other craft and related workers
7541 Underwater divers
7542 Shotfirers and blasters
7543 Product graders and testers (excluding foods and beverages)
7544 Fumigators and other pest and weed controllers
7549 Craft and related workers not elsewhere classified
8 Plant and machine operators and assemblers
81 Stationary plant and machine operators
811 Mining and mineral processing plant operators
8111 Miners and quarriers
8112 Mineral and stone processing plant operators
8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers
8114 Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators
812 Metal processing and finishing plant operators
8121 Metal processing plant operators
8122 Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators
813 Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators
8131 Chemical products plant and machine operators
8132 Photographic products machine operators
814 Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators
8141 Rubber products machine operators
8142 Plastic products machine operators
8143 Paper products machine operators
815 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators
8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators
8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators
8153 Sewing machine operators
8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators
8155 Fur and leather preparing machine operators
8156 Shoemaking and related machine operators
8157 Laundry machine operators
8159 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified
816 Food and related products machine operators
8160 Food and related products machine operators
817 Wood processing and papermaking plant operators
8171 Pulp and papermaking plant operators
8172 Wood processing plant operators
818 Other stationary plant and machine operators
8181 Glass and ceramics plant operators
8182 Steam engine and boiler operators

8183 Packing, bottling and labelling machine operators
8189 Stationary plant and machine operators not elsewhere classified
82 Assemblers
821 Assemblers
8211 Mechanical machinery assemblers
8212 Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
8219 Assemblers not elsewhere classified
83 Drivers and mobile plant operators
831 Locomotive engine drivers and related workers
8311 Locomotive engine drivers
8312 Railway brake, signal and switch operators
832 Car, van and motorcycle drivers
8321 Motorcycle drivers
8322 Car, taxi and van drivers
833 Heavy truck and bus drivers
8331 Bus and tram drivers
8332 Heavy truck and lorry drivers
834 Mobile plant operators
8341 Mobile farm and forestry plant operators
8342 Earthmoving and related plant operators
8343 Crane, hoist and related plant operators
8344 Lifting truck operators
835 Ships' deck crews and related workers
8350 Ships' deck crews and related workers
9 Elementary occupations
91 Cleaners and helpers
911 Domestic, hotel and office cleaners and helpers
9111 Domestic cleaners and helpers
9112 Cleaners and helpers in offices, hotels and other establishments
912 Vehicle, window, laundry and other hand cleaning workers
9121 Hand launderers and pressers
9122 Vehicle cleaners
9123 Window cleaners
9129 Other cleaning workers
92 Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
921 Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
9211 Crop farm labourers
9212 Livestock farm labourers
9213 Mixed crop and livestock farm labourers
9214 Garden and horticultural labourers
9215 Forestry labourers
9216 Fishery and aquaculture labourers
93 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
931 Mining and construction labourers
9311 Mining and quarrying labourers
9312 Civil engineering labourers
9313 Building construction labourers

932 Manufacturing labourers
9321 Hand packers
9329 Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified
933 Transport and storage labourers
9331 Hand and pedal vehicle drivers
9332 Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery
9333 Freight handlers
9334 Shelf fillers
94 Food preparation assistants
941 Food preparation assistants
9411 Fast food preparers
9412 Kitchen helpers
95 Street and related sales and service workers
951 Street and related service workers
9510 Street and related service workers
952 Street vendors (excluding food)
9520 Street vendors (excluding food)
96 Refuse workers and other elementary workers
961 Refuse workers
9611 Garbage and recycling collectors
9612 Refuse sorters
9613 Sweepers and related labourers
962 Other elementary workers
9621 Messengers, package deliverers and luggage porters
9622 Odd job persons
9623 Meter readers and vending-machine collectors
9624 Water and firewood collectors
9629 Elementary workers not elsewhere classified
0 Armed forces occupations
01 Commissioned armed forces officers
011 Commissioned armed forces officers
0110 Commissioned armed forces officers
02 Non-commissioned armed forces officers
021 Non-commissioned armed forces officers
0210 Non-commissioned armed forces officers
03 Armed forces occupations, other ranks
031 Armed forces occupations, other ranks
0310 Armed forces occupations, other ranks
04 Soldiers *
041 Soldiers *
0410 Soldiers *

V972 PRES.SP.: EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC SECTOR

<If respondent is married and living with spouse and spouse is working full- or part-time but is not self-employed>

Is your husband/wife employed in the public sector?

0 Respondent is widowed, divorced, lives separated or has never married (code 2-5, 7-9 in V845); spouse is not employed full- or part-time (code 3, 4 in V950); spouse is self-employed or assisting in family business (codes 10-24, 30 in V953); not available 1980-2004, 2012

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V972: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V972, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V972																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	2518	2608
1																227 (26,2)	208 (25,2)
2																639 (73,8)	619 (74,8)
9	M															37	34
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum																866	827

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V972					
0		2108	3480	55240	
1		188 (27,1)		623	623
2		506 (72,9)		1764	1764
9		25		96	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		694			2387

V973	PRES.SP.: UNTIL WHEN WORKING? 1
------	---------------------------------

<If spouse is unemployed>

Until when did your spouse work?

0 Not married (code 3-5 in V845), spouse unemployed (code 1-3, 6-11 in V950); not available 1984-2012

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1976 1976

...

1982 1982

V974 PRES.SP.: UNTIL WHEN WORKING, CATEG. 1

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If spouse is unemployed>

Year spouse stopped working, categorized

0 Not married (code 3-5 in V845), spouse not unemployed (code 1-3, 6-11 in V950); not available 1984-2012

1 before 1951

2 1951 - 1960

3 1961 - 1970

4 1971 - 1972

5 1973 - 1974

6 1975 - 1976

7 1977 - 1978

8 1979 - 1980

9 1981 - 1982

10 1983 - 1984

11 1985 - 1986

12 1987 - 1988

13 1989 - 1990

14 1991 - 1992

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V973.

ZA4580, V974: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V974, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V974																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2932	2960	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
6		1 (6,3)																
7		2 (12,5)	1 (3,4)															
8		13 (81,3)	4 (13,8)															
9		24 (82,8)																
98	M		1															
99	M	7	1															
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum		16	29															

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V974				
	0	3480	57669	
	6		1	1
	7		3	3
	8		17	17
	9		24	24
	98		1	
	99		8	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				45

V975	PRES.SP.: UNTIL WHEN WORKING? 2
------	---------------------------------

1984-1988:

<If spouse is not employed full- or part-time>

Until when did your spouse work, or was he/she never employed full- or part-time?

From 1990:

(Int.: If spouse is not employed full- or part-time)

Until what year did your spouse work, or was he/she never employed full- or part-time?

0 Not married (code 3-5 in V845), spouse employed full- or part-time (code 1, 2, 12 in V950); not available 1980, 1982, 1994-2012

9996 Never been employed full- or part-time

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1921 1921

...

1992 1992

V976 PRES.SP.: UNTIL WHEN WORKING, CATEG. 2

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If spouse is not employed full- or part-time>

Year spouse stopped working, categorized

0 Not married (code 3-5 in V845), spouse employed full- or part-time (code 1, 2, 12 in V950); not available 1980, 1982, 1994-2012

1 before 1951

2 1951 - 1960

3 1961 - 1970

4 1971 - 1972

5 1973 - 1974

6 1975 - 1976

7 1977 - 1978

8 1979 - 1980

9 1981 - 1982

10 1983 - 1984

11 1985 - 1986

12 1987 - 1988

13 1989 - 1990

14 1991 - 1992

96 Never been employed full- or part-time gewesen

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V975.

ZA4580, V976: to V2: (N=57720) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V976, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	
V976														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	2134	2260	2304	2231	2305	2660	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
1				53 (8,0)	44 (6,6)	46 (8,2)	34 (5,2)	35 (5,5)	21 (2,7)					
2				70 (10,6)	74 (11,0)	60 (10,8)	63 (9,7)	46 (7,2)	63 (8,2)					
3				142 (21,5)	126 (18,8)	83 (14,9)	91 (14,0)	80 (12,6)	85 (11,1)					
4				35 (5,3)	37 (5,5)	16 (2,9)	13 (2,0)	10 (1,6)	11 (1,4)					
5				48 (7,3)	32 (4,8)	25 (4,5)	23 (3,5)	17 (2,7)	17 (2,2)					
6				54 (8,2)	52 (7,8)	23 (4,1)	37 (5,7)	21 (3,3)	27 (3,5)					
7				44 (6,7)	51 (7,6)	32 (5,7)	33 (5,1)	22 (3,5)	38 (5,0)					
8				70 (10,6)	62 (9,3)	51 (9,1)	59 (9,1)	50 (7,9)	30 (3,9)					
9				85 (12,9)	67 (10,0)	55 (9,9)	33 (5,1)	37 (5,8)	37 (4,8)					
10				58 (8,8)	68 (10,1)	58 (10,4)	51 (7,9)	47 (7,4)	53 (6,9)					
11					57 (8,5)	60 (10,8)	84 (12,9)	50 (7,9)	68 (8,9)					
12						49 (8,8)	66 (10,2)	68 (10,7)	73 (9,5)					
13							62 (9,6)	130 (20,5)	127 (16,6)					
14								22 (3,5)	115 (15,0)					
96	M			198	150	171	105	96	93					
97	M				1		1							
98	M			1	3	6								
99	M			12	11	13	65	19	30					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3055	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum				659	670	558	649	635	765					

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V976							
0	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	52809	
1						233	233
2						376	376
3						607	607
4						122	122
5						162	162
6						214	214
7						220	220
8						322	322
9						314	314
10						335	335
11						319	319
12						256	256
13						319	319
14						137	137
96						813	
97						2	
98						10	
99						150	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57720	
N Valid Sum							3936

V977 PRES.SP.,WORKING: EVER BEEN UNEMPLOYED?

<If spouse is now (1984: or has previously been) employed full- or part-time>

Has your spouse ever been unemployed during the last ten years?

0 1980, 1982, 2000: Not married, spouse not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3-11 in V950); 1984: not married, spouse has never been employed full- or part-time (code 3-5 in V845, code 9996 in V975); not available 1986-1998, 2002-2012

1 Yes

2 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V977: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V977, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V977															
	Mis:														
0	M	1932	1970	1373	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	2542	2820	2946
1		92 (9,2)	108 (10,8)	183 (11,3)									221 (17,9)		
2		911 (90,8)	895 (89,2)	1432 (88,7)									1011 (82,1)		
8	M	12	2	1									8		
9	M	8	16	15									22		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum		1003	1003	1615									1232		

	V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V977							
0		3421	3469	2827	3480	52786	
1						604	604
2						4249	4249
8						23	
9						61	
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum							4853

V978 PRES.SP.:LENGTH OF PREVIOUS UNEMPLOYMENT

<If spouse is now (1984: or has previously been) employed full- or part-time but has been unemployed during the last 10 years>

How long has your spouse been unemployed altogether?

(Int.: If unemployed more than once, please add all periods.)

0 Not applicable (code 0, 2 in V977); not available 1986-1998, 2002-2012

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1 One week

...

416 416 weeks

V979 PRES.SP.:LENGTH OF PREV. UNEMPL., CATEG.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If spouse is now (1984: or has previously been) employed full- or part-time but has been unemployed during the last 10 years>

Length of unemployment of spouse, categorized

0 Not applicable (code 0, 2 in V977); not available 1986-1998, 2002-2012

1 Under 4 weeks

2 4 to 11 weeks

3 12 to 25 weeks

4 26 to 51 weeks

5 52 to 103 weeks

6 104 weeks and more

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V978.

ZA4580, V979: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V979, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V979																
	Mis															
0	M	2843	2865	2805	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3553	2820	2946	3421
1		2 (2,3)	10 (9,3)	6 (3,4)									8 (3,8)			
2		11 (12,5)	21 (19,6)	18 (10,1)									28 (13,4)			
3		35 (39,8)	45 (42,1)	53 (29,6)									30 (14,4)			
4		25 (28,4)	20 (18,7)	24 (13,4)									49 (23,4)			
5		11 (12,5)	6 (5,6)	43 (24,0)									61 (29,2)			
6		4 (4,5)	5 (4,7)	35 (19,6)									33 (15,8)			
7	M	1														
8	M	12	3	1									8			
9	M	11	16	19									33			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		88	107	179									209			

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V979						
	0	3469	2827	3480	57035	
	1				26	26
	2				78	78
	3				163	163
	4				118	118
	5				121	121
	6				77	77
	7				1	
	8				24	
	9				79	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum						583

V980 PRES.SP.: AFRAID OF UNEMPLOYMENT?

<If spouse is employed full- or part-time>

Are you afraid that your spouse might become unemployed or will have to change jobs in the near future?

0 Respondent is not married, spouse is not employed full- or part-time (code 3-5, 8, 9 in V845, code 3-11 in V950);

not available 1982-1998, 2002-2006, 2012

1 No

2 Yes, afraid that spouse will become unemployed

3 Yes, afraid that spouse will have to change jobs

8 Don't know (1980: Int.: do not read out.)

9 No answer

ZA4580, V980: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V980, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V980																
	Mis:															
0	M	1932	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	2542	2820	2946	3421
1		907 (95,0)										979 (85,7)				
2		29 (3,0)										125 (10,9)				
3		19 (2,0)										39 (3,4)				
8	M	54										100				
9	M	14										19				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		955										1143				

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V980					
0	2608	2108	3480	53858	
1	670 (84,2)	589 (86,4)		3145	3145
2	90 (11,3)	63 (9,2)		307	307
3	36 (4,5)	30 (4,4)		124	124
8	31	15		200	
9	34	22		89	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	796	682			3576

V981 AFRAID LIVELIHOOD THREATENED, SPOUSE

<If respondent is married and living with spouse (incl. civil partnerships) and spouse is self-employed>

Are you afraid that your spouse's livelihood will be threatened in the near future or that he/she will have to change his/her occupation?

0 Respondent is widowed, divorced, living separated or never married (code 2-5, 7-9 in V845); spouse is not employed full- or part-time (code 3-11 in V950); spouse is not self-employed (codes 40-74 in V953); not available 1980-2006, 2012

- 1 No
- 2 Yes, afraid that his/her livelihood will be threatened
- 3 Yes, afraid that he/she will have to change his/her occupation
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V981: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V981, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V981																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3305
1																	111 (88,1)
2																	12 (9,5)
3																	3 (2,4)
8	M																5
9	M																33
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum																	126

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V981					
0		2697	3480	57429	
1		98 (93,3)		209	209
2		3 (2,9)		15	15
3		4 (3,8)		7	7
8		4		9	
9		21		54	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		105			231

V982 PRESENT SPOUSE: LAST OCCUPATION

<If respondent is married and spouse is no longer employed full- or part-time>

What was your spouse's last occupational position?

Please have a look at these cards and choose the one that fits your spouse.

(Int.: Hand over card pack. Only one choice possible.

Leave chosen card on table and put other cards to the side.)

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5 in V845), spouse employed full- or part-time (code 1, 2, 12 in V950), from 1984 also: never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V975); not available 1994-2012

1 Independent farmer

2 Independent professional

3 Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector, etc.

4 Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

5 Employees

6 Workers

7 In vocational training

8 Family member assisting in family business

9 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm <1991: Only for respondents from the new federal states>

91 Until 1986: military/alternative community service

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

From 1980-1986, occupational position has only been surveyed using the more differentiated reference numbers in the following variable. For the relevant years, the classification in this variable was derived from the more detailed data in V983.

ZA4580, V982: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V982, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V982											
	Mis:										
0	M	2277	2354	2332	2410	2475	2336	2401	2752	3450	3518 3234
1		8 (1,2)	14 (2,2)	4 (0,6)	3 (0,5)	4 (0,7)	7 (1,1)	6 (0,9)	10 (1,3)		
2		3 (0,5)	4 (0,6)		1 (0,2)	2 (0,4)	5 (0,8)	3 (0,5)	1 (0,1)		
3		27 (4,1)	21 (3,4)	19 (2,9)	29 (4,5)	20 (3,6)	26 (4,0)	21 (3,3)	27 (3,5)		
4		37 (5,7)	41 (6,6)	33 (5,1)	23 (3,6)	38 (6,7)	36 (5,6)	42 (6,6)	31 (4,0)		
5		307 (46,9)	282 (45,1)	321 (49,2)	336 (52,2)	306 (54,4)	333 (51,8)	348 (54,7)	406 (52,6)		
6		253 (38,7)	252 (40,3)	265 (40,6)	248 (38,5)	180 (32,0)	218 (33,9)	207 (32,5)	270 (35,0)		
7		5 (0,8)	6 (1,0)	7 (1,1)	1 (0,2)	3 (0,5)	3 (0,5)	3 (0,5)			
8		14 (2,1)	5 (0,8)	3 (0,5)	3 (0,5)	10 (1,8)	15 (2,3)	2 (0,3)	14 (1,8)		
9							4 (0,6)	13 (1,7)			
91	M		1								
97	M					1					
98	M		1	5	12	10					
99	M	24	10	15	29	4	71	20	23		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3547	3450	3518 3234
N Valid Sum		654	625	652	644	563	643	636	772		

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V982									
0	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	52306	
1								56	56
2								19	19
3								190	190
4								281	281
5								2639	2639
6								1893	1893
7								28	28
8								66	66
9								17	17
91								1	
97								1	
98								28	
99								196	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum									5189

V983	PRES.SP.: LAST OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NR.
------	--

<If respondent is married and spouse is no longer employed full- or part-time >

And which of the job descriptions fits your spouse's last occupational position? Please tell me the appropriate answer code from the card.

(Int.: Please present card. Only one choice possible.)

Independent farmers with farmland of:

- 10 Less than 10 hectares
- 11 10 ha - less than 20 ha
- 12 20 ha - to less than 50 ha (1980: 20 ha and over)
- 13 From 1982: 50 ha and over

Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

- 14 from 2010: no employees
- 15 from 2010: 1 employee; until 2008: 1 employee or none
- 16 2-9 employees
- 17 10 or more employees

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.

- 20 2010: no employees
- 21 2010: 1 employee; until 2008: 1 employee or none
- 22 2-9 employees
- 23 10-49 employees (1980: 10 or more employees)
- 24 From 1982: 50 or more employees

Family member assisting in family business

- 30 Family member assisting in family business

Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

- 40 Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties
- 41 Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties
- 42 Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties
- 43 Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges

Military/alternative community service

- 49 Until 1986: Military/alternative community service

Employees

- 50 Plant foreman with employee status
- 51 Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
- 52 Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, book-keeper, draughtsman)
- 53 Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)

54 Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

Workers

60 Unskilled worker

61 Semi-skilled worker

62 Skilled worker

63 Foreman

64 Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman

Farmer on a cooperative farm

65 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer," 1991 only for respondents from the new federal states>

In vocational training

70 Trainee in commercial/administrative sector

71 Trainee in trades/crafts sector

72 Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector

73 Civil servant trainee

74 Trainee on short-term work placement/internship

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5 in V845), spouse employed full- or part-time (code 1, 2, 12 in V950), from 1984 also: never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V975); not available 1994-2012

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

From 1980-1984, a single question was used to survey the data in this variable together with the data in V953 (current occupation) and V1011 (last spouse). In 1986 the data in this variable was surveyed together with V953 (current occupation).

ZA4580, V983: to V2: (N=57726) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V983, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V983												
	Mis:											
0	M	2277	2354	2332	2410	2475	2336	2401	2752	3450	3518	3234
10		3 (0,5)	4 (0,6)	2 (0,3)	1 (0,2)		3 (0,5)	2 (0,3)	1 (0,1)			
11		3 (0,5)	7 (1,1)	1 (0,2)		3 (0,5)	2 (0,3)	2 (0,3)	2 (0,3)			
12		2 (0,3)	2 (0,3)	1 (0,2)	1 (0,2)	1 (0,2)	1 (0,2)		5 (0,7)			
13			1 (0,2)		1 (0,2)			2 (0,3)	1 (0,1)			
15		2 (0,3)	2 (0,3)			1 (0,2)	1 (0,2)					
16		1 (0,2)	1 (0,2)		1 (0,2)	1 (0,2)	1 (0,2)	2 (0,3)				
17			1 (0,2)				3 (0,5)	2 (0,3)	1 (0,1)			
21		11 (1,7)	8 (1,3)	11 (1,7)	7 (1,1)	6 (1,1)	18 (2,9)	12 (1,9)	12 (1,6)			
22		14 (2,1)	12 (1,9)	5 (0,8)	16 (2,5)	14 (2,5)	3 (0,5)	9 (1,5)	13 (1,7)			
23		2 (0,3)	1 (0,2)		6 (0,9)				1 (0,1)			
24				3 (0,5)			2 (0,3)		1 (0,1)			
30		14 (2,1)	5 (0,8)	3 (0,5)	3 (0,5)	10 (1,8)	15 (2,4)	2 (0,3)	14 (1,8)			
40		7 (1,1)	8 (1,3)	2 (0,3)		6 (1,1)	1 (0,2)	6 (1,0)	2 (0,3)			
41		16 (2,4)	14 (2,2)	16 (2,5)	10 (1,6)	12 (2,2)	14 (2,2)	12 (1,9)	10 (1,3)			
42		9 (1,4)	14 (2,2)	11 (1,7)	4 (0,6)	15 (2,7)	13 (2,1)	15 (2,4)	16 (2,1)			
43		5 (0,8)	5 (0,8)	4 (0,6)	9 (1,4)	5 (0,9)	8 (1,3)	4 (0,6)	4 (0,5)			
49			1 (0,2)									
50		5 (0,8)	7 (1,1)	3 (0,5)	8 (1,2)	9 (1,6)	5 (0,8)	7 (1,1)	5 (0,7)			
51		168 (25,7)	152 (24,3)	160 (24,5)	141 (21,9)	162 (29,2)	140 (22,5)	141 (22,9)	168 (22,0)			
52		105 (16,1)	92 (14,7)	115 (17,6)	136 (21,1)	96 (17,3)	125 (20,1)	123 (19,9)	147 (19,3)			
53		26 (4,0)	27 (4,3)	41 (6,3)	43 (6,7)	34 (6,1)	48 (7,7)	60 (9,7)	69 (9,1)			
54		3 (0,5)	4 (0,6)	2 (0,3)	8 (1,2)	2 (0,4)	6 (1,0)	9 (1,5)	11 (1,4)			
60		57 (8,7)	53 (8,5)	54 (8,3)	45 (7,0)	31 (5,6)	25 (4,0)	36 (5,8)	39 (5,1)			
61		105 (16,1)	93 (14,9)	113 (17,3)	101 (15,7)	72 (13,0)	97 (15,6)	77 (12,5)	99 (13,0)			
62		74 (11,3)	95 (15,2)	82 (12,6)	91 (14,1)	67 (12,1)	76 (12,2)	74 (12,0)	116 (15,2)			
63		6 (0,9)	5 (0,8)	7 (1,1)	7 (1,1)	2 (0,4)	9 (1,4)	11 (1,8)	10 (1,3)			
64		11 (1,7)	6 (1,0)	9 (1,4)	4 (0,6)	3 (0,5)	4 (0,6)	3 (0,5)	2 (0,3)			
65								4 (0,6)	13 (1,7)			
70			2 (0,3)	1 (0,2)		2 (0,4)						
71		1 (0,2)	2 (0,3)	2 (0,3)		1 (0,2)	2 (0,3)	2 (0,3)				
72		1 (0,2)		1 (0,2)	1 (0,2)		1 (0,2)					
73		2 (0,3)	1 (0,2)	2 (0,3)								
74		1 (0,2)	1 (0,2)	1 (0,2)								
97	M						1					
98	M		1	5	12	17						
99	M	24	10	15	29	5	91	43	34			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3061	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		654	626	652	644	555	623	617	762			

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V983									
0	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	52306	
10								16	16
11								20	20
12								13	13
13								5	5
15								6	6
16								7	7
17								7	7
21								85	85
22								86	86
23								10	10
24								6	6
30								66	66
40								32	32
41								104	104
42								97	97
43								44	44
49								1	1
50								49	49
51								1232	1232
52								939	939
53								348	348
54								45	45
60								340	340
61								757	757
62								675	675
63								57	57
64								42	42
65								17	17
70								5	5
71								10	10
72								4	4
73								5	5
74								3	3
97								1	
98								35	
99								251	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57726	
N Valid Sum									5133

V984 PRES.SP.: LAST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Classification of spouse's last occupation according to ISCO 1968

<If respondent is married and spouse is no longer employed full- or part-time>

What did your spouse do in his/her last main job?

Please describe this work precisely.

(Int.: Please ask for a detailed answer:)

Does this job, this work have a special name?

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5 in V845), spouse employed full- or part-time (code 1, 2, 12 in V950), from 1984 also: never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V975); not available 1994-2012

1004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

1007 Refused

1008 Don't know

1009 No answer

Comment:

From 1980-1984, a single question was used to survey the data in this variable together with the data in V954 (current spouse's occupation) and V1012 (ex-spouse's occupation); in 1986 this data was surveyed together with the data in V954 (current spouse's occupation).

Note:

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1968)

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.) 1986:

International Standard Classification of Occupations. Revised Edition 1968, Geneva: International Labour Office.

(The German codes used in the original ALLBUS data handbook

were taken from:

Statistisches Bundesamt (ed.) 1971:

Internationale Standardklassifikation der Berufe. Übersetzung der "International Standard Classification of Occupations" des internationalen Arbeitsamtes, Genf 1968, Deutsche Übersetzung 1968, Stuttgart and Mainz: Kohlhammer.)

Professional, technical and related workers

0011 Chemists

0012 Physicists

0013 Physical scientists not elsewhere classified

0014 Physical science technicians

0021 Architects and town planners

0022 Civil engineers

0023 Electrical and electronics engineers

0024 Mechanical engineers

0025 Chemical engineers

0026 Metallurgists
0027 Mining engineers
0028 Industrial engineers
0029 Architects and engineers, n.e.c.
0031 Surveyors
0032 Draughtsmen
0033 Civil engineering technicians
0034 Electrical and electronics engineering technicians
0035 Mechanical engineering technicians
0036 Chemical engineering technicians
0037 Metallurgical technicians
0038 Mining technicians
0039 Engineering technicians, n.e.c.
0040 Aircraft pilots, ship officers
0041 Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
0042 Ships' deck officers and pilots
0043 Ships' engineers
0050 Life scientists and related technicians
0051 Biologists, zoologists and related scientists
0052 Bacteriologists, pharmacologists and related scientists
0053 Agronomists and related scientists
0054 Life sciences technicians
0060 Medical, dental and veterinary professions
0061 Medical doctors
0062 Medical assistants
0063 Dentists
0064 Dental assistants
0065 Veterinarians
0066 Veterinary assistants
0067 Pharmacists
0068 Pharmaceutical assistants
0069 Dietitians and public health nutritionists
0071 Professional nurses
0072 Nursing personnel, n.e.c.
0073 Professional midwives
0074 Midwifery personnel, n.e.c.
0075 Optometrists and opticians
0076 Physiotherapists and occupational therapists
0077 Medical X-ray technicians
0079 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers, n.e.c.
 (Herbalist, sanitary officer, osteopath)
0081 Statisticians
0082 Mathematicians and actuaries
0083 Systems analysts
0084 Statistical and mathematical technicians
0090 Economists
0110 Accountants (general)

0121 Lawyers
0122 Judges
0129 Jurists, n.e.c.
0131 University and higher education teachers and related
0132 Secondary education teachers and related
0133 Primary education teachers and related
0134 Pre-primary education teachers
0135 Special education teachers
0139 Teachers, n.e.c.
0141 Ministers of religion and related members of
religious orders
0149 Workers in religion, n.e.c.
0151 Authors and critics
0159 Authors, journalists and related writers, n.e.c.
0161 Sculptors, painters and related artists
0162 Commercial artists and designers
0163 Photographers and cameramen
0171 Composers, musicians and singers
0172 Choreographers and dancers
0173 Actors and stage directors
0174 Producers, performing arts (theater, movie, radio, TV)
0175 Circus performers
0179 Performing artists, n.e.c.
0191 Librarians, archivists and curators
0192 Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists
0193 Social workers
0194 Personnel and occupational specialists
0195 Philologists, translators and interpreters
0199 Other scientists, technical and related professions,
n.e.c.

Administrative and managerial workers

0201 Heads of government jurisdiction, legislative officials
0202 Members of legislative bodies, government officials
0211 General managers and businessmen, manager in enterprise
0212 Production managers (except farm)
0219 Managers in private enterprises, industry,
business, n.e.c.

Clerical and related workers

0300 Clerical supervisors
0310 Government executive officials
0321 Stenographers, typists and teletypists
0322 Card- and tapepunching machine operators
0331 Bookkeepers and cashiers

0339 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers, n.e.c.
0341 Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators
0342 Automatic data-processing machine operators
0351 Railway station masters
0352 Postmasters
0359 Transport and communications supervisors, n.e.c.
0360 Transport conductors
0370 Mail distribution clerks
0380 Telephone and telegraph operators
0390 Clerical and related workers
0391 Stock clerks
0392 Material and production planning clerks
0393 Correspondence and reporting clerks
0394 Receptionists and travel agency clerks
0395 Library and filing clerks
0399 Clerks n.e.c.

Sales workers

0400 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
0410 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
0421 Sales supervisors
0422 Buyers
0431 Technical salesmen and service advisers
0432 Commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents

0441 Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
0442 Business services salesmen
0443 Auctioneers
0451 Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators
0452 Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors
0490 Sales workers, n.e.c.

Service workers

0500 Managers (catering and lodging services)
0510 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
0520 Housekeeping and related service workers
0531 Cooks
0532 Waiters, bartenders and related workers
0540 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c.
0551 Building caretakers (general)
0552 Charworkers, cleaners and related workers
0560 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers
0570 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
0581 Fire fighters
0582 Policemen and detectives

0589 Protective service workers, n.e.c.

0591 Guides

0592 Undertakers and embalmers

0599 Other service workers. n.e.c.

Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers,
fishermen and hunters

0600 Farm managers and supervisors

0610 Farm manager or director

0611 General farmers

0612 Specialised farmers

0621 General farm workers (including cooperative farmers)

0622 Field crop and vegetable farm workers

0623 Orchard, vineyard and related tree and shrub crop
workers

0624 Livestock workers

0625 Dairy farm workers

0626 Poultry farm workers

0627 Nursery workers and gardeners

0628 Farm machinery operators

0629 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers, n.e.c.

0631 Loggers

0632 Forestry workers (except logging)

0641 Fishermen

0649 Fishermen, hunters and related workers, n.e.c.

Production and related workers, transport equipment operators
and labourers

0700 Production supervisors and general foremen

0711 Miners and quarrymen

0712 Mineral and stone treaters

0713 Well drillers, borers and related workers

0721 Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen

0722 Metal rolling-mill workers

0723 Metal melters and reheaters

0724 Metal casters

0725 Metal moulders and coremakers

0726 Metal annealers, temperers and case-hardeners

0727 Metal drawers and extruders

0728 Metal platers and coaters

0729 Metal processors, n.e.c.

0731 Wood treaters

0732 Sawyers, plywood makers and related wood-processing
workers

0733 Paper pulp preparers

- 0734 Paper makers
- 0741 Crushers, grinders and mixers
- 0742 Cookers, roasters and related heat-treaters
- 0743 Filter and separator operators
- 0744 Still and reactor operators
- 0745 Petroleum-refining workers
- 0749 Chemical processors and related workers, n.e.c.
- 0751 Fibre preparers
- 0752 Spinners and winders
- 0753 Weaving- and knitting-machine setters and
pattern-card preparers
- 0754 Weavers and related workers
- 0755 Knitters
- 0756 Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers
- 0759 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers, n.e.c.
- 0761 Tanners and fellmongers
- 0762 Pelt dressers
- 0771 Grain millers and related workers
- 0772 Sugar processors and refiners
- 0773 Butchers and meat preparers
- 0774 Food preservers
- 0775 Dairy product processors
- 0776 Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers
- 0777 Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers
- 0778 Brewers, wine and beverage makers
- 0779 Food and beverage processors, n.e.c.
- 0781 Tobacco preparers
- 0782 Cigar makers
- 0783 Cigarette makers
- 0789 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers, n.e.c.
- 0791 Tailors and dressmakers
- 0792 Fur tailors and related workers
- 0793 Milliners and hatmakers
- 0794 Patternmakers and cutters
- 0795 Sewers and embroiderers
- 0796 Upholsterers and related workers
- 0799 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers, n.e.c.

- 0801 Shoemakers and shoe repairers
- 0802 Shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers
- 0803 Leather goods makers
- 0811 Cabinetmakers
- 0812 Woodworking-machine operators
- 0819 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers, n.e.c.
- 0820 Stone cutters and carvers

0831 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging-press operators
0832 Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
0833 Machine-tool setter-operators
0834 Machine-tool operators
0835 Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
0839 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators, n.e.c.
0841 Machinery fitters and machine assemblers
0842 Watch, clock and precision instrument makers
0843 Motor vehicle mechanics
0844 Aircraft engine mechanics
0849 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision instrument makers (except electrical), n.e.c.
0851 Electrical fitters
0852 Electronics fitters
0853 Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
0854 Radio and television repairmen
0855 Electrical wiremen
0856 Telephone and telegraph installers
0857 Electric linemen and cable jointers
0859 Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers, n.e.c.
0861 Broadcasting station operators
0862 Sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists
0871 Plumbers and pipe fitters
0872 Welders and flame cutters
0873 Sheet metal workers
0874 Structural metal preparers and erectors
0880 Jewellery and precious metal workers
0891 Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers
0892 Potters and related clay and abrasive formers
0893 Glass and ceramics kilnmen
0894 Glass engravers and etchers
0895 Glass and ceramics painters and decorators
0899 Glass formers, potters and related workers, n.e.c.
0901 Rubber and plastics product makers (except tire makers and tire vulcanisers)
0902 Tire makers and vulcanisers
0910 Paper and paperboard products makers
0921 Compositors and typesetters
0922 Printing pressmen
0923 Stereotypers and electrotypers
0924 Printing engravers (except photo-engravers)
0925 Photo-engravers
0926 Bookbinders and related workers
0927 Photographic darkroom workers
0929 Printers and related workers, n.e.c.

- 0931 Painters, construction
- 0939 Painters, n.e.c.
- 0941 Musical instrument makers and tuners
- 0942 Basketry weavers and brush makers
- 0943 Non-metallic mineral product makers
- 0949 Other production and related workers
- 0951 Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters
- 0952 Reinforced-concreters, cement finishers and
terrazzo workers
- 0953 Roofers
- 0954 Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
- 0955 Plasterers
- 0956 Insulators
- 0957 Glaziers
- 0959 Construction workers, n.e.c.
- 0961 Power-generating machinery operators
- 0969 Stationary engine and related equipment
operators, n.e.c.
- 0971 Dockers and freight handlers
- 0972 Riggers and cable splicers
- 0973 Crane and hoist operators
- 0974 Earth-moving and related machinery operators
- 0979 Material-handling equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 0981 Ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen
- 0982 Ships' engine-room ratings
- 0983 Railway engine drivers and firemen
- 0984 Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
- 0985 Motor vehicle drivers
- 0986 Animal and animal-drawn vehicle drivers
- 0989 Transport equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 0999 Labourers, factory workers, unskilled workers
not elsewhere classified

- 0001 Soldier (armed forces)
- 0002 Officer (armed forces)

- 1004 Workers with inadequately described or
undefinable (not classifiable) job

- 1007 Refused
- 1008 Don't know
- 1009 No answer
- 0000 Not applicable

V985 PRES.SP.: LAST OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V984>

<If respondent is married and spouse is no longer employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's last occupation according to the occupational minor group

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5 in V845), spouse employed full- or part-time (code 1, 2, 12 in V950), from 1984 also: never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V975); not available 1994-2012

104 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

107 Refused

108 Don't know

109 No answer

Note:

Occupational Minor Groups

Categories 01 to 99 correspond to the minor groups of ISCO 1968 while categories 101 to 109 were created by ZUMA:

- 001 Chemists, physicists and related professions
- 002 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 003 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 004 Aircraft and ships' officers
- 005 Life scientists and related life science technicians
- 006 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 007 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 008 Statisticians, mathematicians, system analysts and related technicians
- 009 Economists
- 011 Accountants
- 012 Jurists
- 013 Teachers
- 014 Workers in religion
- 015 Authors, journalists, and related writers
- 016 Sculptors, painters, photographers and related creative artists
- 017 Musicians, composers, dancers and performing artists
- 018 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
- 019 Professionals, scientists, technical and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 020 Legislative officials and government administrators
- 021 Managers
- 030 Clerical supervisors
- 031 Government executive officials
- 032 Stenographers, typists, and card- and tape-punching machine operators

- 033 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers
- 034 Computing machine operators
- 035 Transport and communication supervisors
- 036 Transport conductors
- 037 Mail distribution clerks
- 038 Telephone and telegraph operators
- 039 Clerical and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 040 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
- 041 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
- 042 Sales supervisors and buyers
- 043 Technical salesman, commercial travellers and
manufacturers' agents
- 044 Insurance, real estate, securities and business
services salesman, and auctioneers
- 045 Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers
- 049 Sales workers not elsewhere classified
- 050 Managers (catering and lodging services)
- 051 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
- 052 Housekeeping and related service supervisors
- 053 Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers
- 054 Maids and related housekeeping service workers
not elsewhere classified
- 055 Building caretakers, charworkers, cleaners and
related workers
- 056 Launderers, dry-cleaners and pressers
- 057 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related
workers
- 058 Protective service workers not elsewhere classified
- 059 Service workers not elsewhere classified
- 060 Farm managers and supervisors
- 061 Farmers (including specialized farmers)
- 062 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers
- 063 Forestry workers
- 064 Fishermen, hunters and related workers
- 070 Production supervisors and general foremen
- 071 Miners, quarrymen, well drillers and related workers
- 072 Metal processors
- 073 Wood preparation workers and paper makers
- 074 Chemical processors and related workers
- 075 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers
- 076 Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers
- 077 Food and beverage processors
- 078 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product managers
- 079 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers
- 080 Shoemakers and leather goods makers

- 081 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers
- 082 Stone cutters and carvers
- 083 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators
- 084 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision
instrument makers (except electrical)
- 085 Electrical fitters and related electrical and
electronics workers
- 086 Broadcasting station and sound equipment operators
and cinema projectionists
- 087 Plumbers, welders, sheet metal and structural metal
preparers and erectors
- 088 Jewellery and precious metal workers
- 089 Glass formers, potters and related workers
- 090 Rubber and plastics product makers
- 091 Paper and paperboard products makers
- 092 Printers and related workers
- 093 Painters
- 094 Production and related workers not elsewhere
classified
- 095 Bricklayers, carpenters and other construction
workers
- 096 Stationary engine and related equipment operators
- 097 Material-handling and related equipment operators,
dockers and freight handlers
- 098 Transport equipment operators
- 099 Labourers not elsewhere classified

- 101 Soldiers (Armed forces)
- 102 Officers (Armed forces)

- 104 Workers with undefinable (not classifiable) and
inadequately described job

- 107 Refused
- 108 Don't know
- 109 No answer
- 000 Not applicable

V986 PRES.SP.: LAST OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V984>

<If respondent is married and spouse is no longer employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's last occupation according to the occupational major group

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5 in V845), spouse employed full- or part-time (code 1, 2, 12 in V950), from 1984 also: never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V975); not available 1994-2012

- 1 Professional, technical and related workers
- 2 Administrative and managerial workers in public service and industry
- 3 Clerical and related professions
- 4 Sales professions
- 5 Service professions (incl. members of the armed forces)
- 6 Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters
- 7 Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and laborers
- 8 Others
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

ZA4580, V986: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V986, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V986												
	Misr											
0	M	2277	2355	2332	2410	2475	2336	2401	2752	3450	3518	3234
1		58 (9,0)	49 (7,9)	67 (10,2)	72 (10,7)	59 (10,5)	91 (13,9)	87 (13,5)	95 (12,2)			
2		4 (0,6)	2 (0,3)	3 (0,5)	10 (1,5)	4 (0,7)	9 (1,4)	8 (1,2)	11 (1,4)			
3		155 (24,1)	168 (27,0)	169 (25,6)	199 (29,6)	149 (26,4)	170 (25,9)	177 (27,4)	200 (25,8)			
4		87 (13,5)	91 (14,6)	100 (15,2)	81 (12,0)	95 (16,8)	98 (14,9)	88 (13,6)	107 (13,8)			
5		91 (14,2)	64 (10,3)	67 (10,2)	81 (12,0)	63 (11,2)	68 (10,4)	76 (11,8)	91 (11,7)			
6		18 (2,8)	30 (4,8)	18 (2,7)	5 (0,7)	15 (2,7)	27 (4,1)	23 (3,6)	39 (5,0)			
7		205 (31,9)	211 (33,9)	217 (32,9)	214 (31,8)	171 (30,3)	182 (27,7)	181 (28,1)	223 (28,7)			
8		25 (3,9)	8 (1,3)	19 (2,9)	11 (1,6)	8 (1,4)	11 (1,7)	5 (0,8)	10 (1,3)			
97	M						1					
98	M	1	12	6	5	8			1			
99	M	34	1	6	7	5	58	11	19			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		643	623	660	673	564	656	645	776			

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V986										
	0	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	52307	
	1								578	578
	2								51	51
	3								1387	1387
	4								747	747
	5								601	601
	6								175	175
	7								1604	1604
	8								97	97
	97								1	
	98								33	
	99								141	
N Sum		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum										5240

V987 PRES.SP.: LAST TREIMANPRESTIGE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V984>

<If respondent is married and spouse is no longer employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's last occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational prestige scale

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5 in V845), spouse employed full- or part-time (code 1, 2, 12 in V950), from 1984 also: never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V975); not available 1994-2012

99,7 Refused

99,8 Don't know

99,9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Prestige Scale

The occupational prestige scale is based on the ISCO classification of 1968.

Respondents are assigned prestige values according to their three-digit ISCO occupational categories. If possible, undefinable and not classifiable cases (code 1004) receive prestige values according to their occupational minor group. Cases which cannot be classified according to their occupational minor group receive the average prestige value of their occupational major group. Only the following categories from the occupational major group rest defined as 'missing':

One-digit	Prestige scale	
0	0	Not applicable
97	99.7	Refused
98	99.8	Don't know
99	99.9	No answer

For further explanation see:

Donald J. Treiman 1977:

Occupational Prestige in Comparative Perspective, New York: Academic Press. (Especially: Appendix A: Standard International Occupational Prestige)

Donald J. Treiman 1979:

Begriff und Messung des Berufsprestiges in der international vergleichenden Mobilitätsforschung, in: Pappi, Franz Urban (ed.): Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundsmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum: 124 - 168.

Christof Wolf 1995:

Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

V988 PRES.SP.: LAST TREIMANPRESTIGE, CATEGOR.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V984>

<If respondent is married and spouse is no longer employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's last occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational prestige scale, categorized

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5 in V845), spouse employed full- or part-time (code 1, 2, 12 in V950), from 1984 also: never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V975); not available 1994-2012

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V987.

ZA4580, V988: to V2: (N=57719) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V988, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V988												
	Mis:											
0	M	2277	2355	2332	2410	2475	2336	2401	2752	3450	3518	3234
1		8 (1,2)	3 (0,5)	8 (1,2)	10 (1,5)	12 (2,1)	4 (0,6)	8 (1,2)	8 (1,0)			
2		104 (16,2)	99 (15,9)	96 (14,5)	101 (15,0)	61 (10,8)	86 (13,1)	96 (14,9)	121 (15,6)			
3		248 (38,6)	241 (38,7)	279 (42,3)	242 (36,0)	245 (43,4)	233 (35,5)	206 (32,0)	284 (36,7)			
4		199 (30,9)	211 (33,9)	205 (31,1)	232 (34,5)	184 (32,6)	239 (36,4)	248 (38,5)	266 (34,4)			
5		70 (10,9)	57 (9,1)	61 (9,2)	52 (7,7)	40 (7,1)	58 (8,8)	53 (8,2)	68 (8,8)			
6		14 (2,2)	12 (1,9)	11 (1,7)	36 (5,3)	22 (3,9)	36 (5,5)	33 (5,1)	27 (3,5)			
97	M						1					
98	M	1	12	6	5	8			1			
99	M	34	1	6	7	5	58	11	19			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3056	3546	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		643	623	660	673	564	656	644	774			

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V988									
0	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	52307	
1								61	61
2								764	764
3								1978	1978
4								1784	1784
5								459	459
6								191	191
97								1	
98								33	
99								141	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57719	
N Valid Sum									5237

V989 **PRES.SP.: LAST MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE**

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V984>

<If respondent is married and spouse is no longer employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's last occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5 in V845), spouse employed full- or part-time (code 1, 2, 12 in V950), from 1984 also: never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V975); not available 1994-2012

999,7 Refused

999,8 Don't know

999,9 No answer

Note:

Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS) for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

The Magnitudeprestige Scale is based on an alternative measurement of social prestige created by Bernd Wegener. Starting point is a prestige assessment without a list of pre-quoted categories, i.e. respondents were asked to give an implicit ratio estimation of the relative magnitude of prestige. The resulting MPS-scale describes a gradual mapping of social closure.

For further explanation see:

Bernd Wegener 1984:

Gibt es Sozialprestige? Konstruktion und Validität der Magnitude-Prestigeskala, ZUMA Arbeitsbericht 84/02.

Bernd Wegener 1985:

Gibt es Sozialprestige? in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie 14: 209 - 235.

V990 PRES.SP.: LAST MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE, CATEG.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V984>

<If respondent is married and spouse is no longer employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's last occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS), categorized

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5 in V845), spouse employed full- or part-time (code 1, 2, 12 in V950), from 1984 also: never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V975); not available 1994-2012

1 under 40

2 40 to under 60

3 60 to under 80

4 80 to under 100

5 100 to under 120

6 120 to under 160

7 160 and more

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V989.

ZA4580, V990: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V990, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V990												
	Mis:											
0	M	2277	2355	2332	2410	2475	2336	2401	2752	3450	3518	3234
1		173 (26,9)	142 (22,8)	166 (25,2)	152 (22,6)	107 (19,0)	130 (19,8)	130 (20,2)	170 (21,9)			
2		263 (40,9)	302 (48,5)	305 (46,2)	293 (43,5)	294 (52,1)	314 (47,9)	305 (47,3)	375 (48,3)			
3		165 (25,7)	138 (22,2)	154 (23,3)	163 (24,2)	115 (20,4)	140 (21,3)	131 (20,3)	159 (20,5)			
4		27 (4,2)	26 (4,2)	20 (3,0)	28 (4,2)	23 (4,1)	33 (5,0)	42 (6,5)	38 (4,9)			
5		11 (1,7)	12 (1,9)	13 (2,0)	30 (4,5)	15 (2,7)	23 (3,5)	25 (3,9)	18 (2,3)			
6		4 (0,6)	3 (0,5)	1 (0,2)	5 (0,7)	7 (1,2)	12 (1,8)	11 (1,7)	12 (1,5)			
7				1 (0,2)	2 (0,3)	3 (0,5)	4 (0,6)	1 (0,2)	4 (0,5)			
97	M						1					
98	M	1	12	6	5	8			1			
99	M	34	1	6	7	5	58	11	19			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		643	623	660	673	564	656	645	776			

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V990									
0	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	52307	
1								1170	1170
2								2451	2451
3								1165	1165
4								237	237
5								147	147
6								55	55
7								15	15
97								1	
98								33	
99								141	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum									5240

V991 PRES.SP.: LAST OCCUP.,GOLDTHORPE CLASSES

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V984>

<If respondent is married and spouse is no longer employed full- or part-time>

Goldthorpe class scheme, respondent's spouse:

Derived from information on the last occupation of the respondent's spouse.

0 Not applicable, insufficient occupational information for classification in class scheme, not available 1994-2012

1 Higher and middle grades of the service class (higher grade professionals, administrators, officials and managers, large proprietors)

2 Lower grades of the service class

3 Non-manual employees with routine tasks (mainly clerical occupations, also sales occupations)

4 Proprietors, artisans etc. with 2-49 employees

5 Small proprietors, artisans etc. with one or no employees

6 Farmers (self-employed)

7 Technicians, supervisors of manual workers (foremen, master craftsmen)

8 Skilled workers

9 Unskilled and semi-skilled workers

10 Agricultural workers

11 Subdivision of class 3: Occupations without attachment to an organisational hierarchy and infrastructure. (This category was added when the class scheme was adapted to include women.)

12 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V983 and V984.

Note:

The Goldthorpe Class Scheme

For further information see:

Petra Beckmann and Reiner Trometer 1991:

Neue Dienstleistungen des ALLBUS: Haushalts- und Familientypologien, Klassenschema nach Goldthorpe, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 28: 7 - 17.

Robert Erikson and John H. Goldthorpe 1992:

The Constant Flux, Oxford: University Press.

Robert Erikson, John H. Goldthorpe, Wolfgang König, Paul Lüttinger and Walter Müller 1989:

The International Mobility Superfile (IMS) - Documentation -, CASMIN-Projekt, Mannheim. (Application of the class scheme to international data.)

John H. Goldthorpe 1980:

Social Mobility and Class Structure in Modern Britain, Oxford: Clarendon Press. (As an explanation of the theoretical background.)

The class scheme by Goldthorpe groups individuals on the basis of their occupational position (reference number) and their occupational function (using ISCO 1968). By combining these two variables, 12 different class categories are then constituted.

In contrast to an 'hierarchical' scale, based for instance on prestige and status, the Goldthorpe index is rather oriented towards a nominal concept of class structure. This makes it especially useful in analyzing, for example, the development of industrial societies into service societies, because the categories of the Goldthorpe class scheme allow a more precise analysis and description of the growth or decline of different parts of the middle classes or of various groups of dependent employees and civil servants than scales which consist of horizontally differentiated ordinal status or prestige measures.

Moreover, the Goldthorpe class scheme in its present form is especially suitable for internationally comparative analyses (e.g. analyses of social mobility).

ZA4580, V991: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V991, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V991												
	Mis:											
0	M	2441	2471	2497	2559	2594	2567	2551	2927	3450	3518	3234
1		14 (2,7)	17 (3,3)	10 (2,0)	32 (6,0)	16 (3,5)	33 (6,8)	33 (6,5)	30 (4,8)			
2		91 (17,7)	87 (16,7)	92 (18,1)	108 (20,1)	76 (16,6)	107 (22,1)	95 (18,7)	140 (22,5)			
3		72 (14,0)	72 (13,8)	63 (12,4)	74 (13,8)	67 (14,6)	56 (11,6)	70 (13,8)	68 (11,0)			
4		16 (3,1)	11 (2,1)	4 (0,8)	17 (3,2)	11 (2,4)	2 (0,4)	9 (1,8)	13 (2,1)			
5		9 (1,8)	7 (1,3)	11 (2,2)	7 (1,3)	6 (1,3)	15 (3,1)	10 (2,0)	12 (1,9)			
6		8 (1,6)	14 (2,7)	4 (0,8)	3 (0,6)	6 (1,3)	6 (1,2)	6 (1,2)	9 (1,4)			
7		30 (5,8)	28 (5,4)	33 (6,5)	24 (4,5)	26 (5,7)	26 (5,4)	36 (7,1)	23 (3,7)			
8		81 (15,8)	98 (18,8)	77 (15,2)	88 (16,4)	87 (19,0)	77 (15,9)	79 (15,6)	118 (19,0)			
9		112 (21,8)	101 (19,4)	116 (22,9)	117 (21,8)	71 (15,5)	78 (16,1)	95 (18,7)	104 (16,7)			
10		8 (1,6)	15 (2,9)	11 (2,2)	1 (0,2)	7 (1,5)	14 (2,9)	11 (2,2)	13 (2,1)			
11		73 (14,2)	70 (13,5)	86 (17,0)	65 (12,1)	85 (18,6)	70 (14,5)	59 (11,6)	78 (12,6)			
12								4 (0,8)	13 (2,1)			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		514	520	507	536	458	484	507	621			

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V991										
	0	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	53576	
	1								185	185
	2								796	796
	3								542	542
	4								83	83
	5								77	77
	6								56	56
	7								226	226
	8								705	705
	9								794	794
	10								80	80
	11								586	586
	12								17	17
N Sum		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum										4147

V992 PRES.SP.: LAST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V984>

<If respondent is married and spouse is no longer employed full- or part-time>

Classification of spouse's last occupation according to ISCO 1988

0 Respondent not married (code 3-5 in V845), spouse employed full- or part-time (code 1, 2, 12 in V950), never been employed full- or part-time (code 9996 in V975); not available 1980-1991, 1994-2012

10004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

10008 Don't know

10009 No answer

Note:

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1988)

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.) 1990:

International Standard Classification of Occupations. ISCO-88, Genf.

The categories of the open question on occupations were coded by ZUMA based on the official German translation of the source cited above, which was provided by the 'Federal Statistical Office' (Statistisches Bundesamt). Some new Codes, marked '*' in this documentation, were added when ISCO-88 was introduced with ALLBUS 1992. All codes in the data file are in a four digit format. Where necessary, leading zeros were added.

1 Legislators, senior officials and managers in private industry, enterprise and business

11 Legislators and senior officials

111 Legislators

1110 Legislators

112 Senior government officials

1120 Senior government officials

113 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages

1130 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages

114 Senior officials of special-interest organisations

1141 Senior officials of political-party organisations

1142 Senior officials of employers', workers' and other economic-interest organisations

1143 Senior officials of humanitarian and other special-interest organisations

12 Corporate managers in big enterprises (1)

121 Directors and chief executives

1210 Directors and chief executives

- 122 Production and operations department managers
 - 1221 Production and operations department managers in agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing
 - 1222 Production and operations department managers in manufacturing
 - 1223 Production and operations department managers in construction
 - 1224 Production and operations department managers on wholesale and retail trade
 - 1225 Production and operations department managers in restaurants and hotels
 - 1226 Production and operations department managers in transport, storage and communications
 - 1227 Production and operations department managers in business services
 - 1228 Production and operations department managers in personal care, cleaning and related services
 - 1229 Production and operations department managers not elsewhere classified
- 123 Other department managers
 - 1231 Finance and administration department managers
 - 1232 Personnel and industrial relations department managers
 - 1233 Sales and marketing department managers
 - 1234 Advertising and public relations department managers
 - 1235 Supply and distribution department managers
 - 1236 Computing services department managers
 - 1237 Research and development department managers
 - 1239 Other department managers, not elsewhere classified
- 13 General managers small enterprises (2)
 - 131 General managers
 - 1311 General managers in agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing
 - 1312 General managers in manufacturing
 - 1313 General managers in construction
 - 1314 General managers in wholesale and retail trade
 - 1315 General managers of restaurants and hotels
 - 1316 General managers in transport, storage and communications

- 1317 General managers of business services
- 1318 General managers in personal care, cleaning
and related services
- 1319 General managers not elsewhere classified

2 Scientists, professionals

- 21 Physical, mathematical and engineering science
professionals
 - 211 Physicists, chemists and related professionals
 - 2111 Physicists and astronomers
 - 2112 Meteorologists
 - 2113 Chemists
 - 2114 Geologists and geophysicists
 - 212 Mathematicians, statisticians and related
professionals
 - 2121 Mathematicians and related professionals
 - 2122 Statisticians
 - 213 Computing professionals
 - 2131 Computer systems designers and analysts
 - 2132 Computer programmers
 - 2139 Computing professionals not elsewhere
classified
 - 214 Architects, engineers and related professionals
 - 2141 Architects, town and traffic planners
 - 2142 Civil engineers
 - 2143 Electrical engineers
 - 2144 Electronics and telecommunications engineers
 - 2145 Mechanical engineers
 - 2146 Chemical engineers
 - 2147 Mining engineers, metallurgists and related
professionals
 - 2148 Cartographers and surveyors
 - 2149 Architects, engineers and related
professionals not elsewhere classified
- 22 Life science and health professionals
 - 221 Life science professionals
 - 2211 Biologists, botanists, zoologists and
related professionals
 - 2212 Pharmacologists, pathologists and related
professionals (not medicines)
 - 2213 Agronomists and related professionals
 - 222 Health professionals (except nursing)
 - 2221 Medical doctors
 - 2222 Dentists
 - 2223 Veterinarians
 - 2224 Pharmacists

- 2229 Health professionals (except nursing) not
elsewhere classified
- 223 Nursing and midwifery professionals
- 2230 Nursing and midwifery professionals
- 23 Teaching professionals
- 231 College, university and higher education teaching
professionals
- 2310 College, university and higher education
teaching professionals
- 232 Secondary education teaching professionals
- 2320 Secondary education teaching professionals
- 233 Primary and pre-primary education teaching
professionals
- 2331 Primary education teaching professionals
- 2332 Pre-primary education teaching professionals
- 234 Special education teaching professionals
- 2340 Special education teaching professionals
- 235 Other teaching professionals
- 2351 Education methods specialists
- 2352 School inspectors
- 2359 Other teaching professionals not elsewhere
classified
- 24 Other professionals and related professions
- 241 Business professionals
- 2411 Accountants
- 2412 Personnel and careers professionals
- 2419 Business professionals not elsewhere
classified
- 242 Legal professionals
- 2421 Lawyers
- 2422 Judges
- 2429 Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
- 243 Archivists, librarians and related information
professionals
- 2431 Archivists and curators
- 2432 Librarians and related information
professionals
- 244 Social science and related professionals
- 2441 Economists
- 2442 Sociologists, anthropologists and related
professionals
- 2443 Philosophers, historians and political
scientists
- 2444 Philologists, translators and interpreters
- 2445 Psychologists

- 2446 Social work professionals
- 245 Writers and creative or performing artists
 - 2451 Authors, journalists and other writers
 - 2452 Sculptors, painters and related artists
 - 2453 Composers, musicians and singers
 - 2454 Choreographers and dancers
 - 2455 Film, stage and related actors and directors
- 246 Religious professionals
 - 2460 Religious professionals
- 25 Education professionals n.e.c. *
(mostly nursery school teachers or social workers)
- 3 Technicians and associate professionals
 - 31 Physical and engineering science associate professional
 - 311 Physical and engineering science technicians
 - 3111 Chemical and physical science technicians
 - 3112 Civil engineering technicians
 - 3113 Electrical engineering technicians
 - 3114 Electronics and telecommunications engineering technicians
 - 3115 Mechanical engineering technicians
 - 3116 Chemical engineering technicians
 - 3117 Mining and metallurgical technicians
 - 3118 Draughtspersons
 - 3119 Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified
 - 312 Computer associate professionals
 - 3121 Computer assistants
 - 3122 Computer equipment operators
 - 3123 Industrial robot controllers
 - 313 Optical and electronic equipment operators
 - 3131 Photographers and image and sound recording equipment operators
 - 3132 Broadcasting and telecommunications equipment operators
 - 3133 Medical equipment operators
 - 3139 Optical and electronic equipment operators not elsewhere classified
 - 314 Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
 - 3141 Ships' engineers
 - 3142 Ships' deck officers and pilots
 - 3143 Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals
 - 3144 Air traffic controllers
 - 3145 Air traffic safety technicians
 - 315 Safety and quality inspectors
 - 3151 Building and fire inspectors

- 3152 Safety, health and quality inspectors
- 32 Life science and health associate professionals
 - 321 Life science technicians and related associate professionals
 - 3211 Life science technicians
 - 3212 Agronomy and forestry technicians
 - 3213 Farming and forestry advisers
 - 322 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing)
 - 3221 Medical assistants
 - 3222 Sanitarians
 - 3223 Dieticians and nutritionists
 - 3224 Optometrists and opticians
 - 3225 Dental assistants
 - 3226 Physiotherapists and related associate professionals
 - 3227 Veterinary assistants
 - 3228 Pharmaceutical assistants
 - 3229 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing) not elsewhere classified
 - 323 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
 - 3231 Nursing associate professionals
 - 3232 Midwifery associate professionals
 - 324 Traditional medicine practitioners and faith healers
 - 3241 Traditional medicine practitioners
 - 3242 Faith healers
- 33 Teaching associate professionals
 - 331 Primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 3310 Primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 332 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 3320 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 333 Special education teaching associate professionals
 - 3330 Special education teaching associate professionals
 - 334 Other teaching associate professionals
 - 3340 Other teaching associate professionals
- 34 Other associate professionals
 - 341 Finance and sales associate professionals
 - 3411 Securities and finance dealers and brokers

- 3412 Insurance representatives
- 3413 Estate agents
- 3414 Travel consultants and organisers
- 3415 Technical and commercial sales
representative
- 3416 Buyers
- 3417 Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers
- 3419 Finance and sales associate professionals
not elsewhere classified
- 342 Business services agents and trade brokers
 - 3421 Trade brokers
 - 3422 Clearing and forwarding agents
 - 3423 Employment agents and labour contractors
 - 3429 Other business services agents and
trade brokers not elsewhere classified
- 343 Administrative associate professionals
 - 3431 Administrative secretaries and related
associate professionals
 - 3432 Legal and related business associate
professionals
 - 3433 Bookkeepers
 - 3434 Statistical, mathematical and related
associate professionals
 - 3439 Administrative associate professionals
not elsewhere classified
- 344 Customs, tax and related government associate
professionals
 - 3441 Customs and border inspectors
 - 3442 Government tax and excise officials
 - 3443 Government social benefits officials
 - 3444 Government licensing officials
 - 3449 Customs, tax and related government
associate professionals not elsewhere
classified
- 345 Police inspectors and detectives
 - 3450 Police inspectors and detectives
- 346 Social work associate professionals
 - 3460 Social work associate professionals
- 347 Artistic, entertainment and sports associate
professionals
 - 3471 Decorators and commercial designers
 - 3472 Radio, television and other announcers
 - 3473 Street, night-club and related musicians,
singers and dancers
 - 3474 Clowns, magicians, acrobats and related
associate professionals
 - 3475 Athletes, sportspersons and related

associate professionals

348 Religious associate professionals

3480 Religious associate professionals

4 Clerks

41 Office clerks

411 Secretaries, keyboard-operating clerks and
related clerks

4111 Stenographers and typists

4112 Word-processor and related operators

4113 Data entry operators

4114 Calculating machine operators

4115 Secretaries

412 Numerical clerks

4121 Accounting and bookkeeping clerks

4122 Statistical and finance clerks

413 Material-recording and transport clerks

4131 Stock clerks

4132 Production clerks

4133 Transport clerks

414 Library, mail and related clerks

4141 Library and filing clerks

4142 Mail carriers and sorting clerks

4143 Coding, proof-reading and related clerks

4144 Scribes and related workers

419 Other office clerks

4190 Other office clerks

42 Customer services clerks

421 Cashiers, tellers and related clerks

4211 Cashiers and ticket clerks

4212 Tellers and other counter clerks

4213 Bookmakers and croupiers

4214 Pawnbrokers and money-lenders

4215 Debt-collectors and related workers

422 Client information clerks

4221 Travel agency and related clerks

4222 Receptionists and information clerks

4223 Telephone switchboard operators

43 Office helping workers *

44 Post office *

45 Railway official, higher civil service *

5 Personal service, service workers and shop and market sales

workers

51 Personal and protective services workers

511 Travel attendants and related workers

5111 Travel attendants and travel stewards

5112 Transport conductors

5113 Travel guides

512 Housekeeping and restaurant services workers

5121 Housekeepers and related workers

5122 Cooks

5123 Waiters, waitresses and bartenders

513 Personal care and related workers

5131 Child care workers

5132 Institution-based personal care workers

5133 Home-based personal care workers

5139 Personal care and related workers not
elsewhere classified

514 Other personal services workers

5141 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and
related workers

5142 Companions and valets

5143 Undertakers and embalmers

5149 Other personal services workers not
elsewhere classified

515 Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers

5151 Astrologers and related workers

5152 Fortune-tellers, palmists and related
workers

516 Protective services workers

5161 Fire-fighters

5162 Police officers

5163 Prison guards

5169 Protective services workers not elsewhere
classified

52 Models, salespersons and demonstrators

521 Fashion and other models

5210 Fashion and other models

522 Shop salespersons and demonstrators

5220 Shop salespersons and demonstrators

523 Stall and market salespersons

5230 Stall and market salespersons

6 Skilled agricultural and fishery workers

61 Market-oriented skilled agricultural and fishery
workers

611 Market gardeners and crop growers

6111 Field crop and vegetable growers

6112 Tree and shrub crop growers

6113 Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers

- 6114 Mixed-crop growers
- 612 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers
 - 6121 Dairy and livestock producers
 - 6122 Poultry producers
 - 6123 Apiarists and sericulturists
 - 6124 Mixed animal producers
 - 6129 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 613 Market-oriented crop animal producers
 - 6130 Market-oriented crop animal producers
- 614 Forestry and related workers
 - 6141 Forestry workers and loggers
 - 6142 Charcoal burners and related workers
- 615 Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
 - 6151 Aquatic-life cultivation workers
 - 6152 Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
 - 6153 Deep-sea fishery workers
 - 6154 Hunters and trappers
- 62 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
 - 621 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
 - 6210 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
- 7 Craft and related trades workers
 - 71 Extraction and building trades workers
 - 711 Miners, shotfirers, stone cutters and carvers
 - 7111 Miners and quarry workers
 - 7112 Shotfirers and blasters
 - 7113 Stone splitters, cutters and carvers
 - 712 Building frame and related trades workers
 - 7121 Builders, traditional materials
 - 7122 Bricklayers and stonemasons
 - 7123 Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers
 - 7124 Carpenters and joiners
 - 7129 Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified
 - 713 Building finishers and related trades workers
 - 7131 Roofers
 - 7132 Floor layers and tile setters
 - 7133 Plasterers
 - 7134 Insulation workers
 - 7135 Glaziers
 - 7136 Plumbers and pipe fitters
 - 7137 Building and related electricians
 - 714 Painters, building structure cleaners and

- related trades workers
- 7141 Painters and related workers
- 7142 Varnishers and related painters
- 7143 Building structure cleaners

- 72 Metal, machinery and related trades workers
- 721 Metal moulders, welders, sheetmetal workers, structural-metal preparers, and related trades workers
- 7211 Metal moulders and coremakers
- 7212 Welders and flamecutters
- 7213 Sheet-metal workers
- 7214 Structural-metal preparers and erectors
- 7215 Riggers and cable splicers
- 7216 Underwater workers
- 722 Blacksmiths, tool-makers and related trades workers
- 7221 Blacksmiths, hammer-smiths and forging-press workers
- 7222 Tool-makers and related workers
- 7223 Machine-tool setters and setter-operators
- 7224 Metal wheel-grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
- 723 Machinery mechanics and fitters
- 7231 Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters
- 7232 Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters
- 7233 Agricultural- or industrial-machinery mechanics and fitters
- 724 Electrical and electronic equipment mechanics and fitters
- 7241 Electrical mechanics and fitters
- 7242 Electronics fitters
- 7243 Electronics mechanics and servicers
- 7244 Telegraph and telephone installers and servicers
- 7245 Electrical line installers, repairers and cable jointers

- 73 Precision, handicraft, printing and related trades workers
- 731 Precision workers in metal and related materials
- 7311 Precision-instrument makers and repairers
- 7312 Musical-instrument makers and tuners
- 7313 Jewellery and precious-metal workers
- 732 Potters, glass-makers and related trades workers
- 7321 Abrasive wheel formers, potters and related workers

- 7322 Glass-makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
- 7323 Glass engravers and etchers
- 7324 Glass, ceramics and related decorative painters
- 733 Handicraft workers in wood, textile, leather and related materials
 - 7331 Handicraft workers in wood and related materials
 - 7332 Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
- 734 Printing and related trades workers
 - 7341 Compositors, typesetters and related workers
 - 7342 Stereotypers, and electrotypers
 - 7343 Printing engravers and etchers
 - 7344 Photographic and related workers
 - 7345 Bookbinders and related workers
 - 7346 Silk-screen, block and textile printers
- 74 Other craft and related trades workers
 - 741 Food processing and related trades workers
 - 7411 Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
 - 7412 Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionary maker
 - 7413 Dairy-products makers
 - 7414 Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
 - 7415 Food and beverage tasters and graders
 - 7416 Tobacco preparers and tobacco products maker
 - 742 Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
 - 7421 Wood treaters
 - 7422 Cabinet-makers and related workers
 - 7423 Woodworking-machine setters and setter-operators
 - 7424 Basketry weavers, brush makers and related workers
 - 743 Textile, garment and related trades workers
 - 7431 Fibre preparers
 - 7432 Weavers, knitters and related workers
 - 7433 Tailors, dressmakers and hatters
 - 7434 Furriers and related workers
 - 7435 Textile, leather and related pattern-makers and cutters
 - 7436 Sewers, embroiderers and related workers
 - 7437 Upholsterers and related workers
 - 744 Pelt, leather and shoemaking trades workers
 - 7441 Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers

- 7442 Shoe-makers and related workers
- 751 Metal workers n.e.c. *
 - (skilled workers, semi-skilled workers, foremen, masters)
- 752 Electronics engineers n.e.c. *
 - (skilled workers, semi-skilled workers, foremen, masters)
- 79 Master craftsman as supervisor *
- 8 Plant and machine operators and assemblers
 - 81 Stationary-plant and related operators
 - 811 Mining- and mineral-processing-plant operators
 - 8111 Mining-plant operators
 - 8112 Mineral-ore and stone-processing-plant operators
 - 8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers
 - 812 Metal-processing-plant operators
 - 8121 Ore and metal furnace operators
 - 8122 Metal melters, casters and rolling-mill operators
 - 8123 Metal-heat-treating-plant operators
 - 8124 Metal drawers and extruders
 - 813 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators
 - 8131 Glass and ceramics kiln and related machine operators
 - 8139 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators not elsewhere classified
 - 814 Wood-processing- and papermaking-plant operators
 - 8141 Wood-processing-plant operators
 - 8142 Paper-pulp plant operators
 - 8143 Papermaking-plant operators
 - 815 Chemical-processing-plant operators
 - 8151 Crushing-, grinding- and chemical-mixing-machinery-operators
 - 8152 Chemical-heat-treating-plant operators
 - 8153 Chemical-filtering- and separating-equipment operators
 - 8154 Chemical-still and reactor operators (except petroleum and natural gas)
 - 8155 Petroleum- and natural-gas-refining-plant operators
 - 8159 Chemical-processing-plant operators not elsewhere classified
 - 816 Power-production and related plant operators
 - 8161 Power-production plant operators

- 8162 Steam-engine and boiler operators
- 8163 Incinerator, water-treatment and related
plant operators
- 817 Automated-assembly-line and industrial-robot
operators
- 8171 Automated-assembly-line operators
- 8172 Industrial-robot operators
- 82 Machine operators and assemblers
 - 821 Metal- and mineral-products machine operators
 - 8211 Machine-tool operators
 - 8212 Cement and other mineral products machine
operators
 - 822 Chemical-products machine operators
 - 8221 Pharmaceutical- and toiletry products
machine operators
 - 8222 Ammunition- and explosive-products machine
operators
 - 8223 Metal finishing-, plating- and coating-
machine operators
 - 8224 Photographic-products machine operators
operators
 - 8229 Chemical-products machine operators not
elsewhere classified
 - 823 Rubber- and plastic-products machine operators
 - 8231 Rubber-products machine operators
 - 8232 Plastic-products machine operators
 - 824 Wood-products machine operators
 - 8240 Wood-products machine operators
 - 825 Printing-, binding- and paper-products machine
operators
 - 8251 Printing-machine operators
 - 8252 Bookbinding-machine operators
 - 8253 Paper-products machine operators
 - 826 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine
operators
 - 8261 Fibre-preparing-, spinning- and winding-
machine operators
 - 8262 Weaving- and knitting-machine operators
 - 8263 Sewing-machine operators
 - 8264 Bleaching-, dyeing- and cleaning-machine
operators
 - 8265 Fur- and leather-preparing-machine operators
 - 8266 Shoemaking- and related machine operators
 - 8269 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine
operators not elsewhere classified
 - 827 Food and related products machine operators
 - 8271 Meat- and fish-processing-machine operators

- 8272 Dairy-products machine operators
- 8273 Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators
- 8274 Baked-goods, cereal and chocolate-products
machine operators
- 8275 Fruit-, vegetable- and nut-processing-
machine operators
- 8276 Sugar production machine operators
- 8277 Tea-, coffee-, and cocoa-processing-machine
operators
- 8278 Brewers-, wine and other beverage machine
operators
- 8279 Tobacco production machine operators
- 828 Assemblers
 - 8281 Mechanical-machinery assemblers
 - 8282 Electrical-equipment assemblers
 - 8283 Electronic-equipment assemblers
 - 8284 Metal-, rubber- and plastic-products
assemblers
 - 8285 Wood and related products assemblers
 - 8286 Paperboard, textile and related products
assemblers
- 829 Other machine operators and assemblers
 - 8290 Other machine operators and assemblers
- 83 Drivers and mobile-plant operators
 - 831 Locomotive-engine drivers and related workers
 - 8311 Locomotive-engine drivers
 - 8312 Railway breakers, signallers and shunters
 - 832 Motor-vehicle drivers
 - 8321 Motor-cycle drivers
 - 8322 Car, taxi and van drivers
 - 8323 Bus and tram drivers
 - 8324 Heavy truck and lorry drivers
 - 833 Agricultural and other mobile-plant operators
 - 8331 Motorised farm and forestry plant operators
 - 8332 Earth-moving- and related plant operators
 - 8333 Crane, hoist and related plant operators
 - 8334 Lifting-truck operators
 - 834 Ship's deck crews and related workers
 - 8340 Ship's deck crews and related workers
- 9 Elementary occupations, unskilled workers
 - 91 Sales and services elementary occupations
 - 911 Street vendors and related workers
 - 9111 Street food vendors
 - 9112 Street vendors, non-food products
 - 9113 Door-to-door and telephone salespersons

- 912 Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations
 - 9120 Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations
- 913 Domestic and related helpers, cleaners and launderers
 - 9131 Domestic helpers and cleaners
 - 9132 Helpers and cleaners in offices, hotels and other establishments
 - 9133 Hand-launderers and pressers
- 914 Building caretakers, window and related cleaners
 - 9141 Building caretakers
 - 9142 Vehicle, window and related cleaners
- 915 Messengers, porters, doorkeepers and related workers
 - 9151 Messengers, package, and luggage porters and deliverers
 - 9152 Doorkeepers, watchpersons, and related workers
 - 9153 Vending-machine money collectors, meter readers and related workers
- 916 Garbage collectors and related labourers
 - 9161 Garbage collectors
 - 9162 Sweepers and related labourers

- 92 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
 - 921 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
 - 9211 Farm-hands and labourers
 - 9212 Forestry labourers
 - 9213 Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers

- 93 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
 - 931 Mining and construction labourers
 - 9311 Mining and quarrying labourers
 - 9312 Construction and maintenance labourers: roads, dams and similar constructions
 - 9313 Building construction labourers
 - 932 Manufacturing labourers
 - 9321 Assembling labourers
 - 9322 Hand packers and other manufacturing labourers
 - 933 Transport labourers and freight handlers
 - 9331 Hand or pedal vehicle drivers
 - 9332 Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery
 - 9333 Freight handlers

0001 Soldiers (armed forces)

0002 Officers (armed forces)

10004 Workers with unidentifiable (not
classifiable) or inadequately described job

10007 Refused

10008 Don't know

10009 No answer

Remarks:

(*) new codes added by ZUMA

(1) This occupational group is intended to cover persons who, as directors, chief executives or department managers, manage enterprises, organizations or departments, requiring a total of three or more managers.

(2) This occupational group is intended to include persons who, either on their own behalf or on behalf of the proprietor, manage enterprises or in some cases organizations with the help of non-managerial staff and no more than one other senior staff, who should also be classified in this sub-major group, because this person's responsibilities will usually be more varied than those of a department manager in a larger enterprise or organization. Non-managerial staff should be classified according to their specific tasks.

(3) This code was introduced to supplement the existing ISCO-classification. It was taken from the European Community variant of the classification called ISCO 88 (COM).

Source:

Elias, Peter and Margaret Birch 1994:

Establishment of Community-Wide Occupational Statistics. ISCO 88 (COM): A Guide for Users, Coventry: University of Warwick, Institute for Employment Research.

For further information compare also:

Wolf, Christoph 1997:

The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V993 EX-SPOUSE: YEAR OF BIRTH

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year of birth of last spouse

<If respondent is widowed or divorced>

Please tell me which month and year your (last) spouse was born in.

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2 and 5 in V845); not available 1980-1984, 1990, 1994-1998, 2002-2012

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1881 1881

...

1972 1972

V994 EX-SPOUSE: MONTH OF BIRTH

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month of birth of last spouse

<If respondent is widowed or divorced>

Please tell me which month and year your (last) spouse was born in.

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2 and 5 in V845), not available 1980-1984, 1990, 1994-1998, 2002-2012

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V994: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V994, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V994																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	2569	2538	3051	2573	2937	3450	3518	3234	3230	2820	2946	3421
1					38 (7,7)	37 (7,8)		30 (6,6)	44 (7,4)				40 (8,1)			
2					57 (11,5)	51 (10,7)		34 (7,4)	50 (8,4)				36 (7,3)			
3					50 (10,1)	56 (11,8)		37 (8,1)	54 (9,1)				57 (11,6)			
4					50 (10,1)	43 (9,0)		52 (11,4)	64 (10,8)				42 (8,5)			
5					32 (6,5)	50 (10,5)		52 (11,4)	50 (8,4)				48 (9,7)			
6					50 (10,1)	37 (7,8)		52 (11,4)	50 (8,4)				39 (7,9)			
7					40 (8,1)	37 (7,8)		34 (7,4)	48 (8,1)				42 (8,5)			
8					41 (8,3)	37 (7,8)		25 (5,5)	45 (7,6)				37 (7,5)			
9					33 (6,7)	35 (7,4)		48 (10,5)	46 (7,7)				57 (11,6)			
10					33 (6,7)	41 (8,6)		38 (8,3)	51 (8,6)				23 (4,7)			
11					34 (6,9)	28 (5,9)		35 (7,6)	44 (7,4)				32 (6,5)			
12					37 (7,5)	24 (5,0)		21 (4,6)	48 (8,1)				40 (8,1)			
99	M				31	38		27	18				79			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3802	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum					495	476		458	594				493			

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V994					
0	3469	2827	3480	55013	
1				189	189
2				228	228
3				254	254
4				251	251
5				232	232
6				228	228
7				201	201
8				185	185
9				219	219
10				186	186
11				173	173
12				170	170
99				193	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum					2516

V995 EX-SPOUSE: DATE OF BIRTH, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year of birth of last spouse, categorized

0 Respondent is currently married or never married (code 1, 2, 5 in V845); not available 1980-1984, 1990, 1994-1998, 2002-2012

1 Before 1900

2 1900 to 1909

3 1910 to 1919

4 1920 to 1929

5 1930 to 1939

6 1940 to 1949

7 1950 to 1959

8 1960 to 1969

9 After 1969

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V993.

ZA4580, V995: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V995, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V995														
	Mis													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	2569	2538	3051	2573	2937	3450	3518	3234	3230	2820
1					25 (5,0)	19 (3,8)		4 (0,9)	3 (0,5)				2 (0,4)	
2					127 (25,1)	100 (20,1)		66 (14,2)	75 (12,6)				39 (7,7)	
3					98 (19,4)	158 (31,8)		79 (17,0)	147 (24,7)				73 (14,4)	
4					87 (17,2)	91 (18,3)		129 (27,8)	118 (19,8)				108 (21,3)	
5					73 (14,5)	48 (9,7)		65 (14,0)	74 (12,4)				100 (19,7)	
6					60 (11,9)	44 (8,9)		55 (11,9)	88 (14,8)				81 (15,9)	
7					29 (5,7)	34 (6,8)		44 (9,5)	67 (11,3)				60 (11,8)	
8					6 (1,2)	3 (0,6)		22 (4,7)	23 (3,9)				39 (7,7)	
9													6 (1,2)	
99	M				21	17		21	17				66	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum					505	497		464	595				508	

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V995								
	0	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	55013	
	1						53	53
	2						407	407
	3						555	555
	4						533	533
	5						360	360
	6						328	328
	7						234	234
	8						93	93
	9						6	6
	99						142	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum								2569

V996	EX-SPOUSE:GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIF.
------	--

<If respondent is widowed or divorced>

What general school leaving certificate did your (last) spouse have?

Which of the following applies to your spouse?

(Int.: Please present card. Only one choice possible. Please request highest certificate only.)

0 Respondent is married or never married (code 1, 2, 5 in V845); not available 1986, 1990-2012

1 Finished school without school leaving certificate;

1991 East: Finished school without school leaving certificate, did not finish 8th grade

2 Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system, after 8 or 9 years of schooling

<Until 1991: Volks-/ Hauptschulabschluß

1991 East: Volksschulabschluß, Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. Klasse

from 1992: Volks-/ Hauptschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. oder 9. Klasse>

3 Intermediary secondary qualification, after 10 years of schooling

<1991 East: Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 10. Klasse

from 1992: Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 10. Klasse

until 1991: Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluß (Fachschulreife)>

4 Certificate qualifying for studies at a University of Applied Sciences

<Fachhochschulreife (Abschluß einer Fachoberschule, etc.)

1991 Ost: Fachabitur>

5 Certificate qualifying for studies at university level

<Until 1991: Abitur (Hochschulreife)

1991 East: Abitur, Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluß 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)

from 1992: Abitur bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluß 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)>

6 Other school leaving certificate

<From 1986: Anderen Schulabschluß

1991 West: Anderen Schulabschluß (auch in der ehemaligen DDR oder im Ausland erworbener Abschluß)

1991 East: Anderen Schulabschluß (auch in den alten Bundesländern oder im Ausland erworbener Abschluß)>

7 Still at school

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

From 1980 to 1984, a single question was used to survey the data in this variable together with the data in V934 (current spouse).

For certain years this variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation may therefore deviate from that actually used in the field.

ZA4580, V996: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V996, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V996															
	Mis:														
0	M	2412	2403	2461	3095	2538	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
1		6 (1,1)	7 (1,2)	3 (0,6)		17 (3,4)									
2		369 (70,2)	394 (69,2)	390 (72,8)		352 (69,6)									
3		90 (17,1)	91 (16,0)	76 (14,2)		66 (13,0)									
4		6 (1,1)	14 (2,5)	9 (1,7)		9 (1,8)									
5		55 (10,5)	63 (11,1)	58 (10,8)		62 (12,3)									
99	M	17	19	7		8									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum		526	569	536		506									

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V996						
0	3421	3469	2827	3480	55535	
1					33	33
2					1505	1505
3					323	323
4					38	38
5					238	238
99					51	
N Sum	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum						2137

V997 EX-SPOUSE: OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING

<1980-1984: If respondent is widowed or divorced (1988 also: and last/late spouse had finished school)>

What occupational training did your spouse complete?

(Int.: Please present card. Ask for last qualification only.)

0 Respondent is married or never married (code 1, 2, 5 in V845), 1988 also: spouse is still at school (code 7 in V996); not available 1986, 1990-2012

1 No completed vocational training (including vocational school without apprenticeship)

<Keinen beruflichen Ausbildungsabschluß (auch Berufsschule ohne Lehre)>

2 Completed trades/crafts or agricultural apprenticeship

<Berufsschulabschluß mit gewerblicher oder landwirtschaftlicher Lehre>

3 Completed commercial or other apprenticeship

<Berufsschulabschluß mit kaufmännischer oder sonstiger Lehre>

4 Specialized vocational college certificate <Berufsfachschulabschluß>

5 Work placement, internship

<Berufliches Praktikum (from 1988: Berufliches Praktikum, Volontariat)>

6 Master (craftsman), technician or equivalent college certificate

<Meister-/ Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluß>

7 University of Applied Science degree (or engineering college degree)

<Fachhochschulabschluß (auch Ingenieurschulabschluß)>

8 University degree

9 From 1988: Completed other occupational training

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

From 1980 to 1984, a single question was used to survey the data in this variable together with the data in V935 (current spouse).

Note:

Occupational Training of <Ex->Spouse

In ALLBUS 1980-84 respondents were asked to choose their last occupational qualification from a list of categories. Only one answer was permitted. As of 1988, occupational qualification has been surveyed in a multiple response question (cf. V936-V949 and V998-V1009).

For 1988 and 1990, the data in V935 was reconstructed by summarizing the information in V936-V939, V941-V943 and V945-V949. The reconstruction of data in V997 is based on V998 to V1009. There are, however, a number of factors to consider when working with the reconstructed data:

- There is no clear information as to which qualification is actually the last one. Therefore, the default assumption has been that the highest qualification was also the last qualification.

- There is a possibility that the extended list of categories used from 1988 onwards has influenced the respondents'

answer.

- As of 1988 the list contains the additional code 9 'Completed other occupational training'.

- Until 1984, code 1 explicitly includes respondents who attended a vocational school without being in a traineeship scheme.

- In 1980-1984 code 3 was 'Completed commercial or other traineeship'. As of 1988 this category has been restricted to 'Completed commercial traineeship' (cf. V942 and V1003).

These differences in the actual survey praxis can lead to a bias in the data. One example is code 1 'Completed commercial or other traineeship'. As of 1988, the (reconstructed) value is lower than expected for the above mentioned reasons.

In 1991, occupational training was surveyed using two different lists of items, one for East Germany and one for West Germany. With ALLBUS 1992 these two lists were combined into a common list for both East and West Germany. However, due to the largely incomparable systems of education in East and West, the practice of reconstructing V935 and V997 was discontinued after 1990.

ZA4580, V997: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V997, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V997															
	Misc														
0	M	2412	2403	2461	3095	2538	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
1		144 (27,7)	140 (25,0)	138 (25,9)		101 (20,0)									
2		151 (29,1)	154 (27,5)	154 (28,9)		203 (40,3)									
3		116 (22,4)	150 (26,8)	122 (22,9)		79 (15,7)									
4		21 (4,0)	19 (3,4)	25 (4,7)		12 (2,4)									
5		14 (2,7)	15 (2,7)	13 (2,4)		5 (1,0)									
6		34 (6,6)	25 (4,5)	31 (5,8)		24 (4,8)									
7		12 (2,3)	23 (4,1)	16 (3,0)		15 (3,0)									
8		27 (5,2)	34 (6,1)	33 (6,2)		38 (7,5)									
9						27 (5,4)									
99	M	24	28	11		10									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum		519	560	532		504									

	V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V997							
	0	3421	3469	2827	3480	55535	
	1					523	523
	2					662	662
	3					467	467
	4					77	77
	5					47	47
	6					114	114
	7					66	66
	8					132	132
	9					27	27
	99					73	
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum							2115

V998 EX-SPOUSE: STILL IN VOCATIONAL TRAINING

<If respondent is widowed or divorced>

What vocational or professional training did your (last) spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her? Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Spouse is still in vocational training

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Is married, never married or spouse still at school (code 1, 2, 5 in V845, code 7 in V996); not available 1980-1986, 1990-2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V998: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V998, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V998																		
	Mis:																	
0						504 (100,0)												
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2538	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
9	M					10												
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum						504												

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V998				
0			504	504
6	3480		57209	
9			10	
N Sum	3480		57723	
N Valid Sum				504

V999 EX-SPOUSE: STUDENT

<If respondent is widowed or divorced>

What vocational or professional training did your (last) spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her? Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Spouse still at university

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Is married, never married or spouse still at school (code 1, 2, 5 in V845, code 7 in V996); not available 1980-1986, 1990-2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V999: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V999, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V999																	
	Mis:																
0	502 (99,6)																
1	2 (0,4)																
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2538	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469 2827
9	M	10															
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469 2827
N Valid Sum		504															

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V999			
0		502	502
1		2	2
6	3480	57209	
9		10	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum			504

V1000 EX-SPOUSE:NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING

<If respondent is widowed or divorced>

What vocational or professional training did your (last) spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her? Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

No completed vocational training

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Is married, never married or spouse still at school (code 1, 2, 5 in V845, code 7 in V996); not available 1980-1986, 1990-2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1000: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1000, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1000																		
	Mis:																	
0						403 (80,0)												
1						101 (20,0)												
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2538	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
9	M					10												
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum						504												

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1000				
0			403	403
1			101	101
6	3480		57209	
9			10	
N Sum	3480		57723	
N Valid Sum				504

V1001 EX-SPOUSE:ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING

<If respondent is widowed or divorced>

What vocational or professional training did your (last) spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her? Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

On-the-job vocational training with final certificate, but not within traineeship or apprenticeship scheme

<"Beruflich-/betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlußzeugnis, aber keine Lehre">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Is married, never married or spouse still at school (code 1, 2, 5 in V845, code 7 in V996); not available 1980-1986, 1990-2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1001: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1001, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1001																		
	Mis:																	
0						479 (95,0)												
1						25 (5,0)												
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2538	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
9	M					10												
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum						504												

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1001				
0			479	479
1			25	25
6	3480		57209	
9			10	
N Sum	3480		57723	
N Valid Sum				504

V1002 EX-SPOUSE:TRADE,CRAFT,AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP

<If respondent is widowed or divorced>

What vocational or professional training did your (last) spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her? Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Completed trades/crafts or agricultural apprenticeship

<"Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre (Berufsschulabschluss)">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Is married, never married or spouse still at school (code 1, 2, 5 in V845, code 7 in V996); not available 1980-1986, 1990-2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1002: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1002, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1002																		
	Mis:																	
0						292 (57,9)												
1						212 (42,1)												
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2538	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
9	M					10												
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum						504												

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1002				
0			292	292
1			212	212
6	3480		57209	
9			10	
N Sum	3480		57723	
N Valid Sum				504

V1003 EX-SPOUSE: COMPL. COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP

<If respondent is widowed or divorced>

What vocational or professional training did your (last) spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her? Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Completed commercial traineeship

<"Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre (Berufsschulabschluss)">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Is married, never married or spouse still at school (code 1, 2, 5 in V845, code 7 in V996); not available 1980-1986, 1990-2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1003: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1003, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1003																			
	Mis:																		
	0					424 (84,1)													
	1					80 (15,9)													
	6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2538	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
	9	M					10												
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	
N Valid Sum						504													

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1003				
	0		424	424
	1		80	80
	6	3480	57209	
	9		10	
	N Sum	3480	57723	
	N Valid Sum			504

V1004 EX-SPOUSE: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP

<If respondent is widowed or divorced>

What vocational or professional training did your (last) spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her? Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Work placement/internship

<"Berufliches Praktikum, Volontariat">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Is married, never married or spouse still at school (code 1, 2, 5 in V845, code 7 in V996); not available 1980-1986, 1990-2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1004: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1004, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1004																		
	Mis:																	
0	498 (98,8)																	
1	6 (1,2)																	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2538	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
9	M	10																
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum		504																

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1004				
	0		498	498
	1		6	6
	6	3480	57209	
	9		10	
	N Sum	3480	57723	
	N Valid Sum			504

V1005 EX-SPOUSE: SPEC.VOCATIONAL COLLEGE CERT.

<If respondent is widowed or divorced>

What vocational or professional training did your (last) spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her? Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Specialized vocational college certificate

<"Berufsfachschulabschluss">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Is married, never married or spouse still at school (code 1, 2, 5 in V845, code 7 in V996); not available 1980-1986, 1990-2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1005: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1005, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1005																		
	Mis:																	
0	492 (97,6)																	
1	12 (2,4)																	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2538	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
9	M	10																
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum		504																

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1005				
	0		492	492
	1		12	12
	6	3480	57209	
	9		10	
	N Sum	3480	57723	
	N Valid Sum			504

V1006 EX-SPOUSE: MASTER,TECHNICIAN COLL. CERT.

<If respondent is widowed or divorced>

What vocational or professional training did your (last) spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her? Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Master (craftsman), technician or equivalent college certificate

<"Meister-, Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Is married, never married or spouse still at school (code 1, 2, 5 in V845, code 7 in V996); not available 1980-1986, 1990-2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1006: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1006, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1006																			
	Mis:																		
	0	479 (95,0)																	
	1	25 (5,0)																	
	6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2538	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
	9	M	10																
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	
N Valid Sum		504																	

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1006				
	0		479	479
	1		25	25
	6	3480	57209	
	9		10	
	N Sum	3480	57723	
	N Valid Sum			504

V1007 EX-SPOUSE: UNIV. OF APPLIED SC. DEGREE

<If respondent is widowed or divorced>

What vocational or professional training did your (last) spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her? Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

University of Applied Sciences degree (or engineering college degree)

<"Fachhochschulabschluss (auch Abschluss einer Ingenieurschule)">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Is married, never married or spouse still at school (code 1, 2, 5 in V845, code 7 in V996); not available 1980-1986, 1990-2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1007: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1007, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1007																		
	Mis:																	
0						490 (97,2)												
1						14 (2,8)												
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2538	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
9	M					10												
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum						504												

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1007				
0			490	490
1			14	14
6	3480		57209	
9			10	
N Sum	3480		57723	
N Valid Sum				504

V1008 EX-SPOUSE: UNIVERSITY DEGREE

<If respondent is widowed or divorced>

What vocational or professional training did your (last) spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her? Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

University degree

<"Hochschulabschluss">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Is married, never married or spouse still at school (code 1, 2, 5 in V845, code 7 in V996); not available 1980-1986, 1990-2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1008: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1008, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1008																		
	Mis:																	
0	466 (92,5)																	
1	38 (7,5)																	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2538	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
9	M	10																
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum		504																

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1008				
	0		466	466
	1		38	38
	6	3480	57209	
	9		10	
	N Sum	3480	57723	
	N Valid Sum			504

V1009 EX-SPOUSE: OTHER VOCAT. TRAINING CERTIF.

<If respondent is widowed or divorced>

What vocational or professional training did your (last) spouse have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her? Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Other vocational training certificate

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Is married, never married or spouse still at school (code 1, 2, 5 in V845, code 7 in V996); not available 1980-1986, 1990-2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1009: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1009, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1009																		
	Mis:																	
0						500 (99,2)												
1						4 (0,8)												
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2538	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
9	M					10												
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum						504												

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1009				
0			500	500
1			4	4
6	3480		57209	
9			10	
N Sum	3480		57723	
N Valid Sum				504

V1010 EX-SPOUSE: OCCUPATION

<If respondent is widowed or divorced>

Which of these categories fits your (last) spouse's last occupational position?

Please have a look at these cards, choose the appropriate card and tell me the answer code on the card.

(Int.: Hand over card pack. Only one choice possible.

If divorced: ask for the last occupational position while still married, not after the divorce.

Leave chosen card on table and put other cards to the side.)

0 Respondent is married or never married (code 1, 2, 5 in V845); not available 1994-2012

1 Independent farmer

2 Independent professional

3 Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector, etc.

4 Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

5 Employees

6 Workers

7 In vocational training

8 Family member assisting in family business

9 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer," 1991 only for respondents from the new federal states>

91 Until 1986: Military/alternative community service

96 Until 1992: Spouse has never been employed full- or part-time

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

From 1980-1986, occupational position has only been surveyed using the more differentiated reference numbers in the following variable. For the relevant years, the classification in this variable was derived from the more detailed data in V1011.

ZA4580, V1010: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1010, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V1010												
	Mis:											
0	M	2412	2403	2461	2569	2538	2520	2573	2937	3450	3518	3234
1		15 (3,2)	16 (3,2)	12 (2,5)	12 (2,7)	20 (4,3)	17 (3,7)	6 (1,4)	10 (1,8)			
2		12 (2,5)	11 (2,2)	6 (1,3)	8 (1,8)	6 (1,3)	14 (3,1)	5 (1,1)	16 (2,9)			
3		46 (9,7)	46 (9,3)	42 (8,8)	56 (12,7)	41 (8,7)	39 (8,5)	35 (7,9)	36 (6,5)			
4		61 (12,9)	80 (16,2)	61 (12,8)	44 (10,0)	38 (8,1)	45 (9,8)	53 (12,0)	49 (8,9)			
5		117 (24,7)	135 (27,3)	121 (25,4)	131 (29,6)	148 (31,6)	144 (31,5)	153 (34,7)	191 (34,6)			
6		220 (46,4)	203 (41,0)	232 (48,6)	188 (42,5)	210 (44,8)	180 (39,4)	180 (40,8)	238 (43,1)			
7		1 (0,2)	2 (0,4)	1 (0,2)			2 (0,4)	2 (0,5)				
8		2 (0,4)	2 (0,4)	2 (0,4)	3 (0,7)	6 (1,3)	16 (3,5)	5 (1,1)	8 (1,4)			
9								2 (0,5)	4 (0,7)			
91	M	3	2	1								
96	M	43	64	36	42	26	43	30	43			
97	M	2	3				1					
98	M			16	13	15	4	3	5			
99	M	21	24	13	29	4	26	12	11			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		474	495	477	442	469	457	441	552			

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1010									
0	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	53382	
1								108	108
2								78	78
3								341	341
4								431	431
5								1140	1140
6								1651	1651
7								8	8
8								44	44
9								6	6
91								6	
96								327	
97								6	
98								56	
99								140	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum									3807

V1011 EX-SPOUSE: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER

<If respondent is widowed or divorced>

And which of the listed categories fits your (last) spouse's last occupational position? Please tell me the appropriate reference code from the card.

(Int.: Please present card. Only one choice possible.)

Independent farmers with farmland of:

- 10 Less than 10 hectares
- 11 10 ha - less than 20 ha
- 12 20 ha - to less than 50 ha (1980: 20 ha and over)
- 13 From 1982: 50 ha and over

Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

- 15 1 employee or none
- 16 2-9 employees
- 17 10 or more employees

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.

- 21 1 employee or none
- 22 2-9 employees
- 23 10-49 employees (1980: 10 or more employees)
- 24 From 1982: 50 or more employees

Family member assisting in family business

- 30 Family member assisting in family business

Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

- 40 Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties
- 41 Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties
- 42 Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties
- 43 Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges

Military/alternative community service

- 49 Until 1986: Military/alternative community service

Employees

- 50 Plant foreman with employee status
- 51 Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
- 52 Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, book-keeper, draughtsman)
- 53 Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)
- 54 Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

Workers

- 60 Unskilled worker
- 61 Semi-skilled worker
- 62 Skilled worker
- 63 Foreman
- 64 Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman

Farmer on a cooperative farm

- 65 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer," 1991 only for respondents from the new federal states>

In vocational training

- 70 Trainee in commercial/administrative sector
- 71 Trainee in trades/crafts sector
- 72 Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector
- 73 Civil servant trainee
- 74 Trainee on short-term work placement/internship

- 0 Respondent is married or never married (code 1, 2, 5 in V845); not available 1994-2012

- 96 Spouse was never employed full- or part-time
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment:

From 1980-1984, a single question was used to survey the data in this variable together with the data in V953 (current occupation) and V983 (last spouse).

ZA4580, V1011: to V2: (N=57726) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1011, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V1011												
	Mis:											
0	M	2412	2403	2461	2569	2538	2520	2573	2937	3450	3518	3234
10		7 (1,5)	4 (0,8)	8 (1,7)	5 (1,1)	3 (0,7)	6 (1,4)	2 (0,5)	4 (0,8)			
11		5 (1,0)	5 (1,0)	4 (0,8)	3 (0,7)	6 (1,3)	4 (0,9)	1 (0,2)	1 (0,2)			
12		3 (0,6)	5 (1,0)		2 (0,5)	10 (2,2)	3 (0,7)		4 (0,8)			
13			2 (0,4)		2 (0,5)	1 (0,2)	4 (0,9)		1 (0,2)			
15		7 (1,5)	2 (0,4)	2 (0,4)	2 (0,5)	2 (0,4)	4 (0,9)	4 (1,0)	5 (0,9)			
16		5 (1,0)	8 (1,6)	4 (0,8)	5 (1,1)	1 (0,2)	6 (1,4)	2 (0,5)	7 (1,3)			
17			1 (0,2)		1 (0,2)	1 (0,2)	1 (0,2)		4 (0,8)			
21		22 (4,6)	23 (4,6)	17 (3,6)	18 (4,1)	14 (3,1)	10 (2,3)	13 (3,2)	13 (2,4)			
22		19 (4,0)	19 (3,8)	17 (3,6)	29 (6,6)	18 (4,0)	19 (4,3)	15 (3,7)	20 (3,8)			
23		5 (1,0)	2 (0,4)	7 (1,5)	5 (1,1)	7 (1,6)	6 (1,4)	2 (0,5)	1 (0,2)			
24			2 (0,4)	1 (0,2)	4 (0,9)		1 (0,2)	2 (0,5)				
30		2 (0,4)	2 (0,4)	2 (0,4)	3 (0,7)	6 (1,3)	16 (3,7)	5 (1,2)	8 (1,5)			
40		13 (2,7)	19 (3,8)	17 (3,6)	10 (2,3)	3 (0,7)	6 (1,4)	7 (1,7)	12 (2,3)			
41		23 (4,8)	28 (5,6)	20 (4,2)	14 (3,2)	11 (2,4)	13 (3,0)	19 (4,7)	11 (2,1)			
42		18 (3,8)	24 (4,8)	16 (3,3)	16 (3,6)	15 (3,3)	16 (3,7)	9 (2,2)	22 (4,1)			
43		7 (1,5)	9 (1,8)	8 (1,7)	4 (0,9)	6 (1,3)	7 (1,6)	13 (3,2)	2 (0,4)			
49		3 (0,6)	2 (0,4)	1 (0,2)								
50		6 (1,3)	9 (1,8)	3 (0,6)	9 (2,0)	10 (2,2)	9 (2,1)	7 (1,7)	13 (2,4)			
51		27 (5,7)	25 (5,0)	32 (6,7)	33 (7,5)	33 (7,3)	37 (8,5)	29 (7,1)	40 (7,5)			
52		49 (10,3)	64 (12,9)	53 (11,1)	44 (10,0)	59 (13,1)	50 (11,4)	44 (10,8)	63 (11,9)			
53		27 (5,7)	29 (5,8)	21 (4,4)	36 (8,1)	30 (6,7)	34 (7,8)	46 (11,3)	52 (9,8)			
54		8 (1,7)	8 (1,6)	12 (2,5)	9 (2,0)	10 (2,2)	10 (2,3)	12 (2,9)	14 (2,6)			
60		24 (5,0)	17 (3,4)	27 (5,6)	23 (5,2)	21 (4,7)	19 (4,3)	26 (6,4)	26 (4,9)			
61		60 (12,6)	50 (10,1)	72 (15,1)	49 (11,1)	53 (11,8)	44 (10,1)	36 (8,8)	66 (12,4)			
62		106 (22,2)	113 (22,7)	110 (23,0)	96 (21,7)	115 (25,6)	93 (21,3)	85 (20,9)	119 (22,4)			
63		16 (3,4)	13 (2,6)	10 (2,1)	9 (2,0)	5 (1,1)	17 (3,9)	13 (3,2)	13 (2,4)			
64		14 (2,9)	10 (2,0)	13 (2,7)	11 (2,5)	10 (2,2)	1 (0,2)	11 (2,7)	6 (1,1)			
65								2 (0,5)	4 (0,8)			
70			1 (0,2)	1 (0,2)			1 (0,2)	2 (0,5)				
73		1 (0,2)	1 (0,2)									
96	M	43	64	36	42	26	43	30	43			
97	M	2	3				1					
98	M			16	13	24	7	10	20			
99	M	21	24	13	29	14	43	40	18			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3060	3549	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		477	497	478	442	450	437	407	531			

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1011									
0	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	53382	
10								39	39
11								29	29
12								27	27
13								10	10
15								28	28
16								38	38
17								8	8
21								130	130
22								156	156
23								35	35
24								10	10
30								44	44
40								87	87
41								139	139
42								136	136
43								56	56
49								6	6
50								66	66
51								256	256
52								426	426
53								275	275
54								83	83
60								183	183
61								430	430
62								837	837
63								96	96
64								76	76
65								6	6
70								5	5
73								2	2
96								327	
97								6	
98								90	
99								202	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57726	
N Valid Sum									3719

V1012 EX-SPOUSE: OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Classification of last spouse's last occupation according to ISCO 1968

<If respondent is widowed or divorced and the last spouse was employed full- or part-time>

What did your spouse do in his/her last main job?

Does this job, this work have a special name?

(Int.: Please as for a detailed answer.)

1988-1992:

(Int.: If divorced: ask for the last occupational position while still married, not after the divorce.)

0 Respondent is married or never married (code 1, 2, 5 in V845), last spouse has never been employed full- or part-time (code 96 in V1010); not available 1994-2012

1004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

1007 Refused

1008 Don't know

1009 No answer

Comment:

From 1980-1984 a single question was used to survey the data in this variable together with the data in V954 (current spouse's occupation) and V984 (current spouse's last occupation).

Note:

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1968)

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.) 1986:

International Standard Classification of Occupations. Revised Edition 1968, Geneva: International Labour Office.

(The German codes used in the original ALLBUS data handbook were taken from:

Statistisches Bundesamt (ed.) 1971:

Internationale Standardklassifikation der Berufe. Übersetzung der "International Standard Classification of Occupations" des internationalen Arbeitsamtes, Genf 1968, Deutsche Übersetzung 1968, Stuttgart and Mainz: Kohlhammer.)

Professional, technical and related workers

0011 Chemists

0012 Physicists

0013 Physical scientists not elsewhere classified

0014 Physical science technicians

0021 Architects and town planners

0022 Civil engineers

0023 Electrical and electronics engineers

0024 Mechanical engineers

0025 Chemical engineers
0026 Metallurgists
0027 Mining engineers
0028 Industrial engineers
0029 Architects and engineers, n.e.c.
0031 Surveyors
0032 Draughtsmen
0033 Civil engineering technicians
0034 Electrical and electronics engineering technicians
0035 Mechanical engineering technicians
0036 Chemical engineering technicians
0037 Metallurgical technicians
0038 Mining technicians
0039 Engineering technicians, n.e.c.
0040 Aircraft pilots, ship officers
0041 Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
0042 Ships' deck officers and pilots
0043 Ships' engineers
0050 Life scientists and related technicians
0051 Biologists, zoologists and related scientists
0052 Bacteriologists, pharmacologists and related scientists
0053 Agronomists and related scientists
0054 Life sciences technicians
0060 Medical, dental and veterinary professions
0061 Medical doctors
0062 Medical assistants
0063 Dentists
0064 Dental assistants
0065 Veterinarians
0066 Veterinary assistants
0067 Pharmacists
0068 Pharmaceutical assistants
0069 Dietitians and public health nutritionists
0071 Professional nurses
0072 Nursing personnel, n.e.c.
0073 Professional midwives
0074 Midwifery personnel, n.e.c.
0075 Optometrists and opticians
0076 Physiotherapists and occupational therapists
0077 Medical X-ray technicians
0079 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers, n.e.c.
(Herbalist, sanitary officer, osteopath)
0081 Statisticians
0082 Mathematicians and actuaries
0083 Systems analysts
0084 Statistical and mathematical technicians
0090 Economists

0110 Accountants (general)
0121 Lawyers
0122 Judges
0129 Jurists, n.e.c.
0131 University and higher education teachers and related
0132 Secondary education teachers and related
0133 Primary education teachers and related
0134 Pre-primary education teachers
0135 Special education teachers
0139 Teachers, n.e.c.
0141 Ministers of religion and related members of
religious orders
0149 Workers in religion, n.e.c.
0151 Authors and critics
0159 Authors, journalists and related writers, n.e.c.
0161 Sculptors, painters and related artists
0162 Commercial artists and designers
0163 Photographers and cameramen
0171 Composers, musicians and singers
0172 Choreographers and dancers
0173 Actors and stage directors
0174 Producers, performing arts (theater, movie, radio, TV)
0175 Circus performers
0179 Performing artists, n.e.c.
0191 Librarians, archivists and curators
0192 Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists
0193 Social workers
0194 Personnel and occupational specialists
0195 Philologists, translators and interpreters
0199 Other scientists, technical and related professions,
n.e.c.

Administrative and managerial workers

0201 Heads of government jurisdiction, legislative officials
0202 Members of legislative bodies, government officials
0211 General managers and businessmen, manager in enterprise
0212 Production managers (except farm)
0219 Managers in private enterprises, industry,
business, n.e.c.

Clerical and related workers

0300 Clerical supervisors
0310 Government executive officials
0321 Stenographers, typists and teletypists
0322 Card- and tapepunching machine operators

0331 Bookkeepers and cashiers
0339 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers, n.e.c.
0341 Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators
0342 Automatic data-processing machine operators
0351 Railway station masters
0352 Postmasters
0359 Transport and communications supervisors, n.e.c.
0360 Transport conductors
0370 Mail distribution clerks
0380 Telephone and telegraph operators
0390 Clerical and related workers
0391 Stock clerks
0392 Material and production planning clerks
0393 Correspondence and reporting clerks
0394 Receptionists and travel agency clerks
0395 Library and filing clerks
0399 Clerks n.e.c.

Sales workers

0400 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
0410 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
0421 Sales supervisors
0422 Buyers
0431 Technical salesmen and service advisers
0432 Commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents

0441 Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
0442 Business services salesmen
0443 Auctioneers
0451 Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators
0452 Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors
0490 Sales workers, n.e.c.

Service workers

0500 Managers (catering and lodging services)
0510 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
0520 Housekeeping and related service workers
0531 Cooks
0532 Waiters, bartenders and related workers
0540 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c.
0551 Building caretakers (general)
0552 Charworkers, cleaners and related workers
0560 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers
0570 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
0581 Fire fighters

0582 Policemen and detectives
0589 Protective service workers, n.e.c.
0591 Guides
0592 Undertakers and embalmers
0599 Other service workers. n.e.c.

Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers,
fishermen and hunters

0600 Farm managers and supervisors
0610 Farm manager or director
0611 General farmers
0612 Specialised farmers
0621 General farm workers (including cooperative farmers)
0622 Field crop and vegetable farm workers
0623 Orchard, vineyard and related tree and shrub crop
workers
0624 Livestock workers
0625 Dairy farm workers
0626 Poultry farm workers
0627 Nursery workers and gardeners
0628 Farm machinery operators
0629 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers, n.e.c.
0631 Loggers
0632 Forestry workers (except logging)
0641 Fishermen
0649 Fishermen, hunters and related workers, n.e.c.

Production and related workers, transport equipment operators
and labourers

0700 Production supervisors and general foremen
0711 Miners and quarrymen
0712 Mineral and stone treaters
0713 Well drillers, borers and related workers
0721 Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen
0722 Metal rolling-mill workers
0723 Metal melters and reheaters
0724 Metal casters
0725 Metal moulders and coremakers
0726 Metal annealers, temperers and case-hardeners
0727 Metal drawers and extruders
0728 Metal platers and coaters
0729 Metal processors, n.e.c.
0731 Wood treaters
0732 Sawyers, plywood makers and related wood-processing
workers

0733 Paper pulp preparers
0734 Paper makers
0741 Crushers, grinders and mixers
0742 Cookers, roasters and related heat-treaters
0743 Filter and separator operators
0744 Still and reactor operators
0745 Petroleum-refining workers
0749 Chemical processors and related workers, n.e.c.
0751 Fibre preparers
0752 Spinners and winders
0753 Weaving- and knitting-machine setters and
pattern-card preparers
0754 Weavers and related workers
0755 Knitters
0756 Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers
0759 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers, n.e.c.
0761 Tanners and fellmongers
0762 Pelt dressers
0771 Grain millers and related workers
0772 Sugar processors and refiners
0773 Butchers and meat preparers
0774 Food preservers
0775 Dairy product processors
0776 Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers
0777 Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers
0778 Brewers, wine and beverage makers
0779 Food and beverage processors, n.e.c.
0781 Tobacco preparers
0782 Cigar makers
0783 Cigarette makers
0789 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers, n.e.c.
0791 Tailors and dressmakers
0792 Fur tailors and related workers
0793 Milliners and hatmakers
0794 Patternmakers and cutters
0795 Sewers and embroiderers
0796 Upholsterers and related workers
0799 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers, n.e.c.

0801 Shoemakers and shoe repairers
0802 Shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers
0803 Leather goods makers
0811 Cabinetmakers
0812 Woodworking-machine operators
0819 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers, n.e.c.

- 0820 Stone cutters and carvers
- 0831 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging-press operators
- 0832 Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
- 0833 Machine-tool setter-operators
- 0834 Machine-tool operators
- 0835 Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
- 0839 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators, n.e.c.
- 0841 Machinery fitters and machine assemblers
- 0842 Watch, clock and precision instrument makers
- 0843 Motor vehicle mechanics
- 0844 Aircraft engine mechanics
- 0849 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision instrument makers (except electrical), n.e.c.
- 0851 Electrical fitters
- 0852 Electronics fitters
- 0853 Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
- 0854 Radio and television repairmen
- 0855 Electrical wiremen
- 0856 Telephone and telegraph installers
- 0857 Electric linemen and cable jointers
- 0859 Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers, n.e.c.
- 0861 Broadcasting station operators
- 0862 Sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists
- 0871 Plumbers and pipe fitters
- 0872 Welders and flame cutters
- 0873 Sheet metal workers
- 0874 Structural metal preparers and erectors
- 0880 Jewellery and precious metal workers
- 0891 Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers
- 0892 Potters and related clay and abrasive formers
- 0893 Glass and ceramics kilnmen
- 0894 Glass engravers and etchers
- 0895 Glass and ceramics painters and decorators
- 0899 Glass formers, potters and related workers, n.e.c.
- 0901 Rubber and plastics product makers (except tire makers and tire vulcanisers)
- 0902 Tire makers and vulcanisers
- 0910 Paper and paperboard products makers
- 0921 Compositors and typesetters
- 0922 Printing pressmen
- 0923 Stereotypers and electrotypers
- 0924 Printing engravers (except photo-engravers)
- 0925 Photo-engravers
- 0926 Bookbinders and related workers
- 0927 Photographic darkroom workers

- 0929 Printers and related workers, n.e.c.
- 0931 Painters, construction
- 0939 Painters, n.e.c.
- 0941 Musical instrument makers and tuners
- 0942 Basketry weavers and brush makers
- 0943 Non-metallic mineral product makers
- 0949 Other production and related workers
- 0951 Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters
- 0952 Reinforced-concreters, cement finishers and
terrazzo workers
- 0953 Roofers
- 0954 Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
- 0955 Plasterers
- 0956 Insulators
- 0957 Glaziers
- 0959 Construction workers, n.e.c.
- 0961 Power-generating machinery operators
- 0969 Stationary engine and related equipment
operators, n.e.c.
- 0971 Dockers and freight handlers
- 0972 Riggers and cable splicers
- 0973 Crane and hoist operators
- 0974 Earth-moving and related machinery operators
- 0979 Material-handling equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 0981 Ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen
- 0982 Ships' engine-room ratings
- 0983 Railway engine drivers and firemen
- 0984 Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
- 0985 Motor vehicle drivers
- 0986 Animal and animal-drawn vehicle drivers
- 0989 Transport equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 0999 Labourers, factory workers, unskilled workers
not elsewhere classified

- 0001 Soldier (armed forces)
- 0002 Officer (armed forces)

- 1004 Workers with inadequately described or
undefinable (not classifiable) job

- 1007 Refused
- 1008 Don't know
- 1009 No answer
- 0000 Not applicable

V1013 EX-SPOUSE: OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1012>

<If respondent is widowed or divorced and the last spouse was employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last spouse's last occupation according to the occupational minor group

0 Respondent is married or never married (code 1, 2, 5 in V845), last spouse has never been employed full- or part-time (code 96 in V1010); not available 1994-2012

104 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

107 Refused

108 Don't know

109 No answer

Note:

Occupational Minor Groups

Categories 01 to 99 correspond to the minor groups of ISCO 1968 while categories 101 to 109 were created by ZUMA:

- 001 Chemists, physicists and related professions
- 002 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 003 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 004 Aircraft and ships' officers
- 005 Life scientists and related life science technicians
- 006 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 007 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 008 Statisticians, mathematicians, system analysts and related technicians
- 009 Economists
- 011 Accountants
- 012 Jurists
- 013 Teachers
- 014 Workers in religion
- 015 Authors, journalists, and related writers
- 016 Sculptors, painters, photographers and related creative artists
- 017 Musicians, composers, dancers and performing artists
- 018 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
- 019 Professionals, scientists, technical and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 020 Legislative officials and government administrators
- 021 Managers
- 030 Clerical supervisors
- 031 Government executive officials
- 032 Stenographers, typists, and card- and tape-punching machine operators

- 033 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers
- 034 Computing machine operators
- 035 Transport and communication supervisors
- 036 Transport conductors
- 037 Mail distribution clerks
- 038 Telephone and telegraph operators
- 039 Clerical and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 040 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
- 041 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
- 042 Sales supervisors and buyers
- 043 Technical salesman, commercial travellers and
manufacturers' agents
- 044 Insurance, real estate, securities and business
services salesman, and auctioneers
- 045 Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers
- 049 Sales workers not elsewhere classified
- 050 Managers (catering and lodging services)
- 051 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
- 052 Housekeeping and related service supervisors
- 053 Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers
- 054 Maids and related housekeeping service workers
not elsewhere classified
- 055 Building caretakers, charworkers, cleaners and
related workers
- 056 Launderers, dry-cleaners and pressers
- 057 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related
workers
- 058 Protective service workers not elsewhere classified
- 059 Service workers not elsewhere classified
- 060 Farm managers and supervisors
- 061 Farmers (including specialized farmers)
- 062 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers
- 063 Forestry workers
- 064 Fishermen, hunters and related workers
- 070 Production supervisors and general foremen
- 071 Miners, quarrymen, well drillers and related workers
- 072 Metal processors
- 073 Wood preparation workers and paper makers
- 074 Chemical processors and related workers
- 075 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers
- 076 Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers
- 077 Food and beverage processors
- 078 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product managers
- 079 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers
- 080 Shoemakers and leather goods makers

- 081 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers
- 082 Stone cutters and carvers
- 083 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators
- 084 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision
instrument makers (except electrical)
- 085 Electrical fitters and related electrical and
electronics workers
- 086 Broadcasting station and sound equipment operators
and cinema projectionists
- 087 Plumbers, welders, sheet metal and structural metal
preparers and erectors
- 088 Jewellery and precious metal workers
- 089 Glass formers, potters and related workers
- 090 Rubber and plastics product makers
- 091 Paper and paperboard products makers
- 092 Printers and related workers
- 093 Painters
- 094 Production and related workers not elsewhere
classified
- 095 Bricklayers, carpenters and other construction
workers
- 096 Stationary engine and related equipment operators
- 097 Material-handling and related equipment operators,
dockers and freight handlers
- 098 Transport equipment operators
- 099 Labourers not elsewhere classified

- 101 Soldiers (Armed forces)
- 102 Officers (Armed forces)

- 104 Workers with undefinable (not classifiable) and
inadequately described job

- 107 Refused
- 108 Don't know
- 109 No answer
- 000 Not applicable

V1014 EX-SPOUSE: OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1012>

<If respondent is widowed or divorced and the last spouse was employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last spouse's last occupation according to the occupational major group

0 Respondent is married or never married (code 1, 2, 5 in V845), last spouse has never been employed full- or part-time (code 96 in V1010); not available 1994-2012

1 Professional, technical and related workers

2 Administrative and managerial workers in public service and industry

3 Clerical and related professions

4 Sales professions

5 Service professions (incl. members of the armed forces)

6 Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters

7 Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and laborers

8 Others

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1014: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1014, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V1014												
	Misr											
0	M	2458	2469	2498	2611	2564	2563	2603	2980	3450	3518	3234
1		41 (8,7)	57 (11,7)	53 (11,0)	59 (12,6)	61 (12,8)	62 (13,6)	64 (14,8)	73 (13,5)			
2		8 (1,7)	5 (1,0)	6 (1,2)	14 (3,0)	12 (2,5)	11 (2,4)	12 (2,8)	9 (1,7)			
3		83 (17,5)	97 (19,9)	74 (15,4)	64 (13,6)	62 (13,1)	73 (16,0)	65 (15,0)	89 (16,4)			
4		30 (6,3)	38 (7,8)	43 (8,9)	43 (9,1)	42 (8,8)	48 (10,5)	38 (8,8)	42 (7,7)			
5		42 (8,9)	30 (6,1)	40 (8,3)	34 (7,2)	29 (6,1)	27 (5,9)	43 (9,9)	40 (7,4)			
6		30 (6,3)	29 (5,9)	23 (4,8)	18 (3,8)	45 (9,5)	36 (7,9)	17 (3,9)	26 (4,8)			
7		214 (45,2)	202 (41,4)	223 (46,4)	222 (47,2)	217 (45,7)	180 (39,6)	177 (40,9)	246 (45,4)			
8		25 (5,3)	30 (6,1)	19 (4,0)	16 (3,4)	7 (1,5)	18 (4,0)	17 (3,9)	17 (3,1)			
98	M		27	9	9	6	1	4	2			
99	M	24	7	16	5	7	32	19	23			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3547	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		473	488	481	470	475	455	433	542			

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1014									
0	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	53715	
1								470	470
2								77	77
3								607	607
4								324	324
5								285	285
6								224	224
7								1681	1681
8								149	149
98								58	
99								133	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum									3817

V1015 EX-SPOUSE: TREIMANPRESTIGE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1012>

<If respondent is widowed or divorced and the last spouse was employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last spouse's last occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational prestige scale

0 Respondent is married or never married (code 1, 2, 5 in V845), last spouse has never been employed full- or part-time (code 96 in V1010); not available 1994-2012

99,7 Refused

99,8 Don't know

99,9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Prestige Scale

The occupational prestige scale is based on the ISCO classification of 1968.

Respondents are assigned prestige values according to their three-digit ISCO occupational categories. If possible, undefinable and not classifiable cases (code 1004) receive prestige values according to their occupational minor group. Cases which cannot be classified according to their occupational minor group receive the average prestige value of their occupational major group. Only the following categories from the occupational major group rest defined as 'missing':

One-digit	Prestige scale	
0	0	Not applicable
97	99.7	Refused
98	99.8	Don't know
99	99.9	No answer

For further explanation see:

Donald J. Treiman 1977:

Occupational Prestige in Comparative Perspective, New York: Academic Press. (Especially: Appendix A: Standard International Occupational Prestige)

Donald J. Treiman 1979:

Begriff und Messung des Berufsprestiges in der international vergleichenden Mobilitätsforschung, in: Pappi, Franz Urban (ed.): Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundsmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum: 124 - 168.

Christof Wolf 1995:

Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

V1016 EX-SPOUSE: TREIMANPRESTIGE, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1012>

<If respondent is widowed or divorced and the last spouse was employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last spouse's last occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational prestige scale, categorized

0 Respondent is married or never married (code 1, 2, 5 in V845), last spouse has never been employed full- or part-time (code 96 in V1010); not available 1994-2012

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1015.

ZA4580, V1016: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1016, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V1016												
	Mis:											
0	M	2458	2469	2498	2611	2564	2563	2603	2980	3450	3518	3234
1		7 (1,5)	6 (1,2)	9 (1,9)	4 (0,9)	14 (2,9)	7 (1,5)	5 (1,2)	10 (1,8)			
2		33 (7,0)	32 (6,6)	49 (10,2)	33 (7,0)	32 (6,7)	47 (10,3)	47 (10,9)	53 (9,8)			
3		193 (40,8)	205 (42,0)	188 (39,1)	186 (39,6)	180 (37,9)	166 (36,5)	157 (36,3)	212 (39,0)			
4		158 (33,4)	154 (31,6)	163 (33,9)	154 (32,8)	170 (35,8)	145 (31,9)	134 (30,9)	180 (33,1)			
5		49 (10,4)	62 (12,7)	40 (8,3)	51 (10,9)	38 (8,0)	48 (10,5)	53 (12,2)	46 (8,5)			
6		33 (7,0)	29 (5,9)	32 (6,7)	42 (8,9)	41 (8,6)	42 (9,2)	37 (8,5)	42 (7,7)			
98	M		27	9	9	6	1	4	2			
99	M	24	7	16	5	7	32	19	23			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		473	488	481	470	475	455	433	543			

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1016										
	0	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	53715	
	1								62	62
	2								326	326
	3								1487	1487
	4								1258	1258
	5								387	387
	6								298	298
	98								58	
	99								133	
N Sum		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum										3818

V1017 EX-SPOUSE: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1012>

<If respondent is widowed or divorced and the last spouse was employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last spouse's last occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)

0 Respondent is married or never married (code 1, 2, 5 in V845), last spouse has never been employed full- or part-time (code 96 in V1010); not available 1994-2012

999,7 Refused

999,8 Don't know

999,9 No answer

Note:

Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS) for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

The Magnitudeprestige Scale is based on an alternative measurement of social prestige created by Bernd Wegener. Starting point is a prestige assessment without a list of pre-quoted categories, i.e. respondents were asked to give an implicit ratio estimation of the relative magnitude of prestige. The resulting MPS-scale describes a gradual mapping of social closure.

For further explanation see:

Bernd Wegener 1984:

Gibt es Sozialprestige? Konstruktion und Validität der Magnitude-Prestigeskala, ZUMA Arbeitsbericht 84/02.

Bernd Wegener 1985:

Gibt es Sozialprestige? in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie 14: 209 - 235.

V1018 EX-SPOUSE: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE, CATEGOR.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1012>

<If respondent is widowed or divorced and the last spouse was employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last spouse's last occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS), categorized

0 Respondent is married or never married (code 1, 2, 5 in V845), last spouse has never been employed full- or part-time (code 96 in V1010); not available 1994-2012

1 under 40

2 40 to under 60

3 60 to under 80

4 80 to under 100

5 100 to under 120

6 120 to under 160

7 160 and more

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1017.

ZA4580, V1018: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1018, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V1018												
	Mis:											
0	M	2458	2469	2498	2611	2564	2563	2603	2980	3450	3518	3234
1		91 (19,2)	84 (17,2)	104 (21,6)	75 (16,0)	85 (17,9)	103 (22,6)	80 (18,4)	108 (19,9)			
2		211 (44,6)	213 (43,6)	219 (45,5)	234 (49,8)	237 (49,9)	191 (42,0)	189 (43,5)	243 (44,8)			
3		119 (25,2)	121 (24,8)	99 (20,6)	93 (19,8)	82 (17,3)	85 (18,7)	91 (21,0)	110 (20,3)			
4		18 (3,8)	36 (7,4)	26 (5,4)	26 (5,5)	23 (4,8)	29 (6,4)	32 (7,4)	39 (7,2)			
5		20 (4,2)	15 (3,1)	18 (3,7)	22 (4,7)	30 (6,3)	27 (5,9)	32 (7,4)	23 (4,2)			
6		8 (1,7)	13 (2,7)	12 (2,5)	16 (3,4)	12 (2,5)	13 (2,9)	7 (1,6)	8 (1,5)			
7		6 (1,3)	6 (1,2)	3 (0,6)	4 (0,9)	6 (1,3)	7 (1,5)	3 (0,7)	11 (2,0)			
98	M		27	9	9	6	1	4	2			
99	M	24	7	16	5	7	32	19	23			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3060	3547	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		473	488	481	470	475	455	434	542			

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1018										
	0	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	53715	
	1								730	730
	2								1737	1737
	3								800	800
	4								229	229
	5								187	187
	6								89	89
	7								46	46
	98								58	
	99								133	
N Sum		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum										3818

V1019 EX-SPOUSE: OCCUP.,GOLDTHORPE CLASSES

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1012>

<If respondent is widowed or divorced and the last spouse was employed full- or part-time>

Goldthorpe class scheme, respondent's last spouse:

Derived from information on the last occupation of the respondent's last spouse.

0 Not applicable, insufficient occupational information for classification in class scheme; not available 1994-2012

1 Higher and middle grades of the service class (higher grade professionals, administrators, officials and managers, large proprietors)

2 Lower grades of the service class

3 Non-manual employees with routine tasks (mainly clerical occupations, also sales occupations)

4 Proprietors, artisans etc. with 2-49 employees

5 Small proprietors, artisans etc. with one or no employees

6 Farmers (self-employed)

7 Technicians, supervisors of manual workers (foremen, master craftsmen)

8 Skilled workers

9 Unskilled and semi-skilled workers

10 Agricultural workers

11 Subdivision of class 3: Occupations without attachment to an organisational hierarchy and infrastructure. (This category was added when the class scheme was adapted to include women.)

12 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1011 and V1012.

Note:

The Goldthorpe Class Scheme

For further information see:

Petra Beckmann and Reiner Trometer 1991:

Neue Dienstleistungen des ALLBUS: Haushalts- und Familientypologien, Klassenschema nach Goldthorpe, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 28: 7 - 17.

Robert Erikson and John H. Goldthorpe 1992:

The Constant Flux, Oxford: University Press.

Robert Erikson, John H. Goldthorpe, Wolfgang König, Paul Lüttinger and Walter Müller 1989:

The International Mobility Superfile (IMS) - Documentation -, CASMIN-Projekt, Mannheim. (Application of the class scheme to international data.)

John H. Goldthorpe 1980:

Social Mobility and Class Structure in Modern Britain, Oxford: Clarendon Press. (As an explanation of the theoretical background.)

The class scheme by Goldthorpe groups individuals on the basis of their occupational position (reference number) and their occupational function (using ISCO 1968). By combining these two variables, 12 different class categories are then constituted.

In contrast to an 'hierarchical' scale, based for instance on prestige and status, the Goldthorpe index is rather oriented towards a nominal concept of class structure. This makes it especially useful in analyzing, for example, the development of industrial societies into service societies, because the categories of the Goldthorpe class scheme allow a more precise analysis and description of the growth or decline of different parts of the middle classes or of various groups of dependent employees and civil servants than scales which consist of horizontally differentiated ordinal status or prestige measures.

Moreover, the Goldthorpe class scheme in its present form is especially suitable for internationally comparative analyses (e.g. analyses of social mobility).

ZA4580, V1019: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1019, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V1019												
	Mis:											
0	M	2568	2601	2612	2720	2673	2698	2720	3122	3450	3518	3234
1		36 (9,3)	39 (10,0)	34 (8,7)	40 (10,7)	36 (9,5)	37 (10,5)	36 (10,7)	45 (10,6)			
2		56 (14,5)	66 (16,9)	55 (14,0)	55 (14,7)	57 (15,0)	47 (13,3)	51 (15,1)	74 (17,4)			
3		21 (5,4)	34 (8,7)	23 (5,9)	23 (6,1)	12 (3,2)	30 (8,5)	29 (8,6)	23 (5,4)			
4		17 (4,4)	18 (4,6)	18 (4,6)	28 (7,5)	17 (4,5)	16 (4,5)	14 (4,2)	14 (3,3)			
5		20 (5,2)	21 (5,4)	15 (3,8)	16 (4,3)	12 (3,2)	9 (2,5)	11 (3,3)	12 (2,8)			
6		16 (4,1)	16 (4,1)	12 (3,1)	13 (3,5)	20 (5,3)	17 (4,8)	4 (1,2)	10 (2,3)			
7		41 (10,6)	34 (8,7)	29 (7,4)	37 (9,9)	36 (9,5)	30 (8,5)	40 (11,9)	32 (7,5)			
8		109 (28,2)	112 (28,7)	116 (29,6)	100 (26,7)	109 (28,8)	81 (22,9)	79 (23,4)	122 (28,6)			
9		47 (12,1)	36 (9,2)	64 (16,3)	43 (11,5)	49 (12,9)	53 (15,0)	51 (15,1)	64 (15,0)			
10		14 (3,6)	9 (2,3)	10 (2,6)	5 (1,3)	17 (4,5)	14 (4,0)	8 (2,4)	10 (2,3)			
11		10 (2,6)	5 (1,3)	16 (4,1)	15 (4,0)	14 (3,7)	19 (5,4)	12 (3,6)	16 (3,8)			
12								2 (0,6)	4 (0,9)			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		387	390	392	375	379	353	337	426			

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1019										
	0	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	54683	
	1								303	303
	2								461	461
	3								195	195
	4								142	142
	5								116	116
	6								108	108
	7								279	279
	8								828	828
	9								407	407
	10								87	87
	11								107	107
	12								6	6
N Sum		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum										3039

V1020 EX-SPOUSE: OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1012>

<If respondent is widowed or divorced and the last spouse was employed full- or part-time>

Classification of last spouse's last occupation according to ISCO 1988

0 Respondent is married or never married (code 1, 2, 5 in V845), last spouse has never been employed full- or part-time (code 96 in V1010); not available 1980-1991, 1994-2012

10004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

10008 Don't know

10009 No answer

Note:

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1988)

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.) 1990:

International Standard Classification of Occupations. ISCO-88, Genf.

The categories of the open question on occupations were coded by ZUMA based on the official German translation of the source cited above, which was provided by the 'Federal Statistical Office' (Statistisches Bundesamt). Some new Codes, marked '*' in this documentation, were added when ISCO-88 was introduced with ALLBUS 1992. All codes in the data file are in a four digit format. Where necessary, leading zeros were added.

1 Legislators, senior officials and managers in private industry, enterprise and business

11 Legislators and senior officials

111 Legislators

1110 Legislators

112 Senior government officials

1120 Senior government officials

113 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages

1130 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages

114 Senior officials of special-interest organisations

1141 Senior officials of political-party organisations

1142 Senior officials of employers', workers' and other economic-interest organisations

1143 Senior officials of humanitarian and other special-interest organisations

12 Corporate managers in big enterprises (1)

121 Directors and chief executives

1210 Directors and chief executives

- 122 Production and operations department managers
 - 1221 Production and operations department managers in agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing
 - 1222 Production and operations department managers in manufacturing
 - 1223 Production and operations department managers in construction
 - 1224 Production and operations department managers on wholesale and retail trade
 - 1225 Production and operations department managers in restaurants and hotels
 - 1226 Production and operations department managers in transport, storage and communications
 - 1227 Production and operations department managers in business services
 - 1228 Production and operations department managers in personal care, cleaning and related services
 - 1229 Production and operations department managers not elsewhere classified
- 123 Other department managers
 - 1231 Finance and administration department managers
 - 1232 Personnel and industrial relations department managers
 - 1233 Sales and marketing department managers
 - 1234 Advertising and public relations department managers
 - 1235 Supply and distribution department managers
 - 1236 Computing services department managers
 - 1237 Research and development department managers
 - 1239 Other department managers, not elsewhere classified
- 13 General managers small enterprises (2)
 - 131 General managers
 - 1311 General managers in agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing
 - 1312 General managers in manufacturing
 - 1313 General managers in construction
 - 1314 General managers in wholesale and retail trade
 - 1315 General managers of restaurants and hotels
 - 1316 General managers in transport, storage and communications

- 1317 General managers of business services
- 1318 General managers in personal care, cleaning
and related services
- 1319 General managers not elsewhere classified

2 Scientists, professionals

- 21 Physical, mathematical and engineering science
professionals
 - 211 Physicists, chemists and related professionals
 - 2111 Physicists and astronomers
 - 2112 Meteorologists
 - 2113 Chemists
 - 2114 Geologists and geophysicists
 - 212 Mathematicians, statisticians and related
professionals
 - 2121 Mathematicians and related professionals
 - 2122 Statisticians
 - 213 Computing professionals
 - 2131 Computer systems designers and analysts
 - 2132 Computer programmers
 - 2139 Computing professionals not elsewhere
classified
 - 214 Architects, engineers and related professionals
 - 2141 Architects, town and traffic planners
 - 2142 Civil engineers
 - 2143 Electrical engineers
 - 2144 Electronics and telecommunications engineers
 - 2145 Mechanical engineers
 - 2146 Chemical engineers
 - 2147 Mining engineers, metallurgists and related
professionals
 - 2148 Cartographers and surveyors
 - 2149 Architects, engineers and related
professionals not elsewhere classified
- 22 Life science and health professionals
 - 221 Life science professionals
 - 2211 Biologists, botanists, zoologists and
related professionals
 - 2212 Pharmacologists, pathologists and related
professionals (not medicines)
 - 2213 Agronomists and related professionals
 - 222 Health professionals (except nursing)
 - 2221 Medical doctors
 - 2222 Dentists
 - 2223 Veterinarians
 - 2224 Pharmacists

- 2229 Health professionals (except nursing) not
elsewhere classified
- 223 Nursing and midwifery professionals
 - 2230 Nursing and midwifery professionals
- 23 Teaching professionals
 - 231 College, university and higher education teaching
professionals
 - 2310 College, university and higher education
teaching professionals
 - 232 Secondary education teaching professionals
 - 2320 Secondary education teaching professionals
 - 233 Primary and pre-primary education teaching
professionals
 - 2331 Primary education teaching professionals
 - 2332 Pre-primary education teaching professionals
 - 234 Special education teaching professionals
 - 2340 Special education teaching professionals
 - 235 Other teaching professionals
 - 2351 Education methods specialists
 - 2352 School inspectors
 - 2359 Other teaching professionals not elsewhere
classified
- 24 Other professionals and related professions
 - 241 Business professionals
 - 2411 Accountants
 - 2412 Personnel and careers professionals
 - 2419 Business professionals not elsewhere
classified
 - 242 Legal professionals
 - 2421 Lawyers
 - 2422 Judges
 - 2429 Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 243 Archivists, librarians and related information
professionals
 - 2431 Archivists and curators
 - 2432 Librarians and related information
professionals
 - 244 Social science and related professionals
 - 2441 Economists
 - 2442 Sociologists, anthropologists and related
professionals
 - 2443 Philosophers, historians and political
scientists
 - 2444 Philologists, translators and interpreters
 - 2445 Psychologists

- 2446 Social work professionals
- 245 Writers and creative or performing artists
 - 2451 Authors, journalists and other writers
 - 2452 Sculptors, painters and related artists
 - 2453 Composers, musicians and singers
 - 2454 Choreographers and dancers
 - 2455 Film, stage and related actors and directors
- 246 Religious professionals
 - 2460 Religious professionals
- 25 Education professionals n.e.c. *
(mostly nursery school teachers or social workers)
- 3 Technicians and associate professionals
 - 31 Physical and engineering science associate professional
 - 311 Physical and engineering science technicians
 - 3111 Chemical and physical science technicians
 - 3112 Civil engineering technicians
 - 3113 Electrical engineering technicians
 - 3114 Electronics and telecommunications engineering technicians
 - 3115 Mechanical engineering technicians
 - 3116 Chemical engineering technicians
 - 3117 Mining and metallurgical technicians
 - 3118 Draughtspersons
 - 3119 Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified
 - 312 Computer associate professionals
 - 3121 Computer assistants
 - 3122 Computer equipment operators
 - 3123 Industrial robot controllers
 - 313 Optical and electronic equipment operators
 - 3131 Photographers and image and sound recording equipment operators
 - 3132 Broadcasting and telecommunications equipment operators
 - 3133 Medical equipment operators
 - 3139 Optical and electronic equipment operators not elsewhere classified
 - 314 Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
 - 3141 Ships' engineers
 - 3142 Ships' deck officers and pilots
 - 3143 Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals
 - 3144 Air traffic controllers
 - 3145 Air traffic safety technicians
 - 315 Safety and quality inspectors
 - 3151 Building and fire inspectors

- 3152 Safety, health and quality inspectors
- 32 Life science and health associate professionals
 - 321 Life science technicians and related associate professionals
 - 3211 Life science technicians
 - 3212 Agronomy and forestry technicians
 - 3213 Farming and forestry advisers
 - 322 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing)
 - 3221 Medical assistants
 - 3222 Sanitarians
 - 3223 Dieticians and nutritionists
 - 3224 Optometrists and opticians
 - 3225 Dental assistants
 - 3226 Physiotherapists and related associate professionals
 - 3227 Veterinary assistants
 - 3228 Pharmaceutical assistants
 - 3229 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing) not elsewhere classified
 - 323 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
 - 3231 Nursing associate professionals
 - 3232 Midwifery associate professionals
 - 324 Traditional medicine practitioners and faith healers
 - 3241 Traditional medicine practitioners
 - 3242 Faith healers
- 33 Teaching associate professionals
 - 331 Primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 3310 Primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 332 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 3320 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 333 Special education teaching associate professionals
 - 3330 Special education teaching associate professionals
 - 334 Other teaching associate professionals
 - 3340 Other teaching associate professionals
- 34 Other associate professionals
 - 341 Finance and sales associate professionals
 - 3411 Securities and finance dealers and brokers

- 3412 Insurance representatives
- 3413 Estate agents
- 3414 Travel consultants and organisers
- 3415 Technical and commercial sales
representative
- 3416 Buyers
- 3417 Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers
- 3419 Finance and sales associate professionals
not elsewhere classified
- 342 Business services agents and trade brokers
 - 3421 Trade brokers
 - 3422 Clearing and forwarding agents
 - 3423 Employment agents and labour contractors
 - 3429 Other business services agents and
trade brokers not elsewhere classified
- 343 Administrative associate professionals
 - 3431 Administrative secretaries and related
associate professionals
 - 3432 Legal and related business associate
professionals
 - 3433 Bookkeepers
 - 3434 Statistical, mathematical and related
associate professionals
 - 3439 Administrative associate professionals
not elsewhere classified
- 344 Customs, tax and related government associate
professionals
 - 3441 Customs and border inspectors
 - 3442 Government tax and excise officials
 - 3443 Government social benefits officials
 - 3444 Government licensing officials
 - 3449 Customs, tax and related government
associate professionals not elsewhere
classified
- 345 Police inspectors and detectives
 - 3450 Police inspectors and detectives
- 346 Social work associate professionals
 - 3460 Social work associate professionals
- 347 Artistic, entertainment and sports associate
professionals
 - 3471 Decorators and commercial designers
 - 3472 Radio, television and other announcers
 - 3473 Street, night-club and related musicians,
singers and dancers
 - 3474 Clowns, magicians, acrobats and related
associate professionals
 - 3475 Athletes, sportspersons and related

associate professionals

348 Religious associate professionals

3480 Religious associate professionals

4 Clerks

41 Office clerks

411 Secretaries, keyboard-operating clerks and
related clerks

4111 Stenographers and typists

4112 Word-processor and related operators

4113 Data entry operators

4114 Calculating machine operators

4115 Secretaries

412 Numerical clerks

4121 Accounting and bookkeeping clerks

4122 Statistical and finance clerks

413 Material-recording and transport clerks

4131 Stock clerks

4132 Production clerks

4133 Transport clerks

414 Library, mail and related clerks

4141 Library and filing clerks

4142 Mail carriers and sorting clerks

4143 Coding, proof-reading and related clerks

4144 Scribes and related workers

419 Other office clerks

4190 Other office clerks

42 Customer services clerks

421 Cashiers, tellers and related clerks

4211 Cashiers and ticket clerks

4212 Tellers and other counter clerks

4213 Bookmakers and croupiers

4214 Pawnbrokers and money-lenders

4215 Debt-collectors and related workers

422 Client information clerks

4221 Travel agency and related clerks

4222 Receptionists and information clerks

4223 Telephone switchboard operators

43 Office helping workers *

44 Post office *

45 Railway official, higher civil service *

5 Personal service, service workers and shop and market sales

workers

51 Personal and protective services workers

511 Travel attendants and related workers

5111 Travel attendants and travel stewards

5112 Transport conductors

5113 Travel guides

512 Housekeeping and restaurant services workers

5121 Housekeepers and related workers

5122 Cooks

5123 Waiters, waitresses and bartenders

513 Personal care and related workers

5131 Child care workers

5132 Institution-based personal care workers

5133 Home-based personal care workers

5139 Personal care and related workers not
elsewhere classified

514 Other personal services workers

5141 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and
related workers

5142 Companions and valets

5143 Undertakers and embalmers

5149 Other personal services workers not
elsewhere classified

515 Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers

5151 Astrologers and related workers

5152 Fortune-tellers, palmists and related
workers

516 Protective services workers

5161 Fire-fighters

5162 Police officers

5163 Prison guards

5169 Protective services workers not elsewhere
classified

52 Models, salespersons and demonstrators

521 Fashion and other models

5210 Fashion and other models

522 Shop salespersons and demonstrators

5220 Shop salespersons and demonstrators

523 Stall and market salespersons

5230 Stall and market salespersons

6 Skilled agricultural and fishery workers

61 Market-oriented skilled agricultural and fishery
workers

611 Market gardeners and crop growers

6111 Field crop and vegetable growers

6112 Tree and shrub crop growers

6113 Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers

- 6114 Mixed-crop growers
- 612 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers
 - 6121 Dairy and livestock producers
 - 6122 Poultry producers
 - 6123 Apiarists and sericulturists
 - 6124 Mixed animal producers
 - 6129 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 613 Market-oriented crop animal producers
 - 6130 Market-oriented crop animal producers
- 614 Forestry and related workers
 - 6141 Forestry workers and loggers
 - 6142 Charcoal burners and related workers
- 615 Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
 - 6151 Aquatic-life cultivation workers
 - 6152 Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
 - 6153 Deep-sea fishery workers
 - 6154 Hunters and trappers
- 62 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
 - 621 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
 - 6210 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
- 7 Craft and related trades workers
 - 71 Extraction and building trades workers
 - 711 Miners, shotfirers, stone cutters and carvers
 - 7111 Miners and quarry workers
 - 7112 Shotfirers and blasters
 - 7113 Stone splitters, cutters and carvers
 - 712 Building frame and related trades workers
 - 7121 Builders, traditional materials
 - 7122 Bricklayers and stonemasons
 - 7123 Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers
 - 7124 Carpenters and joiners
 - 7129 Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified
 - 713 Building finishers and related trades workers
 - 7131 Roofers
 - 7132 Floor layers and tile setters
 - 7133 Plasterers
 - 7134 Insulation workers
 - 7135 Glaziers
 - 7136 Plumbers and pipe fitters
 - 7137 Building and related electricians
 - 714 Painters, building structure cleaners and

- related trades workers
- 7141 Painters and related workers
- 7142 Varnishers and related painters
- 7143 Building structure cleaners

- 72 Metal, machinery and related trades workers
 - 721 Metal moulders, welders, sheetmetal workers, structural-metal preparers, and related trades workers
 - 7211 Metal moulders and coremakers
 - 7212 Welders and flamecutters
 - 7213 Sheet-metal workers
 - 7214 Structural-metal preparers and erectors
 - 7215 Riggers and cable splicers
 - 7216 Underwater workers
 - 722 Blacksmiths, tool-makers and related trades workers
 - 7221 Blacksmiths, hammer-smiths and forging-press workers
 - 7222 Tool-makers and related workers
 - 7223 Machine-tool setters and setter-operators
 - 7224 Metal wheel-grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
 - 723 Machinery mechanics and fitters
 - 7231 Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters
 - 7232 Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters
 - 7233 Agricultural- or industrial-machinery mechanics and fitters
 - 724 Electrical and electronic equipment mechanics and fitters
 - 7241 Electrical mechanics and fitters
 - 7242 Electronics fitters
 - 7243 Electronics mechanics and servicers
 - 7244 Telegraph and telephone installers and servicers
 - 7245 Electrical line installers, repairers and cable jointers

- 73 Precision, handicraft, printing and related trades workers
 - 731 Precision workers in metal and related materials
 - 7311 Precision-instrument makers and repairers
 - 7312 Musical-instrument makers and tuners
 - 7313 Jewellery and precious-metal workers
 - 732 Potters, glass-makers and related trades workers
 - 7321 Abrasive wheel formers, potters and related workers

- 7322 Glass-makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
- 7323 Glass engravers and etchers
- 7324 Glass, ceramics and related decorative painters
- 733 Handicraft workers in wood, textile, leather and related materials
 - 7331 Handicraft workers in wood and related materials
 - 7332 Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
- 734 Printing and related trades workers
 - 7341 Compositors, typesetters and related workers
 - 7342 Stereotypers, and electrotypers
 - 7343 Printing engravers and etchers
 - 7344 Photographic and related workers
 - 7345 Bookbinders and related workers
 - 7346 Silk-screen, block and textile printers
- 74 Other craft and related trades workers
 - 741 Food processing and related trades workers
 - 7411 Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
 - 7412 Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionary maker
 - 7413 Dairy-products makers
 - 7414 Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
 - 7415 Food and beverage tasters and graders
 - 7416 Tobacco preparers and tobacco products maker
 - 742 Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
 - 7421 Wood treaters
 - 7422 Cabinet-makers and related workers
 - 7423 Woodworking-machine setters and setter-operators
 - 7424 Basketry weavers, brush makers and related workers
 - 743 Textile, garment and related trades workers
 - 7431 Fibre preparers
 - 7432 Weavers, knitters and related workers
 - 7433 Tailors, dressmakers and hatters
 - 7434 Furriers and related workers
 - 7435 Textile, leather and related pattern-makers and cutters
 - 7436 Sewers, embroiderers and related workers
 - 7437 Upholsterers and related workers
 - 744 Pelt, leather and shoemaking trades workers
 - 7441 Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers

- 7442 Shoe-makers and related workers
- 751 Metal workers n.e.c. *
 - (skilled workers, semi-skilled workers, foremen, masters)
- 752 Electronics engineers n.e.c. *
 - (skilled workers, semi-skilled workers, foremen, masters)
- 79 Master craftsman as supervisor *
- 8 Plant and machine operators and assemblers
 - 81 Stationary-plant and related operators
 - 811 Mining- and mineral-processing-plant operators
 - 8111 Mining-plant operators
 - 8112 Mineral-ore and stone-processing-plant operators
 - 8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers
 - 812 Metal-processing-plant operators
 - 8121 Ore and metal furnace operators
 - 8122 Metal melters, casters and rolling-mill operators
 - 8123 Metal-heat-treating-plant operators
 - 8124 Metal drawers and extruders
 - 813 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators
 - 8131 Glass and ceramics kiln and related machine operators
 - 8139 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators not elsewhere classified
 - 814 Wood-processing- and papermaking-plant operators
 - 8141 Wood-processing-plant operators
 - 8142 Paper-pulp plant operators
 - 8143 Papermaking-plant operators
 - 815 Chemical-processing-plant operators
 - 8151 Crushing-, grinding- and chemical-mixing-machinery-operators
 - 8152 Chemical-heat-treating-plant operators
 - 8153 Chemical-filtering- and separating-equipment operators
 - 8154 Chemical-still and reactor operators (except petroleum and natural gas)
 - 8155 Petroleum- and natural-gas-refining-plant operators
 - 8159 Chemical-processing-plant operators not elsewhere classified
 - 816 Power-production and related plant operators
 - 8161 Power-production plant operators

- 8162 Steam-engine and boiler operators
- 8163 Incinerator, water-treatment and related
plant operators
- 817 Automated-assembly-line and industrial-robot
operators
- 8171 Automated-assembly-line operators
- 8172 Industrial-robot operators
- 82 Machine operators and assemblers
 - 821 Metal- and mineral-products machine operators
 - 8211 Machine-tool operators
 - 8212 Cement and other mineral products machine
operators
 - 822 Chemical-products machine operators
 - 8221 Pharmaceutical- and toiletry products
machine operators
 - 8222 Ammunition- and explosive-products machine
operators
 - 8223 Metal finishing-, plating- and coating-
machine operators
 - 8224 Photographic-products machine operators
operators
 - 8229 Chemical-products machine operators not
elsewhere classified
 - 823 Rubber- and plastic-products machine operators
 - 8231 Rubber-products machine operators
 - 8232 Plastic-products machine operators
 - 824 Wood-products machine operators
 - 8240 Wood-products machine operators
 - 825 Printing-, binding- and paper-products machine
operators
 - 8251 Printing-machine operators
 - 8252 Bookbinding-machine operators
 - 8253 Paper-products machine operators
 - 826 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine
operators
 - 8261 Fibre-preparing-, spinning- and winding-
machine operators
 - 8262 Weaving- and knitting-machine operators
 - 8263 Sewing-machine operators
 - 8264 Bleaching-, dyeing- and cleaning-machine
operators
 - 8265 Fur- and leather-preparing-machine operators
 - 8266 Shoemaking- and related machine operators
 - 8269 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine
operators not elsewhere classified
 - 827 Food and related products machine operators
 - 8271 Meat- and fish-processing-machine operators

- 8272 Dairy-products machine operators
- 8273 Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators
- 8274 Baked-goods, cereal and chocolate-products
machine operators
- 8275 Fruit-, vegetable- and nut-processing-
machine operators
- 8276 Sugar production machine operators
- 8277 Tea-, coffee-, and cocoa-processing-machine
operators
- 8278 Brewers-, wine and other beverage machine
operators
- 8279 Tobacco production machine operators
- 828 Assemblers
 - 8281 Mechanical-machinery assemblers
 - 8282 Electrical-equipment assemblers
 - 8283 Electronic-equipment assemblers
 - 8284 Metal-, rubber- and plastic-products
assemblers
 - 8285 Wood and related products assemblers
 - 8286 Paperboard, textile and related products
assemblers
- 829 Other machine operators and assemblers
 - 8290 Other machine operators and assemblers
- 83 Drivers and mobile-plant operators
 - 831 Locomotive-engine drivers and related workers
 - 8311 Locomotive-engine drivers
 - 8312 Railway breakers, signallers and shunters
 - 832 Motor-vehicle drivers
 - 8321 Motor-cycle drivers
 - 8322 Car, taxi and van drivers
 - 8323 Bus and tram drivers
 - 8324 Heavy truck and lorry drivers
 - 833 Agricultural and other mobile-plant operators
 - 8331 Motorised farm and forestry plant operators
 - 8332 Earth-moving- and related plant operators
 - 8333 Crane, hoist and related plant operators
 - 8334 Lifting-truck operators
 - 834 Ship's deck crews and related workers
 - 8340 Ship's deck crews and related workers
- 9 Elementary occupations, unskilled workers
 - 91 Sales and services elementary occupations
 - 911 Street vendors and related workers
 - 9111 Street food vendors
 - 9112 Street vendors, non-food products
 - 9113 Door-to-door and telephone salespersons

- 912 Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations
 - 9120 Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations
- 913 Domestic and related helpers, cleaners and launderers
 - 9131 Domestic helpers and cleaners
 - 9132 Helpers and cleaners in offices, hotels and other establishments
 - 9133 Hand-launderers and pressers
- 914 Building caretakers, window and related cleaners
 - 9141 Building caretakers
 - 9142 Vehicle, window and related cleaners
- 915 Messengers, porters, doorkeepers and related workers
 - 9151 Messengers, package, and luggage porters and deliverers
 - 9152 Doorkeepers, watchpersons, and related workers
 - 9153 Vending-machine money collectors, meter readers and related workers
- 916 Garbage collectors and related labourers
 - 9161 Garbage collectors
 - 9162 Sweepers and related labourers

- 92 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
 - 921 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
 - 9211 Farm-hands and labourers
 - 9212 Forestry labourers
 - 9213 Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers

- 93 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
 - 931 Mining and construction labourers
 - 9311 Mining and quarrying labourers
 - 9312 Construction and maintenance labourers: roads, dams and similar constructions
 - 9313 Building construction labourers
 - 932 Manufacturing labourers
 - 9321 Assembling labourers
 - 9322 Hand packers and other manufacturing labourers
 - 933 Transport labourers and freight handlers
 - 9331 Hand or pedal vehicle drivers
 - 9332 Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery
 - 9333 Freight handlers

0001 Soldiers (armed forces)

0002 Officers (armed forces)

10004 Workers with unidentifiable (not
classifiable) or inadequately described job

10007 Refused

10008 Don't know

10009 No answer

Remarks:

(*) new codes added by ZUMA

(1) This occupational group is intended to cover persons who, as directors, chief executives or department managers, manage enterprises, organizations or departments, requiring a total of three or more managers.

(2) This occupational group is intended to include persons who, either on their own behalf or on behalf of the proprietor, manage enterprises or in some cases organizations with the help of non-managerial staff and no more than one other senior staff, who should also be classified in this sub-major group, because this person's responsibilities will usually be more varied than those of a department manager in a larger enterprise or organization. Non-managerial staff should be classified according to their specific tasks.

(3) This code was introduced to supplement the existing ISCO-classification. It was taken from the European Community variant of the classification called ISCO 88 (COM).

Source:

Elias, Peter and Margaret Birch 1994:

Establishment of Community-Wide Occupational Statistics. ISCO 88 (COM): A Guide for Users, Coventry: University of Warwick, Institute for Employment Research.

For further information compare also:

Wolf, Christoph 1997:

The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V1021 DOES RESPONDENT HAVE A STEADY PARTNER?

<If respondent does not live with spouse>

Do you have a steady partner?

From 1988:

(Int.: A steady partner also means a partner one does not live with.)

0 Respondent is married and lives with spouse (code 1, 6 in V845); not available 1980-1984

1 Yes

2 No

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1021: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1021, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V1021											
	Mis:										
0	M	2955	2991	3004	1865	1731	1719	1867	2142	2172	2240
1					302 (24,9)	265 (20,1)	348 (26,4)	297 (25,1)	387 (27,7)	395 (31,0)	456 (35,8)
2					913 (75,1)	1054 (79,9)	972 (73,6)	888 (74,9)	1011 (72,3)	879 (69,0)	819 (64,2)
7	M						1				
9	M				15	2	11	6	8	4	3
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518
N Valid Sum					1215	1319	1320	1185	1398	1274	1275

	V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V1021										
0		1827	2322	1675	1785	2061	2034	1578	1949	37917
1		297 (21,2)	462 (31,8)	422 (37,2)	377 (32,7)	439 (32,5)	459 (32,3)	524 (42,3)	612 (40,1)	6042
2		1105 (78,8)	993 (68,2)	712 (62,8)	775 (67,3)	911 (67,5)	960 (67,7)	716 (57,7)	915 (59,9)	13623
7										1
9		5	26	10	9	10	16	9	4	138
N Sum		3234	3803	2819	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57721
N Valid Sum		1402	1455	1134	1152	1350	1419	1240	1527	

	V2	N Valid Sum
V1021		
	0	
	1	6042
	2	13623
	7	
	9	
N Sum		
N Valid Sum		19665

V1022 PARTNER: CITIZENSHIP, 1. RESPONSE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Citizenship of partner: response 1

<If respondent has a steady partner>

What citizenships does your partner have?

(Int.: Multiple responses possible. (2006 additionally: unless 'stateless' selected).)

1996:

(Int.: Please continue with the lowest appropriate question number.)

0 Respondent is married and lives with spouse (code 1 in V845), does not have a steady partner (code 2 in V1021); not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 Germany

2 Denmark

3 France

4 Greece

5 Great Britain and Northern Ireland

6 (Republic of) Ireland

7 Italy

8 Former Yugoslavia <includes the answer categories Bosnia and Herzegovina, Serbia and Montenegro, Croatia, Macedonia, Slovenia>

9 The Netherlands

10 Austria

11 Poland

12 Portugal

13 Romania

14 Sweden

15 Switzerland

16 Russia, former Soviet Union (USSR)

17 Spain

18 Former Czechoslovakia

19 Turkey

20 Hungary

21 USA

22 Vietnam

23 Other country, please specify: _____

24 None, stateless

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1022: to V2: (N=57720) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1022, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1022																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3059	3234	3804	2820	2946	2972 3469
1										420 (92,3)					392 (90,5)	
2															1 (0,2)	
3										1 (0,2)					1 (0,2)	
4															2 (0,5)	
5															1 (0,2)	
6															1 (0,2)	
7										7 (1,5)					3 (0,7)	
8										8 (1,8)					7 (1,6)	
9										1 (0,2)						
10										1 (0,2)						
11															5 (1,2)	
12										1 (0,2)						
13															1 (0,2)	
14										1 (0,2)						
15															1 (0,2)	
16															2 (0,5)	
17										1 (0,2)					2 (0,5)	
18															1 (0,2)	
19										8 (1,8)					3 (0,7)	
21										1 (0,2)						
23										5 (1,1)					10 (2,3)	
99	M									3					14	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3419 3469
N Valid Sum											455					433

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1022					
	0	2827	3480	56815	
	1			812	812
	2			1	1
	3			2	2
	4			2	2
	5			1	1
	6			1	1
	7			10	10
	8			15	15
	9			1	1
	10			1	1
	11			5	5
	12			1	1
	13			1	1
	14			1	1
	15			1	1
	16			2	2
	17			3	3
	18			1	1
	19			11	11
	21			1	1
	23			15	15
	99			17	
N Sum		2827	3480	57720	
N Valid Sum					888

V1023 PARTNER: CITIZENSHIP, 2. RESPONSE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Citizenship of partner: response 2

<If respondent has a steady partner>

What citizenships does your partner have?

(Int.: Multiple responses possible. (2006 additionally: unless 'stateless' selected).)

1996:

(Int.: Please continue with the lowest appropriate question number.)

0 Respondent is married and lives with spouse (code 1 in V845), does not have a steady partner (code 2 in V1021), no second citizenship; not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

2 Denmark

3 France

4 Greece

5 Great Britain and Northern Ireland

6 (Republic of) Ireland

7 Italy

8 Former Yugoslavia <includes the answer categories Bosnia and Herzegovina, Serbia and Montenegro, Croatia, Macedonia, Slovenia>

9 The Netherlands

10 Austria

11 Poland

12 Portugal

13 Romania

14 Sweden

15 Switzerland

16 Russia, former Soviet Union (USSR)

17 Spain

18 Former Czechoslovakia

19 Turkey

20 Hungary

21 USA

22 Vietnam

23 Other country, please specify: _____

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1023: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1023, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1023																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3511	3234	3804	2820	2946	3401	3469	2827
3		1 (33,3)										1 (16,7)						
8	1 (16,7)																	
11												1 (16,7)						
16	2 (66,7)										1 (16,7)							
21												1 (16,7)						
23											1 (16,7)							
99	M	3										14						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum		3										6						

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1023			
0	3480	57696	
3		2	2
8		1	1
11		1	1
16		3	3
21		1	1
23		1	1
99		17	
N Sum	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum			9

V1024 PARTNER: CITIZENSHIP, 3. RESPONSE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Citizenship of partner: response 3

<If respondent has a steady partner>

What citizenships does your partner have?

(Int.: Multiple responses possible. (2006 additionally: unless 'stateless' selected).)

1996:

(Int.: Please continue with the lowest appropriate question number.)

0 Respondent is married and lives with spouse (code 1 in V845), does not have a steady partner (code 2 in V1021), no third citizenship; not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

2 Denmark

3 France

4 Greece

5 Great Britain and Northern Ireland

6 (Republic of) Ireland

7 Italy

8 Former Yugoslavia <includes the answer categories Bosnia and Herzegovina, Serbia and Montenegro, Croatia, Macedonia, Slovenia>

9 The Netherlands

10 Austria

11 Poland

12 Portugal

13 Romania

14 Sweden

15 Switzerland

16 Russia, former Soviet Union (USSR)

17 Spain

18 Former Czechoslovakia

19 Turkey

20 Hungary

21 USA

22 Vietnam

23 Other country, please specify: _____

99 No answer

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

ZA4580, V1024: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1024, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	
V1024																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3515	3234	3804	2820	2946	3407	3469	2827	3480
99	M	3										14							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480

V2	N Sum
V1024	
0	57706
99	17
N Sum	57723

V1025 PARTNER: NUMBER OF CITIZENSHIPS

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has a steady partner>

Number of partner's citizenships

0 Stateless

1 One citizenship

2 Two citizenships

3 Three citizenships

6 Respondent is married and lives with spouse (code 1 in V845), does not have a steady partner (code 2 in V1021); not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1022-V1024.

ZA4580, V1025: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1025, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1025																	
	Mis:																
1											453 (99,1)					429 (98,8)	
2											4 (0,9)					5 (1,2)	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3059	3234	3804	2820	2946	2972	3469
9	M										3					14	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3519	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420	3469
N Valid Sum											457					434	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1025					
1				882	882
2				9	9
6		2827	3480	56815	
9				17	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					891

V1026 PARTNER: GERMAN SINCE BIRTH?

<If partner has German citizenship>

Has he/she had German citizenship since birth?

0 Respondent is married and lives with spouse (code 1 in V845), does not have a steady partner (code 2 in V1021)

or steady partner is not a German citizen (code 2-24 in V1022); not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1026: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1026, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1026																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3095	3234	3804	2820	2946	3015 3469
1										404 (96,4)						378 (96,7)
2										15 (3,6)						13 (3,3)
9	M										4					14
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420 3469
N Valid Sum											419					391

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1026				
0	2827	3480	56894	
1			782	782
2			28	28
9			18	
N Sum	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				810

V1027 PARTNER: CITIZENSHIP AT BIRTH

<If partner has German citizenship, but not since birth>

What was your partner's citizenship at birth?

2006:

(Int.: Multiple responses possible, unless 'stateless' selected.)

0 Partner is German by birth (code 1 in V1026), respondent is married and lives with spouse (code 1 in V845), does not have a steady partner (code 2 in V1021) or steady partner is not a German citizen (code 2-24 in V1022); not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 Stateless at birth

2 Denmark

3 France

4 Greece

5 Great Britain and Northern Ireland

6 (Republic of) Ireland

7 Italy

8 Former Yugoslavia or one of its successor states (Bosnia and Herzegovina, Serbia and Montenegro, Croatia, Macedonia, Slovenia)

9 The Netherlands

10 Austria

11 Poland

12 Portugal

13 Romania

14 Sweden

15 Switzerland

16 Former Soviet Union (USSR) or one of its successor states (Russia, Kazakhstan, Ukraine, etc.)

17 Spain

18 Former Czechoslovakia or one of its successor states (Czech Republic, Slovakia)

19 Turkey

20 Hungary

21 USA

22 Vietnam

23 Other country, please specify: _____

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1027: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1027, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1027																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3499	3234	3804	2820	2946	3393	3469	2827
3											1 (6,7)			1 (8,3)				
8											1 (6,7)			2 (16,7)				
11											5 (33,3)							
16											2 (13,3)			5 (41,7)				
18											2 (13,3)			1 (8,3)				
19											1 (6,7)			1 (8,3)				
20											1 (6,7)			1 (8,3)				
23											2 (13,3)			1 (8,3)				
99	M										4			14				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3419	3469	2827
N Valid Sum											15			12				

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1027			
0	3480	57676	
3		2	2
8		3	3
11		5	5
16		7	7
18		3	3
19		2	2
20		2	2
23		3	3
99		18	
N Sum	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum			27

V1028 PARTNER: YEAR OF BIRTH

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year of birth of steady partner

Until 1992, from 2000:

<If respondent has a steady partner>

Please tell me what month and year your steady partner was born in.

1994-1998:

<If respondent has a steady partner who does not live in the same household>

Please tell me what month and year your steady partner was born in.

0 Does not have a steady partner or is married and lives with spouse (code 0, 2 in V1021), 1994-1998 additionally:
lives with steady partner (code 1 in V1034); not available 1980-1984

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1900 1900

...

1995 1995

V1029 PARTNER: MONTH OF BIRTH

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month of birth of steady partner

Until 1992, from 2000:

<If respondent has a steady partner>

Please tell me what month and year your steady partner was born in.

1994-1998:

<If respondent has a steady partner who does not live in the same household>

Please tell me what month and year your steady partner was born in.

0 Does not have a steady partner or is married and lives with spouse (code 0, 2 in V1021), 1994-1998 additionally:

lives with steady partner (code 1 in V1034); not available 1980-1984

- 1 January
- 2 February
- 3 March
- 4 April
- 5 May
- 6 June
- 7 July
- 8 August
- 9 September
- 10 October
- 11 November
- 12 December
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

ZA4580, V1029: to V2: (N=57731) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1029, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	
V1029													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	2778	2785	2691	2756	3153	3285	3314	3102	3316
1					15 (5,2)	23 (9,5)	34 (10,1)	17 (7,3)	21 (5,5)	8 (5,3)	15 (7,9)	14 (12,1)	44 (9,8)
2					28 (9,7)	20 (8,3)	20 (6,0)	19 (8,1)	29 (7,6)	8 (5,3)	17 (9,0)	10 (8,6)	35 (7,8)
3					30 (10,3)	18 (7,4)	31 (9,3)	21 (9,0)	32 (8,4)	14 (9,3)	13 (6,9)	14 (12,1)	37 (8,2)
4					15 (5,2)	20 (8,3)	29 (8,7)	12 (5,1)	39 (10,2)	13 (8,7)	17 (9,0)	11 (9,5)	47 (10,5)
5					25 (8,6)	32 (13,2)	45 (13,4)	22 (9,4)	42 (11,0)	19 (12,7)	19 (10,1)	13 (11,2)	49 (10,9)
6					28 (9,7)	24 (9,9)	25 (7,5)	21 (9,0)	38 (9,9)	10 (6,7)	16 (8,5)	7 (6,0)	36 (8,0)
7					24 (8,3)	21 (8,7)	31 (9,3)	18 (7,7)	32 (8,4)	14 (9,3)	18 (9,5)	7 (6,0)	37 (8,2)
8					32 (11,0)	20 (8,3)	19 (5,7)	25 (10,7)	42 (11,0)	16 (10,7)	19 (10,1)	7 (6,0)	41 (9,1)
9					27 (9,3)	27 (11,2)	27 (8,1)	24 (10,3)	16 (4,2)	15 (10,0)	18 (9,5)	10 (8,6)	27 (6,0)
10					23 (7,9)	17 (7,0)	20 (6,0)	17 (7,3)	23 (6,0)	10 (6,7)	15 (7,9)	7 (6,0)	40 (8,9)
11					20 (6,9)	10 (4,1)	19 (5,7)	16 (6,8)	29 (7,6)	10 (6,7)	15 (7,9)	9 (7,8)	27 (6,0)
12					23 (7,9)	10 (4,1)	35 (10,4)	22 (9,4)	40 (10,4)	13 (8,7)	7 (3,7)	7 (6,0)	29 (6,5)
97	M						4						
99	M				27	25	21	67	13	16	14	17	40
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3549	3451	3517	3235	3805
N Valid Sum					290	242	335	234	383	150	189	116	449

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1029								
0	2388	2560	2972	2994	2294	2864	52202	
1	36 (8,6)	25 (6,8)	32 (7,5)	29 (6,7)	38 (7,5)	43 (7,1)	394	394
2	39 (9,3)	32 (8,7)	41 (9,6)	33 (7,6)	42 (8,3)	51 (8,5)	424	424
3	36 (8,6)	38 (10,4)	37 (8,7)	27 (6,2)	48 (9,5)	51 (8,5)	447	447
4	40 (9,5)	28 (7,7)	30 (7,0)	40 (9,2)	26 (5,2)	51 (8,5)	418	418
5	36 (8,6)	25 (6,8)	56 (13,1)	29 (6,7)	54 (10,7)	58 (9,6)	524	524
6	43 (10,3)	30 (8,2)	47 (11,0)	40 (9,2)	54 (10,7)	59 (9,8)	478	478
7	32 (7,6)	26 (7,1)	33 (7,7)	34 (7,8)	43 (8,5)	57 (9,5)	427	427
8	42 (10,0)	30 (8,2)	33 (7,7)	33 (7,6)	44 (8,7)	42 (7,0)	445	445
9	29 (6,9)	43 (11,7)	34 (8,0)	55 (12,6)	34 (6,7)	42 (7,0)	428	428
10	30 (7,2)	26 (7,1)	25 (5,9)	37 (8,5)	43 (8,5)	52 (8,6)	385	385
11	23 (5,5)	30 (8,2)	29 (6,8)	29 (6,7)	40 (7,9)	44 (7,3)	350	350
12	33 (7,9)	33 (9,0)	30 (7,0)	49 (11,3)	38 (7,5)	53 (8,8)	422	422
97							4	
99	15	20	23	41	30	14	383	
N Sum	2822	2946	3422	3470	2828	3481	57731	
N Valid Sum	419	366	427	435	504	603		5142

V1030 PARTNER: AGE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Until 1992, from 2000:

<If respondent has a steady partner>

1994-1998:

<If respondent has a steady partner who does not live in the same household>

Age of steady partner

0 Does not have a steady partner or is married and lives with spouse (code 0, 2 in V1021), 1994-1998 additionally:
lives with steady partner (code 1 in V1034); not available 1980-1984

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Derivation of data:

Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

15 15 Jahre

...

90 90 Jahre

V1031 PARTNER: AGE, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Until 1992, from 2000:

<If respondent has a steady partner>

1994-1998:

<If respondent has a steady partner who does not live in the same household>

Age of steady partner, categorized

0 Does not have a steady partner or is married and lives with spouse (code 0, 2 in V1021), 1994-1998 additionally:
 lives with steady partner (code 1 in V1034); not available 1980-1984

- 1 Under 18 years
- 2 18 to 29 years
- 3 30 to 44 years
- 4 45 to 59 years
- 5 60 to 74 years
- 6 75 years and older
- 7 Refused
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1030.

ZA4580, V1031: to V2: (N=57726) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1031, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V1031												
	Mis:											
0	M	2955	2991	3004	2778	2785	2691	2756	3153	3285	3314	3102
1					4 (1,4)	4 (1,6)	4 (1,2)	2 (0,8)	7 (1,8)	3 (2,0)	10 (5,2)	4 (3,4)
2					181 (62,2)	174 (67,4)	193 (56,8)	113 (47,5)	200 (52,2)	82 (55,0)	102 (52,6)	56 (47,5)
3					52 (17,9)	56 (21,7)	86 (25,3)	72 (30,3)	104 (27,2)	38 (25,5)	37 (19,1)	35 (29,7)
4					32 (11,0)	16 (6,2)	35 (10,3)	34 (14,3)	49 (12,8)	22 (14,8)	27 (13,9)	11 (9,3)
5					19 (6,5)	7 (2,7)	13 (3,8)	15 (6,3)	16 (4,2)	4 (2,7)	17 (8,8)	10 (8,5)
6					3 (1,0)	1 (0,4)	9 (2,6)	2 (0,8)	7 (1,8)		1 (0,5)	2 (1,7)
7	M						3					
9	M				26	9	17	64	13	16	10	14
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum					291	258	340	238	383	149	194	118

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1031									
0	3316	2388	2560	2972	2994	2294	2864	52202	
1	5 (1,1)	5 (1,2)	13 (3,5)	8 (1,9)	11 (2,5)	6 (1,2)	7 (1,2)	93	93
2	224 (49,3)	184 (44,1)	160 (43,4)	176 (40,8)	148 (33,7)	204 (39,8)	227 (37,5)	2424	2424
3	133 (29,3)	151 (36,2)	120 (32,5)	144 (33,4)	133 (30,3)	163 (31,8)	190 (31,4)	1514	1514
4	64 (14,1)	47 (11,3)	55 (14,9)	75 (17,4)	94 (21,4)	85 (16,6)	119 (19,7)	765	765
5	25 (5,5)	26 (6,2)	17 (4,6)	23 (5,3)	41 (9,3)	50 (9,8)	50 (8,3)	333	333
6	3 (0,7)	4 (1,0)	4 (1,1)	5 (1,2)	12 (2,7)	4 (0,8)	12 (2,0)	69	69
7								3	
9	36	15	17	18	36	20	12	323	
N Sum	3806	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826	3481	57726	
N Valid Sum	454	417	369	431	439	512	605		5198

V1032	PARTNER: LENGTH OF RELATIONSHIP
-------	---------------------------------

<If respondent has a steady partner>

When did the relationship with your steady partner start?

0 Does not have a steady partner or is married and lives with spouse (code 0, 2 in V1021); not available 1980-1984, 1990, 1992-2012

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1940 1940

...

1991 1991

V1033 PARTNER: LENGTH OF RELATIONSHIP, CATEG.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has a steady partner>

Year relationship with steady partner started, categorized

0 Does not have a steady partner or is married and lives with spouse (code 0, 2 in V1021); not available 1980-1984, 1990, 1992-2012

1 1978 and earlier

2 1979 to 1980

3 1981 to 1982

4 1983 to 1984

5 1985 to 1986

6 1987 to 1988

7 After 1988

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1032.

ZA4580, V1033: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1033, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1033																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	2778	2785	3051	2756	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1					49 (16,9)	18 (6,9)		19 (8,2)									
2					34 (11,7)	16 (6,1)		8 (3,4)									
3					43 (14,8)	25 (9,5)		14 (6,0)									
4					110 (37,9)	56 (21,4)		21 (9,0)									
5					54 (18,6)	93 (35,5)		29 (12,4)									
6						54 (20,6)		50 (21,5)									
7								92 (39,5)									
9	M				27	5		68									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum					290	262		233									

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1033					
	0	2827	3480	56837	
	1			86	86
	2			58	58
	3			82	82
	4			187	187
	5			176	176
	6			104	104
	7			92	92
	9			100	
N Sum		2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum					785

V1034 PARTNER: JOINT HOUSEHOLD

<If respondent has a steady partner>

Do you and your partner have a joint household

0 Does not have a steady partner or is married and lives with spouse (code 0, 2 in V1021); not available 1980-1984, 2002, 2006

1 Yes

2 No

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1034: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1034, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V1034												
	Mis:											
0	M	2955	2991	3004	2778	2785	2691	2756	3153	3051	3059	2932
1					149 (50,0)	134 (50,6)	161 (46,5)	168 (56,6)	205 (53,0)	233 (59,0)	256 (56,0)	170 (57,2)
2					149 (50,0)	131 (49,4)	185 (53,5)	129 (43,4)	182 (47,0)	162 (41,0)	201 (44,0)	127 (42,8)
7	M						1					
9	M				19	2	13	6	8	4	3	5
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3519	3234
N Valid Sum					298	265	346	297	387	395	457	297

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1034										
0		3316	2820	2560	3421	2994	2294	2864	52424	
1		242 (52,4)		221 (58,6)		266 (58,1)	270 (51,6)	343 (56,0)	2818	2818
2		220 (47,6)		156 (41,4)		192 (41,9)	253 (48,4)	269 (44,0)	2356	2356
7									1	
9		27		9		16	10	4	126	
N Sum		3805	2820	2946	3421	3468	2827	3480	57725	
N Valid Sum		462		377		458	523	612		5174

V1035 PARTNER: JOINT HOUSEHOLD SINCE, YEAR

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Joint household with steady partner - year

<If respondent and steady partner have a joint household>

Since when do you live in a joint household with your steady partner?

0 No joint household with steady partner, does not have a steady partner or is married and lives with spouse (code 0, 2 in V1034); not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-2012

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1947 1947

...

1991 1991

V1036 PARTNER: JOINT HOUSEHOLD SINCE, MONTH

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Joint household with steady partner - month

<If respondent and steady partner have a joint household>

Since when do you live in a joint household with your steady partner?

0 No joint household with steady partner, does not have a steady partner or is married and lives with spouse (code

0, 2 in V1034); not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-2012

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1036: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1036, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1036																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2916	3051	2885	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1						15 (12,7)		15 (11,7)										
2						9 (7,6)		6 (4,7)										
3						6 (5,1)		11 (8,6)										
4						11 (9,3)		7 (5,5)										
5						14 (11,9)		13 (10,2)										
6						12 (10,2)		10 (7,8)										
7						9 (7,6)		10 (7,8)										
8						6 (5,1)		9 (7,0)										
9						11 (9,3)		14 (10,9)										
10						11 (9,3)		14 (10,9)										
11						6 (5,1)		9 (7,0)										
12						8 (6,8)		10 (7,8)										
99	M					18		45										
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum						118		128										

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1036				
	0	3480	57414	
	1		30	30
	2		15	15
	3		17	17
	4		18	18
	5		27	27
	6		22	22
	7		19	19
	8		15	15
	9		25	25
	10		25	25
	11		15	15
	12		18	18
	99		63	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				246

V1037 PARTNER: JOINT HOUSEHOLD SINCE, CATEGOR.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent and steady partner have a joint household>

Since when do you live in a joint household with your steady partner - categorized

0 No joint household with steady partner, does not have a steady partner or is married and lives with spouse (code 0, 2 in V1034); not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992-2012

1 1980 and earlier

2 1981 to 1982

3 1983 to 1984

4 1985 to 1986

5 1987 to 1988

6 1989 to 1990

7 1991

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1035.

ZA4580, V1037: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1037, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1037																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2916	3051	2885	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1						17 (12,9)		13 (9,7)										
2						11 (8,3)		9 (6,7)										
3						22 (16,7)		4 (3,0)										
4						45 (34,1)		21 (15,7)										
5						37 (28,0)		29 (21,6)										
6								43 (32,1)										
7								15 (11,2)										
9	M					4		38										
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum						132		134										

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1037				
	0	3480	57414	
	1		30	30
	2		20	20
	3		26	26
	4		66	66
	5		66	66
	6		43	43
	7		15	15
	9		42	
N Sum		3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				266

V1038 JOINT HH: WHO PREPARES MEALS?

<If respondent has a joint household with his/her spouse or steady partner>

This card contains a number of household activities. How do you and your partner share these activities in your household?

In your household, who does the following things...

(Int.: Please present card. Tick one answer for each statement.)

Prepare meals

0 Respondent does not live with spouse and does not have a steady partner (code 2 in V1021), no joint household with steady partner (code 2 in V1034); not available 1980-1986, 1990-1998, 2002-2006, 2010, 2012

1 Always the woman

2 Mostly the woman

3 Half each/together

4 Mostly the man

5 Always the man

6 Is done by someone else

98 I can't say

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1038: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1038, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1038																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	1185	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1214	2820	2946	3421
1						1031 (56,1)							1189 (46,6)			
2						544 (29,6)							791 (31,0)			
3						220 (12,0)							450 (17,6)			
4						25 (1,4)							85 (3,3)			
5						9 (0,5)							22 (0,9)			
6						9 (0,5)							17 (0,7)			
98	M					1							3			
99	M					28							34			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						1838							2554			

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1038					
0	1152	2827	3480	50949	
1	864 (37,7)			3084	3084
2	758 (33,1)			2093	2093
3	523 (22,8)			1193	1193
4	103 (4,5)			213	213
5	33 (1,4)			64	64
6	12 (0,5)			38	38
98				4	
99	23			85	
N Sum	3468	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	2293				6685

V1039 JOINT HH: WHO BUYS FOOD?

<If respondent has a joint household with his/her spouse or steady partner>

This card contains a number of household activities. How do you and your partner share these activities in your household?

In your household, who does the following things...

(Int.: Please present card. Tick one answer for each statement.)

Shop for groceries

0 Respondent does not live with spouse and does not have a steady partner (code 2 in V1021), no joint household with steady partner (code 2 in V1034); 1994: no participation in ISSP 'Family and Changing Gender Roles'; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992, 1996, 1998, 2002-2006, 2010, 2012

1 Always the woman

2 Mostly the woman

3 Half each/together

4 Mostly the man

5 Always the man

6 Is done by someone else

98 I can't say

99 No answer

Comment:

Since 1986, the ALLBUS-interview has usually been accompanied by a self-completion questionnaire for the German ISSP-survey (International Social Survey Programme (ISSP)). As a rule the ISSP-questions are not included in this cumulative data set. However, the question documented here has been part of the ALLBUS-interview several times. As an exception to the rule, the relevant ISSP-data was therefore included in this data set.

ZA4580, V1039: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1039, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1039																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	1185	3051	3058	3548	1059	3518	3234	1214	2820	2946	3421
1						502 (27,3)				437 (18,5)			526 (20,6)			
2						545 (29,7)				632 (26,7)			668 (26,2)			
3						664 (36,1)				1120 (47,3)			1100 (43,1)			
4						88 (4,8)				129 (5,4)			194 (7,6)			
5						24 (1,3)				33 (1,4)			53 (2,1)			
6						15 (0,8)				17 (0,7)			13 (0,5)			
98	M									1			3			
99	M					29				21			34			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						1838				2368			2554			

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1039					
0	1152	2827	3480	48558	
1	437 (19,1)			1902	1902
2	505 (22,0)			2350	2350
3	1091 (47,6)			3975	3975
4	192 (8,4)			603	603
5	51 (2,2)			161	161
6	17 (0,7)			62	62
98				4	
99	23			107	
N Sum	3468	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	2293				9053

V1040 JOINT HH: WHO DOES MINOR REPAIRS?

<If respondent has a joint household with his/her spouse or steady partner>

This card contains a number of household activities. How do you and your partner share these activities in your household?

In your household, who does the following things...

(Int.: Please present card. Tick one answer for each statement.)

Make small repairs around the house/apartment

0 Respondent does not live with spouse and does not have a steady partner (code 2 in V1021), no joint household with steady partner (code 2 in V1034); 1994: no participation in ISSP 'Family and Changing Gender Roles'; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992, 1996, 1998, 2002-2006, 2010, 2012

- 1 Always the woman
- 2 Mostly the woman
- 3 Half each/together
- 4 Mostly the man
- 5 Always the man
- 6 Is done by someone else
- 98 I can't say
- 99 No answer

Comment:

Since 1986, the ALLBUS-interview has usually been accompanied by a self-completion questionnaire for the German ISSP-survey (International Social Survey Programme (ISSP)). As a rule the ISSP-questions are not included in this cumulative data set. However, the question documented here has been part of the ALLBUS-interview several times. As an exception to the rule, the relevant ISSP-data was therefore included in this data set.

ZA4580, V1040: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1040, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V1040																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	1185	3051	3058	3548	1059	3518	3234	1214	2820	2946	3421
1						48 (2,6)				33 (1,4)			60 (2,4)			
2						53 (2,9)				66 (2,8)			61 (2,4)			
3						191 (10,4)				259 (10,9)			288 (11,3)			
4						780 (42,5)				1176 (49,7)			1131 (44,3)			
5						692 (37,7)				771 (32,6)			934 (36,6)			
6						72 (3,9)				63 (2,7)			77 (3,0)			
98	M					2				2			5			
99	M					29				21			34			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						1836				2368			2551			

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1040					
0	1152	2827	3480	48558	
1	49 (2,1)			190	190
2	73 (3,2)			253	253
3	257 (11,2)			995	995
4	802 (35,0)			3889	3889
5	1039 (45,3)			3436	3436
6	72 (3,1)			284	284
98	1			10	
99	24			108	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	2292				9047

V1041 JOINT HH: WHO DOES THE LAUNDRY?

<If respondent has a joint household with his/her spouse or steady partner>

This card contains a number of household activities. How do you and your partner share these activities in your household?

In your household, who does the following things...

(Int.: Please present card. Tick one answer for each statement.)

Do the laundry

0 Respondent does not live with spouse and does not have a steady partner (code 2 in V1021), no joint household with steady partner (code 2 in V1034); 1994: no participation in ISSP 'Family and Changing Gender Roles'; not available 1980-1986, 1990, 1992, 1996, 1998, 2002-2006, 2010, 2012

- 1 Always the woman
- 2 Mostly the woman
- 3 Half each/together
- 4 Mostly the man
- 5 Always the man
- 6 Is done by someone else
- 98 I can't say
- 99 No answer

Comment:

Since 1986, the ALLBUS-interview has usually been accompanied by a self-completion questionnaire for the German ISSP-survey (International Social Survey Programme (ISSP)). As a rule the ISSP-questions are not included in this cumulative data set. However, the question documented here has been part of the ALLBUS-interview several times. As an exception to the rule, the relevant ISSP-data was therefore included in this data set.

ZA4580, V1041: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1041, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1041																
	Misr															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	1185	3051	3058	3548	1059	3518	3234	1214	2820	2946	3421
1						1316 (71,6)				1534 (64,8)			1731 (67,8)			
2						374 (20,3)				581 (24,5)			531 (20,8)			
3						105 (5,7)				184 (7,8)			213 (8,3)			
4						12 (0,7)				20 (0,8)			28 (1,1)			
5						8 (0,4)				10 (0,4)			23 (0,9)			
6						24 (1,3)				39 (1,6)			26 (1,0)			
98	M									4			3			
99	M					28				20			35			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						1839				2368			2552			

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1041					
0	1152	2827	3480	48558	
1	1487 (64,9)			6068	6068
2	516 (22,5)			2002	2002
3	218 (9,5)			720	720
4	25 (1,1)			85	85
5	25 (1,1)			66	66
6	21 (0,9)			110	110
98				7	
99	23			106	
N Sum	3467	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	2292				9051

V1042 JOINT HH: WHO DOES INSURANCE PAPERWORK?

<If respondent has a joint household with his/her spouse or steady partner>

This card contains a number of household activities. How do you and your partner share these activities in your household?

In your household, who does the following things...

(Int.: Please present card. Tick one answer for each statement.)

Handle insurance paper work

0 Respondent does not live with spouse and does not have a steady partner (code 2 in V1021), no joint household with steady partner (code 2 in V1034); not available 1980-1986, 1990-1998, 2002-2006, 2010, 2012

1 Always the woman

2 Mostly the woman

3 Half each/together

4 Mostly the man

5 Always the man

6 Is done by someone else

98 I can't say

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1042: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1042, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V1042																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	1185	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1214	2820	2946	3421
1		196 (10,7)										328 (12,9)				
2		102 (5,6)										242 (9,5)				
3		503 (27,5)										779 (30,6)				
4		509 (27,9)										542 (21,3)				
5		504 (27,6)										630 (24,7)				
6		13 (0,7)										27 (1,1)				
98	M	10										8				
99	M	30										34				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		1827										2548				

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1042					
0	1152	2827	3480	50949	
1	343 (15,0)			867	867
2	188 (8,2)			532	532
3	776 (33,9)			2058	2058
4	382 (16,7)			1433	1433
5	576 (25,1)			1710	1710
6	27 (1,2)			67	67
98				18	
99	24			88	
N Sum	3468	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	2292				6667

V1043 JOINT HH: WHO CLEARS UP AFTER MEALS?

<If respondent has a joint household with his/her spouse or steady partner>

This card contains a number of household activities. How do you and your partner share these activities in your household?

In your household, who does the following things...

(Int.: Please present card. Tick one answer for each statement.)

Washing and clearing up after meals

0 Respondent does not live with spouse and does not have a steady partner (code 2 in V1021), no joint household with steady partner (code 2 in V1034); not available 1980-1986, 1990-1998, 2002-2006, 2010, 2012

1 Always the woman

2 Mostly the woman

3 Half each/together

4 Mostly the man

5 Always the man

6 Is done by someone else

98 I can't say

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1043: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1043, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1043																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	1185	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1214	2820	2946	3421
1						673 (36,6)							745 (29,2)			
2						520 (28,3)							603 (23,6)			
3						587 (31,9)							1069 (41,9)			
4						29 (1,6)							82 (3,2)			
5						14 (0,8)							29 (1,1)			
6						16 (0,9)							23 (0,9)			
98	M												4			
99	M					28							36			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						1839							2551			

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1043					
0	1152	2827	3480	50949	
1	536 (23,4)			1954	1954
2	460 (20,1)			1583	1583
3	1147 (50,0)			2803	2803
4	82 (3,6)			193	193
5	35 (1,5)			78	78
6	33 (1,4)			72	72
98				4	
99	24			88	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	2293				6683

V1044 JOINT HH: WHO DOES THE CLEANING?

<If respondent has a joint household with his/her spouse or steady partner>

This card contains a number of household activities. How do you and your partner share these activities in your household?

In your household, who does the following things...

(Int.: Please present card. Tick one answer for each statement.)

Cleaning the house/flat

0 Respondent does not live with spouse and does not have a steady partner (code 2 in V1021), no joint household with steady partner (code 2 in V1034); not available 1980-1986, 1990-1998, 2002-2006, 2010, 2012

1 Always the woman

2 Mostly the woman

3 Half each/together

4 Mostly the man

5 Always the man

6 Is done by someone else

98 I can't say

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1044: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1044, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1044																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	1185	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1214	2820	2946	3421
1		979 (53,3)										1093 (42,8)				
2		508 (27,6)										761 (29,8)				
3		281 (15,3)										574 (22,5)				
4		11 (0,6)										29 (1,1)				
5		11 (0,6)										10 (0,4)				
6		48 (2,6)										86 (3,4)				
98	M	1										4				
99	M	28										34				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		1838										2553				

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1044					
0	1152	2827	3480	50949	
1	867 (37,8)			2939	2939
2	667 (29,1)			1936	1936
3	598 (26,1)			1453	1453
4	34 (1,5)			74	74
5	21 (0,9)			42	42
6	106 (4,6)			240	240
98				5	
99	24			86	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	2293				6684

V1045 JOINT HH: WHO DEALS WITH AUTHORITIES?

<If respondent has a joint household with his/her spouse or steady partner>

This card contains a number of household activities. How do you and your partner share these activities in your household?

In your household, who does the following things...

(Int.: Please present card. Tick one answer for each statement.)

Dealing with authorities

0 Respondent does not live with spouse and does not have a steady partner (code 2 in V1021), no joint household with steady partner (code 2 in V1034); not available 1980-1986, 1990-1998, 2002-2006, 2010, 2012

1 Always the woman

2 Mostly the woman

3 Half each/together

4 Mostly the man

5 Always the man

6 Is done by someone else

98 I can't say

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1045: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1045, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V1045																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	1185	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1214	2820	2946	3421
1						202 (11,0)						284 (11,1)				
2						172 (9,4)						352 (13,8)				
3						617 (33,6)						989 (38,7)				
4						455 (24,8)						498 (19,5)				
5						381 (20,8)						406 (15,9)				
6						9 (0,5)						24 (0,9)				
98	M					2						4				
99	M					29						34				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						1836						2553				

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1045					
0	1152	2827	3480	50949	
1	288 (12,6)			774	774
2	237 (10,3)			761	761
3	1006 (43,9)			2612	2612
4	347 (15,2)			1300	1300
5	381 (16,6)			1168	1168
6	31 (1,4)			64	64
98	4			10	
99	24			87	
N Sum	3470	2827	3480	57725	
N Valid Sum	2290				6679

V1046 PARTNER: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIF.

<If respondent has a steady partner>

What general school leaving certificate does your partner have?

Which of the following applies to him/her?

(Int.: Please present card. Only one choice possible. Please request highest school leaving certificate only.)

0 Respondent does not have a steady partner or is married and lives with spouse (code 0, 2 in V1021); not available 1980-1986

1 Finished school without school leaving certificate;

1991 East: Finished school without school leaving certificate, did not finish 8th grade

2 Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system, after 8 or 9 years of schooling

<Until 1991: Volks-/ Hauptschulabschluß

1991 East: Volksschulabschluß, Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. Klasse

from 1992: Volks-/ Hauptschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. oder 9. Klasse>

3 Intermediary secondary qualification, after 10 years of schooling

<1991 East: Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 10. Klasse

from 1992: Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 10. Klasse

until 1991: Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluß (Fachschulreife)>

4 Certificate qualifying for studies at a University of Applied Sciences

<Fachhochschulreife (Abschluß einer Fachoberschule, etc.)

1991 Ost: Fachabitur>

5 Certificate qualifying for studies at university level

<Until 1991: Abitur (Hochschulreife)

1991 East: Abitur, Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluß 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)

from 1992: Abitur bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluß 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)>

6 Other school leaving certificate

<From 1986: Anderen Schulabschluß

1991 West: Anderen Schulabschluß (auch in der ehemaligen DDR oder im Ausland erworbener Abschluß)

1991 East: Anderen Schulabschluß (auch in den alten Bundesländern oder im Ausland erworbener Abschluß)>

7 Still at school

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

For certain years this variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation may therefore deviate from that actually used in the field.

ZA4580, V1046: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1046, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V1046											
	Mis:										
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2785	2691	2756	3153	3051	2932
1						1 (0,4)	3 (0,9)	4 (1,4)	2 (0,5)	2 (0,5)	4 (1,4)
2						94 (36,0)	97 (28,4)	80 (27,3)	122 (31,7)	125 (32,1)	76 (26,3)
3						65 (24,9)	85 (24,9)	109 (37,2)	132 (34,3)	142 (36,4)	115 (39,8)
4						10 (3,8)	20 (5,9)	17 (5,8)	29 (7,5)	17 (4,4)	15 (5,2)
5						84 (32,2)	131 (38,4)	81 (27,6)	87 (22,6)	98 (25,1)	75 (26,0)
6								0 (0,0)	5 (1,3)	1 (0,3)	1 (0,2)
7						7 (2,7)	5 (1,5)	2 (0,7)	8 (2,1)	5 (1,3)	4 (1,4)
97	M						1				
98	M						1				
99	M					6	17	8	11	7	14
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3549	3448	3235
N Valid Sum						261	341	293	385	390	289

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1046									
0	3316	2388	2560	2972	2994	2294	2864	51860	
1	7 (1,6)	1 (0,2)	2 (0,5)	7 (1,6)	3 (0,7)	5 (1,0)	8 (1,3)	57	57
2	111 (24,7)	94 (22,7)	93 (25,3)	129 (30,1)	114 (25,7)	111 (21,8)	126 (20,9)	1519	1519
3	163 (36,3)	135 (32,6)	151 (41,0)	138 (32,2)	151 (34,1)	168 (32,9)	207 (34,3)	1911	1911
4	32 (7,1)	29 (7,0)	20 (5,4)	25 (5,8)	28 (6,3)	43 (8,4)	47 (7,8)	352	352
5	129 (28,7)	142 (34,3)	90 (24,5)	122 (28,4)	140 (31,6)	174 (34,1)	206 (34,2)	1680	1680
6	1 (0,2)	2 (0,5)	1 (0,3)	1 (0,2)		2 (0,4)		14	14
7	6 (1,3)	11 (2,7)	11 (3,0)	7 (1,6)	7 (1,6)	7 (1,4)	9 (1,5)	95	95
97								1	
98								1	
99	41	18	18	20	32	22	12	233	
N Sum	3806	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826	3479	57723	
N Valid Sum	449	414	368	429	443	510	603		5628

V1047 PARTNER: STILL IN VOCATIONAL TRAINING

<If steady partner is not till at school>

What vocational or professional training does your steady partner have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

In vocational training

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No steady partner, respondent lives with spouse, steady partner still at school (code 0, 7 in V1045); not available 1980-1986, 1990-2012

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of the Respondent's Steady Extra-Marital Partner

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's steady extra-marital partner were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V1047 and V1048 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V1051 and V1055 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V1051 and V1055 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V1056 and V1058 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4580, V1047: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1047, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1047																		
	Mis:																	
0						238 (94,1)												
1						15 (5,9)												
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2792	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
9	M					7												
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum						253												

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1047				
	0		238	238
	1		15	15
	6	3480	57463	
	9		7	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				253

V1048 PARTNER: STUDENT

<If steady partner is not till at school>

What vocational or professional training does your steady partner have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Still at university

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No steady partner, respondent lives with spouse, steady partner still at school (code 0, 7 in V1045); not available 1980-1986, 1990-2012

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of the Respondent's Steady Extra-Marital Partner

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's steady extra-marital partner were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V1047 and V1048 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V1051 and V1055 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V1051 and V1055 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V1056 and V1058 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4580, V1048: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1048, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1048																	
	Mis:																
0	213 (84,2)																
1	40 (15,8)																
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2792	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469 2827
9	M	7															
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469 2827
N Valid Sum		253															

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1048				
	0		213	213
	1		40	40
	6	3480	57463	
	9		7	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				253

V1049 PARTNER: NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING

<If steady partner is not still at school>

What vocational or professional training does your steady partner have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

No completed vocational training

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No steady partner, respondent lives with spouse, steady partner still at school (code 0, 7 in V1046); not available 1980-1986

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of the Respondent's Steady Extra-Marital Partner

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's steady extra-marital partner were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V1047 and V1048 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V1051 and V1055 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V1051 and V1055 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V1056 and V1058 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4580, V1049: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1049, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V1049												
	Mis:											
0						235 (92,9)	255 (76,6)	238 (81,8)	316 (84,3)	338 (87,6)	365 (82,0)	236 (82,8)
1						18 (7,1)	78 (23,4)	53 (18,2)	59 (15,7)	48 (12,4)	80 (18,0)	49 (17,2)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2792	2696	2758	3161	3057	3065	2935
7	M						1					
8	M						1					
9	M					7	20	10	12	7	8	13
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3233
N Valid Sum						253	333	291	375	386	445	285

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1049									
0	365 (81,7)	332 (82,4)	297 (83,0)	347 (83,2)	360 (82,2)	431 (84,3)	501 (84,6)	4616	4616
1	82 (18,3)	71 (17,6)	61 (17,0)	70 (16,8)	78 (17,8)	80 (15,7)	91 (15,4)	918	918
6	3322	2398	2571	2979	3001	2301	2873	51954	
7								1	
8								1	
9	35	18	17	25	29	15	16	232	
N Sum	3804	2819	2946	3421	3468	2827	3481	57722	
N Valid Sum	447	403	358	417	438	511	592		5534

V1050 PARTNER: ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING

<If steady partner is not still at school>

What vocational or professional training does your steady partner have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

On-the-job vocational training with final certificate, but not within traineeship or apprenticeship scheme

<"Beruflich-/betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlußzeugnis, aber keine Lehre">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No steady partner, respondent lives with spouse, steady partner still at school (code 0, 7 in V1046); not available 1980-1986

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of the Respondent's Steady Extra-Marital Partner

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's steady extra-marital partner were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V1047 and V1048 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V1051 and V1055 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V1051 and V1055 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V1056 and V1058 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4580, V1050: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1050, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V1050											
	Mis:										
0					245 (96,8)	328 (98,5)	288 (99,0)	368 (98,1)	374 (96,9)	439 (98,4)	275 (96,2)
1					8 (3,2)	5 (1,5)	3 (1,0)	7 (1,9)	12 (3,1)	7 (1,6)	11 (3,8)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2792	2696	2758	3161	3057	2935
7	M						1				
8	M						1				
9	M					7	20	10	12	7	13
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3234
N Valid Sum						253	333	291	375	386	286

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1050									
0	436 (97,5)	400 (99,3)	349 (97,5)	409 (97,8)	433 (98,9)	485 (94,9)	581 (98,3)	5410	5410
1	11 (2,5)	3 (0,7)	9 (2,5)	9 (2,2)	5 (1,1)	26 (5,1)	10 (1,7)	126	126
6	3322	2398	2571	2979	3001	2301	2873	51954	
7								1	
8								1	
9	35	18	17	25	29	15	16	232	
N Sum	3804	2819	2946	3422	3468	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	447	403	358	418	438	511	591		5536

V1051 PARTNER: COMPACT VOCAT. TRAINING COURSE

<If steady partner is not till at school>

What vocational or professional training does your steady partner have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Compact vocational training course

<"Teilfacharbeiterabschluß">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No steady partner, respondent lives with spouse, steady partner still at school (code 0, 7 in V1046); not available 1980-1990, 1991 (West)

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of the Respondent's Steady Extra-Marital Partner

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's steady extra-marital partner were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V1047 and V1048 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V1051 and V1055 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V1051 and V1055 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V1056 and V1058 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4580, V1051: to V2: (N=57726) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1051, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	
V1051													
	Missing												
0							50 (92,6)	370 (98,7)	383 (99,2)	441 (98,9)	283 (99,3)	445 (99,3)	
1							4 (7,4)	5 (1,3)	3 (0,8)	5 (1,1)	2 (0,7)	3 (0,7)	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3003	3161	3057	3065	2935	3322
9	M							2	12	7	8	13	35
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3519	3233	3805
N Valid Sum								54	375	386	446	285	448

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1051								
0	399 (98,8)	356 (99,2)	415 (99,5)	434 (99,1)	509 (99,6)	587 (99,2)	4672	4672
1	5 (1,2)	3 (0,8)	2 (0,5)	4 (0,9)	2 (0,4)	5 (0,8)	43	43
6	2398	2571	2979	3001	2301	2873	52814	
9	18	17	25	29	15	16	197	
N Sum	2820	2947	3421	3468	2827	3481	57726	
N Valid Sum	404	359	417	438	511	592		4715

V1052 PARTNER: TRADE, CRAFT, AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP

<If steady partner is not still at school>

What vocational or professional training does your steady partner have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Completed trades/crafts or agricultural apprenticeship

<Until 1990, 1991 (West):

"Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre (Berufsschulabschluss)";

1991 (East), from 1992:

"Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No steady partner, respondent lives with spouse, steady partner still at school (code 0, 7 in V1046); not available 1980-1986

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of the Respondent's Steady Extra-Marital Partner

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's steady extra-marital partner were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V1047 and V1048 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V1051 and V1055 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V1051 and V1055 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V1056 and V1058 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4580, V1052: to V2: (N=57726) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1052, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V1052											
	Mis:										
0					184 (72,7)	263 (79,0)	216 (74,2)	263 (69,9)	250 (64,8)	300 (67,3)	196 (68,5)
1					69 (27,3)	70 (21,0)	75 (25,8)	113 (30,1)	136 (35,2)	146 (32,7)	90 (31,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2792	2696	2758	3161	3057	2935
7	M						1				
8	M						1				
9	M					7	20	10	12	7	8
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3549	3450	3234
N Valid Sum						253	333	291	376	386	286

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1052									
0	295 (65,8)	299 (74,2)	218 (60,9)	266 (63,8)	294 (67,1)	355 (69,5)	406 (68,6)	3805	3805
1	153 (34,2)	104 (25,8)	140 (39,1)	151 (36,2)	144 (32,9)	156 (30,5)	186 (31,4)	1733	1733
6	3322	2398	2571	2979	3001	2301	2873	51954	
7								1	
8								1	
9	35	18	17	25	29	15	16	232	
N Sum	3805	2819	2946	3421	3468	2827	3481	57726	
N Valid Sum	448	403	358	417	438	511	592		5538

V1053 PARTNER: COMPL. COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP

<If steady partner is not still at school>

What vocational or professional training does your steady partner have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Completed commercial traineeship

<Until 1990, 1991 (West):

"Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre (Berufsschulabschluss)";

1991 (East), from 1992:

"Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No steady partner, respondent lives with spouse, steady partner still at school (code 0, 7 in V1046); not available 1980-1986

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of the Respondent's Steady Extra-Marital Partner

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's steady extra-marital partner were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V1047 and V1048 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V1051 and V1055 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V1051 and V1055 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V1056 and V1058 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4580, V1053: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1053, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V1053											
	Mis:										
0					201 (79,4)	262 (78,7)	227 (78,0)	294 (78,4)	317 (82,1)	360 (80,9)	224 (78,3)
1					52 (20,6)	71 (21,3)	64 (22,0)	81 (21,6)	69 (17,9)	85 (19,1)	62 (21,7)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2792	2696	2758	3161	3057	2935
7	M						1				
8	M						1				
9	M					7	20	10	12	7	13
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3234
N Valid Sum						253	333	291	375	386	286

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1053									
0	380 (85,0)	333 (82,4)	295 (82,2)	320 (76,7)	363 (82,7)	421 (82,4)	487 (82,4)	4484	4484
1	67 (15,0)	71 (17,6)	64 (17,8)	97 (23,3)	76 (17,3)	90 (17,6)	104 (17,6)	1053	1053
6	3322	2398	2571	2979	3001	2301	2873	51954	
7								1	
8								1	
9	35	18	17	25	29	15	16	232	
N Sum	3804	2820	2947	3421	3469	2827	3480	57725	
N Valid Sum	447	404	359	417	439	511	591		5537

V1054 PARTNER: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP

<If steady partner is not still at school>

What vocational or professional training does your steady partner have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Work placement/internship

<"Berufliches Praktikum, Volontariat">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No steady partner, respondent lives with spouse, steady partner still at school (code 0, 7 in V1046); not available 1980-1986

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of the Respondent's Steady Extra-Marital Partner

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's steady extra-marital partner were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V1047 and V1048 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V1051 and V1055 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V1051 and V1055 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V1056 and V1058 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4580, V1054: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1054, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V1054											
	Mis:										
0					245 (96,8)	325 (97,6)	285 (97,9)	373 (99,5)	383 (99,0)	440 (98,9)	285 (100,0)
1					8 (3,2)	8 (2,4)	6 (2,1)	2 (0,5)	4 (1,0)	5 (1,1)	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2792	2696	2758	3161	3057	2935
7	M						1				
8	M						1				
9	M					7	20	10	12	7	13
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3451	3233
N Valid Sum						253	333	291	375	387	285

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1054									
0	442 (98,7)	400 (99,3)	357 (99,7)	415 (99,3)	436 (99,5)	504 (98,6)	584 (98,8)	5474	5474
1	6 (1,3)	3 (0,7)	1 (0,3)	3 (0,7)	2 (0,5)	7 (1,4)	7 (1,2)	62	62
6	3322	2398	2571	2979	3001	2301	2873	51954	
7								1	
8								1	
9	35	18	17	25	29	15	16	232	
N Sum	3805	2819	2946	3422	3468	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	448	403	358	418	438	511	591		5536

V1055 PARTNER: TECHNICAL OR VOC. COLLEGE CERT.

<If steady partner is not till at school>

What vocational or professional training does your steady partner have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Technical or vocational college certificate

<"Fachschulabschluss">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No steady partner, respondent lives with spouse, steady partner still at school (code 0, 7 in V1046); not available 1980-1990, 1991 (West)

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of the Respondent's Steady Extra-Marital Partner

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's steady extra-marital partner were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V1047 and V1048 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V1051 and V1055 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V1051 and V1055 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V1056 and V1058 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4580, V1055: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1055, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V1055													
	Misc												
0								46 (86,8)	349 (92,8)	372 (96,4)	431 (96,9)	271 (94,8)	428 (95,5)
1								7 (13,2)	27 (7,2)	14 (3,6)	14 (3,1)	15 (5,2)	20 (4,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3003	3161	3057	3065	2935	3322
9	M							2	12	7	8	13	35
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3805
N Valid Sum								53	376	386	445	286	448

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1055								
0	382 (94,8)	346 (96,6)	401 (95,9)	417 (95,2)	490 (95,9)	571 (96,6)	4504	4504
1	21 (5,2)	12 (3,4)	17 (4,1)	21 (4,8)	21 (4,1)	20 (3,4)	209	209
6	2398	2571	2979	3001	2301	2873	52814	
9	18	17	25	29	15	16	197	
N Sum	2819	2946	3422	3468	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	403	358	418	438	511	591		4713

V1056 PARTNER: SPECIALIZED VOCATIONAL COLLEGE

<If steady partner is not till at school>

What vocational or professional training does your steady partner have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Specialized vocational college certificate

<"Berufsfachschulabschluss">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No steady partner, respondent lives with spouse, steady partner still at school (code 0, 7 in V1046); not available 1980-1990, 1991 (East)

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of the Respondent's Steady Extra-Marital Partner

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's steady extra-marital partner were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V1047 and V1048 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V1051 and V1055 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V1051 and V1055 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V1056 and V1058 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4580, V1056: to V2: (N=57726) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1056, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V1056											
	Mis:										
0					241 (95,3)	311 (93,4)	218 (91,6)	356 (94,9)	367 (94,8)	423 (94,8)	274 (95,8)
1					12 (4,7)	22 (6,6)	20 (8,4)	19 (5,1)	20 (5,2)	23 (5,2)	12 (4,2)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2792	2696	2812	3161	3057	2935
7	M						1				
8	M						1				
9	M					7	20	8	12	7	13
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3234
N Valid Sum						253	333	238	375	387	286

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1056									
0	427 (95,3)	373 (92,6)	341 (95,0)	404 (96,9)	421 (95,9)	486 (95,1)	555 (93,9)	5197	5197
1	21 (4,7)	30 (7,4)	18 (5,0)	13 (3,1)	18 (4,1)	25 (4,9)	36 (6,1)	289	289
6	3322	2398	2571	2979	3001	2301	2873	52008	
7								1	
8								1	
9	35	18	17	25	29	15	16	230	
N Sum	3805	2819	2947	3421	3469	2827	3480	57726	
N Valid Sum	448	403	359	417	439	511	591		5486

V1057	PARTNER: MASTER,TECHNIC. COLLEGE CERTIF.
-------	--

<If steady partner is not still at school>

What vocational or professional training does your steady partner have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Master (craftsman), technician or equivalent college certificate

<"Meister-, Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No steady partner, respondent lives with spouse, steady partner still at school (code 0, 7 in V1046); not available 1980-1986

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of the Respondent's Steady Extra-Marital Partner

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's steady extra-marital partner were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V1047 and V1048 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V1051 and V1055 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V1051 and V1055 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V1056 and V1058 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4580, V1057: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1057, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V1057											
	Mis:										
0					243 (96,0)	319 (95,8)	276 (94,8)	362 (96,3)	358 (92,7)	424 (95,3)	275 (96,5)
1					10 (4,0)	14 (4,2)	15 (5,2)	14 (3,7)	28 (7,3)	21 (4,7)	10 (3,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2792	2696	2758	3161	3057	2935
7	M						1				
8	M						1				
9	M					7	20	10	12	7	13
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3549	3450	3233
N Valid Sum						253	333	291	376	386	285

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1057									
0	417 (93,1)	373 (92,6)	341 (95,0)	396 (95,0)	415 (94,5)	484 (94,7)	558 (94,4)	5241	5241
1	31 (6,9)	30 (7,4)	18 (5,0)	21 (5,0)	24 (5,5)	27 (5,3)	33 (5,6)	296	296
6	3322	2398	2571	2979	3001	2301	2873	51954	
7								1	
8								1	
9	35	18	17	25	29	15	16	232	
N Sum	3805	2819	2947	3421	3469	2827	3480	57725	
N Valid Sum	448	403	359	417	439	511	591		5537

V1058 PARTNER: UNIV. OF APPL. SCIENCES DEGREE

<If steady partner is not till at school>

What vocational or professional training does your steady partner have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

University of Applied Sciences degree (or engineering college degree)

<"Fachhochschulabschluss (auch Abschluss einer Ingenieurschule)">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No steady partner, respondent lives with spouse, steady partner still at school (code 0, 7 in V1046); not available 1980-1990, 1991 (East)

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of the Respondent's Steady Extra-Marital Partner

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's steady extra-marital partner were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V1047 and V1048 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V1051 and V1055 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V1051 and V1055 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V1056 and V1058 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4580, V1058: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1058, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V1058											
	Mis:										
0					248 (98,0)	313 (94,0)	231 (97,1)	368 (98,1)	371 (96,1)	421 (94,6)	272 (95,1)
1					5 (2,0)	20 (6,0)	7 (2,9)	7 (1,9)	15 (3,9)	24 (5,4)	14 (4,9)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2792	2696	2812	3161	3057	2935
7	M						1				
8	M						1				
9	M					7	20	8	12	7	8
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3234
N Valid Sum						253	333	238	375	386	286

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1058									
0	424 (94,9)	379 (94,0)	347 (96,9)	396 (95,0)	411 (93,6)	481 (94,1)	566 (95,8)	5228	5228
1	23 (5,1)	24 (6,0)	11 (3,1)	21 (5,0)	28 (6,4)	30 (5,9)	25 (4,2)	254	254
6	3322	2398	2571	2979	3001	2301	2873	52008	
7								1	
8								1	
9	35	18	17	25	29	15	16	230	
N Sum	3804	2819	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	447	403	358	417	439	511	591		5482

V1059 PARTNER: UNIVERSITY DEGREE

<If steady partner is not still at school>

What vocational or professional training does your steady partner have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

University degree

<"Hochschulabschluss">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No steady partner, respondent lives with spouse, steady partner still at school (code 0, 7 in V1046); not available 1980-1986

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of the Respondent's Steady Extra-Marital Partner

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's steady extra-marital partner were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V1047 and V1048 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V1051 and V1055 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V1051 and V1055 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V1056 and V1058 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4580, V1059: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1059, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V1059											
	Mis:										
0					229 (90,5)	289 (86,8)	244 (84,1)	341 (90,9)	354 (91,7)	402 (90,1)	256 (89,8)
1					24 (9,5)	44 (13,2)	46 (15,9)	34 (9,1)	32 (8,3)	44 (9,9)	29 (10,2)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2792	2696	2758	3161	3057	2935
7	M						1				
8	M						1				
9	M					7	20	10	12	7	13
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3233
N Valid Sum						253	333	290	375	386	285

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1059									
0	403 (90,0)	350 (86,8)	320 (89,4)	377 (90,4)	376 (85,8)	435 (85,1)	487 (82,4)	4863	4863
1	45 (10,0)	53 (13,2)	38 (10,6)	40 (9,6)	62 (14,2)	76 (14,9)	104 (17,6)	671	671
6	3322	2398	2571	2979	3001	2301	2873	51954	
7								1	
8								1	
9	35	18	17	25	29	15	16	232	
N Sum	3805	2819	2946	3421	3468	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	448	403	358	417	438	511	591		5534

V1060 PARTNER: OTHER VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERT.

<If steady partner is not still at school>

What vocational or professional training does your steady partner have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible.)

Other vocational training certificate (1991 West: also one you received in the ex-GDR or in another country; 1991 East: also one you received in the old federal states or in another country).

(Int.: Please enter.)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No steady partner, respondent lives with spouse, steady partner still at school (code 0, 7 in V1046); not available 1980-1986

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of the Respondent's Steady Extra-Marital Partner

The questions on the occupational training of the respondent's steady extra-marital partner were asked in varying contexts and constellations in the original surveys:

- Variables V1047 and V1048 were surveyed in 1988 only.

- Variables V1051 and V1055 have only been surveyed as of 1991.

- In 1991, V1051 and V1055 were exclusively surveyed in the new federal states, while V1056 and V1058 were only surveyed in the old federal states.

ZA4580, V1060: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1060, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V1060											
	Mis:										
0					247 (97,6)	321 (96,4)	287 (98,6)	354 (94,1)	365 (94,6)	428 (96,0)	277 (97,2)
1					6 (2,4)	12 (3,6)	4 (1,4)	22 (5,9)	21 (5,4)	18 (4,0)	8 (2,8)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2792	2696	2758	3161	3057	2935
7	M						1				
8	M						1				
9	M					7	20	10	12	7	13
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3549	3450	3233
N Valid Sum						253	333	291	376	386	285

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1060									
0	437 (97,8)	391 (97,0)	350 (97,8)	413 (99,0)	430 (98,2)	503 (98,4)	579 (97,8)	5382	5382
1	10 (2,2)	12 (3,0)	8 (2,2)	4 (1,0)	8 (1,8)	8 (1,6)	13 (2,2)	154	154
6	3322	2398	2571	2979	3001	2301	2873	51954	
7								1	
8								1	
9	35	18	17	25	29	15	16	232	
N Sum	3804	2819	2946	3421	3468	2827	3481	57724	
N Valid Sum	447	403	358	417	438	511	592		5536

V1061 PARTNER: CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS

<If respondent has a steady partner>

Which of the categories on the card applies to your steady partner?

(Int.: Please present card. Only one choice possible.)

0 No steady partner, respondent lives with spouse (code 0, 2 in V1021); not available 1980-1986

1 Full-time employment

2 Part- <"half-"> time employment

3 Less than part- <"half-"> time employment

4 Not working

5 1988: Unemployed

6 1988: Military/alternative community service

7 1991-1994: Working short-time <1991 only for respondents from the new federal states.>

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1061: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1061, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V1061												
	Mis:											
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2785	2691	2756	3153	3051	3059	2932
1						176 (67,2)	210 (61,6)	216 (73,5)	279 (72,1)	274 (69,7)	283 (62,3)	193 (65,9)
2						6 (2,3)	15 (4,4)	11 (3,7)	14 (3,6)	15 (3,8)	20 (4,4)	5 (1,7)
3						12 (4,6)	29 (8,5)	10 (3,4)	14 (3,6)	11 (2,8)	18 (4,0)	13 (4,4)
4						57 (21,8)	87 (25,5)	51 (17,3)	79 (20,4)	91 (23,2)	133 (29,3)	82 (28,0)
5						7 (2,7)						
6						4 (1,5)						
7								6 (2,0)	1 (0,3)	2 (0,5)		
97	M						1					
98	M					1						
99	M					4	18	7	8	6	5	9
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum						262	341	294	387	393	454	293

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1061									
0	3316	2388	2560	2972	2994	2294	2864	51860	
1	310 (67,4)	251 (59,8)	241 (63,9)	267 (61,8)	259 (57,0)	343 (65,8)	376 (61,8)	3678	3678
2	19 (4,1)	23 (5,5)	17 (4,5)	30 (6,9)	32 (7,0)	28 (5,4)	42 (6,9)	277	277
3	15 (3,3)	26 (6,2)	12 (3,2)	17 (3,9)	17 (3,7)	16 (3,1)	34 (5,6)	244	244
4	116 (25,2)	120 (28,6)	107 (28,4)	118 (27,3)	146 (32,2)	134 (25,7)	156 (25,7)	1477	1477
5								7	7
6								4	4
7								9	9
97								1	
98								1	
99	29	13	10	17	21	11	8	166	
N Sum	3805	2821	2947	3421	3469	2826	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	460	420	377	432	454	521	608		5696

V1062 PARTNER: STATUS OF NON-EMPLOYMENT

<If steady partner is not employed full- or part-time>

Please look through this card and tell me what applies to your partner.

Please tell me the appropriate answer code.

(Int.: Please present card. Only one choice possible.)

0 No steady partner, respondent lives with spouse (code 0, 2 in V1021), steady partner is employed full- or part-time (code 1, 2, 7 in V1061); not available 1980-1988

1 A He/she is a pupil/student

2 B He/she is retired

3 C He/she is currently unemployed

4 D He/she is a housewife/househusband

5 E He is doing military/alternative community service

6 F He/she is not (full- to "half-" time) employed for other reasons

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1062: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1062, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V1062													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	2916	2989	3447	3342	3362	3130	3645
1							69 (62,2)	23 (39,0)	36 (39,6)	40 (39,6)	46 (30,7)	33 (36,3)	50 (38,8)
2							17 (15,3)	9 (15,3)	14 (15,4)	19 (18,8)	40 (26,7)	27 (29,7)	25 (19,4)
3							6 (5,4)	11 (18,6)	15 (16,5)	24 (23,8)	24 (16,0)	19 (20,9)	21 (16,3)
4							10 (9,0)	9 (15,3)	11 (12,1)	13 (12,9)	12 (8,0)	3 (3,3)	12 (9,3)
5							1 (0,9)			1 (1,0)	4 (2,7)	4 (4,4)	4 (3,1)
6							8 (7,2)	7 (11,9)	15 (16,5)	4 (4,0)	24 (16,0)	5 (5,5)	17 (13,2)
7	M						1						
9	M						23	9	10	8	6	14	30
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3451	3518	3235	3804
N Valid Sum							111	59	91	101	150	91	129

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1062								
0	2661	2818	3269	3285	2666	3282	55909	
1	68 (46,9)	45 (37,8)	52 (38,5)	57 (35,0)	49 (33,1)	72 (37,9)	640	640
2	26 (17,9)	21 (17,6)	25 (18,5)	54 (33,1)	49 (33,1)	51 (26,8)	377	377
3	23 (15,9)	23 (19,3)	32 (23,7)	27 (16,6)	21 (14,2)	31 (16,3)	277	277
4	14 (9,7)	10 (8,4)	11 (8,1)	10 (6,1)	12 (8,1)	16 (8,4)	143	143
5	2 (1,4)		1 (0,7)	1 (0,6)	2 (1,4)	2 (1,1)	22	22
6	12 (8,3)	20 (16,8)	14 (10,4)	14 (8,6)	15 (10,1)	18 (9,5)	173	173
7							1	
9	13	10	17	21	12	8	181	
N Sum	2819	2947	3421	3469	2826	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	145	119	135	163	148	190		1632

V1063 PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION

<If steady partner is employed full- or part-time>

What is your steady partner's current occupational position?

Please have a look at these cards, choose the appropriate card and tell me the answer code on the card.

(Int.: Hand over card pack. Only one choice possible. Leave chosen card on table and put other cards to the side.)

0 No steady partner, steady partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3-6 in V1061); not available 1980-1986

1 Independent farmer

2 Independent professional

3 Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector, etc.

4 Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

5 Employees

6 Workers

7 In vocational training

8 Family member assisting in family business

9 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm <1991 only for respondents from the new federal states>

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

As of 1994, occupational position has only been surveyed using the more differentiated reference numbers in the following variable. For the relevant years, the classification in this variable was derived from the more detailed data in V1064.

ZA4580, V1063: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1063, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	
V1063												
	Mis:											
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2865	2807	2817	3246	3153	3210	3027
1					1 (0,6)		0 (0,0)	1 (0,3)		2 (0,7)		
2					2 (1,1)	10 (4,5)	4 (1,7)	3 (1,0)	5 (1,8)	8 (2,7)	4 (2,1)	
3					16 (9,1)	20 (9,1)	8 (3,4)	18 (6,2)	21 (7,4)	19 (6,4)	14 (7,2)	
4					14 (8,0)	13 (5,9)	19 (8,1)	8 (2,8)	18 (6,4)	12 (4,1)	10 (5,2)	
5					89 (50,6)	115 (52,3)	123 (52,6)	171 (59,0)	148 (52,3)	168 (56,8)	106 (54,6)	
6					45 (25,6)	48 (21,8)	69 (29,5)	68 (23,4)	83 (29,3)	66 (22,3)	53 (27,3)	
7					9 (5,1)	14 (6,4)	11 (4,7)	19 (6,6)	8 (2,8)	20 (6,8)	7 (3,6)	
8								2 (0,7)				
9							0 (0,0)			1 (0,3)		
97	M					1						
98	M				2							
99	M				9	23	8	11	14	12	12	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3547	3450	3518	3233
N Valid Sum						176	220	234	290	283	296	194

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1063									
0	3446	2533	2679	3107	3157	2444	3054	53590	
1	3 (0,9)			4 (1,4)		1 (0,3)	4 (1,0)	16	16
2	4 (1,3)	5 (1,8)	2 (0,8)	5 (1,7)	11 (3,9)		6 (1,4)	69	69
3	27 (8,5)	26 (9,6)	21 (8,4)	31 (10,7)	27 (9,6)	24 (6,6)	26 (6,3)	298	298
4	19 (6,0)	16 (5,9)	13 (5,2)	8 (2,8)	20 (7,1)	18 (5,0)	23 (5,5)	211	211
5	157 (49,2)	167 (61,4)	135 (53,8)	160 (55,2)	131 (46,6)	228 (62,8)	258 (62,2)	2156	2156
6	88 (27,6)	44 (16,2)	66 (26,3)	68 (23,4)	80 (28,5)	66 (18,2)	85 (20,5)	929	929
7	21 (6,6)	14 (5,1)	13 (5,2)	13 (4,5)	11 (3,9)	25 (6,9)	13 (3,1)	198	198
8			1 (0,4)	1 (0,3)	1 (0,4)			5	5
9						1 (0,3)		2	2
97								1	
98								2	
99	40	14	17	24	31	19	11	245	
N Sum	3805	2819	2947	3421	3469	2826	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	319	272	251	290	281	363	415		3884

V1064	PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION, REF. NR.
-------	---------------------------------------

Until 1992

<If steady partner is employed full- or part-time>

And which of these descriptions fits your steady partner's occupational position? Please tell me the answer code.

(Int.: Hand over the card chosen in V1063 again. Only one choice possible.)

From 1994

(Int.: If steady partner is employed full- or part-time)

Please, classify your spouse's last occupational position according to this card.

(Int.: Please present card.)

Independent farmers with farmland of:

- 10 Less than 10 hectares
- 11 10 ha - less than 20 ha
- 12 20 ha - to less than 50 ha
- 13 50 ha and over

Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

- 14 from 2010: no employees
- 15 from 2010: 1 employee; until 2008: 1 employee or none
- 16 2-9 employees
- 17 10 or more employees

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.

- 20 from 2010: no employees
- 21 from 2010: 1 employee; until 2008: 1 employee or none
- 22 2-9 employees
- 23 10-49 employees
- 24 50 or more employees

Family member assisting in family business

- 30 Family member assisting in family business

Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

- 40 Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties
- 41 Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties
- 42 Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties
- 43 Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges

Employees

- 50 Plant foreman with employee status
- 51 Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
- 52 Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, book-

keeper, draughtsman)

53 Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)

54 Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

Workers

60 Unskilled worker

61 Semi-skilled worker

62 Skilled worker

63 Foreman

64 Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman

65 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer," 1991 only for respondents from the new federal states>

In vocational training

70 Trainee in commercial/administrative sector

71 Trainee in trades/crafts sector

72 Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector

73 Civil servant trainee

74 Trainee on short-term work placement/internship

0 No steady partner, steady partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3-6 in V1061); not available 1980-1986

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1064: to V2: (N=57719) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1064, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	
V1064													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2865	2807	2817	3246	3153	3210	3027	3446
10													
11	1 (0,6)1 (0,3)												
12	1 (0,3)1 (0,3)1 (0,3)												
13	1 (0,3)												
14													
15	2 (1,2)4 (1,9)2 (1,1)1 (0,3)4 (1,4)3 (1,0)2 (1,0)4 (1,3)												
16	6 (2,9)2 (1,1)1 (0,3)1 (0,4)5 (1,7)2 (1,0)												
17	1 (0,3)												
20													
21	5 (3,0)11 (5,2)2 (1,1)10 (3,5)7 (2,5)10 (3,4)8 (4,1)11 (3,5)												
22	8 (4,8)4 (1,9)4 (2,2)6 (2,1)11 (3,9)10 (3,4)4 (2,1)12 (3,8)												
23	2 (1,2)1 (0,5)2 (0,7)2 (0,7)1 (0,5)4 (1,3)												
24	1 (0,5)1 (0,4)												
30	2 (0,7)												
40	2 (1,2)3 (1,4)2 (1,1)1 (0,5)2 (0,6)												
41	6 (3,6)4 (1,9)0 (0,0)5 (1,7)8 (2,8)5 (1,7)5 (2,6)8 (2,5)												
42	1 (0,6)5 (2,4)13 (7,2)4 (1,4)8 (2,8)4 (1,3)1 (0,5)6 (1,9)												
43	3 (1,8)2 (1,1)2 (0,7)4 (1,3)2 (1,0)3 (0,9)												
50	5 (2,8)6 (2,1)2 (0,7)4 (1,3)1 (0,5)1 (0,3)												
51	21 (12,7)23 (11,0)20 (11,0)39 (13,5)29 (10,2)27 (9,1)33 (17,1)28 (8,8)												
52	45 (27,1)51 (24,3)30 (16,6)78 (27,1)64 (22,5)86 (29,0)45 (23,3)73 (23,0)												
53	13 (7,8)31 (14,8)34 (18,8)38 (13,2)45 (15,8)43 (14,5)26 (13,5)49 (15,4)												
54	4 (2,4)5 (2,4)0 (0,0)7 (2,4)9 (3,2)8 (2,7)1 (0,5)6 (1,9)												
60	2 (1,2)4 (1,9)4 (2,2)6 (2,1)4 (1,4)4 (1,3)1 (0,5)2 (0,6)												
61	13 (7,8)12 (5,7)13 (7,2)11 (3,8)20 (7,0)12 (4,0)7 (3,6)15 (4,7)												
62	28 (16,9)30 (14,3)38 (21,0)43 (14,9)50 (17,6)43 (14,5)41 (21,2)64 (20,1)												
63	1 (0,6)4 (2,2)6 (2,1)2 (0,7)2 (0,7)4 (2,1)5 (1,6)												
64	1 (0,5)0 (0,0)2 (0,7)7 (2,5)4 (1,3)1 (0,5)2 (0,6)												
65	0 (0,0)1 (0,3)												
70	2 (1,2)8 (3,8)2 (1,1)9 (3,1)1 (0,4)10 (3,4)2 (1,0)8 (2,5)												
71	4 (2,4)3 (1,4)4 (2,2)5 (1,7)1 (0,4)7 (2,4)5 (2,6)8 (2,5)												
72	1 (0,6)1 (0,5)1 (0,4)1 (0,3)1 (0,3)												
73	1 (0,6)1 (0,5)1 (0,3)4 (1,4)1 (0,3)												
74	1 (0,6)1 (0,5)0 (0,0)4 (1,4)1 (0,4)1 (0,3)4 (1,3)												
97	M	1											
98	M	8											
99	M	1333611414121240											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3451	3519	3232	3804
N Valid Sum		166210181288284297193318											

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1064								
0	2533	2679	3107	3157	2444	3054	53590	
10						1 (0,2)	1	1
11			1 (0,3)				3	3
12			1 (0,3)		1 (0,3)	1 (0,2)	6	6
13			2 (0,7)			1 (0,2)	4	4
14						2 (0,5)	2	2
15	2 (0,7)	1 (0,4)	4 (1,4)	8 (2,8)			37	37
16	2 (0,7)		1 (0,3)	2 (0,7)		2 (0,5)	24	24
17	1 (0,4)	1 (0,4)		1 (0,4)		1 (0,2)	5	5
20					8 (2,2)	11 (2,7)	19	19
21	16 (5,9)	12 (4,8)	19 (6,6)	18 (6,4)	6 (1,6)	5 (1,2)	140	140
22	10 (3,7)	5 (2,0)	8 (2,8)	4 (1,4)	9 (2,5)	7 (1,7)	102	102
23		2 (0,8)	4 (1,4)	2 (0,7)	1 (0,3)	1 (0,2)	22	22
24		1 (0,4)	1 (0,3)	2 (0,7)		2 (0,5)	8	8
30		1 (0,4)	1 (0,3)	1 (0,4)			5	5
40	1 (0,4)	2 (0,8)	1 (0,3)	5 (1,8)	2 (0,5)	1 (0,2)	22	22
41	5 (1,8)	1 (0,4)	4 (1,4)	6 (2,1)	6 (1,6)	14 (3,4)	77	77
42	5 (1,8)	4 (1,6)	2 (0,7)	9 (3,2)	8 (2,2)	5 (1,2)	75	75
43	5 (1,8)	5 (2,0)	1 (0,3)	1 (0,4)	2 (0,5)	2 (0,5)	32	32
50	1 (0,4)			2 (0,7)	1 (0,3)	3 (0,7)	26	26
51	24 (8,9)	31 (12,5)	31 (10,7)	24 (8,5)	47 (12,9)	40 (9,7)	417	417
52	76 (28,0)	61 (24,6)	74 (25,6)	70 (24,8)	103 (28,3)	121 (29,2)	977	977
53	55 (20,3)	41 (16,5)	47 (16,3)	30 (10,6)	67 (18,4)	81 (19,6)	600	600
54	11 (4,1)	2 (0,8)	7 (2,4)	5 (1,8)	10 (2,7)	14 (3,4)	89	89
60	1 (0,4)	5 (2,0)	4 (1,4)	6 (2,1)	7 (1,9)	8 (1,9)	58	58
61	5 (1,8)	17 (6,9)	10 (3,5)	19 (6,7)	12 (3,3)	13 (3,1)	179	179
62	33 (12,2)	40 (16,1)	46 (15,9)	51 (18,1)	40 (11,0)	58 (14,0)	605	605
63	3 (1,1)	3 (1,2)	5 (1,7)	1 (0,4)	4 (1,1)	4 (1,0)	44	44
64	1 (0,4)	1 (0,4)	3 (1,0)	4 (1,4)	4 (1,1)	2 (0,5)	32	32
65					1 (0,3)		2	2
70	7 (2,6)	6 (2,4)	2 (0,7)	8 (2,8)	10 (2,7)	8 (1,9)	83	83
71	6 (2,2)	4 (1,6)	7 (2,4)	1 (0,4)	9 (2,5)	3 (0,7)	67	67
72			1 (0,3)				6	6
73	1 (0,4)	1 (0,4)	2 (0,7)	1 (0,4)	4 (1,1)	2 (0,5)	19	19
74		1 (0,4)		1 (0,4)	2 (0,5)	1 (0,2)	17	17
97							1	
98							8	
99	14	17	24	31	19	11	315	
N Sum	2818	2944	3420	3470	2827	3479	57719	
N Valid Sum	271	248	289	282	364	414		3805

V1065 PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Classification of steady partner's occupation according to ISCO 1968

<If steady partner is employed full- or part-time>

What work does your steady partner do in his/her main job?

Please describe this work precisely.

(Int.: Please ask for a detailed answer:)

Does this job, this work have a special name?

0 No steady partner, steady partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3-6 in V1061); not available 1980-1986, 2012

1004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

1007 Refused

1008 Don't know

1009 No answer

Note:

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1968)

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.) 1986:

International Standard Classification of Occupations. Revised Edition 1968, Geneva: International Labour Office.

(The German codes used in the original ALLBUS data handbook

were taken from:

Statistisches Bundesamt (ed.) 1971:

Internationale Standardklassifikation der Berufe. Übersetzung der "International Standard Classification of Occupations" des internationalen Arbeitsamtes, Genf 1968, Deutsche Übersetzung 1968, Stuttgart and Mainz: Kohlhammer.)

Professional, technical and related workers

0011 Chemists

0012 Physicists

0013 Physical scientists not elsewhere classified

0014 Physical science technicians

0021 Architects and town planners

0022 Civil engineers

0023 Electrical and electronics engineers

0024 Mechanical engineers

0025 Chemical engineers

0026 Metallurgists

0027 Mining engineers

0028 Industrial engineers

0029 Architects and engineers, n.e.c.

0031 Surveyors

0032 Draughtsmen

- 0033 Civil engineering technicians
- 0034 Electrical and electronics engineering technicians
- 0035 Mechanical engineering technicians
- 0036 Chemical engineering technicians
- 0037 Metallurgical technicians
- 0038 Mining technicians
- 0039 Engineering technicians, n.e.c.
- 0040 Aircraft pilots, ship officers
- 0041 Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
- 0042 Ships' deck officers and pilots
- 0043 Ships' engineers
- 0050 Life scientists and related technicians
- 0051 Biologists, zoologists and related scientists
- 0052 Bacteriologists, pharmacologists and related scientists
- 0053 Agronomists and related scientists
- 0054 Life sciences technicians
- 0060 Medical, dental and veterinary professions
- 0061 Medical doctors
- 0062 Medical assistants
- 0063 Dentists
- 0064 Dental assistants
- 0065 Veterinarians
- 0066 Veterinary assistants
- 0067 Pharmacists
- 0068 Pharmaceutical assistants
- 0069 Dietitians and public health nutritionists
- 0071 Professional nurses
- 0072 Nursing personnel, n.e.c.
- 0073 Professional midwives
- 0074 Midwifery personnel, n.e.c.
- 0075 Optometrists and opticians
- 0076 Physiotherapists and occupational therapists
- 0077 Medical X-ray technicians
- 0079 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers, n.e.c.
(Herbalist, sanitary officer, osteopath)
- 0081 Statisticians
- 0082 Mathematicians and actuaries
- 0083 Systems analysts
- 0084 Statistical and mathematical technicians
- 0090 Economists
- 0110 Accountants (general)
- 0121 Lawyers
- 0122 Judges
- 0129 Jurists, n.e.c.
- 0131 University and higher education teachers and related
- 0132 Secondary education teachers and related
- 0133 Primary education teachers and related

- 0134 Pre-primary education teachers
- 0135 Special education teachers
- 0139 Teachers, n.e.c.
- 0141 Ministers of religion and related members of
religious orders
- 0149 Workers in religion, n.e.c.
- 0151 Authors and critics
- 0159 Authors, journalists and related writers, n.e.c.
- 0161 Sculptors, painters and related artists
- 0162 Commercial artists and designers
- 0163 Photographers and cameramen
- 0171 Composers, musicians and singers
- 0172 Choreographers and dancers
- 0173 Actors and stage directors
- 0174 Producers, performing arts (theater, movie, radio, TV)
- 0175 Circus performers
- 0179 Performing artists, n.e.c.
- 0191 Librarians, archivists and curators
- 0192 Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists
- 0193 Social workers
- 0194 Personnel and occupational specialists
- 0195 Philologists, translators and interpreters
- 0199 Other scientists, technical and related professions,
n.e.c.

Administrative and managerial workers

- 0201 Heads of government jurisdiction, legislative officials
- 0202 Members of legislative bodies, government officials
- 0211 General managers and businessmen, manager in enterprise
- 0212 Production managers (except farm)
- 0219 Managers in private enterprises, industry,
business, n.e.c.

Clerical and related workers

- 0300 Clerical supervisors
- 0310 Government executive officials
- 0321 Stenographers, typists and teletypists
- 0322 Card- and tapepunching machine operators
- 0331 Bookkeepers and cashiers
- 0339 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers, n.e.c.
- 0341 Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators
- 0342 Automatic data-processing machine operators
- 0351 Railway station masters
- 0352 Postmasters
- 0359 Transport and communications supervisors, n.e.c.

0360 Transport conductors
0370 Mail distribution clerks
0380 Telephone and telegraph operators
0390 Clerical and related workers
0391 Stock clerks
0392 Material and production planning clerks
0393 Correspondence and reporting clerks
0394 Receptionists and travel agency clerks
0395 Library and filing clerks
0399 Clerks n.e.c.

Sales workers

0400 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
0410 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
0421 Sales supervisors
0422 Buyers
0431 Technical salesmen and service advisers
0432 Commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents

0441 Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
0442 Business services salesmen
0443 Auctioneers
0451 Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators
0452 Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors
0490 Sales workers, n.e.c.

Service workers

0500 Managers (catering and lodging services)
0510 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
0520 Housekeeping and related service workers
0531 Cooks
0532 Waiters, bartenders and related workers
0540 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c.
0551 Building caretakers (general)
0552 Charworkers, cleaners and related workers
0560 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers
0570 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
0581 Fire fighters
0582 Policemen and detectives
0589 Protective service workers, n.e.c.
0591 Guides
0592 Undertakers and embalmers
0599 Other service workers. n.e.c.

Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers,

fishermen and hunters

- 0600 Farm managers and supervisors
- 0610 Farm manager or director
- 0611 General farmers
- 0612 Specialised farmers
- 0621 General farm workers (including cooperative farmers)
- 0622 Field crop and vegetable farm workers
- 0623 Orchard, vineyard and related tree and shrub crop
workers
- 0624 Livestock workers
- 0625 Dairy farm workers
- 0626 Poultry farm workers
- 0627 Nursery workers and gardeners
- 0628 Farm machinery operators
- 0629 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers, n.e.c.
- 0631 Loggers
- 0632 Forestry workers (except logging)
- 0641 Fishermen
- 0649 Fishermen, hunters and related workers, n.e.c.

Production and related workers, transport equipment operators
and labourers

- 0700 Production supervisors and general foremen
- 0711 Miners and quarrymen
- 0712 Mineral and stone treaters
- 0713 Well drillers, borers and related workers
- 0721 Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen
- 0722 Metal rolling-mill workers
- 0723 Metal melters and reheaters
- 0724 Metal casters
- 0725 Metal moulders and coremakers
- 0726 Metal annealers, temperers and case-hardeners
- 0727 Metal drawers and extruders
- 0728 Metal platers and coaters
- 0729 Metal processors, n.e.c.
- 0731 Wood treaters
- 0732 Sawyers, plywood makers and related wood-processing
workers
- 0733 Paper pulp preparers
- 0734 Paper makers
- 0741 Crushers, grinders and mixers
- 0742 Cookers, roasters and related heat-treaters
- 0743 Filter and separator operators
- 0744 Still and reactor operators
- 0745 Petroleum-refining workers

- 0749 Chemical processors and related workers, n.e.c.
- 0751 Fibre preparers
- 0752 Spinners and winders
- 0753 Weaving- and knitting-machine setters and
pattern-card preparers
- 0754 Weavers and related workers
- 0755 Knitters
- 0756 Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers
- 0759 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers, n.e.c.
- 0761 Tanners and fellmongers
- 0762 Pelt dressers
- 0771 Grain millers and related workers
- 0772 Sugar processors and refiners
- 0773 Butchers and meat preparers
- 0774 Food preservers
- 0775 Dairy product processors
- 0776 Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers
- 0777 Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers
- 0778 Brewers, wine and beverage makers
- 0779 Food and beverage processors, n.e.c.
- 0781 Tobacco preparers
- 0782 Cigar makers
- 0783 Cigarette makers
- 0789 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers, n.e.c.
- 0791 Tailors and dressmakers
- 0792 Fur tailors and related workers
- 0793 Milliners and hatmakers
- 0794 Patternmakers and cutters
- 0795 Sewers and embroiderers
- 0796 Upholsterers and related workers
- 0799 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers, n.e.c.

- 0801 Shoemakers and shoe repairers
- 0802 Shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers
- 0803 Leather goods makers
- 0811 Cabinetmakers
- 0812 Woodworking-machine operators
- 0819 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers, n.e.c.
- 0820 Stone cutters and carvers
- 0831 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging-press operators
- 0832 Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
- 0833 Machine-tool setter-operators
- 0834 Machine-tool operators
- 0835 Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
- 0839 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool

operators, n.e.c.

0841 Machinery fitters and machine assemblers

0842 Watch, clock and precision instrument makers

0843 Motor vehicle mechanics

0844 Aircraft engine mechanics

0849 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision
instrument makers (except electrical), n.e.c.

0851 Electrical fitters

0852 Electronics fitters

0853 Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers

0854 Radio and television repairmen

0855 Electrical wiremen

0856 Telephone and telegraph installers

0857 Electric linemen and cable jointers

0859 Electrical fitters and related electrical and
electronics workers, n.e.c.

0861 Broadcasting station operators

0862 Sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists

0871 Plumbers and pipe fitters

0872 Welders and flame cutters

0873 Sheet metal workers

0874 Structural metal preparers and erectors

0880 Jewellery and precious metal workers

0891 Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers

0892 Potters and related clay and abrasive formers

0893 Glass and ceramics kilnmen

0894 Glass engravers and etchers

0895 Glass and ceramics painters and decorators

0899 Glass formers, potters and related workers, n.e.c.

0901 Rubber and plastics product makers (except tire
makers and tire vulcanisers)

0902 Tire makers and vulcanisers

0910 Paper and paperboard products makers

0921 Compositors and typesetters

0922 Printing pressmen

0923 Stereotypers and electrotypers

0924 Printing engravers (except photo-engravers)

0925 Photo-engravers

0926 Bookbinders and related workers

0927 Photographic darkroom workers

0929 Printers and related workers, n.e.c.

0931 Painters, construction

0939 Painters, n.e.c.

0941 Musical instrument makers and tuners

0942 Basketry weavers and brush makers

0943 Non-metallic mineral product makers

0949 Other production and related workers

- 0951 Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters
- 0952 Reinforced-concreters, cement finishers and
terrazzo workers
- 0953 Roofers
- 0954 Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
- 0955 Plasterers
- 0956 Insulators
- 0957 Glaziers
- 0959 Construction workers, n.e.c.
- 0961 Power-generating machinery operators
- 0969 Stationary engine and related equipment
operators, n.e.c.
- 0971 Dockers and freight handlers
- 0972 Riggers and cable splicers
- 0973 Crane and hoist operators
- 0974 Earth-moving and related machinery operators
- 0979 Material-handling equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 0981 Ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen
- 0982 Ships' engine-room ratings
- 0983 Railway engine drivers and firemen
- 0984 Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
- 0985 Motor vehicle drivers
- 0986 Animal and animal-drawn vehicle drivers
- 0989 Transport equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 0999 Labourers, factory workers, unskilled workers
not elsewhere classified

- 0001 Soldier (armed forces)
- 0002 Officer (armed forces)

- 1004 Workers with inadequately described or
undefinable (not classifiable) job

- 1007 Refused
- 1008 Don't know
- 1009 No answer
- 0000 Not applicable

V1066 PARTNER: OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP I68

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1065>

<If steady partner is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of steady partner's occupation according to the occupational minor group

0 No steady partner, steady partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3-6 in V1061); not available 1980-1986, 2012

104 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

107 Refused

108 Don't know

109 No answer

Note:

Occupational Minor Groups

Categories 01 to 99 correspond to the minor groups of ISCO 1968 while categories 101 to 109 were created by ZUMA:

- 001 Chemists, physicists and related professions
- 002 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 003 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 004 Aircraft and ships' officers
- 005 Life scientists and related life science technicians
- 006 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 007 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 008 Statisticians, mathematicians, system analysts and related technicians
- 009 Economists
- 011 Accountants
- 012 Jurists
- 013 Teachers
- 014 Workers in religion
- 015 Authors, journalists, and related writers
- 016 Sculptors, painters, photographers and related creative artists
- 017 Musicians, composers, dancers and performing artists
- 018 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
- 019 Professionals, scientists, technical and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 020 Legislative officials and government administrators
- 021 Managers
- 030 Clerical supervisors
- 031 Government executive officials
- 032 Stenographers, typists, and card- and tape-punching

- machine operators
- 033 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers
- 034 Computing machine operators
- 035 Transport and communication supervisors
- 036 Transport conductors
- 037 Mail distribution clerks
- 038 Telephone and telegraph operators
- 039 Clerical and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 040 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
- 041 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
- 042 Sales supervisors and buyers
- 043 Technical salesman, commercial travellers and
manufacturers' agents
- 044 Insurance, real estate, securities and business
services salesman, and auctioneers
- 045 Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers
- 049 Sales workers not elsewhere classified
- 050 Managers (catering and lodging services)
- 051 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
- 052 Housekeeping and related service supervisors
- 053 Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers
- 054 Maids and related housekeeping service workers
not elsewhere classified
- 055 Building caretakers, charworkers, cleaners and
related workers
- 056 Launderers, dry-cleaners and pressers
- 057 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related
workers
- 058 Protective service workers not elsewhere classified
- 059 Service workers not elsewhere classified
- 060 Farm managers and supervisors
- 061 Farmers (including specialized farmers)
- 062 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers
- 063 Forestry workers
- 064 Fishermen, hunters and related workers
- 070 Production supervisors and general foremen
- 071 Miners, quarrymen, well drillers and related workers
- 072 Metal processors
- 073 Wood preparation workers and paper makers
- 074 Chemical processors and related workers
- 075 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers
- 076 Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers
- 077 Food and beverage processors
- 078 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product managers
- 079 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers

- 080 Shoemakers and leather goods makers
- 081 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers
- 082 Stone cutters and carvers
- 083 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators
- 084 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision
instrument makers (except electrical)
- 085 Electrical fitters and related electrical and
electronics workers
- 086 Broadcasting station and sound equipment operators
and cinema projectionists
- 087 Plumbers, welders, sheet metal and structural metal
preparers and erectors
- 088 Jewellery and precious metal workers
- 089 Glass formers, potters and related workers
- 090 Rubber and plastics product makers
- 091 Paper and paperboard products makers
- 092 Printers and related workers
- 093 Painters
- 094 Production and related workers not elsewhere
classified
- 095 Bricklayers, carpenters and other construction
workers
- 096 Stationary engine and related equipment operators
- 097 Material-handling and related equipment operators,
dockers and freight handlers
- 098 Transport equipment operators
- 099 Labourers not elsewhere classified

- 101 Soldiers (Armed forces)
- 102 Officers (Armed forces)

- 104 Workers with undefinable (not classifiable) and
inadequately described job

- 107 Refused
- 108 Don't know
- 109 No answer
- 000 Not applicable

V1067 PARTNER: OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP I68

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1065>

<If steady partner is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of steady partner's occupation according to the occupational major group

0 No steady partner, steady partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3-6 in V1061); not available 1980-1986, 2012

1 Professional, technical and related workers

2 Administrative and managerial workers in public service and industry

3 Clerical and related professions

4 Sales professions

5 Service professions (incl. members of the armed forces)

6 Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters

7 Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and laborers

8 Others

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1067: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1067, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	
V1067													
	Miss												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2865	2807	2817	3246	3153	3210	3027	3446
1						37 (20,6)	63 (28,5)	60 (26,2)	61 (21,3)	55 (20,1)	69 (23,2)	48 (25,3)	91 (28,3)
2						3 (1,7)	5 (2,3)	4 (1,7)	2 (0,7)	6 (2,2)	4 (1,3)		6 (1,9)
3						45 (25,0)	51 (23,1)	47 (20,5)	81 (28,2)	70 (25,6)	75 (25,2)	38 (20,0)	66 (20,6)
4						16 (8,9)	27 (12,2)	21 (9,2)	34 (11,8)	28 (10,3)	24 (8,1)	23 (12,1)	33 (10,3)
5						17 (9,4)	21 (9,5)	16 (7,0)	29 (10,1)	30 (11,0)	28 (9,4)	20 (10,5)	25 (7,8)
6						4 (2,2)	2 (0,9)	2 (0,9)	5 (1,7)	4 (1,5)	4 (1,3)	1 (0,5)	6 (1,9)
7						54 (30,0)	49 (22,2)	70 (30,6)	72 (25,1)	79 (28,9)	89 (29,9)	56 (29,5)	84 (26,2)
8						4 (2,2)	3 (1,4)	9 (3,9)	3 (1,0)	1 (0,4)	5 (1,7)	4 (2,1)	10 (3,1)
97	M						1						
98	M							2					
99	M					7	22	11	14	24	9	18	38
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3547	3450	3517	3235	3805
N Valid Sum						180	221	229	287	273	298	190	321

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1067								
0	2533	2679	3107	3157	2444	3480	54016	
1	79 (29,3)	61 (24,5)	58 (20,1)	73 (26,3)	94 (25,8)		849	849
2	11 (4,1)	5 (2,0)	13 (4,5)	9 (3,2)	10 (2,7)		78	78
3	73 (27,0)	50 (20,1)	58 (20,1)	44 (15,8)	83 (22,8)		781	781
4	22 (8,1)	20 (8,0)	27 (9,3)	23 (8,3)	45 (12,4)		343	343
5	25 (9,3)	26 (10,4)	42 (14,5)	44 (15,8)	39 (10,7)		362	362
6	1 (0,4)	6 (2,4)	7 (2,4)	2 (0,7)	7 (1,9)		51	51
7	50 (18,5)	65 (26,1)	68 (23,5)	74 (26,6)	85 (23,4)		895	895
8	9 (3,3)	16 (6,4)	16 (5,5)	9 (3,2)	1 (0,3)		90	90
97							1	
98							2	
99	16	19	25	33	18		254	
N Sum	2819	2947	3421	3468	2826	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	270	249	289	278	364			3449

V1068 PARTNER: TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1065>

<If steady partner is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of steady partner's occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational prestige scale

0 No steady partner, steady partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3-6 in V1061); not available 1980-1986, 2012

99,7 Refused

99,8 Don't know

99,9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Prestige Scale

The occupational prestige scale is based on the ISCO classification of 1968.

Respondents are assigned prestige values according to their three-digit ISCO occupational categories. If possible, undefinable and not classifiable cases (code 1004) receive prestige values according to their occupational minor group. Cases which cannot be classified according to their occupational minor group receive the average prestige value of their occupational major group. Only the following categories from the occupational major group rest defined as 'missing':

One-digit	Prestige scale	
0	0	Not applicable
97	99.7	Refused
98	99.8	Don't know
99	99.9	No answer

For further explanation see:

Donald J. Treiman 1977:

Occupational Prestige in Comparative Perspective, New York: Academic Press. (Especially: Appendix A: Standard International Occupational Prestige)

Donald J. Treiman 1979:

Begriff und Messung des Berufsprestiges in der international vergleichenden Mobilitätsforschung, in: Pappi, Franz Urban (ed.): Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundsmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum: 124 - 168.

Christof Wolf 1995:

Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf

Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

V1069 PARTNER: TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1065>

<If steady partner is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of steady partner's occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational prestige scale, categorized

0 No steady partner, steady partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3-6 in V1061); not available 1980-1986, 2012

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1068.

ZA4580, V1069: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1069, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V1069													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2865	2807	2817	3246	3153	3210	3027	3446
1						1 (0,6)		2 (0,9)	1 (0,3)	2 (0,7)	1 (0,3)	1 (0,5)	2 (0,6)
2						11 (6,1)	18 (8,1)	16 (7,0)	27 (9,3)	21 (7,7)	20 (6,7)	16 (8,5)	29 (9,1)
3						59 (32,8)	59 (26,7)	82 (35,8)	88 (30,4)	80 (29,4)	108 (36,2)	65 (34,6)	92 (28,8)
4						72 (40,0)	77 (34,8)	60 (26,2)	120 (41,5)	112 (41,2)	93 (31,2)	64 (34,0)	109 (34,1)
5						20 (11,1)	36 (16,3)	41 (17,9)	33 (11,4)	30 (11,0)	39 (13,1)	27 (14,4)	58 (18,1)
6						17 (9,4)	31 (14,0)	28 (12,2)	20 (6,9)	27 (9,9)	37 (12,4)	15 (8,0)	30 (9,4)
97	M						1						
98	M							2					
99	M					7	22	11	14	24	9	18	38
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3549	3449	3517	3233	3804
N Valid Sum						180	221	229	289	272	298	188	320

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1069								
0	2533	2679	3107	3157	2444	3480	54016	
1	1 (0,4)	4 (1,6)		2 (0,7)	4 (1,1)		21	21
2	10 (3,7)	18 (7,2)	34 (11,8)	43 (15,5)	32 (8,8)		295	295
3	93 (34,3)	94 (37,6)	109 (37,7)	89 (32,0)	125 (34,3)		1143	1143
4	85 (31,4)	84 (33,6)	85 (29,4)	67 (24,1)	106 (29,1)		1134	1134
5	45 (16,6)	24 (9,6)	29 (10,0)	47 (16,9)	58 (15,9)		487	487
6	37 (13,7)	26 (10,4)	32 (11,1)	30 (10,8)	39 (10,7)		369	369
97							1	
98							2	
99	16	19	25	33	18		254	
N Sum	2820	2948	3421	3468	2826	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	271	250	289	278	364			3449

V1070 PARTNER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1065>

<If steady partner is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of steady partner's occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)

0 No steady partner, steady partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3-6 in V1061); not available 1980-1986, 2012

999,7 Refused

999,8 Don't know

999,9 No answer

Note:

Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS) for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

The Magnitudeprestige Scale is based on an alternative measurement of social prestige created by Bernd Wegener. Starting point is a prestige assessment without a list of pre-quoted categories, i.e. respondents were asked to give an implicit ratio estimation of the relative magnitude of prestige. The resulting MPS-scale describes a gradual mapping of social closure.

For further explanation see:

Bernd Wegener 1984:

Gibt es Sozialprestige? Konstruktion und Validität der Magnitude-Prestigeskala, ZUMA Arbeitsbericht 84/02.

Bernd Wegener 1985:

Gibt es Sozialprestige? in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie 14: 209 - 235.

V1071 PARTNER: MAGNITUDE PRESTIGE ISCO 68,CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1065>

<If steady partner is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of steady partner's occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS), categorized

0 No steady partner, steady partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3-6 in V1061); not available 1980-1986, 2012

1 under 40

2 40 to under 60

3 60 to under 80

4 80 to under 100

5 100 to under 120

6 120 to under 160

7 160 and more

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1070.

ZA4580, V1071: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1071, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V1071													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2865	2807	2817	3246	3153	3210	3027	3446
1						15 (8,3)	30 (13,6)	25 (10,9)	32 (11,1)	36 (13,1)	32 (10,7)	25 (13,2)	37 (11,5)
2						92 (51,1)	81 (36,7)	87 (37,8)	119 (41,3)	132 (48,2)	136 (45,5)	86 (45,3)	124 (38,6)
3						43 (23,9)	51 (23,1)	61 (26,5)	90 (31,3)	55 (20,1)	71 (23,7)	39 (20,5)	90 (28,0)
4						11 (6,1)	21 (9,5)	24 (10,4)	26 (9,0)	18 (6,6)	18 (6,0)	18 (9,5)	31 (9,7)
5						13 (7,2)	24 (10,9)	19 (8,3)	11 (3,8)	22 (8,0)	26 (8,7)	15 (7,9)	32 (10,0)
6							9 (4,1)	12 (5,2)	8 (2,8)	8 (2,9)	14 (4,7)	5 (2,6)	7 (2,2)
7						6 (3,3)	5 (2,3)	2 (0,9)	2 (0,7)	3 (1,1)	2 (0,7)	2 (1,1)	
97	M						1						
98	M							2					
99	M					7	22	11	14	24	9	18	38
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3060	3548	3451	3518	3235	3805
N Valid Sum						180	221	230	288	274	299	190	321

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1071								
0	2533	2679	3107	3157	2444	3480	54016	
1	11 (4,1)	31 (12,5)	33 (11,5)	38 (13,7)	35 (9,6)		380	380
2	103 (38,0)	105 (42,3)	118 (41,1)	108 (38,8)	154 (42,3)		1445	1445
3	87 (32,1)	71 (28,6)	82 (28,6)	67 (24,1)	95 (26,1)		902	902
4	27 (10,0)	14 (5,6)	19 (6,6)	37 (13,3)	38 (10,4)		302	302
5	26 (9,6)	19 (7,7)	26 (9,1)	13 (4,7)	26 (7,1)		272	272
6	10 (3,7)	7 (2,8)	8 (2,8)	13 (4,7)	11 (3,0)		112	112
7	7 (2,6)	1 (0,4)	1 (0,3)	2 (0,7)	5 (1,4)		38	38
97							1	
98							2	
99	16	19	25	33	18		254	
N Sum	2820	2946	3419	3468	2826	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	271	248	287	278	364			3451

V1072 PARTNER: ISEI ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1065>

<If steady partner is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of steady partner's occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI), Ganzeboom

0 No steady partner, steady partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3-6 in V1061); not available 1980-1998, 2012

99 No answer

Note:

Ganzeboom's ISEI for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

In contrast to social prestige scales, this index of socio-economic status is constructed so as to include information on the educational level and the income connected to an occupational position. For ALLBUS, two versions of the index, based on ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988 respectively, were constructed.

Please be advised that there are as yet no ISEI-scores for the incomplete codes and the general categories of ISCO.

For further explanation see:

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom, Paul M. De Graaf, Donald J. Treiman and J. De Leeuw 1992:

A Standard International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status, in: Social Science Research 21: 1 - 56.

Jürgen H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik 1993:

Operationalisierung von "Beruf" als zentrale Variable zur Messung von sozio-ökonomischem Status, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 32: 135 - 141.

Christof Wolf 1995:

Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom and Donald J. Treiman 1996:

Internationally Comparable Measures of Occupational Status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, in: Social Science Research 25: 124 - 168.

Wolf, Christoph 1997:

The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V1073 PARTNER: ISEI ISCO 1968, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1065>

<If steady partner is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of steady partner's occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI), Ganzeboom - categorized

0 No steady partner, steady partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3-6 in V1061); not available 1980-1998, 2012

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1072.

ZA4580, V1073: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1073, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1073																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3446	2533	2679	3107
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
99	M															
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2947	3422
N Valid Sum																

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1073					
0	3157	2444	3480	55802	
1		1 (0,3)		2	2
2	20 (8,4)	24 (7,7)		117	117
3	62 (26,1)	79 (25,3)		373	373
4	57 (23,9)	75 (24,0)		327	327
5	53 (22,3)	74 (23,7)		365	365
6	41 (17,2)	47 (15,1)		229	229
7	5 (2,1)	12 (3,8)		43	43
99	74	69		465	
N Sum	3469	2825	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	238	312			1456

V1074 PARTNER: GOLDTHORPE CLASSES ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1065>

<If steady partner is employed full- or part-time>

Goldthorpe class scheme:

derived from information on the occupation of the respondent's steady partner

0 Not applicable, insufficient occupational information for classification in class scheme; not available 1980-1986, 2012

1 Higher and middle grades of the service class (higher grade professionals, administrators, officials and managers, large proprietors)

2 Lower grades of the service class

3 Non-manual employees with routine tasks (mainly clerical occupations, also sales occupations)

4 Proprietors, artisans etc. with 2-49 employees

5 Small proprietors, artisans etc. with one or no employees

6 Farmers (self-employed)

7 Technicians, supervisors of manual workers (foremen, master craftsmen)

8 Skilled workers

9 Unskilled and semi-skilled workers

10 Agricultural workers

11 Subdivision of class 3: Occupations without attachment to an organisational hierarchy and infrastructure. (This category was added when the class scheme was adapted to include women.)

12 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1064 and V1065.

Note:

The Goldthorpe Class Scheme

For further information see:

Petra Beckmann and Reiner Trometer 1991:

Neue Dienstleistungen des ALLBUS: Haushalts- und Familientypologien, Klassenschema nach Goldthorpe, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 28: 7 - 17.

Robert Erikson and John H. Goldthorpe 1992:

The Constant Flux, Oxford: University Press.

Robert Erikson, John H. Goldthorpe, Wolfgang König, Paul Lüttinger and Walter Müller 1989:

The International Mobility Superfile (IMS) - Documentation -, CASMIN-Projekt, Mannheim. (Application of the class scheme to international data.)

John H. Goldthorpe 1980:

Social Mobility and Class Structure in Modern Britain, Oxford: Clarendon Press. (As an explanation of the theoretical background.)

The class scheme by Goldthorpe groups individuals on the basis of their occupational position (reference number) and their occupational function (using ISCO 1968). By combining these two variables, 12 different class categories are then constituted.

In contrast to an 'hierarchical' scale, based for instance on prestige and status, the Goldthorpe index is rather oriented towards a nominal concept of class structure. This makes it especially useful in analyzing, for example, the development of industrial societies into service societies, because the categories of the Goldthorpe class scheme allow a more precise analysis and description of the growth or decline of different parts of the middle classes or of various groups of dependent employees and civil servants than scales which consist of horizontally differentiated ordinal status or prestige measures.

Moreover, the Goldthorpe class scheme in its present form is especially suitable for internationally comparative analyses (e.g. analyses of social mobility).

ZA4580, V1074: to V2: (N=57728) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1074, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V1074													
V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2919	2893	2910	3309	3244	3268	3072	3530
1						15 (11,3)	31 (19,6)	19 (12,8)	18 (7,5)	26 (12,7)	36 (14,3)	15 (9,3)	30 (10,9)
2						25 (18,8)	33 (20,9)	39 (26,2)	71 (29,7)	58 (28,3)	63 (25,1)	40 (24,8)	64 (23,3)
3						14 (10,5)	20 (12,7)	11 (7,4)	37 (15,5)	16 (7,8)	30 (12,0)	15 (9,3)	26 (9,5)
4						7 (5,3)	3 (1,9)	3 (2,0)	7 (2,9)	8 (3,9)	9 (3,6)	5 (3,1)	13 (4,7)
5						5 (3,8)	10 (6,3)	2 (1,3)	10 (4,2)	5 (2,4)	10 (4,0)	7 (4,3)	10 (3,6)
6						1 (0,8)			1 (0,4)	1 (0,5)	2 (0,8)		3 (1,1)
7						9 (6,8)	5 (3,2)	13 (8,7)	20 (8,4)	15 (7,3)	15 (6,0)	12 (7,5)	20 (7,3)
8						35 (26,3)	32 (20,3)	42 (28,2)	46 (19,2)	45 (22,0)	58 (23,1)	46 (28,6)	68 (24,7)
9						11 (8,3)	13 (8,2)	11 (7,4)	14 (5,9)	18 (8,8)	17 (6,8)	8 (5,0)	21 (7,6)
10						3 (2,3)	2 (1,3)	1 (0,7)	1 (0,4)	2 (1,0)	1 (0,4)		2 (0,7)
11						8 (6,0)	9 (5,7)	8 (5,4)	14 (5,9)	11 (5,4)	9 (3,6)	13 (8,1)	18 (6,5)
12								0 (0,0)		1 (0,4)			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3449	3519	3233	3805
N Valid Sum						133	158	149	239	205	251	161	275

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1074								
0	2584	2735	3169	3213	2505	3480	54876	
1	40 (16,9)	22 (10,4)	29 (11,4)	31 (12,1)	34 (10,5)		346	346
2	69 (29,2)	54 (25,6)	64 (25,2)	70 (27,2)	102 (31,6)		752	752
3	22 (9,3)	14 (6,6)	21 (8,3)	25 (9,7)	37 (11,5)		288	288
4	9 (3,8)	6 (2,8)	7 (2,8)	5 (1,9)	9 (2,8)		91	91
5	15 (6,4)	12 (5,7)	17 (6,7)	17 (6,6)	12 (3,7)		132	132
6			4 (1,6)		1 (0,3)		13	13
7	23 (9,7)	21 (10,0)	23 (9,1)	17 (6,6)	24 (7,4)		217	217
8	46 (19,5)	47 (22,3)	54 (21,3)	46 (17,9)	55 (17,0)		620	620
9	7 (3,0)	22 (10,4)	17 (6,7)	30 (11,7)	21 (6,5)		210	210
10		3 (1,4)	2 (0,8)	2 (0,8)	3 (0,9)		22	22
11	5 (2,1)	10 (4,7)	16 (6,3)	14 (5,4)	24 (7,4)		159	159
12					1 (0,3)		2	2
N Sum	2820	2946	3423	3470	2828	3480	57728	
N Valid Sum	236	211	254	257	323			2852

V1075 PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1065>

<If steady partner is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of steady partner's occupation according to ISCO 1988

0 No steady partner, steady partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3, 4 in V1061); not available 1980-1991

10004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

10009 No answer

Note:

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1988)

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.) 1990:

International Standard Classification of Occupations. ISCO-88, Genf.

Until 2010, the categories of the open question on occupations were coded by GESIS based on the official German translation of the source cited above, which was provided by the 'Federal Statistical Office' (Statistisches Bundesamt). Some new Codes, marked '*' in this documentation, were added when ISCO-88 was introduced with ALLBUS 1992.

In 2012, ISCO coding was performed by infas (infas Institut für angewandte Sozialwissenschaft GmbH, Friedrich-Wilhelm-Str. 18, 53113 Bonn).

All codes in the data file are in a four digit format. Where necessary, leading zeros were added.

1 Legislators, senior officials and managers in private industry, enterprise and business

11 Legislators and senior officials

111 Legislators

1110 Legislators

112 Senior government officials

1120 Senior government officials

113 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages

1130 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages

114 Senior officials of special-interest organisations

1141 Senior officials of political-party organisations

1142 Senior officials of employers', workers' and other economic-interest organisations

1143 Senior officials of humanitarian and other special-interest organisations

- 12 Corporate managers in big enterprises (1)
 - 121 Directors and chief executives
 - 1210 Directors and chief executives
 - 122 Production and operations department managers
 - 1221 Production and operations department managers in agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing
 - 1222 Production and operations department managers in manufacturing
 - 1223 Production and operations department managers in construction
 - 1224 Production and operations department managers on wholesale and retail trade
 - 1225 Production and operations department managers in restaurants and hotels
 - 1226 Production and operations department managers in transport, storage and communications
 - 1227 Production and operations department managers in business services
 - 1228 Production and operations department managers in personal care, cleaning and related services
 - 1229 Production and operations department managers not elsewhere classified
 - 123 Other department managers
 - 1231 Finance and administration department managers
 - 1232 Personnel and industrial relations department managers
 - 1233 Sales and marketing department managers
 - 1234 Advertising and public relations department managers
 - 1235 Supply and distribution department managers
 - 1236 Computing services department managers
 - 1237 Research and development department managers
 - 1239 Other department managers, not elsewhere classified
- 13 General managers small enterprises (2)
 - 131 General managers
 - 1311 General managers in agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing
 - 1312 General managers in manufacturing
 - 1313 General managers in construction
 - 1314 General managers in wholesale and retail trade

- 1315 General managers of restaurants and hotels
- 1316 General managers in transport, storage and
communications
- 1317 General managers of business services
- 1318 General managers in personal care, cleaning
and related services
- 1319 General managers not elsewhere classified

2 Scientists, professionals

- 21 Physical, mathematical and engineering science
professionals
 - 211 Physicists, chemists and related professionals
 - 2111 Physicists and astronomers
 - 2112 Meteorologists
 - 2113 Chemists
 - 2114 Geologists and geophysicists
 - 212 Mathematicians, statisticians and related
professionals
 - 2121 Mathematicians and related professionals
 - 2122 Statisticians
 - 213 Computing professionals
 - 2131 Computer systems designers and analysts
 - 2132 Computer programmers
 - 2139 Computing professionals not elsewhere
classified
 - 214 Architects, engineers and related professionals
 - 2141 Architects, town and traffic planners
 - 2142 Civil engineers
 - 2143 Electrical engineers
 - 2144 Electronics and telecommunications engineers
 - 2145 Mechanical engineers
 - 2146 Chemical engineers
 - 2147 Mining engineers, metallurgists and related
professionals
 - 2148 Cartographers and surveyors
 - 2149 Architects, engineers and related
professionals not elsewhere classified
- 22 Life science and health professionals
 - 221 Life science professionals
 - 2211 Biologists, botanists, zoologists and
related professionals
 - 2212 Pharmacologists, pathologists and related
professionals (not medicines)
 - 2213 Agronomists and related professionals
 - 222 Health professionals (except nursing)
 - 2221 Medical doctors

- 2222 Dentists
- 2223 Veterinarians
- 2224 Pharmacists
- 2229 Health professionals (except nursing) not
elsewhere classified
- 223 Nursing and midwifery professionals
- 2230 Nursing and midwifery professionals

- 23 Teaching professionals
- 231 College, university and higher education teaching
professionals
- 2310 College, university and higher education
teaching professionals
- 232 Secondary education teaching professionals
- 2320 Secondary education teaching professionals
- 233 Primary and pre-primary education teaching
professionals
- 2331 Primary education teaching professionals
- 2332 Pre-primary education teaching professionals
- 234 Special education teaching professionals
- 2340 Special education teaching professionals
- 235 Other teaching professionals
- 2351 Education methods specialists
- 2352 School inspectors
- 2359 Other teaching professionals not elsewhere
classified

- 24 Other professionals and related professions
- 241 Business professionals
- 2411 Accountants
- 2412 Personnel and careers professionals
- 2419 Business professionals not elsewhere
classified
- 242 Legal professionals
- 2421 Lawyers
- 2422 Judges
- 2429 Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
- 243 Archivists, librarians and related information
professionals
- 2431 Archivists and curators
- 2432 Librarians and related information
professionals
- 244 Social science and related professionals
- 2441 Economists
- 2442 Sociologists, anthropologists and related
professionals
- 2443 Philosophers, historians and political

- scientists
- 2444 Philologists, translators and interpreters
- 2445 Psychologists
- 2446 Social work professionals
- 245 Writers and creative or performing artists
- 2451 Authors, journalists and other writers
- 2452 Sculptors, painters and related artists
- 2453 Composers, musicians and singers
- 2454 Choreographers and dancers
- 2455 Film, stage and related actors and directors
- 246 Religious professionals
- 2460 Religious professionals
- 25 Education professionals n.e.c. *
(mostly nursery school teachers or social workers)
- 3 Technicians and associate professionals
- 31 Physical and engineering science associate professional
- 311 Physical and engineering science technicians
- 3111 Chemical and physical science technicians
- 3112 Civil engineering technicians
- 3113 Electrical engineering technicians
- 3114 Electronics and telecommunications
engineering technicians
- 3115 Mechanical engineering technicians
- 3116 Chemical engineering technicians
- 3117 Mining and metallurgical technicians
- 3118 Draughtspersons
- 3119 Physical and engineering science technicians
not elsewhere classified
- 312 Computer associate professionals
- 3121 Computer assistants
- 3122 Computer equipment operators
- 3123 Industrial robot controllers
- 313 Optical and electronic equipment operators
- 3131 Photographers and image and sound
recording equipment operators
- 3132 Broadcasting and telecommunications
equipment operators
- 3133 Medical equipment operators
- 3139 Optical and electronic equipment operators
not elsewhere classified
- 314 Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
- 3141 Ships' engineers
- 3142 Ships' deck officers and pilots
- 3143 Aircraft pilots and related associate
professionals
- 3144 Air traffic controllers

- 3145 Air traffic safety technicians
- 315 Safety and quality inspectors
 - 3151 Building and fire inspectors
 - 3152 Safety, health and quality inspectors
- 32 Life science and health associate professionals
 - 321 Life science technicians and related associate professionals
 - 3211 Life science technicians
 - 3212 Agronomy and forestry technicians
 - 3213 Farming and forestry advisers
 - 322 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing)
 - 3221 Medical assistants
 - 3222 Sanitarians
 - 3223 Dieticians and nutritionists
 - 3224 Optometrists and opticians
 - 3225 Dental assistants
 - 3226 Physiotherapists and related associate professionals
 - 3227 Veterinary assistants
 - 3228 Pharmaceutical assistants
 - 3229 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing) not elsewhere classified
 - 323 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
 - 3231 Nursing associate professionals
 - 3232 Midwifery associate professionals
 - 324 Traditional medicine practitioners and faith healers
 - 3241 Traditional medicine practitioners
 - 3242 Faith healers
- 33 Teaching associate professionals
 - 331 Primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 3310 Primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 332 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 3320 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 333 Special education teaching associate professionals
 - 3330 Special education teaching associate professionals
 - 334 Other teaching associate professionals
 - 3340 Other teaching associate professionals

- 34 Other associate professionals
 - 341 Finance and sales associate professionals
 - 3411 Securities and finance dealers and brokers
 - 3412 Insurance representatives
 - 3413 Estate agents
 - 3414 Travel consultants and organisers
 - 3415 Technical and commercial sales representative
 - 3416 Buyers
 - 3417 Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers
 - 3419 Finance and sales associate professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 342 Business services agents and trade brokers
 - 3421 Trade brokers
 - 3422 Clearing and forwarding agents
 - 3423 Employment agents and labour contractors
 - 3429 Other business services agents and trade brokers not elsewhere classified
 - 343 Administrative associate professionals
 - 3431 Administrative secretaries and related associate professionals
 - 3432 Legal and related business associate professionals
 - 3433 Bookkeepers
 - 3434 Statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals
 - 3439 Administrative associate professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 344 Customs, tax and related government associate professionals
 - 3441 Customs and border inspectors
 - 3442 Government tax and excise officials
 - 3443 Government social benefits officials
 - 3444 Government licensing officials
 - 3449 Customs, tax and related government associate professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 345 Police inspectors and detectives
 - 3450 Police inspectors and detectives
 - 346 Social work associate professionals
 - 3460 Social work associate professionals
 - 347 Artistic, entertainment and sports associate professionals
 - 3471 Decorators and commercial designers
 - 3472 Radio, television and other announcers
 - 3473 Street, night-club and related musicians, singers and dancers

- 3474 Clowns, magicians, acrobats and related
associate professionals
- 3475 Athletes, sportspersons and related
associate professionals
- 348 Religious associate professionals
- 3480 Religious associate professionals
- 4 Clerks
 - 41 Office clerks
 - 411 Secretaries, keyboard-operating clerks and
related clerks
 - 4111 Stenographers and typists
 - 4112 Word-processor and related operators
 - 4113 Data entry operators
 - 4114 Calculating machine operators
 - 4115 Secretaries
 - 412 Numerical clerks
 - 4121 Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
 - 4122 Statistical and finance clerks
 - 413 Material-recording and transport clerks
 - 4131 Stock clerks
 - 4132 Production clerks
 - 4133 Transport clerks
 - 414 Library, mail and related clerks
 - 4141 Library and filing clerks
 - 4142 Mail carriers and sorting clerks
 - 4143 Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
 - 4144 Scribes and related workers
 - 419 Other office clerks
 - 4190 Other office clerks
 - 42 Customer services clerks
 - 421 Cashiers, tellers and related clerks
 - 4211 Cashiers and ticket clerks
 - 4212 Tellers and other counter clerks
 - 4213 Bookmakers and croupiers
 - 4214 Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
 - 4215 Debt-collectors and related workers
 - 422 Client information clerks
 - 4221 Travel agency and related clerks
 - 4222 Receptionists and information clerks
 - 4223 Telephone switchboard operators
 - 43 Office helping workers *
 - 44 Post office *

45 Railway official, higher civil service *

5 Personal service, service workers and shop and market sales
workers

51 Personal and protective services workers

511 Travel attendants and related workers

5111 Travel attendants and travel stewards

5112 Transport conductors

5113 Travel guides

512 Housekeeping and restaurant services workers

5121 Housekeepers and related workers

5122 Cooks

5123 Waiters, waitresses and bartenders

513 Personal care and related workers

5131 Child care workers

5132 Institution-based personal care workers

5133 Home-based personal care workers

5139 Personal care and related workers not
elsewhere classified

514 Other personal services workers

5141 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and
related workers

5142 Companions and valets

5143 Undertakers and embalmers

5149 Other personal services workers not
elsewhere classified

515 Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers

5151 Astrologers and related workers

5152 Fortune-tellers, palmists and related
workers

516 Protective services workers

5161 Fire-fighters

5162 Police officers

5163 Prison guards

5169 Protective services workers not elsewhere
classified

52 Models, salespersons and demonstrators

521 Fashion and other models

5210 Fashion and other models

522 Shop salespersons and demonstrators

5220 Shop salespersons and demonstrators

523 Stall and market salespersons

5230 Stall and market salespersons

6 Skilled agricultural and fishery workers

61 Market-oriented skilled agricultural and fishery
workers

611 Market gardeners and crop growers

- 6111 Field crop and vegetable growers
- 6112 Tree and shrub crop growers
- 6113 Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
- 6114 Mixed-crop growers
- 612 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers
 - 6121 Dairy and livestock producers
 - 6122 Poultry producers
 - 6123 Apiarists and sericulturists
 - 6124 Mixed animal producers
 - 6129 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 613 Market-oriented crop animal producers
 - 6130 Market-oriented crop animal producers
- 614 Forestry and related workers
 - 6141 Forestry workers and loggers
 - 6142 Charcoal burners and related workers
- 615 Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
 - 6151 Aquatic-life cultivation workers
 - 6152 Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
 - 6153 Deep-sea fishery workers
 - 6154 Hunters and trappers
- 62 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
 - 621 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
 - 6210 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
- 7 Craft and related trades workers
 - 71 Extraction and building trades workers
 - 711 Miners, shotfirers, stone cutters and carvers
 - 7111 Miners and quarry workers
 - 7112 Shotfirers and blasters
 - 7113 Stone splitters, cutters and carvers
 - 712 Building frame and related trades workers
 - 7121 Builders, traditional materials
 - 7122 Bricklayers and stonemasons
 - 7123 Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers
 - 7124 Carpenters and joiners
 - 7129 Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified
 - 713 Building finishers and related trades workers
 - 7131 Roofers
 - 7132 Floor layers and tile setters
 - 7133 Plasterers
 - 7134 Insulation workers
 - 7135 Glaziers

- 7136 Plumbers and pipe fitters
- 7137 Building and related electricians
- 714 Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers
- 7141 Painters and related workers
- 7142 Varnishers and related painters
- 7143 Building structure cleaners

- 72 Metal, machinery and related trades workers
- 721 Metal moulders, welders, sheetmetal workers, structural-metal preparers, and related trades workers
- 7211 Metal moulders and coremakers
- 7212 Welders and flamecutters
- 7213 Sheet-metal workers
- 7214 Structural-metal preparers and erectors
- 7215 Riggers and cable splicers
- 7216 Underwater workers
- 722 Blacksmiths, tool-makers and related trades workers
- 7221 Blacksmiths, hammer-smiths and forging-press workers
- 7222 Tool-makers and related workers
- 7223 Machine-tool setters and setter-operators
- 7224 Metal wheel-grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
- 723 Machinery mechanics and fitters
- 7231 Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters
- 7232 Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters
- 7233 Agricultural- or industrial-machinery mechanics and fitters
- 724 Electrical and electronic equipment mechanics and fitters
- 7241 Electrical mechanics and fitters
- 7242 Electronics fitters
- 7243 Electronics mechanics and servicers
- 7244 Telegraph and telephone installers and servicers
- 7245 Electrical line installers, repairers and cable jointers

- 73 Precision, handicraft, printing and related trades workers
- 731 Precision workers in metal and related materials
- 7311 Precision-instrument makers and repairers
- 7312 Musical-instrument makers and tuners
- 7313 Jewellery and precious-metal workers

- 732 Potters, glass-makers and related trades workers
 - 7321 Abrasive wheel formers, potters and related workers
 - 7322 Glass-makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
 - 7323 Glass engravers and etchers
 - 7324 Glass, ceramics and related decorative painters
- 733 Handicraft workers in wood, textile, leather and related materials
 - 7331 Handicraft workers in wood and related materials
 - 7332 Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
- 734 Printing and related trades workers
 - 7341 Compositors, typesetters and related workers
 - 7342 Stereotypers, and electrotypers
 - 7343 Printing engravers and etchers
 - 7344 Photographic and related workers
 - 7345 Bookbinders and related workers
 - 7346 Silk-screen, block and textile printers
- 74 Other craft and related trades workers
 - 741 Food processing and related trades workers
 - 7411 Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
 - 7412 Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionary maker
 - 7413 Dairy-products makers
 - 7414 Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
 - 7415 Food and beverage tasters and graders
 - 7416 Tobacco preparers and tobacco products maker
 - 742 Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
 - 7421 Wood treaters
 - 7422 Cabinet-makers and related workers
 - 7423 Woodworking-machine setters and setter-operators
 - 7424 Basketry weavers, brush makers and related workers
 - 743 Textile, garment and related trades workers
 - 7431 Fibre preparers
 - 7432 Weavers, knitters and related workers
 - 7433 Tailors, dressmakers and hatters
 - 7434 Furriers and related workers
 - 7435 Textile, leather and related pattern-makers and cutters
 - 7436 Sewers, embroiderers and related workers

- 7437 Upholsterers and related workers
- 744 Pelt, leather and shoemaking trades workers
 - 7441 Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
 - 7442 Shoe-makers and related workers
- 751 Metal workers n.e.c. *
 - (skilled workers, semi-skilled workers, foremen, masters)
- 752 Electronics engineers n.e.c. *
 - (skilled workers, semi-skilled workers, foremen, masters)
- 79 Master craftsman as supervisor *
- 8 Plant and machine operators and assemblers
 - 81 Stationary-plant and related operators
 - 811 Mining- and mineral-processing-plant operators
 - 8111 Mining-plant operators
 - 8112 Mineral-ore and stone-processing-plant operators
 - 8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers
 - 812 Metal-processing-plant operators
 - 8121 Ore and metal furnace operators
 - 8122 Metal melters, casters and rolling-mill operators
 - 8123 Metal-heat-treating-plant operators
 - 8124 Metal drawers and extruders
 - 813 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators
 - 8131 Glass and ceramics kiln and related machine operators
 - 8139 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators not elsewhere classified
 - 814 Wood-processing- and papermaking-plant operators
 - 8141 Wood-processing-plant operators
 - 8142 Paper-pulp plant operators
 - 8143 Papermaking-plant operators
 - 815 Chemical-processing-plant operators
 - 8151 Crushing-, grinding- and chemical-mixing-machinery-operators
 - 8152 Chemical-heat-treating-plant operators
 - 8153 Chemical-filtering- and separating-equipment operators
 - 8154 Chemical-still and reactor operators (except petroleum and natural gas)
 - 8155 Petroleum- and natural-gas-refining-plant operators
 - 8159 Chemical-processing-plant operators not

- elsewhere classified
- 816 Power-production and related plant operators
 - 8161 Power-production plant operators
 - 8162 Steam-engine and boiler operators
 - 8163 Incinerator, water-treatment and related plant operators
- 817 Automated-assembly-line and industrial-robot operators
 - 8171 Automated-assembly-line operators
 - 8172 Industrial-robot operators
- 82 Machine operators and assemblers
 - 821 Metal- and mineral-products machine operators
 - 8211 Machine-tool operators
 - 8212 Cement and other mineral products machine operators
 - 822 Chemical-products machine operators
 - 8221 Pharmaceutical- and toiletry products machine operators
 - 8222 Ammunition- and explosive-products machine operators
 - 8223 Metal finishing-, plating- and coating-machine operators
 - 8224 Photographic-products machine operators operators
 - 8229 Chemical-products machine operators not elsewhere classified
 - 823 Rubber- and plastic-products machine operators
 - 8231 Rubber-products machine operators
 - 8232 Plastic-products machine operators
 - 824 Wood-products machine operators
 - 8240 Wood-products machine operators
 - 825 Printing-, binding- and paper-products machine operators
 - 8251 Printing-machine operators
 - 8252 Bookbinding-machine operators
 - 8253 Paper-products machine operators
 - 826 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine operators
 - 8261 Fibre-preparing-, spinning- and winding-machine operators
 - 8262 Weaving- and knitting-machine operators
 - 8263 Sewing-machine operators
 - 8264 Bleaching-, dyeing- and cleaning-machine operators
 - 8265 Fur- and leather-preparing-machine operators
 - 8266 Shoemaking- and related machine operators
 - 8269 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine

- operators not elsewhere classified
- 827 Food and related products machine operators
 - 8271 Meat- and fish-processing-machine operators
 - 8272 Dairy-products machine operators
 - 8273 Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators
 - 8274 Baked-goods, cereal and chocolate-products machine operators
 - 8275 Fruit-, vegetable- and nut-processing-machine operators
 - 8276 Sugar production machine operators
 - 8277 Tea-, coffee-, and cocoa-processing-machine operators
 - 8278 Brewers-, wine and other beverage machine operators
 - 8279 Tobacco production machine operators
- 828 Assemblers
 - 8281 Mechanical-machinery assemblers
 - 8282 Electrical-equipment assemblers
 - 8283 Electronic-equipment assemblers
 - 8284 Metal-, rubber- and plastic-products assemblers
 - 8285 Wood and related products assemblers
 - 8286 Paperboard, textile and related products assemblers
- 829 Other machine operators and assemblers
 - 8290 Other machine operators and assemblers
- 83 Drivers and mobile-plant operators
 - 831 Locomotive-engine drivers and related workers
 - 8311 Locomotive-engine drivers
 - 8312 Railway breakers, signallers and shunters
 - 832 Motor-vehicle drivers
 - 8321 Motor-cycle drivers
 - 8322 Car, taxi and van drivers
 - 8323 Bus and tram drivers
 - 8324 Heavy truck and lorry drivers
 - 833 Agricultural and other mobile-plant operators
 - 8331 Motorised farm and forestry plant operators
 - 8332 Earth-moving- and related plant operators
 - 8333 Crane, hoist and related plant operators
 - 8334 Lifting-truck operators
 - 834 Ship's deck crews and related workers
 - 8340 Ship's deck crews and related workers
- 9 Elementary occupations, unskilled workers
 - 91 Sales and services elementary occupations
 - 911 Street vendors and related workers

- 9111 Street food vendors
- 9112 Street vendors, non-food products
- 9113 Door-to-door and telephone salespersons
- 912 Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations
 - 9120 Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations
- 913 Domestic and related helpers, cleaners and launderers
 - 9131 Domestic helpers and cleaners
 - 9132 Helpers and cleaners in offices, hotels and other establishments
 - 9133 Hand-launderers and pressers
- 914 Building caretakers, window and related cleaners
 - 9141 Building caretakers
 - 9142 Vehicle, window and related cleaners
- 915 Messengers, porters, doorkeepers and related workers
 - 9151 Messengers, package, and luggage porters and deliverers
 - 9152 Doorkeepers, watchpersons, and related workers
 - 9153 Vending-machine money collectors, meter readers and related workers
- 916 Garbage collectors and related labourers
 - 9161 Garbage collectors
 - 9162 Sweepers and related labourers
- 92 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
 - 921 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
 - 9211 Farm-hands and labourers
 - 9212 Forestry labourers
 - 9213 Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers
- 93 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
 - 931 Mining and construction labourers
 - 9311 Mining and quarrying labourers
 - 9312 Construction and maintenance labourers: roads, dams and similar constructions
 - 9313 Building construction labourers
 - 932 Manufacturing labourers
 - 9321 Assembling labourers
 - 9322 Hand packers and other manufacturing labourers
 - 933 Transport labourers and freight handlers
 - 9331 Hand or pedal vehicle drivers

9332 Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and
machinery

9333 Freight handlers

0001 Soldiers (armed forces)

0002 Officers (armed forces)

10004 Workers with unidentifiable (not
classifiable) or inadequately described job

10007 Refused

10008 Don't know

10009 No answer

Remarks:

(*) new codes added by ZUMA

(1) This occupational group is intended to cover persons who, as directors, chief executives or department managers, manage enterprises, organizations or departments, requiring a total of three or more managers.

(2) This occupational group is intended to include persons who, either on their own behalf or on behalf of the proprietor, manage enterprises or in some cases organizations with the help of non-managerial staff and no more than one other senior staff, who should also be classified in this sub-major group, because this person's responsibilities will usually be more varied than those of a department manager in a larger enterprise or organization. Non-managerial staff should be classified according to their specific tasks.

(3) This code was introduced to supplement the existing ISCO-classification. It was taken from the European Community variant of the classification called ISCO 88 (COM).

Source:

Elias, Peter and Margaret Birch 1994:

Establishment of Community-Wide Occupational Statistics. ISCO 88 (COM): A Guide for Users, Coventry: University of Warwick, Institute for Employment Research.

For further information compare also:

Wolf, Christoph 1997:

The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V1076 PARTNER: SIOPS ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1065>

<If steady partner is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of steady partner's occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS)

0 No steady partner, steady partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3, 4 in V1061); not available 1980-1998

99 No answer

Note:

Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS)

The "Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale" is based on the ISCO classification of 1988. It was conceived as an alternative prestige measure to Treiman's occupational prestige scale, which is based on ISCO 1968.

Please be advised that there are as yet no SIOPS-scores for the incomplete codes and the general categories of ISCO.

For further explanation see:

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom and Donald J. Treiman 1996:

Internationally Comparable Measures of Occupational Status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, in: Social Science Research 25: 124 - 168.

V1077 PARTNER: SIOPS ISCO 1988, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1065>

<If steady partner is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of steady partner's occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS), categorized

0 No steady partner, steady partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3, 4 in V1061); not available 1980-1998

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1076.

ZA4580, V1077: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1077, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1077																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3446	2533	2679	3107
1													1 (0,3)		1 (0,4)	
2													25 (8,2)	10 (4,0)	16 (6,8)	23 (8,6)
3													96 (31,5)	103 (40,7)	91 (38,7)	105 (39,0)
4													103 (33,8)	75 (29,6)	80 (34,0)	78 (29,0)
5													50 (16,4)	28 (11,1)	23 (9,8)	32 (11,9)
6													30 (9,8)	37 (14,6)	24 (10,2)	31 (11,5)
99	M												54	32	32	45
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2818	2946	3421
N Valid Sum													305	253	235	269

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1077					
0	3157	2444	3067	55389	
1	1 (0,4)	4 (1,1)	2 (0,5)	9	9
2	37 (13,9)	25 (6,9)	31 (7,7)	167	167
3	77 (28,8)	136 (37,4)	126 (31,3)	734	734
4	81 (30,3)	115 (31,6)	124 (30,8)	656	656
5	33 (12,4)	52 (14,3)	72 (17,9)	290	290
6	38 (14,2)	32 (8,8)	47 (11,7)	239	239
99	46	19	12	240	
N Sum	3470	2827	3481	57724	
N Valid Sum	267	364	402		2095

V1078 PARTNER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1065>

<If steady partner is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of steady partner's occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)

0 No steady partner, steady partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3, 4 in V1061); not available 1980-1991, 2012

999,9 No answer

Comment:

The prestige values for 1992-2006 were retroactively prepared for this cumulative data set. Interested persons can obtain the respective SPSS routine from the archive (please contact Michael Terwey).

Note:

Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS) for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

The Magnitudeprestige Scale is based on an alternative measurement of social prestige created by Bernd Wegener. Starting point is a prestige assessment without a list of pre-quoted categories, i.e. respondents were asked to give an implicit ratio estimation of the relative magnitude of prestige. The resulting MPS-scale describes a gradual mapping of social closure.

For further explanation see:

Bernd Wegener 1984:

Gibt es Sozialprestige? Konstruktion und Validität der Magnitude-Prestigeskala, ZUMA Arbeitsbericht 84/02.

Bernd Wegener 1985:

Gibt es Sozialprestige? in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie 14: 209 - 235.

V1079 PARTNER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 88, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1065>

<If steady partner is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of steady partner's occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS), categorized

0 No steady partner, steady partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3, 4 in V1061); not available 1980-1991, 2012

1 under 40

2 40 to under 60

3 60 to under 80

4 80 to under 100

5 100 to under 120

6 120 to under 160

7 160 and more

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1078.

ZA4580, V1079: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1079, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	
V1079														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3272	3172	3234	3031	3458	2541
1									15 (5,7)	17 (6,7)	20 (7,5)	9 (5,0)	17 (5,6)	3 (1,2)
2									94 (36,0)	82 (32,3)	86 (32,1)	71 (39,2)	100 (33,2)	74 (28,9)
3									60 (23,0)	72 (28,3)	74 (27,6)	40 (22,1)	71 (23,6)	66 (25,8)
4									65 (24,9)	44 (17,3)	40 (14,9)	33 (18,2)	61 (20,3)	56 (21,9)
5									11 (4,2)	10 (3,9)	15 (5,6)	7 (3,9)	17 (5,6)	17 (6,6)
6									12 (4,6)	24 (9,4)	31 (11,6)	19 (10,5)	34 (11,3)	34 (13,3)
7									4 (1,5)	5 (2,0)	2 (0,7)	2 (1,1)	1 (0,3)	6 (2,3)
99	M								17	24	14	21	45	25
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3550	3450	3516	3233	3804	2822
N Valid Sum									261	254	268	181	301	256

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1079							
0	2680	3111	3157	2444	3480	54786	
1	17 (7,2)	26 (9,7)	27 (10,0)	22 (6,1)		173	173
2	79 (33,6)	92 (34,5)	88 (32,6)	119 (32,9)		885	885
3	56 (23,8)	49 (18,4)	38 (14,1)	83 (22,9)		609	609
4	49 (20,9)	54 (20,2)	64 (23,7)	73 (20,2)		539	539
5	4 (1,7)	21 (7,9)	14 (5,2)	22 (6,1)		138	138
6	28 (11,9)	23 (8,6)	35 (13,0)	36 (9,9)		276	276
7	2 (0,9)	2 (0,7)	4 (1,5)	7 (1,9)		35	35
99	31	42	43	19		281	
N Sum	2946	3420	3470	2825	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	235	267	270	362			2655

V1080 PARTNER: ISEI ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1065>

<If steady partner is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of steady partner's occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI), Ganzeboom

0 No steady partner, steady partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3, 4 in V1061); not available 1980-1998

99 No answer

Note:

Ganzeboom's ISEI for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

In contrast to social prestige scales, this index of socio-economic status is constructed so as to include information on the educational level and the income connected to an occupational position. For ALLBUS, two versions of the index, based on ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988 respectively, were constructed.

Please be advised that there are as yet no ISEI-scores for the incomplete codes and the general categories of ISCO.

For further explanation see:

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom, Paul M. De Graaf, Donald J. Treiman and J. De Leeuw 1992:

A Standard International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status, in: Social Science Research 21: 1 - 56.

Jürgen H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik 1993:

Operationalisierung von "Beruf" als zentrale Variable zur Messung von sozio-ökonomischem Status, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 32: 135 - 141.

Christof Wolf 1995:

Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom and Donald J. Treiman 1996:

Internationally Comparable Measures of Occupational Status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, in: Social Science Research 25: 124 - 168.

Wolf, Christoph 1997:

The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V1081 PARTNER: ISEI ISCO 1988, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1065>

<If steady partner is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of steady partner's occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI), Ganzeboom - categorized

0 No steady partner, steady partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3, 4 in V1061), not available 1980-1998

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1080.

ZA4580, V1081: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1081, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1081																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3446	2533	2679	3107
1													2 (0,7)	1 (0,4)	8 (3,4)	10 (3,7)
2													31 (10,2)	17 (6,7)	24 (10,2)	30 (11,2)
3													75 (24,7)	56 (22,0)	65 (27,7)	68 (25,4)
4													66 (21,7)	56 (22,0)	51 (21,7)	56 (20,9)
5													82 (27,0)	76 (29,8)	52 (22,1)	68 (25,4)
6													48 (15,8)	41 (16,1)	34 (14,5)	34 (12,7)
7														8 (3,1)	1 (0,4)	2 (0,7)
99	M												54	32	32	45
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420
N Valid Sum													304	255	235	268

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1081					
0	3157	2444	3067	55389	
1	7 (2,6)	4 (1,1)	8 (2,0)	40	40
2	34 (12,7)	40 (11,0)	45 (11,2)	221	221
3	71 (26,6)	102 (28,0)	99 (24,6)	536	536
4	36 (13,5)	70 (19,2)	65 (16,2)	400	400
5	73 (27,3)	94 (25,8)	109 (27,1)	554	554
6	42 (15,7)	48 (13,2)	65 (16,2)	312	312
7	4 (1,5)	6 (1,6)	11 (2,7)	32	32
99	46	19	12	240	
N Sum	3470	2827	3481	57724	
N Valid Sum	267	364	402		2095

V1082 PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 2008

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1065>

<If steady partner is employed full- or part-time>

Classification of steady partner's occupation according to ISCO 2008

0 No steady partner, steady partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3, 4 in V1061), not available 1980-2010

10004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

10009 No answer

Note:

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 2008)

Source of ISCO 2008 codes:

Commission Recommendation of 29 October 2009 on the use of the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO-08) (Text with EEA relevance), OJ L 292, 10.11.2009, p. 31-47,

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=OJ:L:2009:292:0031:01:EN:HTML> (accessed 17 December 2013)

Please note: ISCO 2008 coding in ALLBUS uses a number of custom codes. These are marked * in the following documentation.

ANNEX

ISCO-08 CLASSIFICATION

1 Managers

11 Chief executives, senior officials and legislators

111 Legislators and senior officials

1111 Legislators

1112 Senior government officials

1113 Traditional chiefs and heads of village

1114 Senior officials of special-interest organisations

112 Managing directors and chief executives

1120 Managing directors and chief executives

12 Administrative and commercial managers

121 Business services and administration managers

1211 Finance managers

1212 Human resource managers

1213 Policy and planning managers

1219 Business services and administration managers not elsewhere classified

122 Sales, marketing and development managers

1221 Sales and marketing managers

1222 Advertising and public relations managers

1223 Research and development managers

13 Production and specialised services managers

131 Production managers in agriculture, forestry and fisheries
1311 Agricultural and forestry production managers
1312 Aquaculture and fisheries production managers
132 Manufacturing, mining, construction, and distribution managers
1321 Manufacturing managers
1322 Mining managers
1323 Construction managers
1324 Supply, distribution and related managers
133 Information and communications technology service managers
1330 Information and communications technology service managers
134 Professional services managers
1341 Child care services managers
1342 Health services managers
1343 Aged care services managers
1344 Social welfare managers
1345 Education managers
1346 Financial and insurance services branch managers
1349 Professional services managers not elsewhere classified
14 Hospitality, retail and other services managers
141 Hotel and restaurant managers
1411 Hotel managers
1412 Restaurant managers
142 Retail and wholesale trade managers
1420 Retail and wholesale trade managers
143 Other services managers
1431 Sports, recreation and cultural centre managers
1439 Services managers not elsewhere classified
2 Professionals
21 Science and engineering professionals
211 Physical and earth science professionals
2111 Physicists and astronomers
2112 Meteorologists
2113 Chemists
2114 Geologists and geophysicists
212 Mathematicians, actuaries and statisticians
2120 Mathematicians, actuaries and statisticians
213 Life science professionals
2131 Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals
2132 Farming, forestry and fisheries advisers
2133 Environmental protection professionals
214 Engineering professionals (excluding electrotechnology)
2141 Industrial and production engineers
2142 Civil engineers
2143 Environmental engineers
2144 Mechanical engineers
2145 Chemical engineers
2146 Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals

2149 Engineering professionals not elsewhere classified
215 Electrotechnology engineers
2151 Electrical engineers
2152 Electronics engineers
2153 Telecommunications engineers
216 Architects, planners, surveyors and designers
2161 Building architects
2162 Landscape architects
2163 Product and garment designers
2164 Town and traffic planners
2165 Cartographers and surveyors
2166 Graphic and multimedia designers
22 Health professionals
221 Medical doctors
2211 Generalist medical practitioners
2212 Specialist medical practitioners
222 Nursing and midwifery professionals
2221 Nursing professionals
2222 Midwifery professionals
223 Traditional and complementary medicine professionals
2230 Traditional and complementary medicine professionals
224 Paramedical practitioners
2240 Paramedical practitioners
225 Veterinarians
2250 Veterinarians
226 Other health professionals
2261 Dentists
2262 Pharmacists
2263 Environmental and occupational health and hygiene professionals
2264 Physiotherapists
2265 Dieticians and nutritionists
2266 Audiologists and speech therapists
2267 Optometrists and ophthalmic opticians
2269 Health professionals not elsewhere classified
23 Teaching professionals
231 University and higher education teachers
2310 University and higher education teachers
232 Vocational education teachers
2320 Vocational education teachers
233 Secondary education teachers
2330 Secondary education teachers
234 Primary school and early childhood teachers
2341 Primary school teachers
2342 Early childhood educators
235 Other teaching professionals
2351 Education methods specialists
2352 Special needs teachers

2353 Other language teachers
2354 Other music teachers
2355 Other arts teachers
2356 Information technology trainers
2359 Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified
24 Business and administration professionals
241 Finance professionals
2411 Accountants
2412 Financial and investment advisers
2413 Financial analysts
242 Administration professionals
2421 Management and organisation analysts
2422 Policy administration professionals
2423 Personnel and careers professionals
2424 Training and staff development professionals
243 Sales, marketing and public relations professionals
2431 Advertising and marketing professionals
2432 Public relations professionals
2433 Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT)
2434 Information and communications technology sales professionals
25 Information and communications technology professionals
251 Software and applications developers and analysts
2511 Systems analysts
2512 Software developers
2513 Web and multimedia developers
2514 Applications programmers
2519 Software and applications developers and analysts not elsewhere classified
252 Database and network professionals
2521 Database designers and administrators
2522 Systems administrators
2523 Computer network professionals
2529 Database and network professionals not elsewhere classified
26 Legal, social and cultural professionals
261 Legal professionals
2611 Lawyers
2612 Judges
2619 Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
262 Librarians, archivists and curators
2621 Archivists and curators
2622 Librarians and related information professionals
263 Social and religious professionals
2631 Economists
2632 Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals
2633 Philosophers, historians and political scientists
2634 Psychologists
2635 Social work and counselling professionals
2636 Religious professionals

264 Authors, journalists and linguists
2641 Authors and related writers
2642 Journalists
2643 Translators, interpreters and other linguists
265 Creative and performing artists
2651 Visual artists
2652 Musicians, singers and composers
2653 Dancers and choreographers
2654 Film, stage and related directors and producers
2655 Actors
2656 Announcers on radio, television and other media
2659 Creative and performing artists not elsewhere classified
3 Technicians and associate professionals
31 Science and engineering associate professionals
311 Physical and engineering science technicians
3111 Chemical and physical science technicians
3112 Civil engineering technicians
3113 Electrical engineering technicians
3114 Electronics engineering technicians
3115 Mechanical engineering technicians
3116 Chemical engineering technicians
3117 Mining and metallurgical technicians
3118 Draughtspersons
3119 Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified
312 Mining, manufacturing and construction supervisors
3121 Mining supervisors
3122 Manufacturing supervisors
3123 Construction supervisors
313 Process control technicians
3131 Power production plant operators
3132 Incinerator and water treatment plant operators
3133 Chemical processing plant controllers
3134 Petroleum and natural gas refining plant operators
3135 Metal production process controllers
3139 Process control technicians not elsewhere classified
314 Life science technicians and related associate professionals
3141 Life science technicians (excluding medical)
3142 Agricultural technicians
3143 Forestry technicians
315 Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
3151 Ships' engineers
3152 Ships' deck officers and pilots
3153 Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals
3154 Air traffic controllers
3155 Air traffic safety electronics technicians
32 Health associate professionals
321 Medical and pharmaceutical technicians

3211 Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians
3212 Medical and pathology laboratory technicians
3213 Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants
3214 Medical and dental prosthetic technicians
322 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
3221 Nursing associate professionals
3222 Midwifery associate professionals
323 Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals
3230 Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals
324 Veterinary technicians and assistants
3240 Veterinary technicians and assistants
325 Other health associate professionals
3251 Dental assistants and therapists
3252 Medical records and health information technicians
3253 Community health workers
3254 Dispensing opticians
3255 Physiotherapy technicians and assistants
3256 Medical assistants
3257 Environmental and occupational health inspectors and associates
3258 Ambulance workers
3259 Health associate professionals not elsewhere classified
33 Business and administration associate professionals
331 Financial and mathematical associate professionals
3311 Securities and finance dealers and brokers
3312 Credit and loans officers
3313 Accounting associate professionals
3314 Statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals
3315 Valuers and loss assessors
3319 Other non-academic financial and mathematical professionals *
332 Sales and purchasing agents and brokers
3321 Insurance representatives
3322 Commercial sales representatives
3323 Buyers
3324 Trade brokers
333 Business services agents
3331 Clearing and forwarding agents
3332 Conference and event planners
3333 Employment agents and contractors
3334 Real estate agents and property managers
3339 Business services agents not elsewhere classified
334 Administrative and specialised secretaries
3341 Office supervisors
3342 Legal secretaries
3343 Administrative and executive secretaries
3344 Medical secretaries
335 Regulatory government associate professionals
3351 Customs and border inspectors

3352 Government tax and excise officials
3353 Government social benefits officials
3354 Government licensing officials
3355 Police inspectors and detectives
3359 Regulatory government associate professionals not elsewhere classified
34 Legal, social, cultural and related associate professionals
341 Legal, social and religious associate professionals
3411 Legal and related associate professionals
3412 Social work associate professionals
3413 Religious associate professionals
342 Sports and fitness workers
3421 Athletes and sports players
3422 Sports coaches, instructors and officials
3423 Fitness and recreation instructors and program leaders
343 Artistic, cultural and culinary associate professionals
3431 Photographers
3432 Interior designers and decorators
3433 Gallery, museum and library technicians
3434 Chefs
3435 Other artistic and cultural associate professionals
35 Information and communications technicians
351 Information and communications technology operations and user support technicians
3511 Information and communications technology operations technicians
3512 Information and communications technology user support technicians
3513 Computer network and systems technicians
3514 Web technicians
352 Telecommunications and broadcasting technicians
3521 Broadcasting and audiovisual technicians
3522 Telecommunications engineering technicians
4 Clerical support workers
41 General and keyboard clerks
411 General office clerks
4110 General office clerks
412 Secretaries (general)
4120 Secretaries (general)
413 Keyboard operators
4131 Typists and word processing operators
4132 Data entry clerks
42 Customer services clerks
421 Tellers, money collectors and related clerks
4211 Bank tellers and related clerks
4212 Bookmakers, croupiers and related gaming workers
4213 Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
4214 Debt-collectors and related workers
422 Client information workers
4221 Travel consultants and clerks
4222 Contact centre information clerks

4223 Telephone switchboard operators
4224 Hotel receptionists
4225 Enquiry clerks
4226 Receptionists (general)
4227 Survey and market research interviewers
4229 Client information workers not elsewhere classified
43 Numerical and material recording clerks
431 Numerical clerks
4311 Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
4312 Statistical, finance and insurance clerks
4313 Payroll clerks
432 Material-recording and transport clerks
4321 Stock clerks
4322 Production clerks
4323 Transport clerks
44 Other clerical support workers
441 Other clerical support workers
4411 Library clerks
4412 Mail carriers and sorting clerks
4413 Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
4414 Scribes and related workers
4415 Filing and copying clerks
4416 Personnel clerks
4419 Clerical support workers not elsewhere classified
5 Service and sales workers
51 Personal service workers
511 Travel attendants, conductors and guides
5111 Travel attendants and travel stewards
5112 Transport conductors
5113 Travel guides
512 Cooks
5120 Cooks
513 Waiters and bartenders
5131 Waiters
5132 Bartenders
514 Hairdressers, beauticians and related workers
5141 Hairdressers
5142 Beauticians and related workers
515 Building and housekeeping supervisors
5151 Cleaning and housekeeping supervisors in offices, hotels and other establishments
5152 Domestic housekeepers
5153 Building caretakers
516 Other personal services workers
5161 Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers
5162 Companions and valets
5163 Undertakers and embalmers
5164 Pet groomers and animal care workers

5165 Driving instructors
5169 Personal services workers not elsewhere classified
52 Sales workers
521 Street and market salespersons
5211 Stall and market salespersons
5212 Street food salespersons
522 Shop salespersons
5221 Shop keepers
5222 Shop supervisors
5223 Shop sales assistants
523 Cashiers and ticket clerks
5230 Cashiers and ticket clerks
524 Other sales workers
5241 Fashion and other models
5242 Sales demonstrators
5243 Door to door salespersons
5244 Contact centre salespersons
5245 Service station attendants
5246 Food service counter attendants
5249 Sales workers not elsewhere classified
53 Personal care workers
531 Child care workers and teachers' aides
5311 Child care workers
5312 Teachers' aides
532 Personal care workers in health services
5321 Health care assistants
5322 Home-based personal care workers
5329 Personal care workers in health services not elsewhere classified
54 Protective services workers
541 Protective services workers
5411 Fire-fighters
5412 Police officers
5413 Prison guards
5414 Security guards
5419 Protective services workers not elsewhere classified
6 Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers
61 Market-oriented skilled agricultural workers
611 Market gardeners and crop growers
6111 Field crop and vegetable growers
6112 Tree and shrub crop growers
6113 Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
6114 Mixed crop growers
612 Animal producers
6121 Livestock and dairy producers
6122 Poultry producers
6123 Apiarists and sericulturists
6129 Animal producers not elsewhere classified

613 Mixed crop and animal producers
6130 Mixed crop and animal producers
62 Market-oriented skilled forestry, fishery and hunting workers
621 Forestry and related workers
6210 Forestry and related workers
622 Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
6221 Aquaculture workers
6222 Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
6223 Deep-sea fishery workers
6224 Hunters and trappers
63 Subsistence farmers, fishers, hunters and gatherers
631 Subsistence crop farmers
6310 Subsistence crop farmers
632 Subsistence livestock farmers
6320 Subsistence livestock farmers
633 Subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers
6330 Subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers
634 Subsistence fishers, hunters, trappers and gatherers
6340 Subsistence fishers, hunters, trappers and gatherers
7 Craft and related trades workers
71 Building and related trades workers, excluding electricians
711 Building frame and related trades workers
7111 House builders
7112 Bricklayers and related workers
7113 Stonemasons, stone cutters, splitters and carvers
7114 Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers
7115 Carpenters and joiners
7119 Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified
712 Building finishers and related trades workers
7121 Roofers
7122 Floor layers and tile setters
7123 Plasterers
7124 Insulation workers
7125 Glaziers
7126 Plumbers and pipe fitters
7127 Air conditioning and refrigeration mechanics
713 Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers
7131 Painters and related workers
7132 Spray painters and varnishers
7133 Building structure cleaners
72 Metal, machinery and related trades workers
721 Sheet and structural metal workers, moulders and welders, and related workers
7211 Metal moulders and coremakers
7212 Welders and flamecutters
7213 Sheet-metal workers
7214 Structural-metal preparers and erectors
7215 Riggers and cable splicers

722 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and related trades workers
7221 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging press workers
7222 Toolmakers and related workers
7223 Metal working machine tool setters and operators
7224 Metal polishers, wheel grinders and tool sharpeners
723 Machinery mechanics and repairers
7231 Motor vehicle mechanics and repairers
7232 Aircraft engine mechanics and repairers
7233 Agricultural and industrial machinery mechanics and repairers
7234 Bicycle and related repairers
725 Metal workers *
7250 Metal workers *
73 Handicraft and printing workers
731 Handicraft workers
7311 Precision-instrument makers and repairers
7312 Musical instrument makers and tuners
7313 Jewellery and precious-metal workers
7314 Potters and related workers
7315 Glass makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
7316 Sign writers, decorative painters, engravers and etchers
7317 Handicraft workers in wood, basketry and related materials
7318 Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
7319 Handicraft workers not elsewhere classified
732 Printing trades workers
7321 Pre-press technicians
7322 Printers
7323 Print finishing and binding workers
74 Electrical and electronic trades workers
741 Electrical equipment installers and repairers
7411 Building and related electricians
7412 Electrical mechanics and fitters
7413 Electrical line installers and repairers
742 Electronics and telecommunications installers and repairers
7421 Electronics mechanics and servicers
7422 Information and communications technology installers and servicers
75 Food processing, wood working, garment and other craft and related trades workers
751 Food processing and related trades workers
7511 Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
7512 Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionery makers
7513 Dairy-products makers
7514 Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
7515 Food and beverage tasters and graders
7516 Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers
752 Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
7521 Wood treaters
7522 Cabinet-makers and related workers
7523 Woodworking-machine tool setters and operators

753 Garment and related trades workers
7531 Tailors, dressmakers, furriers and hatters
7532 Garment and related pattern-makers and cutters
7533 Sewing, embroidery and related workers
7534 Upholsterers and related workers
7535 Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
7536 Shoemakers and related workers
754 Other craft and related workers
7541 Underwater divers
7542 Shotfirers and blasters
7543 Product graders and testers (excluding foods and beverages)
7544 Fumigators and other pest and weed controllers
7549 Craft and related workers not elsewhere classified
8 Plant and machine operators and assemblers
81 Stationary plant and machine operators
811 Mining and mineral processing plant operators
8111 Miners and quarriers
8112 Mineral and stone processing plant operators
8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers
8114 Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators
812 Metal processing and finishing plant operators
8121 Metal processing plant operators
8122 Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators
813 Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators
8131 Chemical products plant and machine operators
8132 Photographic products machine operators
814 Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators
8141 Rubber products machine operators
8142 Plastic products machine operators
8143 Paper products machine operators
815 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators
8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators
8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators
8153 Sewing machine operators
8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators
8155 Fur and leather preparing machine operators
8156 Shoemaking and related machine operators
8157 Laundry machine operators
8159 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified
816 Food and related products machine operators
8160 Food and related products machine operators
817 Wood processing and papermaking plant operators
8171 Pulp and papermaking plant operators
8172 Wood processing plant operators
818 Other stationary plant and machine operators
8181 Glass and ceramics plant operators
8182 Steam engine and boiler operators

8183 Packing, bottling and labelling machine operators
8189 Stationary plant and machine operators not elsewhere classified
82 Assemblers
821 Assemblers
8211 Mechanical machinery assemblers
8212 Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
8219 Assemblers not elsewhere classified
83 Drivers and mobile plant operators
831 Locomotive engine drivers and related workers
8311 Locomotive engine drivers
8312 Railway brake, signal and switch operators
832 Car, van and motorcycle drivers
8321 Motorcycle drivers
8322 Car, taxi and van drivers
833 Heavy truck and bus drivers
8331 Bus and tram drivers
8332 Heavy truck and lorry drivers
834 Mobile plant operators
8341 Mobile farm and forestry plant operators
8342 Earthmoving and related plant operators
8343 Crane, hoist and related plant operators
8344 Lifting truck operators
835 Ships' deck crews and related workers
8350 Ships' deck crews and related workers
9 Elementary occupations
91 Cleaners and helpers
911 Domestic, hotel and office cleaners and helpers
9111 Domestic cleaners and helpers
9112 Cleaners and helpers in offices, hotels and other establishments
912 Vehicle, window, laundry and other hand cleaning workers
9121 Hand launderers and pressers
9122 Vehicle cleaners
9123 Window cleaners
9129 Other cleaning workers
92 Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
921 Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
9211 Crop farm labourers
9212 Livestock farm labourers
9213 Mixed crop and livestock farm labourers
9214 Garden and horticultural labourers
9215 Forestry labourers
9216 Fishery and aquaculture labourers
93 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
931 Mining and construction labourers
9311 Mining and quarrying labourers
9312 Civil engineering labourers
9313 Building construction labourers

932 Manufacturing labourers
 9321 Hand packers
 9329 Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified
 933 Transport and storage labourers
 9331 Hand and pedal vehicle drivers
 9332 Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery
 9333 Freight handlers
 9334 Shelf fillers
 94 Food preparation assistants
 941 Food preparation assistants
 9411 Fast food preparers
 9412 Kitchen helpers
 95 Street and related sales and service workers
 951 Street and related service workers
 9510 Street and related service workers
 952 Street vendors (excluding food)
 9520 Street vendors (excluding food)
 96 Refuse workers and other elementary workers
 961 Refuse workers
 9611 Garbage and recycling collectors
 9612 Refuse sorters
 9613 Sweepers and related labourers
 962 Other elementary workers
 9621 Messengers, package deliverers and luggage porters
 9622 Odd job persons
 9623 Meter readers and vending-machine collectors
 9624 Water and firewood collectors
 9629 Elementary workers not elsewhere classified
 0 Armed forces occupations
 01 Commissioned armed forces officers
 011 Commissioned armed forces officers
 0110 Commissioned armed forces officers
 02 Non-commissioned armed forces officers
 021 Non-commissioned armed forces officers
 0210 Non-commissioned armed forces officers
 03 Armed forces occupations, other ranks
 031 Armed forces occupations, other ranks
 0310 Armed forces occupations, other ranks
 04 Soldiers *
 041 Soldiers *
 0410 Soldiers *

V1083 PARTNER: EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC SECTOR

<If steady partner is working full- or part-time and is not self-employed>

Is your partner employed in the public sector?

0 No steady partner, steady partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3, 4 in V1061), steady partner is self-employed or assisting in family business (code 10-24, 30 in V1064); not available 1980-2004, 2012

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1083: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1083, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V1083																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3148	3196
1																55 (22,2)	53 (21,9)
2																193 (77,8)	189 (78,1)
9	M															24	31
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420	3469
N Valid Sum																248	242

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1083				
0	2470	3480	56820	
1	70 (20,7)		178	178
2	268 (79,3)		650	650
9	20		75	
N Sum	2828	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	338			828

V1084 AFRAID OF UNEMPLOYMENT FOR PARTNER?

<If steady partner is working full- or part-time and is not self-employed>

Are you afraid that your partner might become unemployed or will have to change jobs in the future?

0 No steady partner, steady partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3, 4 in V1061), steady partner is self-employed or assisting in family business (code 10-24, 30 in V1064); not available 1980-1998, 2002-2006, 2012

1 No

2 Yes, afraid that he/she will become unemployed

3 Yes, afraid that he/she will have to change jobs

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1084: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1084, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V1084																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3446	2820	2946	3421	3196
1													264 (86,0)				202 (86,3)
2													31 (10,1)				22 (9,4)
3													12 (3,9)				10 (4,3)
8	M												20				8
9	M												31				31
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum													307				234

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1084				
0	2470	3480	56735	
1	285 (86,4)		751	751
2	27 (8,2)		80	80
3	18 (5,5)		40	40
8	8		36	
9	19		81	
N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	330			871

V1085 AFRAID LIVELIHOOD THREATENED, PARTNER

<If steady partner is employed full- or part-time and is self-employed>

Are you afraid that your partner's livelihood will be threatened in the near future or that he/she will have to change his/her occupation?

0 No steady partner, steady partner not employed full- or part-time (code 0, 3, 4 in V1061), steady partner not self-employed (code 40-74 in V1064); not available 1980-2006, 2012

1 No

2 Yes, afraid that his/her livelihood will be threatened

3 Yes, afraid that he/she will have to change his/her occupation

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1085: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1085, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1085																		
	Misr																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3399	2782
1																	36 (92,3)	23 (92,0)
2																	1 (2,6)	1 (4,0)
3																	2 (5,1)	1 (4,0)
9	M																31	19
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																	39	25

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1085				
	0	3480	57608	
	1		59	59
	2		2	2
	3		3	3
	9		50	
N Sum		3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				64

V1086 PARTNER: UNTIL WHAT YEAR IN EMPLOYMENT?

<If steady partner is not employed full- or part-time>

Until what year (1988: Until when) did your steady partner work, or was he/she never employed full- or part-time?

0 Has no steady partner or steady partner is employed full- or part-time (code 0, 1, 2, 7 in V1061); not available
1980-1986, 1994-2012

9996 Steady partner has never been employed full- or part-time

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1937 1937

...

1992 1992

V1087 PARTNER: UNTIL WHEN EMPLOYED, CATEGOR.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If steady partner is not employed full- or part-time>

Year steady partner stopped working, categorized

0 Has no steady partner or steady partner is employed full- or part-time (code 0, 1, 2, 7 in V1061); not available

1980-1986, 1994-2012

1 1972 and earlier

2 1973 to 1977

3 1978 to 1979

4 1980 to 1981

5 1982 to 1983

6 1984 to 1985

7 1986 to 1987

8 1988 to 1989

9 1990 to 1991

10 1992

96 Steady partner has never been employed full- or part-time gewesen

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1086.

ZA4580, V1087: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1087, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1087															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	2967	2916	2989	3447	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946 3421
1						4 (16,0)	6 (13,3)		4 (7,7)						
2							3 (6,7)	2 (8,3)	4 (7,7)						
3						1 (4,0)	3 (6,7)	0 (0,0)	4 (7,7)						
4							3 (6,7)	0 (0,0)	1 (1,9)						
5						1 (4,0)	1 (2,2)		2 (3,8)						
6						3 (12,0)	6 (13,3)	3 (12,5)	5 (9,6)						
7						12 (48,0)	6 (13,3)	2 (8,3)	7 (13,5)						
8						4 (16,0)	13 (28,9)	5 (20,8)	4 (7,7)						
9							4 (8,9)	12 (50,0)	18 (34,6)						
10									3 (5,8)						
96	M					51	65	34	38						
97	M						1								
99	M					9	24	10	13						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3550	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946 3421
N Valid Sum						25	45	24	52						

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1087					
0	3469	2827	3480	57333	
1				14	14
2				9	9
3				8	8
4				4	4
5				4	4
6				17	17
7				27	27
8				26	26
9				34	34
10				3	3
96				188	
97				1	
99				56	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					146

V1088 PARTNER: LAST OCCUPATION

<If steady partner has previously been working>

What was your steady partner's last occupational position?

Please have a look at these cards, choose the appropriate card and tell me the answer code on the card.

(Int.: Hand over card pack. Only one choice possible. Leave chosen card on table and put other cards to the side.)

- 0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V1086); not available 1980-1986, 1994-2012
- 1 Independent farmer
- 2 Independent professional
- 3 Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector, etc.
- 4 Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers
- 5 Employees
- 6 Workers
- 7 In vocational training
- 8 Family member assisting in family business
- 9 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm <1991 only for respondents from the new federal states>
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

ZA4580, V1088: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1088, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1088																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3018	2981	3023	3485	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
2									1 (2,0)							
3						5 (17,9)	1 (2,2)		5 (9,8)							
4						1 (3,6)	2 (4,3)									
5						7 (25,0)	28 (60,9)	10 (40,0)	21 (41,2)							
6						14 (50,0)	13 (28,3)	14 (56,0)	21 (41,2)							
7						1 (3,6)	2 (4,3)		2 (3,9)							
8									1 (2,0)							
9								1 (4,0)								
97	M						1									
98	M					1										
99	M					5	23	10	13							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						28	46	25	51							

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1088						
	0	3469	2827	3480	57521	
	2				1	1
	3				11	11
	4				3	3
	5				66	66
	6				62	62
	7				5	5
	8				1	1
	9				1	1
	97				1	
	98				1	
	99				51	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum						150

V1089 PARTNER: LAST OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NR.

<If steady partner has previously been working>

And which of these descriptions fits your steady partner's last occupational position? Please tell me the answer code (1991: using this card).

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

Independent farmers with farmland of:

- 10 Less than 10 hectares
- 11 10 ha - less than 20 ha
- 12 20 ha - to less than 50 ha
- 13 50 ha and over

Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

- 15 1 employee or none
- 16 2-9 employees
- 17 10 or more employees

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.

- 21 1 employee or none
- 22 2-9 employees
- 23 10-49 employees
- 24 50 or more employees

Family member assisting in family business

- 30 Family member assisting in family business

Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

- 40 Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties
- 41 Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties
- 42 Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties
- 43 Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges

Employees

- 50 Plant foreman with employee status
- 51 Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
- 52 Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, book-keeper, draughtsman)
- 53 Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)
- 54 Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

Workers

- 60 Unskilled worker

- 61 Semi-skilled worker
- 62 Skilled worker
- 63 Foreman
- 64 Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman

Farmer on a cooperative farm

- 65 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer," 1991 only for respondents from the new federal states>

In vocational training

- 70 Trainee in commercial/administrative sector
- 71 Trainee in trades/crafts sector
- 72 Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector
- 73 Civil servant trainee
- 74 Trainee on short-term work placement/internship

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V1086); not available 1980-1986, 1994-2012

- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

ZA4580, V1089: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1089, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V1089																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3018	2981	3023	3485	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
15																	
21	3 (11,5) 4 (8,5)																
22	1 (3,8) 1 (2,3) 1 (2,1)																
23	1 (3,8)																
30	1 (2,1)																
42	1 (2,3)																
50	1 (2,1)																
51	3 (11,5) 9 (20,5) 4 (15,4) 5 (10,6)																
52	2 (7,7) 12 (27,3) 5 (19,2) 9 (19,1)																
53	1 (3,8) 6 (13,6) 1 (3,8) 3 (6,4)																
54	1 (2,3)																
60	3 (6,8) 4 (15,4) 5 (10,6)																
61	7 (26,9) 4 (9,1) 6 (23,1) 5 (10,6)																
62	6 (23,1) 5 (11,4) 5 (19,2) 10 (21,3)																
64	1 (3,8)																
65	1 (3,8)																
70	1 (2,3) 1 (2,1)																
71	1 (3,8) 1 (2,3) 1 (2,1)																
97	M	1															
98	M	3															
99	M	5 25 10 16															
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		26 44 26 47															

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1089					
	0	2827	3480	57521	
	15			1	1
	21			7	7
	22			3	3
	23			1	1
	30			1	1
	42			1	1
	50			1	1
	51			21	21
	52			28	28
	53			11	11
	54			1	1
	60			12	12
	61			22	22
	62			26	26
	64			1	1
	65			1	1
	70			2	2
	71			3	3
	97			1	
	98			3	
	99			56	
N Sum		2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					143

V1090 PARTNER: LAST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Classification of steady partner's last occupation according to ISCO 1968

<If steady partner has previously been working>

What work did your steady partner do in his/her last job?

Please describe this work precisely.

(Int.: Please ask for a detailed answer:)

Does this job, this work have a special name?

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V1086); not available 1980-1986, 1994-2012

1004 Not classifiable in classification scheme

1007 Refused

1008 Don't know

1009 No answer

Note:

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1968)

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.) 1986:

International Standard Classification of Occupations. Revised Edition 1968, Geneva: International Labour Office.

(The German codes used in the original ALLBUS data handbook
were taken from:

Statistisches Bundesamt (ed.) 1971:

Internationale Standardklassifikation der Berufe. Übersetzung der "International Standard Classification of Occupations" des internationalen Arbeitsamtes, Genf 1968, Deutsche Übersetzung 1968, Stuttgart and Mainz: Kohlhammer.)

Professional, technical and related workers

0011 Chemists

0012 Physicists

0013 Physical scientists not elsewhere classified

0014 Physical science technicians

0021 Architects and town planners

0022 Civil engineers

0023 Electrical and electronics engineers

0024 Mechanical engineers

0025 Chemical engineers

0026 Metallurgists

0027 Mining engineers

0028 Industrial engineers

0029 Architects and engineers, n.e.c.

0031 Surveyors

0032 Draughtsmen

- 0033 Civil engineering technicians
- 0034 Electrical and electronics engineering technicians
- 0035 Mechanical engineering technicians
- 0036 Chemical engineering technicians
- 0037 Metallurgical technicians
- 0038 Mining technicians
- 0039 Engineering technicians, n.e.c.
- 0040 Aircraft pilots, ship officers
- 0041 Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
- 0042 Ships' deck officers and pilots
- 0043 Ships' engineers
- 0050 Life scientists and related technicians
- 0051 Biologists, zoologists and related scientists
- 0052 Bacteriologists, pharmacologists and related scientists
- 0053 Agronomists and related scientists
- 0054 Life sciences technicians
- 0060 Medical, dental and veterinary professions
- 0061 Medical doctors
- 0062 Medical assistants
- 0063 Dentists
- 0064 Dental assistants
- 0065 Veterinarians
- 0066 Veterinary assistants
- 0067 Pharmacists
- 0068 Pharmaceutical assistants
- 0069 Dietitians and public health nutritionists
- 0071 Professional nurses
- 0072 Nursing personnel, n.e.c.
- 0073 Professional midwives
- 0074 Midwifery personnel, n.e.c.
- 0075 Optometrists and opticians
- 0076 Physiotherapists and occupational therapists
- 0077 Medical X-ray technicians
- 0079 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers, n.e.c.
(Herbalist, sanitary officer, osteopath)
- 0081 Statisticians
- 0082 Mathematicians and actuaries
- 0083 Systems analysts
- 0084 Statistical and mathematical technicians
- 0090 Economists
- 0110 Accountants (general)
- 0121 Lawyers
- 0122 Judges
- 0129 Jurists, n.e.c.
- 0131 University and higher education teachers and related
- 0132 Secondary education teachers and related
- 0133 Primary education teachers and related

- 0134 Pre-primary education teachers
- 0135 Special education teachers
- 0139 Teachers, n.e.c.
- 0141 Ministers of religion and related members of
religious orders
- 0149 Workers in religion, n.e.c.
- 0151 Authors and critics
- 0159 Authors, journalists and related writers, n.e.c.
- 0161 Sculptors, painters and related artists
- 0162 Commercial artists and designers
- 0163 Photographers and cameramen
- 0171 Composers, musicians and singers
- 0172 Choreographers and dancers
- 0173 Actors and stage directors
- 0174 Producers, performing arts (theater, movie, radio, TV)
- 0175 Circus performers
- 0179 Performing artists, n.e.c.
- 0191 Librarians, archivists and curators
- 0192 Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists
- 0193 Social workers
- 0194 Personnel and occupational specialists
- 0195 Philologists, translators and interpreters
- 0199 Other scientists, technical and related professions,
n.e.c.

Administrative and managerial workers

- 0201 Heads of government jurisdiction, legislative officials
- 0202 Members of legislative bodies, government officials
- 0211 General managers and businessmen, manager in enterprise
- 0212 Production managers (except farm)
- 0219 Managers in private enterprises, industry,
business, n.e.c.

Clerical and related workers

- 0300 Clerical supervisors
- 0310 Government executive officials
- 0321 Stenographers, typists and teletypists
- 0322 Card- and tapepunching machine operators
- 0331 Bookkeepers and cashiers
- 0339 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers, n.e.c.
- 0341 Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators
- 0342 Automatic data-processing machine operators
- 0351 Railway station masters
- 0352 Postmasters
- 0359 Transport and communications supervisors, n.e.c.

0360 Transport conductors
0370 Mail distribution clerks
0380 Telephone and telegraph operators
0390 Clerical and related workers
0391 Stock clerks
0392 Material and production planning clerks
0393 Correspondence and reporting clerks
0394 Receptionists and travel agency clerks
0395 Library and filing clerks
0399 Clerks n.e.c.

Sales workers

0400 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
0410 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
0421 Sales supervisors
0422 Buyers
0431 Technical salesmen and service advisers
0432 Commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents

0441 Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
0442 Business services salesmen
0443 Auctioneers
0451 Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators
0452 Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors
0490 Sales workers, n.e.c.

Service workers

0500 Managers (catering and lodging services)
0510 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
0520 Housekeeping and related service workers
0531 Cooks
0532 Waiters, bartenders and related workers
0540 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c.
0551 Building caretakers (general)
0552 Charworkers, cleaners and related workers
0560 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers
0570 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
0581 Fire fighters
0582 Policemen and detectives
0589 Protective service workers, n.e.c.
0591 Guides
0592 Undertakers and embalmers
0599 Other service workers. n.e.c.

Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers,

fishermen and hunters

- 0600 Farm managers and supervisors
- 0610 Farm manager or director
- 0611 General farmers
- 0612 Specialised farmers
- 0621 General farm workers (including cooperative farmers)
- 0622 Field crop and vegetable farm workers
- 0623 Orchard, vineyard and related tree and shrub crop
workers
- 0624 Livestock workers
- 0625 Dairy farm workers
- 0626 Poultry farm workers
- 0627 Nursery workers and gardeners
- 0628 Farm machinery operators
- 0629 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers, n.e.c.
- 0631 Loggers
- 0632 Forestry workers (except logging)
- 0641 Fishermen
- 0649 Fishermen, hunters and related workers, n.e.c.

Production and related workers, transport equipment operators
and labourers

- 0700 Production supervisors and general foremen
- 0711 Miners and quarrymen
- 0712 Mineral and stone treaters
- 0713 Well drillers, borers and related workers
- 0721 Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen
- 0722 Metal rolling-mill workers
- 0723 Metal melters and reheaters
- 0724 Metal casters
- 0725 Metal moulders and coremakers
- 0726 Metal annealers, temperers and case-hardeners
- 0727 Metal drawers and extruders
- 0728 Metal platers and coaters
- 0729 Metal processors, n.e.c.
- 0731 Wood treaters
- 0732 Sawyers, plywood makers and related wood-processing
workers
- 0733 Paper pulp preparers
- 0734 Paper makers
- 0741 Crushers, grinders and mixers
- 0742 Cookers, roasters and related heat-treaters
- 0743 Filter and separator operators
- 0744 Still and reactor operators
- 0745 Petroleum-refining workers

- 0749 Chemical processors and related workers, n.e.c.
- 0751 Fibre preparers
- 0752 Spinners and winders
- 0753 Weaving- and knitting-machine setters and
pattern-card preparers
- 0754 Weavers and related workers
- 0755 Knitters
- 0756 Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers
- 0759 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers, n.e.c.
- 0761 Tanners and fellmongers
- 0762 Pelt dressers
- 0771 Grain millers and related workers
- 0772 Sugar processors and refiners
- 0773 Butchers and meat preparers
- 0774 Food preservers
- 0775 Dairy product processors
- 0776 Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers
- 0777 Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers
- 0778 Brewers, wine and beverage makers
- 0779 Food and beverage processors, n.e.c.
- 0781 Tobacco preparers
- 0782 Cigar makers
- 0783 Cigarette makers
- 0789 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers, n.e.c.
- 0791 Tailors and dressmakers
- 0792 Fur tailors and related workers
- 0793 Milliners and hatmakers
- 0794 Patternmakers and cutters
- 0795 Sewers and embroiderers
- 0796 Upholsterers and related workers
- 0799 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers, n.e.c.

- 0801 Shoemakers and shoe repairers
- 0802 Shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers
- 0803 Leather goods makers
- 0811 Cabinetmakers
- 0812 Woodworking-machine operators
- 0819 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers, n.e.c.
- 0820 Stone cutters and carvers
- 0831 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging-press operators
- 0832 Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
- 0833 Machine-tool setter-operators
- 0834 Machine-tool operators
- 0835 Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
- 0839 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool

operators, n.e.c.

0841 Machinery fitters and machine assemblers

0842 Watch, clock and precision instrument makers

0843 Motor vehicle mechanics

0844 Aircraft engine mechanics

0849 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision
instrument makers (except electrical), n.e.c.

0851 Electrical fitters

0852 Electronics fitters

0853 Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers

0854 Radio and television repairmen

0855 Electrical wiremen

0856 Telephone and telegraph installers

0857 Electric linemen and cable jointers

0859 Electrical fitters and related electrical and
electronics workers, n.e.c.

0861 Broadcasting station operators

0862 Sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists

0871 Plumbers and pipe fitters

0872 Welders and flame cutters

0873 Sheet metal workers

0874 Structural metal preparers and erectors

0880 Jewellery and precious metal workers

0891 Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers

0892 Potters and related clay and abrasive formers

0893 Glass and ceramics kilnmen

0894 Glass engravers and etchers

0895 Glass and ceramics painters and decorators

0899 Glass formers, potters and related workers, n.e.c.

0901 Rubber and plastics product makers (except tire
makers and tire vulcanisers)

0902 Tire makers and vulcanisers

0910 Paper and paperboard products makers

0921 Compositors and typesetters

0922 Printing pressmen

0923 Stereotypers and electrotypers

0924 Printing engravers (except photo-engravers)

0925 Photo-engravers

0926 Bookbinders and related workers

0927 Photographic darkroom workers

0929 Printers and related workers, n.e.c.

0931 Painters, construction

0939 Painters, n.e.c.

0941 Musical instrument makers and tuners

0942 Basketry weavers and brush makers

0943 Non-metallic mineral product makers

0949 Other production and related workers

- 0951 Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters
- 0952 Reinforced-concreters, cement finishers and
terrazzo workers
- 0953 Roofers
- 0954 Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
- 0955 Plasterers
- 0956 Insulators
- 0957 Glaziers
- 0959 Construction workers, n.e.c.
- 0961 Power-generating machinery operators
- 0969 Stationary engine and related equipment
operators, n.e.c.
- 0971 Dockers and freight handlers
- 0972 Riggers and cable splicers
- 0973 Crane and hoist operators
- 0974 Earth-moving and related machinery operators
- 0979 Material-handling equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 0981 Ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen
- 0982 Ships' engine-room ratings
- 0983 Railway engine drivers and firemen
- 0984 Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
- 0985 Motor vehicle drivers
- 0986 Animal and animal-drawn vehicle drivers
- 0989 Transport equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 0999 Labourers, factory workers, unskilled workers
not elsewhere classified

- 0001 Soldier (armed forces)
- 0002 Officer (armed forces)

- 1004 Workers with inadequately described or
undefinable (not classifiable) job

- 1007 Refused
- 1008 Don't know
- 1009 No answer
- 0000 Not applicable

V1091 PARTNER: LAST OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1090>

<If steady partner has previously been working>

Classification of steady partner's last occupation according to the occupational minor group

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V1086); not available 1980-1986, 1994-2012

104 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

107 Refused

108 Don't know

109 No answer

Note:

Occupational Minor Groups

Categories 01 to 99 correspond to the minor groups of ISCO 1968 while categories 101 to 109 were created by ZUMA:

- 001 Chemists, physicists and related professions
- 002 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 003 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 004 Aircraft and ships' officers
- 005 Life scientists and related life science technicians
- 006 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 007 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 008 Statisticians, mathematicians, system analysts and related technicians
- 009 Economists
- 011 Accountants
- 012 Jurists
- 013 Teachers
- 014 Workers in religion
- 015 Authors, journalists, and related writers
- 016 Sculptors, painters, photographers and related creative artists
- 017 Musicians, composers, dancers and performing artists
- 018 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
- 019 Professionals, scientists, technical and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 020 Legislative officials and government administrators
- 021 Managers
- 030 Clerical supervisors
- 031 Government executive officials
- 032 Stenographers, typists, and card- and tape-punching machine operators
- 033 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers

- 034 Computing machine operators
- 035 Transport and communication supervisors
- 036 Transport conductors
- 037 Mail distribution clerks
- 038 Telephone and telegraph operators
- 039 Clerical and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 040 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
- 041 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
- 042 Sales supervisors and buyers
- 043 Technical salesman, commercial travellers and
manufacturers' agents
- 044 Insurance, real estate, securities and business
services salesman, and auctioneers
- 045 Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers
- 049 Sales workers not elsewhere classified
- 050 Managers (catering and lodging services)
- 051 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
- 052 Housekeeping and related service supervisors
- 053 Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers
- 054 Maids and related housekeeping service workers
not elsewhere classified
- 055 Building caretakers, charworkers, cleaners and
related workers
- 056 Launderers, dry-cleaners and pressers
- 057 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related
workers
- 058 Protective service workers not elsewhere classified
- 059 Service workers not elsewhere classified
- 060 Farm managers and supervisors
- 061 Farmers (including specialized farmers)
- 062 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers
- 063 Forestry workers
- 064 Fishermen, hunters and related workers
- 070 Production supervisors and general foremen
- 071 Miners, quarrymen, well drillers and related workers
- 072 Metal processors
- 073 Wood preparation workers and paper makers
- 074 Chemical processors and related workers
- 075 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers
- 076 Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers
- 077 Food and beverage processors
- 078 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product managers
- 079 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers
- 080 Shoemakers and leather goods makers
- 081 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers

- 082 Stone cutters and carvers
- 083 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators
- 084 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision
instrument makers (except electrical)
- 085 Electrical fitters and related electrical and
electronics workers
- 086 Broadcasting station and sound equipment operators
and cinema projectionists
- 087 Plumbers, welders, sheet metal and structural metal
preparers and erectors
- 088 Jewellery and precious metal workers
- 089 Glass formers, potters and related workers
- 090 Rubber and plastics product makers
- 091 Paper and paperboard products makers
- 092 Printers and related workers
- 093 Painters
- 094 Production and related workers not elsewhere
classified
- 095 Bricklayers, carpenters and other construction
workers
- 096 Stationary engine and related equipment operators
- 097 Material-handling and related equipment operators,
dockers and freight handlers
- 098 Transport equipment operators
- 099 Labourers not elsewhere classified

- 101 Soldiers (Armed forces)
- 102 Officers (Armed forces)

- 104 Workers with undefinable (not classifiable) and
inadequately described job

- 107 Refused
- 108 Don't know
- 109 No answer
- 000 Not applicable

V1092 PARTNER: LAST OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1090>

<If steady partner has previously been working>

Classification of steady partner's last occupation according to the occupational major group

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V1086); not available 1980-1986, 1994-2012

1 Professional, technical and related workers

2 Administrative and managerial workers in public service and industry

3 Clerical and related professions

4 Sales professions

5 Service professions (incl. members of the armed forces)

6 Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters

7 Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and laborers

8 Others

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1092: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1092, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1092																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3018	2981	3023	3485	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1						2 (7,4)	12 (25,5)	3 (11,1)	11 (21,2)							
3							11 (23,4)	8 (29,6)	5 (9,6)							
4						6 (22,2)	8 (17,0)	0 (0,0)	7 (13,5)							
5						3 (11,1)	6 (12,8)	3 (11,1)	8 (15,4)							
6								4 (14,8)	1 (1,9)							
7						14 (51,9)	8 (17,0)	9 (33,3)	19 (36,5)							
8						2 (7,4)	2 (4,3)	0 (0,0)	1 (1,9)							
97	M						1									
98	M					1										
99	M					6	22	7	11							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						27	47	27	52							

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1092						
	0	3469	2827	3480	57521	
	1				28	28
	3				24	24
	4				21	21
	5				20	20
	6				5	5
	7				50	50
	8				5	5
	97				1	
	98				1	
	99				46	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum						153

V1093 PARTNER: LAST OCCUPATION, TREIMANPRESTIGE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1090>

<If steady partner has previously been working>

Classification of steady partner's last occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational prestige scale

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V1086); not available 1980-1986, 1994-2012

99,7 Refused

99,8 Don't know

99,9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Prestige Scale

The occupational prestige scale is based on the ISCO classification of 1968.

Respondents are assigned prestige values according to their three-digit ISCO occupational categories. If possible, undefinable and not classifiable cases (code 1004) receive prestige values according to their occupational minor group. Cases which cannot be classified according to their occupational minor group receive the average prestige value of their occupational major group. Only the following categories from the occupational major group rest defined as 'missing':

One-digit	Prestige scale	
0	0	Not applicable
97	99.7	Refused
98	99.8	Don't know
99	99.9	No answer

For further explanation see:

Donald J. Treiman 1977:

Occupational Prestige in Comparative Perspective, New York: Academic Press. (Especially: Appendix A: Standard International Occupational Prestige)

Donald J. Treiman 1979:

Begriff und Messung des Berufsprestiges in der international vergleichenden Mobilitätsforschung, in: Pappi, Franz Urban (ed.): Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum: 124 - 168.

Christof Wolf 1995:

Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

V1094 PARTNER:LAST OCCUP.,TREIMANPRESTIGE,CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1090>

<If steady partner has previously been working>

Classification of steady partner's last occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational prestige scale, categorized

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V1086); not available 1980-1986, 1994-2012

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1093.

ZA4580, V1094: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1094, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1094																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3018	2981	3023	3485	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1							1 (2,1)		2 (3,9)							
2						2 (7,4)	4 (8,5)	7 (25,0)	5 (9,8)							
3						18 (66,7)	19 (40,4)	13 (46,4)	20 (39,2)							
4						5 (18,5)	13 (27,7)	6 (21,4)	17 (33,3)							
5						1 (3,7)	9 (19,1)	2 (7,1)	2 (3,9)							
6						1 (3,7)	1 (2,1)	0 (0,0)	5 (9,8)							
97	M						1									
98	M					1										
99	M					6	22	7	11							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						27	47	28	51							

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1094						
	0	3469	2827	3480	57521	
	1				3	3
	2				18	18
	3				70	70
	4				41	41
	5				14	14
	6				7	7
	97				1	
	98				1	
	99				46	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum						153

V1095 PARTNER: LAST OCCUP., MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1090>

<If steady partner has previously been working>

Classification of steady partner's last occupation according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V1086); not available 1980-1986, 1994-2012

999,7 Refused

999,8 Don't know

999,9 No answer

Note:

Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS) for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

The Magnitudeprestige Scale is based on an alternative measurement of social prestige created by Bernd Wegener. Starting point is a prestige assessment without a list of pre-quoted categories, i.e. respondents were asked to give an implicit ratio estimation of the relative magnitude of prestige. The resulting MPS-scale describes a gradual mapping of social closure.

For further explanation see:

Bernd Wegener 1984:

Gibt es Sozialprestige? Konstruktion und Validität der Magnitude-Prestigeskala, ZUMA Arbeitsbericht 84/02.

Bernd Wegener 1985:

Gibt es Sozialprestige? in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie 14: 209 - 235.

V1096 PARTNER:LAST OCC.,MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE,CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1090>

<If steady partner has previously been working>

Classification of steady partner's last occupation according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS), categorized

0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in V1086); not available 1980-1986, 1994-2012

1 under 40

2 40 to under 60

3 60 to under 80

4 80 to under 100

5 100 to under 120

6 120 to under 160

7 160 and more

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1095.

ZA4580, V1096: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1096, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1096																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3018	2981	3023	3485	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1						4 (14,8)	9 (19,1)	7 (25,0)	14 (26,9)							
2						15 (55,6)	16 (34,0)	13 (46,4)	23 (44,2)							
3						6 (22,2)	14 (29,8)	7 (25,0)	7 (13,5)							
4						1 (3,7)	7 (14,9)	1 (3,6)	3 (5,8)							
5						1 (3,7)	1 (2,1)	0 (0,0)	5 (9,6)							
97	M						1									
98	M					1										
99	M					6	22	7	11							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum						27	47	28	52							

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1096						
	0	3469	2827	3480	57521	
	1				34	34
	2				67	67
	3				34	34
	4				12	12
	5				7	7
	97				1	
	98				1	
	99				46	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum						154

V1097 PARTNER: LAST OCCUP., GOLDTHORPE CLASSES

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If steady partner has previously been working>

Goldthorpe class scheme:

Derived from information on the last occupation of the respondent's steady partner

0 Not applicable, insufficient occupational information for classification in class scheme; not available 1980-1986, 1994-2012

1 Higher and middle grades of the service class (higher grade professionals, administrators, officials and managers, large proprietors)

2 Lower grades of the service class

3 Non-manual employees with routine tasks (mainly clerical occupations, also sales occupations)

4 Proprietors, artisans etc. with 2-49 employees

5 Small proprietors, artisans etc. with one or no employees

6 Farmers (self-employed)

7 Technicians, supervisors of manual workers (foremen, master craftsmen)

8 Skilled workers

9 Unskilled and semi-skilled workers

10 Agricultural workers

11 Subdivision of class 3: Occupations without attachment to an organisational hierarchy and infrastructure. (This category was added when the class scheme was adapted to include women.)

12 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1089 and V1090.

Note:

The Goldthorpe Class Scheme

For further information see:

Petra Beckmann and Reiner Trometer 1991:

Neue Dienstleistungen des ALLBUS: Haushalts- und Familientypologien, Klassenschema nach Goldthorpe, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 28: 7 - 17.

Robert Erikson and John H. Goldthorpe 1992:

The Constant Flux, Oxford: University Press.

Robert Erikson, John H. Goldthorpe, Wolfgang König, Paul Lüttinger and Walter Müller 1989:

The International Mobility Superfile (IMS) - Documentation -, CASMIN-Projekt, Mannheim. (Application of the class scheme to international data.)

John H. Goldthorpe 1980:

Social Mobility and Class Structure in Modern Britain, Oxford: Clarendon Press. (As an explanation of the theoretical background.)

The class scheme by Goldthorpe groups individuals on the basis of their occupational position (reference number) and their occupational function (using ISCO 1968). By combining these two variables, 12 different class categories are then constituted.

In contrast to an 'hierarchical' scale, based for instance on prestige and status, the Goldthorpe index is rather oriented towards a nominal concept of class structure. This makes it especially useful in analyzing, for example, the development of industrial societies into service societies, because the categories of the Goldthorpe class scheme allow a more precise analysis and description of the growth or decline of different parts of the middle classes or of various groups of dependent employees and civil servants than scales which consist of horizontally differentiated ordinal status or prestige measures.

Moreover, the Goldthorpe class scheme in its present form is especially suitable for internationally comparative analyses (e.g. analyses of social mobility).

ZA4580, V1097: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1097, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1097																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3034	3014	3038	3511	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1							1 (2,7)	0 (0,0)	2 (5,1)								
2						1 (5,6)	14 (37,8)	2 (10,0)	4 (10,3)								
3						1 (5,6)	8 (21,6)	2 (10,0)	4 (10,3)								
4						2 (11,1)	1 (2,7)										
5						2 (11,1)			4 (10,3)								
7						1 (5,6)		1 (5,0)	2 (5,1)								
8						7 (38,9)	4 (10,8)	5 (25,0)	10 (25,6)								
9						2 (11,1)	6 (16,2)	6 (30,0)	10 (25,6)								
10								2 (10,0)	1 (2,6)								
11						2 (11,1)	3 (8,1)	1 (5,0)	2 (5,1)								
12								1 (5,0)									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3550	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum						18	37	20	39								

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1097					
	0	2827	3480	57611	
	1			3	3
	2			21	21
	3			15	15
	4			3	3
	5			6	6
	7			4	4
	8			26	26
	9			24	24
	10			3	3
	11			8	8
	12			1	1
N Sum		2827	3480	57725	
N Valid Sum					114

V1098 COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: FATHER

(Int.: Please display card and keep on display until V1103.)

And now a few questions about your parents. In what country was your father born?

- 0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012
- 1 Within the current borders of Germany
- 2 Former German territories in Eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)
- 3 Denmark
- 4 France
- 5 Greece
- 6 Great Britain and Northern Ireland
- 7 Italy
- 8 Former Yugoslavia (Croatia, Slovenia, Serb Republic of Yugoslavia, etc.)
- 9 The Netherlands
- 10 Austria
- 11 Poland
- 12 Portugal
- 13 Romania
- 14 Sweden
- 15 Switzerland
- 16 Former Soviet Union (USSR)
- 17 Spain
- 18 Former Czechoslovakia
- 19 Turkey
- 20 Hungary
- 21 USA
- 22 Other country, please specify: _____
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of questions V1098-V1103 and their sequence varies slightly between the individual surveys (please comp. the data handbooks for ALLBUS 1996 and ALLBUS 2006).

ZA4580, V1098: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1098, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008				
V1098																				
	Mis:																			
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469				
1											2648 (75,6)		2469 (72,8)							
2											377 (10,8)		345 (10,2)							
3											2 (0,1)		1 (0,0)							
4											6 (0,2)		5 (0,1)							
5											18 (0,5)		11 (0,3)							
6											5 (0,1)		5 (0,1)							
7											25 (0,7)		27 (0,8)							
8											65 (1,9)		48 (1,4)							
9											7 (0,2)		5 (0,1)							
10											14 (0,4)		5 (0,1)							
11											38 (1,1)		52 (1,5)							
12											5 (0,1)									
13											28 (0,8)		18 (0,5)							
14													1 (0,0)							
15											4 (0,1)		2 (0,1)							
16											65 (1,9)		123 (3,6)							
17											6 (0,2)		2 (0,1)							
18											47 (1,3)		41 (1,2)							
19											87 (2,5)		107 (3,2)							
20											12 (0,3)		8 (0,2)							
21											8 (0,2)		8 (0,2)							
22											36 (1,0)		107 (3,2)							
98	M											12		22						
99	M											6		8						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3521	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420	3469		
N Valid Sum											3503							3390		

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1098					
	0	2827	3480	50784	
	1			5117	5117
	2			722	722
	3			3	3
	4			11	11
	5			29	29
	6			10	10
	7			52	52
	8			113	113
	9			12	12
	10			19	19
	11			90	90
	12			5	5
	13			46	46
	14			1	1
	15			6	6
	16			188	188
	17			8	8
	18			88	88
	19			194	194
	20			20	20
	21			16	16
	22			143	143
	98			34	
	99			14	
N Sum		2827	3480	57725	
N Valid Sum					6893

V1099 COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: PATERNAL GRANDFATHER

(Int.: Card on display.)

And where was your father's father born?

- 0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012
- 1 Within the current borders of Germany
- 2 Former German territories in Eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)
- 3 Denmark
- 4 France
- 5 Greece
- 6 Great Britain and Northern Ireland
- 7 Italy
- 8 Former Yugoslavia (Croatia, Slovenia, Serb Republic of Yugoslavia, etc.)
- 9 The Netherlands
- 10 Austria
- 11 Poland
- 12 Portugal
- 13 Romania
- 14 Sweden
- 15 Switzerland
- 16 Former Soviet Union (USSR)
- 17 Spain
- 18 Former Czechoslovakia
- 19 Turkey
- 20 Hungary
- 21 USA
- 22 Other country, please specify: _____
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of questions V1098-V1103 and their sequence varies slightly between the individual surveys (please comp. the data handbooks for ALLBUS 1996 and ALLBUS 2006).

ZA4580, V1099: to V2: (N=57726) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1099, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008				
V1099																				
	Mis:																			
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469				
1		2534 (74,1)										2328 (70,7)								
2		420 (12,3)										382 (11,6)								
3		1 (0,0)										1 (0,0)								
4		7 (0,2)										4 (0,1)								
5		19 (0,6)										11 (0,3)								
6		4 (0,1)										5 (0,2)								
7		24 (0,7)										25 (0,8)								
8		65 (1,9)										47 (1,4)								
9		9 (0,3)										7 (0,2)								
10		19 (0,6)										10 (0,3)								
11		36 (1,1)										57 (1,7)								
12		5 (0,1)																		
13		27 (0,8)										19 (0,6)								
14		1 (0,0)										1 (0,0)								
15		2 (0,1)										2 (0,1)								
16		55 (1,6)										113 (3,4)								
17		6 (0,2)										2 (0,1)								
18		43 (1,3)										42 (1,3)								
19		85 (2,5)										106 (3,2)								
20		16 (0,5)										10 (0,3)								
21		6 (0,2)										4 (0,1)								
22		34 (1,0)										115 (3,5)								
98	M											91					119			
99	M											13					10			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3522	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420	3469		
N Valid Sum												3418					3291			

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1099					
	0	2827	3480	50784	
	1			4862	4862
	2			802	802
	3			2	2
	4			11	11
	5			30	30
	6			9	9
	7			49	49
	8			112	112
	9			16	16
	10			29	29
	11			93	93
	12			5	5
	13			46	46
	14			2	2
	15			4	4
	16			168	168
	17			8	8
	18			85	85
	19			191	191
	20			26	26
	21			10	10
	22			149	149
	98			210	
	99			23	
N Sum		2827	3480	57726	
N Valid Sum					6709

V1100 COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER

(Int.: Card on display.)

And your father's mother?

- 0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012
- 1 Within the current borders of Germany
- 2 Former German territories in Eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)
- 3 Denmark
- 4 France
- 5 Greece
- 6 Great Britain and Northern Ireland
- 7 Italy
- 8 Former Yugoslavia (Croatia, Slovenia, Serb Republic of Yugoslavia, etc.)
- 9 The Netherlands
- 10 Austria
- 11 Poland
- 12 Portugal
- 13 Romania
- 14 Sweden
- 15 Switzerland
- 16 Former Soviet Union (USSR)
- 17 Spain
- 18 Former Czechoslovakia
- 19 Turkey
- 20 Hungary
- 21 USA
- 22 Other country, please specify: _____
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of questions V1098-V1103 and their sequence varies slightly between the individual surveys (please comp. the data handbooks for ALLBUS 1996 and ALLBUS 2006).

ZA4580, V1100: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1100, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008				
V1100																				
	Mis:																			
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469				
1		2533 (74,1)										2340 (70,8)								
2		415 (12,1)										401 (12,1)								
3		1 (0,0)										1 (0,0)								
4		7 (0,2)										5 (0,2)								
5		21 (0,6)										11 (0,3)								
6		5 (0,1)										5 (0,2)								
7		26 (0,8)										27 (0,8)								
8		64 (1,9)										46 (1,4)								
9		9 (0,3)										6 (0,2)								
10		24 (0,7)										7 (0,2)								
11		35 (1,0)										58 (1,8)								
12		6 (0,2)																		
13		25 (0,7)										18 (0,5)								
14												1 (0,0)								
15		2 (0,1)										2 (0,1)								
16		56 (1,6)										109 (3,3)								
17		6 (0,2)										2 (0,1)								
18		43 (1,3)										41 (1,2)								
19		84 (2,5)										105 (3,2)								
20		16 (0,5)										8 (0,2)								
21		6 (0,2)										3 (0,1)								
22		33 (1,0)										107 (3,2)								
98	M											88					107			
99	M											13					10			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420	3469		
N Valid Sum												3417					3303			

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1100				
0	2827	3480	50784	
1			4873	4873
2			816	816
3			2	2
4			12	12
5			32	32
6			10	10
7			53	53
8			110	110
9			15	15
10			31	31
11			93	93
12			6	6
13			43	43
14			1	1
15			4	4
16			165	165
17			8	8
18			84	84
19			189	189
20			24	24
21			9	9
22			140	140
98			195	
99			23	
N Sum	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				6720

V1101 COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: MOTHER

(Int.: Card on display.)

And in what country was your mother born?

- 0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012
- 1 Within the current borders of Germany
- 2 Former German territories in Eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)
- 3 Denmark
- 4 France
- 5 Greece
- 6 Great Britain and Northern Ireland
- 7 Italy
- 8 Former Yugoslavia (Croatia, Slovenia, Serb Republic of Yugoslavia, etc.)
- 9 The Netherlands
- 10 Austria
- 11 Poland
- 12 Portugal
- 13 Romania
- 14 Sweden
- 15 Switzerland
- 16 Former Soviet Union (USSR)
- 17 Spain
- 18 Former Czechoslovakia
- 19 Turkey
- 20 Hungary
- 21 USA
- 22 Other country, please specify: _____
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of questions V1098-V1103 and their sequence varies slightly between the individual surveys (please comp. the data handbooks for ALLBUS 1996 and ALLBUS 2006).

ZA4580, V1101: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1101, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1101																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420	3469
1										2673 (76,1)					2475 (72,8)	
2										393 (11,2)					352 (10,3)	
3										1 (0,0)					2 (0,1)	
4										8 (0,2)					7 (0,2)	
5										17 (0,5)					11 (0,3)	
6										6 (0,2)					6 (0,2)	
7										24 (0,7)					23 (0,7)	
8										67 (1,9)					48 (1,4)	
9										5 (0,1)					3 (0,1)	
10										16 (0,5)					6 (0,2)	
11										28 (0,8)					58 (1,7)	
12										5 (0,1)						
13										23 (0,7)					19 (0,6)	
14										1 (0,0)					1 (0,0)	
15										5 (0,1)					1 (0,0)	
16										63 (1,8)					126 (3,7)	
17										9 (0,3)					2 (0,1)	
18										45 (1,3)					34 (1,0)	
19										85 (2,4)					105 (3,1)	
20										9 (0,3)					9 (0,3)	
21										2 (0,1)					4 (0,1)	
22										28 (0,8)					110 (3,2)	
98	M									3					11	
99	M									1					7	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420 3469
N Valid Sum											3513					3402

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1101					
	0	2827	3480	50784	
	1			5148	5148
	2			745	745
	3			3	3
	4			15	15
	5			28	28
	6			12	12
	7			47	47
	8			115	115
	9			8	8
	10			22	22
	11			86	86
	12			5	5
	13			42	42
	14			2	2
	15			6	6
	16			189	189
	17			11	11
	18			79	79
	19			190	190
	20			18	18
	21			6	6
	22			138	138
	98			14	
	99			8	
N Sum		2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum					6915

V1102 COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: MATERNAL GRANDFATHER

(Int.: Card on display.)

And where was your mother's father born?

- 0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012
- 1 Within the current borders of Germany
- 2 Former German territories in Eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)
- 3 Denmark
- 4 France
- 5 Greece
- 6 Great Britain and Northern Ireland
- 7 Italy
- 8 Former Yugoslavia (Croatia, Slovenia, Serb Republic of Yugoslavia, etc.)
- 9 The Netherlands
- 10 Austria
- 11 Poland
- 12 Portugal
- 13 Romania
- 14 Sweden
- 15 Switzerland
- 16 Former Soviet Union (USSR)
- 17 Spain
- 18 Former Czechoslovakia
- 19 Turkey
- 20 Hungary
- 21 USA
- 22 Other country, please specify: _____
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of questions V1098-V1103 and their sequence varies slightly between the individual surveys (please comp. the data handbooks for ALLBUS 1996 and ALLBUS 2006).

ZA4580, V1102: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1102, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008		
V1102																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469		
1											2547 (74,0)		2379 (72,0)					
2											445 (12,9)		372 (11,3)					
3											4 (0,1)		4 (0,1)					
4											8 (0,2)		6 (0,2)					
5											18 (0,5)		11 (0,3)					
6											6 (0,2)		7 (0,2)					
7											25 (0,7)		22 (0,7)					
8											65 (1,9)		46 (1,4)					
9											9 (0,3)		2 (0,1)					
10											25 (0,7)		3 (0,1)					
11											28 (0,8)		53 (1,6)					
12											5 (0,1)							
13											21 (0,6)		19 (0,6)					
14											1 (0,0)		1 (0,0)					
15											5 (0,1)		1 (0,0)					
16											60 (1,7)		117 (3,5)					
17											7 (0,2)		2 (0,1)					
18											40 (1,2)		37 (1,1)					
19											85 (2,5)		104 (3,1)					
20											11 (0,3)		9 (0,3)					
21											1 (0,0)		3 (0,1)					
22											28 (0,8)		104 (3,1)					
98	M										67		107					
99	M										8		11					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3519	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420	3469
N Valid Sum											3444		3302					

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1102					
	0	2827	3480	50784	
	1			4926	4926
	2			817	817
	3			8	8
	4			14	14
	5			29	29
	6			13	13
	7			47	47
	8			111	111
	9			11	11
	10			28	28
	11			81	81
	12			5	5
	13			40	40
	14			2	2
	15			6	6
	16			177	177
	17			9	9
	18			77	77
	19			189	189
	20			20	20
	21			4	4
	22			132	132
	98			174	
	99			19	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6746

V1103 COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER

(Int.: Card on display.)

And your mother's mother?

- 0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012
- 1 Within the current borders of Germany
- 2 Former German territories in Eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)
- 3 Denmark
- 4 France
- 5 Greece
- 6 Great Britain and Northern Ireland
- 7 Italy
- 8 Former Yugoslavia (Croatia, Slovenia, Serb Republic of Yugoslavia, etc.)
- 9 The Netherlands
- 10 Austria
- 11 Poland
- 12 Portugal
- 13 Romania
- 14 Sweden
- 15 Switzerland
- 16 Former Soviet Union (USSR)
- 17 Spain
- 18 Former Czechoslovakia
- 19 Turkey
- 20 Hungary
- 21 USA
- 22 Other country, please specify: _____
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of questions V1098-V1103 and their sequence varies slightly between the individual surveys (please comp. the data handbooks for ALLBUS 1996 and ALLBUS 2006).

ZA4580, V1103: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1103, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008				
V1103																				
	Mis:																			
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469				
1		2551 (73,7)										2378 (71,6)								
2		454 (13,1)										397 (11,9)								
3		2 (0,1)										1 (0,0)								
4		9 (0,3)										6 (0,2)								
5		19 (0,5)										11 (0,3)								
6		4 (0,1)										6 (0,2)								
7		25 (0,7)										22 (0,7)								
8		65 (1,9)										46 (1,4)								
9		5 (0,1)										4 (0,1)								
10		24 (0,7)										6 (0,2)								
11		36 (1,0)										55 (1,7)								
12		5 (0,1)																		
13		21 (0,6)										19 (0,6)								
14												1 (0,0)								
15		7 (0,2)										1 (0,0)								
16		59 (1,7)										117 (3,5)								
17		8 (0,2)										4 (0,1)								
18		44 (1,3)										37 (1,1)								
19		84 (2,4)										105 (3,2)								
20		11 (0,3)										9 (0,3)								
21		1 (0,0)										3 (0,1)								
22		27 (0,8)										95 (2,9)								
98	M											50					88			
99	M											7					11			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3422	3469		
N Valid Sum												3461					3323			

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1103					
	0	2827	3480	50784	
	1			4929	4929
	2			851	851
	3			3	3
	4			15	15
	5			30	30
	6			10	10
	7			47	47
	8			111	111
	9			9	9
	10			30	30
	11			91	91
	12			5	5
	13			40	40
	14			1	1
	15			8	8
	16			176	176
	17			12	12
	18			81	81
	19			189	189
	20			20	20
	21			4	4
	22			122	122
	98			138	
	99			18	
N Sum		2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					6784

V1104 PARENTS: LIVING WITH RESP. WHEN RESP.15?

(Int.: Please display card.)

When you were fifteen years old, were you living in a household with both your mother and father?

From 2006:

(Int.: Only one choice possible.)

- 0 Not available 1980-2002
- 1 A Yes, with my mother and father
- 2 B No, only with my mother
- 3 C No, only with my father
- 4 D No, with neither my mother nor my father
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1104: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1104, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1104															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	
1														2414 (82,1)	2757 (80,7)
2														355 (12,1)	476 (13,9)
3														49 (1,7)	56 (1,6)
4														123 (4,2)	127 (3,7)
9	M													5	5
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum															2941

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1104					
0				41580	
1	2844 (82,4)	2254 (80,3)	2841 (81,7)	13110	13110
2	410 (11,9)	393 (14,0)	439 (12,6)	2073	2073
3	54 (1,6)	48 (1,7)	67 (1,9)	274	274
4	144 (4,2)	113 (4,0)	132 (3,8)	639	639
9	17	19	1	47	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3452	2808	3479		16096

V1105 FATHER: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFIC.

<If father is known>

What general school leaving certificate does (did) your father have?

Until 1984

(Int.: Read out answers. Please request highest school leaving certificate only.)

From 1986:

(Int.: Please present card. Only one choice possible. Please request highest school leaving certificate only.)

0 Father unknown (code 96 in V1122), 1980 also: father is dead (code 95 in V1122)

1 Until 1984: None of these;

From 1986: Finished school without school leaving certificate;

1991 East: Finished school without school leaving certificate, did not finish 8th grade

2 Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system, after 8 or 9 years of schooling

<Until 1991: Volks-/ Hauptschulabschluß

1991 East: Volksschulabschluß, Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. Klasse

from 1992: Volks-/ Hauptschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. oder 9. Klasse>

3 Intermediary secondary qualification, after 10 years of schooling

<1991 East: Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 10. Klasse

from 1992: Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 10. Klasse

until 1991: Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluß (Fachschulreife)>

4 Certificate qualifying for studies at a University of Applied Sciences

<Fachhochschulreife (Abschluß einer Fachoberschule, etc.)

1991 Ost: Fachabitur>

5 Certificate qualifying for studies at university level

<Until 1991: Abitur (Hochschulreife)

1991 East: Abitur, Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluß 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)

from 1992: Abitur bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluß 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)>

6 Other school leaving certificate

<From 1986: Anderen Schulabschluß

1991 West: Anderen Schulabschluß (auch in der ehemaligen DDR oder im Ausland erworbener Abschluß)

1991 East: Anderen Schulabschluß (auch in den alten Bundesländern oder im Ausland erworbener Abschluß)>

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

For certain years this variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation may therefore deviate from that actually used in the field.

ZA4580, V1105: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1105, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V1105									
	Mis:								
0	M	455	36	65	40	41	43	28	36
1		49 (2,0)	23 (0,8)	24 (0,9)	78 (2,6)	114 (3,8)	63 (2,3)	85 (3,0)	114 (3,5)
2		1918 (77,9)	2245 (81,4)	2183 (78,7)	2257 (75,8)	2170 (73,2)	1953 (70,6)	2076 (73,7)	2387 (73,8)
3		246 (10,0)	260 (9,4)	285 (10,3)	313 (10,5)	337 (11,4)	328 (11,8)	300 (10,6)	331 (10,2)
4		71 (2,9)	57 (2,1)	52 (1,9)	76 (2,6)	56 (1,9)	77 (2,8)	61 (2,2)	64 (2,0)
5		177 (7,2)	172 (6,2)	231 (8,3)	237 (8,0)	287 (9,7)	343 (12,4)	273 (9,7)	310 (9,6)
6					16 (0,5)	1 (0,0)	4 (0,1)	22 (0,8)	30 (0,9)
97	M	2							
98	M	7	171	159		2	181	207	265
99	M	32	27	5	78	44	57	7	12
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3549
N Valid Sum		2461	2757	2775	2977	2965	2768	2817	3236

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1105									
0	38	36	68	69	36	40	33	46	37
1	95 (3,0)	141 (4,3)	180 (6,2)	183 (5,2)	78 (3,1)	121 (4,5)	86 (2,7)	128 (4,1)	69 (2,7)
2	2424 (75,9)	2397 (73,2)	2053 (70,3)	2475 (70,8)	1702 (66,8)	1890 (70,2)	2182 (69,6)	2047 (65,5)	1615 (63,6)
3	310 (9,7)	343 (10,5)	328 (11,2)	389 (11,1)	371 (14,6)	326 (12,1)	415 (13,2)	427 (13,7)	397 (15,6)
4	80 (2,5)	93 (2,8)	82 (2,8)	93 (2,7)	88 (3,5)	73 (2,7)	84 (2,7)	77 (2,5)	64 (2,5)
5	276 (8,6)	275 (8,4)	259 (8,9)	334 (9,5)	293 (11,5)	270 (10,0)	359 (11,5)	423 (13,5)	382 (15,0)
6	8 (0,3)	24 (0,7)	18 (0,6)	24 (0,7)	14 (0,5)	12 (0,4)	9 (0,3)	25 (0,8)	12 (0,5)
97									
98	217	202	228	202	221	199	229	263	228
99	1	6	18	35	16	16	23	33	22
N Sum	3449	3517	3234	3804	2819	2947	3420	3469	2826
N Valid Sum	3193	3273	2920	3498	2546	2692	3135	3127	2539

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1105			
0	47	1194	
1	99 (3,2)	1730	1730
2	1991 (64,1)	37965	37965
3	442 (14,2)	6148	6148
4	112 (3,6)	1360	1360
5	448 (14,4)	5349	5349
6	12 (0,4)	231	231
97		2	
98	316	3297	
99	14	446	
N Sum	3481	57722	
N Valid Sum	3104		52783

V1106 FATHER: UNIVERSITY EDUCATION?

<If father is known and was qualified to go to university>

Did your father attend a university or college?

If so, did he graduate or not?

0 Not applicable (code 1-3 in V1105), father unknown (code 96 in V1122); not available 1980-1998, 2004-2012

1 Yes, and graduated

2 Yes, but didn't graduate

3 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1106: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1106, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1106																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3117	2187	2946	3469
1													310 (68,4)	275 (49,5)		
2													13 (2,9)	18 (3,2)		
3													130 (28,7)	262 (47,2)		
8	M												193	68		
9	M												42	11		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2821	2946	3469
N Valid Sum													453	555		

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1106				
0	2827	3480	56403	
1			585	585
2			31	31
3			392	392
8			261	
9			53	
N Sum	2827	3480	57725	
N Valid Sum				1008

V1107 FATHER: OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING, LATEST

<If father is known>

What occupational training did your father complete?

(Int.: Please present card. Ask for last qualification only.)

- 0 Father unknown (code 96 in V1122), not available 1980, 1982, 1991-2012
- 1 No completed vocational training (including vocational school without apprenticeship)
<Keinen beruflichen Ausbildungsabschluß (auch Berufsschule ohne Lehre)>
- 2 Completed trades/crafts or agricultural apprenticeship
<Berufsschulabschluß mit gewerblicher oder landwirtschaftlicher Lehre>
- 3 Completed commercial or other apprenticeship
<Berufsschulabschluß mit kaufmännischer oder sonstiger Lehre>
- 4 Specialized vocational college certificate <Berufsfachschulabschluß>
- 5 Work placement, internship
<Berufliches Praktikum (from 1986: Berufliches Praktikum, Volontariat)>
- 6 Master (craftsman), technician or equivalent college certificate
<Meister-/ Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluß>
- 7 University of Applied Science degree (or engineering college degree)
<Fachhochschulabschluß (auch Ingenieurschulabschluß)>
- 8 University degree
- 9 From 1986: Completed other occupational training
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of the Respondent's Father

In ALLBUS 1984 respondents were asked to indicate their father's occupational training by choosing his last occupational qualification from a list of categories. Only one answer was permitted. As of 1986, occupational training was surveyed in a multiple response question (cf. V1109-V1120).

For 1986-1990, the data in V1107 has been reconstructed by summarizing the information in V1109, V1110, V1112-V1114 and V1116-V1120. There are, however, a number of factors to consider when working with the reconstructed data:

- There is no clear information as to which qualification is actually the last one. Therefore, the default assumption has been that the highest qualification is also the last qualification.
- There is a possibility that the extended list of categories used from 1986 onwards has influenced the respondents' answer.
- As of 1986 the list contains the additional code 9 'Completed other occupational training'.
- In 1984, code 1 explicitly includes respondents who attended a vocational school without being in a traineeship

scheme.

- In 1984 code 3 was 'Completed commercial or other trainee-ship'. As of 1986 this category has been restricted to 'Completed commercial traineeship' (cf. V1113).

These differences in the actual survey practice can lead to a bias in the data. One example is code 1 'Completed commercial or other traineeship'. As of 1986, the (reconstructed) value is lower than expected for the above mentioned reasons.

Due to the largely incomparable systems of education in East and West, the practice of reconstructing V1107 was discontinued after 1990.

ZA4580, V1107: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1107, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V1107															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	65	40	41	43	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
1				578 (22,6)	572 (19,3)	573 (19,5)	400 (14,8)								
2				937 (36,6)	1190 (40,2)	1133 (38,6)	1034 (38,3)								
3				441 (17,2)	297 (10,0)	402 (13,7)	294 (10,9)								
4				63 (2,5)	61 (2,1)	73 (2,5)	92 (3,4)								
5				47 (1,8)	17 (0,6)	30 (1,0)	33 (1,2)								
6				262 (10,2)	302 (10,2)	213 (7,2)	277 (10,3)								
7				75 (2,9)	90 (3,0)	69 (2,3)	93 (3,4)								
8				156 (6,1)	152 (5,1)	202 (6,9)	207 (7,7)								
9					276 (9,3)	244 (8,3)	267 (9,9)								
97	M						2								
98	M			368			258								
99	M			12	98	72	51								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum				2559	2957	2939	2697								

	V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1107							
	0	3421	3469	2827	3480	45710	
	1					2123	2123
	2					4294	4294
	3					1434	1434
	4					289	289
	5					127	127
	6					1054	1054
	7					327	327
	8					717	717
	9					787	787
	97					2	
	98					626	
	99					233	
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum							11152

V1108 FATHER: OCCUP. TRAINING, HIGHEST DEGREE

<If father is known>

(Int.: Please display card.)

What vocational or professional training does (did) your father have?

Which categories on this list apply (applied) to him?

Please name the appropriate letter.

(Int.: Only one choice possible. Please only ask about the highest qualification.)

0 Father unknown (code 96 in V1122); not available 1980-2004

1 A Completed trades/crafts or agricultural traineeship <Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre>

2 B Completed commercial traineeship <Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre>

3 C Technical or vocational college certificate (including master craftsman and equivalent professional technical qualifications <Fachschulabschluss (einschließlich Meister- and gleichwertiger Technikerabschluss)>

4 D University of Applied Sciences degree (or engineering college degree) <Fachhochschulabschluss (auch Abschluss einer Ingenieurschule)>

5 E University degree

6 F Other vocational training certificate, please enter: ...

7 G No completed vocational training

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1108: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1108, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1108																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	33	46
1																1541 (49,0)	1450 (45,4)
2																369 (11,7)	378 (11,8)
3																310 (9,8)	312 (9,8)
4																142 (4,5)	130 (4,1)
5																232 (7,4)	291 (9,1)
6																48 (1,5)	47 (1,5)
7																506 (16,1)	583 (18,3)
98	M															211	205
99	M															29	25
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3467
N Valid Sum																3148	3191

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1108				
0	37	47	44689	
1	1236 (48,5)	1481 (46,9)	5708	5708
2	258 (10,1)	315 (10,0)	1320	1320
3	244 (9,6)	328 (10,4)	1194	1194
4	112 (4,4)	168 (5,3)	552	552
5	261 (10,2)	330 (10,4)	1114	1114
6	67 (2,6)	84 (2,7)	246	246
7	373 (14,6)	453 (14,3)	1915	1915
98	219	261	896	
99	19	14	87	
N Sum	2826	3481	57721	
N Valid Sum	2551	3159		12049

V1109 FATHER: NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING

<If father is known>

What vocational or professional training does (did) your father have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to him?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

No completed vocational training

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Father unknown (code 96 in V1122); not available 1980-1984, 1991, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1109: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1109, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1109														
	Mis:													
0					2385 (80,7)	2366 (80,5)	2297 (85,2)			2711 (85,8)				
1					569 (19,3)	573 (19,5)	400 (14,8)			449 (14,2)				
6	M	2955	2991	3004	40	41	43	3058	3548	38	3518	3234	3804	2820
7	M						2							
8	M				3		258			248				
9	M				98	72	51			3				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum					2954	2939	2697			3160				

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1109								
	0	2261 (84,4)					12020	12020
	1	418 (15,6)					2409	2409
	6	40	3421	3469	2827	3480	42331	
	7						2	
	8	209					718	
	9	17					241	
N Sum		2945	3421	3469	2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum		2679						14429

V1110 FATHER: ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING

<If father is known>

What vocational or professional training does (did) your father have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to him?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

On-the-job vocational training with final certificate, but not within traineeship or apprenticeship scheme

<"Beruflich-/betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschluszeugnis, aber keine Lehre">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Father unknown (code 96 in V1122); not available 1980-1984, 1991, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1110: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1110, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1110														
	Mis:													
0					2770 (93,8)	2731 (92,9)	2481 (92,0)			2970 (94,0)				
1					184 (6,2)	208 (7,1)	216 (8,0)			191 (6,0)				
6	M	2955	2991	3004	40	41	43	3058	3548	38	3518	3234	3804	2820
7	M						2							
8	M				3		258			248				
9	M				98	72	51			3				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum					2954	2939	2697			3161				

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1110								
0		2573 (96,0)					13525	13525
1		107 (4,0)					906	906
6		40	3421	3469	2827	3480	42331	
7							2	
8		209					718	
9		17					241	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		2680						14431

V1111 FATHER: COMPACT VOCAT. TRAINING COURSE

<If father is known>

What vocational or professional training does (did) your father have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to him?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

Compact vocational training course

<"Teilfacharbeiterabschluß">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Father unknown (code 96 in V1122); not available 1980-1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1111: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1111, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992		1994	1996	1998	2000	2002		2004	2006	2008
V1111																			
	Mis:																		
0										3093 (97,8)						2644 (98,7)			
1										68 (2,2)						36 (1,3)			
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		38	3518	3234	3804	2820		40	3421	3469
8	M										248						209		
9	M										3						17		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											3161						2680		

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1111					
0				5737	5737
1				104	104
6		2827	3480	51405	
8				457	
9				20	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					5841

V1112 FATHER: TRADE,CRAFT, AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP

<If father is known>

What vocational or professional training does (did) your father have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to him?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

Completed trades/crafts or agricultural apprenticeship

<Until 1990:

"Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre (Berufsschulabschluss)";

from 1994:

"Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Father unknown (code 96 in V1122); not available 1980-1984, 1991, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1112: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1112, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1112														
	Mis:													
0					1713 (58,0)	1710 (58,2)	1613 (59,8)			1694 (53,6)				
1					1241 (42,0)	1229 (41,8)	1084 (40,2)			1466 (46,4)				
6	M	2955	2991	3004	40	41	43	3058	3548	38	3518	3234	3804	2820
7	M						2							
8	M				3		258			248				
9	M				98	72	51			3				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum					2954	2939	2697			3160				

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1112							
0	1260 (47,0)					7990	7990
1	1419 (53,0)					6439	6439
6	40	3421	3469	2827	3480	42331	
7						2	
8	209					718	
9	17					241	
N Sum	2945	3421	3469	2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum	2679						14429

V1113 FATHER: COMPL. COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP

<If father is known>

What vocational or professional training does (did) your father have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to him?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

Completed commercial traineeship

<Until 1990:

"Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre (Berufsschulabschluss)";

from 1994:

"Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Father unknown (code 96 in V1122); not available 1980-1984, 1991, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1113: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1113, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1113														
	Mis:													
0					2650 (89,7)	2514 (85,5)	2392 (88,7)			2867 (90,7)				
1					304 (10,3)	425 (14,5)	305 (11,3)			294 (9,3)				
6	M	2955	2991	3004	40	41	43	3058	3548	38	3518	3234	3804	2820
7	M						2							
8	M				3		258			248				
9	M				98	72	51			3				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum					2954	2939	2697			3161				

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1113							
0	2477 (92,5)					12900	12900
1	202 (7,5)					1530	1530
6	40	3421	3469	2827	3480	42331	
7						2	
8	209					718	
9	17					241	
N Sum	2945	3421	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	2679						14430

V1114 FATHER: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP

<If father is known>

What vocational or professional training does (did) your father have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to him?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

Work placement/internship

<"Berufliches Praktikum, Volontariat">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Father unknown (code 96 in V1122); not available 1980-1984, 1991, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1114: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1114, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1114														
	Mis:													
0					2929 (99,2)	2896 (98,5)	2658 (98,6)			3137 (99,3)				
1					25 (0,8)	43 (1,5)	39 (1,4)			23 (0,7)				
6	M	2955	2991	3004	40	41	43	3058	3548	38	3518	3234	3804	2820
7	M						2							
8	M				3		258			248				
9	M				98	72	51			3				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum					2954	2939	2697			3160				

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1114								
0		2670 (99,6)					14290	14290
1		10 (0,4)					140	140
6		40	3421	3469	2827	3480	42331	
7							2	
8		209					718	
9		17					241	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum		2680						14430

V1115 FATHER: TECHNICAL OR VOC. COLLEGE CERT.

<If father is known>

What vocational or professional training does (did) your father have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to him?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

Technical or vocational college certificate

<"Fachschulabschluss">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Father unknown (code 96 in V1122); not available 1980-1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1115: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1115, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992		1994	1996	1998	2000	2002		2004	2006	2008
V1115																			
	Mis:																		
0										3057 (96,7)						2611 (97,5)			
1										103 (3,3)						68 (2,5)			
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		38	3518	3234	3804	2820		40	3421	3469
8	M										248						209		
9	M										3						17		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3449	3518	3234	3804	2820		2945	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											3160						2679		

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1115					
0				5668	5668
1				171	171
6		2827	3480	51405	
8				457	
9				20	
N Sum		2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum					5839

V1116 FATHER: SPECIALIZED VOCATIONAL COLLEGE

<If father is known>

What vocational or professional training does (did) your father have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to him?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

Specialized vocational college certificate

<"Berufsfachschulabschluss">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Father unknown (code 96 in V1122); not available 1980-1984, 1991, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1116: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1116, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1116														
	Mis:													
0					2890 (97,8)	2861 (97,3)	2598 (96,3)			3083 (97,6)				
1					64 (2,2)	78 (2,7)	99 (3,7)			77 (2,4)				
6	M	2955	2991	3004	40	41	43	3058	3548	38	3518	3234	3804	2820
7	M						2							
8	M				3		258			248				
9	M				98	72	51			3				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum					2954	2939	2697			3160				

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1116								
0		2628 (98,1)					14060	14060
1		52 (1,9)					370	370
6		40	3421	3469	2827	3480	42331	
7							2	
8		209					718	
9		17					241	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum		2680						14430

V1117 FATHER: MASTER,TECHNIC. COLLEGE CERTIF.

<If father is known>

What vocational or professional training does (did) your father have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to him?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

Master (craftsman), technician or equivalent college certificate

<"Meister-, Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Father unknown (code 96 in V1122); not available 1980-1984, 1991, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1117: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1117, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1117														
	Mis:													
0					2652 (89,8)	2725 (92,7)	2419 (89,7)			2834 (89,7)				
1					302 (10,2)	214 (7,3)	278 (10,3)			326 (10,3)				
6	M	2955	2991	3004	40	41	43	3058	3548	38	3518	3234	3804	2820
7	M						2							
8	M				3		258			248				
9	M				98	72	51			3				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum					2954	2939	2697			3160				

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1117								
0		2432 (90,8)					13062	13062
1		247 (9,2)					1367	1367
6		40	3421	3469	2827	3480	42331	
7							2	
8		209					718	
9		17					241	
N Sum		2945	3421	3469	2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum		2679						14429

V1118 FATHER: UNIV. OF APPL. SCIENCES DEGREE

<If father is known>

What vocational or professional training does (did) your father have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to him?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

University of Applied Sciences degree (or engineering college degree)

<"Fachhochschulabschluss (auch Abschluss einer Ingenieurschule)">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Father unknown (code 96 in V1122); not available 1980-1984, 1991, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1118: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1118, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1118														
	Mis:													
0					2864 (97,0)	2869 (97,6)	2603 (96,5)			3052 (96,6)				
1					90 (3,0)	70 (2,4)	94 (3,5)			108 (3,4)				
6	M	2955	2991	3004	40	41	43	3058	3548	38	3518	3234	3804	2820
7	M						2							
8	M				3		258			248				
9	M				98	72	51			3				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum					2954	2939	2697			3160				

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1118								
0		2569 (95,9)					13957	13957
1		111 (4,1)					473	473
6		40	3421	3469	2827	3480	42331	
7							2	
8		209					718	
9		17					241	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum		2680						14430

V1119 FATHER: UNIVERSITY DEGREE

<If father is known>

What vocational or professional training does (did) your father have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to him?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

University degree

<"Hochschulabschluss">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Father unknown (code 96 in V1122); not available 1980-1984, 1991, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1119: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1119, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1119														
	Mis:													
0					2802 (94,9)	2737 (93,1)	2490 (92,3)			2996 (94,8)				
1					152 (5,1)	202 (6,9)	207 (7,7)			165 (5,2)				
6	M	2955	2991	3004	40	41	43	3058	3548	38	3518	3234	3804	2820
7	M						2							
8	M				3		258			248				
9	M				98	72	51			3				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum					2954	2939	2697			3161				

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1119								
0		2524 (94,2)					13549	13549
1		155 (5,8)					881	881
6		40	3421	3469	2827	3480	42331	
7							2	
8		209					718	
9		17					241	
N Sum		2945	3421	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum		2679						14430

V1120 FATHER: OTHER VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERT.

<If father is known>

What vocational or professional training does (did) your father have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to him?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

Other vocational training certificate

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Father unknown (code 96 in V1122); not available 1980-1984, 1991, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1120: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1120, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	
V1120														
	Missing													
0				2848 (96,4)	2893 (98,4)	2633 (97,6)	3070 (97,1)							
1				106 (3,6)	46 (1,6)	64 (2,4)	91 (2,9)							
6	M	2955	2991	3004	40	41	43	3058	3548	38	3518	3234	3804	2820
7	M	2												
8	M				3	258				248				
9	M				98	72	51	3						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum					2954	2939	2697	3161						

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1120							
	Missing						
0	2625 (98,0)					14069	14069
1	54 (2,0)					361	361
6	40	3421	3469	2827	3480	42331	
7						2	
8	209					718	
9	17					241	
N Sum	2945	3421	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	2679						14430

V1121 FATHER: OCCUPATION

When you were fifteen years old, what was the occupational position of your father?

Please have a look at these cards, choose the appropriate card and tell me the answer code on the card.

(Int.: Hand over card pack. Only one choice possible. Leave chosen card on table and put other cards to the side.

Note: If father was not working at this time, please informally ascertain why and circle the appropriate answer code.)

- 1 Independent farmer
- 2 Independent professional
- 3 Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector, etc.
- 4 Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers
- 5 Employees
- 6 Workers
- 7 In vocational training
- 8 Family member assisting in family business
- 9 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm
- 90 Until 1986: Military/alternative community service
- 91 Father was retired at the time
- 92 Father was unemployed at the time
- 93 Father was in the war/a prisoner of war at the time
- 94 Father was no longer alive
- 95 2012: Father was not working for other reasons
- 96 Father unknown
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment:

In 1980-1986 and as of 1994, occupational position has only been surveyed using the more differentiated reference numbers in the following variable. For the relevant years, the classification in this variable was derived from the more detailed data in V1122.

ZA4580, V1121: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1121, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V1121								
	Mis:							
1	294 (11,9)	260 (11,4)	245 (10,6)	256 (10,7)	257 (9,8)	251 (9,5)	249 (9,5)	269 (8,7)
2	49 (2,0)	25 (1,1)	45 (1,9)	31 (1,3)	62 (2,4)	70 (2,7)	41 (1,6)	44 (1,4)
3	294 (11,9)	276 (12,1)	286 (12,3)	325 (13,6)	281 (10,8)	362 (13,7)	263 (10,0)	328 (10,6)
4	308 (12,5)	269 (11,8)	301 (13,0)	336 (14,1)	331 (12,7)	357 (13,5)	325 (12,4)	323 (10,5)
5	410 (16,6)	393 (17,2)	436 (18,8)	455 (19,1)	526 (20,2)	598 (22,7)	602 (22,9)	694 (22,5)
6	1112 (45,1)	1050 (46,1)	1000 (43,2)	980 (41,1)	1151 (44,1)	992 (37,6)	1115 (42,5)	1380 (44,7)
7		3 (0,1)	3 (0,1)			2 (0,1)	3 (0,1)	1 (0,0)
8		3 (0,1)		3 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	5 (0,2)	3 (0,1)	2 (0,1)
9							25 (1,0)	43 (1,4)
90	M	6	1	5	1			
91	M	6	22	87	92	31	49	66
92	M		58	30	17	20	12	9
93	M		100	63	71	65	44	62
94	M	411	317	304	315	176	206	246
95	M							
96	M	44	36	65	40	41	43	36
97	M	5	1			4	1	
98	M	2	166	121	106	100	42	41
99	M	14	11	13	67	5	17	3
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3547
N Valid Sum		2467	2279	2316	2386	2610	2637	3084

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1121									
1	293 (10,1)	248 (8,5)	207 (8,2)	260 (8,7)	161 (7,1)	217 (8,9)	192 (6,9)	248 (8,7)	139 (5,9)
2	38 (1,3)	31 (1,1)	46 (1,8)	43 (1,4)	25 (1,1)	26 (1,1)	36 (1,3)	41 (1,4)	33 (1,4)
3	288 (10,0)	301 (10,4)	184 (7,3)	285 (9,5)	241 (10,6)	235 (9,7)	274 (9,8)	334 (11,7)	244 (10,4)
4	281 (9,7)	285 (9,8)	237 (9,4)	320 (10,7)	218 (9,5)	200 (8,2)	281 (10,1)	280 (9,8)	208 (8,8)
5	589 (20,4)	605 (20,8)	483 (19,2)	630 (21,0)	604 (26,5)	539 (22,2)	670 (24,0)	681 (23,8)	727 (30,8)
6	1374 (47,5)	1407 (48,4)	1330 (53,0)	1431 (47,7)	1008 (44,2)	1196 (49,3)	1299 (46,6)	1261 (44,2)	987 (41,9)
7	1 (0,0)			1 (0,0)					1 (0,0)
8	1 (0,0)				1 (0,0)		1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)
9	25 (0,9)	29 (1,0)	24 (1,0)	29 (1,0)	25 (1,1)	12 (0,5)	34 (1,2)	10 (0,4)	17 (0,7)
90									
91	64	60	46	83	67	59	43	57	40
92	24	28	40	34	20	32	33	30	21
93	78	77	79	99	47	73	68	70	49
94	247	277	305	303	217	193	280	257	185
95									
96	38	36	68	69	36	40	33	46	37
97									
98	89	87	147	143	96	89	104	85	96
99	19	47	39	75	55	35	71	67	42
N Sum	3449	3518	3235	3805	2821	2946	3419	3468	2827
N Valid Sum	2890	2906	2511	2999	2283	2425	2787	2856	2357

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1121			
1	167 (5,6)	4213	4213
2	44 (1,5)	730	730
3	313 (10,5)	5114	5114
4	298 (10,0)	5158	5158
5	842 (28,3)	10484	10484
6	1278 (43,0)	21351	21351
7		15	15
8	2 (0,1)	25	25
9	28 (0,9)	301	301
90		13	
91	62	993	
92	25	440	
93	33	1131	
94	198	4677	
95	14	14	
96	47	783	
97		11	
98	83	1640	
99	46	628	
N Sum	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum	2972		47391

V1122 FATHER: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER

Until 1986:

When you were fifteen years old, what was the occupational position of your father?

Please classify your father's occupational position according to this card.

Please present card.

1988-1992:

And which of these descriptions fits your father's position at that time? Please tell me the appropriate answer code (from 1990: using this card).

(Int.: 1988: Please display the card chosen in V1011 again.)

1988-1992: Only one answer possible.)

From 1994:

When you were fifteen years old, what was the occupational position of your father?

Please classify your father's occupational position according to this card.

(Int.: Please present card. If father was not working at this time, please informally ascertain why and circle the appropriate answer code.)

Independent farmers with farmland of:

- 10 Less than 10 hectares
- 11 10 ha - less than 20 ha
- 12 20 ha - to less than 50 ha (1980: 20 ha and over)
- 13 From 1982: 50 ha and over

Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

- 14 from 2010: no employees
- 15 from 2010: 1 employee; until 2008: 1 employee or none
- 16 2-9 employees
- 17 10 or more employees

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.

- 20 from 2010: no employees
- 21 from 2010: 1 employee; until 2008: 1 employee or none
- 22 2-9 employees
- 23 10-49 employees (1980: 10 or more employees)
- 24 From 1982: 50 or more employees

Family member assisting in family business

- 30 Family member assisting in family business

Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

- 40 Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties
- 41 Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties
- 42 Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties

43 Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges

Military/alternative community service

49 Until 1986: Military/alternative community service

Employees

50 Plant foreman with employee status

51 Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)

52 Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, book-keeper, draughtsman)

53 Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)

54 Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

Workers

60 Unskilled worker

61 Semi-skilled worker

62 Skilled worker

63 Foreman

64 Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman

65 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer," 1991 only for respondents from the new federal states>

In vocational training

70 Trainee in commercial/administrative sector

71 Trainee in trades/crafts sector

72 Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector

73 Civil servant trainee

74 Trainee on short-term work placement/internship

91 Father was retired at the time

92 From 1982: Father was unemployed at the time

93 From 1982: Father was in the war/a prisoner of war at the time

94 Father was no longer alive

95 2012: father was not working for other reasons

96 Father unknown

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1122: to V2: (N=57718) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1122, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1122									
	Mis:								
10	90 (3,6)	74 (3,2)	89 (3,8)	77 (3,2)	34 (1,4)	56 (2,3)	82 (3,4)	72 (2,5)	95 (3,3)
11	119 (4,8)	101 (4,4)	93 (4,0)	100 (4,2)	111 (4,4)	107 (4,3)	71 (2,9)	99 (3,4)	105 (3,6)
12	85 (3,4)	62 (2,7)	56 (2,4)	67 (2,8)	85 (3,4)	42 (1,7)	58 (2,4)	57 (1,9)	68 (2,4)
13		23 (1,0)	7 (0,3)	12 (0,5)	15 (0,6)	23 (0,9)	14 (0,6)	24 (0,8)	24 (0,8)
14									
15	20 (0,8)	13 (0,6)	24 (1,0)	14 (0,6)	20 (0,8)	22 (0,9)	13 (0,5)	18 (0,6)	13 (0,4)
16	26 (1,1)	11 (0,5)	18 (0,8)	11 (0,5)	33 (1,3)	35 (1,4)	18 (0,7)	21 (0,7)	20 (0,7)
17	3 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	3 (0,1)	6 (0,3)	6 (0,2)	9 (0,4)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	5 (0,2)
20									
21	142 (5,7)	117 (5,1)	109 (4,7)	127 (5,3)	92 (3,7)	109 (4,4)	93 (3,8)	97 (3,3)	110 (3,8)
22	125 (5,1)	132 (5,8)	142 (6,1)	158 (6,6)	152 (6,1)	173 (7,0)	134 (5,5)	172 (5,9)	147 (5,1)
23	27 (1,1)	18 (0,8)	28 (1,2)	29 (1,2)	23 (0,9)	35 (1,4)	17 (0,7)	30 (1,0)	29 (1,0)
24		9 (0,4)	7 (0,3)	11 (0,5)	8 (0,3)	16 (0,6)	11 (0,4)	11 (0,4)	2 (0,1)
30		3 (0,1)		3 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	5 (0,2)	3 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)
40	91 (3,7)	67 (2,9)	67 (2,9)	72 (3,0)	57 (2,3)	62 (2,5)	53 (2,2)	64 (2,2)	67 (2,3)
41	102 (4,1)	105 (4,6)	103 (4,4)	138 (5,8)	119 (4,7)	116 (4,7)	113 (4,6)	94 (3,2)	106 (3,7)
42	81 (3,3)	68 (3,0)	83 (3,6)	79 (3,3)	98 (3,9)	111 (4,5)	96 (3,9)	98 (3,3)	76 (2,6)
43	34 (1,4)	29 (1,3)	48 (2,1)	47 (2,0)	43 (1,7)	52 (2,1)	44 (1,8)	53 (1,8)	32 (1,1)
49	6 (0,2)	1 (0,0)	5 (0,2)	1 (0,0)					
50	39 (1,6)	27 (1,2)	39 (1,7)	47 (2,0)	44 (1,8)	39 (1,6)	40 (1,6)	54 (1,8)	32 (1,1)
51	68 (2,7)	62 (2,7)	61 (2,6)	57 (2,4)	67 (2,7)	70 (2,8)	59 (2,4)	73 (2,5)	80 (2,8)
52	160 (6,5)	133 (5,8)	166 (7,2)	146 (6,1)	199 (7,9)	185 (7,4)	187 (7,6)	210 (7,2)	186 (6,4)
53	100 (4,0)	131 (5,7)	131 (5,6)	143 (6,0)	159 (6,3)	216 (8,7)	196 (8,0)	242 (8,3)	217 (7,5)
54	43 (1,7)	40 (1,8)	39 (1,7)	62 (2,6)	33 (1,3)	54 (2,2)	78 (3,2)	75 (2,6)	74 (2,6)
60	132 (5,3)	97 (4,3)	125 (5,4)	90 (3,8)	103 (4,1)	80 (3,2)	70 (2,9)	115 (3,9)	102 (3,5)
61	266 (10,8)	251 (11,0)	247 (10,6)	262 (11,0)	297 (11,8)	241 (9,7)	237 (9,7)	390 (13,3)	306 (10,6)
62	570 (23,0)	552 (24,2)	481 (20,7)	502 (21,0)	605 (24,1)	497 (20,0)	599 (24,5)	662 (22,6)	736 (25,5)
63	63 (2,5)	65 (2,9)	71 (3,1)	55 (2,3)	59 (2,4)	92 (3,7)	76 (3,1)	93 (3,2)	110 (3,8)
64	81 (3,3)	85 (3,7)	76 (3,3)	71 (3,0)	46 (1,8)	35 (1,4)	54 (2,2)	57 (1,9)	120 (4,2)
65							25 (1,0)	43 (1,5)	25 (0,9)
70									
71						1 (0,0)	3 (0,1)		
72			1 (0,0)						1 (0,0)
73		3 (0,1)	2 (0,1)			1 (0,0)		1 (0,0)	
91	M	6	22	87	92	31	49	59	64
92	M		58	30	17	20	12	7	24
93	M		100	63	71	65	44	53	78
94	M	411	317	304	315	176	206	240	247
95	M								
96	M	44	36	65	40	41	43	28	38
97	M	5	1			4	1		
98	M	2	166	121	106	160	111	162	89
99	M	14	11	13	67	45	101	62	19
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3448
N Valid Sum		2473	2280	2321	2387	2510	2484	2446	2889

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V1122										
10	79 (2,7)	67 (2,7)	69 (2,3)	42 (1,8)	67 (2,8)	64 (2,3)	71 (2,5)	32 (1,4)	48 (1,6)	1208
11	95 (3,3)	96 (3,8)	91 (3,0)	60 (2,6)	71 (2,9)	63 (2,3)	75 (2,6)	46 (2,0)	51 (1,7)	1554
12	55 (1,9)	36 (1,4)	72 (2,4)	44 (1,9)	60 (2,5)	47 (1,7)	78 (2,7)	50 (2,1)	49 (1,6)	1071
13	18 (0,6)	8 (0,3)	28 (0,9)	14 (0,6)	19 (0,8)	18 (0,6)	25 (0,9)	11 (0,5)	19 (0,6)	302
14								8 (0,3)	14 (0,5)	22
15	14 (0,5)	11 (0,4)	18 (0,6)	9 (0,4)	9 (0,4)	16 (0,6)	12 (0,4)	9 (0,4)	8 (0,3)	263
16	14 (0,5)	32 (1,3)	22 (0,7)	14 (0,6)	16 (0,7)	17 (0,6)	27 (0,9)	12 (0,5)	22 (0,7)	369
17	4 (0,1)	4 (0,2)	3 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	3 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,2)		59
20								79 (3,4)	99 (3,3)	178
21	110 (3,8)	67 (2,7)	106 (3,5)	85 (3,7)	77 (3,2)	117 (4,2)	147 (5,1)	24 (1,0)	48 (1,6)	1777
22	162 (5,6)	105 (4,2)	151 (5,0)	121 (5,3)	121 (5,0)	111 (4,0)	139 (4,9)	102 (4,3)	123 (4,1)	2470
23	24 (0,8)	8 (0,3)	20 (0,7)	20 (0,9)	30 (1,2)	40 (1,4)	34 (1,2)	31 (1,3)	37 (1,2)	480
24	5 (0,2)	4 (0,2)	9 (0,3)	16 (0,7)	7 (0,3)	6 (0,2)	15 (0,5)	8 (0,3)	7 (0,2)	152
30				1 (0,0)		1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)	25
40	50 (1,7)	49 (2,0)	48 (1,6)	35 (1,5)	36 (1,5)	50 (1,8)	40 (1,4)	29 (1,2)	38 (1,3)	975
41	98 (3,4)	96 (3,8)	116 (3,9)	82 (3,6)	71 (2,9)	105 (3,8)	103 (3,6)	80 (3,4)	102 (3,4)	1849
42	97 (3,3)	63 (2,5)	114 (3,8)	82 (3,6)	75 (3,1)	97 (3,5)	104 (3,6)	72 (3,1)	121 (4,1)	1615
43	40 (1,4)	29 (1,2)	42 (1,4)	18 (0,8)	19 (0,8)	30 (1,1)	33 (1,2)	27 (1,1)	37 (1,2)	657
49										13
50	39 (1,3)	34 (1,4)	25 (0,8)	53 (2,3)	24 (1,0)	34 (1,2)	27 (0,9)	32 (1,4)	50 (1,7)	679
51	68 (2,3)	65 (2,6)	65 (2,2)	63 (2,8)	73 (3,0)	92 (3,3)	106 (3,7)	130 (5,5)	104 (3,5)	1363
52	183 (6,3)	188 (7,5)	250 (8,3)	189 (8,3)	218 (9,0)	239 (8,6)	239 (8,4)	220 (9,3)	299 (10,1)	3597
53	234 (8,1)	146 (5,8)	221 (7,4)	215 (9,4)	174 (7,2)	222 (8,0)	228 (8,0)	247 (10,5)	268 (9,0)	3490
54	81 (2,8)	49 (2,0)	69 (2,3)	84 (3,7)	50 (2,1)	82 (2,9)	81 (2,8)	97 (4,1)	121 (4,1)	1212
60	87 (3,0)	124 (4,9)	97 (3,2)	71 (3,1)	83 (3,4)	99 (3,6)	128 (4,5)	81 (3,4)	105 (3,5)	1789
61	375 (12,9)	280 (11,2)	360 (12,0)	176 (7,7)	292 (12,0)	295 (10,6)	296 (10,4)	211 (9,0)	275 (9,2)	5057
62	735 (25,3)	774 (30,8)	772 (25,7)	585 (25,6)	659 (27,2)	731 (26,2)	664 (23,2)	534 (22,7)	722 (24,3)	11380
63	105 (3,6)	81 (3,2)	84 (2,8)	91 (4,0)	68 (2,8)	72 (2,6)	94 (3,3)	85 (3,6)	85 (2,9)	1449
64	104 (3,6)	70 (2,8)	118 (3,9)	85 (3,7)	94 (3,9)	102 (3,7)	79 (2,8)	76 (3,2)	91 (3,1)	1444
65	29 (1,0)	24 (1,0)	29 (1,0)	25 (1,1)	12 (0,5)	34 (1,2)	10 (0,3)	17 (0,7)	28 (0,9)	301
70			1 (0,0)					1 (0,0)		2
71										4
72										2
73										7
91	60	46	83	67	59	43	57	40	62	993
92	28	40	34	20	32	33	30	21	25	440
93	77	79	99	47	73	68	70	49	33	1131
94	277	305	303	217	193	280	257	185	198	4677
95									14	14
96	36	68	69	36	40	33	46	37	47	783
97										11
98	87	147	143	96	89	104	85	96	83	2006
99	47	39	75	55	35	71	67	42	46	848
N Sum	3517	3234	3806	2820	2947	3419	3470	2826	3481	57718
N Valid Sum	2905	2510	3000	2282	2426	2787	2858	2356	2973	

V2	N Valid Sum
V1122	
10	1208
11	1554
12	1071
13	302
14	22
15	263
16	369
17	59
20	178
21	1777
22	2470
23	480
24	152
30	25
40	975
41	1849
42	1615
43	657
49	13
50	679
51	1363
52	3597
53	3490
54	1212
60	1789
61	5057
62	11380
63	1449
64	1444
65	301
70	2
71	4
72	2
73	7
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	46815

V1123 FATHER: OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Classification of occupation of father according to ISCO 1968

<If father is known and has been working at the time>

What work did your father do at that time?

Please describe the work precisely.

(Int.: Please ask for a detailed answer:)

Does this job, this work have a special name?

0 Not applicable (code 49, 91-96 in V1122); not available 2012

1004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

1007 Refused

1008 Don't know

1009 No answer

Note:

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1968)

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.) 1986:

International Standard Classification of Occupations. Revised Edition 1968, Geneva: International Labour Office.

(The German codes used in the original ALLBUS data handbook
were taken from:

Statistisches Bundesamt (ed.) 1971:

Internationale Standardklassifikation der Berufe. Übersetzung der "International Standard Classification of Occupations" des internationalen Arbeitsamtes, Genf 1968, Deutsche Übersetzung 1968, Stuttgart and Mainz: Kohlhammer.)

Professional, technical and related workers

0011 Chemists

0012 Physicists

0013 Physical scientists not elsewhere classified

0014 Physical science technicians

0021 Architects and town planners

0022 Civil engineers

0023 Electrical and electronics engineers

0024 Mechanical engineers

0025 Chemical engineers

0026 Metallurgists

0027 Mining engineers

0028 Industrial engineers

0029 Architects and engineers, n.e.c.

0031 Surveyors

0032 Draughtsmen

- 0033 Civil engineering technicians
- 0034 Electrical and electronics engineering technicians
- 0035 Mechanical engineering technicians
- 0036 Chemical engineering technicians
- 0037 Metallurgical technicians
- 0038 Mining technicians
- 0039 Engineering technicians, n.e.c.
- 0040 Aircraft pilots, ship officers
- 0041 Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
- 0042 Ships' deck officers and pilots
- 0043 Ships' engineers
- 0050 Life scientists and related technicians
- 0051 Biologists, zoologists and related scientists
- 0052 Bacteriologists, pharmacologists and related scientists
- 0053 Agronomists and related scientists
- 0054 Life sciences technicians
- 0060 Medical, dental and veterinary professions
- 0061 Medical doctors
- 0062 Medical assistants
- 0063 Dentists
- 0064 Dental assistants
- 0065 Veterinarians
- 0066 Veterinary assistants
- 0067 Pharmacists
- 0068 Pharmaceutical assistants
- 0069 Dietitians and public health nutritionists
- 0071 Professional nurses
- 0072 Nursing personnel, n.e.c.
- 0073 Professional midwives
- 0074 Midwifery personnel, n.e.c.
- 0075 Optometrists and opticians
- 0076 Physiotherapists and occupational therapists
- 0077 Medical X-ray technicians
- 0079 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers, n.e.c.
(Herbalist, sanitary officer, osteopath)
- 0081 Statisticians
- 0082 Mathematicians and actuaries
- 0083 Systems analysts
- 0084 Statistical and mathematical technicians
- 0090 Economists
- 0110 Accountants (general)
- 0121 Lawyers
- 0122 Judges
- 0129 Jurists, n.e.c.
- 0131 University and higher education teachers and related
- 0132 Secondary education teachers and related
- 0133 Primary education teachers and related

- 0134 Pre-primary education teachers
- 0135 Special education teachers
- 0139 Teachers, n.e.c.
- 0141 Ministers of religion and related members of
religious orders
- 0149 Workers in religion, n.e.c.
- 0151 Authors and critics
- 0159 Authors, journalists and related writers, n.e.c.
- 0161 Sculptors, painters and related artists
- 0162 Commercial artists and designers
- 0163 Photographers and cameramen
- 0171 Composers, musicians and singers
- 0172 Choreographers and dancers
- 0173 Actors and stage directors
- 0174 Producers, performing arts (theater, movie, radio, TV)
- 0175 Circus performers
- 0179 Performing artists, n.e.c.
- 0191 Librarians, archivists and curators
- 0192 Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists
- 0193 Social workers
- 0194 Personnel and occupational specialists
- 0195 Philologists, translators and interpreters
- 0199 Other scientists, technical and related professions,
n.e.c.

Administrative and managerial workers

- 0201 Heads of government jurisdiction, legislative officials
- 0202 Members of legislative bodies, government officials
- 0211 General managers and businessmen, manager in enterprise
- 0212 Production managers (except farm)
- 0219 Managers in private enterprises, industry,
business, n.e.c.

Clerical and related workers

- 0300 Clerical supervisors
- 0310 Government executive officials
- 0321 Stenographers, typists and teletypists
- 0322 Card- and tapepunching machine operators
- 0331 Bookkeepers and cashiers
- 0339 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers, n.e.c.
- 0341 Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators
- 0342 Automatic data-processing machine operators
- 0351 Railway station masters
- 0352 Postmasters
- 0359 Transport and communications supervisors, n.e.c.

0360 Transport conductors
0370 Mail distribution clerks
0380 Telephone and telegraph operators
0390 Clerical and related workers
0391 Stock clerks
0392 Material and production planning clerks
0393 Correspondence and reporting clerks
0394 Receptionists and travel agency clerks
0395 Library and filing clerks
0399 Clerks n.e.c.

Sales workers

0400 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
0410 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
0421 Sales supervisors
0422 Buyers
0431 Technical salesmen and service advisers
0432 Commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents

0441 Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
0442 Business services salesmen
0443 Auctioneers
0451 Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators
0452 Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors
0490 Sales workers, n.e.c.

Service workers

0500 Managers (catering and lodging services)
0510 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
0520 Housekeeping and related service workers
0531 Cooks
0532 Waiters, bartenders and related workers
0540 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c.
0551 Building caretakers (general)
0552 Charworkers, cleaners and related workers
0560 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers
0570 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
0581 Fire fighters
0582 Policemen and detectives
0589 Protective service workers, n.e.c.
0591 Guides
0592 Undertakers and embalmers
0599 Other service workers. n.e.c.

Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers,

fishermen and hunters

- 0600 Farm managers and supervisors
- 0610 Farm manager or director
- 0611 General farmers
- 0612 Specialised farmers
- 0621 General farm workers (including cooperative farmers)
- 0622 Field crop and vegetable farm workers
- 0623 Orchard, vineyard and related tree and shrub crop
workers
- 0624 Livestock workers
- 0625 Dairy farm workers
- 0626 Poultry farm workers
- 0627 Nursery workers and gardeners
- 0628 Farm machinery operators
- 0629 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers, n.e.c.
- 0631 Loggers
- 0632 Forestry workers (except logging)
- 0641 Fishermen
- 0649 Fishermen, hunters and related workers, n.e.c.

Production and related workers, transport equipment operators
and labourers

- 0700 Production supervisors and general foremen
- 0711 Miners and quarrymen
- 0712 Mineral and stone treaters
- 0713 Well drillers, borers and related workers
- 0721 Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen
- 0722 Metal rolling-mill workers
- 0723 Metal melters and reheaters
- 0724 Metal casters
- 0725 Metal moulders and coremakers
- 0726 Metal annealers, temperers and case-hardeners
- 0727 Metal drawers and extruders
- 0728 Metal platers and coaters
- 0729 Metal processors, n.e.c.
- 0731 Wood treaters
- 0732 Sawyers, plywood makers and related wood-processing
workers
- 0733 Paper pulp preparers
- 0734 Paper makers
- 0741 Crushers, grinders and mixers
- 0742 Cookers, roasters and related heat-treaters
- 0743 Filter and separator operators
- 0744 Still and reactor operators
- 0745 Petroleum-refining workers

- 0749 Chemical processors and related workers, n.e.c.
- 0751 Fibre preparers
- 0752 Spinners and winders
- 0753 Weaving- and knitting-machine setters and
pattern-card preparers
- 0754 Weavers and related workers
- 0755 Knitters
- 0756 Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers
- 0759 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers, n.e.c.
- 0761 Tanners and fellmongers
- 0762 Pelt dressers
- 0771 Grain millers and related workers
- 0772 Sugar processors and refiners
- 0773 Butchers and meat preparers
- 0774 Food preservers
- 0775 Dairy product processors
- 0776 Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers
- 0777 Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers
- 0778 Brewers, wine and beverage makers
- 0779 Food and beverage processors, n.e.c.
- 0781 Tobacco preparers
- 0782 Cigar makers
- 0783 Cigarette makers
- 0789 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers, n.e.c.
- 0791 Tailors and dressmakers
- 0792 Fur tailors and related workers
- 0793 Milliners and hatmakers
- 0794 Patternmakers and cutters
- 0795 Sewers and embroiderers
- 0796 Upholsterers and related workers
- 0799 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers, n.e.c.

- 0801 Shoemakers and shoe repairers
- 0802 Shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers
- 0803 Leather goods makers
- 0811 Cabinetmakers
- 0812 Woodworking-machine operators
- 0819 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers, n.e.c.
- 0820 Stone cutters and carvers
- 0831 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging-press operators
- 0832 Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
- 0833 Machine-tool setter-operators
- 0834 Machine-tool operators
- 0835 Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
- 0839 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool

operators, n.e.c.

0841 Machinery fitters and machine assemblers

0842 Watch, clock and precision instrument makers

0843 Motor vehicle mechanics

0844 Aircraft engine mechanics

0849 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision
instrument makers (except electrical), n.e.c.

0851 Electrical fitters

0852 Electronics fitters

0853 Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers

0854 Radio and television repairmen

0855 Electrical wiremen

0856 Telephone and telegraph installers

0857 Electric linemen and cable jointers

0859 Electrical fitters and related electrical and
electronics workers, n.e.c.

0861 Broadcasting station operators

0862 Sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists

0871 Plumbers and pipe fitters

0872 Welders and flame cutters

0873 Sheet metal workers

0874 Structural metal preparers and erectors

0880 Jewellery and precious metal workers

0891 Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers

0892 Potters and related clay and abrasive formers

0893 Glass and ceramics kilnmen

0894 Glass engravers and etchers

0895 Glass and ceramics painters and decorators

0899 Glass formers, potters and related workers, n.e.c.

0901 Rubber and plastics product makers (except tire
makers and tire vulcanisers)

0902 Tire makers and vulcanisers

0910 Paper and paperboard products makers

0921 Compositors and typesetters

0922 Printing pressmen

0923 Stereotypers and electrotypers

0924 Printing engravers (except photo-engravers)

0925 Photo-engravers

0926 Bookbinders and related workers

0927 Photographic darkroom workers

0929 Printers and related workers, n.e.c.

0931 Painters, construction

0939 Painters, n.e.c.

0941 Musical instrument makers and tuners

0942 Basketry weavers and brush makers

0943 Non-metallic mineral product makers

0949 Other production and related workers

- 0951 Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters
- 0952 Reinforced-concreters, cement finishers and
terrazzo workers
- 0953 Roofers
- 0954 Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
- 0955 Plasterers
- 0956 Insulators
- 0957 Glaziers
- 0959 Construction workers, n.e.c.
- 0961 Power-generating machinery operators
- 0969 Stationary engine and related equipment
operators, n.e.c.
- 0971 Dockers and freight handlers
- 0972 Riggers and cable splicers
- 0973 Crane and hoist operators
- 0974 Earth-moving and related machinery operators
- 0979 Material-handling equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 0981 Ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen
- 0982 Ships' engine-room ratings
- 0983 Railway engine drivers and firemen
- 0984 Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
- 0985 Motor vehicle drivers
- 0986 Animal and animal-drawn vehicle drivers
- 0989 Transport equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 0999 Labourers, factory workers, unskilled workers
not elsewhere classified

- 0001 Soldier (armed forces)
- 0002 Officer (armed forces)

- 1004 Workers with inadequately described or
undefinable (not classifiable) job

- 1007 Refused
- 1008 Don't know
- 1009 No answer
- 0000 Not applicable

V1124 FATHER: OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP ISCO 68

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1123>

<If father is known and has been working at the time>

Classification of occupation of father according to the occupational minor group

0 Not applicable (code 49, 91-96 in V1122); not available 2012

104 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

107 Refused

108 Don't know

109 No answer

Note:

Occupational Minor Groups

Categories 01 to 99 correspond to the minor groups of ISCO 1968 while categories 101 to 109 were created by ZUMA:

- 001 Chemists, physicists and related professions
- 002 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 003 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 004 Aircraft and ships' officers
- 005 Life scientists and related life science technicians
- 006 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 007 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 008 Statisticians, mathematicians, system analysts and
related technicians
- 009 Economists
- 011 Accountants
- 012 Jurists
- 013 Teachers
- 014 Workers in religion
- 015 Authors, journalists, and related writers
- 016 Sculptors, painters, photographers and related
creative artists
- 017 Musicians, composers, dancers and performing artists
- 018 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
- 019 Professionals, scientists, technical and related
workers not elsewhere classified
- 020 Legislative officials and government administrators
- 021 Managers
- 030 Clerical supervisors
- 031 Government executive officials
- 032 Stenographers, typists, and card- and tape-punching
machine operators

- 033 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers
- 034 Computing machine operators
- 035 Transport and communication supervisors
- 036 Transport conductors
- 037 Mail distribution clerks
- 038 Telephone and telegraph operators
- 039 Clerical and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 040 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
- 041 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
- 042 Sales supervisors and buyers
- 043 Technical salesman, commercial travellers and
manufacturers' agents
- 044 Insurance, real estate, securities and business
services salesman, and auctioneers
- 045 Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers
- 049 Sales workers not elsewhere classified
- 050 Managers (catering and lodging services)
- 051 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
- 052 Housekeeping and related service supervisors
- 053 Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers
- 054 Maids and related housekeeping service workers
not elsewhere classified
- 055 Building caretakers, charworkers, cleaners and
related workers
- 056 Launderers, dry-cleaners and pressers
- 057 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related
workers
- 058 Protective service workers not elsewhere classified
- 059 Service workers not elsewhere classified
- 060 Farm managers and supervisors
- 061 Farmers (including specialized farmers)
- 062 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers
- 063 Forestry workers
- 064 Fishermen, hunters and related workers
- 070 Production supervisors and general foremen
- 071 Miners, quarrymen, well drillers and related workers
- 072 Metal processors
- 073 Wood preparation workers and paper makers
- 074 Chemical processors and related workers
- 075 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers
- 076 Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers
- 077 Food and beverage processors
- 078 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product managers
- 079 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers
- 080 Shoemakers and leather goods makers

- 081 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers
- 082 Stone cutters and carvers
- 083 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators
- 084 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision
instrument makers (except electrical)
- 085 Electrical fitters and related electrical and
electronics workers
- 086 Broadcasting station and sound equipment operators
and cinema projectionists
- 087 Plumbers, welders, sheet metal and structural metal
preparers and erectors
- 088 Jewellery and precious metal workers
- 089 Glass formers, potters and related workers
- 090 Rubber and plastics product makers
- 091 Paper and paperboard products makers
- 092 Printers and related workers
- 093 Painters
- 094 Production and related workers not elsewhere
classified
- 095 Bricklayers, carpenters and other construction
workers
- 096 Stationary engine and related equipment operators
- 097 Material-handling and related equipment operators,
dockers and freight handlers
- 098 Transport equipment operators
- 099 Labourers not elsewhere classified

- 101 Soldiers (Armed forces)
- 102 Officers (Armed forces)

- 104 Workers with undefinable (not classifiable) and
inadequately described job

- 107 Refused
- 108 Don't know
- 109 No answer
- 000 Not applicable

V1125 FATHER: OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP ISCO 68

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1123>

<If father is known and has been working at the time>

Classification of occupation of father according to the occupational major group

- 0 Not applicable (code 49, 91-96 in V1122); not available 2012
- 1 Professional, technical and related workers
- 2 Administrative and managerial workers in public service and industry
- 3 Clerical and related professions
- 4 Sales professions
- 5 Service professions (incl. members of the armed forces)
- 6 Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters
- 7 Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and laborers
- 8 Others
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

ZA4580, V1125: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1125, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V1125									
	Mis								
0	M	467	534	554	536	333	354	386	419
1		186 (7,6)	169 (7,5)	201 (8,7)	232 (9,6)	242 (9,2)	307 (11,7)	278 (10,7)	311 (10,1)
2		44 (1,8)	38 (1,7)	42 (1,8)	67 (2,8)	63 (2,4)	82 (3,1)	63 (2,4)	100 (3,3)
3		278 (11,4)	239 (10,5)	296 (12,8)	276 (11,4)	354 (13,5)	319 (12,2)	303 (11,6)	292 (9,5)
4		125 (5,1)	124 (5,5)	128 (5,5)	132 (5,4)	163 (6,2)	172 (6,6)	126 (4,8)	119 (3,9)
5		100 (4,1)	84 (3,7)	81 (3,5)	101 (4,2)	105 (4,0)	104 (4,0)	108 (4,1)	146 (4,7)
6		365 (14,9)	328 (14,5)	323 (13,9)	347 (14,3)	339 (12,9)	346 (13,2)	358 (13,7)	420 (13,7)
7		1200 (49,0)	1149 (50,7)	1140 (49,1)	1179 (48,5)	1287 (49,1)	1194 (45,6)	1264 (48,5)	1567 (51,0)
8		149 (6,1)	137 (6,0)	109 (4,7)	95 (3,9)	66 (2,5)	95 (3,6)	105 (4,0)	119 (3,9)
98	M	8	166	124	101	75	40	39	41
99	M	33	23	6	29	25	38	28	15
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549
N Valid Sum		2447	2268	2320	2429	2619	2619	2605	3074

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1125									
0	451	478	537	588	380	397	459	461	331
1	269 (9,2)	279 (9,5)	243 (9,4)	339 (11,2)	287 (12,2)	257 (10,6)	313 (11,2)	359 (12,5)	345 (14,5)
2	85 (2,9)	109 (3,7)	74 (2,9)	95 (3,1)	92 (3,9)	86 (3,5)	125 (4,5)	113 (3,9)	132 (5,5)
3	304 (10,4)	233 (8,0)	234 (9,1)	295 (9,7)	235 (10,0)	178 (7,3)	205 (7,3)	247 (8,6)	206 (8,6)
4	138 (4,7)	143 (4,9)	89 (3,5)	116 (3,8)	126 (5,3)	98 (4,0)	126 (4,5)	143 (5,0)	135 (5,7)
5	133 (4,5)	111 (3,8)	93 (3,6)	139 (4,6)	125 (5,3)	119 (4,9)	152 (5,4)	147 (5,1)	119 (5,0)
6	432 (14,7)	395 (13,5)	369 (14,3)	414 (13,6)	269 (11,4)	340 (14,0)	343 (12,3)	403 (14,0)	235 (9,8)
7	1472 (50,1)	1516 (51,8)	1383 (53,6)	1483 (48,8)	1112 (47,2)	1225 (50,4)	1353 (48,4)	1346 (46,8)	1162 (48,7)
8	103 (3,5)	143 (4,9)	93 (3,6)	156 (5,1)	112 (4,7)	127 (5,2)	181 (6,5)	117 (4,1)	53 (2,2)
98	23	12		13	7	11			
99	41	99	119	166	74	108	165	134	108
N Sum	3451	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946	3422	3470	2826
N Valid Sum	2936	2929	2578	3037	2358	2430	2798	2875	2387

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1125			
0	3480	11145	
1		4617	4617
2		1410	1410
3		4494	4494
4		2203	2203
5		1967	1967
6		6026	6026
7		22032	22032
8		1960	1960
98		660	
99		1211	
N Sum	3480	57725	
N Valid Sum			44709

V1126 FATHER: TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1123>

<If father is known and has been working at the time>

Classification of occupation of father (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational prestige scale

0 Not applicable (code 49, 91-96 in V1122); not available 2012

99,7 Refused

99,8 Don't know

99,9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Prestige Scale

The occupational prestige scale is based on the ISCO classification of 1968.

Respondents are assigned prestige values according to their three-digit ISCO occupational categories. If possible, undefinable and not classifiable cases (code 1004) receive prestige values according to their occupational minor group. Cases which cannot be classified according to their occupational minor group receive the average prestige value of their occupational major group. Only the following categories from the occupational major group rest defined as 'missing':

One-digit	Prestige scale	
0	0	Not applicable
97	99.7	Refused
98	99.8	Don't know
99	99.9	No answer

For further explanation see:

Donald J. Treiman 1977:

Occupational Prestige in Comparative Perspective, New York: Academic Press. (Especially: Appendix A: Standard International Occupational Prestige)

Donald J. Treiman 1979:

Begriff und Messung des Berufsprestiges in der international vergleichenden Mobilitätsforschung, in: Pappi, Franz Urban (ed.): Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundsmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum: 124 - 168.

Christof Wolf 1995:

Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

V1127 FATHER: TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1123>

<If father is known and has been working at the time>

Classification of occupation of father (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational prestige scale, categorized

0 Not applicable (code 49, 91-96 in V1122); not available 2012

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1126.

ZA4580, V1127: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1127, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1127										
	Mis:									
0	M	467	534	554	536	333	354	386	419	451
1		31 (1,3)	28 (1,2)	47 (2,0)	45 (1,9)	73 (2,8)	33 (1,3)	31 (1,2)	42 (1,4)	33 (1,1)
2		183 (7,5)	208 (9,2)	169 (7,3)	188 (7,7)	176 (6,7)	171 (6,5)	212 (8,1)	285 (9,3)	283 (9,6)
3		1027 (42,0)	965 (42,5)	947 (40,8)	906 (37,3)	997 (38,1)	981 (37,5)	1031 (39,6)	1282 (41,7)	1195 (40,7)
4		865 (35,3)	783 (34,5)	815 (35,1)	906 (37,3)	978 (37,3)	965 (36,8)	918 (35,2)	1002 (32,6)	1005 (34,2)
5		201 (8,2)	181 (8,0)	191 (8,2)	189 (7,8)	199 (7,6)	234 (8,9)	213 (8,2)	209 (6,8)	184 (6,3)
6		140 (5,7)	103 (4,5)	151 (6,5)	195 (8,0)	196 (7,5)	235 (9,0)	201 (7,7)	252 (8,2)	236 (8,0)
98	M	8	166	124	101	75	40	39	41	23
99	M	33	23	6	29	25	38	28	15	41
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3547	3451
N Valid Sum		2447	2268	2320	2429	2619	2619	2606	3072	2936

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V1127										
0	478	537	588	380	397	459	461	331	3480	11145
1	45 (1,5)	112 (4,3)	128 (4,2)	49 (2,1)	59 (2,4)	95 (3,4)	91 (3,2)	55 (2,3)		997
2	250 (8,5)	223 (8,7)	269 (8,9)	181 (7,7)	203 (8,4)	244 (8,7)	255 (8,9)	206 (8,6)		3706
3	1309 (44,7)	1123 (43,6)	1236 (40,7)	938 (39,8)	999 (41,2)	1231 (44,0)	1177 (41,0)	936 (39,2)		18280
4	870 (29,7)	765 (29,7)	931 (30,6)	790 (33,5)	801 (33,1)	788 (28,2)	855 (29,8)	666 (27,9)		14703
5	192 (6,6)	151 (5,9)	211 (6,9)	148 (6,3)	150 (6,2)	173 (6,2)	211 (7,3)	216 (9,0)		3253
6	262 (8,9)	204 (7,9)	263 (8,7)	253 (10,7)	210 (8,7)	267 (9,5)	283 (9,9)	309 (12,9)		3760
98	12		13	7	11					660
99	99	119	166	75	115	165	136	108		1221
N Sum	3517	3234	3805	2821	2945	3422	3469	2827	3480	57725
N Valid Sum	2928	2578	3038	2359	2422	2798	2872	2388		

V2	N Valid Sum
V1127	
0	
1	997
2	3706
3	18280
4	14703
5	3253
6	3760
98	
99	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	44699

V1128 FATHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1123>

<If father is known and has been working at the time>

Classification of occupation of father (ISCO 1968) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)

0 Not applicable (code 49, 91-96 in V1122); not available 2012

999,7 Refused

999,8 Don't know

999,9 No answer

Comment:

The MPS-scores for 1980-1984 have been newly generated.

Note:

Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS) for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

The Magnitudeprestige Scale is based on an alternative measurement of social prestige created by Bernd Wegener.

Starting point is a prestige assessment without a list of pre-quoted categories, i.e. respondents were asked to give an implicit ratio estimation of the relative magnitude of prestige. The resulting MPS-scale describes a gradual mapping of social closure.

For further explanation see:

Bernd Wegener 1984:

Gibt es Sozialprestige? Konstruktion und Validität der Magnitude-Prestigeskala, ZUMA Arbeitsbericht 84/02.

Bernd Wegener 1985:

Gibt es Sozialprestige? in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie 14: 209 - 235.

V1129 FATHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 68, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1123>

<If father is known and has been working at the time>

Classification of occupation of father (ISCO 1968) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS), categorized

0 Not applicable (code 49, 91-96 in V1122); not available 2012

1 under 40

2 40 to under 60

3 60 to under 80

4 80 to under 100

5 100 to under 120

6 120 to under 160

7 160 and more

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1128.

ZA4580, V1129: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1129, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V1129									
	Mis:								
0	M	467	534	554	536	333	354	386	419
1		537 (21,9)	458 (20,2)	480 (20,7)	441 (18,2)	579 (22,1)	481 (18,4)	510 (19,6)	673 (21,9)
2		1222 (49,9)	1188 (52,4)	1160 (50,0)	1285 (52,9)	1307 (49,9)	1293 (49,4)	1356 (52,1)	1563 (50,8)
3		452 (18,5)	402 (17,7)	419 (18,1)	397 (16,3)	402 (15,3)	452 (17,3)	400 (15,4)	418 (13,6)
4		81 (3,3)	103 (4,5)	96 (4,1)	100 (4,1)	121 (4,6)	126 (4,8)	115 (4,4)	135 (4,4)
5		91 (3,7)	66 (2,9)	98 (4,2)	122 (5,0)	122 (4,7)	145 (5,5)	129 (5,0)	165 (5,4)
6		38 (1,6)	38 (1,7)	35 (1,5)	61 (2,5)	63 (2,4)	77 (2,9)	66 (2,5)	85 (2,8)
7		26 (1,1)	13 (0,6)	32 (1,4)	23 (0,9)	25 (1,0)	45 (1,7)	29 (1,1)	35 (1,1)
98	M	8	166	124	101	75	40	39	41
99	M	33	23	6	29	25	38	28	15
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549
N Valid Sum		2447	2268	2320	2429	2619	2619	2605	3074

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1129									
0	451	478	537	588	380	397	459	461	331
1	667 (22,7)	730 (24,9)	750 (29,1)	709 (23,3)	452 (19,2)	535 (22,1)	629 (22,5)	631 (22,0)	444 (18,6)
2	1496 (51,0)	1372 (46,9)	1208 (46,8)	1463 (48,2)	1155 (49,0)	1189 (49,1)	1277 (45,7)	1361 (47,4)	1139 (47,7)
3	399 (13,6)	429 (14,7)	307 (11,9)	429 (14,1)	371 (15,7)	357 (14,7)	451 (16,1)	401 (14,0)	298 (12,5)
4	112 (3,8)	108 (3,7)	94 (3,6)	142 (4,7)	113 (4,8)	100 (4,1)	152 (5,4)	169 (5,9)	182 (7,6)
5	146 (5,0)	172 (5,9)	118 (4,6)	182 (6,0)	186 (7,9)	171 (7,1)	202 (7,2)	192 (6,7)	208 (8,7)
6	79 (2,7)	84 (2,9)	75 (2,9)	81 (2,7)	66 (2,8)	40 (1,7)	63 (2,3)	79 (2,8)	80 (3,4)
7	35 (1,2)	33 (1,1)	27 (1,0)	32 (1,1)	15 (0,6)	31 (1,3)	23 (0,8)	39 (1,4)	37 (1,5)
98	23	12		13	7	11			
99	41	99	119	166	75	115	165	136	108
N Sum	3449	3517	3235	3805	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum	2934	2928	2579	3038	2358	2423	2797	2872	2388

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1129			
0	3480	11145	
1		9706	9706
2		22034	22034
3		6784	6784
4		2049	2049
5		2515	2515
6		1110	1110
7		500	500
98		660	
99		1221	
N Sum	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum			44698

V1130 FATHER: ISEI ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1123>

<If father is known and has been working at the time>

Classification of occupation of father (ISCO 1968) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI), Ganzeboom

0 Not applicable (code 91-96 in V1122); not available 1980-1998, 2012

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

Ganzeboom's ISEI for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

In contrast to social prestige scales, this index of socio-economic status is constructed so as to include information on the educational level and the income connected to an occupational position. For ALLBUS, two versions of the index, based on ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988 respectively, were constructed.

Please be advised that there are as yet no ISEI-scores for the incomplete codes and the general categories of ISCO.

For further explanation see:

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom, Paul M. De Graaf, Donald J. Treiman and J. De Leeuw 1992:

A Standard International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status, in: Social Science Research 21: 1 - 56.

Jürgen H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik 1993:

Operationalisierung von "Beruf" als zentrale Variable zur Messung von sozio-ökonomischem Status, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 32: 135 - 141.

Christof Wolf 1995:

Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom and Donald J. Treiman 1996:

Internationally Comparable Measures of Occupational Status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, in: Social Science Research 25: 124 - 168.

Wolf, Christoph 1997:

The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V1131 FATHER: ISEI ISCO 1968, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1123>

<If father is known and has been working at the time>

Classification of occupation of father (ISCO 1968) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI), Ganzeboom - categorized

0 Not applicable (code 91-96 in V1122); not available 1980-1998, 2012

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1130.

ZA4580, V1131: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1131, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V1131															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	588	383	397
1													71 (3,0)	37 (1,9)	45 (2,3)
2													529 (22,0)	316 (16,4)	409 (21,2)
3													922 (38,4)	731 (37,9)	764 (39,5)
4													266 (11,1)	307 (15,9)	267 (13,8)
5													294 (12,2)	265 (13,7)	204 (10,6)
6													258 (10,7)	231 (12,0)	198 (10,2)
7													62 (2,6)	41 (2,1)	45 (2,3)
98	M													7	11
99	M												814	501	604
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2944
N Valid Sum													2402	1928	1932

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1131						
0	459	461	331	3480	41055	
1	44 (2,0)	62 (2,7)	31 (1,5)		290	290
2	429 (19,8)	489 (21,2)	316 (15,5)		2488	2488
3	870 (40,1)	858 (37,3)	817 (40,2)		4962	4962
4	215 (9,9)	288 (12,5)	244 (12,0)		1587	1587
5	288 (13,3)	251 (10,9)	262 (12,9)		1564	1564
6	272 (12,5)	288 (12,5)	307 (15,1)		1554	1554
7	54 (2,5)	67 (2,9)	56 (2,8)		325	325
98					18	
99	791	706	462		3878	
N Sum	3422	3470	2826	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum	2172	2303	2033			12770

V1132 FATHER: GOLDTHORPE CLASSES ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If father is known and has been working at the time>

Goldthorpe class scheme:

Derived from information on respondent's father's occupation

- 0 Not applicable, insufficient occupational information for classification in class scheme
- 1 Higher and middle grades of the service class (higher grade professionals, administrators, officials and managers, large proprietors)
- 2 Lower grades of the service class
- 3 Non-manual employees with routine tasks (mainly clerical occupations, also sales occupations)
- 4 Proprietors, artisans etc. with 2-49 employees
- 5 Small proprietors, artisans etc. with one or no employee
- 6 Farmers (self-employed)
- 7 Technicians, supervisors of manual workers (foremen, master craftsmen)
- 8 Skilled workers
- 9 Unskilled and semi-skilled workers
- 10 Agricultural workers
- 11 Subdivision of class 3: Occupations without attachment to an organisational hierarchy and infrastructure. (This category was added when the class scheme was adapted to include women.)
- 12 From 1991: Farmer on a cooperative farm

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1122 and V1123.

Note:

The Goldthorpe Class Scheme

For further information see:

Petra Beckmann and Reiner Trometer 1991:

Neue Dienstleistungen des ALLBUS: Haushalts- und Familientypologien, Klassenschema nach Goldthorpe, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 28: 7 - 17.

Robert Erikson and John H. Goldthorpe 1992:

The Constant Flux, Oxford: University Press.

Robert Erikson, John H. Goldthorpe, Wolfgang König, Paul Lüttinger and Walter Müller 1989:

The International Mobility Superfile (IMS) - Documentation -, CASMIN-Projekt, Mannheim. (Application of the class scheme to international data.)

John H. Goldthorpe 1980:

Social Mobility and Class Structure in Modern Britain, Oxford: Clarendon Press. (As an explanation of the theoretical background.)

The class scheme by Goldthorpe groups individuals on the basis of their occupational position (reference number) and their occupational function (using ISCO 1968). By combining these two variables, 12 different class categories are then constituted.

In contrast to an 'hierarchical' scale, based for instance on prestige and status, the Goldthorpe index is rather oriented towards a nominal concept of class structure. This makes it especially useful in analyzing, for example, the development of industrial societies into service societies, because the categories of the Goldthorpe class scheme allow a more precise analysis and description of the growth or decline of different parts of the middle classes or of various groups of dependent employees and civil servants than scales which consist of horizontally differentiated ordinal status or prestige measures.

Moreover, the Goldthorpe class scheme in its present form is especially suitable for internationally comparative analyses (e.g. analyses of social mobility).

ZA4580, V1132: to V2: (N=57728) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1132, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

by V1132, Absolute Values (0 = Not Present)										
V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1132										
Mis:										
0	M	1000	1131	1102	1101	978	1032	1032	1124	1117
1		157 (8,0)	136 (7,3)	176 (9,3)	213 (10,7)	205 (9,9)	243 (12,0)	206 (10,2)	260 (10,7)	231 (9,9)
2		183 (9,4)	180 (9,7)	209 (11,0)	200 (10,0)	244 (11,8)	281 (13,9)	251 (12,4)	269 (11,1)	224 (9,6)
3		65 (3,3)	58 (3,1)	64 (3,4)	66 (3,3)	66 (3,2)	64 (3,2)	60 (3,0)	50 (2,1)	70 (3,0)
4		110 (5,6)	125 (6,7)	142 (7,5)	151 (7,6)	150 (7,2)	169 (8,4)	123 (6,1)	155 (6,4)	146 (6,3)
5		125 (6,4)	107 (5,8)	103 (5,4)	114 (5,7)	86 (4,1)	104 (5,2)	78 (3,8)	87 (3,6)	104 (4,5)
6		308 (15,8)	266 (14,3)	249 (13,1)	263 (13,2)	248 (12,0)	235 (11,6)	231 (11,4)	263 (10,8)	295 (12,6)
7		207 (10,6)	199 (10,7)	208 (10,9)	211 (10,6)	185 (8,9)	205 (10,2)	233 (11,5)	242 (10,0)	275 (11,8)
8		547 (28,0)	518 (27,8)	476 (25,0)	488 (24,5)	579 (27,9)	450 (22,3)	568 (28,0)	644 (26,6)	642 (27,5)
9		196 (10,0)	214 (11,5)	215 (11,3)	222 (11,1)	234 (11,3)	200 (9,9)	193 (9,5)	325 (13,4)	241 (10,3)
10		53 (2,7)	50 (2,7)	57 (3,0)	59 (3,0)	63 (3,0)	62 (3,1)	49 (2,4)	73 (3,0)	73 (3,1)
11		4 (0,2)	7 (0,4)	3 (0,2)	7 (0,4)	14 (0,7)	6 (0,3)	9 (0,4)	13 (0,5)	8 (0,3)
12								25 (1,2)	43 (1,8)	25 (1,1)
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451
N Valid Sum		1955	1860	1902	1994	2074	2019	2026	2424	2334

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V1132										
0	872	1231	1066	701	722	881	844	611	3480	20025
1	255 (9,6)	188 (9,4)	258 (9,4)	243 (11,5)	173 (7,8)	255 (10,0)	266 (10,1)	283 (12,8)		3748
2	249 (9,4)	220 (11,0)	308 (11,2)	257 (12,1)	221 (9,9)	293 (11,5)	299 (11,4)	296 (13,4)		4184
3	68 (2,6)	41 (2,0)	69 (2,5)	53 (2,5)	65 (2,9)	67 (2,6)	76 (2,9)	84 (3,8)		1086
4	157 (5,9)	97 (4,8)	136 (5,0)	119 (5,6)	126 (5,7)	115 (4,5)	150 (5,7)	111 (5,0)		2282
5	105 (4,0)	67 (3,3)	97 (3,5)	83 (3,9)	72 (3,2)	106 (4,2)	139 (5,3)	103 (4,6)		1680
6	255 (9,6)	214 (10,7)	275 (10,0)	161 (7,6)	218 (9,8)	196 (7,7)	253 (9,6)	139 (6,3)		4069
7	296 (11,2)	209 (10,4)	292 (10,7)	300 (14,2)	254 (11,4)	289 (11,4)	281 (10,7)	265 (12,0)		4151
8	730 (27,6)	577 (28,8)	774 (28,3)	582 (27,5)	656 (29,5)	724 (28,5)	647 (24,6)	573 (25,8)		10175
9	405 (15,3)	272 (13,6)	403 (14,7)	228 (10,8)	340 (15,3)	378 (14,9)	390 (14,9)	279 (12,6)		4735
10	87 (3,3)	89 (4,4)	91 (3,3)	59 (2,8)	80 (3,6)	77 (3,0)	107 (4,1)	59 (2,7)		1188
11	11 (0,4)	6 (0,3)	7 (0,3)	9 (0,4)	7 (0,3)	5 (0,2)	8 (0,3)	8 (0,4)		132
12	29 (1,1)	24 (1,2)	29 (1,1)	25 (1,2)	12 (0,5)	34 (1,3)	10 (0,4)	17 (0,8)		273
N Sum	3519	3235	3805	2820	2946	3420	3470	2828	3480	57728
N Valid Sum	2647	2004	2739	2119	2224	2539	2626	2217		

V2	N Valid Sum
V1132	
0	
1	3748
2	4184
3	1086
4	2282
5	1680
6	4069
7	4151
8	10175
9	4735
10	1188
11	132
12	273
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	37703

V1133 FATHER: OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1123>

<If father is known and has been working at the time>

Classification of occupation of father according to ISCO 1988

0 Not applicable (code 91-96 in V1122); not available 1980-1991

10004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

10008 Don't know

10009 No answer

Note:

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1988)

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.) 1990:

International Standard Classification of Occupations. ISCO-88, Genf.

Until 2010, the categories of the open question on occupations were coded by GESIS based on the official German translation of the source cited above, which was provided by the 'Federal Statistical Office' (Statistisches Bundesamt). Some new Codes, marked '*' in this documentation, were added when ISCO-88 was introduced with ALLBUS 1992.

In 2012, ISCO coding was performed by infas (infas Institut für angewandte Sozialwissenschaft GmbH, Friedrich-Wilhelm-Str. 18, 53113 Bonn).

All codes in the data file are in a four digit format. Where necessary, leading zeros were added.

1 Legislators, senior officials and managers in private industry, enterprise and business

11 Legislators and senior officials

111 Legislators

1110 Legislators

112 Senior government officials

1120 Senior government officials

113 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages

1130 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages

114 Senior officials of special-interest organisations

1141 Senior officials of political-party organisations

1142 Senior officials of employers', workers' and other economic-interest organisations

1143 Senior officials of humanitarian and other special-interest organisations

- 12 Corporate managers in big enterprises (1)
 - 121 Directors and chief executives
 - 1210 Directors and chief executives
 - 122 Production and operations department managers
 - 1221 Production and operations department managers in agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing
 - 1222 Production and operations department managers in manufacturing
 - 1223 Production and operations department managers in construction
 - 1224 Production and operations department managers on wholesale and retail trade
 - 1225 Production and operations department managers in restaurants and hotels
 - 1226 Production and operations department managers in transport, storage and communications
 - 1227 Production and operations department managers in business services
 - 1228 Production and operations department managers in personal care, cleaning and related services
 - 1229 Production and operations department managers not elsewhere classified
 - 123 Other department managers
 - 1231 Finance and administration department managers
 - 1232 Personnel and industrial relations department managers
 - 1233 Sales and marketing department managers
 - 1234 Advertising and public relations department managers
 - 1235 Supply and distribution department managers
 - 1236 Computing services department managers
 - 1237 Research and development department managers
 - 1239 Other department managers, not elsewhere classified
- 13 General managers small enterprises (2)
 - 131 General managers
 - 1311 General managers in agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing
 - 1312 General managers in manufacturing
 - 1313 General managers in construction
 - 1314 General managers in wholesale and retail trade

- 1315 General managers of restaurants and hotels
- 1316 General managers in transport, storage and
communications
- 1317 General managers of business services
- 1318 General managers in personal care, cleaning
and related services
- 1319 General managers not elsewhere classified

2 Scientists, professionals

21 Physical, mathematical and engineering science professionals

211 Physicists, chemists and related professionals

- 2111 Physicists and astronomers
- 2112 Meteorologists
- 2113 Chemists
- 2114 Geologists and geophysicists

212 Mathematicians, statisticians and related professionals

- 2121 Mathematicians and related professionals
- 2122 Statisticians

213 Computing professionals

- 2131 Computer systems designers and analysts
- 2132 Computer programmers
- 2139 Computing professionals not elsewhere
classified

214 Architects, engineers and related professionals

- 2141 Architects, town and traffic planners
- 2142 Civil engineers
- 2143 Electrical engineers
- 2144 Electronics and telecommunications engineers
- 2145 Mechanical engineers
- 2146 Chemical engineers
- 2147 Mining engineers, metallurgists and related
professionals
- 2148 Cartographers and surveyors
- 2149 Architects, engineers and related
professionals not elsewhere classified

22 Life science and health professionals

221 Life science professionals

- 2211 Biologists, botanists, zoologists and
related professionals
- 2212 Pharmacologists, pathologists and related
professionals (not medicines)
- 2213 Agronomists and related professionals

222 Health professionals (except nursing)

- 2221 Medical doctors

- 2222 Dentists
- 2223 Veterinarians
- 2224 Pharmacists
- 2229 Health professionals (except nursing) not
elsewhere classified
- 223 Nursing and midwifery professionals
- 2230 Nursing and midwifery professionals

- 23 Teaching professionals
- 231 College, university and higher education teaching
professionals
- 2310 College, university and higher education
teaching professionals
- 232 Secondary education teaching professionals
- 2320 Secondary education teaching professionals
- 233 Primary and pre-primary education teaching
professionals
- 2331 Primary education teaching professionals
- 2332 Pre-primary education teaching professionals
- 234 Special education teaching professionals
- 2340 Special education teaching professionals
- 235 Other teaching professionals
- 2351 Education methods specialists
- 2352 School inspectors
- 2359 Other teaching professionals not elsewhere
classified

- 24 Other professionals and related professions
- 241 Business professionals
- 2411 Accountants
- 2412 Personnel and careers professionals
- 2419 Business professionals not elsewhere
classified
- 242 Legal professionals
- 2421 Lawyers
- 2422 Judges
- 2429 Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
- 243 Archivists, librarians and related information
professionals
- 2431 Archivists and curators
- 2432 Librarians and related information
professionals
- 244 Social science and related professionals
- 2441 Economists
- 2442 Sociologists, anthropologists and related
professionals
- 2443 Philosophers, historians and political

- scientists
- 2444 Philologists, translators and interpreters
- 2445 Psychologists
- 2446 Social work professionals
- 245 Writers and creative or performing artists
 - 2451 Authors, journalists and other writers
 - 2452 Sculptors, painters and related artists
 - 2453 Composers, musicians and singers
 - 2454 Choreographers and dancers
 - 2455 Film, stage and related actors and directors
- 246 Religious professionals
 - 2460 Religious professionals
- 25 Education professionals n.e.c. *
(mostly nursery school teachers or social workers)
- 3 Technicians and associate professionals
- 31 Physical and engineering science associate professional
 - 311 Physical and engineering science technicians
 - 3111 Chemical and physical science technicians
 - 3112 Civil engineering technicians
 - 3113 Electrical engineering technicians
 - 3114 Electronics and telecommunications
engineering technicians
 - 3115 Mechanical engineering technicians
 - 3116 Chemical engineering technicians
 - 3117 Mining and metallurgical technicians
 - 3118 Draughtspersons
 - 3119 Physical and engineering science technicians
not elsewhere classified
 - 312 Computer associate professionals
 - 3121 Computer assistants
 - 3122 Computer equipment operators
 - 3123 Industrial robot controllers
 - 313 Optical and electronic equipment operators
 - 3131 Photographers and image and sound
recording equipment operators
 - 3132 Broadcasting and telecommunications
equipment operators
 - 3133 Medical equipment operators
 - 3139 Optical and electronic equipment operators
not elsewhere classified
 - 314 Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
 - 3141 Ships' engineers
 - 3142 Ships' deck officers and pilots
 - 3143 Aircraft pilots and related associate
professionals
 - 3144 Air traffic controllers

- 3145 Air traffic safety technicians
- 315 Safety and quality inspectors
 - 3151 Building and fire inspectors
 - 3152 Safety, health and quality inspectors
- 32 Life science and health associate professionals
 - 321 Life science technicians and related associate professionals
 - 3211 Life science technicians
 - 3212 Agronomy and forestry technicians
 - 3213 Farming and forestry advisers
 - 322 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing)
 - 3221 Medical assistants
 - 3222 Sanitarians
 - 3223 Dieticians and nutritionists
 - 3224 Optometrists and opticians
 - 3225 Dental assistants
 - 3226 Physiotherapists and related associate professionals
 - 3227 Veterinary assistants
 - 3228 Pharmaceutical assistants
 - 3229 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing) not elsewhere classified
 - 323 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
 - 3231 Nursing associate professionals
 - 3232 Midwifery associate professionals
 - 324 Traditional medicine practitioners and faith healers
 - 3241 Traditional medicine practitioners
 - 3242 Faith healers
- 33 Teaching associate professionals
 - 331 Primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 3310 Primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 332 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 3320 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 333 Special education teaching associate professionals
 - 3330 Special education teaching associate professionals
 - 334 Other teaching associate professionals
 - 3340 Other teaching associate professionals

- 34 Other associate professionals
 - 341 Finance and sales associate professionals
 - 3411 Securities and finance dealers and brokers
 - 3412 Insurance representatives
 - 3413 Estate agents
 - 3414 Travel consultants and organisers
 - 3415 Technical and commercial sales representative
 - 3416 Buyers
 - 3417 Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers
 - 3419 Finance and sales associate professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 342 Business services agents and trade brokers
 - 3421 Trade brokers
 - 3422 Clearing and forwarding agents
 - 3423 Employment agents and labour contractors
 - 3429 Other business services agents and trade brokers not elsewhere classified
 - 343 Administrative associate professionals
 - 3431 Administrative secretaries and related associate professionals
 - 3432 Legal and related business associate professionals
 - 3433 Bookkeepers
 - 3434 Statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals
 - 3439 Administrative associate professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 344 Customs, tax and related government associate professionals
 - 3441 Customs and border inspectors
 - 3442 Government tax and excise officials
 - 3443 Government social benefits officials
 - 3444 Government licensing officials
 - 3449 Customs, tax and related government associate professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 345 Police inspectors and detectives
 - 3450 Police inspectors and detectives
 - 346 Social work associate professionals
 - 3460 Social work associate professionals
 - 347 Artistic, entertainment and sports associate professionals
 - 3471 Decorators and commercial designers
 - 3472 Radio, television and other announcers
 - 3473 Street, night-club and related musicians, singers and dancers

- 3474 Clowns, magicians, acrobats and related
associate professionals
- 3475 Athletes, sportspersons and related
associate professionals
- 348 Religious associate professionals
- 3480 Religious associate professionals
- 4 Clerks
 - 41 Office clerks
 - 411 Secretaries, keyboard-operating clerks and
related clerks
 - 4111 Stenographers and typists
 - 4112 Word-processor and related operators
 - 4113 Data entry operators
 - 4114 Calculating machine operators
 - 4115 Secretaries
 - 412 Numerical clerks
 - 4121 Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
 - 4122 Statistical and finance clerks
 - 413 Material-recording and transport clerks
 - 4131 Stock clerks
 - 4132 Production clerks
 - 4133 Transport clerks
 - 414 Library, mail and related clerks
 - 4141 Library and filing clerks
 - 4142 Mail carriers and sorting clerks
 - 4143 Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
 - 4144 Scribes and related workers
 - 419 Other office clerks
 - 4190 Other office clerks
 - 42 Customer services clerks
 - 421 Cashiers, tellers and related clerks
 - 4211 Cashiers and ticket clerks
 - 4212 Tellers and other counter clerks
 - 4213 Bookmakers and croupiers
 - 4214 Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
 - 4215 Debt-collectors and related workers
 - 422 Client information clerks
 - 4221 Travel agency and related clerks
 - 4222 Receptionists and information clerks
 - 4223 Telephone switchboard operators
 - 43 Office helping workers *
 - 44 Post office *

45 Railway official, higher civil service *

5 Personal service, service workers and shop and market sales
workers

51 Personal and protective services workers

511 Travel attendants and related workers

5111 Travel attendants and travel stewards

5112 Transport conductors

5113 Travel guides

512 Housekeeping and restaurant services workers

5121 Housekeepers and related workers

5122 Cooks

5123 Waiters, waitresses and bartenders

513 Personal care and related workers

5131 Child care workers

5132 Institution-based personal care workers

5133 Home-based personal care workers

5139 Personal care and related workers not
elsewhere classified

514 Other personal services workers

5141 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and
related workers

5142 Companions and valets

5143 Undertakers and embalmers

5149 Other personal services workers not
elsewhere classified

515 Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers

5151 Astrologers and related workers

5152 Fortune-tellers, palmists and related
workers

516 Protective services workers

5161 Fire-fighters

5162 Police officers

5163 Prison guards

5169 Protective services workers not elsewhere
classified

52 Models, salespersons and demonstrators

521 Fashion and other models

5210 Fashion and other models

522 Shop salespersons and demonstrators

5220 Shop salespersons and demonstrators

523 Stall and market salespersons

5230 Stall and market salespersons

6 Skilled agricultural and fishery workers

61 Market-oriented skilled agricultural and fishery
workers

611 Market gardeners and crop growers

- 6111 Field crop and vegetable growers
- 6112 Tree and shrub crop growers
- 6113 Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
- 6114 Mixed-crop growers
- 612 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers
 - 6121 Dairy and livestock producers
 - 6122 Poultry producers
 - 6123 Apiarists and sericulturists
 - 6124 Mixed animal producers
 - 6129 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 613 Market-oriented crop animal producers
 - 6130 Market-oriented crop animal producers
- 614 Forestry and related workers
 - 6141 Forestry workers and loggers
 - 6142 Charcoal burners and related workers
- 615 Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
 - 6151 Aquatic-life cultivation workers
 - 6152 Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
 - 6153 Deep-sea fishery workers
 - 6154 Hunters and trappers
- 62 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
 - 621 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
 - 6210 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
- 7 Craft and related trades workers
 - 71 Extraction and building trades workers
 - 711 Miners, shotfirers, stone cutters and carvers
 - 7111 Miners and quarry workers
 - 7112 Shotfirers and blasters
 - 7113 Stone splitters, cutters and carvers
 - 712 Building frame and related trades workers
 - 7121 Builders, traditional materials
 - 7122 Bricklayers and stonemasons
 - 7123 Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers
 - 7124 Carpenters and joiners
 - 7129 Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified
 - 713 Building finishers and related trades workers
 - 7131 Roofers
 - 7132 Floor layers and tile setters
 - 7133 Plasterers
 - 7134 Insulation workers
 - 7135 Glaziers

- 7136 Plumbers and pipe fitters
- 7137 Building and related electricians
- 714 Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers
- 7141 Painters and related workers
- 7142 Varnishers and related painters
- 7143 Building structure cleaners

- 72 Metal, machinery and related trades workers
- 721 Metal moulders, welders, sheetmetal workers, structural-metal preparers, and related trades workers
- 7211 Metal moulders and coremakers
- 7212 Welders and flamecutters
- 7213 Sheet-metal workers
- 7214 Structural-metal preparers and erectors
- 7215 Riggers and cable splicers
- 7216 Underwater workers
- 722 Blacksmiths, tool-makers and related trades workers
- 7221 Blacksmiths, hammer-smiths and forging-press workers
- 7222 Tool-makers and related workers
- 7223 Machine-tool setters and setter-operators
- 7224 Metal wheel-grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
- 723 Machinery mechanics and fitters
- 7231 Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters
- 7232 Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters
- 7233 Agricultural- or industrial-machinery mechanics and fitters
- 724 Electrical and electronic equipment mechanics and fitters
- 7241 Electrical mechanics and fitters
- 7242 Electronics fitters
- 7243 Electronics mechanics and servicers
- 7244 Telegraph and telephone installers and servicers
- 7245 Electrical line installers, repairers and cable jointers

- 73 Precision, handicraft, printing and related trades workers
- 731 Precision workers in metal and related materials
- 7311 Precision-instrument makers and repairers
- 7312 Musical-instrument makers and tuners
- 7313 Jewellery and precious-metal workers

- 732 Potters, glass-makers and related trades workers
 - 7321 Abrasive wheel formers, potters and related workers
 - 7322 Glass-makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
 - 7323 Glass engravers and etchers
 - 7324 Glass, ceramics and related decorative painters
- 733 Handicraft workers in wood, textile, leather and related materials
 - 7331 Handicraft workers in wood and related materials
 - 7332 Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
- 734 Printing and related trades workers
 - 7341 Compositors, typesetters and related workers
 - 7342 Stereotypers, and electrotypers
 - 7343 Printing engravers and etchers
 - 7344 Photographic and related workers
 - 7345 Bookbinders and related workers
 - 7346 Silk-screen, block and textile printers
- 74 Other craft and related trades workers
 - 741 Food processing and related trades workers
 - 7411 Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
 - 7412 Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionary maker
 - 7413 Dairy-products makers
 - 7414 Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
 - 7415 Food and beverage tasters and graders
 - 7416 Tobacco preparers and tobacco products maker
 - 742 Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
 - 7421 Wood treaters
 - 7422 Cabinet-makers and related workers
 - 7423 Woodworking-machine setters and setter-operators
 - 7424 Basketry weavers, brush makers and related workers
 - 743 Textile, garment and related trades workers
 - 7431 Fibre preparers
 - 7432 Weavers, knitters and related workers
 - 7433 Tailors, dressmakers and hatters
 - 7434 Furriers and related workers
 - 7435 Textile, leather and related pattern-makers and cutters
 - 7436 Sewers, embroiderers and related workers

- 7437 Upholsterers and related workers
- 744 Pelt, leather and shoemaking trades workers
 - 7441 Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
 - 7442 Shoe-makers and related workers
- 751 Metal workers n.e.c. *
 - (skilled workers, semi-skilled workers, foremen, masters)
- 752 Electronics engineers n.e.c. *
 - (skilled workers, semi-skilled workers, foremen, masters)
- 79 Master craftsman as supervisor *
- 8 Plant and machine operators and assemblers
 - 81 Stationary-plant and related operators
 - 811 Mining- and mineral-processing-plant operators
 - 8111 Mining-plant operators
 - 8112 Mineral-ore and stone-processing-plant operators
 - 8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers
 - 812 Metal-processing-plant operators
 - 8121 Ore and metal furnace operators
 - 8122 Metal melters, casters and rolling-mill operators
 - 8123 Metal-heat-treating-plant operators
 - 8124 Metal drawers and extruders
 - 813 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators
 - 8131 Glass and ceramics kiln and related machine operators
 - 8139 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators not elsewhere classified
 - 814 Wood-processing- and papermaking-plant operators
 - 8141 Wood-processing-plant operators
 - 8142 Paper-pulp plant operators
 - 8143 Papermaking-plant operators
 - 815 Chemical-processing-plant operators
 - 8151 Crushing-, grinding- and chemical-mixing-machinery-operators
 - 8152 Chemical-heat-treating-plant operators
 - 8153 Chemical-filtering- and separating-equipment operators
 - 8154 Chemical-still and reactor operators (except petroleum and natural gas)
 - 8155 Petroleum- and natural-gas-refining-plant operators
 - 8159 Chemical-processing-plant operators not

- elsewhere classified
- 816 Power-production and related plant operators
 - 8161 Power-production plant operators
 - 8162 Steam-engine and boiler operators
 - 8163 Incinerator, water-treatment and related plant operators
- 817 Automated-assembly-line and industrial-robot operators
 - 8171 Automated-assembly-line operators
 - 8172 Industrial-robot operators
- 82 Machine operators and assemblers
 - 821 Metal- and mineral-products machine operators
 - 8211 Machine-tool operators
 - 8212 Cement and other mineral products machine operators
 - 822 Chemical-products machine operators
 - 8221 Pharmaceutical- and toiletry products machine operators
 - 8222 Ammunition- and explosive-products machine operators
 - 8223 Metal finishing-, plating- and coating-machine operators
 - 8224 Photographic-products machine operators operators
 - 8229 Chemical-products machine operators not elsewhere classified
 - 823 Rubber- and plastic-products machine operators
 - 8231 Rubber-products machine operators
 - 8232 Plastic-products machine operators
 - 824 Wood-products machine operators
 - 8240 Wood-products machine operators
 - 825 Printing-, binding- and paper-products machine operators
 - 8251 Printing-machine operators
 - 8252 Bookbinding-machine operators
 - 8253 Paper-products machine operators
 - 826 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine operators
 - 8261 Fibre-preparing-, spinning- and winding-machine operators
 - 8262 Weaving- and knitting-machine operators
 - 8263 Sewing-machine operators
 - 8264 Bleaching-, dyeing- and cleaning-machine operators
 - 8265 Fur- and leather-preparing-machine operators
 - 8266 Shoemaking- and related machine operators
 - 8269 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine

- operators not elsewhere classified
- 827 Food and related products machine operators
 - 8271 Meat- and fish-processing-machine operators
 - 8272 Dairy-products machine operators
 - 8273 Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators
 - 8274 Baked-goods, cereal and chocolate-products machine operators
 - 8275 Fruit-, vegetable- and nut-processing-machine operators
 - 8276 Sugar production machine operators
 - 8277 Tea-, coffee-, and cocoa-processing-machine operators
 - 8278 Brewers-, wine and other beverage machine operators
 - 8279 Tobacco production machine operators
- 828 Assemblers
 - 8281 Mechanical-machinery assemblers
 - 8282 Electrical-equipment assemblers
 - 8283 Electronic-equipment assemblers
 - 8284 Metal-, rubber- and plastic-products assemblers
 - 8285 Wood and related products assemblers
 - 8286 Paperboard, textile and related products assemblers
- 829 Other machine operators and assemblers
 - 8290 Other machine operators and assemblers
- 83 Drivers and mobile-plant operators
 - 831 Locomotive-engine drivers and related workers
 - 8311 Locomotive-engine drivers
 - 8312 Railway breakers, signallers and shunters
 - 832 Motor-vehicle drivers
 - 8321 Motor-cycle drivers
 - 8322 Car, taxi and van drivers
 - 8323 Bus and tram drivers
 - 8324 Heavy truck and lorry drivers
 - 833 Agricultural and other mobile-plant operators
 - 8331 Motorised farm and forestry plant operators
 - 8332 Earth-moving- and related plant operators
 - 8333 Crane, hoist and related plant operators
 - 8334 Lifting-truck operators
 - 834 Ship's deck crews and related workers
 - 8340 Ship's deck crews and related workers
- 9 Elementary occupations, unskilled workers
 - 91 Sales and services elementary occupations
 - 911 Street vendors and related workers

- 9111 Street food vendors
- 9112 Street vendors, non-food products
- 9113 Door-to-door and telephone salespersons
- 912 Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations
 - 9120 Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations
- 913 Domestic and related helpers, cleaners and launderers
 - 9131 Domestic helpers and cleaners
 - 9132 Helpers and cleaners in offices, hotels and other establishments
 - 9133 Hand-launderers and pressers
- 914 Building caretakers, window and related cleaners
 - 9141 Building caretakers
 - 9142 Vehicle, window and related cleaners
- 915 Messengers, porters, doorkeepers and related workers
 - 9151 Messengers, package, and luggage porters and deliverers
 - 9152 Doorkeepers, watchpersons, and related workers
 - 9153 Vending-machine money collectors, meter readers and related workers
- 916 Garbage collectors and related labourers
 - 9161 Garbage collectors
 - 9162 Sweepers and related labourers
- 92 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
 - 921 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
 - 9211 Farm-hands and labourers
 - 9212 Forestry labourers
 - 9213 Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers
- 93 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
 - 931 Mining and construction labourers
 - 9311 Mining and quarrying labourers
 - 9312 Construction and maintenance labourers: roads, dams and similar constructions
 - 9313 Building construction labourers
 - 932 Manufacturing labourers
 - 9321 Assembling labourers
 - 9322 Hand packers and other manufacturing labourers
 - 933 Transport labourers and freight handlers
 - 9331 Hand or pedal vehicle drivers

9332 Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and
machinery

9333 Freight handlers

0001 Soldiers (armed forces)

0002 Officers (armed forces)

10004 Workers with unidentifiable (not
classifiable) or inadequately described job

10007 Refused

10008 Don't know

10009 No answer

Remarks:

(*) new codes added by ZUMA

(1) This occupational group is intended to cover persons who, as directors, chief executives or department managers, manage enterprises, organizations or departments, requiring a total of three or more managers.

(2) This occupational group is intended to include persons who, either on their own behalf or on behalf of the proprietor, manage enterprises or in some cases organizations with the help of non-managerial staff and no more than one other senior staff, who should also be classified in this sub-major group, because this person's responsibilities will usually be more varied than those of a department manager in a larger enterprise or organization. Non-managerial staff should be classified according to their specific tasks.

(3) This code was introduced to supplement the existing ISCO-classification. It was taken from the European Community variant of the classification called ISCO 88 (COM).

Source:

Elias, Peter and Margaret Birch 1994:

Establishment of Community-Wide Occupational Statistics. ISCO 88 (COM): A Guide for Users, Coventry: University of Warwick, Institute for Employment Research.

For further information compare also:

Wolf, Christoph 1997:

The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V1134 FATHER: SIOPS ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1123>

<If father is known and has been working at the time>

Classification of occupation of father (ISCO 1988) according to the Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS)

0 Not applicable (code 92-96 in V1122); not available 1980-1998

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS)

The "Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale" is based on the ISCO classification of 1988. It was conceived as an alternative prestige measure to Treiman's occupational prestige scale, which is based on ISCO 1968.

Please be advised that there are as yet no SIOPS-scores for the incomplete codes and the general categories of ISCO.

For further explanation see:

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom and Donald J. Treiman 1996:

Internationally Comparable Measures of Occupational Status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, in: Social Science Research 25: 124 - 168.

V1135 FATHER: SIOPS ISCO 1988, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1123>

<If father is known and has been working at the time>

Classification of occupation of father (ISCO 1988) according to the Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS), categorized

0 Not applicable (code 92-96 in V1122); not available 1980-1998

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1134.

ZA4580, V1135: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1135, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V1135															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	588	383	397
1													41 (1,5)	22 (1,1)	17 (0,7)
2													338 (12,3)	203 (9,7)	230 (10,1)
3													1272 (46,3)	931 (44,4)	1100 (48,3)
4													615 (22,4)	568 (27,1)	530 (23,3)
5													158 (5,7)	127 (6,1)	182 (8,0)
6													326 (11,9)	244 (11,6)	218 (9,6)
98	M													7	11
99	M												466	335	259
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2944
N Valid Sum													2750	2095	2277

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1135						
0	459	461	348	515	38107	
1	40 (1,5)	46 (1,7)	29 (1,3)	31 (1,1)	226	226
2	268 (10,3)	270 (9,9)	226 (9,8)	268 (9,3)	1803	1803
3	1263 (48,7)	1323 (48,4)	1004 (43,4)	1249 (43,5)	8142	8142
4	564 (21,8)	621 (22,7)	574 (24,8)	707 (24,6)	4179	4179
5	197 (7,6)	183 (6,7)	200 (8,6)	265 (9,2)	1312	1312
6	261 (10,1)	289 (10,6)	283 (12,2)	352 (12,3)	1973	1973
98					18	
99	369	277	163	93	1962	
N Sum	3421	3470	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	2593	2732	2316	2872		17635

V1136 FATHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1123>

<If father is known and has been working at the time>

Classification of occupation of father (ISCO 1988) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)

0 Not applicable (code 92-96 in V1122); not available 1980-1991, 2012

999,8 Don't know

999,9 No answer

Comment:

The prestige values for 1992-2006 were retroactively prepared for this cumulative data set. Interested persons can obtain the respective SPSS routine from the archive (please contact Michael Terwey).

Note:

Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS) for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

The Magnitudeprestige Scale is based on an alternative measurement of social prestige created by Bernd Wegener. Starting point is a prestige assessment without a list of pre-quoted categories, i.e. respondents were asked to give an implicit ratio estimation of the relative magnitude of prestige. The resulting MPS-scale describes a gradual mapping of social closure.

For further explanation see:

Bernd Wegener 1984:

Gibt es Sozialprestige? Konstruktion und Validität der Magnitude-Prestigeskala, ZUMA Arbeitsbericht 84/02.

Bernd Wegener 1985:

Gibt es Sozialprestige? in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie 14: 209 - 235.

V1137 FATHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 88, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1123>

<If father is known and has been working at the time>

Classification of occupation of father (ISCO 1988) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS), categorized

0 Not applicable (code 92-96 in V1122); not available 1980-1991, 2012

1 under 40

2 40 to under 60

3 60 to under 80

4 80 to under 100

5 100 to under 120

6 120 to under 160

7 160 and more

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1136.

ZA4580, V1137: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1137, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	
V1137													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	591	616	628	604	677
1									273 (9,8)	246 (9,2)	278 (10,5)	327 (13,5)	373 (13,3)
2									1648 (59,3)	1598 (59,9)	1545 (58,6)	1381 (56,8)	1477 (52,5)
3									220 (7,9)	214 (8,0)	186 (7,1)	223 (9,2)	283 (10,1)
4									247 (8,9)	242 (9,1)	233 (8,8)	201 (8,3)	260 (9,2)
5									119 (4,3)	124 (4,6)	132 (5,0)	70 (2,9)	119 (4,2)
6									230 (8,3)	207 (7,8)	231 (8,8)	188 (7,7)	246 (8,8)
7									41 (1,5)	39 (1,5)	33 (1,3)	40 (1,6)	53 (1,9)
98	M								41	23	12		13
99	M								139	141	239	200	303
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450	3517	3234	3804
N Valid Sum									2778	2670	2638	2430	2811

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1137								
0	445	470	538	461	331	3480	30047	
1	222 (10,2)	256 (11,5)	289 (11,4)	354 (12,8)	253 (10,8)		2871	2871
2	1107 (50,7)	1227 (55,0)	1370 (53,9)	1420 (51,5)	1167 (50,0)		13940	13940
3	254 (11,6)	212 (9,5)	233 (9,2)	234 (8,5)	203 (8,7)		2262	2262
4	268 (12,3)	222 (10,0)	256 (10,1)	298 (10,8)	257 (11,0)		2484	2484
5	90 (4,1)	97 (4,4)	138 (5,4)	140 (5,1)	139 (6,0)		1168	1168
6	207 (9,5)	181 (8,1)	211 (8,3)	252 (9,1)	266 (11,4)		2219	2219
7	37 (1,7)	34 (1,5)	44 (1,7)	59 (2,1)	47 (2,0)		427	427
98	7	11					107	
99	183	235	342	251	163		2196	
N Sum	2820	2945	3421	3469	2826	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum	2185	2229	2541	2757	2332			25371

V1138 FATHER: ISEI ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1123>

<If father is known and has been working at the time>

Classification of occupation of father (ISCO 1988) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI), Ganzeboom

0 Not applicable (code 92-96 in V1122); not available 1980-1998

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

Ganzeboom's ISEI for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

In contrast to social prestige scales, this index of socio-economic status is constructed so as to include information on the educational level and the income connected to an occupational position. For ALLBUS, two versions of the index, based on ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988 respectively, were constructed.

Please be advised that there are as yet no ISEI-scores for the incomplete codes and the general categories of ISCO.

For further explanation see:

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom, Paul M. De Graaf, Donald J. Treiman and J. De Leeuw 1992:

A Standard International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status, in: Social Science Research 21: 1 - 56.

Jürgen H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik 1993:

Operationalisierung von "Beruf" als zentrale Variable zur Messung von sozio-ökonomischem Status, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 32: 135 - 141.

Christof Wolf 1995:

Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom and Donald J. Treiman 1996:

Internationally Comparable Measures of Occupational Status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, in: Social Science Research 25: 124 - 168.

Wolf, Christoph 1997:

The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V1139 FATHER: ISEI ISCO 1988, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1123>

<If father is known and has been working at the time>

Classification of occupation of father (ISCO 1988) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI), Ganzeboom - categorized

0 Not applicable (code 92-96 in V1122); not available 1980-1998

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1138.

ZA4580, V1139: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1139, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	
V1139															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	588	383	397
1													49 (1,8)	28 (1,3)	39 (1,7)
2													836 (30,4)	538 (25,7)	617 (27,1)
3													905 (32,9)	700 (33,4)	849 (37,3)
4													301 (10,9)	272 (13,0)	269 (11,8)
5													322 (11,7)	290 (13,8)	279 (12,2)
6													287 (10,4)	237 (11,3)	193 (8,5)
7													50 (1,8)	30 (1,4)	32 (1,4)
98	M												7		11
99	M												466	335	259
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2945
N Valid Sum													2750	2095	2278

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1139						
0	459	461	348	515	38107	
1	20 (0,8)	42 (1,5)	27 (1,2)	20 (0,7)	225	225
2	684 (26,4)	733 (26,8)	522 (22,5)	678 (23,6)	4608	4608
3	991 (38,2)	975 (35,7)	899 (38,8)	1069 (37,2)	6388	6388
4	280 (10,8)	321 (11,7)	217 (9,4)	300 (10,4)	1960	1960
5	360 (13,9)	357 (13,1)	344 (14,8)	405 (14,1)	2357	2357
6	218 (8,4)	251 (9,2)	267 (11,5)	357 (12,4)	1810	1810
7	40 (1,5)	53 (1,9)	41 (1,8)	44 (1,5)	290	290
98					18	
99	369	277	163	93	1962	
N Sum	3421	3470	2828	3481	57725	
N Valid Sum	2593	2732	2317	2873		17638

V1140 FATHER: OCCUPATION, ISCO 2008

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1123>

<If father is known and has been working at the time>

Classification of occupation of father according to ISCO 2008

0 Not applicable (code 92-96 in V1122); not available 1980-2010

10004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

10009 No answer

Note:

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 2008)

Source of ISCO 2008 codes:

Commission Recommendation of 29 October 2009 on the use of the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO-08) (Text with EEA relevance), OJ L 292, 10.11.2009, p. 31-47, <http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=OJ:L:2009:292:0031:01:EN:HTML> (accessed 17 December 2013)

Please note: ISCO 2008 coding in ALLBUS uses a number of custom codes. These are marked * in the following documentation.

ANNEX**ISCO-08 CLASSIFICATION****1 Managers**

11 Chief executives, senior officials and legislators

111 Legislators and senior officials

1111 Legislators

1112 Senior government officials

1113 Traditional chiefs and heads of village

1114 Senior officials of special-interest organisations

112 Managing directors and chief executives

1120 Managing directors and chief executives

12 Administrative and commercial managers

121 Business services and administration managers

1211 Finance managers

1212 Human resource managers

1213 Policy and planning managers

1219 Business services and administration managers not elsewhere classified

122 Sales, marketing and development managers

1221 Sales and marketing managers

1222 Advertising and public relations managers

1223 Research and development managers

13 Production and specialised services managers

131 Production managers in agriculture, forestry and fisheries

1311 Agricultural and forestry production managers
1312 Aquaculture and fisheries production managers
132 Manufacturing, mining, construction, and distribution managers
1321 Manufacturing managers
1322 Mining managers
1323 Construction managers
1324 Supply, distribution and related managers
133 Information and communications technology service managers
1330 Information and communications technology service managers
134 Professional services managers
1341 Child care services managers
1342 Health services managers
1343 Aged care services managers
1344 Social welfare managers
1345 Education managers
1346 Financial and insurance services branch managers
1349 Professional services managers not elsewhere classified
14 Hospitality, retail and other services managers
141 Hotel and restaurant managers
1411 Hotel managers
1412 Restaurant managers
142 Retail and wholesale trade managers
1420 Retail and wholesale trade managers
143 Other services managers
1431 Sports, recreation and cultural centre managers
1439 Services managers not elsewhere classified
2 Professionals
21 Science and engineering professionals
211 Physical and earth science professionals
2111 Physicists and astronomers
2112 Meteorologists
2113 Chemists
2114 Geologists and geophysicists
212 Mathematicians, actuaries and statisticians
2120 Mathematicians, actuaries and statisticians
213 Life science professionals
2131 Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals
2132 Farming, forestry and fisheries advisers
2133 Environmental protection professionals
214 Engineering professionals (excluding electrotechnology)
2141 Industrial and production engineers
2142 Civil engineers
2143 Environmental engineers
2144 Mechanical engineers
2145 Chemical engineers
2146 Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals
2149 Engineering professionals not elsewhere classified

215 Electrotechnology engineers
2151 Electrical engineers
2152 Electronics engineers
2153 Telecommunications engineers
216 Architects, planners, surveyors and designers
2161 Building architects
2162 Landscape architects
2163 Product and garment designers
2164 Town and traffic planners
2165 Cartographers and surveyors
2166 Graphic and multimedia designers
22 Health professionals
221 Medical doctors
2211 Generalist medical practitioners
2212 Specialist medical practitioners
222 Nursing and midwifery professionals
2221 Nursing professionals
2222 Midwifery professionals
223 Traditional and complementary medicine professionals
2230 Traditional and complementary medicine professionals
224 Paramedical practitioners
2240 Paramedical practitioners
225 Veterinarians
2250 Veterinarians
226 Other health professionals
2261 Dentists
2262 Pharmacists
2263 Environmental and occupational health and hygiene professionals
2264 Physiotherapists
2265 Dieticians and nutritionists
2266 Audiologists and speech therapists
2267 Optometrists and ophthalmic opticians
2269 Health professionals not elsewhere classified
23 Teaching professionals
231 University and higher education teachers
2310 University and higher education teachers
232 Vocational education teachers
2320 Vocational education teachers
233 Secondary education teachers
2330 Secondary education teachers
234 Primary school and early childhood teachers
2341 Primary school teachers
2342 Early childhood educators
235 Other teaching professionals
2351 Education methods specialists
2352 Special needs teachers
2353 Other language teachers

2354 Other music teachers
2355 Other arts teachers
2356 Information technology trainers
2359 Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified
24 Business and administration professionals
241 Finance professionals
2411 Accountants
2412 Financial and investment advisers
2413 Financial analysts
242 Administration professionals
2421 Management and organisation analysts
2422 Policy administration professionals
2423 Personnel and careers professionals
2424 Training and staff development professionals
243 Sales, marketing and public relations professionals
2431 Advertising and marketing professionals
2432 Public relations professionals
2433 Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT)
2434 Information and communications technology sales professionals
25 Information and communications technology professionals
251 Software and applications developers and analysts
2511 Systems analysts
2512 Software developers
2513 Web and multimedia developers
2514 Applications programmers
2519 Software and applications developers and analysts not elsewhere classified
252 Database and network professionals
2521 Database designers and administrators
2522 Systems administrators
2523 Computer network professionals
2529 Database and network professionals not elsewhere classified
26 Legal, social and cultural professionals
261 Legal professionals
2611 Lawyers
2612 Judges
2619 Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
262 Librarians, archivists and curators
2621 Archivists and curators
2622 Librarians and related information professionals
263 Social and religious professionals
2631 Economists
2632 Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals
2633 Philosophers, historians and political scientists
2634 Psychologists
2635 Social work and counselling professionals
2636 Religious professionals
264 Authors, journalists and linguists

2641 Authors and related writers
2642 Journalists
2643 Translators, interpreters and other linguists
265 Creative and performing artists
2651 Visual artists
2652 Musicians, singers and composers
2653 Dancers and choreographers
2654 Film, stage and related directors and producers
2655 Actors
2656 Announcers on radio, television and other media
2659 Creative and performing artists not elsewhere classified
3 Technicians and associate professionals
31 Science and engineering associate professionals
311 Physical and engineering science technicians
3111 Chemical and physical science technicians
3112 Civil engineering technicians
3113 Electrical engineering technicians
3114 Electronics engineering technicians
3115 Mechanical engineering technicians
3116 Chemical engineering technicians
3117 Mining and metallurgical technicians
3118 Draughtspersons
3119 Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified
312 Mining, manufacturing and construction supervisors
3121 Mining supervisors
3122 Manufacturing supervisors
3123 Construction supervisors
313 Process control technicians
3131 Power production plant operators
3132 Incinerator and water treatment plant operators
3133 Chemical processing plant controllers
3134 Petroleum and natural gas refining plant operators
3135 Metal production process controllers
3139 Process control technicians not elsewhere classified
314 Life science technicians and related associate professionals
3141 Life science technicians (excluding medical)
3142 Agricultural technicians
3143 Forestry technicians
315 Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
3151 Ships' engineers
3152 Ships' deck officers and pilots
3153 Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals
3154 Air traffic controllers
3155 Air traffic safety electronics technicians
32 Health associate professionals
321 Medical and pharmaceutical technicians
3211 Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians

3212 Medical and pathology laboratory technicians
3213 Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants
3214 Medical and dental prosthetic technicians
322 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
3221 Nursing associate professionals
3222 Midwifery associate professionals
323 Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals
3230 Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals
324 Veterinary technicians and assistants
3240 Veterinary technicians and assistants
325 Other health associate professionals
3251 Dental assistants and therapists
3252 Medical records and health information technicians
3253 Community health workers
3254 Dispensing opticians
3255 Physiotherapy technicians and assistants
3256 Medical assistants
3257 Environmental and occupational health inspectors and associates
3258 Ambulance workers
3259 Health associate professionals not elsewhere classified
33 Business and administration associate professionals
331 Financial and mathematical associate professionals
3311 Securities and finance dealers and brokers
3312 Credit and loans officers
3313 Accounting associate professionals
3314 Statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals
3315 Valuers and loss assessors
3319 Other non-academic financial and mathematical professionals *
332 Sales and purchasing agents and brokers
3321 Insurance representatives
3322 Commercial sales representatives
3323 Buyers
3324 Trade brokers
333 Business services agents
3331 Clearing and forwarding agents
3332 Conference and event planners
3333 Employment agents and contractors
3334 Real estate agents and property managers
3339 Business services agents not elsewhere classified
334 Administrative and specialised secretaries
3341 Office supervisors
3342 Legal secretaries
3343 Administrative and executive secretaries
3344 Medical secretaries
335 Regulatory government associate professionals
3351 Customs and border inspectors
3352 Government tax and excise officials

3353 Government social benefits officials
3354 Government licensing officials
3355 Police inspectors and detectives
3359 Regulatory government associate professionals not elsewhere classified
34 Legal, social, cultural and related associate professionals
341 Legal, social and religious associate professionals
3411 Legal and related associate professionals
3412 Social work associate professionals
3413 Religious associate professionals
342 Sports and fitness workers
3421 Athletes and sports players
3422 Sports coaches, instructors and officials
3423 Fitness and recreation instructors and program leaders
343 Artistic, cultural and culinary associate professionals
3431 Photographers
3432 Interior designers and decorators
3433 Gallery, museum and library technicians
3434 Chefs
3435 Other artistic and cultural associate professionals
35 Information and communications technicians
351 Information and communications technology operations and user support technicians
3511 Information and communications technology operations technicians
3512 Information and communications technology user support technicians
3513 Computer network and systems technicians
3514 Web technicians
352 Telecommunications and broadcasting technicians
3521 Broadcasting and audiovisual technicians
3522 Telecommunications engineering technicians
4 Clerical support workers
41 General and keyboard clerks
411 General office clerks
4110 General office clerks
412 Secretaries (general)
4120 Secretaries (general)
413 Keyboard operators
4131 Typists and word processing operators
4132 Data entry clerks
42 Customer services clerks
421 Tellers, money collectors and related clerks
4211 Bank tellers and related clerks
4212 Bookmakers, croupiers and related gaming workers
4213 Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
4214 Debt-collectors and related workers
422 Client information workers
4221 Travel consultants and clerks
4222 Contact centre information clerks
4223 Telephone switchboard operators

4224 Hotel receptionists
4225 Enquiry clerks
4226 Receptionists (general)
4227 Survey and market research interviewers
4229 Client information workers not elsewhere classified
43 Numerical and material recording clerks
431 Numerical clerks
4311 Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
4312 Statistical, finance and insurance clerks
4313 Payroll clerks
432 Material-recording and transport clerks
4321 Stock clerks
4322 Production clerks
4323 Transport clerks
44 Other clerical support workers
441 Other clerical support workers
4411 Library clerks
4412 Mail carriers and sorting clerks
4413 Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
4414 Scribes and related workers
4415 Filing and copying clerks
4416 Personnel clerks
4419 Clerical support workers not elsewhere classified
5 Service and sales workers
51 Personal service workers
511 Travel attendants, conductors and guides
5111 Travel attendants and travel stewards
5112 Transport conductors
5113 Travel guides
512 Cooks
5120 Cooks
513 Waiters and bartenders
5131 Waiters
5132 Bartenders
514 Hairdressers, beauticians and related workers
5141 Hairdressers
5142 Beauticians and related workers
515 Building and housekeeping supervisors
5151 Cleaning and housekeeping supervisors in offices, hotels and other establishments
5152 Domestic housekeepers
5153 Building caretakers
516 Other personal services workers
5161 Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers
5162 Companions and valets
5163 Undertakers and embalmers
5164 Pet groomers and animal care workers
5165 Driving instructors

5169 Personal services workers not elsewhere classified
52 Sales workers
521 Street and market salespersons
5211 Stall and market salespersons
5212 Street food salespersons
522 Shop salespersons
5221 Shop keepers
5222 Shop supervisors
5223 Shop sales assistants
523 Cashiers and ticket clerks
5230 Cashiers and ticket clerks
524 Other sales workers
5241 Fashion and other models
5242 Sales demonstrators
5243 Door to door salespersons
5244 Contact centre salespersons
5245 Service station attendants
5246 Food service counter attendants
5249 Sales workers not elsewhere classified
53 Personal care workers
531 Child care workers and teachers' aides
5311 Child care workers
5312 Teachers' aides
532 Personal care workers in health services
5321 Health care assistants
5322 Home-based personal care workers
5329 Personal care workers in health services not elsewhere classified
54 Protective services workers
541 Protective services workers
5411 Fire-fighters
5412 Police officers
5413 Prison guards
5414 Security guards
5419 Protective services workers not elsewhere classified
6 Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers
61 Market-oriented skilled agricultural workers
611 Market gardeners and crop growers
6111 Field crop and vegetable growers
6112 Tree and shrub crop growers
6113 Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
6114 Mixed crop growers
612 Animal producers
6121 Livestock and dairy producers
6122 Poultry producers
6123 Apiarists and sericulturists
6129 Animal producers not elsewhere classified
613 Mixed crop and animal producers

6130 Mixed crop and animal producers
62 Market-oriented skilled forestry, fishery and hunting workers
621 Forestry and related workers
6210 Forestry and related workers
622 Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
6221 Aquaculture workers
6222 Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
6223 Deep-sea fishery workers
6224 Hunters and trappers
63 Subsistence farmers, fishers, hunters and gatherers
631 Subsistence crop farmers
6310 Subsistence crop farmers
632 Subsistence livestock farmers
6320 Subsistence livestock farmers
633 Subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers
6330 Subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers
634 Subsistence fishers, hunters, trappers and gatherers
6340 Subsistence fishers, hunters, trappers and gatherers
7 Craft and related trades workers
71 Building and related trades workers, excluding electricians
711 Building frame and related trades workers
7111 House builders
7112 Bricklayers and related workers
7113 Stonemasons, stone cutters, splitters and carvers
7114 Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers
7115 Carpenters and joiners
7119 Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified
712 Building finishers and related trades workers
7121 Roofers
7122 Floor layers and tile setters
7123 Plasterers
7124 Insulation workers
7125 Glaziers
7126 Plumbers and pipe fitters
7127 Air conditioning and refrigeration mechanics
713 Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers
7131 Painters and related workers
7132 Spray painters and varnishers
7133 Building structure cleaners
72 Metal, machinery and related trades workers
721 Sheet and structural metal workers, moulders and welders, and related workers
7211 Metal moulders and coremakers
7212 Welders and flamecutters
7213 Sheet-metal workers
7214 Structural-metal preparers and erectors
7215 Riggers and cable splicers
722 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and related trades workers

7221 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging press workers
7222 Toolmakers and related workers
7223 Metal working machine tool setters and operators
7224 Metal polishers, wheel grinders and tool sharpeners
723 Machinery mechanics and repairers
7231 Motor vehicle mechanics and repairers
7232 Aircraft engine mechanics and repairers
7233 Agricultural and industrial machinery mechanics and repairers
7234 Bicycle and related repairers
725 Metal workers *
7250 Metal workers *
73 Handicraft and printing workers
731 Handicraft workers
7311 Precision-instrument makers and repairers
7312 Musical instrument makers and tuners
7313 Jewellery and precious-metal workers
7314 Potters and related workers
7315 Glass makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
7316 Sign writers, decorative painters, engravers and etchers
7317 Handicraft workers in wood, basketry and related materials
7318 Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
7319 Handicraft workers not elsewhere classified
732 Printing trades workers
7321 Pre-press technicians
7322 Printers
7323 Print finishing and binding workers
74 Electrical and electronic trades workers
741 Electrical equipment installers and repairers
7411 Building and related electricians
7412 Electrical mechanics and fitters
7413 Electrical line installers and repairers
742 Electronics and telecommunications installers and repairers
7421 Electronics mechanics and servicers
7422 Information and communications technology installers and servicers
75 Food processing, wood working, garment and other craft and related trades workers
751 Food processing and related trades workers
7511 Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
7512 Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionery makers
7513 Dairy-products makers
7514 Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
7515 Food and beverage tasters and graders
7516 Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers
752 Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
7521 Wood treaters
7522 Cabinet-makers and related workers
7523 Woodworking-machine tool setters and operators
753 Garment and related trades workers

7531 Tailors, dressmakers, furriers and hatters
7532 Garment and related pattern-makers and cutters
7533 Sewing, embroidery and related workers
7534 Upholsterers and related workers
7535 Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
7536 Shoemakers and related workers
754 Other craft and related workers
7541 Underwater divers
7542 Shotfirers and blasters
7543 Product graders and testers (excluding foods and beverages)
7544 Fumigators and other pest and weed controllers
7549 Craft and related workers not elsewhere classified
8 Plant and machine operators and assemblers
81 Stationary plant and machine operators
811 Mining and mineral processing plant operators
8111 Miners and quarriers
8112 Mineral and stone processing plant operators
8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers
8114 Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators
812 Metal processing and finishing plant operators
8121 Metal processing plant operators
8122 Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators
813 Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators
8131 Chemical products plant and machine operators
8132 Photographic products machine operators
814 Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators
8141 Rubber products machine operators
8142 Plastic products machine operators
8143 Paper products machine operators
815 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators
8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators
8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators
8153 Sewing machine operators
8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators
8155 Fur and leather preparing machine operators
8156 Shoemaking and related machine operators
8157 Laundry machine operators
8159 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified
816 Food and related products machine operators
8160 Food and related products machine operators
817 Wood processing and papermaking plant operators
8171 Pulp and papermaking plant operators
8172 Wood processing plant operators
818 Other stationary plant and machine operators
8181 Glass and ceramics plant operators
8182 Steam engine and boiler operators
8183 Packing, bottling and labelling machine operators

8189 Stationary plant and machine operators not elsewhere classified
82 Assemblers
821 Assemblers
8211 Mechanical machinery assemblers
8212 Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
8219 Assemblers not elsewhere classified
83 Drivers and mobile plant operators
831 Locomotive engine drivers and related workers
8311 Locomotive engine drivers
8312 Railway brake, signal and switch operators
832 Car, van and motorcycle drivers
8321 Motorcycle drivers
8322 Car, taxi and van drivers
833 Heavy truck and bus drivers
8331 Bus and tram drivers
8332 Heavy truck and lorry drivers
834 Mobile plant operators
8341 Mobile farm and forestry plant operators
8342 Earthmoving and related plant operators
8343 Crane, hoist and related plant operators
8344 Lifting truck operators
835 Ships' deck crews and related workers
8350 Ships' deck crews and related workers
9 Elementary occupations
91 Cleaners and helpers
911 Domestic, hotel and office cleaners and helpers
9111 Domestic cleaners and helpers
9112 Cleaners and helpers in offices, hotels and other establishments
912 Vehicle, window, laundry and other hand cleaning workers
9121 Hand launderers and pressers
9122 Vehicle cleaners
9123 Window cleaners
9129 Other cleaning workers
92 Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
921 Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
9211 Crop farm labourers
9212 Livestock farm labourers
9213 Mixed crop and livestock farm labourers
9214 Garden and horticultural labourers
9215 Forestry labourers
9216 Fishery and aquaculture labourers
93 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
931 Mining and construction labourers
9311 Mining and quarrying labourers
9312 Civil engineering labourers
9313 Building construction labourers
932 Manufacturing labourers

9321 Hand packers
9329 Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified
933 Transport and storage labourers
9331 Hand and pedal vehicle drivers
9332 Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery
9333 Freight handlers
9334 Shelf fillers
94 Food preparation assistants
941 Food preparation assistants
9411 Fast food preparers
9412 Kitchen helpers
95 Street and related sales and service workers
951 Street and related service workers
9510 Street and related service workers
952 Street vendors (excluding food)
9520 Street vendors (excluding food)
96 Refuse workers and other elementary workers
961 Refuse workers
9611 Garbage and recycling collectors
9612 Refuse sorters
9613 Sweepers and related labourers
962 Other elementary workers
9621 Messengers, package deliverers and luggage porters
9622 Odd job persons
9623 Meter readers and vending-machine collectors
9624 Water and firewood collectors
9629 Elementary workers not elsewhere classified
0 Armed forces occupations
01 Commissioned armed forces officers
011 Commissioned armed forces officers
0110 Commissioned armed forces officers
02 Non-commissioned armed forces officers
021 Non-commissioned armed forces officers
0210 Non-commissioned armed forces officers
03 Armed forces occupations, other ranks
031 Armed forces occupations, other ranks
0310 Armed forces occupations, other ranks
04 Soldiers *
041 Soldiers *
0410 Soldiers *

V1141 RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION: FATHER

<If father is known>

(Int.: Please present card.)

When you were 11 or 12 years old, what religion did your father belong to at that time?

0 Father unknown (code 96 in V1122); not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 B The German Protestant church (excluding free churches)

2 C A Protestant free church

3 A The Roman Catholic Church

4 D Another Christian denomination

5 E Another non-Christian religion

6 F No religion

91 Father was no longer alive at the time

98 Do not know

99 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4580, V1141: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1141, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1141																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	36	2946	3421	3469	2827
1														1124 (43,4)				
2														31 (1,2)				
3														968 (37,4)				
4														44 (1,7)				
5														78 (3,0)				
6														344 (13,3)				
91	M													123				
98	M													60				
99	M													12				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum														2589				

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1141			
0	47	51506	
1	1285 (39,3)	2409	2409
2	47 (1,4)	78	78
3	1277 (39,0)	2245	2245
4	70 (2,1)	114	114
5	133 (4,1)	211	211
6	459 (14,0)	803	803
91	66	189	
98	87	147	
99	8	20	
N Sum	3479	57722	
N Valid Sum	3271		5860

V1142 FATHER: NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGION

<If father belongs to a non-Christian religion>

What kind of religion is this?

<Please present card. Only one choice possible.>

0 Father member of a Christian religious community or no religious affiliation (code 1-4, 6 in V1141); not available

1980-2010

1 A An Islamic religious community

2 B A Jewish religious community

3 C A branch of Buddhism

4 D A Hindu religious community

5 E Another non-Christian religious community

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1142: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1142, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1142																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1142			
0	3347	57590	
1	115 (87,1)	115	115
2	3 (2,3)	3	3
3	5 (3,8)	5	5
4	2 (1,5)	2	2
5	7 (5,3)	7	7
N Sum	3479	57722	
N Valid Sum	132		132

V1143 MOTHER: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFIC.

What general school leaving certificate does (did) your mother have?

1984:

(Int.: Read out answers. Please request highest school leaving certificate only.)

From 1986:

(Int.: Please present card. Only one choice possible. Please request highest school leaving certificate only.)

0 Not available 1980, 1982

1 1984: None of these;

From 1986: Finished school without school leaving certificate;

1991 East: Finished school without school leaving certificate, did not finish 8th grade

2 Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system, after 8 or 9 years of schooling

<Until 1991: Volks-/ Hauptschulabschluß

1991 East: Volksschulabschluß, Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. Klasse

from 1992: Volks-/ Hauptschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. oder 9. Klasse>

3 Intermediary secondary qualification, after 10 years of schooling

<1991 East: Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 10. Klasse

from 1992: Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 10. Klasse

until 1991: Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluß (Fachschulreife)>

4 Certificate qualifying for studies at a University of Applied Sciences

<Fachhochschulreife (Abschluß einer Fachoberschule, etc.)

1991 Ost: Fachabitur>

5 Certificate qualifying for studies at university level

<Until 1991: Abitur (Hochschulreife)

1991 East: Abitur, Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluß 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)

from 1992: Abitur bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluß 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)>

6 Other school leaving certificate

<From 1986: Anderen Schulabschluß

1991 West: Anderen Schulabschluß (auch in der ehemaligen DDR oder im Ausland erworbener Abschluß)

1991 East: Anderen Schulabschluß (auch in den alten Bundesländern oder im Ausland erworbener Abschluß)>

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

For certain years this variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation may therefore deviate from that actually used in the field.

ZA4580, V1143: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1143, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1143									
	Mis:								
0	M 2955 2991								
1			63 (2,2)	138 (4,5)	217 (7,2)	132 (4,6)	123 (4,3)	146 (4,5)	131 (4,0)
2			2353 (82,6)	2442 (80,1)	2364 (78,2)	2187 (76,1)	2254 (78,6)	2559 (78,2)	2635 (79,8)
3			335 (11,8)	358 (11,7)	338 (11,2)	360 (12,5)	322 (11,2)	378 (11,5)	380 (11,5)
4			19 (0,7)	15 (0,5)	11 (0,4)	33 (1,1)	26 (0,9)	32 (1,0)	26 (0,8)
5			80 (2,8)	90 (3,0)	90 (3,0)	150 (5,2)	120 (4,2)	126 (3,8)	117 (3,5)
6				6 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	13 (0,5)	21 (0,7)	33 (1,0)	15 (0,5)
97	M 2								
98	M		143		1	158	173	242	144
99	M		11	46	29	16	18	33	1
N Sum		2955 2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3549	3449
N Valid Sum			2850	3049	3022	2875	2866	3274	3304

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012
V1143									
0									
1	169 (5,0)	272 (9,1)	231 (6,5)	133 (5,0)	151 (5,5)	128 (4,0)	167 (5,2)	106 (4,0)	126 (3,9)
2	2613 (78,0)	2187 (72,9)	2659 (74,4)	1884 (70,2)	1991 (72,3)	2310 (71,9)	2150 (66,8)	1707 (64,7)	2084 (64,8)
3	410 (12,2)	376 (12,5)	438 (12,2)	475 (17,7)	431 (15,7)	536 (16,7)	557 (17,3)	538 (20,4)	642 (20,0)
4	20 (0,6)	39 (1,3)	48 (1,3)	46 (1,7)	39 (1,4)	50 (1,6)	47 (1,5)	40 (1,5)	67 (2,1)
5	122 (3,6)	113 (3,8)	183 (5,1)	134 (5,0)	130 (4,7)	176 (5,5)	267 (8,3)	233 (8,8)	282 (8,8)
6	18 (0,5)	11 (0,4)	17 (0,5)	11 (0,4)	10 (0,4)	11 (0,3)	29 (0,9)	16 (0,6)	15 (0,5)
97									
98	156	222	184	127	177	180	223	159	252
99	9	16	44	11	17	31	29	28	12
N Sum	3517	3236	3804	2821	2946	3422	3469	2827	3480
N Valid Sum	3352	2998	3576	2683	2752	3211	3217	2640	3216

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1143		
0	5946	
1	2433	2433
2	36379	36379
3	6874	6874
4	558	558
5	2413	2413
6	228	228
97	2	
98	2541	
99	351	
N Sum	57725	
N Valid Sum		48885

V1144 MOTHER: UNIVERSITY EDUCATION?

<If mother was qualified to go to university>

Did your mother attend a university or college?

If so, did she graduate or not?

0 Mother not qualified to attend university (code 1-3 in V1143); not available 1980-1998, 2004-2012

1 Yes, and graduated

2 Yes, but didn't graduate

3 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1144: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1144, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998		2000		2002	2004	2006	2008
V1144																			
		Mis:																	
	0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3328		2491	2946	3421	3469
	1													123 (48,4)		96 (32,8)			
	2													17 (6,7)		13 (4,4)			
	3													114 (44,9)		184 (62,8)			
	8	M												171		28			
	9	M												51		7			
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2819	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum														254		293			

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1144					
	0	2827	3480	56918	
	1			219	219
	2			30	30
	3			298	298
	8			199	
	9			58	
N Sum		2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum					547

V1145 MOTHER: OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING, LATEST

What occupational training did your mother complete?

(Int.: Please present card. Ask for last qualification only.)

- 0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1991-2012
- 1 No completed vocational training (including vocational school without apprenticeship)
<Keinen beruflichen Ausbildungsabschluß (auch Berufsschule ohne Lehre)>
- 2 Completed trades/crafts or agricultural apprenticeship
<Berufsschulabschluß mit gewerblicher oder landwirtschaftlicher Lehre>
- 3 Completed commercial or other apprenticeship
<Berufsschulabschluß mit kaufmännischer oder sonstiger Lehre>
- 4 Specialized vocational college certificate <Berufsfachschulabschluß>
- 5 Work placement, internship
<Berufliches Praktikum (from 1986: Berufliches Praktikum, Volontariat)>
- 6 Master (craftsman), technician or equivalent college certificate
<Meister-/ Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluß>
- 7 University of Applied Science degree (or engineering college degree)
<Fachhochschulabschluß (auch Ingenieurschulabschluß)>
- 8 University degree
- 9 From 1986: Completed other occupational training
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Note:

Occupational Training of the Respondent's Mother

In ALLBUS 1984 respondents were asked to indicate their mother's occupational training by choosing her last occupational qualification from a list of categories. Only one answer was permitted. As of 1986, occupational training was surveyed in a multiple response question (cf. V1147-V1158).

For 1986-1990, the data in V1145 was reconstructed by summarizing the information in V1147, V1148, V1150-V1152 and V1154-V1158. There are, however, a number of factors to consider when working with the reconstructed data:

- There is no clear information as to which qualification is actually the last one. Therefore, the default assumption has been that the highest qualification is also the last qualification.
- There is a possibility that the extended list of categories used from 1986 onwards has influenced the respondents' answer.
- As of 1986 the list contains the additional code 9 'Completed other occupational training'.
- In 1984, code 1 explicitly includes respondents who attended a vocational school without being in a traineeship scheme.

- In 1984 code 3 was 'Completed commercial or other trainee-ship'. As of 1986 this category has been restricted to 'Completed commercial traineeship' (cf. V1151).

These differences in the actual survey practice can lead to a bias in the data. One example is code 1 'Completed commercial or other traineeship'. As of 1986, the (reconstructed) value is lower than expected for the above mentioned reasons.

Due to the largely incomparable systems of education in East and West, the practice of reconstructing V1145 has been discontinued as of 1991.

ZA4580, V1145: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1145, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	
V1145															
		Miss													
	0	M	2955	2991					3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
	1			1595 (62,7)	1840 (61,7)	1807 (60,4)	1490 (53,9)								
	2			335 (13,2)	437 (14,6)	379 (12,7)	399 (14,4)								
	3			451 (17,7)	340 (11,4)	467 (15,6)	367 (13,3)								
	4			61 (2,4)	57 (1,9)	33 (1,1)	89 (3,2)								
	5			39 (1,5)	20 (0,7)	28 (0,9)	25 (0,9)								
	6			21 (0,8)	22 (0,7)	10 (0,3)	16 (0,6)								
	7			14 (0,6)	21 (0,7)	15 (0,5)	33 (1,2)								
	8			29 (1,1)	36 (1,2)	46 (1,5)	61 (2,2)								
	9				211 (7,1)	209 (7,0)	285 (10,3)								
	97	M						2							
	98	M		430			261								
	99	M		29	111	58	23								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	
N Valid Sum				2545	2984	2994	2765								

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1145								
	0	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	45521	
	1						6732	6732
	2						1550	1550
	3						1625	1625
	4						240	240
	5						112	112
	6						69	69
	7						83	83
	8						172	172
	9						705	705
	97						2	
	98						691	
	99						221	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum								11288

V1146 MOTHER: OCCUP. TRAINING, HIGHEST DEGREE

(Int.: Card on display.)

What vocational or professional training does (did) your mother have?

Which categories on this list apply (applied) to her?

Please name the appropriate letter.

(Int.: Only one choice possible. Please only ask about the highest qualification.)

0 Not available 1980-2004

1 A Completed trades/crafts or agricultural traineeship <Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre>

2 B Completed commercial traineeship <Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre>

3 C Technical or vocational college certificate (including master craftsman and equivalent professional technical qualifications <Fachschulabschluss (einschließlich Meister- and gleichwertiger Technikerabschluss)>

4 D University of Applied Sciences degree (or engineering college degree) <Fachhochschulabschluss (auch Abschluss einer Ingenieurschule)>

5 E University degree

6 F Other vocational training certificate, please enter: ...

7 G No completed vocational training

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1146: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1146, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1146																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946		
1																750 (23,5)	699 (21,7)
2																658 (20,6)	700 (21,7)
3																139 (4,4)	128 (4,0)
4																52 (1,6)	59 (1,8)
5																103 (3,2)	152 (4,7)
6																43 (1,3)	41 (1,3)
7																1448 (45,3)	1445 (44,8)
98	M															199	223
99	M															29	22
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum																3193	3224

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1146				
0			44526	
1	657 (25,2)	745 (23,2)	2851	2851
2	524 (20,1)	711 (22,1)	2593	2593
3	112 (4,3)	126 (3,9)	505	505
4	48 (1,8)	66 (2,1)	225	225
5	133 (5,1)	178 (5,5)	566	566
6	72 (2,8)	90 (2,8)	246	246
7	1063 (40,7)	1295 (40,3)	5251	5251
98	190	255	867	
99	28	14	93	
N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	2609	3211		12237

V1147 MOTHER: NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING

What vocational or professional training does (did) your mother have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to her?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

No completed vocational training

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Not available 1980-1984, 1991, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012
- 7 Refused
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1147: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1147, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1147														
	Mis:													
0					1144 (38,3)	1187 (39,6)	1275 (46,1)			1626 (50,7)				
1					1840 (61,7)	1807 (60,4)	1490 (53,9)			1580 (49,3)				
6	M	2955	2991	3004				3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820
7	M						2							
8	M						261			242				
9	M				111	58	23			2				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum					2984	2994	2765			3206				

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1147								
	0	1473 (54,8)					6705	6705
	1	1214 (45,2)					7931	7931
	6		3421	3469	2827	3480	42129	
	7						2	
	8	237					740	
	9	22					216	
	N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
	N Valid Sum	2687						14636

V1148 MOTHER: ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING

What vocational or professional training does (did) your mother have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to her?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

On-the-job vocational training with final certificate, but not within traineeship or apprenticeship scheme

<"Beruflich-/betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlußzeugnis, aber keine Lehre">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1984, 1991, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1148: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1148, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	
V1148															
	Mis:														
0					2837 (95,1)	2808 (93,8)	2546 (92,1)			2970 (92,6)					
1					147 (4,9)	186 (6,2)	219 (7,9)			236 (7,4)					
6	M	2955	2991	3004					3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820
7	M						2								
8	M						261			242					
9	M				111	58	23			2					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	
N Valid Sum					2984	2994	2765			3206					

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1148								
	0	2526 (94,0)					13687	13687
	1	162 (6,0)					950	950
	6		3421	3469	2827	3480	42129	
	7						2	
	8	237					740	
	9	22					216	
N Sum		2947	3421	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum		2688						14637

V1149 MOTHER: COMPACT VOCAT. TRAINING COURSE

What vocational or professional training does (did) your mother have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to her?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

Compact vocational training course

<"Teilfacharbeiterabschluß">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1149: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1149, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992		1994	1996	1998	2000	2002		2004	2006	2008
V1149																			
	Misc																		
	0									3157 (98,5)						2657 (98,9)			
	1									49 (1,5)						30 (1,1)			
	6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820		3421	3469	
	8	M									242						237		
	9	M									2						22		
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum												3206					2687		

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1149					
	0			5814	5814
	1			79	79
	6	2827	3480	51327	
	8			479	
	9			24	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					5893

V1150 MOTHER: TRADE,CRAFT, AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP

What vocational or professional training does (did) your mother have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to her?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

Completed trades/crafts or agricultural apprenticeship

<Until 1990:

"Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre (Berufsschulabschluss)";

from 1994:

"Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1984, 1991, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1150: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1150, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1150														
	Mis													
0					2546 (85,3)	2612 (87,2)	2364 (85,5)			2587 (80,7)				
1					438 (14,7)	382 (12,8)	401 (14,5)			619 (19,3)				
6	M	2955	2991	3004				3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820
7	M						2							
8	M						261			242				
9	M				111	58	23			2				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum					2984	2994	2765			3206				

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1150								
0		2118 (78,8)					12227	12227
1		569 (21,2)					2409	2409
6			3421	3469	2827	3480	42129	
7							2	
8		237					740	
9		22					216	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		2687						14636

V1151 MOTHER: COMPL. COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP

What vocational or professional training does (did) your mother have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to her?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

Completed commercial traineeship

<Until 1990:

"Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre (Berufsschulabschluss)";

from 1994:

"Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1984, 1991, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1151: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1151, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1151														
	Mis													
0					2641 (88,5)	2524 (84,3)	2394 (86,6)			2760 (86,1)				
1					343 (11,5)	470 (15,7)	371 (13,4)			446 (13,9)				
6	M	2955	2991	3004				3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820
7	M						2							
8	M						261			242				
9	M				111	58	23			2				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum					2984	2994	2765			3206				

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1151								
0		2262 (84,2)					12581	12581
1		426 (15,8)					2056	2056
6			3421	3469	2827	3480	42129	
7							2	
8		237					740	
9		22					216	
N Sum		2947	3421	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum		2688						14637

V1152 MOTHER: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP

What vocational or professional training does (did) your mother have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to her?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

Work placement/internship

<"Berufliches Praktikum, Volontariat">

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Not available 1980-1984, 1991, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012
- 7 Refused
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1152: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1152, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1152														
	Mis:													
0					2959 (99,2)	2963 (99,0)	2737 (99,0)			3186 (99,4)				
1					25 (0,8)	31 (1,0)	28 (1,0)			20 (0,6)				
6	M	2955	2991	3004				3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820
7	M						2							
8	M						261			242				
9	M				111	58	23			2				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum					2984	2994	2765			3206				

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1152								
	0	2668 (99,3)					14513	14513
	1	19 (0,7)					123	123
	6		3421	3469	2827	3480	42129	
	7						2	
	8	237					740	
	9	22					216	
	N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
	N Valid Sum	2687						14636

V1153 MOTHER: TECHNICAL OR VOC. COLLEGE CERT.

What vocational or professional training does (did) your mother have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to her?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

Technical or vocational college certificate

<"Fachschulabschluss">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1153: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1153, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992		1994	1996	1998	2000	2002		2004	2006	2008		
V1153																				
	Mis:																			
0										3127 (97,5)						2615 (97,3)				
1										79 (2,5)						73 (2,7)				
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548				3518	3234	3804	2820			3421	3469
8	M										242						237			
9	M										2						22			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		2947	3421	3469	
N Valid Sum											3206						2688			

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1153					
	0			5742	5742
	1			152	152
	6	2827	3480	51327	
	8			479	
	9			24	
N Sum		2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					5894

V1154 MOTHER: SPECIALIZED VOCATIONAL COLLEGE

What vocational or professional training does (did) your mother have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to her?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

Specialized vocational college certificate

<"Berufsfachschulabschluss">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1984, 1991, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1154: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1154, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1154														
	Mis:													
	0				2927 (98,1)	2961 (98,9)	2676 (96,8)			3147 (98,2)				
	1				57 (1,9)	33 (1,1)	89 (3,2)			58 (1,8)				
	6	M	2955	2991	3004			3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820
	7	M					2							
	8	M					261			242				
	9	M			111	58	23			2				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum					2984	2994	2765			3205				

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1154								
	0	2612 (97,2)					14323	14323
	1	76 (2,8)					313	313
	6		3421	3469	2827	3480	42129	
	7						2	
	8	237					740	
	9	22					216	
N Sum		2947	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		2688						14636

V1155 MOTHER: MASTER,TECHNIC. COLLEGE CERTIF.

What vocational or professional training does (did) your mother have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to her?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

Master (craftsman), technician or equivalent college certificate

<"Meister-, Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1984, 1991, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1155: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1155, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1155														
	Mis:													
	0				2962 (99,3)	2984 (99,7)	2749 (99,4)			3177 (99,1)				
	1				22 (0,7)	10 (0,3)	16 (0,6)			29 (0,9)				
	6	M	2955	2991	3004			3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820
	7	M					2							
	8	M					261			242				
	9	M			111	58	23			2				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum					2984	2994	2765			3206				

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1155								
	0	2669 (99,3)					14541	14541
	1	18 (0,7)					95	95
	6		3421	3469	2827	3480	42129	
	7						2	
	8	237					740	
	9	22					216	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		2687						14636

V1156 MOTHER: UNIV. OF APPL. SCIENCES DEGREE

What vocational or professional training does (did) your mother have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to her?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

University of Applied Sciences degree (or engineering college degree)

<"Fachhochschulabschluss (auch Abschluss einer Ingenieurschule)">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1984, 1991, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1156: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1156, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1156														
	Mis:													
	0				2963 (99,3)	2979 (99,5)	2732 (98,8)			3184 (99,3)				
	1				21 (0,7)	15 (0,5)	33 (1,2)			21 (0,7)				
	6	M	2955	2991	3004			3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820
	7	M					2							
	8	M					261			242				
	9	M			111	58	23			2				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum					2984	2994	2765			3205				

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1156								
	0	2657 (98,8)					14515	14515
	1	31 (1,2)					121	121
	6		3421	3469	2827	3480	42129	
	7						2	
	8	237					740	
	9	22					216	
N Sum		2947	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		2688						14636

V1157 MOTHER: UNIVERSITY DEGREE

What vocational or professional training does (did) your mother have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to her?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

University degree

<"Hochschulabschluss">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1984, 1991, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1157: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1157, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1157														
	Mis:													
	0				2948 (98,8)	2948 (98,5)	2704 (97,8)			3160 (98,6)				
	1				36 (1,2)	46 (1,5)	61 (2,2)			46 (1,4)				
	6	M	2955	2991	3004			3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820
	7	M					2							
	8	M					261			242				
	9	M			111	58	23			2				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum					2984	2994	2765			3206				

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1157								
	0	2618 (97,4)					14378	14378
	1	69 (2,6)					258	258
	6		3421	3469	2827	3480	42129	
	7						2	
	8	237					740	
	9	22					216	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		2687						14636

V1158 MOTHER: OTHER VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERT.

What vocational or professional training does (did) your mother have?

Which categories on this list apply/applied to her?

Please tell me the appropriate answer codes.

(Int.: Please present card. Multiple responses possible, unless 'no completed vocational training' is selected.)

Other vocational training certificate

(Int.: Please enter.)

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 Not available 1980-1984, 1991, 1992, 1996-2002, 2006-2012
- 7 Refused
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1158: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1158, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1158														
	Mis:													
	0				2919 (97,8)	2968 (99,1)	2696 (97,5)			3139 (97,9)				
	1				65 (2,2)	26 (0,9)	69 (2,5)			67 (2,1)				
	6	M	2955	2991	3004			3058	3548		3518	3234	3804	2820
	7	M					2							
	8	M					261			242				
	9	M			111	58	23			2				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum					2984	2994	2765			3206				

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1158								
	0	2633 (98,0)					14355	14355
	1	54 (2,0)					281	281
	6		3421	3469	2827	3480	42129	
	7						2	
	8	237					740	
	9	22					216	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		2687						14636

V1159 MOTHER: OCCUPATION

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Occupational position of mother when respondent was 15 years old.

- 0 Not available 1980-2002
- 1 Independent farmer
- 2 Independent professional
- 3 Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector, etc.
- 4 Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers
- 5 Employees
- 6 Workers
- 7 In vocational training
- 8 Family member assisting in family business
- 9 Farmer on a cooperative farm
- 91 Mother not working at the time
- 95 Mother was no longer alive at the time
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment:

Occupational position of the respondent's mother has originally been surveyed using the more differentiated reference numbers in the following variable. The simplified classification in this variable was derived from the more detailed data in V1160.

ZA4580, V1159: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1159, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1159															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	
1														76 (6,0)	86 (5,6)
2														6 (0,5)	12 (0,8)
3														70 (5,5)	79 (5,1)
4														29 (2,3)	45 (2,9)
5														533 (42,0)	651 (42,1)
6														476 (37,5)	562 (36,3)
7														1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)
8														68 (5,4)	72 (4,7)
9														10 (0,8)	39 (2,5)
91	M													1530	1691
95	M													67	72
98	M													39	48
99	M													41	65
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum															1269

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1159					
0				41580	
1	71 (4,6)	51 (3,7)	45 (2,6)	329	329
2	8 (0,5)	12 (0,9)	13 (0,8)	51	51
3	106 (6,9)	76 (5,4)	97 (5,6)	428	428
4	70 (4,5)	57 (4,1)	58 (3,4)	259	259
5	626 (40,5)	665 (47,6)	817 (47,2)	3292	3292
6	539 (34,8)	437 (31,3)	565 (32,7)	2579	2579
7	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	8	8
8	114 (7,4)	78 (5,6)	114 (6,6)	446	446
9	11 (0,7)	18 (1,3)	19 (1,1)	97	97
91	1744	1300	1588	7853	
95	85	50	65	339	
98	41	38	53	219	
99	51	41	43	241	
N Sum	3468	2825	3479	57721	
N Valid Sum	1547	1396	1730		7489

V1160 MOTHER: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER

(Int.: Please present card.)

When you were fifteen years old, what was the occupational position of your mother?

Please classify the occupational position of your mother according to this card.

(Int.: Please enter reference number. If mother was not working at that time, please find out informally what applies and tick accordingly.)

Independent farmers with farmland of:

- 10 Less than 10 hectares
- 11 10 ha - less than 20 ha
- 12 20 ha - to less than 50 ha (1980: 20 ha and over)
- 13 50 ha and over

Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

- 14 from 2010: no employees
- 15 from 2010: 1 employee; until 2008: 1 employee or none
- 16 2-9 employees
- 17 10 or more employees

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.

- 20 from 2010: no employees
- 21 from 2010: 1 employee; until 2008: 1 employee or none
- 22 2-9 employees
- 23 10-49 employees (1980: 10 or more employees)
- 24 50 or more employees

Family member assisting in family business

- 30 Family member assisting in family business

Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

- 40 Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties
- 41 Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties
- 42 Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties
- 43 Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges

Employees

- 50 Plant foreman with employee status
- 51 Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
- 52 Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, book-keeper, draughtsman)
- 53 Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)
- 54 Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision making powers (e.g. head of

organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

Workers

- 60 Unskilled worker
- 61 Semi-skilled worker
- 62 Skilled worker
- 63 Foreman
- 64 Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman

Farmer on a cooperative farm

- 65 Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer">

In vocational training

- 70 Trainee in commercial/administrative sector
- 71 Trainee in trades/crafts sector
- 72 Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector
- 73 Civil servant trainee
- 74 Trainee on short-term work placement/internship

0 Not available 1980-2002

- 91 Mother was not working at the time
- 95 Mother was no longer alive
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

ZA4580, V1160: to V2: (N=57727) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1160, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V1160																	
	Misc																
	0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820		
	10														28 (2,2)	29 (1,9)	
	11														25 (2,0)	29 (1,9)	
	12														19 (1,5)	21 (1,4)	
	13														4 (0,3)	8 (0,5)	
	14																
	15														3 (0,2)	7 (0,5)	
	16														3 (0,2)	4 (0,3)	
	17															1 (0,1)	
	20																
	21														44 (3,5)	43 (2,8)	
	22														22 (1,7)	32 (2,1)	
	23														4 (0,3)	4 (0,3)	
	24															1 (0,1)	
	30														68 (5,4)	72 (4,7)	
	40														2 (0,2)	8 (0,5)	
	41														7 (0,6)	18 (1,2)	
	42														17 (1,3)	14 (0,9)	
	43														3 (0,2)	4 (0,3)	
	50														4 (0,3)	5 (0,3)	
	51														222 (17,5)	265 (17,1)	
	52														243 (19,1)	283 (18,3)	
	53														60 (4,7)	93 (6,0)	
	54														4 (0,3)	4 (0,3)	
	60														129 (10,2)	148 (9,6)	
	61														201 (15,8)	245 (15,8)	
	62														138 (10,9)	161 (10,4)	
	63														7 (0,6)	5 (0,3)	
	64														1 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	
	65														10 (0,8)	39 (2,5)	
	70															1 (0,1)	
	71																
	72														1 (0,1)		
	74																
	91	M													1530	1691	
	95	M													67	72	
	98	M													39	48	
	99	M													41	65	
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3422
N Valid Sum																1269	1546

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1160					
0				41580	
10	25 (1,6)	19 (1,4)	26 (1,5)	127	127
11	25 (1,6)	18 (1,3)	7 (0,4)	104	104
12	17 (1,1)	10 (0,7)	11 (0,6)	78	78
13	5 (0,3)	5 (0,4)	1 (0,1)	23	23
14		6 (0,4)	4 (0,2)	10	10
15	5 (0,3)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	18	18
16	4 (0,3)	4 (0,3)	8 (0,5)	23	23
17		1 (0,1)		2	2
20		33 (2,4)	51 (2,9)	84	84
21	56 (3,6)	8 (0,6)	12 (0,7)	163	163
22	38 (2,5)	26 (1,9)	29 (1,7)	147	147
23	11 (0,7)	6 (0,4)	5 (0,3)	30	30
24	1 (0,1)	4 (0,3)		6	6
30	114 (7,4)	78 (5,6)	114 (6,6)	446	446
40	11 (0,7)	9 (0,6)	9 (0,5)	39	39
41	20 (1,3)	21 (1,5)	15 (0,9)	81	81
42	28 (1,8)	25 (1,8)	31 (1,8)	115	115
43	11 (0,7)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,2)	24	24
50	3 (0,2)	4 (0,3)	6 (0,3)	22	22
51	261 (16,9)	266 (19,0)	313 (18,1)	1327	1327
52	280 (18,1)	283 (20,2)	356 (20,5)	1445	1445
53	69 (4,5)	95 (6,8)	119 (6,9)	436	436
54	13 (0,8)	17 (1,2)	23 (1,3)	61	61
60	160 (10,3)	121 (8,6)	160 (9,2)	718	718
61	203 (13,1)	166 (11,9)	221 (12,8)	1036	1036
62	168 (10,9)	139 (9,9)	177 (10,2)	783	783
63	5 (0,3)	8 (0,6)	5 (0,3)	30	30
64	2 (0,1)	3 (0,2)	3 (0,2)	11	11
65	11 (0,7)	18 (1,3)	19 (1,1)	97	97
70	2 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	5	5
71		1 (0,1)		1	1
72			1 (0,1)	2	2
74			1 (0,1)	1	1
91	1744	1300	1588	7853	
95	85	50	65	339	
98	41	38	53	219	
99	51	41	43	241	
N Sum	3469	2828	3482	57727	
N Valid Sum	1548	1399	1733		7495

V1161 MOTHER: OCCUPATION THEN, ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Classification of mother's occupation according to ISCO 1968

<If mother was working at the time>

2000:

What work did your mother do in her main job?

Please fill in the exact name of her occupation or a precise description of the work she did:

From 2004:

What work did your MOTHER do in her main job? Please describe the work precisely.

(Int.: Please probe:)

Did this job, this work have a special name?

0 Mother not working or no longer alive at the time (code 91, 95 in V1160); 2000: no participation in ISSP 'Social Inequality'; not available 1980-1998, 2002, 2012

1004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

1008 Don't know

1009 No answer

Comment:

Since 1986, the ALLBUS-interview has usually been accompanied by a self-completion questionnaire for the German ISSP-survey (International Social Survey Programme (ISSP)). As a rule the ISSP-questions are not included in this cumulative data set. However, the question documented here has been part of the ALLBUS-interview several times. As an exception to the rule, the relevant ISSP-data was therefore included in this data set.

Note:

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1968)

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.) 1986:

International Standard Classification of Occupations. Revised Edition 1968, Geneva: International Labour Office.

(The German codes used in the original ALLBUS data handbook

were taken from:

Statistisches Bundesamt (ed.) 1971:

Internationale Standardklassifikation der Berufe. Übersetzung der "International Standard Classification of Occupations" des internationalen Arbeitsamtes, Genf 1968, Deutsche Übersetzung 1968, Stuttgart and Mainz: Kohlhammer.)

Professional, technical and related workers

0011 Chemists

0012 Physicists

0013 Physical scientists not elsewhere classified

0014 Physical science technicians

- 0021 Architects and town planners
- 0022 Civil engineers
- 0023 Electrical and electronics engineers
- 0024 Mechanical engineers
- 0025 Chemical engineers
- 0026 Metallurgists
- 0027 Mining engineers
- 0028 Industrial engineers
- 0029 Architects and engineers, n.e.c.
- 0031 Surveyors
- 0032 Draughtsmen
- 0033 Civil engineering technicians
- 0034 Electrical and electronics engineering technicians
- 0035 Mechanical engineering technicians
- 0036 Chemical engineering technicians
- 0037 Metallurgical technicians
- 0038 Mining technicians
- 0039 Engineering technicians, n.e.c.
- 0040 Aircraft pilots, ship officers
- 0041 Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
- 0042 Ships' deck officers and pilots
- 0043 Ships' engineers
- 0050 Life scientists and related technicians
- 0051 Biologists, zoologists and related scientists
- 0052 Bacteriologists, pharmacologists and related scientists
- 0053 Agronomists and related scientists
- 0054 Life sciences technicians
- 0060 Medical, dental and veterinary professions
- 0061 Medical doctors
- 0062 Medical assistants
- 0063 Dentists
- 0064 Dental assistants
- 0065 Veterinarians
- 0066 Veterinary assistants
- 0067 Pharmacists
- 0068 Pharmaceutical assistants
- 0069 Dietitians and public health nutritionists
- 0071 Professional nurses
- 0072 Nursing personnel, n.e.c.
- 0073 Professional midwives
- 0074 Midwifery personnel, n.e.c.
- 0075 Optometrists and opticians
- 0076 Physiotherapists and occupational therapists
- 0077 Medical X-ray technicians
- 0079 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers, n.e.c.
(Herbalist, sanitary officer, osteopath)
- 0081 Statisticians

0082 Mathematicians and actuaries
0083 Systems analysts
0084 Statistical and mathematical technicians
0090 Economists
0110 Accountants (general)
0121 Lawyers
0122 Judges
0129 Jurists, n.e.c.
0131 University and higher education teachers and related
0132 Secondary education teachers and related
0133 Primary education teachers and related
0134 Pre-primary education teachers
0135 Special education teachers
0139 Teachers, n.e.c.
0141 Ministers of religion and related members of
religious orders
0149 Workers in religion, n.e.c.
0151 Authors and critics
0159 Authors, journalists and related writers, n.e.c.
0161 Sculptors, painters and related artists
0162 Commercial artists and designers
0163 Photographers and cameramen
0171 Composers, musicians and singers
0172 Choreographers and dancers
0173 Actors and stage directors
0174 Producers, performing arts (theater, movie, radio, TV)
0175 Circus performers
0179 Performing artists, n.e.c.
0191 Librarians, archivists and curators
0192 Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists
0193 Social workers
0194 Personnel and occupational specialists
0195 Philologists, translators and interpreters
0199 Other scientists, technical and related professions,
n.e.c.

Administrative and managerial workers

0201 Heads of government jurisdiction, legislative officials
0202 Members of legislative bodies, government officials
0211 General managers and businessmen, manager in enterprise
0212 Production managers (except farm)
0219 Managers in private enterprises, industry,
business, n.e.c.

Clerical and related workers

0300 Clerical supervisors
0310 Government executive officials
0321 Stenographers, typists and teletypists
0322 Card- and tapepunching machine operators
0331 Bookkeepers and cashiers
0339 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers, n.e.c.
0341 Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators
0342 Automatic data-processing machine operators
0351 Railway station masters
0352 Postmasters
0359 Transport and communications supervisors, n.e.c.
0360 Transport conductors
0370 Mail distribution clerks
0380 Telephone and telegraph operators
0390 Clerical and related workers
0391 Stock clerks
0392 Material and production planning clerks
0393 Correspondence and reporting clerks
0394 Receptionists and travel agency clerks
0395 Library and filing clerks
0399 Clerks n.e.c.

Sales workers

0400 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
0410 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
0421 Sales supervisors
0422 Buyers
0431 Technical salesmen and service advisers
0432 Commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents

0441 Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
0442 Business services salesmen
0443 Auctioneers
0451 Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators
0452 Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors
0490 Sales workers, n.e.c.

Service workers

0500 Managers (catering and lodging services)
0510 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
0520 Housekeeping and related service workers
0531 Cooks
0532 Waiters, bartenders and related workers
0540 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c.
0551 Building caretakers (general)

0552 Charworkers, cleaners and related workers
 0560 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers
 0570 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
 0581 Fire fighters
 0582 Policemen and detectives
 0589 Protective service workers, n.e.c.
 0591 Guides
 0592 Undertakers and embalmers
 0599 Other service workers. n.e.c.

Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers,
 fishermen and hunters

0600 Farm managers and supervisors
 0610 Farm manager or director
 0611 General farmers
 0612 Specialised farmers
 0621 General farm workers (including cooperative farmers)
 0622 Field crop and vegetable farm workers
 0623 Orchard, vineyard and related tree and shrub crop
 workers
 0624 Livestock workers
 0625 Dairy farm workers
 0626 Poultry farm workers
 0627 Nursery workers and gardeners
 0628 Farm machinery operators
 0629 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers, n.e.c.
 0631 Loggers
 0632 Forestry workers (except logging)
 0641 Fishermen
 0649 Fishermen, hunters and related workers, n.e.c.

Production and related workers, transport equipment operators
 and labourers

0700 Production supervisors and general foremen
 0711 Miners and quarrymen
 0712 Mineral and stone treaters
 0713 Well drillers, borers and related workers
 0721 Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen
 0722 Metal rolling-mill workers
 0723 Metal melters and reheaters
 0724 Metal casters
 0725 Metal moulders and coremakers
 0726 Metal annealers, temperers and case-hardeners
 0727 Metal drawers and extruders
 0728 Metal platers and coaters

- 0729 Metal processors, n.e.c.
- 0731 Wood treaters
- 0732 Sawyers, plywood makers and related wood-processing
workers
- 0733 Paper pulp preparers
- 0734 Paper makers
- 0741 Crushers, grinders and mixers
- 0742 Cookers, roasters and related heat-treaters
- 0743 Filter and separator operators
- 0744 Still and reactor operators
- 0745 Petroleum-refining workers
- 0749 Chemical processors and related workers, n.e.c.
- 0751 Fibre preparers
- 0752 Spinners and winders
- 0753 Weaving- and knitting-machine setters and
pattern-card preparers
- 0754 Weavers and related workers
- 0755 Knitters
- 0756 Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers
- 0759 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers, n.e.c.
- 0761 Tanners and fellmongers
- 0762 Pelt dressers
- 0771 Grain millers and related workers
- 0772 Sugar processors and refiners
- 0773 Butchers and meat preparers
- 0774 Food preservers
- 0775 Dairy product processors
- 0776 Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers
- 0777 Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers
- 0778 Brewers, wine and beverage makers
- 0779 Food and beverage processors, n.e.c.
- 0781 Tobacco preparers
- 0782 Cigar makers
- 0783 Cigarette makers
- 0789 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers, n.e.c.
- 0791 Tailors and dressmakers
- 0792 Fur tailors and related workers
- 0793 Milliners and hatmakers
- 0794 Patternmakers and cutters
- 0795 Sewers and embroiderers
- 0796 Upholsterers and related workers
- 0799 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers, n.e.c.

- 0801 Shoemakers and shoe repairers
- 0802 Shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers

0803 Leather goods makers
0811 Cabinetmakers
0812 Woodworking-machine operators
0819 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers, n.e.c.
0820 Stone cutters and carvers
0831 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging-press operators
0832 Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
0833 Machine-tool setter-operators
0834 Machine-tool operators
0835 Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
0839 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool
operators, n.e.c.
0841 Machinery fitters and machine assemblers
0842 Watch, clock and precision instrument makers
0843 Motor vehicle mechanics
0844 Aircraft engine mechanics
0849 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision
instrument makers (except electrical), n.e.c.
0851 Electrical fitters
0852 Electronics fitters
0853 Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
0854 Radio and television repairmen
0855 Electrical wiremen
0856 Telephone and telegraph installers
0857 Electric linemen and cable jointers
0859 Electrical fitters and related electrical and
electronics workers, n.e.c.
0861 Broadcasting station operators
0862 Sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists
0871 Plumbers and pipe fitters
0872 Welders and flame cutters
0873 Sheet metal workers
0874 Structural metal preparers and erectors
0880 Jewellery and precious metal workers
0891 Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers
0892 Potters and related clay and abrasive formers
0893 Glass and ceramics kilnmen
0894 Glass engravers and etchers
0895 Glass and ceramics painters and decorators
0899 Glass formers, potters and related workers, n.e.c.
0901 Rubber and plastics product makers (except tire
makers and tire vulcanisers)
0902 Tire makers and vulcanisers
0910 Paper and paperboard products makers
0921 Compositors and typesetters
0922 Printing pressmen
0923 Stereotypers and electrotypers

- 0924 Printing engravers (except photo-engravers)
- 0925 Photo-engravers
- 0926 Bookbinders and related workers
- 0927 Photographic darkroom workers
- 0929 Printers and related workers, n.e.c.
- 0931 Painters, construction
- 0939 Painters, n.e.c.
- 0941 Musical instrument makers and tuners
- 0942 Basketry weavers and brush makers
- 0943 Non-metallic mineral product makers
- 0949 Other production and related workers
- 0951 Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters
- 0952 Reinforced-concreters, cement finishers and
terrazzo workers
- 0953 Roofers
- 0954 Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
- 0955 Plasterers
- 0956 Insulators
- 0957 Glaziers
- 0959 Construction workers, n.e.c.
- 0961 Power-generating machinery operators
- 0969 Stationary engine and related equipment
operators, n.e.c.
- 0971 Dockers and freight handlers
- 0972 Riggers and cable splicers
- 0973 Crane and hoist operators
- 0974 Earth-moving and related machinery operators
- 0979 Material-handling equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 0981 Ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen
- 0982 Ships' engine-room ratings
- 0983 Railway engine drivers and firemen
- 0984 Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
- 0985 Motor vehicle drivers
- 0986 Animal and animal-drawn vehicle drivers
- 0989 Transport equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 0999 Labourers, factory workers, unskilled workers
not elsewhere classified

- 0001 Soldier (armed forces)
- 0002 Officer (armed forces)

- 1004 Workers with inadequately described or
undefinable (not classifiable) job

- 1007 Refused
- 1008 Don't know
- 1009 No answer

0000 Not applicable

V1162 MOTHER: OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP ISCO 68

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1161>

<If mother was working at the time>

Classification of mother's occupation according to the occupational minor group

0 Mother not working or no longer alive at the time (code 91, 95 in V1160); 2000: no participation in ISSP 'Social Inequality'; not available 1980-1998, 2002, 2012

104 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

108 Don't know

109 No answer

Note:

Occupational Minor Groups

Categories 01 to 99 correspond to the minor groups of ISCO 1968 while categories 101 to 109 were created by ZUMA:

- 001 Chemists, physicists and related professions
- 002 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 003 Architects, engineers and related technicians
- 004 Aircraft and ships' officers
- 005 Life scientists and related life science technicians
- 006 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 007 Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
- 008 Statisticians, mathematicians, system analysts and related technicians
- 009 Economists
- 011 Accountants
- 012 Jurists
- 013 Teachers
- 014 Workers in religion
- 015 Authors, journalists, and related writers
- 016 Sculptors, painters, photographers and related creative artists
- 017 Musicians, composers, dancers and performing artists
- 018 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
- 019 Professionals, scientists, technical and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 020 Legislative officials and government administrators
- 021 Managers
- 030 Clerical supervisors
- 031 Government executive officials
- 032 Stenographers, typists, and card- and tape-punching machine operators

- 033 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers
- 034 Computing machine operators
- 035 Transport and communication supervisors
- 036 Transport conductors
- 037 Mail distribution clerks
- 038 Telephone and telegraph operators
- 039 Clerical and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 040 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
- 041 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
- 042 Sales supervisors and buyers
- 043 Technical salesman, commercial travellers and
manufacturers' agents
- 044 Insurance, real estate, securities and business
services salesman, and auctioneers
- 045 Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers
- 049 Sales workers not elsewhere classified
- 050 Managers (catering and lodging services)
- 051 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
- 052 Housekeeping and related service supervisors
- 053 Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers
- 054 Maids and related housekeeping service workers
not elsewhere classified
- 055 Building caretakers, charworkers, cleaners and
related workers
- 056 Launderers, dry-cleaners and pressers
- 057 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related
workers
- 058 Protective service workers not elsewhere classified
- 059 Service workers not elsewhere classified
- 060 Farm managers and supervisors
- 061 Farmers (including specialized farmers)
- 062 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers
- 063 Forestry workers
- 064 Fishermen, hunters and related workers
- 070 Production supervisors and general foremen
- 071 Miners, quarrymen, well drillers and related workers
- 072 Metal processors
- 073 Wood preparation workers and paper makers
- 074 Chemical processors and related workers
- 075 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related
workers
- 076 Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers
- 077 Food and beverage processors
- 078 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product managers
- 079 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and
related workers
- 080 Shoemakers and leather goods makers

- 081 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers
- 082 Stone cutters and carvers
- 083 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators
- 084 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision
instrument makers (except electrical)
- 085 Electrical fitters and related electrical and
electronics workers
- 086 Broadcasting station and sound equipment operators
and cinema projectionists
- 087 Plumbers, welders, sheet metal and structural metal
preparers and erectors
- 088 Jewellery and precious metal workers
- 089 Glass formers, potters and related workers
- 090 Rubber and plastics product makers
- 091 Paper and paperboard products makers
- 092 Printers and related workers
- 093 Painters
- 094 Production and related workers not elsewhere
classified
- 095 Bricklayers, carpenters and other construction
workers
- 096 Stationary engine and related equipment operators
- 097 Material-handling and related equipment operators,
dockers and freight handlers
- 098 Transport equipment operators
- 099 Labourers not elsewhere classified

- 101 Soldiers (Armed forces)
- 102 Officers (Armed forces)

- 104 Workers with undefinable (not classifiable) and
inadequately described job

- 107 Refused
- 108 Don't know
- 109 No answer
- 000 Not applicable

V1163 MOTHER: OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP ISCO 68

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1161>

<If mother was working at the time>

Classification of mother's occupation according to the occupational major group

0 Mother not working or no longer alive at the time (code 91, 95 in V1160); 2000: no participation in ISSP 'Social Inequality'; not available 1980-1998, 2002, 2012

1 Professional, technical and related workers

2 Administrative and managerial workers in public service and industry

3 Clerical and related professions

4 Sales professions

5 Service professions (incl. members of the armed forces)

6 Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters

7 Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and laborers

8 Others

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1163: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1163, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1163																
	Mis															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3122	2820	1595	1762
1													68 (11,3)		157 (12,3)	167 (10,9)
2													1 (0,2)		14 (1,1)	14 (0,9)
3													95 (15,8)		249 (19,5)	272 (17,7)
4													77 (12,8)		163 (12,8)	197 (12,9)
5													82 (13,7)		185 (14,5)	265 (17,3)
6													114 (19,0)		220 (17,3)	225 (14,7)
7													124 (20,7)		233 (18,3)	312 (20,4)
8													39 (6,5)		53 (4,2)	81 (5,3)
98	M												2		4	
99	M												80		73	125
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420
N Valid Sum													600		1274	1533

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1163					
0	1830	1350	3480	50915	
1	211 (13,7)	226 (16,1)		829	829
2	15 (1,0)	22 (1,6)		66	66
3	311 (20,1)	294 (20,9)		1221	1221
4	200 (13,0)	169 (12,0)		806	806
5	244 (15,8)	245 (17,5)		1021	1021
6	227 (14,7)	177 (12,6)		963	963
7	269 (17,4)	242 (17,2)		1180	1180
8	67 (4,3)	29 (2,1)		269	269
98				6	
99	95	72		445	
N Sum	3469	2826	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum	1544	1404			6355

V1164 MOTHER: TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1161>

<If mother was working at the time>

Classification of mother's occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational prestige scale

0 Mother not working or no longer alive at the time (code 91, 95 in V1160); 2000: no participation in ISSP 'Social Inequality'; not available 1980-1998, 2002, 2012

99,8 Don't know

99,9 No answer

Note:

Occupational Prestige Scale

The occupational prestige scale is based on the ISCO classification of 1968.

Respondents are assigned prestige values according to their three-digit ISCO occupational categories. If possible, undefinable and not classifiable cases (code 1004) receive prestige values according to their occupational minor group. Cases which cannot be classified according to their occupational minor group receive the average prestige value of their occupational major group. Only the following categories from the occupational major group rest defined as 'missing':

One-digit	Prestige scale	
0	0	Not applicable
97	99.7	Refused
98	99.8	Don't know
99	99.9	No answer

For further explanation see:

Donald J. Treiman 1977:

Occupational Prestige in Comparative Perspective, New York: Academic Press. (Especially: Appendix A: Standard International Occupational Prestige)

Donald J. Treiman 1979:

Begriff und Messung des Berufsprestiges in der international vergleichenden Mobilitätsforschung, in: Pappi, Franz Urban (ed.): Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundsmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum: 124 - 168.

Christof Wolf 1995:

Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

V1165 MOTHER: TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1161>

<If mother was working at the time>

Classification of mother's occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational prestige scale, categorized

0 Mother not working or no longer alive at the time (code 91, 95 in V1160); 2000: no participation in ISSP 'Social Inequality'; not available 1980-1998, 2002, 2012

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1164.

ZA4580, V1165: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1165, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1165																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3122	2820	1595	1762
1													43 (7,2)		44 (3,5)	58 (3,8)
2													121 (20,2)		272 (21,5)	369 (24,1)
3													183 (30,5)		398 (31,4)	478 (31,2)
4													193 (32,2)		409 (32,3)	470 (30,6)
5													39 (6,5)		76 (6,0)	106 (6,9)
6													21 (3,5)		68 (5,4)	53 (3,5)
98	M												2		4	
99	M												80		79	125
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2945	3421
N Valid Sum													600		1267	1534

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1165					
0	1830	1350	3480	50915	
1	61 (3,9)	53 (3,8)		259	259
2	316 (20,5)	282 (20,1)		1360	1360
3	475 (30,7)	444 (31,6)		1978	1978
4	473 (30,6)	392 (27,9)		1937	1937
5	155 (10,0)	155 (11,0)		531	531
6	65 (4,2)	79 (5,6)		286	286
98				6	
99	95	72		451	
N Sum	3470	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	1545	1405			6351

V1166 MOTHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1161>

<If mother was working at the time>

Classification of mother's occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)

0 Mother not working or no longer alive at the time (code 91, 95 in V1160); 2000: no participation in ISSP 'Social Inequality'; not available 1980-1998, 2002, 2012

999,8 Don't know

999,9 No answer

Note:

Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS) for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

The Magnitudeprestige Scale is based on an alternative measurement of social prestige created by Bernd Wegener. Starting point is a prestige assessment without a list of pre-quoted categories, i.e. respondents were asked to give an implicit ratio estimation of the relative magnitude of prestige. The resulting MPS-scale describes a gradual mapping of social closure.

For further explanation see:

Bernd Wegener 1984:

Gibt es Sozialprestige? Konstruktion und Validität der Magnitude-Prestigeskala, ZUMA Arbeitsbericht 84/02.

Bernd Wegener 1985:

Gibt es Sozialprestige? in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie 14: 209 - 235.

V1167 MOTHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 68, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1161>

<If mother was working at the time>

Classification of mother's occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS), categorized

0 Mother not working or no longer alive at the time (code 91, 95 in V1160); 2000: no participation in ISSP 'Social Inequality'; not available 1980-1998, 2002, 2012

1 under 40

2 40 to under 60

3 60 to under 80

4 80 to under 100

5 100 to under 120

6 120 to under 160

7 160 and more

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1166.

ZA4580, V1167: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1167, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V1167																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3122	2820	1595	1762
1													178 (29,7)	350 (27,6)	407 (26,5)	
2													254 (42,4)	558 (44,0)	686 (44,7)	
3													124 (20,7)	257 (20,3)	303 (19,8)	
4													21 (3,5)	37 (2,9)	78 (5,1)	
5													14 (2,3)	56 (4,4)	39 (2,5)	
6													6 (1,0)	3 (0,2)	9 (0,6)	
7													2 (0,3)	8 (0,6)	11 (0,7)	
98	M												2	4		
99	M												80	79	125	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2947	3420
N Valid Sum													599	1269	1533	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1167					
0	1830	1350	3480	50915	
1	395 (25,6)	346 (24,6)		1676	1676
2	660 (42,8)	544 (38,7)		2702	2702
3	346 (22,4)	352 (25,1)		1382	1382
4	73 (4,7)	83 (5,9)		292	292
5	48 (3,1)	60 (4,3)		217	217
6	9 (0,6)	15 (1,1)		42	42
7	12 (0,8)	5 (0,4)		38	38
98				6	
99	95	72		451	
N Sum	3468	2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum	1543	1405			6349

V1168 MOTHER: ISEI ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1161>

<If mother was working at the time>

Classification of mother's occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI), Ganzeboom

0 Mother not working or no longer alive at the time (code 91, 95 in V1160); 2000: no participation in ISSP 'Social Inequality'; not available 1980-1998, 2002, 2012

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

Ganzeboom's ISEI for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

In contrast to social prestige scales, this index of socio-economic status is constructed so as to include information on the educational level and the income connected to an occupational position. For ALLBUS, two versions of the index, based on ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988 respectively, were constructed.

Please be advised that there are as yet no ISEI-scores for the incomplete codes and the general categories of ISCO.

For further explanation see:

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom, Paul M. De Graaf, Donald J. Treiman and J. De Leeuw 1992:

A Standard International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status, in: Social Science Research 21: 1 - 56.

Jürgen H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik 1993:

Operationalisierung von "Beruf" als zentrale Variable zur Messung von sozio-ökonomischem Status, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 32: 135 - 141.

Christof Wolf 1995:

Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom and Donald J. Treiman 1996:

Internationally Comparable Measures of Occupational Status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, in: Social Science Research 25: 124 - 168.

Wolf, Christoph 1997:

The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V1169 MOTHER: ISEI ISCO 1968, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1161>

<If mother was working at the time>

Classification of mother's occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI), Ganzeboom - categorized

0 Mother not working or no longer alive at the time (code 91, 95 in V1160); 2000: no participation in ISSP 'Social Inequality'; not available 1980-1998, 2002, 2012

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1168.

ZA4580, V1169: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1169, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1169																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3122	2820	1595	1762
1													33 (6,7)		66 (6,5)	68 (5,3)
2													191 (38,8)		363 (35,6)	417 (32,8)
3													45 (9,1)		104 (10,2)	193 (15,2)
4													124 (25,2)		262 (25,7)	273 (21,5)
5													67 (13,6)		157 (15,4)	197 (15,5)
6													28 (5,7)		59 (5,8)	108 (8,5)
7													4 (0,8)		9 (0,9)	16 (1,3)
98	M															
99	M															
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3422
N Valid Sum													492		1020	1272

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1169					
0	1830	1350	3480	50915	
1	78 (6,2)	66 (5,3)		311	311
2	400 (31,8)	322 (25,8)		1693	1693
3	139 (11,1)	167 (13,4)		648	648
4	345 (27,5)	329 (26,4)		1333	1333
5	159 (12,7)	224 (18,0)		804	804
6	120 (9,6)	128 (10,3)		443	443
7	15 (1,2)	11 (0,9)		55	55
98				4	
99	384	229		1518	
N Sum	3470	2826	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	1256	1247			5287

V1170 MOTHER: GOLDTHORPE CLASSES ISCO 1968

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If mother was working at the time>

Classification of occupation according to the Goldthorpe class scheme:

Derived from information on the occupation of the mother

0 Mother not working or no longer alive at the time (code 91, 95 in V1160), not applicable or insufficient information for classification in class scheme; not available 1980-2002, 2012

1 Higher and middle grades of the service class (higher grade professionals, administrators, officials and managers, large proprietors)

2 Lower grades of the service class

3 Non-manual employees with routine tasks (mainly clerical occupations, also sales occupations)

4 Proprietors, artisans etc. with 2-49 employees

5 Small proprietors, artisans etc. with one or no employees

6 Farmers (self-employed)

7 Technicians, supervisors of manual workers (foremen, master craftsmen)

8 Skilled workers

9 Unskilled and semi-skilled workers

10 Agricultural workers

11 Subdivision of class 3: Occupations without attachment to an organisational hierarchy and infrastructure. (This category was added when the class scheme was adapted to include women.)

12 Farmer on a cooperative farm

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1160 and V1161.

Note:

The Goldthorpe Class Scheme

For further information see:

Petra Beckmann and Reiner Trometer 1991:

Neue Dienstleistungen des ALLBUS: Haushalts- und Familientypologien, Klassenschema nach Goldthorpe, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 28: 7 - 17.

Robert Erikson and John H. Goldthorpe 1992:

The Constant Flux, Oxford: University Press.

Robert Erikson, John H. Goldthorpe, Wolfgang König, Paul Lüttinger and Walter Müller 1989:

The International Mobility Superfile (IMS) - Documentation -, CASMIN-Projekt, Mannheim. (Application of the class scheme to international data.)

John H. Goldthorpe 1980:

Social Mobility and Class Structure in Modern Britain, Oxford: Clarendon Press. (As an explanation of the theoretical background.)

The class scheme by Goldthorpe groups individuals on the basis of their occupational position (reference number) and their occupational function (using ISCO 1968). By combining these two variables, 12 different class categories are then constituted.

In contrast to an 'hierarchical' scale, based for instance on prestige and status, the Goldthorpe index is rather oriented towards a nominal concept of class structure. This makes it especially useful in analyzing, for example, the development of industrial societies into service societies, because the categories of the Goldthorpe class scheme allow a more precise analysis and description of the growth or decline of different parts of the middle classes or of various groups of dependent employees and civil servants than scales which consist of horizontally differentiated ordinal status or prestige measures.

Moreover, the Goldthorpe class scheme in its present form is especially suitable for internationally comparative analyses (e.g. analyses of social mobility).

ZA4580, V1170: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1170, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1170																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	1822	2050
1															30 (2,7)	41 (3,0)
2															165 (14,7)	228 (16,6)
3															94 (8,4)	121 (8,8)
4															20 (1,8)	34 (2,5)
5															43 (3,8)	38 (2,8)
6															71 (6,3)	85 (6,2)
7															30 (2,7)	23 (1,7)
8															140 (12,5)	160 (11,7)
9															285 (25,4)	364 (26,6)
10															127 (11,3)	95 (6,9)
11															108 (9,6)	142 (10,4)
12															10 (0,9)	39 (2,8)
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2945	3420
N Valid Sum															1123	1370

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1170					
0	2113	1530	3480	52575	
1	56 (4,1)	57 (4,4)		184	184
2	240 (17,7)	283 (21,8)		916	916
3	108 (8,0)	160 (12,3)		483	483
4	46 (3,4)	28 (2,2)		128	128
5	54 (4,0)	37 (2,9)		172	172
6	69 (5,1)	47 (3,6)		272	272
7	24 (1,8)	33 (2,5)		110	110
8	161 (11,9)	153 (11,8)		614	614
9	326 (24,0)	264 (20,4)		1239	1239
10	140 (10,3)	101 (7,8)		463	463
11	123 (9,1)	116 (8,9)		489	489
12	11 (0,8)	18 (1,4)		78	78
N Sum	3471	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	1358	1297			5148

V1171 MOTHER: OCCUPATION THEN, ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1161>

<If mother was working at the time>

Classification of mother's occupation according to ISCO 1988

0 Mother not working or no longer alive at the time (code 91, 95 in V1160); 2000: no participation in ISSP 'Social Inequality'; not available 1980-1998, 2002

10004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

10006 2012: Mother is housewife

10008 Don't know

10009 No answer

Note:

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1988)

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.) 1990:

International Standard Classification of Occupations. ISCO-88, Genf.

Until 2010, the categories of the open question on occupations were coded by GESIS based on the official German translation of the source cited above, which was provided by the 'Federal Statistical Office' (Statistisches Bundesamt). Some new Codes, marked '*' in this documentation, were added when ISCO-88 was introduced with ALLBUS 1992.

In 2012, ISCO coding was performed by infas (infas Institut für angewandte Sozialwissenschaft GmbH, Friedrich-Wilhelm-Str. 18, 53113 Bonn).

All codes in the data file are in a four digit format. Where necessary, leading zeros were added.

1 Legislators, senior officials and managers in private industry, enterprise and business

11 Legislators and senior officials

111 Legislators

1110 Legislators

112 Senior government officials

1120 Senior government officials

113 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages

1130 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages

114 Senior officials of special-interest organisations

1141 Senior officials of political-party organisations

1142 Senior officials of employers', workers' and other economic-interest organisations

1143 Senior officials of humanitarian and

other special-interest organisations

12 Corporate managers in big enterprises (1)

121 Directors and chief executives

1210 Directors and chief executives

122 Production and operations department managers

1221 Production and operations department
managers in agriculture, hunting,
forestry and fishing

1222 Production and operations department
managers in manufacturing

1223 Production and operations department
managers in construction

1224 Production and operations department
managers on wholesale and retail trade

1225 Production and operations department
managers in restaurants and hotels

1226 Production and operations department
managers in transport, storage and
communications

1227 Production and operations department
managers in business services

1228 Production and operations department
managers in personal care, cleaning
and related services

1229 Production and operations department
managers not elsewhere classified

123 Other department managers

1231 Finance and administration department
managers

1232 Personnel and industrial relations
department managers

1233 Sales and marketing department managers

1234 Advertising and public relations department
managers

1235 Supply and distribution department managers

1236 Computing services department managers

1237 Research and development department managers

1239 Other department managers, not elsewhere
classified

13 General managers small enterprises (2)

131 General managers

1311 General managers in agriculture, hunting,
forestry and fishing

1312 General managers in manufacturing

1313 General managers in construction

- 1314 General managers in wholesale and retail trade
- 1315 General managers of restaurants and hotels
- 1316 General managers in transport, storage and communications
- 1317 General managers of business services
- 1318 General managers in personal care, cleaning and related services
- 1319 General managers not elsewhere classified

2 Scientists, professionals

- 21 Physical, mathematical and engineering science professionals
 - 211 Physicists, chemists and related professionals
 - 2111 Physicists and astronomers
 - 2112 Meteorologists
 - 2113 Chemists
 - 2114 Geologists and geophysicists
 - 212 Mathematicians, statisticians and related professionals
 - 2121 Mathematicians and related professionals
 - 2122 Statisticians
 - 213 Computing professionals
 - 2131 Computer systems designers and analysts
 - 2132 Computer programmers
 - 2139 Computing professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 214 Architects, engineers and related professionals
 - 2141 Architects, town and traffic planners
 - 2142 Civil engineers
 - 2143 Electrical engineers
 - 2144 Electronics and telecommunications engineers
 - 2145 Mechanical engineers
 - 2146 Chemical engineers
 - 2147 Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals
 - 2148 Cartographers and surveyors
 - 2149 Architects, engineers and related professionals not elsewhere classified
- 22 Life science and health professionals
 - 221 Life science professionals
 - 2211 Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals
 - 2212 Pharmacologists, pathologists and related professionals (not medicines)
 - 2213 Agronomists and related professionals

- 222 Health professionals (except nursing)
 - 2221 Medical doctors
 - 2222 Dentists
 - 2223 Veterinarians
 - 2224 Pharmacists
 - 2229 Health professionals (except nursing) not elsewhere classified
- 223 Nursing and midwifery professionals
 - 2230 Nursing and midwifery professionals
- 23 Teaching professionals
 - 231 College, university and higher education teaching professionals
 - 2310 College, university and higher education teaching professionals
 - 232 Secondary education teaching professionals
 - 2320 Secondary education teaching professionals
 - 233 Primary and pre-primary education teaching professionals
 - 2331 Primary education teaching professionals
 - 2332 Pre-primary education teaching professionals
 - 234 Special education teaching professionals
 - 2340 Special education teaching professionals
 - 235 Other teaching professionals
 - 2351 Education methods specialists
 - 2352 School inspectors
 - 2359 Other teaching professionals not elsewhere classified
- 24 Other professionals and related professions
 - 241 Business professionals
 - 2411 Accountants
 - 2412 Personnel and careers professionals
 - 2419 Business professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 242 Legal professionals
 - 2421 Lawyers
 - 2422 Judges
 - 2429 Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 243 Archivists, librarians and related information professionals
 - 2431 Archivists and curators
 - 2432 Librarians and related information professionals
 - 244 Social science and related professionals
 - 2441 Economists
 - 2442 Sociologists, anthropologists and related

- professionals
- 2443 Philosophers, historians and political scientists
- 2444 Philologists, translators and interpreters
- 2445 Psychologists
- 2446 Social work professionals
- 245 Writers and creative or performing artists
- 2451 Authors, journalists and other writers
- 2452 Sculptors, painters and related artists
- 2453 Composers, musicians and singers
- 2454 Choreographers and dancers
- 2455 Film, stage and related actors and directors
- 246 Religious professionals
- 2460 Religious professionals
- 25 Education professionals n.e.c. *
(mostly nursery school teachers or social workers)
- 3 Technicians and associate professionals
- 31 Physical and engineering science associate professional
- 311 Physical and engineering science technicians
- 3111 Chemical and physical science technicians
- 3112 Civil engineering technicians
- 3113 Electrical engineering technicians
- 3114 Electronics and telecommunications engineering technicians
- 3115 Mechanical engineering technicians
- 3116 Chemical engineering technicians
- 3117 Mining and metallurgical technicians
- 3118 Draughtspersons
- 3119 Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified
- 312 Computer associate professionals
- 3121 Computer assistants
- 3122 Computer equipment operators
- 3123 Industrial robot controllers
- 313 Optical and electronic equipment operators
- 3131 Photographers and image and sound recording equipment operators
- 3132 Broadcasting and telecommunications equipment operators
- 3133 Medical equipment operators
- 3139 Optical and electronic equipment operators not elsewhere classified
- 314 Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
- 3141 Ships' engineers
- 3142 Ships' deck officers and pilots
- 3143 Aircraft pilots and related associate

- professionals
- 3144 Air traffic controllers
- 3145 Air traffic safety technicians
- 315 Safety and quality inspectors
 - 3151 Building and fire inspectors
 - 3152 Safety, health and quality inspectors
- 32 Life science and health associate professionals
 - 321 Life science technicians and related associate professionals
 - 3211 Life science technicians
 - 3212 Agronomy and forestry technicians
 - 3213 Farming and forestry advisers
 - 322 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing)
 - 3221 Medical assistants
 - 3222 Sanitarians
 - 3223 Dieticians and nutritionists
 - 3224 Optometrists and opticians
 - 3225 Dental assistants
 - 3226 Physiotherapists and related associate professionals
 - 3227 Veterinary assistants
 - 3228 Pharmaceutical assistants
 - 3229 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing) not elsewhere classified
 - 323 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
 - 3231 Nursing associate professionals
 - 3232 Midwifery associate professionals
 - 324 Traditional medicine practitioners and faith healers
 - 3241 Traditional medicine practitioners
 - 3242 Faith healers
- 33 Teaching associate professionals
 - 331 Primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 3310 Primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 332 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 3320 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
 - 333 Special education teaching associate professionals
 - 3330 Special education teaching associate professionals
 - 334 Other teaching associate professionals

- 3340 Other teaching associate professionals
- 34 Other associate professionals
 - 341 Finance and sales associate professionals
 - 3411 Securities and finance dealers and brokers
 - 3412 Insurance representatives
 - 3413 Estate agents
 - 3414 Travel consultants and organisers
 - 3415 Technical and commercial sales representative
 - 3416 Buyers
 - 3417 Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers
 - 3419 Finance and sales associate professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 342 Business services agents and trade brokers
 - 3421 Trade brokers
 - 3422 Clearing and forwarding agents
 - 3423 Employment agents and labour contractors
 - 3429 Other business services agents and trade brokers not elsewhere classified
 - 343 Administrative associate professionals
 - 3431 Administrative secretaries and related associate professionals
 - 3432 Legal and related business associate professionals
 - 3433 Bookkeepers
 - 3434 Statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals
 - 3439 Administrative associate professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 344 Customs, tax and related government associate professionals
 - 3441 Customs and border inspectors
 - 3442 Government tax and excise officials
 - 3443 Government social benefits officials
 - 3444 Government licensing officials
 - 3449 Customs, tax and related government associate professionals not elsewhere classified
 - 345 Police inspectors and detectives
 - 3450 Police inspectors and detectives
 - 346 Social work associate professionals
 - 3460 Social work associate professionals
 - 347 Artistic, entertainment and sports associate professionals
 - 3471 Decorators and commercial designers
 - 3472 Radio, television and other announcers

3473 Street, night-club and related musicians,
singers and dancers

3474 Clowns, magicians, acrobats and related
associate professionals

3475 Athletes, sportspersons and related
associate professionals

348 Religious associate professionals

3480 Religious associate professionals

4 Clerks

41 Office clerks

411 Secretaries, keyboard-operating clerks and
related clerks

4111 Stenographers and typists

4112 Word-processor and related operators

4113 Data entry operators

4114 Calculating machine operators

4115 Secretaries

412 Numerical clerks

4121 Accounting and bookkeeping clerks

4122 Statistical and finance clerks

413 Material-recording and transport clerks

4131 Stock clerks

4132 Production clerks

4133 Transport clerks

414 Library, mail and related clerks

4141 Library and filing clerks

4142 Mail carriers and sorting clerks

4143 Coding, proof-reading and related clerks

4144 Scribes and related workers

419 Other office clerks

4190 Other office clerks

42 Customer services clerks

421 Cashiers, tellers and related clerks

4211 Cashiers and ticket clerks

4212 Tellers and other counter clerks

4213 Bookmakers and croupiers

4214 Pawnbrokers and money-lenders

4215 Debt-collectors and related workers

422 Client information clerks

4221 Travel agency and related clerks

4222 Receptionists and information clerks

4223 Telephone switchboard operators

43 Office helping workers *

44 Post office *

45 Railway official, higher civil service *

5 Personal service, service workers and shop and market sales
workers

51 Personal and protective services workers

511 Travel attendants and related workers

5111 Travel attendants and travel stewards

5112 Transport conductors

5113 Travel guides

512 Housekeeping and restaurant services workers

5121 Housekeepers and related workers

5122 Cooks

5123 Waiters, waitresses and bartenders

513 Personal care and related workers

5131 Child care workers

5132 Institution-based personal care workers

5133 Home-based personal care workers

5139 Personal care and related workers not
elsewhere classified

514 Other personal services workers

5141 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and
related workers

5142 Companions and valets

5143 Undertakers and embalmers

5149 Other personal services workers not
elsewhere classified

515 Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers

5151 Astrologers and related workers

5152 Fortune-tellers, palmists and related
workers

516 Protective services workers

5161 Fire-fighters

5162 Police officers

5163 Prison guards

5169 Protective services workers not elsewhere
classified

52 Models, salespersons and demonstrators

521 Fashion and other models

5210 Fashion and other models

522 Shop salespersons and demonstrators

5220 Shop salespersons and demonstrators

523 Stall and market salespersons

5230 Stall and market salespersons

6 Skilled agricultural and fishery workers

61 Market-oriented skilled agricultural and fishery

workers

611 Market gardeners and crop growers

6111 Field crop and vegetable growers

6112 Tree and shrub crop growers

6113 Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers

6114 Mixed-crop growers

612 Market-oriented animal producers and related

workers

6121 Dairy and livestock producers

6122 Poultry producers

6123 Apiarists and sericulturists

6124 Mixed animal producers

6129 Market-oriented animal producers and related

workers not elsewhere classified

613 Market-oriented crop animal producers

6130 Market-oriented crop animal producers

614 Forestry and related workers

6141 Forestry workers and loggers

6142 Charcoal burners and related workers

615 Fishery workers, hunters and trappers

6151 Aquatic-life cultivation workers

6152 Inland and coastal waters fishery workers

6153 Deep-sea fishery workers

6154 Hunters and trappers

62 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers

621 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers

6210 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers

7 Craft and related trades workers

71 Extraction and building trades workers

711 Miners, shotfirers, stone cutters and carvers

7111 Miners and quarry workers

7112 Shotfirers and blasters

7113 Stone splitters, cutters and carvers

712 Building frame and related trades workers

7121 Builders, traditional materials

7122 Bricklayers and stonemasons

7123 Concrete placers, concrete finishers and
related workers

7124 Carpenters and joiners

7129 Building frame and related trades workers
not elsewhere classified

713 Building finishers and related trades workers

7131 Roofers

7132 Floor layers and tile setters

7133 Plasterers

- 7134 Insulation workers
- 7135 Glaziers
- 7136 Plumbers and pipe fitters
- 7137 Building and related electricians
- 714 Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers
 - 7141 Painters and related workers
 - 7142 Varnishers and related painters
 - 7143 Building structure cleaners
- 72 Metal, machinery and related trades workers
 - 721 Metal moulders, welders, sheetmetal workers, structural-metal preparers, and related trades workers
 - 7211 Metal moulders and coremakers
 - 7212 Welders and flamecutters
 - 7213 Sheet-metal workers
 - 7214 Structural-metal preparers and erectors
 - 7215 Riggers and cable splicers
 - 7216 Underwater workers
 - 722 Blacksmiths, tool-makers and related trades workers
 - 7221 Blacksmiths, hammer-smiths and forging-press workers
 - 7222 Tool-makers and related workers
 - 7223 Machine-tool setters and setter-operators
 - 7224 Metal wheel-grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
 - 723 Machinery mechanics and fitters
 - 7231 Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters
 - 7232 Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters
 - 7233 Agricultural- or industrial-machinery mechanics and fitters
 - 724 Electrical and electronic equipment mechanics and fitters
 - 7241 Electrical mechanics and fitters
 - 7242 Electronics fitters
 - 7243 Electronics mechanics and servicers
 - 7244 Telegraph and telephone installers and servicers
 - 7245 Electrical line installers, repairers and cable jointers
- 73 Precision, handicraft, printing and related trades workers
 - 731 Precision workers in metal and related materials
 - 7311 Precision-instrument makers and repairers

- 7312 Musical-instrument makers and tuners
- 7313 Jewellery and precious-metal workers
- 732 Potters, glass-makers and related trades workers
 - 7321 Abrasive wheel formers, potters and related workers
 - 7322 Glass-makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
 - 7323 Glass engravers and etchers
 - 7324 Glass, ceramics and related decorative painters
- 733 Handicraft workers in wood, textile, leather and related materials
 - 7331 Handicraft workers in wood and related materials
 - 7332 Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
- 734 Printing and related trades workers
 - 7341 Compositors, typesetters and related workers
 - 7342 Stereotypers, and electrotypers
 - 7343 Printing engravers and etchers
 - 7344 Photographic and related workers
 - 7345 Bookbinders and related workers
 - 7346 Silk-screen, block and textile printers
- 74 Other craft and related trades workers
 - 741 Food processing and related trades workers
 - 7411 Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
 - 7412 Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionary maker
 - 7413 Dairy-products makers
 - 7414 Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
 - 7415 Food and beverage tasters and graders
 - 7416 Tobacco preparers and tobacco products maker
 - 742 Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
 - 7421 Wood treaters
 - 7422 Cabinet-makers and related workers
 - 7423 Woodworking-machine setters and setter-operators
 - 7424 Basketry weavers, brush makers and related workers
 - 743 Textile, garment and related trades workers
 - 7431 Fibre preparers
 - 7432 Weavers, knitters and related workers
 - 7433 Tailors, dressmakers and hatters
 - 7434 Furriers and related workers
 - 7435 Textile, leather and related pattern-makers

- and cutters
- 7436 Sewers, embroiderers and related workers
- 7437 Upholsterers and related workers
- 744 Pelt, leather and shoemaking trades workers
- 7441 Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
- 7442 Shoe-makers and related workers
- 751 Metal workers n.e.c. *
 - (skilled workers, semi-skilled workers, foremen, masters)
- 752 Electronics engineers n.e.c. *
 - (skilled workers, semi-skilled workers, foremen, masters)
- 79 Master craftsman as supervisor *
- 8 Plant and machine operators and assemblers
- 81 Stationary-plant and related operators
- 811 Mining- and mineral-processing-plant operators
 - 8111 Mining-plant operators
 - 8112 Mineral-ore and stone-processing-plant operators
 - 8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers
- 812 Metal-processing-plant operators
 - 8121 Ore and metal furnace operators
 - 8122 Metal melters, casters and rolling-mill operators
 - 8123 Metal-heat-treating-plant operators
 - 8124 Metal drawers and extruders
- 813 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators
 - 8131 Glass and ceramics kiln and related machine operators
 - 8139 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators not elsewhere classified
- 814 Wood-processing- and papermaking-plant operators
 - 8141 Wood-processing-plant operators
 - 8142 Paper-pulp plant operators
 - 8143 Papermaking-plant operators
- 815 Chemical-processing-plant operators
 - 8151 Crushing-, grinding- and chemical-mixing-machinery-operators
 - 8152 Chemical-heat-treating-plant operators
 - 8153 Chemical-filtering- and separating-equipment operators
 - 8154 Chemical-still and reactor operators (except petroleum and natural gas)
 - 8155 Petroleum- and natural-gas-refining-plant

- operators
- 8159 Chemical-processing-plant operators not
elsewhere classified
- 816 Power-production and related plant operators
- 8161 Power-production plant operators
- 8162 Steam-engine and boiler operators
- 8163 Incinerator, water-treatment and related
plant operators
- 817 Automated-assembly-line and industrial-robot
operators
- 8171 Automated-assembly-line operators
- 8172 Industrial-robot operators
- 82 Machine operators and assemblers
- 821 Metal- and mineral-products machine operators
- 8211 Machine-tool operators
- 8212 Cement and other mineral products machine
operators
- 822 Chemical-products machine operators
- 8221 Pharmaceutical- and toiletry products
machine operators
- 8222 Ammunition- and explosive-products machine
operators
- 8223 Metal finishing-, plating- and coating-
machine operators
- 8224 Photographic-products machine operators
operators
- 8229 Chemical-products machine operators not
elsewhere classified
- 823 Rubber- and plastic-products machine operators
- 8231 Rubber-products machine operators
- 8232 Plastic-products machine operators
- 824 Wood-products machine operators
- 8240 Wood-products machine operators
- 825 Printing-, binding- and paper-products machine
operators
- 8251 Printing-machine operators
- 8252 Bookbinding-machine operators
- 8253 Paper-products machine operators
- 826 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine
operators
- 8261 Fibre-preparing-, spinning- and winding-
machine operators
- 8262 Weaving- and knitting-machine operators
- 8263 Sewing-machine operators
- 8264 Bleaching-, dyeing- and cleaning-machine
operators
- 8265 Fur- and leather-preparing-machine operators

- 8266 Shoemaking- and related machine operators
- 8269 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine operators not elsewhere classified
- 827 Food and related products machine operators
 - 8271 Meat- and fish-processing-machine operators
 - 8272 Dairy-products machine operators
 - 8273 Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators
 - 8274 Baked-goods, cereal and chocolate-products machine operators
 - 8275 Fruit-, vegetable- and nut-processing-machine operators
 - 8276 Sugar production machine operators
 - 8277 Tea-, coffee-, and cocoa-processing-machine operators
 - 8278 Brewers-, wine and other beverage machine operators
 - 8279 Tobacco production machine operators
- 828 Assemblers
 - 8281 Mechanical-machinery assemblers
 - 8282 Electrical-equipment assemblers
 - 8283 Electronic-equipment assemblers
 - 8284 Metal-, rubber- and plastic-products assemblers
 - 8285 Wood and related products assemblers
 - 8286 Paperboard, textile and related products assemblers
- 829 Other machine operators and assemblers
 - 8290 Other machine operators and assemblers
- 83 Drivers and mobile-plant operators
 - 831 Locomotive-engine drivers and related workers
 - 8311 Locomotive-engine drivers
 - 8312 Railway breakers, signallers and shunters
 - 832 Motor-vehicle drivers
 - 8321 Motor-cycle drivers
 - 8322 Car, taxi and van drivers
 - 8323 Bus and tram drivers
 - 8324 Heavy truck and lorry drivers
 - 833 Agricultural and other mobile-plant operators
 - 8331 Motorised farm and forestry plant operators
 - 8332 Earth-moving- and related plant operators
 - 8333 Crane, hoist and related plant operators
 - 8334 Lifting-truck operators
 - 834 Ship's deck crews and related workers
 - 8340 Ship's deck crews and related workers

9 Elementary occupations, unskilled workers

- 91 Sales and services elementary occupations
 - 911 Street vendors and related workers
 - 9111 Street food vendors
 - 9112 Street vendors, non-food products
 - 9113 Door-to-door and telephone salespersons
 - 912 Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations
 - 9120 Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations
 - 913 Domestic and related helpers, cleaners and launderers
 - 9131 Domestic helpers and cleaners
 - 9132 Helpers and cleaners in offices, hotels and other establishments
 - 9133 Hand-launderers and pressers
 - 914 Building caretakers, window and related cleaners
 - 9141 Building caretakers
 - 9142 Vehicle, window and related cleaners
 - 915 Messengers, porters, doorkeepers and related workers
 - 9151 Messengers, package, and luggage porters and deliverers
 - 9152 Doorkeepers, watchpersons, and related workers
 - 9153 Vending-machine money collectors, meter readers and related workers
 - 916 Garbage collectors and related labourers
 - 9161 Garbage collectors
 - 9162 Sweepers and related labourers
- 92 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
 - 921 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
 - 9211 Farm-hands and labourers
 - 9212 Forestry labourers
 - 9213 Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers
- 93 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
 - 931 Mining and construction labourers
 - 9311 Mining and quarrying labourers
 - 9312 Construction and maintenance labourers: roads, dams and similar constructions
 - 9313 Building construction labourers
 - 932 Manufacturing labourers
 - 9321 Assembling labourers
 - 9322 Hand packers and other manufacturing labourers

933 Transport labourers and freight handlers

9331 Hand or pedal vehicle drivers

9332 Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and
machinery

9333 Freight handlers

0001 Soldiers (armed forces)

0002 Officers (armed forces)

10004 Workers with unidentifiable (not
classifiable) or inadequately described job

10007 Refused

10008 Don't know

10009 No answer

Remarks:

(*) new codes added by ZUMA

(1) This occupational group is intended to cover persons who, as directors, chief executives or department managers, manage enterprises, organizations or departments, requiring a total of three or more managers.

(2) This occupational group is intended to include persons who, either on their own behalf or on behalf of the proprietor, manage enterprises or in some cases organizations with the help of non-managerial staff and no more than one other senior staff, who should also be classified in this sub-major group, because this person's responsibilities will usually be more varied than those of a department manager in a larger enterprise or organization. Non-managerial staff should be classified according to their specific tasks.

(3) This code was introduced to supplement the existing ISCO-classification. It was taken from the European Community variant of the classification called ISCO 88 (COM).

Source:

Elias, Peter and Margaret Birch 1994:

Establishment of Community-Wide Occupational Statistics. ISCO 88 (COM): A Guide for Users, Coventry: University of Warwick, Institute for Employment Research.

For further information compare also:

Wolf, Christoph 1997:

The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V1172 MOTHER: SIOPS ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1161>

<If mother was working at the time>

Classification of mother's occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS)

0 Mother not working or no longer alive at the time (code 91, 95 in V1260); 2000: no participation in ISSP 'Social Inequality'; not available 1980-1998, 2002

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS)

The "Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale" is based on the ISCO classification of 1988. It was conceived as an alternative prestige measure to Treiman's occupational prestige scale, which is based on ISCO 1968.

Please be advised that there are as yet no SIOPS-scores for the incomplete codes and the general categories of ISCO.

For further explanation see:

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom and Donald J. Treiman 1996:

Internationally Comparable Measures of Occupational Status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, in: Social Science Research 25: 124 - 168.

V1173 MOTHER: SIOPS ISCO 1988, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1161>

<If mother was working at the time>

Classification of mother's occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS), categorized

0 Mother not working or no longer alive at the time (code 91, 95 in V1160); 2000: no participation in ISSP 'Social Inequality'; not available 1980-1998, 2002

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1172.

ZA4580, V1173: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1173, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1173																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3122	2820	1595	1762
1													2 (0,4)		6 (0,5)	15 (1,0)
2													139 (25,0)		274 (22,5)	301 (20,7)
3													255 (45,9)		543 (44,5)	636 (43,7)
4													94 (16,9)		240 (19,7)	291 (20,0)
5													43 (7,7)		102 (8,4)	140 (9,6)
6													22 (4,0)		54 (4,4)	72 (4,9)
98	M														4	
99	M												126		127	204
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2945	3421
N Valid Sum													555		1219	1455

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1173					
0	1830	1350	1744	49179	
1	10 (0,7)	11 (0,8)	18 (1,1)	62	62
2	306 (20,7)	260 (18,9)	313 (18,9)	1593	1593
3	642 (43,3)	531 (38,6)	629 (37,9)	3236	3236
4	330 (22,3)	329 (23,9)	411 (24,8)	1695	1695
5	108 (7,3)	160 (11,6)	193 (11,6)	746	746
6	85 (5,7)	85 (6,2)	94 (5,7)	412	412
98				4	
99	159	101	78	795	
N Sum	3470	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	1481	1376	1658		7744

V1174 MOTHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1161>

<If mother was working at the time>

Classification of mother's occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)

0 Mother not working or no longer alive at the time (code 91, 95 in V1160); 2000: no participation in ISSP 'Social Inequality'; not available 1980-1998, 2002, 2012

999,8 Don't know

999,9 No answer

Comment:

The prestige values for 2000, 2004 and 2006 were retroactively prepared for this cumulative data set. Interested persons can obtain the respective SPSS routine from the archive (please contact Michael Terwey).

Note:

Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS) for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

The Magnitudeprestige Scale is based on an alternative measurement of social prestige created by Bernd Wegener. Starting point is a prestige assessment without a list of pre-quoted categories, i.e. respondents were asked to give an implicit ratio estimation of the relative magnitude of prestige. The resulting MPS-scale describes a gradual mapping of social closure.

For further explanation see:

Bernd Wegener 1984:

Gibt es Sozialprestige? Konstruktion und Validität der Magnitude-Prestigeskala, ZUMA Arbeitsbericht 84/02.

Bernd Wegener 1985:

Gibt es Sozialprestige? in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie 14: 209 - 235.

V1175 MOTHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 88, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1161>

<If mother was working at the time>

Classification of mother's occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS), categorized

0 Mother not working or no longer alive at the time (code 91, 95 in V1160); 2000: no participation in ISSP 'Social Inequality'; not available 1980-1998, 2002, 2012

1 under 40

2 40 to under 60

3 60 to under 80

4 80 to under 100

5 100 to under 120

6 120 to under 160

7 160 and more

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1174.

ZA4580, V1175: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1175, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1175																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3139	2820	1621	1783
1													118 (21,6)		193 (16,2)	236 (16,5)
2													254 (46,4)		547 (45,8)	653 (45,6)
3													98 (17,9)		229 (19,2)	282 (19,7)
4													39 (7,1)		144 (12,1)	146 (10,2)
5													12 (2,2)		29 (2,4)	36 (2,5)
6													21 (3,8)		44 (3,7)	66 (4,6)
7													5 (0,9)		8 (0,7)	14 (1,0)
98	M												2		4	
99	M												116		127	204
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420
N Valid Sum													547		1194	1433

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1175					
0	1830	1350	3480	50979	
1	250 (16,9)	221 (16,0)		1018	1018
2	622 (42,0)	528 (38,3)		2604	2604
3	305 (20,6)	307 (22,3)		1221	1221
4	159 (10,7)	187 (13,6)		675	675
5	49 (3,3)	43 (3,1)		169	169
6	83 (5,6)	82 (6,0)		296	296
7	12 (0,8)	9 (0,7)		48	48
98				6	
99	159	101		707	
N Sum	3469	2828	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	1480	1377			6031

V1176 MOTHER: ISEI ISCO 1988

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1161>

<If mother was working at the time>

Classification of mother's occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI), Ganzeboom

0 Mother not working or no longer alive at the time (code 91, 95 in V1160); 2000: no participation in ISSP 'Social Inequality'; not available 1980-1998, 2002

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Note:

Ganzeboom's ISEI for ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988

In contrast to social prestige scales, this index of socio-economic status is constructed so as to include information on the educational level and the income connected to an occupational position. For ALLBUS, two versions of the index, based on ISCO 1968 and ISCO 1988 respectively, were constructed.

Please be advised that there are as yet no ISEI-scores for the incomplete codes and the general categories of ISCO.

For further explanation see:

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom, Paul M. De Graaf, Donald J. Treiman and J. De Leeuw 1992:

A Standard International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status, in: Social Science Research 21: 1 - 56.

Jürgen H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik 1993:

Operationalisierung von "Beruf" als zentrale Variable zur Messung von sozio-ökonomischem Status, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 32: 135 - 141.

Christof Wolf 1995:

Sozio-ökonomischer Status und berufliches Prestige. Ein kleines Kompendium sozialwissenschaftlicher Skalen auf Basis der beruflichen Stellung und Tätigkeit, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 37: 102 - 136.

Harry B.G. Ganzeboom and Donald J. Treiman 1996:

Internationally Comparable Measures of Occupational Status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, in: Social Science Research 25: 124 - 168.

Wolf, Christoph 1997:

The ISCO-88 International Standard Classification of Occupations in Cross-National Survey Research, in: Bulletin de Methodologie Sociologique 54: 23 - 40.

V1177 MOTHER: ISEI ISCO 1988, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1161>

<If mother was working at the time>

Classification of mother's occupation (ISCO 1988) according to the International Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI), Ganzeboom - categorized

0 Mother not working or no longer alive at the time (code 91, 95 in V1160); 2000: no participation in ISSP 'Social Inequality'; not available 1980-1998, 2002

1 under 20

2 20 to under 30

3 30 to under 40

4 40 to under 50

5 50 to under 60

6 60 to under 80

7 80 and more

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1176.

ZA4580, V1177: to V2: (N=57719) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1177, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1177																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3122	2820	1595	1762
1													56 (10,1)		123 (10,1)	130 (8,9)
2													162 (29,2)		289 (23,7)	372 (25,6)
3													94 (16,9)		249 (20,4)	294 (20,2)
4													147 (26,5)		294 (24,1)	360 (24,8)
5													65 (11,7)		203 (16,6)	208 (14,3)
6													26 (4,7)		54 (4,4)	75 (5,2)
7													5 (0,9)		8 (0,7)	14 (1,0)
98	M														4	
99	M												126		127	204
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3419
N Valid Sum													555		1220	1453

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1177					
0	1830	1350	1744	49179	
1	154 (10,4)	125 (9,1)	143 (8,6)	731	731
2	343 (23,2)	287 (20,9)	347 (20,9)	1800	1800
3	285 (19,3)	327 (23,8)	371 (22,4)	1620	1620
4	375 (25,3)	275 (20,0)	350 (21,1)	1801	1801
5	221 (14,9)	259 (18,8)	318 (19,2)	1274	1274
6	91 (6,1)	96 (7,0)	108 (6,5)	450	450
7	11 (0,7)	7 (0,5)	20 (1,2)	65	65
98				4	
99	159	101	78	795	
N Sum	3469	2827	3479	57719	
N Valid Sum	1480	1376	1657		7741

V1178 MOTHER: OCCUPATION THEN, ISCO 2008

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<Complete question text V1161>

<If mother was working at the time>

Classification of mother's occupation according to ISCO 2008

0 Mother not working or no longer alive at the time (code 91, 95 in V1160); not available 1980-2010

10004 Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation

10006 2012: Mother is housewife

10009 No answer

Note:

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 2008)

Source of ISCO 2008 codes:

Commission Recommendation of 29 October 2009 on the use of the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO-08) (Text with EEA relevance), OJ L 292, 10.11.2009, p. 31-47,

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=OJ:L:2009:292:0031:01:EN:HTML> (accessed 17 December 2013)

Please note: ISCO 2008 coding in ALLBUS uses a number of custom codes. These are marked * in the following documentation.

ANNEX

ISCO-08 CLASSIFICATION

1 Managers

11 Chief executives, senior officials and legislators

111 Legislators and senior officials

1111 Legislators

1112 Senior government officials

1113 Traditional chiefs and heads of village

1114 Senior officials of special-interest organisations

112 Managing directors and chief executives

1120 Managing directors and chief executives

12 Administrative and commercial managers

121 Business services and administration managers

1211 Finance managers

1212 Human resource managers

1213 Policy and planning managers

1219 Business services and administration managers not elsewhere classified

122 Sales, marketing and development managers

1221 Sales and marketing managers

1222 Advertising and public relations managers

1223 Research and development managers

13 Production and specialised services managers

131 Production managers in agriculture, forestry and fisheries
1311 Agricultural and forestry production managers
1312 Aquaculture and fisheries production managers
132 Manufacturing, mining, construction, and distribution managers
1321 Manufacturing managers
1322 Mining managers
1323 Construction managers
1324 Supply, distribution and related managers
133 Information and communications technology service managers
1330 Information and communications technology service managers
134 Professional services managers
1341 Child care services managers
1342 Health services managers
1343 Aged care services managers
1344 Social welfare managers
1345 Education managers
1346 Financial and insurance services branch managers
1349 Professional services managers not elsewhere classified
14 Hospitality, retail and other services managers
141 Hotel and restaurant managers
1411 Hotel managers
1412 Restaurant managers
142 Retail and wholesale trade managers
1420 Retail and wholesale trade managers
143 Other services managers
1431 Sports, recreation and cultural centre managers
1439 Services managers not elsewhere classified
2 Professionals
21 Science and engineering professionals
211 Physical and earth science professionals
2111 Physicists and astronomers
2112 Meteorologists
2113 Chemists
2114 Geologists and geophysicists
212 Mathematicians, actuaries and statisticians
2120 Mathematicians, actuaries and statisticians
213 Life science professionals
2131 Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals
2132 Farming, forestry and fisheries advisers
2133 Environmental protection professionals
214 Engineering professionals (excluding electrotechnology)
2141 Industrial and production engineers
2142 Civil engineers
2143 Environmental engineers
2144 Mechanical engineers
2145 Chemical engineers
2146 Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals

2149 Engineering professionals not elsewhere classified
215 Electrotechnology engineers
2151 Electrical engineers
2152 Electronics engineers
2153 Telecommunications engineers
216 Architects, planners, surveyors and designers
2161 Building architects
2162 Landscape architects
2163 Product and garment designers
2164 Town and traffic planners
2165 Cartographers and surveyors
2166 Graphic and multimedia designers
22 Health professionals
221 Medical doctors
2211 Generalist medical practitioners
2212 Specialist medical practitioners
222 Nursing and midwifery professionals
2221 Nursing professionals
2222 Midwifery professionals
223 Traditional and complementary medicine professionals
2230 Traditional and complementary medicine professionals
224 Paramedical practitioners
2240 Paramedical practitioners
225 Veterinarians
2250 Veterinarians
226 Other health professionals
2261 Dentists
2262 Pharmacists
2263 Environmental and occupational health and hygiene professionals
2264 Physiotherapists
2265 Dieticians and nutritionists
2266 Audiologists and speech therapists
2267 Optometrists and ophthalmic opticians
2269 Health professionals not elsewhere classified
23 Teaching professionals
231 University and higher education teachers
2310 University and higher education teachers
232 Vocational education teachers
2320 Vocational education teachers
233 Secondary education teachers
2330 Secondary education teachers
234 Primary school and early childhood teachers
2341 Primary school teachers
2342 Early childhood educators
235 Other teaching professionals
2351 Education methods specialists
2352 Special needs teachers

2353 Other language teachers
2354 Other music teachers
2355 Other arts teachers
2356 Information technology trainers
2359 Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified
24 Business and administration professionals
241 Finance professionals
2411 Accountants
2412 Financial and investment advisers
2413 Financial analysts
242 Administration professionals
2421 Management and organisation analysts
2422 Policy administration professionals
2423 Personnel and careers professionals
2424 Training and staff development professionals
243 Sales, marketing and public relations professionals
2431 Advertising and marketing professionals
2432 Public relations professionals
2433 Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT)
2434 Information and communications technology sales professionals
25 Information and communications technology professionals
251 Software and applications developers and analysts
2511 Systems analysts
2512 Software developers
2513 Web and multimedia developers
2514 Applications programmers
2519 Software and applications developers and analysts not elsewhere classified
252 Database and network professionals
2521 Database designers and administrators
2522 Systems administrators
2523 Computer network professionals
2529 Database and network professionals not elsewhere classified
26 Legal, social and cultural professionals
261 Legal professionals
2611 Lawyers
2612 Judges
2619 Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
262 Librarians, archivists and curators
2621 Archivists and curators
2622 Librarians and related information professionals
263 Social and religious professionals
2631 Economists
2632 Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals
2633 Philosophers, historians and political scientists
2634 Psychologists
2635 Social work and counselling professionals
2636 Religious professionals

264 Authors, journalists and linguists
2641 Authors and related writers
2642 Journalists
2643 Translators, interpreters and other linguists
265 Creative and performing artists
2651 Visual artists
2652 Musicians, singers and composers
2653 Dancers and choreographers
2654 Film, stage and related directors and producers
2655 Actors
2656 Announcers on radio, television and other media
2659 Creative and performing artists not elsewhere classified
3 Technicians and associate professionals
31 Science and engineering associate professionals
311 Physical and engineering science technicians
3111 Chemical and physical science technicians
3112 Civil engineering technicians
3113 Electrical engineering technicians
3114 Electronics engineering technicians
3115 Mechanical engineering technicians
3116 Chemical engineering technicians
3117 Mining and metallurgical technicians
3118 Draughtspersons
3119 Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified
312 Mining, manufacturing and construction supervisors
3121 Mining supervisors
3122 Manufacturing supervisors
3123 Construction supervisors
313 Process control technicians
3131 Power production plant operators
3132 Incinerator and water treatment plant operators
3133 Chemical processing plant controllers
3134 Petroleum and natural gas refining plant operators
3135 Metal production process controllers
3139 Process control technicians not elsewhere classified
314 Life science technicians and related associate professionals
3141 Life science technicians (excluding medical)
3142 Agricultural technicians
3143 Forestry technicians
315 Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
3151 Ships' engineers
3152 Ships' deck officers and pilots
3153 Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals
3154 Air traffic controllers
3155 Air traffic safety electronics technicians
32 Health associate professionals
321 Medical and pharmaceutical technicians

3211 Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians
3212 Medical and pathology laboratory technicians
3213 Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants
3214 Medical and dental prosthetic technicians
322 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
3221 Nursing associate professionals
3222 Midwifery associate professionals
323 Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals
3230 Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals
324 Veterinary technicians and assistants
3240 Veterinary technicians and assistants
325 Other health associate professionals
3251 Dental assistants and therapists
3252 Medical records and health information technicians
3253 Community health workers
3254 Dispensing opticians
3255 Physiotherapy technicians and assistants
3256 Medical assistants
3257 Environmental and occupational health inspectors and associates
3258 Ambulance workers
3259 Health associate professionals not elsewhere classified
33 Business and administration associate professionals
331 Financial and mathematical associate professionals
3311 Securities and finance dealers and brokers
3312 Credit and loans officers
3313 Accounting associate professionals
3314 Statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals
3315 Valuers and loss assessors
3319 Other non-academic financial and mathematical professionals *
332 Sales and purchasing agents and brokers
3321 Insurance representatives
3322 Commercial sales representatives
3323 Buyers
3324 Trade brokers
333 Business services agents
3331 Clearing and forwarding agents
3332 Conference and event planners
3333 Employment agents and contractors
3334 Real estate agents and property managers
3339 Business services agents not elsewhere classified
334 Administrative and specialised secretaries
3341 Office supervisors
3342 Legal secretaries
3343 Administrative and executive secretaries
3344 Medical secretaries
335 Regulatory government associate professionals
3351 Customs and border inspectors

3352 Government tax and excise officials
3353 Government social benefits officials
3354 Government licensing officials
3355 Police inspectors and detectives
3359 Regulatory government associate professionals not elsewhere classified
34 Legal, social, cultural and related associate professionals
341 Legal, social and religious associate professionals
3411 Legal and related associate professionals
3412 Social work associate professionals
3413 Religious associate professionals
342 Sports and fitness workers
3421 Athletes and sports players
3422 Sports coaches, instructors and officials
3423 Fitness and recreation instructors and program leaders
343 Artistic, cultural and culinary associate professionals
3431 Photographers
3432 Interior designers and decorators
3433 Gallery, museum and library technicians
3434 Chefs
3435 Other artistic and cultural associate professionals
35 Information and communications technicians
351 Information and communications technology operations and user support technicians
3511 Information and communications technology operations technicians
3512 Information and communications technology user support technicians
3513 Computer network and systems technicians
3514 Web technicians
352 Telecommunications and broadcasting technicians
3521 Broadcasting and audiovisual technicians
3522 Telecommunications engineering technicians
4 Clerical support workers
41 General and keyboard clerks
411 General office clerks
4110 General office clerks
412 Secretaries (general)
4120 Secretaries (general)
413 Keyboard operators
4131 Typists and word processing operators
4132 Data entry clerks
42 Customer services clerks
421 Tellers, money collectors and related clerks
4211 Bank tellers and related clerks
4212 Bookmakers, croupiers and related gaming workers
4213 Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
4214 Debt-collectors and related workers
422 Client information workers
4221 Travel consultants and clerks
4222 Contact centre information clerks

4223 Telephone switchboard operators
4224 Hotel receptionists
4225 Enquiry clerks
4226 Receptionists (general)
4227 Survey and market research interviewers
4229 Client information workers not elsewhere classified
43 Numerical and material recording clerks
431 Numerical clerks
4311 Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
4312 Statistical, finance and insurance clerks
4313 Payroll clerks
432 Material-recording and transport clerks
4321 Stock clerks
4322 Production clerks
4323 Transport clerks
44 Other clerical support workers
441 Other clerical support workers
4411 Library clerks
4412 Mail carriers and sorting clerks
4413 Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
4414 Scribes and related workers
4415 Filing and copying clerks
4416 Personnel clerks
4419 Clerical support workers not elsewhere classified
5 Service and sales workers
51 Personal service workers
511 Travel attendants, conductors and guides
5111 Travel attendants and travel stewards
5112 Transport conductors
5113 Travel guides
512 Cooks
5120 Cooks
513 Waiters and bartenders
5131 Waiters
5132 Bartenders
514 Hairdressers, beauticians and related workers
5141 Hairdressers
5142 Beauticians and related workers
515 Building and housekeeping supervisors
5151 Cleaning and housekeeping supervisors in offices, hotels and other establishments
5152 Domestic housekeepers
5153 Building caretakers
516 Other personal services workers
5161 Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers
5162 Companions and valets
5163 Undertakers and embalmers
5164 Pet groomers and animal care workers

5165 Driving instructors
5169 Personal services workers not elsewhere classified
52 Sales workers
521 Street and market salespersons
5211 Stall and market salespersons
5212 Street food salespersons
522 Shop salespersons
5221 Shop keepers
5222 Shop supervisors
5223 Shop sales assistants
523 Cashiers and ticket clerks
5230 Cashiers and ticket clerks
524 Other sales workers
5241 Fashion and other models
5242 Sales demonstrators
5243 Door to door salespersons
5244 Contact centre salespersons
5245 Service station attendants
5246 Food service counter attendants
5249 Sales workers not elsewhere classified
53 Personal care workers
531 Child care workers and teachers' aides
5311 Child care workers
5312 Teachers' aides
532 Personal care workers in health services
5321 Health care assistants
5322 Home-based personal care workers
5329 Personal care workers in health services not elsewhere classified
54 Protective services workers
541 Protective services workers
5411 Fire-fighters
5412 Police officers
5413 Prison guards
5414 Security guards
5419 Protective services workers not elsewhere classified
6 Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers
61 Market-oriented skilled agricultural workers
611 Market gardeners and crop growers
6111 Field crop and vegetable growers
6112 Tree and shrub crop growers
6113 Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
6114 Mixed crop growers
612 Animal producers
6121 Livestock and dairy producers
6122 Poultry producers
6123 Apiarists and sericulturists
6129 Animal producers not elsewhere classified

613 Mixed crop and animal producers
6130 Mixed crop and animal producers
62 Market-oriented skilled forestry, fishery and hunting workers
621 Forestry and related workers
6210 Forestry and related workers
622 Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
6221 Aquaculture workers
6222 Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
6223 Deep-sea fishery workers
6224 Hunters and trappers
63 Subsistence farmers, fishers, hunters and gatherers
631 Subsistence crop farmers
6310 Subsistence crop farmers
632 Subsistence livestock farmers
6320 Subsistence livestock farmers
633 Subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers
6330 Subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers
634 Subsistence fishers, hunters, trappers and gatherers
6340 Subsistence fishers, hunters, trappers and gatherers
7 Craft and related trades workers
71 Building and related trades workers, excluding electricians
711 Building frame and related trades workers
7111 House builders
7112 Bricklayers and related workers
7113 Stonemasons, stone cutters, splitters and carvers
7114 Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers
7115 Carpenters and joiners
7119 Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified
712 Building finishers and related trades workers
7121 Roofers
7122 Floor layers and tile setters
7123 Plasterers
7124 Insulation workers
7125 Glaziers
7126 Plumbers and pipe fitters
7127 Air conditioning and refrigeration mechanics
713 Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers
7131 Painters and related workers
7132 Spray painters and varnishers
7133 Building structure cleaners
72 Metal, machinery and related trades workers
721 Sheet and structural metal workers, moulders and welders, and related workers
7211 Metal moulders and coremakers
7212 Welders and flamecutters
7213 Sheet-metal workers
7214 Structural-metal preparers and erectors
7215 Riggers and cable splicers

722 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and related trades workers
7221 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging press workers
7222 Toolmakers and related workers
7223 Metal working machine tool setters and operators
7224 Metal polishers, wheel grinders and tool sharpeners
723 Machinery mechanics and repairers
7231 Motor vehicle mechanics and repairers
7232 Aircraft engine mechanics and repairers
7233 Agricultural and industrial machinery mechanics and repairers
7234 Bicycle and related repairers
725 Metal workers *
7250 Metal workers *
73 Handicraft and printing workers
731 Handicraft workers
7311 Precision-instrument makers and repairers
7312 Musical instrument makers and tuners
7313 Jewellery and precious-metal workers
7314 Potters and related workers
7315 Glass makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
7316 Sign writers, decorative painters, engravers and etchers
7317 Handicraft workers in wood, basketry and related materials
7318 Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
7319 Handicraft workers not elsewhere classified
732 Printing trades workers
7321 Pre-press technicians
7322 Printers
7323 Print finishing and binding workers
74 Electrical and electronic trades workers
741 Electrical equipment installers and repairers
7411 Building and related electricians
7412 Electrical mechanics and fitters
7413 Electrical line installers and repairers
742 Electronics and telecommunications installers and repairers
7421 Electronics mechanics and servicers
7422 Information and communications technology installers and servicers
75 Food processing, wood working, garment and other craft and related trades workers
751 Food processing and related trades workers
7511 Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
7512 Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionery makers
7513 Dairy-products makers
7514 Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
7515 Food and beverage tasters and graders
7516 Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers
752 Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
7521 Wood treaters
7522 Cabinet-makers and related workers
7523 Woodworking-machine tool setters and operators

753 Garment and related trades workers
7531 Tailors, dressmakers, furriers and hatters
7532 Garment and related pattern-makers and cutters
7533 Sewing, embroidery and related workers
7534 Upholsterers and related workers
7535 Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
7536 Shoemakers and related workers
754 Other craft and related workers
7541 Underwater divers
7542 Shotfirers and blasters
7543 Product graders and testers (excluding foods and beverages)
7544 Fumigators and other pest and weed controllers
7549 Craft and related workers not elsewhere classified
8 Plant and machine operators and assemblers
81 Stationary plant and machine operators
811 Mining and mineral processing plant operators
8111 Miners and quarriers
8112 Mineral and stone processing plant operators
8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers
8114 Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators
812 Metal processing and finishing plant operators
8121 Metal processing plant operators
8122 Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators
813 Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators
8131 Chemical products plant and machine operators
8132 Photographic products machine operators
814 Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators
8141 Rubber products machine operators
8142 Plastic products machine operators
8143 Paper products machine operators
815 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators
8151 Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators
8152 Weaving and knitting machine operators
8153 Sewing machine operators
8154 Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators
8155 Fur and leather preparing machine operators
8156 Shoemaking and related machine operators
8157 Laundry machine operators
8159 Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified
816 Food and related products machine operators
8160 Food and related products machine operators
817 Wood processing and papermaking plant operators
8171 Pulp and papermaking plant operators
8172 Wood processing plant operators
818 Other stationary plant and machine operators
8181 Glass and ceramics plant operators
8182 Steam engine and boiler operators

8183 Packing, bottling and labelling machine operators
8189 Stationary plant and machine operators not elsewhere classified
82 Assemblers
821 Assemblers
8211 Mechanical machinery assemblers
8212 Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
8219 Assemblers not elsewhere classified
83 Drivers and mobile plant operators
831 Locomotive engine drivers and related workers
8311 Locomotive engine drivers
8312 Railway brake, signal and switch operators
832 Car, van and motorcycle drivers
8321 Motorcycle drivers
8322 Car, taxi and van drivers
833 Heavy truck and bus drivers
8331 Bus and tram drivers
8332 Heavy truck and lorry drivers
834 Mobile plant operators
8341 Mobile farm and forestry plant operators
8342 Earthmoving and related plant operators
8343 Crane, hoist and related plant operators
8344 Lifting truck operators
835 Ships' deck crews and related workers
8350 Ships' deck crews and related workers
9 Elementary occupations
91 Cleaners and helpers
911 Domestic, hotel and office cleaners and helpers
9111 Domestic cleaners and helpers
9112 Cleaners and helpers in offices, hotels and other establishments
912 Vehicle, window, laundry and other hand cleaning workers
9121 Hand launderers and pressers
9122 Vehicle cleaners
9123 Window cleaners
9129 Other cleaning workers
92 Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
921 Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
9211 Crop farm labourers
9212 Livestock farm labourers
9213 Mixed crop and livestock farm labourers
9214 Garden and horticultural labourers
9215 Forestry labourers
9216 Fishery and aquaculture labourers
93 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
931 Mining and construction labourers
9311 Mining and quarrying labourers
9312 Civil engineering labourers
9313 Building construction labourers

932 Manufacturing labourers
9321 Hand packers
9329 Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified
933 Transport and storage labourers
9331 Hand and pedal vehicle drivers
9332 Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery
9333 Freight handlers
9334 Shelf fillers
94 Food preparation assistants
941 Food preparation assistants
9411 Fast food preparers
9412 Kitchen helpers
95 Street and related sales and service workers
951 Street and related service workers
9510 Street and related service workers
952 Street vendors (excluding food)
9520 Street vendors (excluding food)
96 Refuse workers and other elementary workers
961 Refuse workers
9611 Garbage and recycling collectors
9612 Refuse sorters
9613 Sweepers and related labourers
962 Other elementary workers
9621 Messengers, package deliverers and luggage porters
9622 Odd job persons
9623 Meter readers and vending-machine collectors
9624 Water and firewood collectors
9629 Elementary workers not elsewhere classified
0 Armed forces occupations
01 Commissioned armed forces officers
011 Commissioned armed forces officers
0110 Commissioned armed forces officers
02 Non-commissioned armed forces officers
021 Non-commissioned armed forces officers
0210 Non-commissioned armed forces officers
03 Armed forces occupations, other ranks
031 Armed forces occupations, other ranks
0310 Armed forces occupations, other ranks
04 Soldiers *
041 Soldiers *
0410 Soldiers *

V1179 RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION: MOTHER

(Int.: Please present card.)

When you were 11 or 12 years old, what religion did your mother belong to at that time?

- 0 Not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010
- 1 B The German Protestant church (excluding free churches)
- 2 C A Protestant free church
- 3 A The Roman Catholic Church
- 4 D Another Christian denomination
- 5 E Another non-Christian religion
- 6 F No religion
- 91 Mother was no longer alive at the time
- 92 Mother unknown
- 98 Do not know
- 99 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4580, V1179: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1179, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000		2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1179																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2946	3421	3469	2827	
1														1263 (45,7)					
2														42 (1,5)					
3														1045 (37,8)					
4														42 (1,5)					
5														78 (2,8)					
6														292 (10,6)					
91	M														15				
92	M														1				
98	M														37				
99	M														5				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum															2762				

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1179			
0		51423	
1	1450 (42,6)	2713	2713
2	49 (1,4)	91	91
3	1300 (38,2)	2345	2345
4	85 (2,5)	127	127
5	127 (3,7)	205	205
6	390 (11,5)	682	682
91	14	29	
92		1	
98	59	96	
99	7	12	
N Sum	3481	57724	
N Valid Sum	3401		6163

V1180 MOTHER: NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGION

<If mother belongs to a non-Christian religion>

What kind of religion is this?

<Please present card. Only one choice possible.>

0 Mother member of a Christian religious community or no religious affiliation (code 1-4, 6 in V1179); not available
 1980-2010

- 1 A An Islamic religious community
- 2 B A Jewish religious community
- 3 C A branch of Buddhism
- 4 D A Hindu religious community
- 5 E Another non-Christian religious community
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1180: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1180, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1180																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1180			
0	3353	57596	
1	114 (90,5)	114	114
2	3 (2,4)	3	3
3	2 (1,6)	2	2
4	2 (1,6)	2	2
5	5 (4,0)	5	5
N Sum	3479	57722	
N Valid Sum	126		126

V1181 CITIZENSHIP OF RESPONDENT

What citizenship do you have?

- 0 Not available 1980-1990, 1996-2012
- 1 Germany
- 2 Until 1992: Algerien
- 3 Belgium
- 4 Denmark
- 5 France
- 6 Greece
- 7 Great Britain and Northern Ireland (only British citizen's who were born in Great Britain or Northern Ireland)
- 8 (Republic of) Ireland
- 9 Italy
- 10 (From 1992: Former) Yugoslavia
- 11 Luxemburg
- 13 The Netherlands
- 15 Austria
- 16 Poland
- 17 Portugal
- 18 Sweden
- 19 Switzerland
- 20 Spain
- 21 (1994: Former) Czechoslovakia
- 22 Turkey
- 25 Until 1992: United States of America (USA)
- 28 Other country (incl. other British citizens)
- 29 From 1992: stateless
- 99 No answer

Comment:

As of 1996, citizenship has been surveyed using a multiple response question, comp. V1183-V1185, V1186-V1188 and V6.

ZA4580, V1181: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1181, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1181																
	Mis:															
	0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051			3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
	1							2996 (98,0)	3442 (97,3)	3266 (94,6)						
	2								1 (0,0)							
	3								1 (0,0)							
	4							3 (0,1)	1 (0,0)							
	5							2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	5 (0,1)						
	6							3 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	12 (0,3)						
	7								2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)						
	8							2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)							
	9							3 (0,1)	10 (0,3)	17 (0,5)						
	10							11 (0,4)	7 (0,2)	39 (1,1)						
	11								1 (0,0)							
	13							8 (0,3)	5 (0,1)	4 (0,1)						
	15							2 (0,1)	6 (0,2)	13 (0,4)						
	16							3 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	7 (0,2)						
	17								2 (0,1)	5 (0,1)						
	18								2 (0,1)							
	19							2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)						
	20								1 (0,0)	5 (0,1)						
	21								1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)						
	22							11 (0,4)	27 (0,8)	44 (1,3)						
	25							2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)							
	28							10 (0,3)	16 (0,5)	25 (0,7)						
	29								2 (0,1)	4 (0,1)						
	99	M							10							
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3451	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946 3421
N Valid Sum									3058	3537	3451					

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1181					
0	3469	2827	3480	47667	
1				9704	9704
2				1	1
3				1	1
4				4	4
5				8	8
6				19	19
7				4	4
8				3	3
9				30	30
10				57	57
11				1	1
13				17	17
15				21	21
16				12	12
17				7	7
18				2	2
19				4	4
20				6	6
21				3	3
22				82	82
25				3	3
28				51	51
29				6	6
99				10	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					10046

V1182 RESP.: NUMBER OF CITIZENSHIPS

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Number of respondent's citizenships

- 0 Stateless
- 1 One citizenship
- 2 Two citizenships
- 3 Three citizenships
- 6 Not available 1980-1994
- 9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1183-V1185.

ZA4580, V1182: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1182, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1182													
	Missing												
0										4 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)
1										3496 (99,3)	3186 (98,5)	3769 (99,1)	2778 (98,5)
2										19 (0,5)	47 (1,5)	32 (0,8)	39 (1,4)
3												1 (0,0)	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450			
9	M											2	1
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3519	3234	3805
N Valid Sum											3519	3234	3803

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1182							
	Missing						
0	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	15	15
1	2913 (98,9)	3389 (99,1)	3422 (98,7)	2806 (99,3)	3436 (98,7)	29195	29195
2	26 (0,9)	31 (0,9)	44 (1,3)	18 (0,6)	43 (1,2)	299	299
3	4 (0,1)					5	5
6						28204	
9			1	1		5	
N Sum	2945	3421	3469	2826	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	2945	3421	3468	2825	3480		29514

V1183 RESP.: CITIZENSHIP, 1. RESPONSE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Respondent's citizenships, 1st response

What citizenship do you have?

If you have several citizenships, please name all of them.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

- 0 Not available 1980-1994
- 1 Germany
- 2 Denmark
- 3 France
- 4 Greece
- 5 Great Britain and Northern Ireland
- 6 (Republic of) Ireland
- 7 Italy
- 8 Former Yugoslavia (Croatia, Slovenia, Ex-Yugoslavia, etc.)
- 9 The Netherlands
- 10 Austria
- 11 Poland
- 12 Portugal
- 13 Romania
- 14 Sweden
- 15 Switzerland
- 16 Russia, former Soviet Union (USSR)
- 17 Spain
- 18 Former Czechoslovakia
- 19 Turkey
- 20 Hungary
- 21 United States of America (USA)
- 22 Vietnam
- 23 Other country, please enter: ...
- 24 None, stateless
- 99 No answer

Comment:

The coding in V1183-V1185 follows the established list of ALLBUS country codes.

The coding in V1186-V1188 uses a more extensive set of country codes based on the "Staats- und Gebietssystematik" of the German Statistical Office.

Comp.:

Statistisches Bundesamt (ed.) 2012: Staats- und Gebietssystematik. Stand 01.01.2013, Wiesbaden: Statistisches Bundesamt.

ZA4580, V1183: to V2: (N=57716) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1183, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	
V1183														
	Misc													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450				
1										3269 (92,9)	3059 (94,6)	3548 (93,3)	2681 (95,2)	
2										1 (0,0)				
3										5 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	3 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	
4										18 (0,5)	4 (0,1)	16 (0,4)	1 (0,0)	
5										4 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	4 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	
6														
7										20 (0,6)	18 (0,6)	17 (0,4)	12 (0,4)	
8										51 (1,4)	20 (0,6)	28 (0,7)	23 (0,8)	
9										7 (0,2)	4 (0,1)	7 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	
10										5 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	5 (0,1)	5 (0,2)	
11										6 (0,2)	7 (0,2)	9 (0,2)	7 (0,2)	
12										5 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	3 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	
13										1 (0,0)	7 (0,2)	4 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	
14										1 (0,0)				
15										2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	
16										7 (0,2)	11 (0,3)	20 (0,5)	11 (0,4)	
17										5 (0,1)	6 (0,2)	5 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	
18										2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	6 (0,2)	1 (0,0)	
19										81 (2,3)	54 (1,7)	77 (2,0)	33 (1,2)	
20										1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	
21										4 (0,1)	3 (0,1)			
22										2 (0,1)			1 (0,0)	
23										20 (0,6)	26 (0,8)	45 (1,2)	25 (0,9)	
24										4 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)	
99	M											2	1	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3519	3234	3806	2818
N Valid Sum										3519	3234	3804	2817	

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1183							
0						28204	
1	2730 (92,7)	3156 (92,3)	3219 (92,9)	2658 (94,1)	3267 (93,9)	27587	27587
2		1 (0,0)				2	2
3	7 (0,2)	6 (0,2)	6 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	10 (0,3)	45	45
4	10 (0,3)	11 (0,3)	8 (0,2)	5 (0,2)	4 (0,1)	77	77
5	1 (0,0)	5 (0,1)	5 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	5 (0,1)	28	28
6					1 (0,0)	1	1
7	13 (0,4)	21 (0,6)	12 (0,3)	11 (0,4)	18 (0,5)	142	142
8	32 (1,1)	33 (1,0)	30 (0,9)	12 (0,4)	28 (0,8)	257	257
9	4 (0,1)	6 (0,2)	5 (0,1)	3 (0,1)	5 (0,1)	43	43
10	4 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	5 (0,2)	5 (0,1)	39	39
11	5 (0,2)	19 (0,6)	9 (0,3)	13 (0,5)	21 (0,6)	96	96
12	4 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	25	25
13	4 (0,1)		2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	24	24
14	1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)		1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	6	6
15	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	5 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	20	20
16	15 (0,5)	39 (1,1)	31 (0,9)	6 (0,2)	25 (0,7)	165	165
17	5 (0,2)	1 (0,0)	9 (0,3)		6 (0,2)	38	38
18	1 (0,0)			4 (0,1)		15	15
19	57 (1,9)	68 (2,0)	72 (2,1)	37 (1,3)	42 (1,2)	521	521
20		2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)			9	9
21	2 (0,1)	5 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	22	22
22	1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)		2 (0,1)	9	9
23	44 (1,5)	35 (1,0)	39 (1,1)	56 (2,0)	31 (0,9)	321	321
24	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	15	15
99			1	1		5	
N Sum	2944	3420	3466	2827	3478	57716	
N Valid Sum	2944	3420	3465	2826	3478		29507

V1184 RESP.: CITIZENSHIP, 2. RESPONSE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Respondent's citizenships, 2nd response

What citizenship do you have?

If you have several citizenships, please name all of them.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

- 0 No second citizenship; not available 1980-1994
- 2 Denmark
- 3 France
- 4 Greece
- 5 Great Britain and Northern Ireland
- 6 (Republic of) Ireland
- 7 Italy
- 8 Former Yugoslavia (Croatia, Slovenia, Ex-Yugoslavia, etc.)
- 9 The Netherlands
- 10 Austria
- 11 Poland
- 12 Portugal
- 13 Romania
- 14 Sweden
- 15 Switzerland
- 16 Russia, former Soviet Union (USSR)
- 17 Spain
- 18 Former Czechoslovakia
- 19 Turkey
- 20 Hungary
- 21 United States of America (USA)
- 22 Vietnam
- 23 Other country, please enter: ...
- 99 No answer

Comment:

The coding in V1183-V1185 follows the established list of ALLBUS country codes.

The coding in V1186-V1188 uses a more extensive set of country codes based on the "Staats- und Gebietssystematik" of the German Statistical Office.

Comp.:

Statistisches Bundesamt (ed.) 2012: Staats- und Gebietssystematik. Stand 01.01.2013, Wiesbaden: Statistisches Bundesamt.

ZA4580, V1184: to V2: (N=57718) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1184, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1184															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3499	3187	3769	2780	3390
2												1 (3,0)			
3												3 (9,1)			1 (3,3)
4															1 (3,3)
5														1 (3,3)	
6											1 (2,1)				
7										1 (5,0)	4 (8,5)	3 (9,1)	1 (2,6)	4 (13,3)	4 (13,3)
8										4 (20,0)	4 (8,5)	3 (9,1)		2 (6,7)	3 (10,0)
9														1 (3,3)	2 (6,7)
10											2 (4,3)	1 (3,0)		1 (3,3)	
11										6 (30,0)	9 (19,1)	5 (15,2)	5 (13,2)	7 (23,3)	2 (6,7)
12											1 (2,1)				
13										1 (5,0)	2 (4,3)		1 (2,6)	1 (3,3)	
14															
15												1 (3,0)			1 (3,3)
16										4 (20,0)	8 (17,0)	9 (27,3)	20 (52,6)	4 (13,3)	6 (20,0)
17															1 (3,3)
18											1 (2,1)				1 (3,3)
19											4 (8,5)	1 (3,0)	2 (5,3)	7 (23,3)	5 (16,7)
20															
21											3 (6,4)		1 (2,6)		
22															
23										4 (20,0)	8 (17,0)	6 (18,2)	8 (21,1)	2 (6,7)	3 (10,0)
99	M											2	1		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3519	3234	3804	2819	3420
N Valid Sum											20	47	33	38	30

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1184					
0	3424	2808	3437	57414	
2	1 (2,3)			2	2
3	2 (4,7)			6	6
4		2 (12,5)		3	3
5	2 (4,7)		2 (4,8)	5	5
6				1	1
7	4 (9,3)	1 (6,3)	1 (2,4)	23	23
8	1 (2,3)	2 (12,5)	2 (4,8)	21	21
9				3	3
10			5 (11,9)	9	9
11	4 (9,3)	2 (12,5)	8 (19,0)	48	48
12			1 (2,4)	2	2
13	2 (4,7)		2 (4,8)	9	9
14		1 (6,3)		1	1
15			1 (2,4)	3	3
16	8 (18,6)	2 (12,5)	8 (19,0)	69	69
17	2 (4,7)		1 (2,4)	4	4
18	1 (2,3)		1 (2,4)	4	4
19	6 (14,0)	2 (12,5)	4 (9,5)	31	31
20		2 (12,5)	1 (2,4)	3	3
21	1 (2,3)	2 (12,5)		7	7
22	1 (2,3)			1	1
23	8 (18,6)		5 (11,9)	44	44
99	1	1		5	
N Sum	3468	2825	3479	57718	
N Valid Sum	43	16	42		299

V1185 RESP.: CITIZENSHIP, 3. RESPONSE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Respondent's citizenships, 3rd response

What citizenship do you have?

If you have several citizenships, please name all of them.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

- 0 No third citizenship; not available 1980-1994, 1998
- 2 Denmark
- 3 France
- 4 Greece
- 5 Great Britain and Northern Ireland
- 6 (Republic of) Ireland
- 7 Italy
- 8 Former Yugoslavia (Croatia, Slovenia, Ex-Yugoslavia, etc.)
- 9 The Netherlands
- 10 Austria
- 11 Poland
- 12 Portugal
- 13 Romania
- 14 Sweden
- 15 Switzerland
- 16 Russia, former Soviet Union (USSR)
- 17 Spain
- 18 Former Czechoslovakia
- 19 Turkey
- 20 Hungary
- 21 United States of America (USA)
- 22 Vietnam
- 23 Other country, please enter: ...
- 99 No answer

Comment:

The coding in V1183-V1185 follows the established list of ALLBUS country codes.

The coding in V1186-V1188 uses a more extensive set of country codes based on the "Staats- und Gebietssystematik" of the German Statistical Office.

Comp.:

Statistisches Bundesamt (ed.) 2012: Staats- und Gebietssystematik. Stand 01.01.2013, Wiesbaden: Statistisches Bundesamt.

ZA4580, V1185: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1185, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010		
V1185																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3801	2819	2942	3421	3468	2826	
12		1 (100,0)																	
16															2 (66,7)				
23															1 (33,3)				
99	M												2	1				1	1
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2945	3421	3469	2827	
N Valid Sum														1	3				

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1185			
0	3480	57713	
12		1	1
16		2	2
23		1	1
99		5	
N Sum	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum			4

V1186 RESP.: CITIZENSHIP, RESPONSE 1 <2>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Respondent's citizenships, 1st response

What citizenship do you have?

If you have several citizenships, please name all of them.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

0 Not available 1980-2010

1 Germany

120 Former Yugoslavia

122 Bosnia and Herzegovina

125 Bulgaria

127 Estonia

128 Finland

129 France

130 Croatia

131 Slovenia

133 Serbia

134 Greece

135 Ireland

137 Italy

139 Latvia

140 Montenegro

143 Luxembourg

144 Macedonia

148 The Netherlands

150 Kosovo

151 Austria

152 Poland

153 Portugal

154 Romania

157 Sweden

158 Switzerland

159 Former Soviet Union

160 Russian Federation

161 Spain

162 Czechoslovakia

163 Turkey

165 Hungary

166 Ukraine

168 Great Britain

170 Serbia

181 Cyprus

221 Algeria

225 Ethiopia

232 Nigeria
243 Kenya
245 Congo
252 Morocco
265 Rwanda
285 Tunisia
323 Argentina
332 Chile
334 Costa Rica
351 Cuba
368 USA
422 Armenia
432 Vietnam
437 Indonesia
438 Iraq
439 Iran
444 Kazakhstan
445 Jordan
450 Kyrgyzstan
459 Palestinian Territories
460 Bangladesh
461 Pakistan
469 Dubai
475 Syria
476 Thailand
479 China
482 Malaysia
996 Stateless
999 No answer

Comment:

The coding in V1183-V1185 follows the established list of ALLBUS country codes.

The coding in V1186-V1188 uses a more extensive set of country codes based on the "Staats- und Gebietssystematik" of the German Statistical Office.

Comp.:

Statistisches Bundesamt (ed.) 2012: Staats- und Gebietssystematik. Stand 01.01.2013, Wiesbaden: Statistisches Bundesamt.

V1187 RESP.: CITIZENSHIP, RESPONSE 2 <2>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Respondent's citizenships, 2nd response

What citizenship do you have?

If you have several citizenships, please name all of them.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

0 Not available 1980-2010

120 Former Yugoslavia

122 Bosnia and Herzegovina

125 Bulgaria

127 Estonia

128 Finland

129 France

130 Croatia

131 Slovenia

133 Serbia

134 Greece

135 Ireland

137 Italy

139 Latvia

140 Montenegro

143 Luxembourg

144 Macedonia

148 The Netherlands

150 Kosovo

151 Austria

152 Poland

153 Portugal

154 Romania

157 Sweden

158 Switzerland

159 Former Soviet Union

160 Russian Federation

161 Spain

162 Czechoslovakia

163 Turkey

165 Hungary

166 Ukraine

168 Great Britain

170 Serbia

181 Cyprus

221 Algeria

225 Ethiopia

232 Nigeria

243 Kenya
245 Congo
252 Morocco
265 Rwanda
285 Tunisia
323 Argentina
332 Chile
334 Costa Rica
351 Cuba
368 USA
422 Armenia
432 Vietnam
437 Indonesia
438 Iraq
439 Iran
444 Kazakhstan
445 Jordan
450 Kyrgyzstan
459 Palestinian Territories
460 Bangladesh
461 Pakistan
469 Dubai
475 Syria
476 Thailand
479 China
482 Malaysia
999 No answer

Comment:

The coding in V1183-V1185 follows the established list of ALLBUS country codes.

The coding in V1186-V1188 uses a more extensive set of country codes based on the "Staats- und Gebietssystematik" of the German Statistical Office.

Comp.:

Statistisches Bundesamt (ed.) 2012: Staats- und Gebietssystematik. Stand 01.01.2013, Wiesbaden: Statistisches Bundesamt.

V1188 RESP.: CITIZENSHIP, RESPONSE 3 <2>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Respondent's citizenships, 3rd response

What citizenship do you have?

If you have several citizenships, please name all of them.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

0 Not available 1980-2010

120 Former Yugoslavia

122 Bosnia and Herzegovina

125 Bulgaria

127 Estonia

128 Finland

129 France

130 Croatia

131 Slovenia

133 Serbia

134 Greece

135 Ireland

137 Italy

139 Latvia

140 Montenegro

143 Luxembourg

144 Macedonia

148 The Netherlands

150 Kosovo

151 Austria

152 Poland

153 Portugal

154 Romania

157 Sweden

158 Switzerland

159 Former Soviet Union

160 Russian Federation

161 Spain

162 Czechoslovakia

163 Turkey

165 Hungary

166 Ukraine

168 Great Britain

170 Serbia

181 Cyprus

221 Algeria

225 Ethiopia

232 Nigeria

243 Kenya
245 Congo
252 Morocco
265 Rwanda
285 Tunisia
323 Argentina
332 Chile
334 Costa Rica
351 Cuba
368 USA
422 Armenia
432 Vietnam
437 Indonesia
438 Iraq
439 Iran
444 Kazakhstan
445 Jordan
450 Kyrgyzstan
459 Palestinian Territories
460 Bangladesh
461 Pakistan
469 Dubai
475 Syria
476 Thailand
479 China
482 Malaysia
999 No answer

Comment:

The coding in V1183-V1185 follows the established list of ALLBUS country codes.

The coding in V1186-V1188 uses a more extensive set of country codes based on the "Staats- und Gebietssystematik" of the German Statistical Office.

Comp.:

Statistisches Bundesamt (ed.) 2012: Staats- und Gebietssystematik. Stand 01.01.2013, Wiesbaden: Statistisches Bundesamt.

V1189 RESP.: GERMAN SINCE BIRTH?

<If respondent has German citizenship>

Have you had German citizenship since birth?

0 No German citizenship (code 3 in V6); not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1189: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1189, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1189																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	249	3234	3804	2820	2946	265	3469
1											3138 (96,1)					2973 (94,2)	
2											129 (3,9)					183 (5,8)	
9	M										2						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum											3267					3156	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1189					
0		2827	3480	51298	
1				6111	6111
2				312	312
9				2	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					6423

V1190 RESP.: CITIZENSHIP AT BIRTH

<If respondent has German citizenship, but not since birth>

What was your citizenship at birth?

2006:

(Int.: Multiple responses possible, unless 'stateless' selected.)

0 Respondent has German citizenship since birth (code 1 in V1189), no German citizenship (code 3 in V6); not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 None (at birth stateless)

2 Denmark

3 France

4 Greece

5 Great Britain and Northern Ireland

6 (Republic of) Ireland

7 Italy

8 Former Yugoslavia or one of its successor states (Bosnia and Herzegovina, Serbia and Montenegro, Croatia, Macedonia, Slovenia)

9 The Netherlands

10 Austria

11 Poland

12 Portugal

13 Romania

14 Sweden

15 Switzerland

16 Former Soviet Union (USSR) or one of its successor states (Russia, Kazakhstan, Ukraine, etc.)

17 Spain

18 Former Czechoslovakia or one of its successor states

19 Turkey

20 Hungary

21 USA

22 Vietnam

23 Other country, please specify: _____

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1190: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1190, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010			
V1190																				
	Mis:																			
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3388	3234	3804	2820	2946	3238	3469	2827		
1		5 (3,9)																		
4																1 (0,5)				
7											2 (1,6)		4 (2,2)							
8											11 (8,7)			10 (5,5)						
9																2 (1,1)				
10											8 (6,3)			3 (1,6)						
11											18 (14,2)			30 (16,5)						
13											14 (11,0)			6 (3,3)						
14											1 (0,8)			1 (0,5)						
16											38 (29,9)			50 (27,5)						
17											1 (0,8)			1 (0,5)						
18											10 (7,9)			6 (3,3)						
19											4 (3,1)			36 (19,8)						
20											5 (3,9)			4 (2,2)						
21											1 (0,8)									
23											9 (7,1)			28 (15,4)						
99	M											2								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420	3469	2827		
N Valid Sum												127			182					

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1190			
0	3480	57410	
1		5	5
4		1	1
7		6	6
8		21	21
9		2	2
10		11	11
11		48	48
13		20	20
14		2	2
16		88	88
17		2	2
18		16	16
19		40	40
20		9	9
21		1	1
23		37	37
99		2	
N Sum	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum			309

V1191 BORN WITHIN CURRENT BORDERS OF GERMANY?

Were you born within the current borders of Germany?

- 0 Not available 1980-1990
 1 Yes
 2 No
 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1191: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1191, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V1191												
	Mis:											
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051					
1								2682 (87,8)	3066 (86,4)	2935 (85,1)	2935 (83,4)	2794 (86,5)
2								374 (12,2)	481 (13,6)	515 (14,9)	583 (16,6)	437 (13,5)
9	M							2	1			3
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum								3056	3547	3450	3518	3231

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1191										
0									18148	
1		3144 (82,6)	2379 (84,4)	2393 (81,2)	2807 (82,1)	2869 (82,7)	2375 (84,0)	2967 (85,3)	33346	33346
2		660 (17,4)	441 (15,6)	553 (18,8)	614 (17,9)	600 (17,3)	452 (16,0)	513 (14,7)	6223	6223
9									6	
N Sum		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480		39569

V1192 RESP.: BORN IN WHICH FEDERAL STATE?

<If respondent was born within the current borders of Germany>

What federal state were you born in?

(Int.: Please present card.)

Until 1994, 2000 PAPI:

(Int.: Please tick in the answer scheme:

1. What state was the respondent born in?

2. What state is the interview being conducted in?)

0 Not born within the current borders of Germany (code 2 in V1191), not available 1980-1990, 1996, 1998, 2006, 2008, 2012

1 A Baden-Württemberg

2 B Bavaria

3 C former West Berlin

4 D Bremen

5 E Hamburg

6 F Hesse

7 G Lower Saxony

8 H North Rhine Westphalia

9 J Rhineland Palatinate

10 K Saarland

11 L Schleswig-Holstein

12 M former East Berlin

13 N Brandenburg

14 O Mecklenburg-Vorpommern

15 P Saxony

16 Q Saxony-Anhalt

17 R Thuringia

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1192: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1192, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002		
V1192															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	374	481	515	3518	3234	660	441	
1								266 (10,1)	295 (9,7)	303 (10,3)				298 (9,5)	255 (10,7)
2								327 (12,4)	397 (13,0)	404 (13,8)				567 (18,1)	361 (15,2)
3								70 (2,7)	86 (2,8)	52 (1,8)				52 (1,7)	59 (2,5)
4								27 (1,0)	26 (0,9)	21 (0,7)				22 (0,7)	12 (0,5)
5								64 (2,4)	64 (2,1)	54 (1,8)				28 (0,9)	33 (1,4)
6								179 (6,8)	206 (6,7)	172 (5,9)				204 (6,5)	134 (5,6)
7								259 (9,8)	248 (8,1)	270 (9,2)				315 (10,1)	223 (9,4)
8								554 (21,0)	661 (21,6)	622 (21,2)				576 (18,4)	467 (19,7)
9								122 (4,6)	144 (4,7)	171 (5,8)				165 (5,3)	123 (5,2)
10								41 (1,6)	49 (1,6)	59 (2,0)				38 (1,2)	25 (1,1)
11								92 (3,5)	102 (3,3)	107 (3,6)				83 (2,7)	71 (3,0)
12								32 (1,2)	52 (1,7)	28 (1,0)				45 (1,4)	39 (1,6)
13								116 (4,4)	105 (3,4)	109 (3,7)				116 (3,7)	98 (4,1)
14								78 (3,0)	106 (3,5)	73 (2,5)				88 (2,8)	84 (3,5)
15								194 (7,4)	243 (8,0)	202 (6,9)				232 (7,4)	180 (7,6)
16								117 (4,4)	140 (4,6)	140 (4,8)				173 (5,5)	120 (5,1)
17								96 (3,6)	131 (4,3)	148 (5,0)				123 (3,9)	90 (3,8)
99	M							51	11				18	5	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3547	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	
N Valid Sum								2634	3055	2935				3125	2374

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1192							
0	553	3421	3469	452	3480	38746	
1	222 (9,3)			233 (9,8)		1872	1872
2	339 (14,2)			406 (17,2)		2801	2801
3	39 (1,6)			32 (1,4)		390	390
4	17 (0,7)			15 (0,6)		140	140
5	22 (0,9)			55 (2,3)		320	320
6	224 (9,4)			148 (6,3)		1267	1267
7	206 (8,6)			175 (7,4)		1696	1696
8	492 (20,6)			493 (20,8)		3865	3865
9	114 (4,8)			88 (3,7)		927	927
10	28 (1,2)			51 (2,2)		291	291
11	86 (3,6)			68 (2,9)		609	609
12	28 (1,2)			24 (1,0)		248	248
13	79 (3,3)			99 (4,2)		722	722
14	83 (3,5)			79 (3,3)		591	591
15	194 (8,1)			165 (7,0)		1410	1410
16	117 (4,9)			122 (5,2)		929	929
17	94 (3,9)			114 (4,8)		796	796
99	10			9		104	
N Sum	2947	3421	3469	2828	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	2384			2367			18874

V1193 INTERVIEW: IN WHICH FEDERAL STATE?

Until 2000:

<If respondent was born within the current borders of Germany>

In which federal German state is this interview conducted?

From 2002:

(Int.: In which federal German state is this interview conducted?)

0 Until 2000: Not born within the current borders of Germany (code 2 in V1191), not available 1980-1990, 1996, 1998, 2006-2012

1 A Baden-Württemberg

2 B Bavaria

3 C former West Berlin

4 D Bremen

5 E Hamburg

6 F Hesse

7 G Lower Saxony

8 H North Rhine Westphalia

9 J Rhineland Palatinate

10 K Saarland

11 L Schleswig-Holstein

12 M former East Berlin

13 N Brandenburg

14 O Mecklenburg-Vorpommern

15 P Saxony

16 Q Saxony-Anhalt

17 R Thuringia

99 No answer

Comment:

As of 2002 the filtering rules for this question have changed: respondents not born within the current borders of Germany are now included.

ZA4580, V1193: to V2: (N=57726) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1193, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1193													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	374	481	515	3518	3234	660
1							286 (10,9)	333 (10,9)	328 (11,2)			317 (10,1)	332 (11,8)
2							365 (14,0)	437 (14,3)	430 (14,6)			619 (19,7)	478 (17,0)
3							87 (3,3)	113 (3,7)	49 (1,7)			49 (1,6)	71 (2,5)
4							25 (1,0)	30 (1,0)	17 (0,6)			24 (0,8)	13 (0,5)
5							70 (2,7)	74 (2,4)	53 (1,8)			40 (1,3)	65 (2,3)
6							201 (7,7)	226 (7,4)	199 (6,8)			248 (7,9)	218 (7,7)
7							259 (9,9)	288 (9,4)	287 (9,8)			308 (9,8)	255 (9,0)
8							573 (21,9)	671 (21,9)	640 (21,8)			604 (19,2)	580 (20,6)
9							121 (4,6)	147 (4,8)	180 (6,1)			163 (5,2)	153 (5,4)
10							44 (1,7)	48 (1,6)	59 (2,0)			32 (1,0)	34 (1,2)
11							87 (3,3)	103 (3,4)	118 (4,0)			85 (2,7)	85 (3,0)
12							44 (1,7)	56 (1,8)	38 (1,3)			44 (1,4)	40 (1,4)
13							85 (3,3)	91 (3,0)	86 (2,9)			105 (3,3)	99 (3,5)
14							51 (2,0)	67 (2,2)	57 (1,9)			59 (1,9)	79 (2,8)
15							143 (5,5)	179 (5,8)	172 (5,9)			193 (6,1)	143 (5,1)
16							89 (3,4)	102 (3,3)	105 (3,6)			146 (4,6)	93 (3,3)
17							83 (3,2)	98 (3,2)	118 (4,0)			109 (3,5)	82 (2,9)
99	M						71	4					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518	3234	3805
N Valid Sum								2613	3063	2936			3145

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1193							
0		3421	3469	2827	3480	40127	
1	332 (11,3)					1928	1928
2	473 (16,1)					2802	2802
3	59 (2,0)					428	428
4	10 (0,3)					119	119
5	36 (1,2)					338	338
6	304 (10,3)					1396	1396
7	265 (9,0)					1662	1662
8	625 (21,2)					3693	3693
9	152 (5,2)					916	916
10	23 (0,8)					240	240
11	121 (4,1)					599	599
12	32 (1,1)					254	254
13	90 (3,1)					556	556
14	68 (2,3)					381	381
15	178 (6,0)					1008	1008
16	102 (3,5)					637	637
17	77 (2,6)					567	567
99						75	
N Sum	2947	3421	3469	2827	3480	57726	
N Valid Sum	2947						17524

V1194 BORN IN EAST-WEST;INTERVIEW IN EAST-WEST

<If respondent was born within the current borders of Germany>

1991-1994:

(Int.: Please classify according to question V1192 and V1193.)

0 Not born within the current borders of Germany (code 2 in V1191), not available 1980-1990, 1996, 1998, 2006-2012

1 Born in East Germany, interview taking place in East Germany

2 Born in East Germany, interview taking place in West Germany

3 Born in West Germany, interview taking place in East Germany

4 Born in West Germany, interview taking place in West Germany

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

2002, 2004:

The data in this variable was derived from V1192 and V1193.

ZA4580, V1194: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1194, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	
V1194													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	374	481	515	3518	3234	660
1							499 (18,6)	575 (18,8)	565 (19,3)				641 (20,5)
2							149 (5,6)	207 (6,8)	135 (4,6)				137 (4,4)
3							12 (0,4)	19 (0,6)	11 (0,4)				14 (0,4)
4							2022 (75,4)	2265 (73,9)	2224 (75,8)				2334 (74,7)
9	M						2	1					18
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804
N Valid Sum								2682	3066	2935			3126

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1194								
0	441	553	3421	3469	2827	3480	41121	
1	459 (19,3)	477 (20,0)					3216	3216
2	152 (6,4)	117 (4,9)					897	897
3	23 (1,0)	10 (0,4)					89	89
4	1740 (73,3)	1779 (74,7)					12364	12364
9	5	10					36	
N Sum	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	2374	2383						16566

V1195 YOUTH IN EAST-WEST;INTERV. IN EAST-WEST

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent lived mainly within the territory of present day Germany when young>

Migration between East and West Germany

0 Respondent lived outside of present day Germany when young (code 18, 19 in V1221); not available 1980-1990, 1992-2004

1 Respondent lived mainly in East Germany when young - interview takes place in East Germany

2 Respondent lived mainly in East Germany when young - interview takes place in West Germany

3 Respondent lived mainly in West Germany when young - interview takes place in East Germany

4 Respondent lived mainly in West Germany when young - interview takes place in West Germany

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V5 and V1221.

ZA4580, V1195: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1195, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1195																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	252	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	448
1								517 (18,9)								586 (19,7)
2								110 (4,0)								125 (4,2)
3								3 (0,1)								17 (0,6)
4								2099 (76,9)								2243 (75,5)
9	M							77								2
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum								2729								2971

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1195						
0		473	303	383	4327	
1		580 (19,4)	477 (18,9)	565 (18,2)	2725	2725
2		120 (4,0)	119 (4,7)	110 (3,6)	584	584
3		17 (0,6)	17 (0,7)	33 (1,1)	87	87
4		2275 (76,0)	1910 (75,7)	2389 (77,1)	10916	10916
9		4	1		84	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		2992	2523	3097		14312

V1196 MOVED TO WEST GERMANY WHEN, YEAR

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year of migration to West Germany

<If respondent was born in East Germany and the interview was conducted in West Germany>

When did you move to the western part of Germany?

0 Not applicable (code 2 in V1191 and code 1, 3, 4 in V1194); not available 1980-1990, 1996, 1998, 2006-2012

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

As of 1992 only the year has been surveyed.

Data min./data max.:

1916 1916

...

2003 2003

V1197 MOVED TO WEST GERMANY WHEN, MONTH

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month of migration to West Germany

<If respondent was born in East Germany and the interview was conducted in West Germany>

When did you move to the western part of Germany?

0 Not applicable (code 2 in V11191 and code 1, 3, 4 in V1194); not available 1980-1990, 1992-2012

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

As of 1992 only the year has been surveyed.

ZA4580, V1197: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1197, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1197																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	2907	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1		13 (10,2)																
2		11 (8,6)																
3		18 (14,1)																
4		8 (6,3)																
5		15 (11,7)																
6		10 (7,8)																
7		7 (5,5)																
8		11 (8,6)																
9		11 (8,6)																
10		8 (6,3)																
11		11 (8,6)																
12		5 (3,9)																
99	M	21																
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3056	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum		128																

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1197			
0	3480	57572	
1		13	13
2		11	11
3		18	18
4		8	8
5		15	15
6		10	10
7		7	7
8		11	11
9		11	11
10		8	8
11		11	11
12		5	5
99		21	
N Sum	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum			128

V1198 MOVED TO WEST GERMANY WHEN, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<When did you move to the western part of Germany?>

Year of migration to West Germany, categorized

0 Not applicable (code 2 in V1191 and code 1, 3, 4 in V1194); not available 1980-1990, 1996, 1998, 2006-2012

1 Before 1933

2 1933 - 1945

3 1946 - 1953

4 1954 - 1968

5 1969 - 1988

6 1989 - 1998

7 After 1998

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1196.

ZA4580, V1198: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1198, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V1198															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	2907	3340	3315	3518	3234	3649	2663	2821
1								3 (2,1)	6 (2,9)	4 (3,0)				1 (0,7)	1 (0,9)
2								13 (9,2)	32 (15,7)	23 (17,0)			19 (14,0)	15 (9,9)	9 (7,8)
3								46 (32,6)	65 (31,9)	31 (23,0)			36 (26,5)	30 (19,9)	28 (24,1)
4								41 (29,1)	43 (21,1)	35 (25,9)			27 (19,9)	33 (21,9)	15 (12,9)
5								10 (7,1)	20 (9,8)	7 (5,2)			10 (7,4)	9 (6,0)	5 (4,3)
6								28 (19,9)	38 (18,6)	35 (25,9)			44 (32,4)	50 (33,1)	40 (34,5)
7														13 (8,6)	18 (15,5)
99	M							10	4	1			19	6	10
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518	3234	3804	2820	2947
N Valid Sum								141	204	135			136	151	116

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1198						
0	3421	3469	2827	3480	56792	
1					15	15
2					111	111
3					236	236
4					194	194
5					61	61
6					235	235
7					31	31
99					50	
N Sum	3421	3469	2827	3480	57725	
N Valid Sum						883

V1199 MOVED TO EAST GERMANY WHEN, YEAR

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Year of migration to East Germany

<If respondent was born in West Germany and the interview was conducted in East Germany>

When did you move to the eastern part of Germany?

0 Not applicable (code 2 in V1191, code 1, 2, 4 in V1194), not available 1980-1990, 1996, 1998, 2006-2012

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

As of 1992 only the year has been surveyed.

Data min./data max.:

1920 1920

...

2003 2003

V1200 MOVED TO EAST GERMANY WHEN, MONTH

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Month of migration to East Germany

<If respondent was born in West Germany and the interview was conducted in East Germany>

When did you move to the eastern part of Germany?

0 Not applicable (code 2 in V1191, code 1, 2, 4 in V1194); not available 1980-1990, 1992-2012

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

As of 1992 only the year has been surveyed.

ZA4580, V1200: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1200, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012
V1200																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3044	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480
2								2 (28,6)											
7								1 (14,3)											
9								1 (14,3)											
10								1 (14,3)											
11								1 (14,3)											
12								1 (14,3)											
99	M							7											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480
N Valid Sum								7											

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1200		
0	57709	
2	2	2
7	1	1
9	1	1
10	1	1
11	1	1
12	1	1
99	7	
N Sum	57723	
N Valid Sum		7

V1201 MOVED TO EAST GERMANY WHEN, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent was born in West Germany and the interview was conducted in East Germany>

Year of migration to East Germany, categorized

0 Not applicable (code 2 in V1191, code 1, 2, 4 in V1194); not available 1980-1990, 1996, 1998, 2006-2012

1 Before 1933

2 1933 - 1945

3 1946 - 1953

4 1954 - 1968

5 1969 - 1988

6 1989 - 1998

7 After 1998

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1199.

ZA4580, V1201: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1201, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1201																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3044	3528	3439	3518	3234	3772	2792	2935	3421
1								0 (0,0)	2 (10,5)				1 (6,7)	1 (4,3)	1 (11,1)	
2								5 (50,0)	9 (47,4)	3 (33,3)			4 (26,7)	4 (17,4)	2 (22,2)	
3								1 (10,0)	4 (21,1)	3 (33,3)				1 (4,3)		
4								4 (40,0)	2 (10,5)	2 (22,2)			2 (13,3)	1 (4,3)	1 (11,1)	
5													1 (6,7)		1 (11,1)	
6								0 (0,0)	2 (10,5)	1 (11,1)			5 (33,3)	11 (47,8)	3 (33,3)	
7													2 (13,3)	5 (21,7)	1 (11,1)	
99	M							4	1	2			18	5	3	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2947	3421
N Valid Sum								10	19	9			15	23	9	

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1201						
	0	3469	2827	3480	57607	
	1				5	5
	2				27	27
	3				9	9
	4				12	12
	5				2	2
	6				22	22
	7				8	8
	99				33	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57725	
N Valid Sum						85

V1202 SINCE WHEN IN THIS FEDERAL STATE, YEAR

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Lived in state since - year

<If respondent was born within the current borders of Germany>

How long have you been living in this state, in other words here in... (2002, 2004: (INSERT))?

Until 1994:

(Int.: Name state according to V1193.)

0 Not born within the current borders of Germany (code 2 in V1191); not available 1980-1990, 1996, 1998, 2006-2012

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

As of 1992 only the year has been surveyed.

Data min./data max.:

1901 1901

...

2003 2003

V1203 SINCE WHEN IN THIS FEDERAL STATE, MONTH

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Lived in state since - month

<If respondent was born within the current borders of Germany>

How long have you been living in this state, in other words here in... (2002, 2004: (INSERT))?

Until 1994:

(Int.: Name state according to V1193.)

0 Not born within the current borders of Germany (code 2 in V1191); not available 1980-1990, 1992-2012

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

As of 1992 only the year has been surveyed.

ZA4580, V1203: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1203, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1203																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	374	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469 2827
1								234 (9,5)									
2								225 (9,2)									
3								212 (8,6)									
4								235 (9,6)									
5								239 (9,8)									
6								175 (7,1)									
7								201 (8,2)									
8								225 (9,2)									
9								192 (7,8)									
10								193 (7,9)									
11								176 (7,2)									
12								144 (5,9)									
99	M							232									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469 2827
N Valid Sum								2451									

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1203			
0	3480	55039	
1		234	234
2		225	225
3		212	212
4		235	235
5		239	239
6		175	175
7		201	201
8		225	225
9		192	192
10		193	193
11		176	176
12		144	144
99		232	
N Sum	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum			2451

V1204 SINCE WHEN IN THIS FEDERAL STATE, CATEG.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent was born within the current borders of Germany>

Lived in state since, categorized

0 Not born within the current borders of Germany (code 2 in V1191); not available 1980-1990, 1996, 1998, 2006-2012

1 Before 1933

2 1933 - 1945

3 1946 - 1953

4 1954 - 1968

5 1969 - 1988

6 1989 - 1998

7 After 1998

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1202.

ZA4580, V1204: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1204, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1204														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	374	481	515	3518	3234	660	441
1								445 (17,5)	529 (17,6)	438 (15,1)			336 (10,8)	179 (7,6)
2								372 (14,6)	456 (15,1)	527 (18,2)			486 (15,6)	346 (14,6)
3								363 (14,3)	447 (14,8)	406 (14,0)			412 (13,2)	282 (11,9)
4								890 (35,0)	1024 (34,0)	930 (32,1)			959 (30,8)	683 (28,9)
5								402 (15,8)	465 (15,4)	500 (17,3)			748 (24,0)	636 (26,9)
6								71 (2,8)	90 (3,0)	96 (3,3)			163 (5,2)	174 (7,4)
7													10 (0,3)	63 (2,7)
99	M							142	55	38			30	16
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum								2543	3011	2897			3114	2363

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1204							
0	553	3421	3469	2827	3480	41121	
1	179 (7,5)					2106	2106
2	356 (15,0)					2543	2543
3	262 (11,0)					2172	2172
4	700 (29,5)					5186	5186
5	705 (29,7)					3456	3456
6	105 (4,4)					699	699
7	66 (2,8)					139	139
99	20					301	
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	2373						16301

V1205 RESPONDENT: COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

<If respondent was not born within the current borders of Germany>

Please tell me where you were born.

0 Born within current borders of Germany (code 1 in V1191); not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 Former German territories in Eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)

2 Denmark

3 France

4 Greece

5 Great Britain and Northern Ireland

6 (Republic of) Ireland

7 Italy

8 Former Yugoslavia

9 The Netherlands

10 Austria

11 Poland

12 Portugal

13 Romania

14 Sweden

15 Switzerland

16 Former Soviet Union (USSR)

17 Spain

18 Former Czechoslovakia

19 Turkey

20 Hungary

21 USA

22 Other country, please specify: _____

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1205: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1205, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V1205																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	2935	3234	3804	2820	2946	2807	3469
1												183 (31,5)		131 (21,5)			
2												1 (0,2)		1 (0,2)			
3												5 (0,9)		6 (1,0)			
4												18 (3,1)		10 (1,6)			
5												4 (0,7)		5 (0,8)			
7												18 (3,1)		18 (3,0)			
8												59 (10,2)		39 (6,4)			
9												7 (1,2)		2 (0,3)			
10												13 (2,2)		5 (0,8)			
11												36 (6,2)		54 (8,9)			
12												5 (0,9)		1 (0,2)			
13												21 (3,6)		12 (2,0)			
14												1 (0,2)		2 (0,3)			
15												4 (0,7)		1 (0,2)			
16												63 (10,8)		125 (20,5)			
17												6 (1,0)		1 (0,2)			
18												29 (5,0)		24 (3,9)			
19												70 (12,0)		87 (14,3)			
20												6 (1,0)		5 (0,8)			
21												5 (0,9)		1 (0,2)			
22												27 (4,6)		80 (13,1)			
99	M											2		3			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420	3469
N Valid Sum												581		610			

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1205					
	0	2827	3480	56526	
	1			314	314
	2			2	2
	3			11	11
	4			28	28
	5			9	9
	7			36	36
	8			98	98
	9			9	9
	10			18	18
	11			90	90
	12			6	6
	13			33	33
	14			3	3
	15			5	5
	16			188	188
	17			7	7
	18			53	53
	19			157	157
	20			11	11
	21			6	6
	22			107	107
	99			5	
N Sum		2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum					1191

V1206 IMMIGRANT: SINCE WHEN IN FED.STATE, YEAR

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Lived in state since - year

<If respondent was not born within the current borders of Germany>

How long have you been living in this state, in other words here in... (2002, 2004: (INSERT))?

Until 1994:

(Int.: Name state according to V1193.)

0 Born within the current borders of Germany (code 1 in V1191); not available 1980-1990, 1996, 1998, 2006-2012

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

As of 1992 only the year has been surveyed.

Data min./data max.:

1909 1909

...

2003 2003

V1207 IMMIGRANT: SINCE WHEN IN FED.STATE,MONTH

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Lived in state since - month

<If respondent was not born within the current borders of Germany>

How long have you been living in this state, in other words here in... (2002, 2004: (INSERT))?

Until 1994:

(Int.: Name state according to V1193.)

0 Born within the current borders of Germany (code 1 in V1191); not available 1980-1990, 1992-2012

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

As of 1992 only the year has been surveyed.

ZA4580, V1207: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1207, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1207																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	2682	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1		18 (6,4)																
2		12 (4,3)																
3		28 (10,0)																
4		24 (8,5)																
5		44 (15,7)																
6		36 (12,8)																
7		27 (9,6)																
8		24 (8,5)																
9		16 (5,7)																
10		26 (9,3)																
11		16 (5,7)																
12		10 (3,6)																
99	M	95																
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum		281																

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1207			
0	3480	57347	
1		18	18
2		12	12
3		28	28
4		24	24
5		44	44
6		36	36
7		27	27
8		24	24
9		16	16
10		26	26
11		16	16
12		10	10
99		95	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum			281

V1208 IMMIGRANT: SINCE WHEN IN FED.STATE, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent was not born within the current borders of Germany>

Lived in state since - categorized

0 Born within the current borders of Germany (code 1 in V1191); not available 1980-1990, 1996, 1998, 2006-2012

1 Before 1933

2 1933 - 1945

3 1946 - 1953

4 1954 - 1968

5 1969 - 1988

6 1989 - 1998

7 After 1998

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1206.

ZA4580, V1208: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1208, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1208														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	2682	3066	2935	3518	3234	3144	2379
1								3 (1,0)	3 (0,6)	5 (1,0)			3 (0,5)	2 (0,5)
2								67 (22,4)	78 (16,7)	75 (15,2)			52 (8,0)	44 (10,0)
3								86 (28,8)	126 (27,0)	92 (18,7)			98 (15,1)	69 (15,7)
4								53 (17,7)	89 (19,1)	93 (18,9)			93 (14,3)	47 (10,7)
5								72 (24,1)	128 (27,5)	145 (29,5)			158 (24,3)	118 (26,8)
6								18 (6,0)	42 (9,0)	82 (16,7)			231 (35,6)	126 (28,6)
7													14 (2,2)	34 (7,7)
99	M							77	16	22			12	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3518	3234	3805	2819
N Valid Sum								299	466	492			649	440

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1208							
0	2393	3421	3469	2827	3480	54696	
1	2 (0,4)					18	18
2	35 (6,4)					351	351
3	70 (12,9)					541	541
4	53 (9,7)					428	428
5	131 (24,1)					752	752
6	188 (34,6)					687	687
7	65 (11,9)					113	113
99	10					137	
N Sum	2947	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	544						2890

V1209 IMMIGRANT: SINCE WHEN IN GERMANY, YEAR

Additional text not in questionnaire:

In Germany since - year

<If respondent was not born within the current borders of Germany>

Since when have you been living in this country, i.e. the territory of post-unification Germany?

0 Born within the current borders of Germany (code 1 in V1191), not available 1980-1990

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

As of 1992 only the year has been surveyed.

Data min./data max.:

1909 1909

...

2012 2012

V1210 IMMIGRANT: SINCE WHEN IN GERMANY, MONTH

Additional text not in questionnaire:

In Germany since - month

<If respondent was not born within the current borders of Germany>

Since when have you been living in this country, i.e. the territory of post-unification Germany?

0 Born within the current borders of Germany (code 1 in V1191); not available 1980-1990, 1992-2012

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

As of 1992 only the year has been surveyed.

ZA4580, V1210: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1210, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1210																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	2682	3548	3450	3513	3219	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1		20 (7,5)																
2		18 (6,8)																
3		23 (8,6)																
4		27 (10,2)																
5		38 (14,3)																
6		34 (12,8)																
7		25 (9,4)																
8		17 (6,4)																
9		20 (7,5)																
10		18 (6,8)																
11		10 (3,8)																
12		16 (6,0)																
99	M							112	5			15						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3060	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum		266																

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1210			
0	3480	57327	
1		20	20
2		18	18
3		23	23
4		27	27
5		38	38
6		34	34
7		25	25
8		17	17
9		20	20
10		18	18
11		10	10
12		16	16
99		132	
N Sum	3480	57725	
N Valid Sum			266

V1211 IMMIGRANT:SINCE WHAT YEAR I.GERMANY,CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent was not born within the current borders of Germany>

In Germany since, categorized

0 Born within the current borders of Germany (code 1 in V1191); not available 1980-1990

1 Before 1933

2 1933 - 1945

3 1946 - 1953

4 1954 - 1968

5 1969 - 1988

6 1989 - 1998

7 After 1998

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1209.

ZA4580, V1211: to V2: (N=57732) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1211, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V1211													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	2682	3066	2935	2935	2794	3144
1								11 (3,8)	4 (0,9)	10 (2,1)	6 (1,0)	5 (1,2)	8 (1,2)
2								98 (34,0)	146 (31,6)	119 (24,6)	98 (16,9)	80 (18,8)	96 (14,8)
3								70 (24,3)	113 (24,5)	82 (16,9)	95 (16,4)	65 (15,3)	108 (16,7)
4								38 (13,2)	52 (11,3)	61 (12,6)	65 (11,2)	30 (7,0)	63 (9,7)
5								59 (20,5)	116 (25,1)	136 (28,1)	179 (30,9)	136 (31,9)	150 (23,1)
6								12 (4,2)	31 (6,7)	76 (15,7)	136 (23,5)	110 (25,8)	212 (32,7)
7													11 (1,7)
98	M								3				3
99	M							88	19	32	5	15	10
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3550	3451	3519	3235	3805
N Valid Sum								288	462	484	579	426	648

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1211								
0	2379	2393	2807	2869	2375	2967	51494	
1	2 (0,5)	3 (0,6)	1 (0,2)	1 (0,2)	1 (0,2)		52	52
2	99 (22,4)	66 (12,2)	82 (13,5)	69 (11,5)	64 (14,2)	56 (10,9)	1073	1073
3	58 (13,2)	69 (12,7)	67 (11,0)	49 (8,2)	49 (10,9)	45 (8,8)	870	870
4	25 (5,7)	42 (7,7)	34 (5,6)	33 (5,5)	19 (4,2)	31 (6,1)	493	493
5	102 (23,1)	130 (23,9)	146 (24,0)	147 (24,6)	96 (21,3)	103 (20,1)	1500	1500
6	127 (28,8)	185 (34,1)	193 (31,7)	188 (31,4)	139 (30,9)	170 (33,2)	1579	1579
7	28 (6,3)	48 (8,8)	85 (14,0)	111 (18,6)	82 (18,2)	107 (20,9)	472	472
98		2	1				9	
99	2	7	4	5	3		190	
N Sum	2822	2945	3420	3472	2828	3479	57732	
N Valid Sum	441	543	608	598	450	512		6039

V1212 IMMIGRANT: HOW MANY YEARS IN GERMANY?

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent was not born within the current borders of Germany>

Number of years in Germany

0 Less than one year

96 Born within the current borders of Germany (code 1 in V1191); not available 1980-1990

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was calculated from V1209 and the date of the interview

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

0 Less than one year

...

93 93 Years

V1213 IMMIGRANT:HOW MANY YEARS IN GERMANY,CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent was not born within the current borders of Germany>

Number of years in Germany, categorized

0 Born within the current borders of Germany (code 1 in V1191); not available 1980-1990

1 under 5 years

2 5 to under 10 years

3 10 to under 20 years

4 20 to under 30 years

5 30 to under 40 years

6 40 to under 50 years

7 50 to under 60 years

8 60 to under 70 years

9 70 years and more

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1212.

ZA4580, V1213: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1213, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	
V1213													
	Misc												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	2682	3066	2935	2935	2794	3144
1								29 (10,1)	40 (8,7)	58 (12,0)	73 (12,6)	34 (8,0)	54 (8,4)
2								8 (2,8)	26 (5,6)	45 (9,3)	81 (14,0)	76 (17,9)	114 (17,6)
3								26 (9,1)	53 (11,5)	46 (9,5)	85 (14,7)	70 (16,5)	104 (16,1)
4								26 (9,1)	44 (9,5)	84 (17,4)	83 (14,3)	65 (15,3)	83 (12,8)
5								20 (7,0)	35 (7,6)	38 (7,9)	53 (9,1)	27 (6,4)	61 (9,4)
6								160 (55,7)	234 (50,8)	167 (34,6)	45 (7,8)	19 (4,5)	25 (3,9)
7								8 (2,8)	25 (5,4)	33 (6,8)	153 (26,4)	121 (28,5)	191 (29,6)
8								10 (3,5)	2 (0,4)	8 (1,7)	4 (0,7)	10 (2,4)	6 (0,9)
9								0 (0,0)	2 (0,4)	4 (0,8)	3 (0,5)	2 (0,5)	8 (1,2)
98	M								3				3
99	M							88	19	32	5	15	10
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3549	3450	3520	3233	3803
N Valid Sum								287	461	483	580	424	646

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1213								
0	2379	2393	2807	2869	2375	2967	51494	
1	34 (7,7)	38 (7,0)	37 (6,1)	34 (5,7)	20 (4,4)	30 (5,8)	481	481
2	62 (14,1)	72 (13,3)	65 (10,7)	76 (12,8)	41 (9,1)	32 (6,2)	698	698
3	85 (19,4)	168 (30,9)	202 (33,2)	188 (31,6)	113 (25,1)	131 (25,5)	1271	1271
4	53 (12,1)	45 (8,3)	60 (9,9)	86 (14,5)	93 (20,7)	117 (22,8)	839	839
5	27 (6,2)	53 (9,8)	70 (11,5)	61 (10,3)	42 (9,3)	56 (10,9)	543	543
6	20 (4,6)	26 (4,8)	22 (3,6)	23 (3,9)	22 (4,9)	30 (5,8)	793	793
7	144 (32,8)	118 (21,7)	23 (3,8)	22 (3,7)	8 (1,8)	18 (3,5)	864	864
8	12 (2,7)	20 (3,7)	124 (20,4)	103 (17,3)	107 (23,8)	94 (18,3)	500	500
9	2 (0,5)	3 (0,6)	5 (0,8)	2 (0,3)	4 (0,9)	5 (1,0)	40	40
98		2	1				9	
99	2	7	4	5	3		190	
N Sum	2820	2945	3420	3469	2828	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	439	543	608	595	450	513		6029

V1214 MOVE TO NEW FEDERAL STATES IMAGINABLE?

<If interview is carried out in one of the old states>

Could you imagine moving to one of the new federal states?

0 Respondents from the new states (code 2 in V5); not available 1980-1990, 1994-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1214: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1214, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1214																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	579	672	3450	3518	3234	713	2820	2946	3421
1								594 (24,2)	815 (28,5)				808 (26,4)			
2								1858 (75,8)	2041 (71,5)				2257 (73,6)			
9	M							26	20				25			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum								2452	2856				3065			

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1214						
0		3469	516	3480	46966	
1			777 (33,8)		2994	2994
2			1520 (66,2)		7676	7676
9			14		85	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum			2297			10670

V1215 MOVE TO OLD FEDERAL STATES IMAGINABLE?

<If interview is carried out in one of the new federal states>

Could you imagine moving to one of the old federal states?

0 Respondents from the old states (code 1 in V5); not available 1980-1990, 1994-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1215: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1215, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V1215																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	2479	2876	3450	3518	3234	3091	2820	2946	3421
1								204 (36,4)	226 (34,6)	244 (34,4)						
2								357 (63,6)	428 (65,4)	466 (65,6)						
9	M							18	18	4						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum								561	654	710						

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1215					
0	3469	2311	3480	55243	
1		171 (33,6)		845	845
2		338 (66,4)		1589	1589
9		7		47	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum		509			2434

V1216 MOVE TO OTHER EU-COUNTRY IMAGINABLE

1991, 1992:

Could you imagine moving to another country in the European Community?

2000, 2010:

Could you imagine moving to another country in the European Union?

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1994-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1216: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1216, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1216																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051			3450	3518	3234		2820	2946	3421
1								928 (30,5)	1162 (33,1)				1386 (36,8)			
2								2111 (69,5)	2353 (66,9)				2385 (63,2)			
9	M							19	33				33			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum								3039	3515				3771			

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1216						
0		3469		3480	44486	
1			1185 (42,1)		4661	4661
2			1633 (57,9)		8482	8482
9				9	94	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum			2818			13143

V1217 **RESP.: SINCE WHAT YEAR IN THE FRG?**

1990:

<If respondent was not born in the Federal Republic or in West Berlin>

Since when do you live within the borders of what is now the Federal Republic of Germany, including West Berlin?

(Int.: Record year)

1982:

Since when do you live within the borders of what is now the Federal Republic of Germany, including West Berlin?

(Int.: Record year.)

0 1990: Born in the Federal Republic or in West Berlin; not available 1980, 1984-1988, 1991-2012

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1891 Since 1891

...

1990 Since 1990

V1218 RESPONDENT: HOW MANY YEARS IN THE FRG?

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<1990: If respondent was not born in the Federal Republic or in West Berlin>

Number of years in the Federal Republic

0 under a year

96 1990: Born in the Federal Republic or in West-Berlin; not available 1980, 1984-1988, 1991-2012

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was calculated using V1217 and the date of the interview

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

0 Less than one year

...

91 91 years

V1219 HOW MANY YEARS IN THE FRG, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<1990: If respondent was not born in the Federal Republic or in West Berlin>

Number of years in the Federal Republic, categorized

0 1990: born in the Federal Republic or in West-Berlin; not available 1980, 1984-1988, 1991-2012

1 Less than 5 years

2 5 - 9 years

3 10 - 14 years

4 15 - 19 years

5 20 - 24 years

6 25 - 29 years

7 30 - 34 years

8 35 - 39 years

9 40 - 44 years

10 45 - 49 years

11 50 - 59 years

12 60 - 69 years

13 70 years and more

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1218.

ZA4580, V1219: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1219, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1219																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955		3004	3095	3052	2542	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		10 (0,3)				39 (8,1)											
2		16 (0,5)				22 (4,6)											
3		17 (0,6)				13 (2,7)											
4		77 (2,6)				17 (3,5)											
5		271 (9,1)				13 (2,7)											
6		332 (11,2)				26 (5,4)											
7		375 (12,6)				52 (10,9)											
8		437 (14,7)				46 (9,6)											
9		272 (9,2)				159 (33,2)											
10		205 (6,9)				62 (12,9)											
11		346 (11,6)				17 (3,5)											
12		316 (10,6)				8 (1,7)											
13		296 (10,0)				5 (1,0)											
97	M					2											
98	M	5				3											
99	M	16				25											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2970				479											

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1219				
0	2827	3480	54223	
1			49	49
2			38	38
3			30	30
4			94	94
5			284	284
6			358	358
7			427	427
8			483	483
9			431	431
10			267	267
11			363	363
12			324	324
13			301	301
97			2	
98			8	
99			41	
N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				3449

V1220 WHERE DID YOU LIVE BEFORE?

1982:

Where did you live before that? Which of the categories on this list applies to you? - Or have you lived here all your life?

Previously lived in:

1990:

Where did you live before that? Which of the categories on this list applies to you?

- 0 Not available 1980, 1984-1988, 1991-2012
- 1 GDR or East Berlin/former Soviet Occupation Zone (1982: Soviet Occupation Zone/GDR or East-Berlin)
- 2 Former German Eastern territories (Pomerania, Silesia, East Prussia)
- 3 Neighboring Eastern Countries, south Eastern Europe
- 4 Other European country
- 5 Country outside of Europe
- 6 Have lived here all my life <for 1990 derived from V1217>
- 7 Refused
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1220: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1220, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008			
V1220																				
		Mis:																		
	0	M	2955		3004	3095	3052		3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469		
	1			168 (5,7)				172 (5,7)												
	2			272 (9,2)				217 (7,2)												
	3			55 (1,9)				58 (1,9)												
	4			32 (1,1)				26 (0,9)												
	5			9 (0,3)				9 (0,3)												
	6			2428 (81,9)				2542 (84,1)												
	7	M						1												
	9	M		27				26												
N Sum			2955		2991	3004	3095	3052		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum				2964					3024											

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1220					
	0	2827	3480	51681	
	1			340	340
	2			489	489
	3			113	113
	4			58	58
	5			18	18
	6			4970	4970
	7			1	
	9			53	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					5988

V1221 PART OF GERMANY R LIVED IN WHEN YOUNG

Where did you live for most of your childhood and adolescence?

(Int.: Please present card.)

- 0 Not available 1980-1990, 1992-2004
- 1 A Baden-Württemberg
- 2 B Bavaria
- 3 C Former West-Berlin
- 4 D Bremen
- 5 E Hamburg
- 6 F Hesse
- 7 G Lower Saxony
- 8 H North Rhine Westphalia
- 9 J Rhineland Palatinate
- 10 K Saarland
- 11 L Schleswig-Holstein
- 12 M Former East-Berlin
- 13 N Brandenburg
- 14 O Mecklenburg-Vorpommern
- 15 P Saxony
- 16 R Saxony Anhalt
- 17 S Thuringia
- 18 Former German territories in Eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)
- 95 Other country, please enter on the next page
- 99 No answer

ZA4580, V1221: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1221, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1221															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051		3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
1								286 (9,6)							304 (8,9)
2								347 (11,6)							386 (11,3)
3								72 (2,4)							60 (1,8)
4								28 (0,9)							15 (0,4)
5								62 (2,1)							44 (1,3)
6								200 (6,7)							226 (6,6)
7								274 (9,2)							307 (9,0)
8								560 (18,8)							607 (17,8)
9								131 (4,4)							162 (4,7)
10								44 (1,5)							41 (1,2)
11								97 (3,3)							109 (3,2)
12								39 (1,3)							25 (0,7)
13								108 (3,6)							142 (4,2)
14								78 (2,6)							88 (2,6)
15								187 (6,3)							211 (6,2)
16								125 (4,2)							121 (3,5)
17								90 (3,0)							123 (3,6)
18								141 (4,7)							111 (3,2)
95								111 (3,7)							337 (9,9)
99	M							77							2
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum								2980							3419

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1221					
0				41468	
1	341 (9,8)	268 (9,5)	408 (11,7)	1607	1607
2	495 (14,3)	439 (15,5)	448 (12,9)	2115	2115
3	46 (1,3)	24 (0,8)	52 (1,5)	254	254
4	24 (0,7)	17 (0,6)	13 (0,4)	97	97
5	49 (1,4)	51 (1,8)	69 (2,0)	275	275
6	194 (5,6)	176 (6,2)	241 (6,9)	1037	1037
7	272 (7,8)	209 (7,4)	319 (9,2)	1381	1381
8	606 (17,5)	529 (18,7)	598 (17,2)	2900	2900
9	147 (4,2)	90 (3,2)	151 (4,3)	681	681
10	37 (1,1)	48 (1,7)	22 (0,6)	192	192
11	83 (2,4)	77 (2,7)	99 (2,8)	465	465
12	28 (0,8)	26 (0,9)	41 (1,2)	159	159
13	118 (3,4)	108 (3,8)	113 (3,2)	589	589
14	82 (2,4)	74 (2,6)	92 (2,6)	414	414
15	209 (6,0)	156 (5,5)	191 (5,5)	954	954
16	148 (4,3)	117 (4,1)	124 (3,6)	635	635
17	114 (3,3)	114 (4,0)	114 (3,3)	555	555
18	95 (2,7)	56 (2,0)	71 (2,0)	474	474
95	379 (10,9)	248 (8,8)	311 (8,9)	1386	1386
99	4	1		84	
N Sum	3471	2828	3477	57722	
N Valid Sum	3467	2827	3477		16170

V1222 COUNTRY RESPONDENT LIVED IN WHEN YOUNG

<If respondent did not grow up within the current borders of Germany or in one of the formerly German territories in Eastern Europe>

Where did you live for most of your childhood and adolescence?

0 Lived within the current borders of Germany or in one of the formerly German territories in Eastern Europe (codes 01-18 in V1221); not available 1980-2004

2 Denmark

3 France

4 Greece

5 Great Britain and Northern Ireland

6 (Republic of) Ireland

7 Italy

8 Former Yugoslavia or one of its successor states

9 The Netherlands

10 Austria

11 Poland

12 Portugal

13 Romania

14 Sweden

15 Switzerland

16 former Soviet Union (USSR) or one of its successor states

17 Spain

18 Former Czechoslovakia

19 Turkey

20 Hungary

21 USA

22 Other country please enter: _____

99 No answer

Comment:

The coding in V1222 follows the established list of ALLBUS country codes.

The coding in V1223 uses a more extensive set of country codes based on the "Staats- und Gebietssystematik" of the German Statistical Office.

Comp.:

Statistisches Bundesamt (ed.) 2012: Staats- und Gebietssystematik. Stand 01.01.2013, Wiesbaden: Statistisches Bundesamt.

ZA4580, V1222: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1222, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V1222																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3081	3086
2																1 (0,3)	
3																4 (1,2)	6 (1,6)
4																7 (2,1)	8 (2,1)
5																5 (1,5)	5 (1,3)
6																	
7																12 (3,6)	9 (2,4)
8																32 (9,6)	29 (7,7)
9																2 (0,6)	4 (1,1)
10																2 (0,6)	2 (0,5)
11																25 (7,5)	21 (5,6)
12																	1 (0,3)
13																7 (2,1)	15 (4,0)
14																2 (0,6)	
15																	5 (1,3)
16																93 (27,8)	134 (35,5)
17																	6 (1,6)
18																5 (1,5)	10 (2,7)
19																61 (18,2)	51 (13,5)
20																3 (0,9)	2 (0,5)
21																2 (0,6)	2 (0,5)
22																72 (21,5)	67 (17,8)
99	M															4	5
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420	3468
N Valid Sum																335	377

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1222				
0	2579	3169	56441	
2			1	1
3	1 (0,4)	9 (2,9)	20	20
4	5 (2,0)	2 (0,6)	22	22
5		2 (0,6)	12	12
6		1 (0,3)	1	1
7	5 (2,0)	15 (4,9)	41	41
8	18 (7,3)	22 (7,1)	101	101
9	3 (1,2)	4 (1,3)	13	13
10	8 (3,2)	9 (2,9)	21	21
11	21 (8,5)	27 (8,7)	94	94
12	1 (0,4)	1 (0,3)	3	3
13	13 (5,2)	15 (4,9)	50	50
14	2 (0,8)	1 (0,3)	5	5
15	4 (1,6)		9	9
16	74 (29,8)	107 (34,6)	408	408
17	1 (0,4)	4 (1,3)	11	11
18	9 (3,6)	9 (2,9)	33	33
19	26 (10,5)	27 (8,7)	165	165
20	4 (1,6)	2 (0,6)	11	11
21	4 (1,6)	1 (0,3)	9	9
22	49 (19,8)	51 (16,5)	239	239
99	1	4	14	
N Sum	2828	3482	57724	
N Valid Sum	248	309		1269

V1223 COUNTRY RESPONDENT LIVED IN WHEN YOUNG 2

If respondent did not grow up within the current borders of Germany or in one of the formerly German territories in Eastern Europe

Where did you live for most of your childhood and adolescence?

0 Lived within the current borders of Germany or in one of the formerly German territories in Eastern Europe (codes 01-18 in V1221); not available 1980-2010

120 Former Yugoslavia

122 Bosnia and Herzegovina

125 Bulgaria

127 Estonia

128 Finland

129 France

130 Croatia

131 Slovenia

133 Serbia

134 Greece

135 Ireland

137 Italy

139 Latvia

140 Montenegro

143 Luxembourg

144 Macedonia

148 The Netherlands

150 Kosovo

151 Austria

152 Poland

153 Portugal

154 Romania

157 Sweden

158 Switzerland

159 Former Soviet Union

160 Russian Federation

161 Spain

162 Czechoslovakia

163 Turkey

165 Hungary

166 Ukraine

168 Great Britain

170 Serbia

181 Cyprus

221 Algeria

225 Ethiopia

232 Nigeria

243 Kenya

245 Congo
252 Morocco
265 Rwanda
285 Tunisia
323 Argentina
332 Chile
334 Costa Rica
351 Cuba
368 USA
422 Armenia
432 Vietnam
437 Indonesia
438 Iraq
439 Iran
444 Kazakhstan
445 Jordan
450 Kyrgyzstan
459 Palestinian Territories
460 Bangladesh
461 Pakistan
469 Dubai
475 Syria
476 Thailand
479 China
482 Malaysia
999 No answer

Comment:

The coding in V1222 follows the established list of ALLBUS country codes.

The coding in V1223 uses a more extensive set of country codes based on the "Staats- und Gebietssystematik" of the German Statistical Office.

Comp.:

Statistisches Bundesamt (ed.) 2012: Staats- und Gebietssystematik. Stand 01.01.2013, Wiesbaden: Statistisches Bundesamt.

V1224 DISTANCE TO LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE

<If respondent has changed his/her place of residence at least one time>

Approximately how many kilometers away from your previous place of residence do you live?

(Int.: If respondent asks, please explain: Well, the place where you lived before you moved here.)

0 Lives in this place since birth (code 9000 in V1225); not available 1982-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

1 Less than 25 km

2 Between 26 and 50 km

3 Between 51 and 100 km

4 Between 101 and 200 km

5 More than 200 km

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The surveys in 2000 and 2010 used a more differentiated answer scale than the original 1980 survey. To make the data comparable over time, categories "between 200 and 500km" and "more than 500km" were recoded into the original category "more than 200km" for this cumulative data set. Please refer to ALLBUS 2000 (ZA3450) and ALLBUS 2010 (ZA4610) for the more detailed data.

ZA4580, V1224: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1224, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998		2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1224																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	1138	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		1272	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		732 (40,7)												1147 (45,8)				
2		222 (12,4)												331 (13,2)				
3		195 (10,9)												204 (8,2)				
4		151 (8,4)												197 (7,9)				
5		497 (27,7)												624 (24,9)				
7	M	1																
8	M	1																
9	M	18																
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		1797												2503				

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1224				
0	748	3480	51295	
1	1019 (49,6)		2898	2898
2	219 (10,7)		772	772
3	188 (9,1)		587	587
4	161 (7,8)		509	509
5	469 (22,8)		1590	1590
7			1	
8			1	
9	24		71	
N Sum	2828	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	2056			6356

V1225 **RESP.: HOW LONG HAVE YOU LIVED HERE?**

How long have you lived in this town/city?

(Int.: Brief interruptions of residence in current place of residence (military service, higher education, training etc.) do not count as interruption of length of residence.)

(Int.: Record year.)

0 Not available 1984-1991, 1994-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

9000 Since birth

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1891 1891

...

2010 2010

V1226 **LENGTH OF RESIDENCE IN YEARS**

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Length of residence - number of years

0 Less than one year

96 Not available 1984-1991, 1994-1998, 2002-2008, 2012

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1225 and the date of the interview. If respondent answered 'since birth' in V1225, the age of the respondent (V651) was inserted.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

0 Less than one year

...

95 95 years

V1227 LENGTH OF RESIDENCE IN YEARS, CATEGOR.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Length of residence: number of years, categorized

- 1 Less than 5 years
- 2 5 - 9 years
- 3 10 - 14 years
- 4 15 - 19 years
- 5 20 - 24 years
- 6 25 - 29 years
- 7 30 - 34 years
- 8 35 - 39 years
- 9 40 - 44 years
- 10 45 - 49 years
- 11 50 - 59 years
- 12 60 - 69 years
- 13 More than 69 years
- 96 Not available 1984-1991, 1994-1998, 2002-2008, 2012
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1226.

ZA4580, V1227: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1227, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V1227														
	Mis:													
1	370 (12,6)	319 (10,7)						314 (9,6)				457 (12,1)		
2	276 (9,4)	271 (9,1)						300 (9,2)				387 (10,3)		
3	244 (8,3)	263 (8,8)						271 (8,3)				281 (7,5)		
4	216 (7,4)	222 (7,5)						259 (7,9)				304 (8,1)		
5	300 (10,2)	338 (11,4)						339 (10,4)				369 (9,8)		
6	258 (8,8)	289 (9,7)						265 (8,1)				304 (8,1)		
7	283 (9,6)	272 (9,1)						303 (9,3)				307 (8,1)		
8	167 (5,7)	178 (6,0)						260 (7,9)				257 (6,8)		
9	155 (5,3)	143 (4,8)						238 (7,3)				253 (6,7)		
10	150 (5,1)	130 (4,4)						175 (5,3)				202 (5,4)		
11	208 (7,1)	225 (7,6)						250 (7,6)				291 (7,7)		
12	188 (6,4)	175 (5,9)						172 (5,3)				195 (5,2)		
13	122 (4,2)	149 (5,0)						128 (3,9)				161 (4,3)		
96	M		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058		3450	3518	3234		2820	2946
98	M	15	15					158				27		
99	M	3	2					116				11		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3806	2820 2946
N Valid Sum		2937	2974						3274				3768	

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1227						
1		370 (13,1)			1830	1830
2		335 (11,9)			1569	1569
3		266 (9,4)			1325	1325
4		240 (8,5)			1241	1241
5		270 (9,6)			1616	1616
6		172 (6,1)			1288	1288
7		172 (6,1)			1337	1337
8		178 (6,3)			1040	1040
9		155 (5,5)			944	944
10		142 (5,0)			799	799
11		241 (8,6)			1215	1215
12		154 (5,5)			884	884
13		122 (4,3)			682	682
96	3421	3469		3480	41598	
98			6		221	
99			4		136	
N Sum	3421	3469	2827	3480	57725	
N Valid Sum			2817			15770

V1228 RESPONDENT: TYPE OF DWELLING

The next question deals with the accommodation you/your family live(s) in. Please tell me which category on this card applies to you/your family.

(Int.: Please present card. Only one choice possible.)

- 1 A - Sublet
- 2 B - In an official/company flat
- 3 C - In subsidized municipal housing
- 4 D - In a rented flat (not subsidized housing)
- 5 E - In a rented house (detached/semi-detached)
- 6 F - In a flat owned by you or your family
- 7 G - In a house owned by you or your family
- 8 Other type of accommodation (Please enter:)
- 97 Refused
- 99 No answer

ZA4580, V1228: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1228, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V1228									
	Misc								
1		109 (3,7)	76 (2,5)	94 (3,2)	62 (2,0)	104 (3,4)	99 (3,3)	71 (2,3)	96 (2,7)
2		45 (1,5)	108 (3,6)	73 (2,4)	59 (1,9)	35 (1,2)	47 (1,6)	88 (2,9)	78 (2,2)
3		484 (16,4)	413 (13,8)	397 (13,3)	366 (11,9)	390 (12,8)	367 (12,1)	525 (17,2)	632 (17,9)
4		922 (31,2)	937 (31,4)	923 (30,9)	926 (30,1)	1036 (34,1)	965 (31,8)	835 (27,4)	1017 (28,8)
5		79 (2,7)	71 (2,4)	103 (3,5)	96 (3,1)	76 (2,5)	117 (3,9)	110 (3,6)	123 (3,5)
6		192 (6,5)	125 (4,2)	134 (4,5)	118 (3,8)	130 (4,3)	130 (4,3)	111 (3,6)	139 (3,9)
7		1104 (37,4)	1246 (41,8)	1257 (42,1)	1433 (46,6)	1267 (41,7)	1271 (41,9)	1249 (41,0)	1398 (39,6)
8		18 (0,6)	6 (0,2)	3 (0,1)	15 (0,5)	4 (0,1)	34 (1,1)	55 (1,8)	51 (1,4)
97	M	1					1		
99	M	1	9	20	20	10	20	15	15
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3549
N Valid Sum		2953	2982	2984	3075	3042	3030	3044	3534

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1228									
1	80 (2,3)	49 (1,4)	71 (2,2)	83 (2,2)	63 (2,2)	61 (2,1)	57 (1,7)	47 (1,4)	41 (1,5)
2	68 (2,0)	61 (1,7)	23 (0,7)	47 (1,2)	29 (1,0)	24 (0,8)	20 (0,6)	20 (0,6)	9 (0,3)
3	475 (13,8)	463 (13,2)	510 (15,9)	364 (9,6)	194 (6,9)	220 (7,5)	242 (7,1)	224 (6,5)	138 (4,9)
4	940 (27,3)	1012 (28,9)	939 (29,3)	1083 (28,5)	829 (29,4)	879 (29,9)	1054 (30,8)	1026 (29,6)	894 (31,9)
5	94 (2,7)	121 (3,5)	87 (2,7)	137 (3,6)	124 (4,4)	108 (3,7)	127 (3,7)	130 (3,8)	119 (4,2)
6	171 (5,0)	157 (4,5)	152 (4,7)	191 (5,0)	177 (6,3)	134 (4,6)	197 (5,8)	178 (5,1)	198 (7,1)
7	1546 (44,9)	1599 (45,7)	1408 (43,9)	1850 (48,7)	1377 (48,9)	1491 (50,7)	1687 (49,4)	1789 (51,6)	1404 (50,1)
8	71 (2,1)	38 (1,1)	15 (0,5)	41 (1,1)	24 (0,9)	22 (0,7)	33 (1,0)	50 (1,4)	1 (0,0)
97									
99	4	17	29	7	4	7	4	6	21
N Sum	3449	3517	3234	3803	2821	2946	3421	3470	2825
N Valid Sum	3445	3500	3205	3796	2817	2939	3417	3464	2804

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1228			
1	74 (2,1)	1337	1337
2	17 (0,5)	851	851
3	137 (3,9)	6541	6541
4	1043 (30,0)	17260	17260
5	118 (3,4)	1940	1940
6	238 (6,8)	2872	2872
7	1826 (52,5)	26202	26202
8	25 (0,7)	506	506
97		2	
99	2	211	
N Sum	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	3478		57509

V1229 FEDERAL STATE THAT RESPONDENT LIVES IN

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Federal state

- 10 Schleswig-Holstein
- 20 Hamburg
- 30 Lower Saxony
- 40 Bremen
- 50 North Rhine Westphalia
- 60 Hesse
- 70 Rhineland Palatinate
- 80 Baden-Württemberg
- 90 Bavaria
- 100 Saarland
- 111 Berlin (from 1991: West-Berlin)
- 112 from 1991: East-Berlin
- 120 from 1991: Brandenburg
- 130 from 1991: Mecklenburg-Vorpommern
- 140 from 1991: Saxony
- 150 from 1991: Saxony-Anhalt
- 160 from 1991: Thuringia

ZA4580, V1229: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1229, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V1229										
10	135 (4,6)	132 (4,4)	138 (4,6)	123 (4,0)	127 (4,2)	149 (4,9)	98 (3,2)	123 (3,5)	141 (4,1)	121 (3,4)
20	83 (2,8)	91 (3,0)	94 (3,1)	111 (3,6)	89 (2,9)	99 (3,2)	75 (2,5)	87 (2,5)	60 (1,7)	68 (1,9)
30	332 (11,2)	348 (11,6)	324 (10,8)	389 (12,6)	339 (11,1)	334 (10,9)	295 (9,6)	331 (9,3)	334 (9,7)	338 (9,6)
40	37 (1,3)	46 (1,5)	40 (1,3)	42 (1,4)	32 (1,0)	28 (0,9)	26 (0,9)	31 (0,9)	20 (0,6)	52 (1,5)
50	797 (27,0)	824 (27,5)	838 (27,9)	790 (25,5)	851 (27,9)	904 (29,6)	670 (21,9)	775 (21,9)	770 (22,3)	764 (21,7)
60	284 (9,6)	286 (9,6)	241 (8,0)	270 (8,7)	253 (8,3)	282 (9,2)	237 (7,8)	255 (7,2)	244 (7,1)	252 (7,2)
70	173 (5,9)	165 (5,5)	180 (6,0)	167 (5,4)	166 (5,4)	180 (5,9)	144 (4,7)	180 (5,1)	201 (5,8)	159 (4,5)
80	416 (14,1)	439 (14,7)	470 (15,6)	479 (15,5)	450 (14,7)	368 (12,1)	362 (11,8)	415 (11,7)	400 (11,6)	451 (12,8)
90	542 (18,3)	513 (17,2)	517 (17,2)	545 (17,6)	548 (18,0)	522 (17,1)	419 (13,7)	492 (13,9)	510 (14,8)	518 (14,7)
100	59 (2,0)	50 (1,7)	53 (1,8)	60 (1,9)	60 (2,0)	52 (1,7)	49 (1,6)	50 (1,4)	60 (1,7)	20 (0,6)
111	97 (3,3)	97 (3,2)	109 (3,6)	119 (3,8)	137 (4,5)	133 (4,4)	103 (3,4)	135 (3,8)	57 (1,7)	103 (2,9)
112							51 (1,7)	60 (1,7)	45 (1,3)	41 (1,2)
120							101 (3,3)	108 (3,0)	100 (2,9)	112 (3,2)
130							67 (2,2)	83 (2,3)	71 (2,1)	72 (2,0)
140							158 (5,2)	198 (5,6)	193 (5,6)	189 (5,4)
150							107 (3,5)	117 (3,3)	116 (3,4)	125 (3,6)
160							95 (3,1)	106 (3,0)	129 (3,7)	134 (3,8)
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3546	3451	3519
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3546	3451	3519

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V1229									
10	114 (3,5)	95 (2,5)	85 (3,0)	122 (4,1)	127 (3,7)	120 (3,5)	112 (4,0)	125 (3,6)	2187
20	86 (2,7)	61 (1,6)	65 (2,3)	36 (1,2)	46 (1,3)	54 (1,6)	39 (1,4)	58 (1,7)	1302
30	313 (9,7)	379 (10,0)	255 (9,0)	266 (9,0)	346 (10,1)	351 (10,1)	266 (9,4)	358 (10,3)	5898
40	26 (0,8)	25 (0,7)	13 (0,5)	10 (0,3)	11 (0,3)	25 (0,7)	20 (0,7)	19 (0,5)	503
50	654 (20,2)	751 (19,7)	581 (20,6)	622 (21,1)	747 (21,8)	713 (20,6)	583 (20,6)	674 (19,4)	13308
60	211 (6,5)	334 (8,8)	218 (7,7)	304 (10,3)	292 (8,5)	258 (7,4)	213 (7,5)	317 (9,1)	4751
70	144 (4,5)	193 (5,1)	152 (5,4)	152 (5,2)	167 (4,9)	174 (5,0)	114 (4,0)	193 (5,5)	3004
80	410 (12,7)	412 (10,8)	330 (11,7)	332 (11,3)	444 (13,0)	441 (12,7)	341 (12,1)	486 (14,0)	7446
90	529 (16,4)	736 (19,3)	480 (17,0)	473 (16,1)	482 (14,1)	588 (17,0)	541 (19,1)	539 (15,5)	9494
100	48 (1,5)	37 (1,0)	34 (1,2)	23 (0,8)	45 (1,3)	50 (1,4)	46 (1,6)	27 (0,8)	823
111	100 (3,1)	69 (1,8)	77 (2,7)	58 (2,0)	81 (2,4)	56 (1,6)	35 (1,2)	59 (1,7)	1625
112	56 (1,7)	50 (1,3)	33 (1,2)	33 (1,1)	37 (1,1)	29 (0,8)	34 (1,2)	46 (1,3)	515
120	105 (3,2)	116 (3,0)	100 (3,5)	90 (3,1)	136 (4,0)	115 (3,3)	90 (3,2)	127 (3,6)	1300
130	63 (1,9)	70 (1,8)	79 (2,8)	68 (2,3)	74 (2,2)	68 (2,0)	67 (2,4)	89 (2,6)	871
140	165 (5,1)	209 (5,5)	143 (5,1)	178 (6,0)	184 (5,4)	186 (5,4)	127 (4,5)	167 (4,8)	2097
150	116 (3,6)	156 (4,1)	93 (3,3)	102 (3,5)	93 (2,7)	130 (3,7)	102 (3,6)	96 (2,8)	1353
160	95 (2,9)	113 (3,0)	81 (2,9)	77 (2,6)	108 (3,2)	110 (3,2)	96 (3,4)	100 (2,9)	1244
N Sum	3235	3806	2819	2946	3420	3468	2826	3480	57721
N Valid Sum	3235	3806	2819	2946	3420	3468	2826	3480	

	V2	N Valid Sum
V1229		
	10	2187
	20	1302
	30	5898
	40	503
	50	13308
	60	4751
	70	3004
	80	7446
	90	9494
	100	823
	111	1625
	112	515
	120	1300
	130	871
	140	2097
	150	1353
	160	1244
N Sum		
N Valid Sum		57721

V1230 ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Administrative district <"Regierungsbezirk">

0 Not available 1988-2002, 2006, 2010, 2012

10 Schleswig-Holstein

20 Hamburg

31 From 1984: Braunschweig

32 From 1984: Hannover

33 From 1984: Lüneburg

34 From 1984: Weser-Ems

40 Bremen

51 Düsseldorf

53 Köln

55 Münster

57 Detmold

59 Arnsberg

61 Until 1982: Darmstadt

62 Until 1982: Kassel

64 Until 1984: Darmstadt

65 Until 1984: Giessen

66 Until 1984: Kassel

71 Koblenz

72 Trier

73 Rheinhessen / Pfalz

81 Stuttgart

82 Karlsruhe

83 Freiburg

84 Tübingen

91 Oberbayern

92 Niederbayern

93 Oberpfalz

94 Oberfranken

95 Mittelfranken

96 Unterfranken

97 Schwaben

100 Saarland

111 Berlin (from 1991: West-Berlin)

112 From 1991: East-Berlin

120 Brandenburg

130 Mecklenburg-Vorpommern

141 Chemnitz

142 Dresden

143 Leipzig

151 Dessau

152 Halle

153 Magdeburg
160 Thüringen
301 Until 1982: Hannover
302 Until 1982: Hildesheim
303 Until 1982: Lüneburg
304 Until 1982: Stade
305 Until 1982: Osnabrück
306 Until 1982: Aurich
307 Until 1982: Braunschweig
308 Until 1982: Oldenburg
999 No answer

Comment:

For reasons of data protection, the data for 1988-2002, 2006, 2010 and 2012 cannot be made available in this data set. The data for 2004 was provided in a form that takes into account data protection issues making it possible to include it into this data set. In 2008, cases considered problematic were coded 999.

If you intend to work on scientific questions that demand an analysis of administrative district data on the micro level please contact the Research Data Center ALLBUS at GESIS (<http://www.gesis.org/fdzallbus>).

The coding of Berlin differs from the practice in many other statistics in that ALLBUS retains the distinction between the former East Berlin and West Berlin. This is to allow comparative analyses of East and West Germany.

Note:

Administrative District

In 1984, the list of administrative districts used in the ALLBUS-surveys was revised to reflect the regional reforms of 1977.

The following is a list of the old administrative districts from before the regional reforms, which as of 1984 are no longer used in ALLBUS (for technical reasons some of the original codes had to be marked by interposing a zero):

301: 'Hannover' (originally code = 31)

302: 'Hildesheim' (originally code = 32)

303: 'Lüneburg' (originally code = 33)

304: 'Stade' (originally code = 34)

305: 'Osnabrück' (originally code = 35)

306: 'Aurich' (originally code = 36)

307: 'Braunschweig' (originally code = 37)

308: 'Oldenburg' (originally code = 38)

61: 'Darmstadt'

62: 'Kassel'

A list of the new administrative district introduced with ALLBUS 1984:

31: 'Braunschweig'

32: 'Hannover'

33: 'Lüneburg'

34: 'Weser-Ems'

64: 'Darmstadt'

65: 'Gießen'

66: 'Kassel'

An exact mapping of old and new administrative districts is impossible due to the divergent territories of the districts. (For information about the exact borders of the administrative districts compare the yearbooks of the 'Federal Statistical Office Germany').

In 1994, the list of administrative districts was revised to reflect the changes in the regional administration of the new federal states in East Germany after unification. (For information about the exact borders of the administrative districts in the new federal states compare: Statistisches Bundesamt Deutschland (ed.) 1994: Statistisches Jahrbuch 1993, Wiesbaden: 52 - 58.)

ZA4580, V1230: to V2: (N=57720) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1230, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1230															
	Mis:														
0	M					3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	3421
10		135 (4,6)	132 (4,4)	138 (4,6)	123 (4,0)									122 (4,1)	
20		83 (2,8)	91 (3,0)	94 (3,1)	111 (3,6)									36 (1,2)	
31				77 (2,6)	92 (3,0)									59 (2,0)	
32				91 (3,0)	108 (3,5)									58 (2,0)	
33				65 (2,2)	88 (2,8)									30 (1,0)	
34				91 (3,0)	101 (3,3)									119 (4,0)	
40		37 (1,3)	46 (1,5)	40 (1,3)	42 (1,4)									10 (0,3)	
51		249 (8,4)	249 (8,3)	280 (9,3)	227 (7,3)									172 (5,8)	
53		189 (6,4)	185 (6,2)	174 (5,8)	182 (5,9)									119 (4,0)	
55		101 (3,4)	108 (3,6)	110 (3,7)	111 (3,6)									98 (3,3)	
57		91 (3,1)	92 (3,1)	92 (3,1)	111 (3,6)									93 (3,2)	
59		167 (5,7)	190 (6,4)	182 (6,1)	159 (5,1)									140 (4,8)	
61		217 (7,3)	216 (7,2)												
62		67 (2,3)	70 (2,3)												
64				156 (5,2)	152 (4,9)									148 (5,0)	
65				38 (1,3)	47 (1,5)									62 (2,1)	
66				47 (1,6)	71 (2,3)									94 (3,2)	
71		62 (2,1)	62 (2,1)	64 (2,1)	64 (2,1)									82 (2,8)	
72		24 (0,8)	15 (0,5)	26 (0,9)	12 (0,4)									23 (0,8)	
73		87 (2,9)	88 (2,9)	90 (3,0)	91 (2,9)									47 (1,6)	
81		165 (5,6)	159 (5,3)	194 (6,5)	150 (4,8)									125 (4,2)	
82		127 (4,3)	115 (3,8)	140 (4,7)	149 (4,8)									104 (3,5)	
83		57 (1,9)	91 (3,0)	70 (2,3)	89 (2,9)									50 (1,7)	
84		67 (2,3)	74 (2,5)	66 (2,2)	91 (2,9)									53 (1,8)	
91		185 (6,3)	197 (6,6)	178 (5,9)	178 (5,8)									127 (4,3)	
92		49 (1,7)	35 (1,2)	47 (1,6)	48 (1,6)									63 (2,1)	
93		45 (1,5)	36 (1,2)	47 (1,6)	46 (1,5)									44 (1,5)	
94		45 (1,5)	40 (1,3)	45 (1,5)	51 (1,6)									30 (1,0)	
95		80 (2,7)	73 (2,4)	71 (2,4)	84 (2,7)									81 (2,7)	
96		55 (1,9)	52 (1,7)	51 (1,7)	56 (1,8)									62 (2,1)	
97		83 (2,8)	80 (2,7)	78 (2,6)	82 (2,6)									67 (2,3)	
100		59 (2,0)	50 (1,7)	53 (1,8)	60 (1,9)									23 (0,8)	
111		97 (3,3)	97 (3,2)	109 (3,6)	119 (3,8)									58 (2,0)	
112														33 (1,1)	
120														90 (3,1)	
130														68 (2,3)	
141														76 (2,6)	
142														72 (2,4)	
143														31 (1,1)	
151														22 (0,7)	
152														34 (1,2)	
153														45 (1,5)	
160														77 (2,6)	
301		67 (2,3)	92 (3,1)												
302		41 (1,4)	53 (1,8)												
303		31 (1,0)	37 (1,2)												
304		35 (1,2)	29 (1,0)												
305		40 (1,4)	32 (1,1)												

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1230					
0	2827	3480		39263	
10	120 (3,5)			770	770
20	54 (1,6)			469	469
31	80 (2,4)			308	308
32	106 (3,1)			363	363
33	40 (1,2)			223	223
34	124 (3,7)			435	435
40	25 (0,7)			200	200
51	177 (5,2)			1354	1354
53	136 (4,0)			985	985
55	161 (4,8)			689	689
57	89 (2,6)			568	568
59	133 (3,9)			971	971
61				433	433
62				137	137
64	175 (5,2)			631	631
65	34 (1,0)			181	181
66	49 (1,4)			261	261
71	85 (2,5)			419	419
72	22 (0,6)			122	122
73	66 (1,9)			469	469
81	155 (4,6)			948	948
82	95 (2,8)			730	730
83	124 (3,7)			481	481
84	46 (1,4)			397	397
91	205 (6,1)			1070	1070
92	67 (2,0)			309	309
93	22 (0,6)			240	240
94	46 (1,4)			257	257
95	103 (3,0)			492	492
96	54 (1,6)			330	330
97	60 (1,8)			450	450
100	50 (1,5)			295	295
111	56 (1,7)			536	536
112	29 (0,9)			62	62
120	115 (3,4)			205	205
130	68 (2,0)			136	136
141	67 (2,0)			143	143
142	74 (2,2)			146	146
143	44 (1,3)			75	75
151	33 (1,0)			55	55
152	25 (0,7)			59	59
153	62 (1,8)			107	107
160	110 (3,2)			187	187
301				159	159
302				94	94
303				68	68
304				64	64
305				72	72

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1230																
	306	15 (0,5)	16 (0,5)													
	307	51 (1,7)	49 (1,6)													
	308	52 (1,8)	40 (1,3)													
	999	M														
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2947	3421
N Valid Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095										2947	

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1230						
	306				31	31
	307				100	100
	308				92	92
	999	79			79	
N Sum		3465	2827	3480	57720	
N Valid Sum		3386				18378

V1231 POLITICAL SIZE OF MUNICIPALITY

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Size of municipality

- 0 Not available 1991 (West)
- 1 Up to 1,999 residents
- 2 2,000 - 4,999 residents
- 3 5,000 - 19,999 residents
- 4 20,000 - 49,999 residents
- 5 50,000 - 99,999 residents
- 6 100,000 - 499,999 residents
- 7 500,000 residents and more
- 9 No answer

Comment:

1991 only for respondents from the new federal states.

Note:

Political Size of Municipality

Size of Municipality categorizes the respondents' places of residence according to their number of inhabitants. For reasons of data protection uncategorized data of this kind cannot be published. Categorization of respondent's places of residence is based on information about their size as political/administrative units.

As political or administrative units are in many cases unsuitable to accurately describe the type of community in which respondents actually live, ALLBUS also provides more sophisticated regional classifications (compare V1232-V1235).

ZA4580, V1231: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1231, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1231									
Mis:									
0	M								
	2479								
1	207 (7,0)	207 (6,9)	184 (6,1)	171 (5,5)	162 (5,3)	149 (4,9)	137 (23,7)	322 (9,1)	340 (9,9)
2	257 (8,7)	219 (7,3)	234 (7,8)	252 (8,2)	221 (7,2)	256 (8,4)	57 (9,8)	293 (8,3)	362 (10,5)
3	656 (22,2)	703 (23,5)	720 (24,0)	771 (25,0)	723 (23,7)	724 (23,7)	95 (16,4)	807 (22,7)	813 (23,6)
4	433 (14,7)	444 (14,8)	474 (15,8)	525 (17,0)	505 (16,5)	442 (14,5)	91 (15,7)	554 (15,6)	674 (19,5)
5	294 (9,9)	273 (9,1)	324 (10,8)	289 (9,4)	317 (10,4)	292 (9,6)	35 (6,0)	299 (8,4)	185 (5,4)
6	583 (19,7)	551 (18,4)	505 (16,8)	525 (17,0)	531 (17,4)	599 (19,6)	78 (13,5)	634 (17,9)	627 (18,2)
7	525 (17,8)	594 (19,9)	563 (18,7)	554 (17,9)	593 (19,4)	589 (19,3)	86 (14,9)	639 (18,0)	449 (13,0)
9	M								
	8								
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3087	3052	3051	579	3548	3450

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012
V1231									
0									
1	267 (7,6)	240 (7,4)	239 (6,3)	315 (11,2)	296 (10,1)	314 (9,2)	286 (8,2)	216 (7,6)	235 (6,8)
2	353 (10,0)	303 (9,4)	356 (9,4)	311 (11,0)	377 (12,9)	303 (8,9)	338 (9,7)	367 (13,0)	277 (8,0)
3	821 (23,3)	795 (24,6)	1082 (28,4)	784 (27,8)	757 (25,9)	953 (27,9)	927 (26,7)	665 (23,5)	1241 (35,7)
4	599 (17,0)	498 (15,4)	631 (16,6)	414 (14,7)	447 (15,3)	655 (19,2)	724 (20,9)	474 (16,8)	475 (13,6)
5	277 (7,9)	312 (9,6)	334 (8,8)	196 (7,0)	205 (7,0)	282 (8,2)	189 (5,4)	264 (9,3)	304 (8,7)
6	725 (20,6)	554 (17,1)	701 (18,4)	442 (15,7)	460 (15,7)	491 (14,4)	537 (15,5)	506 (17,9)	483 (13,9)
7	476 (13,5)	532 (16,5)	461 (12,1)	358 (12,7)	380 (13,0)	422 (12,3)	467 (13,5)	334 (11,8)	465 (13,4)
9					25				
N Sum	3518	3234	3804	2820	2947	3420	3468	2826	3480
N Valid Sum	3518	3234	3804	2820	2922	3420	3468	2826	3480

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1231		
0	2479	
1	4287	4287
2	5136	5136
3	14037	14037
4	9059	9059
5	4671	4671
6	9532	9532
7	8487	8487
9	33	
N Sum	57721	
N Valid Sum		55209

V1232 BOUSTEDT-TYPE OF MUNICIPALITY <7 CATEG.>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Boustedt - Gemeindetyp - 7 Kategorien

0 Not available 1991 (East), 1996-2012

1 Up to 1,999 residents

2 2,000 - 4,999 residents

3 5,000 - 19,999 residents

4 20,000 - 49,999 residents

5 50,000 - 99,999 residents

6 100,000 - 499,999 residents

7 500,000 residents and more

Comment:

1991 only for respondents from the old federal states.

Note:

Boustedt-Type of Municipality

Political or administrative units are in many cases unsuitable to accurately describe the type of community in which respondents actually live. A case in point are, for example, small suburban communities. Although often politically and administratively independent, they are nevertheless socio-economically tied to the metropolis. ALLBUS therefore provides the 'Boustedt-type of Municipality' as an additional regional categorization (V1232 is a 7-category version, V1233 a 10-category version), which addresses these ecological factors in regional statistics. It is based, as far as possible, not on political or administrative criteria, but on the actual regional character of the place of residence.

For more information, please compare:

Boustedt, Olaf 1975:

Grundriß der empirischen Regionalforschung. Band III: Siedlungsstrukturen. Veröffentlichung der Akademie für Raumforschung und Landesplanung (ARL), Hannover: Schroedel.

Tönnies, Gerd 1988:

Planungs- und forschungsorientierte Raumgliederungen. Zur Abgrenzung von Agglomerationsräumen (Stadtregionen), in: Raumforschung und Raumordnung, Heft 1-2: 11 - 24.

ZA4580, V1232: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1232, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V1232								
	Mis:							
0	M							
1	209 (7,1)	201 (6,7)	172 (5,7)	176 (5,7)	162 (5,3)	142 (4,7)	124 (5,0)	315 (8,9)
2	181 (6,1)	192 (6,4)	208 (6,9)	208 (6,7)	180 (5,9)	206 (6,8)	159 (6,4)	263 (7,4)
3	402 (13,6)	395 (13,2)	433 (14,4)	472 (15,3)	454 (14,9)	368 (12,1)	337 (13,6)	503 (14,2)
4	199 (6,7)	190 (6,4)	216 (7,2)	249 (8,0)	261 (8,6)	216 (7,1)	193 (7,8)	308 (8,7)
5	113 (3,8)	93 (3,1)	111 (3,7)	106 (3,4)	75 (2,5)	93 (3,0)	82 (3,3)	155 (4,4)
6	517 (17,5)	480 (16,0)	472 (15,7)	510 (16,5)	470 (15,4)	507 (16,6)	422 (17,0)	573 (16,1)
7	1334 (45,1)	1440 (48,1)	1392 (46,3)	1374 (44,4)	1450 (47,5)	1519 (49,8)	1161 (46,9)	1432 (40,3)
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3549
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	2478	3549

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1232												
0	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480		30098	
1	340 (9,9)										1841	1841
2	369 (10,7)										1966	1966
3	572 (16,6)										3936	3936
4	274 (7,9)										2106	2106
5	96 (2,8)										924	924
6	620 (18,0)										4571	4571
7	1179 (34,2)										12281	12281
N Sum	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3450											27625

V1233 BOUSTEDT-TYPE OF MUNICIPALITY<10 CATEG.>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Boustedt - Gemeindetyp - 10 Kategorien

0 Not available 1980-1984, 1988, 1991 (Ost), 1992 (Ost), 1996-2012

1 Up to 1,999

2 2,000 - 4,999

3 5,000 - 19,999

4 20,000 - 49,999

5 50,000 - 99,999 (peripheral area)

6 50,000 - 99,999 (core area)

7 100,000 - 499,999 (peripheral area)

8 100,000 - 499,999 (core area)

9 500,000 and more (peripheral area)

10 500,000 and more (core area)

Comment:

1991 and 1992 only for respondents from the old federal states.

Note:

Boustedt-Type of Municipality

Political or administrative units are in many cases unsuitable to accurately describe the type of community in which respondents actually live. A case in point are, for example, small suburban communities. Although often politically and administratively independent, they are nevertheless socio-economically tied to the metropolis. ALLBUS therefore provides the 'Boustedt-type of Municipality' as an additional regional categorization (V1232 is a 7-category version, V1233 a 10-category version), which addresses these ecological factors in regional statistics. It is based, as far as possible, not on political or administrative criteria, but on the actual regional character of the place of residence.

For more information, please compare:

Boustedt, Olaf 1975:

Grundriß der empirischen Regionalforschung. Band III: Siedlungsstrukturen. Veröffentlichung der Akademie für Raumforschung und Landesplanung (ARL), Hannover: Schroedel.

Tönnies, Gerd 1988:

Planungs- und forschungsorientierte Raumgliederungen. Zur Abgrenzung von Agglomerationsräumen (Stadtregionen), in: Raumforschung und Raumordnung, Heft 1-2: 11 - 24.

ZA4580, V1233: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1233, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1233													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004		3052		579	672		3518	3234	3804 2820
1					176 (5,7)		142 (4,7)	124 (5,0)	157 (5,5)		340 (9,9)		
2					208 (6,7)		206 (6,8)	159 (6,4)	193 (6,7)		369 (10,7)		
3					472 (15,3)		368 (12,1)	337 (13,6)	393 (13,7)		572 (16,6)		
4					249 (8,0)		216 (7,1)	193 (7,8)	217 (7,5)		274 (7,9)		
5					10 (0,3)		57 (1,9)	7 (0,3)	12 (0,4)				
6					96 (3,1)		36 (1,2)	75 (3,0)	97 (3,4)		96 (2,8)		
7					210 (6,8)		211 (6,9)	165 (6,7)	164 (5,7)		223 (6,5)		
8					300 (9,7)		296 (9,7)	257 (10,4)	312 (10,8)		397 (11,5)		
9					467 (15,1)		510 (16,7)	380 (15,3)	439 (15,3)		451 (13,1)		
10					907 (29,3)		1009 (33,1)	781 (31,5)	893 (31,0)		727 (21,1)		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004		3095	3052	3051	3057	3549	3449	3518 3234 3804 2820	
N Valid Sum						3095		3051	2478	2877	3449		

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1233							
0	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	42772	
1						939	939
2						1135	1135
3						2142	2142
4						1149	1149
5						86	86
6						400	400
7						973	973
8						1562	1562
9						2247	2247
10						4317	4317
N Sum	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum							14950

V1234 BIK-TYPE OF MUNICIPALITY

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Categorization of respondent's place of residence according to the "BIK"-index of municipalities and regions

Zone 1 - core of a metropolitan area <"Kernbereich">

Zone 2 - Conurbation area of increased density <"Verdichtungsgebiet">

Zone 3 - Transitional area <"Übergangsbereich">

0 Not available 1980-1992, 2002-2012

1 Up to 1,999

2 2,000 to 4,999

3 5,000 to 19,999

4 20,000 to 49,999

5 50,000 to 99,999 (zone 2, 3)

6 50,000 to 99,999 (zone 1)

7 100,000 to 499,999 (zone 2, 3)

8 100,000 to 499,999 (zone 1)

9 500,000 and more (zone 2, 3)

10 500,000 and more (zone 1)

Note:

BIK-Type of municipality and BIK-Regions

In the early 1990s, a revision of the concept of Boustedt-municipalities (V1232, V1233) seemed in order, because this categorization was based on the census data of 1970 and there was no equivalent taxonomy for the area of the new federal states in East Germany. Based on data from the 1987 census, the BIK-Institute Aschpurwis + Behrens therefore developed a revised taxonomy of urban regions for the area of the old federal states (West Germany) - the BIK-type of municipalities and regions (V1234) - which takes into account the changes in residential patterns over the last 20 years. Compared to the older Boustedt-system, the indicators used to delimit classes have been revised extensively for this new taxonomy. For the area of the new federal states in East Germany, classification into BIK-types of municipalities and regions followed the same principles as for West Germany. However, due to a lack of comparable data, classification proceeded from a different and partly reduced database. Similar to the Boustedt-classification, categorization into BIK-regions is based on the number of residents (zones 1-3). Outside these urban regions, classification was based on the respective municipality's number of residents (categories 1-4).

As of 2002, ALLBUS uses the updated BIK-Regions (V1235) by 'BIK-Institut Aschpurwis + Behrens', which, for the first time, provide a taxonomy of regions based on a uniform set of data for both East and West Germany. Similar to the 'Boustedt-type of Municipality', classification is first based on the number of residents of a given urban region. Furthermore, this classification distinguishes four different types of region: core areas, conurbation areas, transitional areas and peripheral areas. Outside these urban regions, classification was based on the 'political size of municipality'.

For further explanation see:

Behrens, Kurt 1994:

Schichtung und Gewichtung – Verbesserung der regionalen Repräsentanz, in: Siegfried Gabler, Jürgen H. P.

Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik und Dagmar Krebs (ed.), Gewichtung in der Umfragepraxis, Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag: 27 - 41.

BIK Aschpurwis + Behrens GmbH (ed.) 2000:

BIK-Regionen - Ballungsräume, Stadtregionen, Mittel-/Unterzentrengebiete. Methodenbeschreibung zur Aktualisierung 2000, <http://www.bik-gmbh.de/texte/BIK-Regionen2000.pdf>, retrieved 06.02.2014.

ZA4580, V1234: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1234, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V1234															
	Mis:														
	0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548				2820	2946
	1									301 (8,7)	251 (7,1)	215 (6,7)	226 (5,9)		
	2									296 (8,6)	293 (8,3)	226 (7,0)	258 (6,8)		
	3									562 (16,3)	549 (15,6)	510 (15,8)	708 (18,6)		
	4									341 (9,9)	337 (9,6)	309 (9,6)	326 (8,6)		
	5									38 (1,1)	45 (1,3)	15 (0,5)	41 (1,1)		
	6									128 (3,7)	148 (4,2)	129 (4,0)	176 (4,6)		
	7									228 (6,6)	191 (5,4)	194 (6,0)	256 (6,7)		
	8									303 (8,8)	355 (10,1)	339 (10,5)	429 (11,3)		
	9									331 (9,6)	385 (10,9)	286 (8,8)	385 (10,1)		
	10									922 (26,7)	963 (27,4)	1010 (31,2)	999 (26,3)		
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3233	3804	2820 2946
N Valid Sum											3450	3517	3233	3804	

	V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1234							
	0	3421	3469	2827	3480	43717	
	1					993	993
	2					1073	1073
	3					2329	2329
	4					1313	1313
	5					139	139
	6					581	581
	7					869	869
	8					1426	1426
	9					1387	1387
	10					3894	3894
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum							14004

V1235 BIK-REGIONS

Additional text not in questionnaire:

BIK-Regions

Zone 1 - Core of a metropolitan area <"Kernbereich der Stadtregion">

Zone 2 - Conurbation area of increased density <"Verdichtungsgebiet">

Zone 3 - Transitional area <"Übergangsbereich">

Zone 4 - Peripheral area <"peripherer Bereich">

0 Not available 1980-2000

1 Up to 1,999

2 2,000 to 4,999

3 5,000 to 19,999

4 20,000 to 49,999 (zone 1, 2, 3 or 4)

5 50,000 to 99,999 (zone 2, 3 or 4)

6 50,000 to 99,999 (zone 1)

7 100,000 to 499,999 (zone 2, 3 or 4)

8 100,000 to 499,999 (zone 1)

9 500,000 and more (zone 2, 3 or 4)

10 500,000 and more (zone 1)

99 No answer

Comment:

Cases deemed sensitive for reasons of data protection were recoded to 99.

Note:

BIK-Type of municipality and BIK-Regions

In the early 1990s, a revision of the concept of Boustedt-municipalities (V1232, V1233) seemed in order, because this categorization was based on the census data of 1970 and there was no equivalent taxonomy for the area of the new federal states in East Germany. Based on data from the 1987 census, the BIK-Institute Aschpurwis + Behrens therefore developed a revised taxonomy of urban regions for the area of the old federal states (West Germany) - the BIK-type of municipalities and regions (V1234) - which takes into account the changes in residential patterns over the last 20 years. Compared to the older Boustedt-system, the indicators used to delimit classes have been revised extensively for this new taxonomy. For the area of the new federal states in East Germany, classification into BIK-types of municipalities and regions followed the same principles as for West Germany. However, due to a lack of comparable data, classification proceeded from a different and partly reduced database. Similar to the Boustedt-classification, categorization into BIK-regions is based on the number of residents (zones 1-3). Outside these urban regions, classification was based on the respective municipality's number of residents (categories 1-4).

As of 2002, ALLBUS uses the updated BIK-Regions (V1235) by 'BIK-Institut Aschpurwis + Behrens', which, for the first time, provide a taxonomy of regions based on a uniform set of data for both East and West Germany. Similar to the 'Boustedt-type of Municipality', classification is first based on the number of residents of a given urban region. Furthermore, this classification distinguishes four different types of region: core areas, conurbation areas, transitional areas and peripheral areas. Outside these urban regions, classification was based on the 'political size of municipality'.

For further explanation see:

Behrens, Kurt 1994:

Schichtung und Gewichtung – Verbesserung der regionalen Repräsentanz, in: Siegfried Gabler, Jürgen H. P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik und Dagmar Krebs (ed.), Gewichtung in der Umfragepraxis, Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag: 27 - 41.

BIK Aschpurwis + Behrens GmbH (ed.) 2000:

BIK-Regionen - Ballungsräume, Stadtregionen, Mittel-/Unterzentrengebiete. Methodenbeschreibung zur Aktualisierung 2000, <http://www.bik-gmbh.de/texte/BIK-Regionen2000.pdf>, retrieved 06.02.2014.

ZA4580, V1235: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1235, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V1235																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804			
1														203 (7,2)	78 (2,8)	55 (1,6)
2														247 (8,8)	92 (3,3)	128 (3,7)
3														454 (16,1)	286 (10,2)	302 (8,8)
4														249 (8,8)	315 (11,2)	515 (15,1)
5														42 (1,5)	312 (11,1)	278 (8,1)
6														125 (4,4)	48 (1,7)	43 (1,3)
7														216 (7,7)	508 (18,1)	541 (15,8)
8														268 (9,5)	385 (13,7)	567 (16,6)
9														278 (9,9)	205 (7,3)	314 (9,2)
10														739 (26,2)	572 (20,4)	677 (19,8)
99	M													144		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2945	3420
N Valid Sum														2821	2801	3420

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1235					
0				38760	
1	88 (2,6)	109 (3,9)	98 (2,8)	631	631
2	103 (3,0)	88 (3,1)	158 (4,5)	816	816
3	356 (10,3)	251 (8,9)	325 (9,3)	1974	1974
4	422 (12,2)	366 (12,9)	398 (11,4)	2265	2265
5	298 (8,6)	194 (6,9)	335 (9,6)	1459	1459
6	85 (2,5)	88 (3,1)	65 (1,9)	454	454
7	557 (16,1)	457 (16,2)	616 (17,7)	2895	2895
8	513 (14,9)	458 (16,2)	459 (13,2)	2650	2650
9	352 (10,2)	246 (8,7)	292 (8,4)	1687	1687
10	675 (19,6)	570 (20,2)	734 (21,1)	3967	3967
99	22			166	
N Sum	3471	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	3449	2827	3480		18798

V1236 PERCENTAGE OF FOREIGNERS IN LOCAL COUNTY

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Percentage of foreigners at county level <administrative level of 'Landkreise' and 'Stadtkreise'>

0 Not available 1980-1994, 1998-2004, 2008-2012

1 under 2%

2 2% to under 4%

3 4% to under 6%

4 6% to under 8%

5 8% to under 10%

6 10% to under 12%

7 12% to under 14%

8 14% to under 16%

9 16% to under 18%

10 18% to under 20%

11 20% to under 22%

12 22% to under 24%

13 24% to under 26%

14 26% to under 28%

15 28% to under 30%

16 30% to under 32%

Comment:

In 1996, this data was made available courtesy of the central register of foreigners at the former "Bundesforschungsanstalt für Landeskunde und Raumordnung (BfLR) - Federal Research Institute for Regional Geography and Regional Planning."

The data for 2006 is based on the ongoing monitoring of regional indicators by the BBR ("Bundesamt für Bauwesen und Raumordnung"); basis of 2006 data: extrapolation of federal and state level population statistics.

ZA4580, V1236: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1236, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1236																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3234	3804	2820	2946	3469
1										559 (15,9)					293 (8,6)	
2										280 (8,0)					635 (18,6)	
3										573 (16,3)					467 (13,6)	
4										514 (14,6)					344 (10,1)	
5										380 (10,8)					624 (18,2)	
6										277 (7,9)					218 (6,4)	
7										244 (6,9)					373 (10,9)	
8										86 (2,4)					209 (6,1)	
9										335 (9,5)					140 (4,1)	
10										89 (2,5)					21 (0,6)	
11										66 (1,9)					52 (1,5)	
12										94 (2,7)					46 (1,3)	
16										20 (0,6)						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450		3517	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum												3517				3422

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1236				
0	2827	3480	50784	
1			852	852
2			915	915
3			1040	1040
4			858	858
5			1004	1004
6			495	495
7			617	617
8			295	295
9			475	475
10			110	110
11			118	118
12			140	140
16			20	20
N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				6939

V1237 TELEPHONE IN YOUR HOME?

1982, 1984, 1988-1998:

Do you have a telephone in your home?

1986 <as part of an item list>:

I will now ask you about a number of technical appliances. Please tell me for each if you have one in your household.

- telephone

2006:

(Int.: The following questions about telephone and internet use are for the respondent again.)

Do you have at least one fixed line telephone in your household?

0 Not available 1980, 1994, 2000-2004, 2008-2012

1 Yes

2 No

7 Refused

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1237: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1237, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1237										
	Mis:									
0	M	2955								3450
1		2365 (79,4)	2450 (81,8)	2931 (95,0)	2672 (88,2)	2899 (95,7)	2505 (82,5)	2914 (83,4)		
2		615 (20,6)	544 (18,2)	155 (5,0)	359 (11,8)	131 (4,3)	533 (17,5)	579 (16,6)		
7	M					2				
9	M		11	10	9	21	19	20	54	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450
N Valid Sum			2980	2994	3086	3031	3030	3038	3493	

	V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1237												
0			3804	2820	2946		3469	2827	3480		25751	
1		3281 (93,5)	3039 (94,3)				3185 (93,1)				28241	28241
2		228 (6,5)	185 (5,7)				236 (6,9)				3565	3565
7										2		
9		9	10								163	
N Sum		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum		3509	3224				3421					31806

V1238 MULTIPLE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD?

Do any other persons live in this household APART FROM YOU?

Please do not forget to include toddlers or people who normally live here but are currently away, e.g. in hospital or on holiday.

0 Not available 1980-2002

1 Yes

2 No, live alone

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1238: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1238, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1238															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	
1														2413 (82,1)	2703 (79,3)
2														526 (17,9)	707 (20,7)
9	M													7	11
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum															2939

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1238					
0				41580	
1	2753 (79,5)	2211 (78,5)	2750 (79,3)	12830	12830
2	708 (20,5)	606 (21,5)	718 (20,7)	3265	3265
9	7	10	12	47	
N Sum	3468	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	3461	2817	3468		16095

V1239 MORE THAN 8 PEOPLE IN HOUSEHOLD?

<If respondent does not live alone>

I would like some information about the other people living in this household, that is not counting yourself. Please include toddlers, or people who normally live here but are currently away, e.g. in hospital or on holiday.

Please name the persons in order of their age (starting with the oldest person).

Note about each individual (e.g. "father", "child", "aunt" or an abbreviation of their first name).

From 2004:

Do any other persons live in your household?

0 Respondent lives alone (code 2 in V1117); fewer than seven persons on list of household members

1 Yes

2 No

6 Not available 1980-2002

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

The preliminary question records shorthands for up to seven household members, to be used in the following part of the interview. It has been part of all ALLBUS surveys since 1980. As of 2004, the question about further household members follows whenever seven shorthands are recorded.

ZA4580, V1239: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1239, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1239																	
	Mis:																
0	M														2932	3389	3435
1															3 (42,9)	1 (20,0)	5 (45,5)
2															4 (57,1)	4 (80,0)	6 (54,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820			
9	M														7	27	24
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3470
N Valid Sum															7	5	11

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1239				
0	2810	3453	16019	
1	1 (14,3)	1 (12,5)	11	11
2	6 (85,7)	7 (87,5)	27	27
6			41580	
9	10	19	87	
N Sum	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	7	8		38

V1240 2.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP

<If more than one person in household>

Please tell me {name}'s family relationship.

(Int.: Please present card.)

Family relationship with second person in household

- 0 One-person household
- 1 From 1984: Husband, wife
- 2 From 1984: Partner
- 3 Own (natural) child (son, daughter)
- 4 Step-, adoptive-, foster child (child of partner or spouse)
- 5 Brother, sister
- 6 My stepbrother, my stepsister (from 1988 also adoptive brother or sister)
- 7 Own grandson or granddaughter
- 8 Father or mother
- 9 From 1990: Stepfather or stepmother
- 10 Father-in-law or mother-in-law
- 11 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
- 12 From 1984: Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
- 13 Own grandfather or grandmother
- 14 Grandfather or grandmother of my spouse / my partner
- 15 Other related person, also related by marriage (uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, etc.)
- 16 Other, not related person
- 17 Until 1982: Spouse or partner
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1240: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1240, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V1240									
	Mis:								
0	M	684	737	749	678	782	799	626	805
1				1730 (77,5)	1784 (74,1)	1677 (74,1)	1660 (74,4)	1811 (74,7)	2102 (76,7)
2				71 (3,2)	145 (6,0)	131 (5,8)	150 (6,7)	153 (6,3)	188 (6,9)
3		103 (4,5)	130 (5,8)	141 (6,3)	117 (4,9)	110 (4,9)	107 (4,8)	157 (6,5)	168 (6,1)
4		4 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	3 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)	6 (0,3)	4 (0,2)	1 (0,0)
5		17 (0,7)	9 (0,4)	10 (0,4)	11 (0,5)	12 (0,5)	12 (0,5)	10 (0,4)	12 (0,4)
6		3 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)		2 (0,1)		2 (0,1)	
7		2 (0,1)	3 (0,1)	5 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)
8		193 (8,5)	210 (9,4)	218 (9,8)	263 (10,9)	270 (11,9)	210 (9,4)	216 (8,9)	213 (7,8)
9							1 (0,0)	4 (0,2)	2 (0,1)
10		9 (0,4)	19 (0,8)	9 (0,4)	30 (1,2)	13 (0,6)	20 (0,9)	20 (0,8)	14 (0,5)
11		3 (0,1)	4 (0,2)	3 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	3 (0,1)
12					2 (0,1)		2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)
13		9 (0,4)	12 (0,5)	9 (0,4)	16 (0,7)	18 (0,8)	12 (0,5)	15 (0,6)	11 (0,4)
14		2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)			1 (0,0)		4 (0,2)	2 (0,1)
15		12 (0,5)	5 (0,2)	3 (0,1)	5 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,2)	4 (0,2)	3 (0,1)
16		62 (2,7)	55 (2,5)	28 (1,3)	28 (1,2)	21 (0,9)	42 (1,9)	18 (0,7)	19 (0,7)
17		1848 (81,5)	1793 (79,9)						
97	M						1		
99	M	4	10	24	11	7	19	10	2
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548
N Valid Sum		2267	2244	2231	2406	2263	2232	2423	2741

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1240									
0	595	573	906	697	522	526	707	708	606
1	2089 (73,7)	2162 (73,7)	1780 (77,0)	2223 (72,5)	1619 (71,0)	1716 (71,6)	2009 (75,2)	1977 (72,3)	1522 (70,3)
2	230 (8,1)	242 (8,2)	165 (7,1)	230 (7,5)	220 (9,6)	208 (8,7)	235 (8,8)	240 (8,8)	246 (11,4)
3	96 (3,4)	105 (3,6)	114 (4,9)	152 (5,0)	102 (4,5)	111 (4,6)	122 (4,6)	143 (5,2)	107 (4,9)
4		4 (0,1)	3 (0,1)	6 (0,2)	1 (0,0)	4 (0,2)	1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)	3 (0,1)
5	9 (0,3)	6 (0,2)	14 (0,6)	14 (0,5)	10 (0,4)	16 (0,7)	11 (0,4)	9 (0,3)	11 (0,5)
6			1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	3 (0,1)		4 (0,2)
7	4 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	3 (0,1)		1 (0,0)		1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)
8	319 (11,2)	327 (11,1)	188 (8,1)	335 (10,9)	232 (10,2)	284 (11,8)	230 (8,6)	291 (10,6)	213 (9,8)
9	4 (0,1)	2 (0,1)		3 (0,1)	4 (0,2)	9 (0,4)	6 (0,2)	10 (0,4)	6 (0,3)
10	30 (1,1)	26 (0,9)	12 (0,5)	33 (1,1)	25 (1,1)	13 (0,5)	16 (0,6)	17 (0,6)	10 (0,5)
11	5 (0,2)	5 (0,2)	1 (0,0)	4 (0,1)	3 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	7 (0,3)	
12	4 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	4 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)		1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)
13	21 (0,7)	22 (0,7)	5 (0,2)	30 (1,0)	16 (0,7)	12 (0,5)	13 (0,5)	13 (0,5)	10 (0,5)
14	4 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	3 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)			1 (0,0)
15	4 (0,1)	11 (0,4)	6 (0,3)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,2)	4 (0,2)	3 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	5 (0,2)
16	17 (0,6)	18 (0,6)	21 (0,9)	22 (0,7)	39 (1,7)	14 (0,6)	20 (0,7)	20 (0,7)	24 (1,1)
17									
97									
99	19	11	15	42	18	22	44	25	57
N Sum	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3468	2827
N Valid Sum	2836	2934	2313	3065	2280	2398	2670	2735	2164

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1240			
0	718	12418	
1	1882 (68,7)	29743	29743
2	318 (11,6)	3172	3172
3	125 (4,6)	2210	2210
4	7 (0,3)	54	54
5	13 (0,5)	206	206
6		20	20
7	1 (0,0)	35	35
8	326 (11,9)	4538	4538
9	8 (0,3)	59	59
10	12 (0,4)	328	328
11	3 (0,1)	50	50
12	5 (0,2)	28	28
13	12 (0,4)	256	256
14		25	25
15	4 (0,1)	85	85
16	25 (0,9)	493	493
17		3641	3641
97		1	
99	21	361	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	2741		44943

V1241 2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX

<If more than one person in household>

1980-1984:

(Int.: Designate sex. Only ask if male or female for those persons whose first name does not allow an unequivocal classification.)

From 1986:

(Int.: Sex, {name} is:)

Sex of second person in household

0 One-person household

1 Male

2 Female

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1241: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1241, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V1241									
	Mis:								
0	M	684	737	749	678	782	799	626	805
1		1148 (50,7)	1164 (51,7)	1113 (49,6)	1224 (50,8)	1254 (55,3)	1118 (49,8)	1219 (50,1)	1404 (51,2)
2		1116 (49,3)	1086 (48,3)	1132 (50,4)	1185 (49,2)	1012 (44,7)	1127 (50,2)	1212 (49,9)	1339 (48,8)
7	M						1		
9	M	7	4	10	8	4	6	2	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548
N Valid Sum		2264	2250	2245	2409	2266	2245	2431	2743

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1241									
0	595	573	906	697	522	526	707	708	606
1	1398 (49,1)	1473 (50,2)	1177 (50,7)	1555 (50,6)	1163 (50,8)	1220 (50,6)	1403 (52,2)	1411 (51,5)	1121 (51,3)
2	1449 (50,9)	1460 (49,8)	1146 (49,3)	1516 (49,4)	1125 (49,2)	1193 (49,4)	1283 (47,8)	1329 (48,5)	1066 (48,7)
7									
9	8	12	5	36	10	7	29	20	34
N Sum	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3422	3468	2827
N Valid Sum	2847	2933	2323	3071	2288	2413	2686	2740	2187

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1241			
0	718	12418	
1	1404 (51,2)	22969	22969
2	1340 (48,8)	22116	22116
7		1	
9	19	221	
N Sum	3481	57725	
N Valid Sum	2744		45085

V1242 2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH

<If more than one person in household>

1980-1984:

Now, please tell me in what year these persons were born.

(Int.: Please record for each household member.)

From 1986:

Now, please tell me in what year and what month {name} was born.

Year of birth of second person in household

0 One-person household

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1885 1885

...

2011 2011

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1243 2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH

<If more than one person in household>

Now, please tell me in what year and what month {name} was born.

Month of birth of second person in household

0 One-person household, not available 1980-1984

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1243: to V2: (N=57719) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1243, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	
V1243												
Misc												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	678	782	799	626	805	595	573	906
1					182 (7,6)	193 (9,0)	177 (8,1)	185 (7,7)	231 (8,5)	214 (7,6)	229 (7,9)	243 (10,8)
2					193 (8,1)	209 (9,7)	213 (9,7)	214 (8,9)	218 (8,0)	219 (7,8)	246 (8,5)	222 (9,9)
3					217 (9,1)	220 (10,3)	217 (9,9)	220 (9,1)	242 (8,9)	271 (9,7)	283 (9,8)	236 (10,5)
4					197 (8,2)	210 (9,8)	195 (8,9)	217 (9,0)	243 (8,9)	270 (9,6)	252 (8,7)	230 (10,2)
5					216 (9,0)	223 (10,4)	198 (9,0)	182 (7,6)	277 (10,1)	254 (9,1)	276 (9,5)	211 (9,4)
6					187 (7,8)	166 (7,7)	178 (8,1)	166 (6,9)	233 (8,5)	217 (7,8)	236 (8,1)	177 (7,9)
7					219 (9,2)	158 (7,4)	185 (8,4)	227 (9,4)	225 (8,2)	235 (8,4)	221 (7,6)	190 (8,5)
8					205 (8,6)	180 (8,4)	159 (7,3)	207 (8,6)	226 (8,3)	211 (7,5)	231 (8,0)	181 (8,1)
9					206 (8,6)	151 (7,0)	172 (7,8)	193 (8,0)	219 (8,0)	216 (7,7)	250 (8,6)	171 (7,6)
10					194 (8,1)	166 (7,7)	177 (8,1)	195 (8,1)	212 (7,8)	226 (8,1)	223 (7,7)	144 (6,4)
11					174 (7,3)	126 (5,9)	148 (6,7)	193 (8,0)	202 (7,4)	240 (8,6)	205 (7,1)	132 (5,9)
12					200 (8,4)	142 (6,6)	174 (7,9)	207 (8,6)	205 (7,5)	227 (8,1)	250 (8,6)	110 (4,9)
97	M						9					
98	M					1	2					
99	M				27	125	48	29	9	54	43	81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3061	3547	3449	3518	3234
N Valid Sum					2390	2144	2193	2406	2733	2800	2902	2247

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1243									
0	697	522	526	707	708	606	718	19198	
1	252 (8,5)	198 (8,8)	195 (8,2)	257 (9,9)	232 (8,9)	164 (7,8)	242 (9,0)	3194	3194
2	242 (8,1)	177 (7,8)	193 (8,1)	217 (8,4)	221 (8,4)	167 (7,9)	228 (8,5)	3179	3179
3	283 (9,5)	192 (8,5)	213 (9,0)	233 (9,0)	266 (10,2)	186 (8,8)	256 (9,5)	3535	3535
4	270 (9,1)	182 (8,1)	204 (8,6)	247 (9,5)	240 (9,2)	191 (9,0)	220 (8,2)	3368	3368
5	290 (9,8)	197 (8,7)	222 (9,3)	248 (9,6)	224 (8,6)	174 (8,2)	215 (8,0)	3407	3407
6	260 (8,7)	199 (8,8)	192 (8,1)	192 (7,4)	215 (8,2)	193 (9,1)	229 (8,5)	3040	3040
7	254 (8,5)	186 (8,2)	218 (9,2)	204 (7,9)	197 (7,5)	188 (8,9)	237 (8,8)	3144	3144
8	256 (8,6)	192 (8,5)	173 (7,3)	188 (7,3)	207 (7,9)	176 (8,3)	195 (7,2)	2987	2987
9	234 (7,9)	192 (8,5)	211 (8,9)	183 (7,1)	206 (7,9)	166 (7,9)	250 (9,3)	3020	3020
10	203 (6,8)	185 (8,2)	167 (7,0)	215 (8,3)	196 (7,5)	165 (7,8)	213 (7,9)	2881	2881
11	223 (7,5)	166 (7,4)	188 (7,9)	188 (7,3)	195 (7,5)	169 (8,0)	221 (8,2)	2770	2770
12	206 (6,9)	189 (8,4)	202 (8,5)	215 (8,3)	217 (8,3)	174 (8,2)	192 (7,1)	2910	2910
97								9	
98								3	
99	132	44	42	125	144	107	64	1074	
N Sum	3802	2821	2946	3419	3468	2826	3480	57719	
N Valid Sum	2973	2255	2378	2587	2616	2113	2698		37435

V1244 2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If more than one person in household>

Age of second person in household

0 Less than one year (from 1986)

996 One-person household

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Derivation of data:

Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

0 from 1986: less than 1 year

1 1 year (until 1984: 1 year and younger)

...

99 99 years

V1245 2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If more than one person in household>

Age of second person in household, categorized

0 One-person household

1 Under 18 years

2 18 - 29 years

3 30 - 44 years

4 45 - 59 years

5 60 - 74 years

6 75 years and older

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1244.

ZA4580, V1245: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1245, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1245										
Mis										
0	M	684	737	749	678	782	799	626	805	595
1		53 (2,3)	59 (2,7)	79 (3,6)	61 (2,5)	57 (2,5)	70 (3,2)	79 (3,3)	110 (4,0)	43 (1,5)
2		275 (12,1)	309 (13,9)	299 (13,5)	366 (15,2)	316 (14,0)	284 (12,8)	356 (14,7)	360 (13,2)	386 (13,6)
3		794 (35,0)	695 (31,3)	695 (31,3)	724 (30,1)	635 (28,2)	677 (30,6)	797 (32,9)	914 (33,4)	844 (29,8)
4		688 (30,3)	659 (29,6)	640 (28,9)	731 (30,4)	756 (33,5)	669 (30,2)	702 (29,0)	813 (29,7)	912 (32,2)
5		385 (17,0)	400 (18,0)	405 (18,3)	394 (16,4)	371 (16,5)	393 (17,7)	377 (15,6)	441 (16,1)	503 (17,8)
6		73 (3,2)	101 (4,5)	100 (4,5)	128 (5,3)	119 (5,3)	122 (5,5)	113 (4,7)	97 (3,5)	140 (5,0)
7	M							6		
8	M						1	2		
9	M	3	31	37	13	15	29	7	8	26
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3449
N Valid Sum		2268	2223	2218	2404	2254	2215	2424	2735	2828

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V1245										
0	573	906	697	522	526	707	708	606	718	12418
1	52 (1,8)	86 (3,7)	97 (3,2)	56 (2,5)	66 (2,8)	66 (2,5)	87 (3,3)	59 (2,7)	75 (2,8)	1255
2	331 (11,3)	219 (9,5)	284 (9,4)	195 (8,6)	204 (8,5)	214 (8,1)	190 (7,2)	180 (8,4)	215 (8,0)	4983
3	899 (30,8)	712 (30,8)	908 (30,0)	719 (31,7)	704 (29,4)	716 (27,0)	667 (25,2)	553 (25,7)	580 (21,5)	13233
4	965 (33,0)	658 (28,4)	931 (30,7)	659 (29,1)	726 (30,4)	864 (32,6)	868 (32,7)	733 (34,0)	977 (36,2)	13951
5	535 (18,3)	532 (23,0)	624 (20,6)	512 (22,6)	539 (22,5)	616 (23,2)	632 (23,8)	470 (21,8)	637 (23,6)	8766
6	138 (4,7)	108 (4,7)	187 (6,2)	124 (5,5)	153 (6,4)	177 (6,7)	208 (7,8)	159 (7,4)	217 (8,0)	2464
7										6
8										3
9	24	14	76	33	29	63	109	67	61	645
N Sum	3517	3235	3804	2820	2947	3423	3469	2827	3480	57724
N Valid Sum	2920	2315	3031	2265	2392	2653	2652	2154	2701	

V2	N Valid Sum
V1245	
0	
1	1255
2	4983
3	13233
4	13951
5	8766
6	2464
7	
8	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	44652

V1246 2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS

<If more than one person in household>

Could you also tell me, please, what marital status {name} has?

(Int.: Please present card. Record for each household member.)

Marital status of second person in household

- 0 One-person household
- 1 Married and living with spouse
- 2 Married and living apart
- 3 Widowed
- 4 Divorced
- 5 Never married
- 7 Refused
- 9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

In 2002, answer categories 1-4 were available only if the person in question was 14 years or older.

ZA4580, V1246: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1246, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V1246									
	Mis:								
0	M	684	737	749	678	782	799	626	805
1		1970 (87,2)	1915 (85,4)	1900 (84,8)	1959 (82,1)	1874 (83,1)	1798 (80,6)	1990 (82,0)	2259 (82,5)
2		10 (0,4)	13 (0,6)	6 (0,3)	9 (0,4)	21 (0,9)	14 (0,6)	6 (0,2)	13 (0,5)
3		80 (3,5)	105 (4,7)	84 (3,7)	133 (5,6)	87 (3,9)	103 (4,6)	99 (4,1)	92 (3,4)
4		18 (0,8)	15 (0,7)	30 (1,3)	40 (1,7)	32 (1,4)	39 (1,7)	47 (1,9)	54 (2,0)
5		181 (8,0)	194 (8,7)	221 (9,9)	246 (10,3)	241 (10,7)	278 (12,5)	285 (11,7)	320 (11,7)
7	M						1		
9	M	12	12	14	30	15	19	6	5
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548
N Valid Sum		2259	2242	2241	2387	2255	2232	2427	2738

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1246									
0	595	573	906	697	522	526	707	708	606
1	2330 (81,9)	2406 (82,0)	1897 (82,0)	2499 (81,5)	1812 (79,4)	1949 (81,1)	2208 (82,3)	2206 (80,6)	1700 (77,8)
2	11 (0,4)	20 (0,7)	16 (0,7)	10 (0,3)	13 (0,6)	10 (0,4)	13 (0,5)	12 (0,4)	11 (0,5)
3	148 (5,2)	140 (4,8)	86 (3,7)	138 (4,5)	97 (4,3)	79 (3,3)	70 (2,6)	97 (3,5)	64 (2,9)
4	71 (2,5)	73 (2,5)	53 (2,3)	74 (2,4)	71 (3,1)	71 (3,0)	82 (3,1)	96 (3,5)	99 (4,5)
5	285 (10,0)	296 (10,1)	262 (11,3)	345 (11,3)	289 (12,7)	294 (12,2)	310 (11,6)	325 (11,9)	310 (14,2)
7									
9	9	10	14	41	16	17	31	24	38
N Sum	3449	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3468	2828
N Valid Sum	2845	2935	2314	3066	2282	2403	2683	2736	2184

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1246			
0	718	12418	
1	2147 (78,3)	36819	36819
2	17 (0,6)	225	225
3	93 (3,4)	1795	1795
4	92 (3,4)	1057	1057
5	392 (14,3)	5074	5074
7		1	
9	22	335	
N Sum	3481	57724	
N Valid Sum	2741		44970

V1247 2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: OWN INCOME?

<If more than one person in household>

Please tell me for each person in the household whether this person has a personal income or not.

(Int.: Please circle 'yes' or 'no' for each person.)

Does second person in household have a personal income?

0 One-person household, not available 1988-2012

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1247: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1247, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1247														
	Misc													
0	M	684	737	749	678	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
1		1606 (70,8)	1606 (72,0)	1573 (70,4)	1720 (74,8)									
2		662 (29,2)	624 (28,0)	661 (29,6)	578 (25,2)									
9	M	3	24	21	119									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum		2268	2230	2234	2298									

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1247							
0	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	48526	
1						6505	6505
2						2525	2525
9						167	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723
N Valid Sum							9030

V1248 2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME

<If more than one person in household>

How high is {name}'s monthly net income?

By this I mean the amount remaining after deductions for tax and social security contributions.

(Int.: Ask for each person with own income.)

Monthly net income of second person in household

0 One-person household, second person in household has no personal income (code 0, 2 in V1247), not available

1986-2012

9990 9990 DM and more

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

44 44 DM

...

9990 9990 DM and more

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1249 2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If more than one person in household>

Monthly net income of second person in household, categorized

0 One-person household, second person in household has no personal income (code 0, 2 in V1247), not available

1986-2012

1 Under 1000 DM

2 1000 - 1999 DM

3 2000 - 2999 DM

4 3000 - 3999 DM

5 4000 - 4999 DM

6 5000 and more

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1248.

ZA4580, V1249: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1249, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1249																
	Mis:															
0	M	1346	1361	1410	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1		279 (21,0)	205 (21,7)	193 (19,7)												
2		604 (45,4)	387 (40,9)	404 (41,3)												
3		324 (24,3)	252 (26,6)	254 (25,9)												
4		74 (5,6)	71 (7,5)	79 (8,1)												
5		32 (2,4)	18 (1,9)	30 (3,1)												
6		18 (1,4)	13 (1,4)	19 (1,9)												
7	M	171	365	285												
8	M	36	243	198												
9	M	71	76	132												
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		1331	946	979												

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1249						
	0	3469	2827	3480	52890	
	1				677	677
	2				1395	1395
	3				830	830
	4				224	224
	5				80	80
	6				50	50
	7				821	
	8				477	
	9				279	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum						3256

V1250 2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: BAPTIZED?

<If second person in household is a child, by birth or otherwise, of the respondent>

Has second person in household been christened?

0 One-person household or second person in household is not a child of the respondent (code 0, 1, 2, 5-17 in V1240); not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1250: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1250, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1250																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2700	2946	3421	3469	2827
1														66 (65,3)				
2														35 (34,7)				
9	M													20				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum														101				

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1250				
0		3327	57450	
1		87 (66,9)	153	153
2		43 (33,1)	78	78
9		23	43	
N Sum		3480	57724	
N Valid Sum		130		231

V1251 2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: REL. DENOMINATION

<If second person in household is spouse, partner or child, by birth or otherwise, of the respondent>

(Int.: Please present card.)

What religion does second person in household belong to?

0 One-person household or second person in household is not a spouse, partner or child of the respondent (code 0, 5-17 in V1240); not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 B The German Protestant church (excluding free churches)

2 C A Protestant free church

3 A The Roman Catholic Church

4 D Another Christian denomination

5 E Another non-Christian religion

6 F No religion

8 Do not know

9 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4580, V1251: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1251, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1251																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	860	2946	3421	3469	2827
1		645 (33,6)																
2		22 (1,1)																
3		658 (34,3)																
4		38 (2,0)																
5		54 (2,8)																
6		502 (26,2)																
8	M	6																
9	M	36																
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum		1919																

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1251			
0	1127	53410	
1	753 (33,1)	1398	1398
2	33 (1,4)	55	55
3	764 (33,6)	1422	1422
4	57 (2,5)	95	95
5	80 (3,5)	134	134
6	589 (25,9)	1091	1091
8	8	14	
9	68	104	
N Sum	3479	57723	
N Valid Sum	2276		4195

V1252 2.PERSON IN HH: NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGION

<If second person in household belongs to a non-Christian religion>

What kind of religion is this?

<Please present card. Only one choice possible.>

0 One-person household or second person in household belongs to a Christian religious community or has no religious affiliation (code 1-4, 6 in V1251); not available 1980-2010

1 A An Islamic religious community

2 B A Jewish religious community

3 C A branch of Buddhism

4 D A Hindu religious community

5 E Another non-Christian religious community

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1252: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1252, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1252																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1252			
0	3400	57643	
1	64 (79,0)	64	64
2	4 (4,9)	4	4
3	5 (6,2)	5	5
4	1 (1,2)	1	1
5	7 (8,6)	7	7
N Sum	3481	57724	
N Valid Sum	81		81

V1253 3.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP

<If more than two persons in household>

Please tell me {name}'s family relationship.

(Int.: Please present card.)

Family relationship with third person in household

- 0 Fewer than 3 persons in household
- 1 From 1984: Husband, wife
- 2 From 1984: Partner
- 3 Own (natural) child (son, daughter)
- 4 Step-, adoptive-, foster child (child of partner or spouse)
- 5 Brother, sister
- 6 My stepbrother, my stepsister (from 1988 also adoptive brother or sister)
- 7 Own grandson or granddaughter
- 8 Father or mother
- 9 From 1990: Stepfather or stepmother
- 10 Father-in-law or mother-in-law
- 11 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
- 12 From 1984: Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
- 13 Own grandfather or grandmother
- 14 Grandfather or grandmother of my spouse / my partner
- 15 Other related person, also related by marriage (uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, etc.)
- 16 Other, not related person
- 17 Until 1982: Spouse or partner
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1253: to V2: (N=57735) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1253, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V1253									
	Mis:								
0	M	1632	1623	1684	1622	1768	1823	1642	1990
1				30 (2,3)	66 (4,5)	46 (3,6)	55 (4,6)	46 (3,3)	31 (2,0)
2				6 (0,5)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	4 (0,3)	4 (0,3)	7 (0,4)
3		1057 (80,0)	1095 (80,3)	1035 (79,0)	1123 (77,4)	944 (74,2)	929 (77,0)	1117 (79,0)	1289 (82,7)
4		20 (1,5)	24 (1,8)	32 (2,4)	26 (1,8)	19 (1,5)	25 (2,1)	28 (2,0)	31 (2,0)
5		19 (1,4)	11 (0,8)	21 (1,6)	23 (1,6)	22 (1,7)	14 (1,2)	17 (1,2)	25 (1,6)
6		1 (0,1)		1 (0,1)		2 (0,2)	1 (0,1)		
7		5 (0,4)	8 (0,6)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	5 (0,4)	8 (0,7)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,3)
8		157 (11,9)	150 (11,0)	163 (12,4)	185 (12,7)	218 (17,1)	144 (11,9)	163 (11,5)	151 (9,7)
9							3 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	
10		7 (0,5)	2 (0,1)	3 (0,2)	7 (0,5)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	
11		2 (0,2)	12 (0,9)	3 (0,2)	3 (0,2)	2 (0,2)	2 (0,2)	10 (0,7)	4 (0,3)
12				2 (0,2)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,3)
13		3 (0,2)				2 (0,2)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)
15		6 (0,5)	4 (0,3)	2 (0,2)	6 (0,4)	2 (0,2)	2 (0,2)	6 (0,4)	
16		17 (1,3)	7 (0,5)	11 (0,8)	9 (0,6)	8 (0,6)	15 (1,2)	13 (0,9)	10 (0,6)
17		27 (2,0)	50 (3,7)						
97	M						1		
99	M	2	5	10	22	11	21	4	2
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3060	3550
N Valid Sum		1321	1363	1310	1451	1273	1206	1414	1558

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1253									
0	1768	1805	2122	2046	1563	1644	2029	2050	1697
1	67 (4,0)	59 (3,5)	41 (3,9)	67 (3,9)	40 (3,2)	44 (3,4)	26 (1,9)	40 (2,9)	19 (1,7)
2	4 (0,2)	7 (0,4)	4 (0,4)	7 (0,4)	8 (0,6)	3 (0,2)	4 (0,3)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,4)
3	1233 (74,1)	1289 (76,3)	830 (78,2)	1247 (73,0)	897 (72,0)	934 (72,8)	1037 (76,9)	1020 (73,3)	788 (72,6)
4	38 (2,3)	33 (2,0)	23 (2,2)	41 (2,4)	42 (3,4)	34 (2,7)	42 (3,1)	41 (2,9)	45 (4,1)
5	38 (2,3)	16 (0,9)	17 (1,6)	29 (1,7)	21 (1,7)	20 (1,6)	20 (1,5)	19 (1,4)	28 (2,6)
6			2 (0,2)		1 (0,1)	2 (0,2)	1 (0,1)		2 (0,2)
7	8 (0,5)	4 (0,2)	4 (0,4)	6 (0,4)	6 (0,5)	2 (0,2)	6 (0,4)	5 (0,4)	7 (0,6)
8	243 (14,6)	252 (14,9)	114 (10,7)	264 (15,5)	187 (15,0)	216 (16,8)	189 (14,0)	215 (15,5)	154 (14,2)
9	1 (0,1)	3 (0,2)	1 (0,1)	5 (0,3)	7 (0,6)	2 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	7 (0,5)	5 (0,5)
10	4 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,4)	6 (0,4)	4 (0,3)	1 (0,1)	3 (0,2)	4 (0,3)	4 (0,4)
11	2 (0,1)	8 (0,5)	5 (0,5)	10 (0,6)	6 (0,5)	4 (0,3)	4 (0,3)	7 (0,5)	5 (0,5)
12	5 (0,3)				1 (0,1)	5 (0,4)	1 (0,1)	4 (0,3)	1 (0,1)
13	2 (0,1)	1 (0,1)		7 (0,4)	2 (0,2)	4 (0,3)	1 (0,1)	4 (0,3)	2 (0,2)
15	7 (0,4)	2 (0,1)	5 (0,5)	2 (0,1)	5 (0,4)	4 (0,3)	1 (0,1)	4 (0,3)	4 (0,4)
16	13 (0,8)	14 (0,8)	12 (1,1)	17 (1,0)	18 (1,4)	8 (0,6)	11 (0,8)	19 (1,4)	18 (1,7)
17									
97									
99	20	25	51	49	12	18	45	29	45
N Sum	3453	3520	3235	3803	2820	2945	3422	3470	2828
N Valid Sum	1665	1690	1062	1708	1245	1283	1348	1391	1086

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1253			
0	2122	32630	
1	24 (1,8)	701	701
2	3 (0,2)	69	69
3	927 (69,3)	18791	18791
4	60 (4,5)	604	604
5	31 (2,3)	391	391
6		13	13
7	5 (0,4)	87	87
8	245 (18,3)	3410	3410
9	10 (0,7)	48	48
10	3 (0,2)	59	59
11	4 (0,3)	93	93
12	1 (0,1)	29	29
13	4 (0,3)	37	37
15	2 (0,1)	64	64
16	18 (1,3)	238	238
17		77	77
97		1	
99	22	393	
N Sum	3481	57735	
N Valid Sum	1337		24711

V1254 3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX

<If more than two persons in household>

1980-1984:

(Int.: Designate sex. Only ask if male or female for those persons whose first name does not allow an unequivocal classification.)

From 1986:

(Int.: Sex, {name} is:)

Sex of third person in household

0 Fewer than 3 persons in household

1 Male

2 Female

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1254: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1254, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1254										
	Mis:									
0	M	1632	1623	1684	1622	1768	1823	1642	1990	1768
1		661 (50,1)	675 (49,8)	627 (47,7)	699 (48,9)	598 (47,2)	613 (50,6)	677 (47,8)	776 (50,1)	813 (49,0)
2		658 (49,9)	680 (50,2)	688 (52,3)	729 (51,1)	669 (52,8)	599 (49,4)	738 (52,2)	772 (49,9)	845 (51,0)
7	M						2			
9	M	4	13	5	45	17	14	1	11	24
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3450
N Valid Sum		1319	1355	1315	1428	1267	1212	1415	1548	1658

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V1254										
0	1805	2122	2046	1563	1644	2029	2050	1697	2122	32630
1	870 (51,3)	575 (53,1)	845 (49,1)	621 (49,8)	651 (50,3)	672 (49,3)	675 (48,3)	510 (46,4)	663 (49,6)	12221
2	826 (48,7)	507 (46,9)	877 (50,9)	627 (50,2)	642 (49,7)	690 (50,7)	723 (51,7)	588 (53,6)	675 (50,4)	12533
7										2
9	17	29	37	9	9	30	21	32	20	338
N Sum	3518	3233	3805	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57724
N Valid Sum	1696	1082	1722	1248	1293	1362	1398	1098	1338	

V2	N Valid Sum
V1254	
0	
1	12221
2	12533
7	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	24754

V1255 3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH

<If more than two persons in household>

1980-1984:

Now, please tell me in what year these persons were born.

(Int.: Please record for each household member.)

From 1986:

Now, please tell me in what year and what month {name} was born.

Year of birth of third person in household

0 Fewer than 3 persons in household

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1883 1883

...

2012 2012

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1256 3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH

<If more than two persons in household>

Now, please tell me in what year and what month {name} was born.

Month of birth of third person in household

0 Fewer than 3 persons in household, not available 1980-1984

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1256: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1256, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	
V1256												
	Mis:											
0	M	2955	2991	3004	1622	1768	1823	1642	1990	1768	1805	2122
1					125 (8,6)	80 (6,8)	109 (9,1)	119 (8,5)	134 (8,7)	121 (7,4)	138 (8,2)	79 (7,4)
2					130 (9,0)	120 (10,2)	101 (8,4)	142 (10,2)	129 (8,3)	154 (9,4)	150 (8,9)	110 (10,4)
3					137 (9,5)	133 (11,3)	101 (8,4)	145 (10,4)	141 (9,1)	161 (9,8)	147 (8,7)	86 (8,1)
4					135 (9,3)	115 (9,8)	108 (9,0)	100 (7,2)	164 (10,6)	138 (8,4)	140 (8,3)	118 (11,1)
5					133 (9,2)	102 (8,7)	98 (8,2)	100 (7,2)	145 (9,4)	124 (7,5)	141 (8,4)	84 (7,9)
6					120 (8,3)	91 (7,7)	111 (9,3)	127 (9,1)	137 (8,9)	139 (8,4)	138 (8,2)	104 (9,8)
7					103 (7,1)	112 (9,5)	105 (8,8)	124 (8,9)	125 (8,1)	144 (8,8)	135 (8,0)	93 (8,8)
8					127 (8,8)	87 (7,4)	90 (7,5)	111 (8,0)	125 (8,1)	144 (8,8)	141 (8,4)	97 (9,1)
9					118 (8,1)	89 (7,6)	116 (9,7)	97 (7,0)	126 (8,1)	117 (7,1)	145 (8,6)	83 (7,8)
10					108 (7,5)	91 (7,7)	81 (6,8)	94 (6,7)	121 (7,8)	126 (7,7)	121 (7,2)	75 (7,1)
11					101 (7,0)	73 (6,2)	96 (8,0)	123 (8,8)	98 (6,3)	141 (8,6)	143 (8,5)	70 (6,6)
12					111 (7,7)	84 (7,1)	81 (6,8)	111 (8,0)	103 (6,7)	136 (8,3)	145 (8,6)	62 (5,8)
97	M						4					
98	M					1	2					
99	M				25	106	25	24	10	38	28	50
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3451	3517	3233
N Valid Sum					1448	1177	1197	1393	1548	1645	1684	1061

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1256									
0	2046	1563	1644	2029	2050	1697	2122	36641	
1	139 (8,4)	109 (8,9)	109 (8,6)	103 (7,9)	98 (7,3)	84 (8,0)	120 (9,1)	1667	1667
2	148 (8,9)	97 (7,9)	113 (9,0)	101 (7,7)	98 (7,3)	77 (7,3)	110 (8,4)	1780	1780
3	169 (10,2)	113 (9,2)	110 (8,7)	119 (9,1)	131 (9,8)	80 (7,6)	89 (6,8)	1862	1862
4	153 (9,2)	103 (8,4)	114 (9,0)	123 (9,4)	113 (8,5)	89 (8,4)	88 (6,7)	1801	1801
5	147 (8,9)	107 (8,8)	93 (7,4)	121 (9,2)	110 (8,2)	107 (10,1)	120 (9,1)	1732	1732
6	138 (8,3)	101 (8,3)	113 (9,0)	110 (8,4)	125 (9,4)	96 (9,1)	103 (7,9)	1753	1753
7	128 (7,7)	106 (8,7)	109 (8,6)	99 (7,6)	127 (9,5)	98 (9,3)	120 (9,1)	1728	1728
8	154 (9,3)	97 (7,9)	98 (7,8)	113 (8,6)	119 (8,9)	85 (8,1)	138 (10,5)	1726	1726
9	128 (7,7)	107 (8,8)	112 (8,9)	104 (7,9)	99 (7,4)	71 (6,7)	123 (9,4)	1635	1635
10	129 (7,8)	104 (8,5)	116 (9,2)	117 (8,9)	99 (7,4)	97 (9,2)	96 (7,3)	1575	1575
11	121 (7,3)	97 (7,9)	84 (6,7)	86 (6,6)	109 (8,2)	80 (7,6)	109 (8,3)	1531	1531
12	107 (6,4)	81 (6,6)	91 (7,2)	115 (8,8)	106 (7,9)	91 (8,6)	96 (7,3)	1520	1520
97								4	
98								3	
99	99	36	40	81	84	74	46	766	
N Sum	3806	2821	2946	3421	3468	2826	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	1661	1222	1262	1311	1334	1055	1312		20310

V1257 3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If more than two persons in household>

Age of third person in household

0 Less than one year (from 1986)

996 Fewer than 3 persons in household

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Derivation of data:

Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

0 from 1986: less than 1 year

1 1 year (until 1984: 1 year and younger)

...

100 100 years

V1258 3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If more than two persons in household>

Age of third person in household, categorized

0 Fewer than 3 persons in household

1 Under 18 years

2 18 - 29 years

3 30 - 44 years

4 45 - 59 years

5 60 - 74 years

6 75 years and older

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1257.

ZA4580, V1258: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1258, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1258										
	Misc									
0	M	1632	1623	1684	1622	1768	1823	1642	1990	1768
1		733 (55,5)	720 (53,4)	693 (53,2)	788 (54,1)	659 (51,9)	657 (54,3)	850 (60,3)	963 (62,2)	843 (50,4)
2		345 (26,1)	382 (28,3)	365 (28,0)	363 (24,9)	309 (24,3)	297 (24,6)	310 (22,0)	350 (22,6)	428 (25,6)
3		92 (7,0)	91 (6,7)	101 (7,8)	106 (7,3)	103 (8,1)	105 (8,7)	85 (6,0)	103 (6,6)	148 (8,9)
4		113 (8,6)	132 (9,8)	119 (9,1)	173 (11,9)	172 (13,6)	133 (11,0)	133 (9,4)	109 (7,0)	215 (12,9)
5		20 (1,5)	20 (1,5)	16 (1,2)	23 (1,6)	23 (1,8)	14 (1,2)	31 (2,2)	23 (1,5)	34 (2,0)
6		17 (1,3)	4 (0,3)	8 (0,6)	3 (0,2)	3 (0,2)	3 (0,2)	0 (0,0)	1 (0,1)	4 (0,2)
7	M						4			
8	M					1	1			
9	M	3	19	18	17	14	14	6	9	10
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3450
N Valid Sum		1320	1349	1302	1456	1269	1209	1409	1549	1672

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V1258										
0	1805	2122	2046	1563	1644	2029	2050	1697	2122	32630
1	872 (51,3)	661 (60,3)	894 (52,9)	638 (52,0)	644 (50,7)	737 (54,8)	681 (50,1)	563 (52,0)	639 (48,9)	13235
2	437 (25,7)	230 (21,0)	380 (22,5)	302 (24,6)	308 (24,3)	315 (23,4)	360 (26,5)	284 (26,2)	322 (24,6)	6087
3	141 (8,3)	99 (9,0)	161 (9,5)	103 (8,4)	107 (8,4)	109 (8,1)	100 (7,4)	66 (6,1)	104 (8,0)	1924
4	202 (11,9)	80 (7,3)	201 (11,9)	149 (12,1)	164 (12,9)	161 (12,0)	176 (13,0)	143 (13,2)	200 (15,3)	2775
5	46 (2,7)	22 (2,0)	48 (2,8)	30 (2,4)	44 (3,5)	19 (1,4)	38 (2,8)	21 (1,9)	34 (2,6)	506
6	2 (0,1)	4 (0,4)	7 (0,4)	5 (0,4)	3 (0,2)	5 (0,4)	4 (0,3)	5 (0,5)	9 (0,7)	87
7										4
8										2
9	12	16	69	31	32	47	60	48	50	475
N Sum	3517	3234	3806	2821	2946	3422	3469	2827	3480	57725
N Valid Sum	1700	1096	1691	1227	1270	1346	1359	1082	1308	

V2	N Valid Sum
V1258	
0	
1	13235
2	6087
3	1924
4	2775
5	506
6	87
7	
8	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	24614

V1259 3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS

<If more than two persons in household>

Could you also tell me, please, what marital status {name} has?

(Int.: Please present card. Record for each household member.)

Marital status of third person in household

0 Fewer than 3 persons in household

1 Married and living with spouse

2 Married and living apart

3 Widowed

4 Divorced

5 Never married

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

In 2002, answer categories 1-4 were only available if the person in question was 14 years or older.

ZA4580, V1259: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1259, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V1259									
	Mis:								
0	M	1632	1623	1684	1622	1768	1823	1642	1990
1		195 (14,8)	226 (16,6)	208 (15,9)	259 (18,4)	264 (20,9)	213 (17,8)	227 (16,1)	203 (13,1)
2		1 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,3)	7 (0,5)	5 (0,4)	3 (0,3)	6 (0,4)	5 (0,3)
3		18 (1,4)	2 (0,1)	8 (0,6)	8 (0,6)	5 (0,4)	5 (0,4)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,3)
4		13 (1,0)	7 (0,5)	6 (0,5)	4 (0,3)	4 (0,3)	6 (0,5)	4 (0,3)	5 (0,3)
5		1088 (82,7)	1123 (82,6)	1084 (82,7)	1131 (80,3)	988 (78,0)	973 (81,1)	1168 (83,0)	1330 (86,0)
7	M						2		
9	M	8	8	10	64	18	26	8	11
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548
N Valid Sum		1315	1360	1310	1409	1266	1200	1407	1547

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1259									
0	1768	1805	2122	2046	1563	1644	2029	2050	1697
1	331 (19,8)	336 (19,8)	166 (15,1)	373 (21,6)	243 (19,5)	280 (21,7)	240 (17,6)	284 (20,4)	201 (18,3)
2	5 (0,3)	5 (0,3)	2 (0,2)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,3)	1 (0,1)	5 (0,4)	4 (0,3)	1 (0,1)
3	8 (0,5)	4 (0,2)	5 (0,5)	8 (0,5)	2 (0,2)	4 (0,3)	3 (0,2)	4 (0,3)	3 (0,3)
4	8 (0,5)	6 (0,4)	5 (0,5)	16 (0,9)	5 (0,4)	10 (0,8)	6 (0,4)	10 (0,7)	7 (0,6)
5	1323 (79,0)	1344 (79,3)	922 (83,8)	1330 (76,9)	990 (79,6)	998 (77,2)	1108 (81,4)	1092 (78,3)	886 (80,7)
7									
9	8	18	12	30	14	8	30	25	32
N Sum	3451	3518	3234	3805	2821	2945	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum	1675	1695	1100	1729	1244	1293	1362	1394	1098

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1259			
0	2122	32630	
1	292 (21,9)	4541	4541
2	4 (0,3)	66	66
3	3 (0,2)	96	96
4	8 (0,6)	130	130
5	1029 (77,0)	19907	19907
7		2	
9	23	353	
N Sum	3481	57725	
N Valid Sum	1336		24740

V1260 3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: OWN INCOME?

<If more than two persons in household>

Please tell me for each person in the household whether this person has a personal income or not.

(Int.: Please circle 'yes' or 'no' for each person.)

Does third person in household have a personal income?

0 Fewer than 3 persons in household, not available 1988-2012

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1260: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1260, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V1260															
	Misc														
	0	M	1632	1623	1684	1622	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820 2946
	1		372 (28,2)	388 (28,7)	359 (27,5)	422 (30,3)									
	2		945 (71,8)	962 (71,3)	947 (72,5)	972 (69,7)									
	9	M	6	18	14	79									
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820 2946
N Valid Sum			1317	1350	1306	1394									

	V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1260							
	0	3421	3469	2827	3480	52239	
	1					1541	1541
	2					3826	3826
	9					117	
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum							5367

V1261 3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME

<If more than two persons in household>

How high is {name}'s monthly net income?

By this I mean the amount remaining after deductions for tax and social security contributions.

(Int.: Ask for each person with own income.)

Monthly net income of third person in household

0 Fewer than 3 persons in household, third person in household has no personal income (code 0, 2 in V1260), not available 1986-2012

9990 9990 DM and more

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

50 50 DM

...

8000 8000 DM

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1262 3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If more than two persons in household>

Monthly net income of third person in household, categorized

0 Fewer than 3 persons in household, third person in household has no personal income (code 0, 2 in V1136), not available 1986-2010

1 Under 1000 DM

2 1000 - 1999 DM

3 2000 - 2999 DM

4 3000 - 3999 DM

5 4000 - 4999 DM

6 5000 and more

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1137.

ZA4580, V1262: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1262, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1262																
	Mis:															
0	M	2577	2585	2631	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1		147 (51,4)	92 (40,4)	97 (46,4)												
2		113 (39,5)	112 (49,1)	83 (39,7)												
3		19 (6,6)	17 (7,5)	20 (9,6)												
4		4 (1,4)	2 (0,9)	7 (3,3)												
5		2 (0,7)	4 (1,8)	1 (0,5)												
6		1 (0,3)	1 (0,4)	1 (0,5)												
7	M	50	51	50												
8	M	19	98	76												
9	M	23	29	38												
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		286	228	209												

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1262						
	0	3469	2827	3480	56566	
	1				336	336
	2				308	308
	3				56	56
	4				13	13
	5				7	7
	6				3	3
	7				151	
	8				193	
	9				90	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum						723

V1263 3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: BAPTIZED?

<If third person in household is a child, by birth or otherwise, of the respondent>

Has third person in household been christened?

0 Fewer than 3 persons in household or third person in household is not a child of the respondent (code 0, 1, 2, 5-17 in V1253); not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1263: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1263, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010		
V1263																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	1869	2946	3421	3469	2827	
1	647 (69,3)																		
2	286 (30,7)																		
9	M																18		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	
N Valid Sum															933				

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1263			
0	2472	55764	
1	692 (72,2)	1339	1339
2	267 (27,8)	553	553
9	50	68	
N Sum	3481	57724	
N Valid Sum	959		1892

V1264 3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: REL. DENOMINATION

<If third person in household is spouse, partner or child, by birth or otherwise, of the respondent>

(Int.: Please present card.)

What religion does third person in household belong to?

0 Fewer than 3 persons in household or third person in household is not a spouse, partner or child of the respondent (code 0, 5-17 in V1253); not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 B The German Protestant church (excluding free churches)

2 C A Protestant free church

3 A The Roman Catholic Church

4 D Another Christian denomination

5 E Another non-Christian religion

6 F No religion

8 Do not know

9 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4580, V1264: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1264, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1264																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	1821	2946	3421	3469	2827
1		331 (33,7)																
2		8 (0,8)																
3		335 (34,1)																
4		15 (1,5)																
5		40 (4,1)																
6		252 (25,7)																
8	M	1																
9	M	18																
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum		981																

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1264			
0	2444	55688	
1	336 (34,2)	667	667
2	10 (1,0)	18	18
3	343 (34,9)	678	678
4	20 (2,0)	35	35
5	50 (5,1)	90	90
6	224 (22,8)	476	476
8	4	5	
9	48	66	
N Sum	3479	57723	
N Valid Sum	983		1964

V1265 3.PERSON IN HH: NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGION

<If third person in household belongs to a non-Christian religion>

What kind of religion is this?

<Please present card. Only one choice possible.>

0 Fewer than 3 persons in household or third person in household belongs to a Christian religious community or has no religious affiliation (code 1-4, 6 in V1264); not available 1980-2010

1 A An Islamic religious community

2 B A Jewish religious community

3 C A branch of Buddhism

4 D A Hindu religious community

5 E Another non-Christian religious community

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1265: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1265, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1265																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
2																		
3																		
5																		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1265			
0	3430	57673	
1	45 (91,8)	45	45
2	2 (4,1)	2	2
3	1 (2,0)	1	1
5	1 (2,0)	1	1
N Sum	3479	57722	
N Valid Sum	49		49

V1266 4.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP

<If more than three persons in household>

Please tell me {name}'s family relationship.

(Int.: Please present card.)

Family relationship with fourth person in household

- 0 Fewer than 4 persons in household
- 1 From 1984: Husband, wife
- 2 From 1984: Partner
- 3 Own (natural) child (son, daughter)
- 4 Step-, adoptive-, foster child (child of partner or spouse)
- 5 Brother, sister
- 6 My stepbrother, my stepsister (from 1988 also adoptive brother or sister)
- 7 Own grandson or granddaughter
- 8 Father or mother
- 9 From 1990: Stepfather or stepmother
- 10 Father-in-law or mother-in-law
- 11 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
- 12 From 1984: Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
- 13 Own grandfather or grandmother
- 14 Grandfather or grandmother of my spouse / my partner
- 15 Other related person, also related by marriage (uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, etc.)
- 16 Other, not related person
- 17 Until 1982: Spouse or partner
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1266: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1266, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1266										
	Mis:									
0	M	2196	2260	2233	2258	2359	2425	2281	2722	2511
1		3 (0,4)			13 (1,6)	8 (1,2)	5 (0,8)	7 (0,9)	5 (0,6)	12 (1,3)
2		2 (0,3)			1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,2)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,2)	1 (0,1)
3		607 (80,2)	608 (83,5)	633 (82,6)	657 (79,4)	509 (74,7)	495 (80,5)	634 (82,1)	701 (85,3)	722 (77,8)
4		12 (1,6)	6 (0,8)	14 (1,8)	18 (2,2)	6 (0,9)	6 (1,0)	10 (1,3)	18 (2,2)	15 (1,6)
5		94 (12,4)	80 (11,0)	91 (11,9)	110 (13,3)	127 (18,6)	80 (13,0)	85 (11,0)	78 (9,5)	142 (15,3)
6		3 (0,4)			1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,3)	0 (0,0)	1 (0,1)	
7		8 (1,1)	7 (1,0)	5 (0,7)	4 (0,5)	6 (0,9)	5 (0,8)	13 (1,7)	5 (0,6)	4 (0,4)
8		15 (2,0)	11 (1,5)	9 (1,2)	11 (1,3)	12 (1,8)	8 (1,3)	12 (1,6)	8 (1,0)	17 (1,8)
9							1 (0,2)	2 (0,3)		
10		1 (0,1)			1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	0 (0,0)			
11		6 (0,8)	4 (0,5)	1 (0,1)	4 (0,5)	6 (0,9)	4 (0,7)	4 (0,5)	1 (0,1)	5 (0,5)
12					1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	3 (0,5)	1 (0,1)		
13		3 (0,4)	1 (0,1)							
15		2 (0,3)	2 (0,3)	1 (0,1)		2 (0,3)	2 (0,3)	2 (0,3)	1 (0,1)	7 (0,8)
16		6 (0,8)	2 (0,3)	3 (0,4)	5 (0,6)	1 (0,1)	3 (0,5)	2 (0,3)	2 (0,2)	2 (0,2)
17		4 (0,5)	8 (1,1)							
97	M	1								
99	M	2	3	5	10	12	10	4	4	10
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3548	3449
N Valid Sum		757	728	766	827	681	615	772	822	928

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V1266										
0	2571	2629	2762	2115	2184	2620	2633	2160	2716	43635
1	13 (1,4)	6 (1,0)	13 (1,3)	6 (0,9)	7 (0,9)	7 (0,9)	5 (0,6)	4 (0,6)	8 (1,1)	122
2	5 (0,5)	2 (0,3)	3 (0,3)	5 (0,7)	2 (0,3)	1 (0,1)	5 (0,6)	2 (0,3)	3 (0,4)	37
3	715 (76,6)	479 (82,9)	769 (76,5)	524 (75,7)	581 (77,4)	613 (80,2)	626 (77,3)	478 (76,4)	514 (69,4)	10865
4	12 (1,3)	15 (2,6)	20 (2,0)	23 (3,3)	11 (1,5)	14 (1,8)	14 (1,7)	23 (3,7)	26 (3,5)	263
5	135 (14,5)	56 (9,7)	142 (14,1)	94 (13,6)	119 (15,8)	105 (13,7)	122 (15,1)	93 (14,9)	153 (20,6)	1906
6	1 (0,1)		4 (0,4)	1 (0,1)	5 (0,7)	1 (0,1)	3 (0,4)	2 (0,3)	5 (0,7)	30
7	9 (1,0)	7 (1,2)	9 (0,9)	5 (0,7)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,3)	9 (1,1)	4 (0,6)	6 (0,8)	109
8	23 (2,5)	4 (0,7)	28 (2,8)	17 (2,5)	13 (1,7)	10 (1,3)	11 (1,4)	8 (1,3)	7 (0,9)	224
9			1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)			1 (0,2)	1 (0,1)	8
10	1 (0,1)			2 (0,3)					1 (0,1)	7
11	7 (0,8)	3 (0,5)	3 (0,3)	2 (0,3)	4 (0,5)	4 (0,5)	2 (0,2)	1 (0,2)	4 (0,5)	65
12	1 (0,1)		1 (0,1)		1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	5 (0,6)	1 (0,2)	2 (0,3)	18
13			1 (0,1)							5
15	4 (0,4)	2 (0,3)	3 (0,3)	2 (0,3)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,2)	3 (0,5)	7 (0,9)	44
16	7 (0,8)	4 (0,7)	8 (0,8)	10 (1,4)	5 (0,7)	5 (0,7)	6 (0,7)	6 (1,0)	4 (0,5)	81
17										12
97										1
99	15	27	39	12	10	37	25	41	23	289
N Sum	3519	3234	3806	2819	2945	3421	3468	2827	3480	57721
N Valid Sum	933	578	1005	692	751	764	810	626	741	

V2	N Valid	Sum
V1266		
0		
1		122
2		37
3		10865
4		263
5		1906
6		30
7		109
8		224
9		8
10		7
11		65
12		18
13		5
15		44
16		81
17		12
97		
99		
N Sum		
N Valid Sum		13796

V1267 4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX

<If more than three persons in household>

1980-1984:

(Int.: Designate sex. Only ask if male or female for those persons whose first name does not allow an unequivocal classification.)

From 1986:

(Int.: Sex, {name} is:)

Sex of fourth person in household

0 Fewer than 4 persons in household

1 Male

2 Female

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1267: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1267, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1267										
	Misr									
0	M	2196	2260	2233	2258	2359	2425	2281	2722	2511
1		395 (52,2)	390 (53,9)	403 (52,3)	445 (55,7)	351 (51,8)	304 (49,4)	438 (56,4)	415 (50,6)	508 (55,6)
2		361 (47,8)	333 (46,1)	367 (47,7)	354 (44,3)	327 (48,2)	312 (50,6)	338 (43,6)	405 (49,4)	406 (44,4)
7	M						1			
9	M	3	8	1	38	15	9	1	6	26
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451
N Valid Sum		756	723	770	799	678	616	776	820	914

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V1267										
0	2571	2629	2762	2115	2184	2620	2633	2160	2716	43635
1	483 (51,8)	270 (46,3)	532 (52,8)	326 (46,9)	372 (49,4)	415 (53,9)	438 (53,9)	330 (52,0)	405 (54,4)	7220
2	450 (48,2)	313 (53,7)	476 (47,2)	369 (53,1)	381 (50,6)	355 (46,1)	375 (46,1)	305 (48,0)	339 (45,6)	6566
7										1
9	14	23	34	9	8	31	22	32	20	300
N Sum	3518	3235	3804	2819	2945	3421	3468	2827	3480	57722
N Valid Sum	933	583	1008	695	753	770	813	635	744	

V2	N Valid Sum
V1267	
0	
1	7220
2	6566
7	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	13786

V1268 4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH

<If more than three persons in household>

1980-1984:

Now, please tell me in what year these persons were born.

(Int.: Please record for each household member.)

From 1986:

Now, please tell me in what year and what month {name} was born.

Year of birth of fourth person in household

0 Fewer than 4 persons in household

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1895 1895

...

2012 2012

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1269 4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH

<If more than three persons in household>

Now, please tell me in what year and what month {name} was born.

Month of birth of fourth person in household

0 Fewer than 4 persons in household, not available 1980-1984

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1269: to V2: (N=57720) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1269, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V1269													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	2258	2359	2425	2281	2722	2511	2571	2629	2762
1					61 (7,4)	50 (7,9)	64 (10,5)	79 (10,3)	72 (8,8)	66 (7,2)	59 (6,4)	49 (8,5)	80 (8,2)
2					64 (7,8)	44 (7,0)	56 (9,2)	56 (7,3)	65 (8,0)	67 (7,3)	67 (7,2)	53 (9,2)	82 (8,4)
3					82 (10,0)	55 (8,7)	58 (9,5)	90 (11,8)	74 (9,1)	96 (10,4)	78 (8,4)	46 (8,0)	87 (9,0)
4					68 (8,3)	54 (8,6)	54 (8,9)	73 (9,6)	77 (9,4)	90 (9,8)	77 (8,3)	51 (8,9)	84 (8,7)
5					79 (9,6)	49 (7,8)	53 (8,7)	62 (8,1)	71 (8,7)	67 (7,3)	87 (9,4)	54 (9,4)	88 (9,1)
6					64 (7,8)	61 (9,7)	34 (5,6)	52 (6,8)	77 (9,4)	84 (9,1)	74 (8,0)	46 (8,0)	92 (9,5)
7					87 (10,6)	50 (7,9)	60 (9,9)	68 (8,9)	63 (7,7)	76 (8,2)	88 (9,5)	40 (7,0)	72 (7,4)
8					74 (9,0)	58 (9,2)	49 (8,1)	68 (8,9)	82 (10,0)	91 (9,9)	94 (10,2)	63 (11,0)	97 (10,0)
9					54 (6,6)	55 (8,7)	48 (7,9)	79 (10,3)	55 (6,7)	79 (8,6)	74 (8,0)	43 (7,5)	78 (8,0)
10					63 (7,7)	57 (9,1)	43 (7,1)	53 (6,9)	70 (8,6)	76 (8,2)	71 (7,7)	53 (9,2)	70 (7,2)
11					59 (7,2)	46 (7,3)	45 (7,4)	35 (4,6)	49 (6,0)	64 (6,9)	82 (8,9)	47 (8,2)	78 (8,0)
12					68 (8,3)	50 (7,9)	44 (7,2)	49 (6,4)	61 (7,5)	67 (7,3)	75 (8,1)	30 (5,2)	63 (6,5)
97	M	2											
98	M	1											
99	M				14	63	16	13	10	17	21	30	70
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518	3234	3803
N Valid Sum					823	629	608	764	816	923	926	575	971

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1269								
0	2115	2184	2620	2633	2160	2716	45896	
1	53 (7,8)	70 (9,5)	67 (9,1)	55 (7,0)	45 (7,4)	57 (7,8)	927	927
2	49 (7,2)	66 (9,0)	69 (9,4)	53 (6,8)	45 (7,4)	56 (7,7)	892	892
3	51 (7,5)	63 (8,6)	77 (10,5)	65 (8,3)	56 (9,3)	67 (9,2)	1045	1045
4	74 (10,9)	38 (5,2)	45 (6,1)	57 (7,3)	46 (7,6)	58 (8,0)	946	946
5	66 (9,7)	59 (8,0)	55 (7,5)	86 (11,0)	48 (7,9)	68 (9,3)	992	992
6	60 (8,9)	72 (9,8)	61 (8,3)	71 (9,1)	49 (8,1)	68 (9,3)	965	965
7	56 (8,3)	61 (8,3)	60 (8,2)	55 (7,0)	65 (10,7)	66 (9,1)	967	967
8	50 (7,4)	77 (10,5)	61 (8,3)	91 (11,6)	51 (8,4)	57 (7,8)	1063	1063
9	58 (8,6)	65 (8,8)	83 (11,3)	52 (6,6)	57 (9,4)	65 (8,9)	945	945
10	49 (7,2)	67 (9,1)	49 (6,7)	64 (8,2)	50 (8,3)	58 (8,0)	893	893
11	62 (9,2)	45 (6,1)	52 (7,1)	70 (8,9)	35 (5,8)	57 (7,8)	826	826
12	49 (7,2)	53 (7,2)	57 (7,7)	65 (8,3)	58 (9,6)	51 (7,0)	840	840
97							2	
98							1	
99	28	24	64	51	61	38	520	
N Sum	2820	2944	3420	3468	2826	3482	57720	
N Valid Sum	677	736	736	784	605	728		11301

V1270 4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If more than three persons in household>

Age of fourth person in household

0 Less than one year (from 1986)

996 Fewer than 4 persons in household

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Derivation of data:

Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

0 from 1986: less than 1 year

1 1 year (until 1984: 1 year and younger)

...

90 90 years

V1271 4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If more than three persons in household>

Age of fourth person in household, categorized

0 Fewer than 4 persons in household

1 Under 18 years

2 18 - 29 years

3 30 - 44 years

4 45 - 59 years

5 60 - 74 years

6 75 years and older

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1270.

ZA4580, V1271: to V2: (N=57718) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1271, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1271										
Mis										
0	M	2196	2260	2233	2258	2359	2425	2281	2722	2511
1		571 (75,5)	527 (73,0)	557 (72,7)	604 (72,8)	466 (68,3)	434 (70,6)	592 (76,5)	678 (83,1)	656 (70,2)
2		155 (20,5)	172 (23,8)	187 (24,4)	190 (22,9)	187 (27,4)	159 (25,9)	153 (19,8)	118 (14,5)	231 (24,7)
3		13 (1,7)	11 (1,5)	9 (1,2)	19 (2,3)	15 (2,2)	14 (2,3)	18 (2,3)	13 (1,6)	32 (3,4)
4		11 (1,5)	11 (1,5)	8 (1,0)	17 (2,0)	14 (2,1)	7 (1,1)	9 (1,2)	6 (0,7)	14 (1,5)
5		3 (0,4)	1 (0,1)	4 (0,5)				2 (0,3)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,2)
6		3 (0,4)		1 (0,1)			1 (0,2)			
7	M						2			
8	M					1				
9	M	3	9	5	7	10	9	3	10	5
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451
N Valid Sum		756	722	766	830	682	615	774	816	935

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V1271										
0	2571	2629	2762	2115	2184	2620	2633	2160	2716	43635
1	660 (70,1)	473 (79,4)	717 (72,3)	498 (73,7)	546 (73,6)	577 (75,7)	581 (73,3)	472 (75,4)	498 (68,6)	10107
2	224 (23,8)	100 (16,8)	216 (21,8)	149 (22,0)	167 (22,5)	157 (20,6)	182 (23,0)	135 (21,6)	200 (27,5)	3082
3	33 (3,5)	20 (3,4)	36 (3,6)	14 (2,1)	22 (3,0)	17 (2,2)	19 (2,4)	7 (1,1)	16 (2,2)	328
4	20 (2,1)	1 (0,2)	20 (2,0)	12 (1,8)	7 (0,9)	10 (1,3)	10 (1,3)	11 (1,8)	11 (1,5)	199
5	4 (0,4)	2 (0,3)	3 (0,3)	3 (0,4)		1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,2)	1 (0,1)	29
6										5
7										2
8										1
9	6	8	49	27	20	39	42	40	38	330
N Sum	3518	3233	3803	2818	2946	3421	3468	2826	3480	57718
N Valid Sum	941	596	992	676	742	762	793	626	726	

V2	N Valid Sum
V1271	
0	
1	10107
2	3082
3	328
4	199
5	29
6	5
7	
8	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	13750

V1272 4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS

<If more than three persons in household>

Could you also tell me, please, what marital status {name} has?

(Int.: Please present card. Record for each household member.)

Marital status of fourth person in household

0 Fewer than 4 persons in household

1 Married and living with spouse

2 Married and living apart

3 Widowed

4 Divorced

5 Never married

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

In 2002, answer categories 1-4 were only available if the person in question was 14 years or older.

ZA4580, V1272: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1272, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1272										
	Mis:									
0	M	2196	2260	2233	2258	2359	2425	2281	2722	2511
1		28 (3,7)	28 (3,9)	15 (2,0)	33 (4,1)	30 (4,4)	18 (2,9)	25 (3,2)	13 (1,6)	41 (4,4)
2					2 (0,2)	2 (0,3)	1 (0,2)	5 (0,6)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,2)
3		5 (0,7)		5 (0,7)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)				
4		4 (0,5)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)			2 (0,3)	0 (0,0)	1 (0,1)	
5		715 (95,1)	692 (96,0)	745 (97,3)	769 (95,5)	646 (95,1)	591 (96,6)	742 (96,1)	806 (98,2)	893 (95,4)
7	M						1			
9	M	7	10	5	32	14	13	5	4	3
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450
N Valid Sum		752	721	766	805	679	612	772	821	936

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V1272										
0	2571	2629	2762	2115	2184	2620	2633	2160	2716	43635
1	50 (5,3)	14 (2,4)	51 (5,0)	30 (4,3)	31 (4,1)	24 (3,1)	23 (2,8)	18 (2,8)	20 (2,7)	492
2			2 (0,2)	2 (0,3)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)		1 (0,2)	1 (0,1)	21
3			1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)						14
4	1 (0,1)	1 (0,2)	2 (0,2)		1 (0,1)	2 (0,3)	3 (0,4)	1 (0,2)	2 (0,3)	22
5	892 (94,6)	580 (97,5)	957 (94,5)	658 (95,2)	723 (95,6)	745 (96,5)	789 (96,8)	615 (96,9)	718 (96,9)	13276
7										1
9	3	10	30	12	7	29	20	32	24	260
N Sum	3517	3234	3805	2818	2947	3421	3468	2827	3481	57721
N Valid Sum	943	595	1013	691	756	772	815	635	741	

V2	N Valid Sum
V1272	
0	
1	492
2	21
3	14
4	22
5	13276
7	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	13825

V1273 4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: OWN INCOME?

<If more than three persons in household>

Please tell me for each person in the household whether this person has a personal income or not.

(Int.: Please circle 'yes' or 'no' for each person.)

Does fourth person in household have a personal income?

0 Fewer than 4 persons in household, not available 1988-2012

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1273: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1273, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V1273															
	Misc														
	0	M	2196	2260	2233	2258	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820 2946
	1		119 (15,8)	133 (18,5)	121 (15,9)	159 (20,0)									
	2		636 (84,2)	586 (81,5)	639 (84,1)	636 (80,0)									
	9	M	4	12	11	42									
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820 2946
N Valid Sum			755	719	760	795									

	V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1273							
	0	3421	3469	2827	3480	54625	
	1					532	532
	2					2497	2497
	9					69	
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum							3029

V1274 4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME

<If more than three persons in household>

How high is {name}'s monthly net income?

By this I mean the amount remaining after deductions for tax and social security contributions.

(Int.: Ask for each person with own income.)

Monthly net income of fourth person in household

0 Fewer than 4 persons in household, fourth person in household has no personal income (code 0, 2 in V1273), not available 1986-2012

9990 9990 DM and more

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

45 45 DM

...

2500 2500 DM

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1275 4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If more than three persons in household>

Monthly net income of fourth person in household, categorized

0 Fewer than 4 persons in household, fourth person in household has no personal income (code 0, 2 in V1273), not available 1986-2012

1 Under 1000 DM

2 1000 - 1999 DM

3 2000 - 2999 DM

4 3000 - 3999 DM

5 4000 - 4999 DM

6 5000 and more

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1274.

ZA4580, V1275: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1275, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1275																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2832	2846	2872	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		51 (58,6)	40 (56,3)	36 (53,7)													
2		35 (40,2)	29 (40,8)	27 (40,3)													
3		1 (1,1)	2 (2,8)	4 (6,0)													
7	M	17	16	22													
8	M	9	41	24													
9	M	10	17	19													
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		87	71	67													

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1275					
	0	2827	3480	57323	
	1			127	127
	2			91	91
	3			7	7
	7			55	
	8			74	
	9			46	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					225

V1276 4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: BAPTIZED?

<If fourth person in household is a child, by birth or otherwise, of the respondent>

Has fourth person in household been christened?

0 Fewer than 4 persons in household or fourth person in household is not a child of the respondent (code 0, 1, 2, 5-17 in V1266); not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1276: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1276, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1276																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2261	2946	3421	3469 2827
1														385 (71,0)			
2														157 (29,0)			
9	M													17			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469 2827
N Valid Sum														542			

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1276			
0	2917	56601	
1	391 (75,5)	776	776
2	127 (24,5)	284	284
9	45	62	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	518		1060

V1277 4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: REL. DENOMINATION

<If fourth person in household is spouse, partner or child, by birth or otherwise, of the respondent>

(Int.: Please present card.)

What religion does fourth person in household belong to?

0 Fewer than 4 persons in household or fourth person in household is not a spouse, partner or child of the respondent (code 0, 5-17 in V1266); not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 B The German Protestant church (excluding free churches)

2 C A Protestant free church

3 A The Roman Catholic Church

4 D Another Christian denomination

5 E Another non-Christian religion

6 F No religion

8 Do not know

9 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4580, V1277: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1277, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1277																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2250	2946	3421	3469	2827
1		171 (30,8)																
2		7 (1,3)																
3		201 (36,2)																
4		12 (2,2)																
5		34 (6,1)																
6		130 (23,4)																
8	M																	
9	M	16																
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum		555																

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1277			
0	2906	56579	
1	193 (36,4)	364	364
2	5 (0,9)	12	12
3	195 (36,8)	396	396
4	10 (1,9)	22	22
5	33 (6,2)	67	67
6	94 (17,7)	224	224
8	1	1	
9	42	58	
N Sum	3479	57723	
N Valid Sum	530		1085

V1278 4.PERSON IN HH: NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGION

<If fourth person in household belongs to a non-Christian religion>

What kind of religion is this?

<Please present card. Only one choice possible.>

0 Fewer than 4 persons in household or fourth person in household belongs to a Christian religious community or has no religious affiliation (code 1-4, 6 in V1277); not available 1980-2010

1 A An Islamic religious community

2 B A Jewish religious community

3 C A branch of Buddhism

4 D A Hindu religious community

5 E Another non-Christian religious community

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1278: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1278, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1278																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
2																		
9	M																	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1278			
0	3446	57689	
1	32 (97,0)	32	32
2	1 (3,0)	1	1
9	1	1	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	33		33

V1279 5.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP

<If more than four persons in household>

Please tell me {name}'s family relationship.

(Int.: Please present card.)

Family relationship with fifth person in household

- 0 Fewer than 5 persons in household
- 1 From 1984: Husband, wife
- 2 From 1984: Partner
- 3 Own (natural) child (son, daughter)
- 4 Step-, adoptive-, foster child (child of partner or spouse)
- 5 Brother, sister
- 6 My stepbrother, my stepsister (from 1988 also adoptive brother or sister)
- 7 Own grandson or granddaughter
- 8 Father or mother
- 9 From 1990: Stepfather or stepmother
- 10 Father-in-law or mother-in-law
- 11 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
- 12 From 1984: Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
- 13 Own grandfather or grandmother
- 14 Grandfather or grandmother of my spouse / my partner
- 15 Other related person, also related by marriage (uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, etc.)
- 16 Other, not related person
- 17 Until 1982: Spouse or partner
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1279: to V2: (N=57727) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1279, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1279										
	Mis:									
0	M	2712	2740	2769	2831	2854	2870	2848	3307	3166
1		2 (0,8)					2 (1,0)		2 (0,7)	
2		2 (0,9)			1 (0,4)		1 (0,6)		1 (0,4)	
3		174 (72,8)	191 (76,1)	173 (74,2)	195 (76,5)	133 (68,2)	131 (74,4)	152 (72,4)	205 (85,1)	205 (73,2)
4		6 (2,5)	4 (1,6)	4 (1,7)	8 (3,1)	2 (1,0)	2 (1,1)	2 (1,0)	6 (2,5)	4 (1,4)
5		44 (18,4)	42 (16,7)	48 (20,6)	41 (16,1)	43 (22,1)	27 (15,3)	37 (17,6)	25 (10,4)	51 (18,2)
6		1 (0,6)								
7		4 (1,7)	5 (2,0)	4 (1,7)	7 (2,7)	11 (5,6)	7 (4,0)	8 (3,8)	2 (0,8)	10 (3,6)
8		2 (0,8)		2 (0,9)		3 (1,5)		3 (1,4)	1 (0,4)	1 (0,4)
9										
10		2 (0,8)								
11							1 (0,6)	2 (1,0)		
12		1 (0,4)						2 (1,0)		
13		1 (0,4)	1 (0,4)							
15		3 (1,3)	3 (1,2)				2 (1,0)	4 (2,3)	0 (0,0)	6 (2,1)
16		2 (0,8)	4 (1,6)				1 (0,5)	2 (1,1)	2 (1,0)	1 (0,4)
17		1 (0,4)	1 (0,4)							
97	M	1								
99	M	4	2		9	3	4	2	4	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3060	3548	3450
N Valid Sum		239	251	233	255	195	176	210	241	280

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V1279										
0	3218	3077	3465	2589	2692	3144	3170	2605	3224	53281
1	5 (1,7)		1 (0,3)		4 (1,6)	1 (0,4)		1 (0,5)		18
2	1 (0,3)			1 (0,4)		1 (0,4)	1 (0,4)	1 (0,5)		10
3	195 (65,7)	112 (76,2)	226 (73,4)	152 (67,9)	177 (72,5)	197 (79,4)	208 (75,4)	135 (71,4)	156 (66,4)	3117
4	2 (0,7)	6 (4,1)	1 (0,3)	5 (2,2)	4 (1,6)	1 (0,4)	4 (1,4)	8 (4,2)	8 (3,4)	77
5	63 (21,2)	21 (14,3)	52 (16,9)	46 (20,5)	43 (17,6)	39 (15,7)	45 (16,3)	25 (13,2)	53 (22,6)	745
6	2 (0,7)		1 (0,3)				2 (0,7)	1 (0,5)	2 (0,9)	9
7	15 (5,1)	3 (2,0)	10 (3,2)	6 (2,7)	4 (1,6)	4 (1,6)	8 (2,9)	7 (3,7)	6 (2,6)	121
8	2 (0,7)		9 (2,9)	2 (0,9)	5 (2,0)	1 (0,4)	1 (0,4)	4 (2,1)	2 (0,9)	38
9				1 (0,4)						1
10					1 (0,4)				1 (0,4)	4
11	2 (0,7)		1 (0,3)	1 (0,4)				1 (0,5)		8
12	1 (0,3)		2 (0,6)			1 (0,4)	4 (1,4)			11
13				1 (0,4)	1 (0,4)		1 (0,4)		1 (0,4)	6
15	4 (1,3)	2 (1,4)	4 (1,3)	1 (0,4)	4 (1,6)	2 (0,8)		1 (0,5)	5 (2,1)	41
16	5 (1,7)	3 (2,0)	1 (0,3)	8 (3,6)	1 (0,4)	1 (0,4)	2 (0,7)	5 (2,6)	1 (0,4)	40
17										2
97										1
99	4	10	32	7	10	30	24	32	20	197
N Sum	3519	3234	3805	2820	2946	3422	3470	2826	3479	57727
N Valid Sum	297	147	308	224	244	248	276	189	235	

	V2	N Valid Sum
V1279		
0		
1		18
2		10
3		3117
4		77
5		745
6		9
7		121
8		38
9		1
10		4
11		8
12		11
13		6
15		41
16		40
17		2
97		
99		
N Sum		
N Valid Sum		4248

V1280 5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX

<If more than four persons in household>

1980-1984:

(Int.: Designate sex. Only ask if male or female for those persons whose first name does not allow an unequivocal classification.)

From 1986:

(Int.: Sex, {name} is:)

Sex of fifth person in household

0 Fewer than 5 persons in household

1 Male

2 Female

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1280: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1280, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1280										
	Misr									
0	M	2712	2740	2769	2831	2854	2870	2848	3307	3166
1		121 (50,8)	143 (57,9)	133 (56,8)	138 (55,2)	98 (51,9)	86 (48,9)	104 (49,5)	112 (46,9)	147 (54,0)
2		117 (49,2)	104 (42,1)	101 (43,2)	112 (44,8)	91 (48,1)	90 (51,1)	106 (50,5)	127 (53,1)	125 (46,0)
7	M						1			
9	M	5	4	1	14	9	4		1	13
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3451
N Valid Sum		238	247	234	250	189	176	210	239	272

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V1280										
0	3218	3077	3465	2589	2692	3144	3170	2605	3224	53281
1	162 (55,5)	60 (39,5)	164 (52,9)	108 (48,2)	125 (51,0)	135 (54,4)	147 (52,7)	115 (60,2)	118 (49,6)	2216
2	130 (44,5)	92 (60,5)	146 (47,1)	116 (51,8)	120 (49,0)	113 (45,6)	132 (47,3)	76 (39,8)	120 (50,4)	2018
7										1
9	8	5	30	7	8	29	20	32	19	209
N Sum	3518	3234	3805	2820	2945	3421	3469	2828	3481	57725
N Valid Sum	292	152	310	224	245	248	279	191	238	

V2	N Valid Sum
V1280	
0	
1	2216
2	2018
7	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	4234

V1281 5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH

<If more than four persons in household>

1980-1984:

Now, please tell me in what year these persons were born.

(Int.: Please record for each household member.)

From 1986:

Now, please tell me in what year and what month {name} was born.

Year of birth of fifth person in household

0 Fewer than 5 persons in household

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1899 1899

...

2012 2012

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1282 5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH

<If more than four persons in household>

Now, please tell me in what year and what month {name} was born.

Month of birth of fifth person in household

0 Fewer than 5 persons in household, not available 1980-1984

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1282: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1282, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	
V1282													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	2831	2854	2870	2848	3307	3166	3218	3077	3465
1					23 (8,8)	19 (11,1)	24 (13,8)	19 (9,2)	14 (5,9)	25 (9,0)	23 (7,8)	17 (12,1)	17 (5,9)
2					17 (6,5)	14 (8,2)	17 (9,8)	25 (12,1)	21 (8,9)	27 (9,7)	23 (7,8)	7 (5,0)	24 (8,3)
3					21 (8,1)	16 (9,4)	17 (9,8)	17 (8,2)	24 (10,2)	24 (8,7)	26 (8,9)	14 (9,9)	23 (8,0)
4					16 (6,2)	15 (8,8)	11 (6,3)	13 (6,3)	23 (9,7)	23 (8,3)	33 (11,3)	11 (7,8)	20 (6,9)
5					25 (9,6)	9 (5,3)	15 (8,6)	22 (10,6)	15 (6,4)	15 (5,4)	20 (6,8)	12 (8,5)	23 (8,0)
6					22 (8,5)	19 (11,1)	10 (5,7)	17 (8,2)	23 (9,7)	21 (7,6)	25 (8,5)	12 (8,5)	26 (9,0)
7					32 (12,3)	16 (9,4)	16 (9,2)	19 (9,2)	18 (7,6)	26 (9,4)	24 (8,2)	4 (2,8)	23 (8,0)
8					25 (9,6)	17 (9,9)	6 (3,4)	12 (5,8)	27 (11,4)	27 (9,7)	24 (8,2)	17 (12,1)	25 (8,7)
9					19 (7,3)	15 (8,8)	14 (8,0)	19 (9,2)	17 (7,2)	32 (11,6)	24 (8,2)	6 (4,3)	28 (9,7)
10					21 (8,1)	6 (3,5)	16 (9,2)	12 (5,8)	18 (7,6)	23 (8,3)	31 (10,6)	12 (8,5)	31 (10,7)
11					17 (6,5)	14 (8,2)	11 (6,3)	15 (7,2)	16 (6,8)	21 (7,6)	17 (5,8)	15 (10,6)	21 (7,3)
12					22 (8,5)	11 (6,4)	17 (9,8)	17 (8,2)	20 (8,5)	13 (4,7)	23 (7,8)	14 (9,9)	28 (9,7)
97	M	1											
99	M				4	27	6	2	4	6	8	16	50
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3547	3449	3519	3234	3804
N Valid Sum					260	171	174	207	236	277	293	141	289

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1282								
0	2589	2692	3144	3170	2605	3224	54010	
1	28 (13,0)	17 (7,2)	22 (9,4)	15 (5,7)	18 (10,0)	16 (7,2)	297	297
2	21 (9,8)	17 (7,2)	22 (9,4)	22 (8,4)	12 (6,7)	25 (11,2)	294	294
3	14 (6,5)	21 (8,9)	28 (12,0)	22 (8,4)	17 (9,4)	24 (10,8)	308	308
4	11 (5,1)	25 (10,5)	16 (6,9)	25 (9,5)	19 (10,6)	19 (8,5)	280	280
5	14 (6,5)	16 (6,8)	13 (5,6)	22 (8,4)	11 (6,1)	17 (7,6)	249	249
6	18 (8,4)	16 (6,8)	22 (9,4)	28 (10,7)	19 (10,6)	20 (9,0)	298	298
7	20 (9,3)	20 (8,4)	31 (13,3)	23 (8,8)	17 (9,4)	18 (8,1)	307	307
8	13 (6,0)	22 (9,3)	22 (9,4)	19 (7,3)	8 (4,4)	20 (9,0)	284	284
9	17 (7,9)	18 (7,6)	22 (9,4)	27 (10,3)	19 (10,6)	13 (5,8)	290	290
10	20 (9,3)	21 (8,9)	14 (6,0)	28 (10,7)	14 (7,8)	21 (9,4)	288	288
11	24 (11,2)	30 (12,7)	10 (4,3)	20 (7,6)	12 (6,7)	16 (7,2)	259	259
12	15 (7,0)	14 (5,9)	11 (4,7)	11 (4,2)	14 (7,8)	14 (6,3)	244	244
97							1	
99	16	17	44	37	42	33	312	
N Sum	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum	215	237	233	262	180	223		3398

V1283 5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If more than four persons in household>

Age of fifth person in household

0 Less than one year (from 1986)

996 Fewer than 5 persons in household

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Derivation of data:

Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

0 from 1986: less than 1 year

1 1 year (until 1984: 1 year and younger)

...

90 90 years

V1284 5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If more than four persons in household>

Age of fifth person in household, categorized

0 Fewer than 5 persons in household

1 Under 18 years

2 18 - 29 years

3 30 - 44 years

4 45 - 59 years

5 60 - 74 years

6 75 years and older

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1283.

ZA4580, V1284: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1284, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1284										
	Mis									
0	M	2712	2740	2769	2831	2854	2870	2848	3307	3166
1		194 (80,5)	196 (78,4)	171 (72,8)	199 (76,0)	143 (74,1)	147 (83,5)	162 (77,1)	209 (88,2)	213 (75,8)
2		38 (15,8)	49 (19,6)	59 (25,1)	62 (23,7)	45 (23,3)	28 (15,9)	41 (19,5)	24 (10,1)	61 (21,7)
3		3 (1,2)	3 (1,2)	3 (1,3)	1 (0,4)	3 (1,6)		5 (2,4)	3 (1,3)	6 (2,1)
4		1 (0,4)	1 (0,4)	1 (0,4)		2 (1,0)		2 (1,0)	1 (0,4)	1 (0,4)
5		3 (1,2)								
6		2 (0,8)	1 (0,4)	1 (0,4)			1 (0,6)			
7	M						1			
9	M	2	1		2	5	4	0	4	2
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449
N Valid Sum		241	250	235	262	193	176	210	237	281

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V1284										
0	3218	3077	3465	2589	2692	3144	3170	2605	3224	53281
1	233 (78,2)	137 (90,7)	237 (78,0)	174 (80,9)	195 (81,6)	200 (82,3)	225 (82,7)	155 (83,8)	181 (81,2)	3371
2	57 (19,1)	14 (9,3)	52 (17,1)	37 (17,2)	37 (15,5)	41 (16,9)	43 (15,8)	28 (15,1)	37 (16,6)	753
3	6 (2,0)		11 (3,6)	2 (0,9)	5 (2,1)	2 (0,8)	4 (1,5)	1 (0,5)	3 (1,3)	61
4	2 (0,7)		4 (1,3)	2 (0,9)	2 (0,8)			1 (0,5)	2 (0,9)	22
5										3
6										5
7										1
9	1	6	36	15	15	33	27	38	33	224
N Sum	3517	3234	3805	2819	2946	3420	3469	2828	3480	57721
N Valid Sum	298	151	304	215	239	243	272	185	223	

V2	N Valid Sum
V1284	
0	
1	3371
2	753
3	61
4	22
5	3
6	5
7	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	4215

V1285 5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS

<If more than four persons in household>

Could you also tell me, please, what marital status {name} has?

(Int.: Please present card. Record for each household member.)

Marital status of fifth person in household

0 Fewer than 5 persons in household

1 Married and living with spouse

2 Married and living apart

3 Widowed

4 Divorced

5 Never married

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

In 2002, answer categories 1-4 were only available if the person in question was 14 years or older.

ZA4580, V1285: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1285, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1285										
	Mis:									
0	M	2712	2740	2769	2831	2854	2870	2848	3307	3166
1		4 (1,7)	4 (1,6)	2 (0,9)	5 (2,0)	6 (3,2)		7 (3,3)	1 (0,4)	6 (2,1)
2					1 (0,4)					
3		4 (1,7)		1 (0,4)						1 (0,4)
4						1 (0,6)				
5		231 (96,7)	243 (98,4)	232 (98,7)	248 (97,6)	184 (96,8)	174 (99,4)	202 (96,7)	238 (99,6)	276 (97,5)
7	M						1			
9	M	4	4		10	8	5	2	1	1
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3547	3450
N Valid Sum		239	247	235	254	190	175	209	239	283

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V1285										
0	3218	3077	3465	2589	2692	3144	3170	2605	3224	53281
1	11 (3,7)	1 (0,7)	10 (3,2)	4 (1,8)	10 (4,1)	4 (1,6)	4 (1,4)	6 (3,2)	5 (2,1)	90
2			1 (0,3)							2
3				1 (0,4)				1 (0,5)		8
4				1 (0,4)				1 (0,5)		3
5	287 (96,3)	152 (99,3)	299 (96,5)	218 (97,3)	235 (95,9)	244 (98,4)	275 (98,6)	182 (95,8)	230 (97,9)	4150
7										1
9	2	4	30	7	8	29	21	32	21	189
N Sum	3518	3234	3805	2820	2945	3421	3470	2827	3480	57724
N Valid Sum	298	153	310	224	245	248	279	190	235	

V2	N Valid Sum
V1285	
0	
1	90
2	2
3	8
4	3
5	4150
7	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	4253

V1286 5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: OWN INCOME?

<If more than four persons in household>

Please tell me for each person in the household whether this person has a personal income or not.

(Int.: Please circle 'yes' or 'no' for each person.)

Does fifth person in household have a personal income?

0 Fewer than 5 persons in household, not available 1988-2012

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1286: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1286, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V1286															
	Misc														
	0	M	2712	2740	2769	2831	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820 2946
	1		38 (15,9)	42 (17,1)	43 (18,7)	37 (14,6)									
	2		201 (84,1)	204 (82,9)	187 (81,3)	216 (85,4)									
	9	M	4	5	5	11									
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820 2946
N Valid Sum			239	246	230	253									

	V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1286							
	0	3421	3469	2827	3480	56730	
	1					160	160
	2					808	808
	9					25	
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum							968

V1287 5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME

<If more than four persons in household>

How high is {name}'s monthly net income?

By this I mean the amount remaining after deductions for tax and social security contributions.

(Int.: Ask for each person with own income.)

Monthly net income of fifth person in household

0 Fewer than 5 persons in household, fifth person in household has no personal income (code 0, 2 in V1286), not available 1986-2012

9990 9990 DM and more

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

180 180 DM

...

4000 4000 DM

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1288 5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If more than four persons in household>

Monthly net income of fifth person in household, categorized

0 Fewer than 5 persons in household, fifth person in household has no personal income (code 0, 2 in V1286), not available 1986-2012

1 Under 1000 DM

2 1000 - 1999 DM

3 2000 - 2999 DM

4 3000 - 3999 DM

5 4000 - 4999 DM

6 5000 and more

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1287.

ZA4580, V1288: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1288, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1288																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2913	2944	2956	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1		14 (56,0)	11 (47,8)	14 (53,8)													
2		10 (40,0)	11 (47,8)	12 (46,2)													
3		1 (4,0)															
5		1 (4,3)															
7	M	7	5	6													
8	M	3	13	10													
9	M	7	6	6													
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		25	23	26													

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1288					
	0	2827	3480	57586	
	1			39	39
	2			33	33
	3			1	1
	5			1	1
	7			18	
	8			26	
	9			19	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					74

V1289 5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: BAPTIZED?

<If fifth person in household is a child, by birth or otherwise, of the respondent>

Has fifth person in household been christened?

0 Fewer than 5 persons in household or fifth person in household is not a child of the respondent (code 0, 1, 2, 5-

17 in V1279); not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1289: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1289, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1289																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2657	2946	3421	3469 2827
1														100 (64,5)			
2														55 (35,5)			
9	M													8			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469 2827
N Valid Sum														155			

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1289			
0	3296	57376	
1	108 (68,8)	208	208
2	49 (31,2)	104	104
9	27	35	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	157		312

V1290 5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: REL. DENOMINATION

<If fifth person in household is spouse, partner or child, by birth or otherwise, of the respondent>

(Int.: Please present card.)

What religion does fifth person in household belong to?

0 Fewer than 5 persons in household or fifth person in household is not a spouse, partner or child of the respondent (code 0, 5-17 in V1279); not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 B The German Protestant church (excluding free churches)

2 C A Protestant free church

3 A The Roman Catholic Church

4 D Another Christian denomination

5 E Another non-Christian religion

6 F No religion

8 Do not know

9 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4580, V1290: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1290, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1290																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2656	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																	39 (25,2)	
2																	6 (3,9)	
3																	55 (35,5)	
4																	4 (2,6)	
5																	18 (11,6)	
6																	33 (21,3)	
8	M																1	
9	M																8	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																	155	

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1290			
0	3296	57375	
1	52 (33,1)	91	91
2	4 (2,5)	10	10
3	54 (34,4)	109	109
4	2 (1,3)	6	6
5	16 (10,2)	34	34
6	29 (18,5)	62	62
8		1	
9	27	35	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	157		312

V1291 5.PERSON IN HH: NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGION

<If fifth person in household belongs to a non-Christian religion>

What kind of religion is this?

<Please present card. Only one choice possible.>

0 Fewer than 5 persons in household or fifth person in household belongs to a Christian religious community or has no religious affiliation (code 1-4, 6 in V1290); not available 1980-2010

1 A An Islamic religious community

2 B A Jewish religious community

3 C A branch of Buddhism

4 D A Hindu religious community

5 E Another non-Christian religious community

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1291: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1291, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1291																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1291			
0	3464	57707	
1	16 (100,0)	16	16
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	16		16

V1292 6.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP

<If more than five persons in household>

Please tell me {name}'s family relationship.

(Int.: Please present card.)

Family relationship with sixth person in household

- 0 Fewer than 6 persons in household
- 1 From 1984: Husband, wife
- 2 From 1984: Partner
- 3 Own (natural) child (son, daughter)
- 4 Step-, adoptive-, foster child (child of partner or spouse)
- 5 Brother, sister
- 6 My stepbrother, my stepsister (from 1988 also adoptive brother or sister)
- 7 Own grandson or granddaughter
- 8 Father or mother
- 9 From 1990: Stepfather or stepmother
- 10 Father-in-law or mother-in-law
- 11 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
- 12 From 1984: Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
- 13 Own grandfather or grandmother
- 14 Grandfather or grandmother of my spouse / my partner
- 15 Other related person, also related by marriage (uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, etc.)
- 16 Other, not related person
- 17 Until 1982: Spouse or partner
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1292: to V2: (N=57720) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1292, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V1292											
	Mis:										
0	M	2863	2914	2944	3010	2999	3003	3004	3485	3362	3427
1											1 (1,1)
3		62 (68,1)	50 (64,9)	43 (71,7)	63 (75,9)	34 (65,4)	29 (64,4)	31 (63,3)	51 (81,0)	61 (71,8)	51 (58,0)
4		4 (4,4)	5 (6,5)	1 (1,7)	4 (4,8)			1 (2,0)	1 (1,6)	1 (1,2)	
5		15 (16,5)	12 (15,6)	14 (23,3)	11 (13,3)	12 (23,1)	8 (17,8)	13 (26,5)	8 (12,7)	16 (18,8)	23 (26,1)
6					1 (1,2)						1 (1,1)
7		4 (4,4)	5 (6,5)	1 (1,7)	2 (2,4)	5 (9,6)	4 (8,9)	2 (4,1)	1 (1,6)	5 (5,9)	9 (10,2)
8		1 (1,1)				1 (1,9)					
9											1 (1,1)
10		1 (1,1)									
11											1 (1,1)
12					1 (1,2)		1 (2,2)	2 (4,1)	1 (1,6)		1 (1,1)
13		1 (1,1)	1 (1,3)								
15		2 (2,2)		1 (1,7)	1 (1,2)		2 (4,4)	0 (0,0)		2 (2,4)	
16		1 (1,1)	3 (3,9)				1 (2,2)	0 (0,0)	1 (1,6)		
17			1 (1,3)								
97	M						1				
99	M	1			2	1	2	5		4	4
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3519
N Valid Sum		91	77	60	83	52	45	49	63	85	88

V2		1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1292											
0		3192	3668	2727	2870	3323	3354	2728	3401	56274	
1			1 (0,9)	1 (1,2)	1 (1,5)		1 (1,1)			5	5
3		27 (73,0)	62 (58,5)	50 (58,8)	46 (67,6)	51 (76,1)	67 (72,8)	46 (69,7)	33 (55,9)	857	857
4				4 (4,7)	1 (1,5)		1 (1,1)	1 (1,5)		24	24
5		7 (18,9)	27 (25,5)	23 (27,1)	16 (23,5)	13 (19,4)	16 (17,4)	12 (18,2)	16 (27,1)	262	262
6							1 (1,1)		1 (1,7)	4	4
7		2 (5,4)	8 (7,5)	2 (2,4)	1 (1,5)	2 (3,0)	5 (5,4)	6 (9,1)	4 (6,8)	68	68
8			1 (0,9)							3	3
9										1	1
10			3 (2,8)		1 (1,5)	1 (1,5)				6	6
11										1	1
12								1 (1,5)		7	7
13							1 (1,1)			3	3
15		1 (2,7)	1 (0,9)		2 (2,9)				1 (1,7)	13	13
16			3 (2,8)	5 (5,9)					4 (6,8)	18	18
17										1	1
97										1	
99		4	30	8	7	30	22	33	19	172	
N Sum		3233	3804	2820	2945	3420	3468	2827	3479	57720	
N Valid Sum		37	106	85	68	67	92	66	59		1273

V1293 6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX

<If more than five persons in household>

1980-1984:

(Int.: Designate sex. Only ask if male or female for those persons whose first name does not allow an unequivocal classification.)

From 1986:

(Int.: Sex, {name} is:)

Sex of sixth person in household

0 Fewer than 6 persons in household

1 Male

2 Female

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1293: to V2: (N=57726) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1293, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V1293											
	Mis:										
0	M	2863	2914	2944	3010	2999	3003	3004	3485	3362	3427
1		45 (49,5)	34 (44,7)	29 (48,3)	42 (52,5)	26 (52,0)	25 (55,6)	34 (61,8)	27 (42,9)	41 (48,2)	43 (46,7)
2		46 (50,5)	42 (55,3)	31 (51,7)	38 (47,5)	24 (48,0)	20 (44,4)	21 (38,2)	36 (57,1)	44 (51,8)	49 (53,3)
7	M						1				
9	M	1	1		5	3	2			3	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3519
N Valid Sum		91	76	60	80	50	45	55	63	85	92

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1293										
0	3192	3668	2727	2870	3323	3354	2728	3401	56274	
1	17 (44,7)	52 (48,6)	49 (57,6)	33 (47,1)	41 (57,7)	49 (51,6)	34 (50,7)	39 (65,0)	660	660
2	21 (55,3)	55 (51,4)	36 (42,4)	37 (52,9)	30 (42,3)	46 (48,4)	33 (49,3)	21 (35,0)	630	630
7									1	
9	4	29	8	7	27	20	32	19	161	
N Sum	3234	3804	2820	2947	3421	3469	2827	3480	57726	
N Valid Sum	38	107	85	70	71	95	67	60		1290

V1294 6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH

<If more than five persons in household>

1980-1984:

Now, please tell me in what year these persons were born.

(Int.: Please record for each household member.)

From 1986:

Now, please tell me in what year and what month {name} was born.

Year of birth of sixth person in household

0 Fewer than 6 persons in household

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1893 1893

...

2012 2012

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1295 6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH

<If more than five persons in household>

Now, please tell me in what year and what month {name} was born.

Month of birth of sixth person in household

0 Fewer than 6 persons in household, not available 1980-1984

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1295: to V2: (N=57720) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1295, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	
V1295													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3010	2999	3003	3004	3485	3362	3427	3192	3668
1					6 (7,2)	3 (7,1)	5 (11,1)	4 (8,2)	3 (4,8)	5 (5,7)	8 (8,9)		7 (7,3)
2					4 (4,8)	2 (4,8)	2 (4,4)	7 (14,3)	6 (9,5)	12 (13,6)	8 (8,9)	6 (19,4)	9 (9,4)
3					10 (12,0)	4 (9,5)	3 (6,7)	2 (4,1)	7 (11,1)	9 (10,2)	7 (7,8)	4 (12,9)	9 (9,4)
4					6 (7,2)	3 (7,1)	5 (11,1)	6 (12,2)	7 (11,1)	5 (5,7)	4 (4,4)	1 (3,2)	6 (6,3)
5					11 (13,3)	3 (7,1)	3 (6,7)	6 (12,2)	11 (17,5)	5 (5,7)	13 (14,4)	4 (12,9)	11 (11,5)
6					9 (10,8)	3 (7,1)	4 (8,9)	4 (8,2)	4 (6,3)	10 (11,4)	6 (6,7)	7 (22,6)	7 (7,3)
7					11 (13,3)	6 (14,3)	4 (8,9)		3 (4,8)	4 (4,5)	10 (11,1)	1 (3,2)	11 (11,5)
8					3 (3,6)	3 (7,1)	5 (11,1)	6 (12,2)	5 (7,9)	13 (14,8)	5 (5,6)	2 (6,5)	2 (2,1)
9					7 (8,4)	4 (9,5)	3 (6,7)	4 (8,2)	2 (3,2)	6 (6,8)	9 (10,0)	2 (6,5)	7 (7,3)
10					4 (4,8)	4 (9,5)	6 (13,3)	2 (4,1)	7 (11,1)	6 (6,8)	8 (8,9)	2 (6,5)	10 (10,4)
11					4 (4,8)	4 (9,5)	3 (6,7)	6 (12,2)	4 (6,3)	3 (3,4)	7 (7,8)		10 (10,4)
12					8 (9,6)	3 (7,1)	2 (4,4)	2 (4,1)	4 (6,3)	10 (11,4)	5 (5,6)	2 (6,5)	7 (7,3)
97	M						1						
99	M				2	11	2	5	1	1	1	8	41
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3549	3451	3518	3231	3805
N Valid Sum					83	42	45	49	63	88	90	31	96

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1295								
0	2727	2870	3323	3354	2728	3401	56503	
1	2 (2,5)	2 (3,0)	5 (7,7)	9 (10,2)	6 (9,5)	7 (12,7)	72	72
2	7 (8,9)	2 (3,0)	5 (7,7)	2 (2,3)	2 (3,2)	1 (1,8)	75	75
3	12 (15,2)	6 (9,0)	7 (10,8)	12 (13,6)	4 (6,3)	8 (14,5)	104	104
4	9 (11,4)	10 (14,9)	4 (6,2)	5 (5,7)	8 (12,7)	7 (12,7)	86	86
5	1 (1,3)	8 (11,9)	4 (6,2)	6 (6,8)	5 (7,9)	1 (1,8)	92	92
6	9 (11,4)	6 (9,0)	6 (9,2)	12 (13,6)	5 (7,9)	3 (5,5)	95	95
7	3 (3,8)	10 (14,9)	4 (6,2)	5 (5,7)	7 (11,1)	7 (12,7)	86	86
8	6 (7,6)	4 (6,0)	8 (12,3)	7 (8,0)	8 (12,7)	5 (9,1)	82	82
9	9 (11,4)	7 (10,4)	7 (10,8)	5 (5,7)	4 (6,3)	4 (7,3)	80	80
10	8 (10,1)	3 (4,5)	5 (7,7)	5 (5,7)	4 (6,3)	7 (12,7)	81	81
11	7 (8,9)	4 (6,0)	9 (13,8)	13 (14,8)	4 (6,3)	4 (7,3)	82	82
12	6 (7,6)	5 (7,5)	1 (1,5)	7 (8,0)	6 (9,5)	1 (1,8)	69	69
97							1	
99	12	9	30	27	37	25	212	
N Sum	2818	2946	3418	3469	2828	3481	57720	
N Valid Sum	79	67	65	88	63	55		1004

V1296 6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If more than five persons in household>

Age of sixth person in household

0 Less than one year (from 1986)

996 Fewer than 6 persons in household

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Derivation of data:

Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

0 from 1986: less than 1 year

1 1 year (until 1984: 1 year and younger)

...

87 87 Jahre

V1297 6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If more than five persons in household>

Age of sixth person in household, categorized

0 Fewer than 6 persons in household

1 Under 18 years

2 18 - 29 years

3 30 - 44 years

4 45 - 59 years

5 60 - 74 years

6 75 years and older

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1296.

ZA4580, V1297: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1297, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V1297											
	Misr										
0	M	2863	2914	2944	3010	2999	3003	3004	3485	3362	3427
1		67 (73,6)	65 (84,4)	46 (78,0)	67 (80,7)	42 (82,4)	39 (86,7)	42 (84,0)	57 (91,9)	73 (83,0)	80 (87,9)
2		21 (23,1)	10 (13,0)	13 (22,0)	16 (19,3)	8 (15,7)	5 (11,1)	8 (16,0)	5 (8,1)	13 (14,8)	10 (11,0)
3		1 (1,1)					1 (2,2)			2 (2,3)	1 (1,1)
4			1 (1,3)			1 (2,0)					
6		2 (2,2)	1 (1,3)								
7	M						1				
9	M	1		1	2	2	2	5	1		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518
N Valid Sum		91	77	59	83	51	45	50	62	88	91

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1297										
0	3192	3668	2727	2870	3323	3354	2728	3401	56274	
1	37 (97,4)	81 (82,7)	68 (85,0)	60 (88,2)	64 (94,1)	79 (87,8)	59 (92,2)	45 (81,8)	1071	1071
2	1 (2,6)	15 (15,3)	11 (13,8)	8 (11,8)	4 (5,9)	11 (12,2)	5 (7,8)	10 (18,2)	174	174
3		2 (2,0)	1 (1,3)						8	8
4									2	2
6									3	3
7									1	
9	4	37	12	8	30	25	35	24	189	
N Sum	3234	3803	2819	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	38	98	80	68	68	90	64	55		1258

V1298 6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS

<If more than five persons in household>

Could you also tell me, please, what marital status {name} has?

(Int.: Please present card. Record for each household member.)

Marital status of sixth person in household

0 Fewer than 6 persons in household

1 Married and living with spouse

2 Married and living apart

3 Widowed

4 Divorced

5 Never married

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

In 2002, answer categories 1-4 were only available if the person in question was 14 years or older.

ZA4580, V1298: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1298, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V1298											
	Mis:										
0	M	2863	2914	2944	3010	2999	3003	3004	3485	3362	3427
1			3 (4,1)	1 (1,7)		1 (2,0)	1 (2,3)	0 (0,0)			4 (4,4)
3		2 (2,2)									
4											
5		89 (97,8)	71 (95,9)	59 (98,3)	78 (100,0)	50 (98,0)	43 (97,7)	54 (100,0)	61 (100,0)	88 (100,0)	86 (95,6)
7	M						1				
9	M	1	3		7	2	3		1		1
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518
N Valid Sum		91	74	60	78	51	44	54	61	88	90

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1298										
0	3192	3668	2727	2870	3323	3354	2728	3401	56274	
1		5 (4,7)	4 (4,7)	2 (2,9)		2 (2,1)	1 (1,5)		24	24
3			1 (1,2)						3	3
4								1 (1,7)	1	1
5	38 (100,0)	102 (95,3)	81 (94,2)	66 (97,1)	70 (100,0)	92 (97,9)	66 (98,5)	59 (98,3)	1253	1253
7									1	
9	4	29	8	8	27	20	32	19	165	
N Sum	3234	3804	2821	2946	3420	3468	2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum	38	107	86	68	70	94	67	60		1281

V1299 6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: OWN INCOME?

<If more than five persons in household>

Please tell me for each person in the household whether this person has a personal income or not.

(Int.: Please circle 'yes' or 'no' for each person.)

Does sixth person in household have a personal income?

0 Fewer than 6 persons in household, not available 1988-2012

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1299: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1299, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

		V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1299																	
		Mis:															
	0	M	2863	2914	2944	3010	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
	1		17 (18,7)	7 (9,2)	12 (20,3)	13 (16,5)											
	2		74 (81,3)	69 (90,8)	47 (79,7)	66 (83,5)											
	9	M	1	1	1	6											
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum			91	76	59	79											

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1299						
	0	3469	2827	3480	57409	
	1				49	49
	2				256	256
	9				9	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum						305

V1300 6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME

<If more than five persons in household>

How high is {name}'s monthly net income?

By this I mean the amount remaining after deductions for tax and social security contributions.

(Int.: Ask for each person with own income.)

Monthly net income of sixth person in household

0 Fewer than 6 persons in household, sixth person in household has no personal income (code 0, 2 in V1299), not available 1986-2012

9990 9990 DM and more

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

259 259 DM

...

2000 2000 DM

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1301 6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If more than five persons in household>

Monthly net income of sixth person in household, categorized

0 Fewer than 6 persons in household, sixth person in household has no personal income (code 0, 2 in V1299), not available 1986-2012

1 Under 1000 DM

2 1000 - 1999 DM

3 2000 - 2999 DM

4 3000 - 3999 DM

5 4000 - 4999 DM

6 5000 and more

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1300.

ZA4580, V1301: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1301, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1301																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2937	2983	2991	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1		5 (62,5)	4 (80,0)	4 (80,0)														
2		2 (25,0)	1 (20,0)	1 (20,0)														
3		1 (12,5)																
7	M	5	1	2														
8	M	4	1	4														
9	M	1	1	2														
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum		8	5	5														

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1301				
	0	3480	57684	
	1		13	13
	2		4	4
	3		1	1
	7		8	
	8		9	
	9		4	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				18

V1302 6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: BAPTIZED?

<If sixth person in household is a child, by birth or otherwise, of the respondent>

Has sixth person in household been christened?

0 Fewer than 6 persons in household or sixth person in household is not a child of the respondent (code 0, 1, 2, 5-17 in V1292); not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1302: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1302, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1302																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2758	2946	3421	3469 2827
1														30 (56,6)			
2														23 (43,4)			
9	M													9			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469 2827
N Valid Sum														53			

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1302			
0	3428	57609	
1	19 (59,4)	49	49
2	13 (40,6)	36	36
9	20	29	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	32		85

V1303 6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: REL. DENOMINATION

<If sixth person in household is spouse, partner or child, by birth or otherwise, of the respondent>

(Int.: Please present card.)

What religion does sixth person in household belong to?

0 Fewer than 6 persons in household or sixth person in household is not a spouse, partner or child of the respondent (code 0, 5-17 in V1292); not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 B The German Protestant church (excluding free churches)

2 C A Protestant free church

3 A The Roman Catholic Church

4 D Another Christian denomination

5 E Another non-Christian religion

6 F No religion

8 Do not know

9 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4580, V1303: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1303, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000		2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1303																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2757	2946	3421	3469	2827
1															14	(25,9)			
2															5	(9,3)			
3															15	(27,8)			
4															1	(1,9)			
5															7	(13,0)			
6															12	(22,2)			
9	M														9				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum															54				

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1303			
0	3428	57608	
1	8 (24,2)	22	22
2		5	5
3	13 (39,4)	28	28
4		1	1
5	4 (12,1)	11	11
6	8 (24,2)	20	20
9	20	29	
N Sum	3481	57724	
N Valid Sum	33		87

V1304 6.PERSON IN HH: NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGION

<If sixth person in household belongs to a non-Christian religion>

What kind of religion is this?

<Please present card. Only one choice possible.>

0 Fewer than 6 persons in household or sixth person in household belongs to a Christian religious community or has no religious affiliation (code 1-4, 6 in V1303); not available 1980-2010

1 A An Islamic religious community

2 B A Jewish religious community

3 C A branch of Buddhism

4 D A Hindu religious community

5 E Another non-Christian religious community

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1304: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1304, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1304																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1304				
0		3476	57719	
1		4 (100,0)	4	4
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		4		4

V1305 7.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP

<If more than six persons in household>

Please tell me {name}'s family relationship.

(Int.: Please present card.)

Family relationship with seventh person in household

- 0 Fewer than 7 persons in household
- 1 From 1984: Husband, wife
- 2 From 1984: Partner
- 3 Own (natural) child (son, daughter)
- 4 Step-, adoptive-, foster child (child of partner or spouse)
- 5 Brother, sister
- 6 My stepbrother, my stepsister (from 1988 also adoptive brother or sister)
- 7 Own grandson or granddaughter
- 8 Father or mother
- 9 From 1990: Stepfather or stepmother
- 10 Father-in-law or mother-in-law
- 11 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
- 12 From 1984: Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
- 13 Own grandfather or grandmother
- 14 Grandfather or grandmother of my spouse / my partner
- 15 Other related person, also related by marriage (uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, etc.)
- 16 Other, not related person
- 17 Until 1982: Spouse or partner
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1305: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1305, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V1305												
	Mis:											
0	M	2924	2973	2987	3062	3036	3039	3046	3530	3418	3483	3220
1												
2		1 (5,9)										
3		18 (60,0)	10 (55,6)	13 (76,5)	21 (67,7)	10 (66,7)	6 (60,0)	8 (80,0)	14 (82,4)	23 (74,2)	17 (50,0)	9 (69,2)
4		1 (3,3)	3 (16,7)		1 (3,2)			0 (0,0)				
5		7 (23,3)	3 (16,7)	2 (11,8)	6 (19,4)	3 (20,0)	3 (30,0)	2 (20,0)	1 (5,9)	4 (12,9)	10 (29,4)	2 (15,4)
6		1 (3,3)										
7		1 (3,3)			3 (9,7)	1 (6,7)	1 (10,0)	0 (0,0)		3 (9,7)	5 (14,7)	1 (7,7)
8												
10												
12												
14		1 (5,9)										
15		1 (3,3)	1 (5,6)			1 (6,7)			1 (5,9)			1 (7,7)
16		1 (3,3)	1 (5,6)						1 (5,9)	1 (3,2)	2 (5,9)	
97	M						1					
99	M	1			2	1	1	2	1	2	1	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518	3233
N Valid Sum		30	18	17	31	15	10	10	17	31	34	13

V2		2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1305										
0		3736	2787	2914	3371	3420	2773	3446	57165	
1		1 (2,6)							1	1
2									1	1
3		20 (51,3)	13 (56,5)	18 (72,0)	17 (77,3)	24 (85,7)	15 (68,2)	9 (60,0)	265	265
4			1 (4,3)	1 (4,0)			1 (4,5)		8	8
5		14 (35,9)	5 (21,7)	4 (16,0)	2 (9,1)	4 (14,3)	4 (18,2)	4 (26,7)	80	80
6									1	1
7		2 (5,1)	1 (4,3)		1 (4,5)		2 (9,1)	2 (13,3)	23	23
8			1 (4,3)						1	1
10		1 (2,6)							1	1
12				1 (4,0)					1	1
14									1	1
15		1 (2,6)			1 (4,5)				7	7
16			2 (8,7)	1 (4,0)	1 (4,5)				10	10
97									1	
99		29	9	7	27	21	32	19	155	
N Sum		3804	2819	2946	3420	3469	2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum		39	23	25	22	28	22	15		400

V1306 7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX

<If more than six persons in household>

1980-1984:

(Int.: Designate sex. Only ask if male or female for those persons whose first name does not allow an unequivocal classification.)

From 1986:

(Int.: Sex, {name} is:)

Sex of seventh person in household

0 Fewer than 7 persons in household

1 Male

2 Female

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1306: to V2: (N=57726) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1306, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V1306												
	Misr											
0	M	2924	2973	2987	3062	3036	3039	3046	3530	3418	3483	3220
1		11 (36,7)	9 (50,0)	7 (41,2)	17 (56,7)	7 (50,0)	4 (40,0)	3 (23,1)	9 (50,0)	17 (54,8)	11 (32,4)	7 (50,0)
2		19 (63,3)	9 (50,0)	10 (58,8)	13 (43,3)	7 (50,0)	6 (60,0)	10 (76,9)	9 (50,0)	14 (45,2)	23 (67,6)	7 (50,0)
7	M						1					
9	M	1			3	2	1			1	1	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		30	18	17	30	14	10	13	18	31	34	14

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1306									
0	3736	2787	2914	3371	3420	2773	3446	57165	
1	26 (65,0)	14 (56,0)	11 (44,0)	13 (56,5)	17 (58,6)	9 (39,1)	8 (53,3)	200	200
2	14 (35,0)	11 (44,0)	14 (56,0)	10 (43,5)	12 (41,4)	14 (60,9)	7 (46,7)	209	209
7								1	
9	29	8	7	27	20	32	19	151	
N Sum	3805	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828	3480	57726	
N Valid Sum	40	25	25	23	29	23	15		409

V1307 7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH

<If more than six persons in household>

1980-1984:

Now, please tell me in what year these persons were born.

(Int.: Please record for each household member.)

From 1986:

Now, please tell me in what year and what month {name} was born.

Year of birth of seventh person in household

0 Fewer than 7 persons in household

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1915 1915

...

2011 2011

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1308 7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH

<If more than six persons in household>

Now, please tell me in what year and what month {name} was born.

Month of birth of seventh person in household

0 Fewer than 7 persons in household, not available 1980-1984

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1308: to V2: (N=57718) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1308, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	
V1308														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3062	3036	3039	3046	3530	3418	3483	3220	3736	2787
1					3 (9,7)	1 (10,0)	1 (10,0)	3 (30,0)		2 (6,5)	2 (6,3)	2 (18,2)	4 (12,5)	2 (9,5)
2					1 (3,2)				1 (5,6)	3 (9,7)	7 (21,9)	1 (9,1)	4 (12,5)	
3					4 (12,9)					2 (6,5)	4 (12,5)	1 (9,1)	3 (9,4)	1 (4,8)
4					4 (12,9)	2 (20,0)	2 (20,0)	2 (20,0)		5 (16,1)	1 (3,1)	1 (9,1)	2 (6,3)	4 (19,0)
5					1 (3,2)	1 (10,0)	1 (10,0)	0 (0,0)	1 (5,6)	6 (19,4)	4 (12,5)	2 (18,2)	3 (9,4)	1 (4,8)
6					5 (16,1)			0 (0,0)	2 (11,1)	2 (6,5)	2 (6,3)		4 (12,5)	4 (19,0)
7					2 (6,5)	1 (10,0)	1 (10,0)		2 (11,1)	4 (12,9)	4 (12,5)	1 (9,1)	1 (3,1)	4 (19,0)
8					2 (6,5)	2 (20,0)	4 (40,0)	2 (20,0)	2 (11,1)	1 (3,2)	1 (3,1)		2 (6,3)	
9					2 (6,5)	1 (10,0)		2 (20,0)	4 (22,2)		3 (9,4)	2 (18,2)	4 (12,5)	
10						2 (20,0)		1 (10,0)	4 (22,2)	1 (3,2)	3 (9,4)		4 (12,5)	1 (4,8)
11					4 (12,9)		1 (10,0)	0 (0,0)	2 (11,1)	3 (9,7)		1 (9,1)	1 (3,1)	2 (9,5)
12					3 (9,7)					2 (6,5)	1 (3,1)			2 (9,5)
97	M						1							
99	M				2	6	1	2		2	1	38	12	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3517	3232	3806	2820
N Valid Sum					31	10	10	10	18	31	32	11	32	21

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1308							
0	2914	3371	3420	2773	3446	57231	
1	3 (12,5)		5 (19,2)	2 (9,1)		30	30
2	4 (16,7)	4 (20,0)	2 (7,7)	2 (9,1)	1 (8,3)	30	30
3	1 (4,2)	1 (5,0)	2 (7,7)	2 (9,1)		21	21
4		2 (10,0)	5 (19,2)	4 (18,2)		34	34
5		1 (5,0)	3 (11,5)	1 (4,5)	1 (8,3)	26	26
6	2 (8,3)	1 (5,0)			1 (8,3)	23	23
7		2 (10,0)	2 (7,7)		2 (16,7)	26	26
8	4 (16,7)		2 (7,7)	1 (4,5)		23	23
9	1 (4,2)	5 (25,0)		2 (9,1)	1 (8,3)	27	27
10	2 (8,3)	1 (5,0)	2 (7,7)	2 (9,1)	4 (33,3)	27	27
11	6 (25,0)	2 (10,0)	1 (3,8)	5 (22,7)	2 (16,7)	30	30
12	1 (4,2)	1 (5,0)	2 (7,7)	1 (4,5)		13	13
97						1	
99	8	30	22	32	20	176	
N Sum	2946	3421	3468	2827	3478	57718	
N Valid Sum	24	20	26	22	12		310

V1309 7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If more than six persons in household>

Age of seventh person in household

0 Less than one year (from 1986)

996 Fewer than 7 persons in household

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Derivation of data:

Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

0 from 1986: less than 1 year

1 1 year (until 1984: 1 year and younger)

...

69 69 years

V1310 7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If more than six persons in household>

Age of seventh person in household, categorized

0 Fewer than 7 persons in household

1 Under 18 years

2 18 - 29 years

3 30 - 44 years

4 45 - 59 years

5 60 - 74 years

6 75 years and older

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1309.

ZA4580, V1310: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1310, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V1310											
	Mis										
0	M	2924	2973	2987	3062	3036	3039	3046	3530	3418	3483
1		26 (86,7)	16 (88,9)	12 (70,6)	29 (93,5)	10 (76,9)	7 (70,0)	10 (100,0)	18 (100,0)	26 (81,3)	32 (94,1)
2		3 (10,0)	2 (11,1)	4 (23,5)	2 (6,5)	3 (23,1)	3 (30,0)	0 (0,0)		6 (18,8)	2 (5,9)
3		1 (3,3)									
5				1 (5,9)							
7	M						1				
9	M	1			2	3	1	2			1
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518
N Valid Sum		30	18	17	31	13	10	10	18	32	34

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1310										
0	3220	3736	2787	2914	3371	3420	2773	3446	57165	
1	14 (100,0)	32 (88,9)	19 (95,0)	22 (91,7)	20 (100,0)	27 (93,1)	21 (95,5)	13 (100,0)	354	354
2		4 (11,1)		2 (8,3)		2 (6,9)	1 (4,5)		34	34
3			1 (5,0)						2	2
5									1	1
7									1	
9		33	12	8	30	20	32	20	165	
N Sum	3234	3805	2819	2946	3421	3469	2827	3479	57722	
N Valid Sum	14	36	20	24	20	29	22	13		391

V1311 7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS

<If more than six persons in household>

Could you also tell me, please, what marital status {name} has?

(Int.: Please present card. Record for each household member.)

Marital status of seventh person in household

0 Fewer than 7 persons in household

1 Married and living with spouse

2 Married and living apart

3 Widowed

4 Divorced

5 Never married

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

In 2002, answer categories 1-4 were only available if the person in question was 14 years or older.

ZA4580, V1311: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1311, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1311										
	Mis:									
0	M	2924	2973	2987	3062	3036	3039	3046	3530	3418
1										
3				1 (5,9)						
5		30 (100,0)	17 (100,0)	16 (94,1)	30 (100,0)	14 (100,0)	10 (100,0)	12 (100,0)	18 (100,0)	32 (100,0)
7	M						1			
9	M	1	1		3	2	1			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum		30	17	17	30	14	10	12	18	32

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V1311										
0	3483	3220	3736	2787	2914	3371	3420	2773	3446	57165
1	1 (2,9)		3 (7,5)	2 (8,0)						6
3										1
5	34 (97,1)	14 (100,0)	37 (92,5)	23 (92,0)	25 (100,0)	23 (100,0)	29 (100,0)	22 (100,0)	15 (100,0)	401
7										1
9			29	8	7	27	20	32	19	150
N Sum	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57724
N Valid Sum	35	14	40	25	25	23	29	22	15	

V2	N Valid Sum
V1311	
0	
1	6
3	1
5	401
7	
9	
N Sum	
N Valid Sum	408

V1312 7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: OWN INCOME?

<If more than six persons in household>

Please tell me for each person in the household whether this person has a personal income or not.

(Int.: Please circle 'yes' or 'no' for each person.)

Does seventh person in household have a personal income?

0 Fewer than 7 persons in household, not available 1988-2012

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1312: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1312, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1312																
	Misc															
0	M	2924	2973	2987	3062	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1		3 (10,0)		4 (26,7)	4 (13,3)											
2		27 (90,0)	17 (100,0)	11 (73,3)	26 (86,7)											
9	M	1	1	2	3											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		30	17	15	30											

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1312						
0		3469	2827	3480	57624	
1					11	11
2					81	81
9					7	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum						92

V1313 7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME

<If more than six persons in household>

How high is {name}'s monthly net income?

By this I mean the amount remaining after deductions for tax and social security contributions.

(Int.: Ask for each person with own income.)

Monthly net income of seventh person in household

0 Fewer than 7 persons in household, seventh person in household has no personal income (code 0, 2 in V1312),
not available 1986-2012

9990 9990 DM and more

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

259 259 DM

...

400 400 DM

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please
compare the original documentation for details.

V1314 7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If more than six persons in household>

Monthly net income of seventh person in household, categorized

0 Fewer than 7 persons in household, seventh person in household has no personal income (code 0, 2 in V1312), not available 1986-2012

1 Under 1000 DM

2 1000 - 1999 DM

3 2000 - 2999 DM

4 3000 - 3999 DM

5 4000 - 4999 DM

6 5000 and more

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1313.

ZA4580, V1314: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1314, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1314																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2951	2990	2998	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1		1 (100,0)		2 (100,0)														
7	M	1																
8	M	1		2														
9	M	1	1	2														
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum		1		2														

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1314			
0	3480	57712	
1		3	3
7		1	
8		3	
9		4	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum			3

V1315 7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: BAPTIZED?

<If seventh person in household is a child, by birth or otherwise, of the respondent>

Has seventh person in household been christened?

0 Fewer than 7 persons in household or seventh person in household is not a child of the respondent (code 0, 1, 2, 5-17 in V1305); not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1315: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1315, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1315																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2797	2946	3421	3469 2827
1														9 (69,2)			
2														4 (30,8)			
9	M													10			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469 2827
N Valid Sum														13			

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1315			
0	3452	57672	
1	8 (88,9)	17	17
2	1 (11,1)	5	5
9	19	29	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	9		22

V1316 7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: REL. DENOMINATION

<If seventh person in household is spouse, partner or child, by birth or otherwise, of the respondent>

(Int.: Please present card.)

What religion does seventh person in household belong to?

0 Fewer than 7 persons in household or seventh person in household is not a spouse, partner or child of the respondent (code 0, 5-17 in V1305); not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 B The German Protestant church (excluding free churches)

2 C A Protestant free church

3 A The Roman Catholic Church

4 D Another Christian denomination

5 E Another non-Christian religion

6 F No religion

8 Do not know

9 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4580, V1316: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1316, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000		2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1316																				
		Mis:																		
	0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2797	2946	3421	3469	2827
	1															3 (21,4)				
	2															1 (7,1)				
	3															5 (35,7)				
	4																			
	5															4 (28,6)				
	6															1 (7,1)				
	9	M														10				
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2821	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																14				

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1316			
0	3452	57672	
1	2 (22,2)	5	5
2		1	1
3	5 (55,6)	10	10
4	1 (11,1)	1	1
5	1 (11,1)	5	5
6		1	1
9	19	29	
N Sum	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	9		23

V1317 7.PERSON IN HH: NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGION

<If seventh person in household belongs to a non-Christian religion>

What kind of religion is this?

<Please present card. Only one choice possible.>

0 Fewer than 7 persons in household or seventh person in household belongs to a Christian religious community or has no religious affiliation (code 1-4, 6 in V1316); not available 1980-2010

1 A An Islamic religious community

2 B A Jewish religious community

3 C A branch of Buddhism

4 D A Hindu religious community

5 E Another non-Christian religious community

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1317: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1317, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1317																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1317			
0	3479	57722	
1	1 (100,0)	1	1
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	1		1

V1318 8.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP

<If more than seven persons in household>

Please tell me {name}'s family relationship.

(Int.: Please present card.)

Family relationship with eighth person in household

- 0 Fewer than 8 persons in household
- 1 From 1984: Husband, wife
- 2 From 1984: Partner
- 3 Own (natural) child (son, daughter)
- 4 Step-, adoptive-, foster child (child of partner or spouse)
- 5 Brother, sister
- 6 My stepbrother, my stepsister (from 1988 also adoptive brother or sister)
- 7 Own grandson or granddaughter
- 8 Father or mother
- 9 From 1990: Stepfather or stepmother
- 10 Father-in-law or mother-in-law
- 11 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
- 12 From 1984: Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
- 13 Own grandfather or grandmother
- 14 Grandfather or grandmother of my spouse / my partner
- 15 Other related person, also related by marriage (uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, etc.)
- 16 Other, not related person
- 17 Until 1982: Spouse or partner
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1318: to V2: (N=57720) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1318, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	
V1318													
	Mis:												
0	M	2945	2984	2997	3083	3046	3043	3054	3541	3444	3509	3230	3765
3		6 (60,0)	3 (42,9)	5 (71,4)	7 (70,0)	3 (60,0)	3 (60,0)	4 (100,0)	5 (83,3)	4 (80,0)	4 (57,1)	3 (75,0)	5 (45,5)
4		2 (28,6)		1 (14,3)						1 (14,3)			
5		2 (20,0)	2 (28,6)	1 (14,3)	3 (30,0)	2 (40,0)	2 (40,0)	1 (16,7)		1 (20,0)	2 (28,6)	4 (36,4)	
7		1 (25,0)											
8		1 (9,1)											
15		1 (10,0)		1 (9,1)									
16		1 (10,0)											
97	M	1											
99	M				2	1	2	1			1	28	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3517	3234	3804
N Valid Sum		10	7	7	10	5	5	4	6	5	7	4	11

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1318								
0	2806	2932	3389	3438	2788	3453	57447	
3	4 (66,7)	4 (50,0)	2 (50,0)	9 (90,0)	5 (71,4)	4 (50,0)	80	80
4							4	4
5	1 (16,7)	3 (37,5)	1 (25,0)	1 (10,0)		3 (37,5)	29	29
7			1 (25,0)		2 (28,6)	1 (12,5)	5	5
8							1	1
15		1 (12,5)					3	3
16	1 (16,7)						2	2
97							1	
99	8	7	27	20	32	19	148	
N Sum	2820	2947	3420	3468	2827	3480	57720	
N Valid Sum	6	8	4	10	7	8		124

V1319 8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX

<If more than seven persons in household>

1980-1984:

(Int.: Designate sex. Only ask if male or female for those persons whose first name does not allow an unequivocal classification.)

From 1986:

(Int.: Sex, {name} is:)

Sex of eighth person in household

0 Fewer than 8 persons in household

1 Male

2 Female

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1319: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1319, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000
V1319													
	Misr												
0	M	2945	2984	2997	3083	3046	3043	3054	3541	3444	3509	3230	3765
1		4 (40,0)	3 (50,0)	3 (42,9)	7 (70,0)	3 (60,0)	1 (20,0)	2 (50,0)	4 (57,1)	2 (33,3)	5 (55,6)	2 (50,0)	6 (54,5)
2		6 (60,0)	3 (50,0)	4 (57,1)	3 (30,0)	2 (40,0)	4 (80,0)	2 (50,0)	3 (42,9)	4 (66,7)	4 (44,4)	2 (50,0)	5 (45,5)
7	M						1						
9	M		1		2	1	2						28
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804
N Valid Sum		10	6	7	10	5	5	4	7	6	9	4	11

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1319								
0	2806	2932	3389	3438	2788	3453	57447	
1	7 (100,0)	2 (28,6)	2 (40,0)	6 (54,5)	5 (71,4)	3 (37,5)	67	67
2		5 (71,4)	3 (60,0)	5 (45,5)	2 (28,6)	5 (62,5)	62	62
7							1	
9	8	7	27	20	32	19	147	
N Sum	2821	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	7	7	5	11	7	8		129

V1320 8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH

<If more than seven persons in household>

1980-1984:

Now, please tell me in what year these persons were born.

(Int.: Please record for each household member.)

From 1986:

Now, please tell me in what year and what month {name} was born.

Year of birth of eighth person in household

0 Fewer than 8 persons in household

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1943 1943

...

2012 2012

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1321 8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH

<If more than seven persons in household>

Now, please tell me in what year and what month {name} was born.

Month of birth of eighth person in household

0 Fewer than 8 persons in household, not available 1980-1984

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1321: to V2: (N=57718) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1321, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	
V1321														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3083	3046	3043	3054	3541	3444	3509	3230	3765	2806
1					2 (20,0)		2 (40,0)	2 (50,0)		1 (16,7)				1 (20,0)
2									1 (14,3)	2 (33,3)			3 (37,5)	
3					1 (10,0)			2 (28,6)			1 (25,0)	1 (12,5)		
4						1 (25,0)	1 (20,0)		1 (16,7)	1 (12,5)		1 (12,5)		
5					2 (20,0)	1 (25,0)		2 (50,0)	1 (14,3)	1 (16,7)	1 (12,5)	1 (25,0)		2 (40,0)
6						1 (25,0)			1 (14,3)		2 (25,0)		1 (12,5)	
7								0 (0,0)		1 (16,7)	1 (12,5)			1 (20,0)
8							1 (20,0)		1 (14,3)					
9					2 (20,0)	1 (25,0)				1 (12,5)	1 (25,0)	1 (12,5)		
10					1 (10,0)		1 (20,0)			1 (12,5)		1 (12,5)		
11					2 (20,0)			1 (14,3)		1 (12,5)				
12											1 (25,0)		1 (20,0)	
97	M						1							
99	M				2	2	2					31	9	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3517	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum					10	4	5	4	7	6	8	4	8	5

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1321							
0	2932	3389	3438	2788	3453	57471	
1	1 (14,3)	1 (20,0)	1 (14,3)		1 (16,7)	12	12
2			2 (28,6)	1 (16,7)		9	9
3	1 (14,3)	1 (20,0)	2 (28,6)	1 (16,7)		10	10
4						5	5
5	1 (14,3)	1 (20,0)	1 (14,3)		1 (16,7)	15	15
6				1 (16,7)	2 (33,3)	8	8
7					1 (16,7)	4	4
8	1 (14,3)					3	3
9			1 (14,3)	1 (16,7)		8	8
10	1 (14,3)			1 (16,7)	1 (16,7)	7	7
11	2 (28,6)	1 (20,0)		1 (16,7)		8	8
12		1 (20,0)				3	3
97						1	
99	7	27	22	32	20	154	
N Sum	2946	3421	3467	2826	3479	57718	
N Valid Sum	7	5	7	6	6		92

V1322 8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If more than seven persons in household>

Age of eighth person in household

0 Less than one year (from 1986)

996 Fewer than 8 persons in household

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Derivation of data:

Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

0 from 1986: less than 1 year

1 1 year (until 1984: 1 year and younger)

...

41 41 years

V1323 8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If more than seven persons in household>

Age of eighth person in household, categorized

0 Fewer than 8 persons in household

1 Under 18 years

2 18 - 29 years

3 30 - 44 years

4 45 - 59 years

5 60 - 74 years

6 75 years and older

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1322.

ZA4580, V1323: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1323, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V1323												
	Misr											
0	M	2945	2984	2997	3083	3046	3043	3054	3541	3444	3509	3230
1		9 (90,0)	6 (100,0)	6 (85,7)	10 (100,0)	4 (80,0)	4 (80,0)	4 (100,0)	7 (100,0)	5 (83,3)	9 (100,0)	4 (100,0)
2		1 (10,0)				1 (20,0)	1 (20,0)			1 (16,7)		
3				1 (14,3)								
7	M						1					
9	M		1		2	1	2					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		10	6	7	10	5	5	4	7	6	9	4

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1323										
0		3765	2806	2932	3389	3438	2788	3453	57447	
1		9 (100,0)	5 (100,0)	7 (100,0)	5 (100,0)	11 (100,0)	7 (100,0)	7 (100,0)	119	119
2									4	4
3									1	1
7									1	
9		31	9	7	27	20	32	20	152	
N Sum		3805	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum		9	5	7	5	11	7	7		124

V1324 8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS

<If more than seven persons in household>

Could you also tell me, please, what marital status {name} has?

(Int.: Please present card. Record for each household member.)

Marital status of eighth person in household

0 Fewer than 8 persons in household

1 Married and living with spouse

2 Married and living apart

3 Widowed

4 Divorced

5 Never married

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

In 2002, answer categories 1-4 were only available if the person in question was 14 years or older.

ZA4580, V1324: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1324, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V1324											
	Mis:										
0	M	2945	2984	2997	3083	3046	3043	3054	3541	3444	3509
1		1 (20,0)									
5		10 (100,0)	7 (100,0)	7 (100,0)	10 (100,0)	5 (100,0)	4 (80,0)	4 (100,0)	7 (100,0)	6 (100,0)	9 (100,0)
7	M							1			
9	M					2	1	2			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518
N Valid Sum		10	7	7	10	5	5	4	7	6	9

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1324										
0	3230	3765	2806	2932	3389	3438	2788	3453	57447	
1		1 (9,1)							2	2
5	4 (100,0)	10 (90,9)	7 (100,0)	7 (100,0)	5 (100,0)	11 (100,0)	7 (100,0)	8 (100,0)	128	128
7									1	
9		28	8	7	27	20	32	19	146	
N Sum	3234	3804	2821	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	4	11	7	7	5	11	7	8		130

V1325 8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: OWN INCOME?

<If more than seven persons in household>

Please tell me for each person in the household whether this person has a personal income or not.

(Int.: Please circle 'yes' or 'no' for each person.)

Does eighth person in household have a personal income?

0 Fewer than 8 persons in household, not available 1988-2012

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1325: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1325, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

		V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V1325																			
		Mis:																	
	0	M	2945	2984	2997	3083	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
	1		1 (10,0)		1 (14,3)		1 (10,0)												
	2		9 (90,0)		7 (100,0)		6 (85,7)		9 (90,0)										
	9	M						2											
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
N Valid Sum			10	7	7	10													

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1325					
	0	2827	3480	57687	
	1			3	3
	2			31	31
	9			2	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					34

V1326 8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME

<If more than seven persons in household>

How high is {name}'s monthly net income?

By this I mean the amount remaining after deductions for tax and social security contributions.

(Int.: Ask for each person with own income.)

Monthly net income of eighth person in household

0 Fewer than 8 persons in household, eighth person in household has no personal income (code 0, 2 in V1325), not available 1986-2012

9990 9990 DM and more

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

240 240 DM

...

240 240 DM

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1327 8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If more than seven persons in household>

Monthly net income of eighth person in household, categorized

0 Fewer than 8 persons in household, eighth person in household has no personal income (code 0, 2 in V1325), not available 1986-2012

1 Under 1000 DM

2 1000 - 1999 DM

3 2000 - 2999 DM

4 3000 - 3999 DM

5 4000 - 4999 DM

6 5000 and more

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1326.

ZA4580, V1327: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1327, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1327																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2954	2991	3003	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1				1 (100,0)														
8	M	1																
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum				1														

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1327				
0		3480	57721	
1			1	1
8			1	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				1

V1328 8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: BAPTIZED?

<If eighth person in household is a child, by birth or otherwise, of the respondent>

Has eighth person in household been christened?

0 Fewer than 8 persons in household or eighth person in household is not a child of the respondent (code 0, 1, 2, 5-17 in V1318); not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1328: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1328, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1328																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2808	2946	3421	3469 2827
1														4 (80,0)			
2														1 (20,0)			
9	M													8			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2946	3421	3469 2827
N Valid Sum														5			

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1328			
0	3457	57688	
1	4 (100,0)	8	8
2		1	1
9	19	27	
N Sum	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	4		9

V1329 8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: REL. DENOMINATION

<If eighth person in household is spouse, partner or child, by birth or otherwise, of the respondent>

(Int.: Please present card.)

What religion does eighth person in household belong to?

0 Fewer than 8 persons in household or eighth person in household is not a spouse, partner or child of the respondent (code 0, 5-17 in V1318); not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 B The German Protestant church (excluding free churches)

2 C A Protestant free church

3 A The Roman Catholic Church

4 D Another Christian denomination

5 E Another non-Christian religion

6 F No religion

8 Do not know

9 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4580, V1329: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1329, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1329																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2808	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
3														2 (50,0)				
4																		
5														1 (25,0)				
6														1 (25,0)				
9	M													8				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum														4				

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1329			
0	3457	57688	
1	2 (50,0)	2	2
3	1 (25,0)	3	3
4	1 (25,0)	1	1
5		1	1
6		1	1
9	19	27	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	4		8

V1330 8.PERSON IN HH: NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGION

<If eighth person in household belongs to a non-Christian religion>

What kind of religion is this?

<Please present card. Only one choice possible.>

0 Fewer than 8 persons in household or eighth person in household belongs to a Christian religious community or has no religious affiliation (code 1-4, 6 in V1329); not available 1980-2010

1 A An Islamic religious community

2 B A Jewish religious community

3 C A branch of Buddhism

4 D A Hindu religious community

5 E Another non-Christian religious community

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1330: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1330, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	
V1330																				
		Mis:																		
	0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480

	V2	N Sum
V1330		
	0	57723
N Sum		57723

V1331 NUMBER OF OTHER PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD

Until 2000:

(Int.: If more than seven people excluding the subject have to be listed: Please enter the number of additional people.)

From 2004:

How many additional persons, apart from those you have already mentioned and not including you, live in your household?

0 Fewer than nine persons in household, not available 1984

1 One additional person

2 Two additional persons

3 Three additional persons

4 Four additional persons

6 Six additional persons

10 Ten additional persons

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Derivation of data:

In 2002 this variable was derived from V1332.

ZA4580, V1331: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1331, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1331														
	Mis:													
0	M	2953	2989	3004	3083	3052	3047	3058	3548	3448	3514	3234	3772	2812
1		1 (50,0)	2 (100,0)		2 (50,0)		1 (50,0)				3 (75,0)			
2		1 (50,0)			1 (25,0)		1 (50,0)			2 (66,7)			3 (75,0)	1 (100,0)
3					1 (25,0)								1 (25,0)	
4														
6										1 (33,3)				
10											1 (25,0)			
97	M							1						
99	M					8		1					28	7
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum		2	2		4		2			3	4		4	1

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1331							
0	2936	3392	3441	2816	3460	57559	
1	2 (66,7)	1 (100,0)	1 (25,0)	1 (100,0)	1 (100,0)	15	15
2	1 (33,3)					10	10
3			2 (50,0)			4	4
4			1 (25,0)			1	1
6						1	1
10						1	1
97						1	
99	7	27	24	10	19	131	
N Sum	2946	3420	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3	1	4	1	1		32

V1332 NUMBER OF PEOPLE LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD

1980:

Total number of people living in this household

(Int.: Attention, record number as a control measure.)

1982:

And what is the total number of people living in this household, including yourself, any children and also any people who might not have German citizenship?

(Int.: Record total number of people living in this household.)

1988-2002:

What is the total number of people living in your household, including children and yourself?

(Int.: Record number of persons.)

Number of household members:

- 1 1 person
- 2 2 persons
- 3 3 persons
- 4 4 persons
- 5 5 persons
- 6 6 persons
- 7 7 persons
- 8 8 persons
- 9 9 persons
- 10 10 persons
- 11 11 persons
- 12 12 persons
- 14 14 persons
- 18 18 persons
- 97 Refused
- 99 No answer

Derivation of data:

For 1984, the data was derived from the list of household members.

In 1986 and from 2004 the data from the list of household members was supplemented by a further question on the number of people living in the household over and above the maximum of eight household members recorded on the list.

ZA4580, V1332: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1332, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1332									
	Mis:								
1	684 (23,1)	737 (24,6)	749 (24,9)	678 (21,9)	782 (25,6)	799 (26,2)	626 (20,5)	805 (22,7)	595 (17,2)
2	948 (32,1)	886 (29,6)	935 (31,1)	944 (30,5)	986 (32,3)	1024 (33,6)	1017 (33,2)	1185 (33,4)	1172 (34,0)
3	564 (19,1)	637 (21,3)	549 (18,3)	636 (20,6)	591 (19,4)	602 (19,7)	639 (20,9)	732 (20,6)	743 (21,5)
4	516 (17,5)	480 (16,0)	536 (17,8)	573 (18,5)	495 (16,2)	445 (14,6)	567 (18,5)	585 (16,5)	656 (19,0)
5	151 (5,1)	174 (5,8)	175 (5,8)	179 (5,8)	145 (4,8)	133 (4,4)	156 (5,1)	178 (5,0)	196 (5,7)
6	61 (2,1)	59 (2,0)	43 (1,4)	52 (1,7)	37 (1,2)	36 (1,2)	42 (1,4)	45 (1,3)	56 (1,6)
7	21 (0,7)	11 (0,4)	10 (0,3)	21 (0,7)	10 (0,3)	4 (0,1)	9 (0,3)	11 (0,3)	26 (0,8)
8	8 (0,3)	5 (0,2)	7 (0,2)	6 (0,2)	5 (0,2)	4 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	7 (0,2)	4 (0,1)
9	1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)		2 (0,1)		1 (0,0)			
10	1 (0,0)			1 (0,0)		1 (0,0)			2 (0,1)
11				1 (0,0)					
12									
14									1 (0,0)
18									
97	M					1			
99	M				2	1	1		
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3060	3548	3451
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3093	3051	3049	3060	3548	3451

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012
V1332									
1	573 (16,3)	906 (28,0)	697 (18,5)	522 (18,6)	526 (17,9)	707 (20,8)	708 (20,5)	606 (21,7)	718 (20,7)
2	1232 (35,0)	1217 (37,6)	1348 (35,7)	1040 (37,0)	1118 (38,0)	1322 (39,0)	1341 (38,9)	1091 (39,0)	1404 (40,6)
3	766 (21,8)	506 (15,6)	716 (19,0)	553 (19,7)	540 (18,4)	590 (17,4)	584 (16,9)	463 (16,6)	594 (17,2)
4	647 (18,4)	448 (13,9)	703 (18,6)	474 (16,9)	508 (17,3)	525 (15,5)	536 (15,5)	444 (15,9)	508 (14,7)
5	209 (5,9)	115 (3,6)	204 (5,4)	138 (4,9)	177 (6,0)	179 (5,3)	185 (5,4)	123 (4,4)	177 (5,1)
6	56 (1,6)	28 (0,9)	67 (1,8)	60 (2,1)	45 (1,5)	48 (1,4)	66 (1,9)	45 (1,6)	45 (1,3)
7	26 (0,7)	10 (0,3)	29 (0,8)	18 (0,6)	18 (0,6)	18 (0,5)	18 (0,5)	15 (0,5)	7 (0,2)
8	5 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	8 (0,2)	7 (0,2)	4 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	6 (0,2)	6 (0,2)	7 (0,2)
9	3 (0,1)				2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)
10			3 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)				
11			1 (0,0)				2 (0,1)		
12							1 (0,0)		
14									
18	1 (0,0)								
97									
99			28	7	7	27	20	32	19
N Sum	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3468	2826	3480
N Valid Sum	3518	3234	3776	2813	2939	3394	3448	2794	3461

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1332		
1	12418	12418
2	20210	20210
3	11005	11005
4	9646	9646
5	2994	2994
6	891	891
7	282	282
8	101	101
9	15	15
10	10	10
11	4	4
12	1	1
14	1	1
18	1	1
97	1	
99	144	
N Sum	57724	
N Valid Sum		57579

V1333 HOUSEHOLD CLASSIFICATION, DETAILED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Household classification (Porst), detailed

- 0 Not applicable, not classifiable in classification scheme
- 10 H1A Singles living alone
- 20 H1B Singles living alone, separated, divorced, widowed
- 30 H2A Cohabiting couples
- 40 H2B Married couples
- 51 H3A Single adults with at least one child, respondent is single parent
- 52 H3A Single adults with at least one child, respondent is child of a single parent
- 61 H3B Cohabiting couples with single children, respondent is parent of the single child. The case 'respondent is partner of the single child's parent' can only be coded, if the respondent calls the child 'step-child'
- 64 Cohabiting couples with single children, respondent is single and the child of both partners
- 71 H3C Cohabiting couples with at least one non-single child, possibly other single children, respondent is one of the cohabiting couple
- 72 H3C Cohabiting couples with at least one non-single child, possibly other single children, the non-single child is the respondent
- 75 H3C Cohabiting couples with at least one non-single child, possibly other single children, one of the single children is the respondent
- 81 H3D Cohabiting couples with grandchildren, respondent is grandchild's grandparent
- 83 H3D Cohabiting couples with grandchildren, respondent is one of the grandchildren
- 91 H3E Married couples, all children are single; complete nuclear family, respondent is parent
- 92 H3E Married couples all children are single; complete nuclear family, respondent is child
- 93 H3E Separated, divorced, widowed adults, all children are single; incomplete nuclear family, respondent is parent
- 94 H3E Separated, divorced, widowed adults, all children are single; incomplete nuclear family, respondent is child
- 101 H3F:COMPL2-GEN R=PAR
- 102 H3F Separated, divorced, widowed adults with at least one non-single child; possibly other single children, incomplete two-generation-family, respondent is parent
- 103 H3F Married couples with at least one non-single child; possibly other single children, complete two-generation-family, respondent is child and single
- 104 H3F Married couples with at least one non-single child; possibly other single children, incomplete two-generation-family, respondent is child and single
- 105 H3F Married couples with at least one non-single child; possibly other single children, two-generation-family with two sets of parents, respondent is child and single
- 106 H3F Married couples with at least one non-single child; possibly other single children, two-generation-family with 3 persons of the parent-generation, respondent is child and single
- 107 H3F Married couples with at least one non-single child; possibly other single children; two-generation-families with two persons of the parent-generation, respondent is non-single child or this child's spouse
- 108 H3F Married couples with at least one non-single child; possibly other single children; two-generation-families with one parent/parent-in-law, respondent is non-single child or this child's spouse
- 111 H3G Married couples with grandchildren, older generation complete, respondent is grandparent
- 112 H3G Married couples with grandchildren, older generation incomplete, respondent is grandparent

- 113 H3G Married couples with grandchildren, four grandparents, respondent is grandchild
- 114 H3G Married couples with grandchildren, three grandparents, respondent is grandchild
- 115 H3G Married couples with grandchildren, two grandparents, respondent is grandchild
- 116 H3G Married couples with grandchildren, one grandparent, respondent is grandchild
- 121 H4 Members of three generations in linear succession, at least one person of each generation regardless of the marital status must actually live in the household; respondent is grandparent, i.e., apart from the respondent, one child or child-in-law and one grandchild have to live in the household
- 122 H4 Members of three generations in linear succession, at least one person of each generation regardless of the marital status must actually live in the household; respondent is parent, i.e., apart from the respondent, at least one parent or parent-in-law and one child must live in the household
- 123 H4 Members of three generations in linear succession, at least one person of each generation regardless of the marital status must actually live in the household; respondent is child, i.e., apart from the respondent at least one grand-parent and one parent or parent-in-law must live in the household
- 132 H5 Four-generation-households; members of four successive generations, at least one person each of three generations must actually live in the household, of which at least one person belongs to the first and one person to the last generation; respondent is parent, i.e., apart from the respondent, at least one parent and one grandchild must live in the household
- 133 H5 Four-generation-households; Members of four successive generations, at least one person each of three generations must actually live in the household, of which at least one person belongs to the first and one person to the last generation; respondent is child, i.e., apart from the respondent, at least one grandparent and one of his/her own children must live in the household
- 140 H6 Households of relatives with family core; all households of types H2B and H3E to H5 with additionally at least one person related to household members, but not in the linear succession of generations.
- 150 H7A Households of relatives without family core; households of types H2A, H3A-H3D with at least one additional relative outside of the linear succession of generations
- 160 H7B Households of relatives without family core; relatives not in linear succession plus unrelated persons
- 170 H7C Only relatives not in linear succession of generations
- 180 H8 People sharing a flat with family core; households of types H2B and H3E to H6 with at least one person not related to the household members
- 190 H9 People sharing a flat; households of persons without kinship relations, excluding households made up of a cohabiting couple and its children (i.e. excluding H2A and H3B to H3D)
- 999 No answer

Note:

Household Classification, Detailed;

Household Classification, Condensed;

Family Typology According to Porst (1984)

For detailed information see:

Beckmann, Petra and Reiner Trometer 1991:

Neue Dienstleistungen des ALLBUS: Haushalts- und Familientypologien, Klassenschema nach Goldthorpe, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 28: 7 - 17.

Funk, Walter 1989:

Haushalt - ein SPSSx-Programm zur Erfassung personaler Haushalts- und Familienstrukturen, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 25: 7 - 23.

Porst, Rolf 1984:

Haushalte und Familien 1982. Zur Erfassung und Beschreibung von Haushalts- und Familienstrukturen mit Hilfe repräsentativer Bevölkerungsumfragen, in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie, 13: 165 - 175.

Household and family structures are relevant subjects of empirical sociological research for political, sociological and methodological reasons (cf. Porst 1984). Using an SPSS-program (cf. Funk 1989), suitable data has been extracted from the ALLBUS-household-demographics to form two household classifications, one detailed and one condensed, as well as a family typology. Together, these three typologies map the variety of family types and household compositions, thus forming a basis for further structural analysis.

The condensed household classification differentiates between one-person households, one- to four-generation-households, households of relatives with and without a family core - i.e. households with at least one member related to the others by kinship yet outside the line of descent - and between cohabiting communities with and without a family core. As relevant microstructures within these nine basic types of household, the detailed household classification distinguishes various combinations of kinship relations and the respondent's position within the context of the household (e.g. the detailed classification of households differentiates between married and cohabiting couples in one-generation-households and between two-generation-households in which the respondent takes the role of child and those in which the respondent takes the role of parent).

As an extension of the household-classifications, the family typology identifies nuclear families, two- to four-generation-families (in all cases differentiating complete and incomplete families), extended families (i.e. households of relatives with a family core) and composite families (i.e. cohabiting communities with a family core).

V1334 HOUSEHOLD CLASSIFICATION, CONDENSED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Household classification (Porst), condensed

- 0 Not applicable, not classifiable
- 1 One-person households
- 2 One-generation-households
- 3 Two-generation-households
- 4 Three-generation-households
- 5 Four-generation-households
- 6 Households of relatives with family core
- 7 Households of relatives without family core
- 8 People sharing a flat with family core
- 9 People sharing a flat without family core
- 99 No answer

Note:

Household Classification, Detailed;

Household Classification, Condensed;

Family Typology According to Porst (1984)

For detailed information see:

Beckmann, Petra and Reiner Trometer 1991:

Neue Dienstleistungen des ALLBUS: Haushalts- und Familientypologien, Klassenschema nach Goldthorpe, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 28: 7 - 17.

Funk, Walter 1989:

Haushalt - ein SPSSx-Programm zur Erfassung personaler Haushalts- und Familienstrukturen, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 25: 7 - 23.

Porst, Rolf 1984:

Haushalte und Familien 1982. Zur Erfassung und Beschreibung von Haushalts- und Familienstrukturen mit Hilfe repräsentativer Bevölkerungsumfragen, in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie, 13: 165 - 175.

Household and family structures are relevant subjects of empirical sociological research for political, sociological and methodological reasons (cf. Porst 1984). Using an SPSS-program (cf. Funk 1989), suitable data has been extracted from the ALLBUS-household-demographics to form two household classifications, one detailed and one condensed, as well as a family typology. Together, these three typologies map the variety of family types and household compositions, thus forming a basis for further structural analysis.

The condensed household classification differentiates between one-person households, one- to four-generation-households, households of relatives with and without a family core - i.e. households with at least one member related to the others by kinship yet outside the line of descent - and between cohabiting communities with and without a family core. As relevant microstructures within these nine basic types of household, the detailed

household classification distinguishes various combinations of kinship relations and the respondent's position within the context of the household (e.g. the detailed classification of households differentiates between married and cohabiting couples in one-generation-households and between two-generation-households in which the respondent takes the role of child and those in which the respondent takes the role of parent).

As an extension of the household-classifications, the family typology identifies nuclear families, two- to four-generation-families (in all cases differentiating complete and incomplete families), extended families (i.e. households of relatives with a family core) and composite families (i.e. cohabiting communities with a family core).

ZA4580, V1334: to V2: (N=57716) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1334, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V1334									
	Mis:								
0	M	5		5			2		
1		684 (23,2)	737 (24,7)	749 (25,2)	680 (22,2)	782 (25,8)	799 (26,5)	626 (20,6)	805 (22,7)
2		794 (27,0)	706 (23,7)	772 (26,0)	803 (26,2)	867 (28,6)	870 (28,8)	862 (28,4)	1018 (28,7)
3		1302 (44,2)	1392 (46,7)	1355 (45,6)	1459 (47,6)	1271 (41,9)	1209 (40,1)	1435 (47,2)	1624 (45,9)
4		53 (1,8)	58 (1,9)	36 (1,2)	51 (1,7)	59 (1,9)	60 (2,0)	57 (1,9)	38 (1,1)
5		1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)	5 (0,2)	7 (0,2)	3 (0,1)	3 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	
6		4 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	13 (0,4)	17 (0,6)	12 (0,4)	10 (0,3)	15 (0,5)	8 (0,2)
7		22 (0,7)	10 (0,3)	8 (0,3)	13 (0,4)	16 (0,5)	15 (0,5)	11 (0,4)	15 (0,4)
8		23 (0,8)	19 (0,6)	5 (0,2)	7 (0,2)	8 (0,3)	12 (0,4)	10 (0,3)	12 (0,3)
9		60 (2,0)	54 (1,8)	28 (0,9)	26 (0,8)	17 (0,6)	38 (1,3)	20 (0,7)	21 (0,6)
99	M	7	9	28	32	17	33	17	6
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3547
N Valid Sum		2943	2982	2971	3063	3035	3016	3040	3541

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1334									
0	1					3			
1	595 (17,4)	573 (16,5)	906 (28,6)	697 (18,6)	522 (18,7)	527 (18,1)	707 (21,0)	708 (20,6)	606 (21,9)
2	1060 (31,1)	1107 (31,8)	1074 (33,9)	1199 (32,0)	913 (32,7)	985 (33,8)	1197 (35,6)	1203 (35,0)	948 (34,3)
3	1625 (47,6)	1662 (47,7)	1103 (34,8)	1694 (45,2)	1230 (44,1)	1307 (44,8)	1365 (40,6)	1403 (40,8)	1112 (40,3)
4	77 (2,3)	78 (2,2)	33 (1,0)	92 (2,5)	46 (1,6)	43 (1,5)	40 (1,2)	63 (1,8)	25 (0,9)
5	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)	5 (0,2)	2 (0,1)		1 (0,0)
6	17 (0,5)	11 (0,3)	6 (0,2)	11 (0,3)	9 (0,3)	10 (0,3)	5 (0,1)	11 (0,3)	11 (0,4)
7	8 (0,2)	10 (0,3)	20 (0,6)	13 (0,3)	12 (0,4)	13 (0,4)	16 (0,5)	14 (0,4)	18 (0,7)
8	16 (0,5)	25 (0,7)	6 (0,2)	23 (0,6)	17 (0,6)	10 (0,3)	12 (0,4)	14 (0,4)	22 (0,8)
9	13 (0,4)	14 (0,4)	20 (0,6)	20 (0,5)	39 (1,4)	15 (0,5)	20 (0,6)	20 (0,6)	19 (0,7)
99	35	36	65	54	28	27	56	33	64
N Sum	3449	3518	3234	3804	2818	2945	3420	3469	2826
N Valid Sum	3413	3482	3169	3750	2790	2915	3364	3436	2762

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1334			
0		16	
1	718 (20,8)	12421	12421
2	1247 (36,1)	17625	17625
3	1376 (39,8)	24924	24924
4	40 (1,2)	949	949
5	2 (0,1)	43	43
6	16 (0,5)	190	190
7	14 (0,4)	248	248
8	16 (0,5)	257	257
9	27 (0,8)	471	471
99	25	572	
N Sum	3481	57716	
N Valid Sum	3456		57128

V1335 FAMILY TYPOLOGY

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Family typology (Porst), detailed

- 0 Not applicable, not classifiable
- 11 Complete nuclear family
- 12 Incomplete nuclear family
- 21 Complete two-generation-family
- 22 Incomplete two-generation-family
- 31 Complete three-generation-family
- 32 Incomplete three-generation-family
- 41 Complete four-generation-family
- 42 Incomplete four-generation-family
- 50 Extended family
- 60 Composite family <"Haushaltsfamilie">
- 99 No answer

Note:

Household Classification, Detailed;

Household Classification, Condensed;

Family Typology According to Porst (1984)

For detailed information see:

Beckmann, Petra and Reiner Trometer 1991:

Neue Dienstleistungen des ALLBUS: Haushalts- und Familientypologien, Klassenschema nach Goldthorpe, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 28: 7 - 17.

Funk, Walter 1989:

Haushalt - ein SPSSx-Programm zur Erfassung personaler Haushalts- und Familienstrukturen, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 25: 7 - 23.

Porst, Rolf 1984:

Haushalte und Familien 1982. Zur Erfassung und Beschreibung von Haushalts- und Familienstrukturen mit Hilfe repräsentativer Bevölkerungsumfragen, in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie, 13: 165 - 175.

Household and family structures are relevant subjects of empirical sociological research for political, sociological and methodological reasons (cf. Porst 1984). Using an SPSS-program (cf. Funk 1989), suitable data has been extracted from the ALLBUS-household-demographics to form two household classifications, one detailed and one condensed, as well as a family typology. Together, these three typologies map the variety of family types and household compositions, thus forming a basis for further structural analysis.

The condensed household classification differentiates between one-person households, one- to four-generation-households, households of relatives with and without a family core - i.e. households with at least one member related to the others by kinship yet outside the line of descent - and between cohabiting communities with and

without a family core. As relevant microstructures within these nine basic types of household, the detailed household classification distinguishes various combinations of kinship relations and the respondent's position within the context of the household (e.g. the detailed classification of households differentiates between married and cohabiting couples in one-generation-households and between two-generation-households in which the respondent takes the role of child and those in which the respondent takes the role of parent).

As an extension of the household-classifications, the family typology identifies nuclear families, two- to four-generation-families (in all cases differentiating complete and incomplete families), extended families (i.e. households of relatives with a family core) and composite families (i.e. cohabiting communities with a family core).

ZA4580, V1335: to V2: (N=57717) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1335, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V1335									
	Mis:								
0	M	1615	1546	1618	1644	1754	1791	1608	1966
11		1089 (81,7)	1151 (80,3)	1106 (81,8)	1153 (81,3)	1050 (82,0)	983 (80,1)	1150 (80,4)	1284 (81,6)
12		111 (8,3)	136 (9,5)	145 (10,7)	144 (10,1)	122 (9,5)	116 (9,5)	155 (10,8)	176 (11,2)
21		36 (2,7)	53 (3,7)	20 (1,5)	28 (2,0)	23 (1,8)	34 (2,8)	31 (2,2)	45 (2,9)
22		16 (1,2)	10 (0,7)	22 (1,6)	12 (0,8)	4 (0,3)	9 (0,7)	9 (0,6)	11 (0,7)
31		5 (0,4)	6 (0,4)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	13 (1,0)	6 (0,5)	6 (0,4)	5 (0,3)
32		48 (3,6)	52 (3,6)	35 (2,6)	49 (3,5)	46 (3,6)	54 (4,4)	51 (3,6)	33 (2,1)
42		1 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	5 (0,4)	7 (0,5)	3 (0,2)	3 (0,2)	4 (0,3)	
50		4 (0,3)	4 (0,3)	13 (1,0)	17 (1,2)	12 (0,9)	10 (0,8)	15 (1,0)	8 (0,5)
60		23 (1,7)	19 (1,3)	5 (0,4)	7 (0,5)	8 (0,6)	12 (1,0)	10 (0,7)	12 (0,8)
99	M	7	12	34	32	17	33	17	6
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3056	3546
N Valid Sum		1333	1433	1352	1419	1281	1227	1431	1574

V2		1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1335										
0		1761	1792	2090	2029	1584	1658	2051	2066	1707
11		1355 (82,0)	1387 (82,1)	861 (79,7)	1388 (80,7)	986 (81,7)	1042 (81,2)	1087 (82,8)	1087 (79,2)	842 (79,7)
12		130 (7,9)	131 (7,8)	126 (11,7)	144 (8,4)	115 (9,5)	128 (10,0)	121 (9,2)	145 (10,6)	118 (11,2)
21		47 (2,8)	43 (2,5)	37 (3,4)	46 (2,7)	24 (2,0)	38 (3,0)	39 (3,0)	41 (3,0)	29 (2,7)
22		8 (0,5)	13 (0,8)	9 (0,8)	15 (0,9)	8 (0,7)	8 (0,6)	7 (0,5)	10 (0,7)	7 (0,7)
31		10 (0,6)	13 (0,8)	4 (0,4)	21 (1,2)	9 (0,7)	11 (0,9)	4 (0,3)	8 (0,6)	4 (0,4)
32		67 (4,1)	65 (3,8)	30 (2,8)	71 (4,1)	37 (3,1)	32 (2,5)	36 (2,7)	56 (4,1)	22 (2,1)
42		2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	2 (0,2)	5 (0,4)	2 (0,2)		1 (0,1)
50		17 (1,0)	11 (0,7)	6 (0,6)	11 (0,6)	9 (0,7)	10 (0,8)	5 (0,4)	11 (0,8)	11 (1,0)
60		16 (1,0)	25 (1,5)	6 (0,6)	23 (1,3)	17 (1,4)	10 (0,8)	12 (0,9)	14 (1,0)	22 (2,1)
99		35	36	65	54	28	3	56	33	64
N Sum		3448	3518	3235	3803	2819	2945	3420	3471	2827
N Valid Sum		1652	1690	1080	1720	1207	1284	1313	1372	1056

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1335			
0	2164	32444	
11	1047 (81,0)	20048	20048
12	143 (11,1)	2406	2406
21	20 (1,5)	634	634
22	8 (0,6)	186	186
31	12 (0,9)	140	140
32	28 (2,2)	812	812
42	2 (0,2)	43	43
50	16 (1,2)	190	190
60	16 (1,2)	257	257
99	25	557	
N Sum	3481	57717	
N Valid Sum	1292		24716

V1336 ALL PEOPLE IN HOUSEHOLD GERMAN CITIZENS?

1980, 1982:

Do all persons living in this household have German citizenship?

0 Not available 1988-2012

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

Data for 1984 and 1986 derived from V1337-V1343.

ZA4580, V1336: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1336, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1336														
	Mis:													
0	M					3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
1		2936 (99,4)	2971 (99,3)	2920 (99,1)	3014 (97,4)									
2		19 (0,6)	20 (0,7)	28 (0,9)	79 (2,6)									
9	M			56	2									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum		2955	2991	2948	3093									

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1336								
0		2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	45678	
1							11841	11841
2							146	146
9							58	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum								11987

V1337 2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: GERMAN CITIZEN?

<If more than one person in household>

Please tell me, for each person, if they have German citizenship. Again, we'll start with {name}.

(Int.: Please circle answer in questionnaire)

Second person in household: German citizenship?

0 One-person household (code 1 in V1332), not available 1980, 1982, 1988-2012

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1337: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1337, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1337																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	749	678	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1				2190 (98,8)	2341 (96,9)												
2				27 (1,2)	74 (3,1)												
9	M			38	2												
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum				2217	2415												

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1337					
0		2827	3480	53051	
1				4531	4531
2				101	101
9				40	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					4632

V1338 3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: GERMAN CITIZEN?

<If more than one person in household>

Please tell me, for each person, if they have German citizenship. Again, we'll start with {name}.

(Int.: Please circle answer in questionnaire)

Third person in household: German citizenship?

0 Fewer than three persons in household (code 1, 2 in V1332), not available 1980, 1982, 1988-2012

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1338: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1338, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1338																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	1684	1622	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1				1286 (100,0)	1436 (97,6)												
2					35 (2,4)												
9	M			34	2												
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum				1286	1471												

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1338					
0		2827	3480	54930	
1				2722	2722
2				35	35
9				36	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					2757

V1339 4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: GERMAN CITIZEN?

<If more than one person in household>

Please tell me, for each person, if they have German citizenship. Again, we'll start with {name}.

(Int.: Please circle answer in questionnaire)

Fourth person in household: German citizenship?

0 Fewer than four persons in household (code 1-3 in V1332), not available 1980, 1982, 1988-2012

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1339: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1339, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1339																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	2233	2258	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1				746 (99,7)	820 (98,2)												
2				2 (0,3)	15 (1,8)												
9	M			23	2												
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum				748	835												

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1339					
0		2827	3480	56115	
1				1566	1566
2				17	17
9				25	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					1583

V1340 5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: GERMAN CITIZEN?

<If more than one person in household>

Please tell me, for each person, if they have German citizenship. Again, we'll start with {name}.

(Int.: Please circle answer in questionnaire)

Fifth person in household: German citizenship?

0 Fewer than five persons in household (code 1-4 in V1332), not available 1980, 1982, 1988-2012

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1340: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1340, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1340																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	2769	2831	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1				229 (99,6)	259 (98,9)												
2				1 (0,4)	3 (1,1)												
9	M			5	2												
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum				230	262												

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1340					
0		2827	3480	57224	
1				488	488
2				4	4
9				7	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					492

V1341 6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: GERMAN CITIZEN?

<If more than one person in household>

Please tell me, for each person, if they have German citizenship. Again, we'll start with {name}.

(Int.: Please circle answer in questionnaire)

Sixth person in household: German citizenship?

0 Fewer than six persons in household (code 1-5 in V1332), not available 1980, 1982, 1988-2012

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1341: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1341, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1341																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	2944	3010	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1				60 (100,0)	80 (96,4)												
2					3 (3,6)												
9	M				2												
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum				60	83												

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1341					
0		2827	3480	57578	
1				140	140
2				3	3
9				2	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					143

V1342 7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: GERMAN CITIZEN?

<If more than one person in household>

Please tell me, for each person, if they have German citizenship. Again, we'll start with {name}.

(Int.: Please circle answer in questionnaire)

Seventh person in household: German citizenship?

0 Fewer than seven persons in household (code 1-6 in V1332), not available 1980, 1982, 1988-2012

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1342: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1342, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V1342																		
		Mis:																
	0	M	2955	2991	2987	3062	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
	1		17 (100,0)			30 (96,8)												
	2		1 (3,2)															
	9	M	2															
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum			17			31												

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1342					
	0	2827	3480	57673	
	1			47	47
	2			1	1
	9			2	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					48

V1343 8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: GERMAN CITIZEN?

<If more than one person in household>

Please tell me, for each person, if they have German citizenship. Again, we'll start with {name}.

(Int.: Please circle answer in questionnaire)

Eighth person in household: German citizenship?

0 Fewer than eight persons in household (code 1-7 in V1332), not available 1980, 1982, 1988-2012

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1343: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1343, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1343																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	2997	3083	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
1				7 (100,0)	10 (100,0)												
9	M				2												
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum				7	10												

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1343					
0		2827	3480	57704	
1				17	17
9				2	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					17

V1344 REDUCED SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Until 1990:

Number of adult Germans in the household (18 years and older)

From 1991:

Number of adult Germans and foreigners in the household (18 years and older)

- 1 1 person
- 2 2 persons
- 3 3 persons
- 4 4 persons
- 5 5 persons
- 6 6 persons
- 7 7 persons
- 8 8 persons
- 9 9 persons
- 97 Refused
- 99 No answer

Note:

This variable contains information about the number of household members belonging to the ALLBUS population in the year of the survey. Until 1990, ALLBUS targeted all adult German citizens living in private households. As of 1991, adult foreign residents were also included in the target population.

Due to differences in the sampling procedures, household samples and samples of individuals use different rules for who counts as an adult in the total population. With household samples, the person to be interviewed is only chosen at the time of the actual interview. Therefore, the ALLBUS household samples (1980-1992 and 1998) comprise all members of a given household who were at least 18 years old at the time of the interview.

With samples of individuals (1994, 1996 and 2000-2008), on the other hand, the targeted respondents are chosen ahead of the actual interview. Consequently, ALLBUS samples of individuals use 1 January of the survey year as the deadline to determine whether an individual is to be regarded as an adult for the purpose of the sample.

Using slightly varying formulations, this data was surveyed directly in 1980, 1982, 1988 and 1990. In 1984, 1986 and as of 1991 the data was derived from the information provided in the list of household members above. The difference in sampling procedures was taken into account.

ZA4580, V1344: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1344, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V1344								
	Mis:							
1	757 (25,6)	819 (27,4)	840 (28,8)	806 (26,3)	847 (27,8)	888 (29,7)	704 (23,2)	915 (25,8)
2	1680 (56,9)	1591 (53,2)	1485 (51,0)	1615 (52,6)	1576 (51,7)	1562 (52,2)	1780 (58,6)	2042 (57,6)
3	372 (12,6)	402 (13,4)	392 (13,5)	430 (14,0)	400 (13,1)	371 (12,4)	375 (12,3)	451 (12,7)
4	107 (3,6)	133 (4,4)	134 (4,6)	158 (5,1)	171 (5,6)	144 (4,8)	133 (4,4)	110 (3,1)
5	21 (0,7)	37 (1,2)	51 (1,8)	45 (1,5)	47 (1,5)	22 (0,7)	39 (1,3)	23 (0,6)
6	15 (0,5)	7 (0,2)	8 (0,3)	14 (0,5)	8 (0,3)	3 (0,1)	7 (0,2)	5 (0,1)
7	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)	0 (0,0)	
8	1 (0,0)				1 (0,0)			
9						1 (0,0)		
97	M					2		
99	M		90	25	1	56	19	1
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3057	3547
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	2914	3070	3051	2993	3038	3546

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1344									
1	640 (18,7)	630 (18,0)	993 (30,7)	784 (21,2)	576 (20,9)	589 (20,3)	775 (23,2)	794 (23,8)	665 (24,2)
2	1980 (57,8)	2054 (58,8)	1805 (55,8)	2144 (58,0)	1615 (58,6)	1700 (58,7)	1987 (59,4)	1885 (56,5)	1570 (57,2)
3	538 (15,7)	536 (15,4)	312 (9,6)	507 (13,7)	396 (14,4)	428 (14,8)	413 (12,3)	456 (13,7)	360 (13,1)
4	201 (5,9)	208 (6,0)	109 (3,4)	198 (5,4)	135 (4,9)	136 (4,7)	132 (3,9)	157 (4,7)	120 (4,4)
5	50 (1,5)	53 (1,5)	14 (0,4)	48 (1,3)	24 (0,9)	33 (1,1)	36 (1,1)	33 (1,0)	25 (0,9)
6	9 (0,3)	8 (0,2)	1 (0,0)	10 (0,3)	8 (0,3)	7 (0,2)	4 (0,1)	8 (0,2)	4 (0,1)
7	5 (0,1)	2 (0,1)		4 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)		2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)
8	1 (0,0)								
9									
97									
99	26	27		110	65	52	74	134	81
N Sum	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2947	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum	3424	3491	3234	3695	2755	2895	3347	3335	2745

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1344			
1	792 (23,3)	13814	13814
2	1943 (57,2)	32014	32014
3	443 (13,0)	7582	7582
4	178 (5,2)	2664	2664
5	32 (0,9)	633	633
6	8 (0,2)	134	134
7		30	30
8		3	3
9		1	1
97		2	
99	83	844	
N Sum	3479	57721	
N Valid Sum	3396		56875

V1345 RESPONDENT: NUMBER OF CHILDREN

Do you have any children, and if so, how many?

(Int.: This includes adoptive children but not dead children. Please, record number.)

- 0 No children
- 1 1 child
- 2 2 children
- 3 3 children
- 4 4 children
- 5 5 children
- 6 6 children
- 7 7 children
- 8 8 children
- 9 9 children
- 10 10 children
- 11 11 children
- 96 Not available 1980, 1986-1990, 1994-2012
- 99 No answer

ZA4580, V1345: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1345, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V1345															
	Misr														
	0	902 (30,2)	970 (32,4)					910 (29,8)	1026 (28,9)						
	1	706 (23,7)	623 (20,8)					683 (22,3)	830 (23,4)						
	2	841 (28,2)	874 (29,2)					956 (31,3)	1051 (29,6)						
	3	352 (11,8)	334 (11,1)					318 (10,4)	445 (12,5)						
	4	110 (3,7)	124 (4,1)					123 (4,0)	122 (3,4)						
	5	40 (1,3)	36 (1,2)					53 (1,7)	49 (1,4)						
	6	16 (0,5)	21 (0,7)					8 (0,3)	16 (0,5)						
	7	10 (0,3)	9 (0,3)					3 (0,1)	7 (0,2)						
	8	4 (0,1)	3 (0,1)					3 (0,1)	1 (0,0)						
	9	1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)					0 (0,0)	1 (0,0)						
	11	1 (0,0)													
	96	M 2955			3095	3052	3051			3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
	99	M	8	8				1							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum			2983	2996				3057	3548						

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1345						
0					3808	3808
1					2842	2842
2					3722	3722
3					1449	1449
4					479	479
5					178	178
6					61	61
7					29	29
8					11	11
9					4	4
11					1	1
96	3421	3469	2827	3480	45122	
99					17	
N Sum	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum						12584

V1346 NUMBER OF BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Number of respondent's biological children

- 0 No children
- 1 1 child
- 2 2 children
- 3 3 children
- 4 4 children
- 5 5 children
- 6 6 children
- 7 7 children
- 8 8 children
- 9 9 children
- 10 10 children
- 12 12 children
- 96 Not available 1980-1998
- 97 Refused
- 98 Do not know
- 99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from information in the list of household members (V1240-V1330) and from V1351.

ZA4580, V1346: to V2: (N=57727) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1346, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V1346														
	Mis:													
0												1078 (29,1)	913 (32,8)	861 (29,7)
1												788 (21,3)	583 (20,9)	591 (20,4)
2												1176 (31,7)	853 (30,6)	893 (30,8)
3												428 (11,5)	307 (11,0)	356 (12,3)
4												156 (4,2)	80 (2,9)	120 (4,1)
5												60 (1,6)	34 (1,2)	51 (1,8)
6												13 (0,4)	7 (0,3)	17 (0,6)
7												1 (0,0)	4 (0,1)	4 (0,1)
8												5 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	4 (0,1)
9												1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)
10													1 (0,0)	
12												1 (0,0)		
96	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		
99	M												97	39
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2823
N Valid Sum													3707	2784

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1346						
0	942 (28,1)	1009 (29,5)	851 (30,9)	1123 (32,6)	6777	6777
1	732 (21,8)	746 (21,8)	577 (20,9)	721 (21,0)	4738	4738
2	1068 (31,9)	1038 (30,4)	840 (30,5)	1027 (29,8)	6895	6895
3	403 (12,0)	424 (12,4)	310 (11,3)	399 (11,6)	2627	2627
4	125 (3,7)	141 (4,1)	116 (4,2)	122 (3,5)	860	860
5	53 (1,6)	32 (0,9)	41 (1,5)	31 (0,9)	302	302
6	12 (0,4)	18 (0,5)	8 (0,3)	13 (0,4)	88	88
7	9 (0,3)	6 (0,2)	8 (0,3)	2 (0,1)	34	34
8	5 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	4 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	22	22
9	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)		1 (0,0)	7	7
10	1 (0,0)				2	2
12					1	1
96					34956	
99	69	52	73	39	418	
N Sum	3421	3468	2828	3480	57727	
N Valid Sum	3352	3416	2755	3441		22353

V1347 NUMBER OF BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN UNDER 18

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Number of respondent's biological children under age 18

- 0 No children
- 1 1 child
- 2 2 children
- 3 3 children
- 4 4 children
- 5 5 children
- 96 Not available 1980-1998
- 97 Refused
- 98 Do not know
- 99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from information in the list of household members (V1240-V1330) and from V1351.

ZA4580, V1347: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1347, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V1347															
	Mis:														
0													2941 (82,1)	2251 (82,6)	2315 (81,6)
1													468 (13,1)	336 (12,3)	385 (13,6)
2													125 (3,5)	108 (4,0)	107 (3,8)
3													33 (0,9)	24 (0,9)	22 (0,8)
4													13 (0,4)	4 (0,1)	4 (0,1)
5													1 (0,0)	2 (0,1)	4 (0,1)
96	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234			
99	M												223	96	110
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2947
N Valid Sum													3581	2725	2837

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1347						
0	2721 (82,9)	2763 (83,7)	2269 (84,0)	2883 (85,6)	18143	18143
1	398 (12,1)	350 (10,6)	311 (11,5)	355 (10,5)	2603	2603
2	132 (4,0)	141 (4,3)	89 (3,3)	98 (2,9)	800	800
3	20 (0,6)	35 (1,1)	19 (0,7)	24 (0,7)	177	177
4	9 (0,3)	7 (0,2)	9 (0,3)	6 (0,2)	52	52
5	2 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	18	18
96					34956	
99	139	169	126	113	976	
N Sum	3421	3469	2827	3480	57725	
N Valid Sum	3282	3300	2701	3367		21793

V1348 NUMBER OF BIOLOGICAL+OTHER CHILDREN

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Number of respondent's children (including step-children and adopted children)

- 0 No children
- 1 1 child
- 2 2 children
- 3 3 children
- 4 4 children
- 5 5 children
- 6 6 children
- 7 7 children
- 8 8 children
- 9 9 children
- 10 10 children
- 12 12 children
- 96 Not available 1980-1998
- 97 Refused
- 98 Do not know
- 99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from information in the list of household members (V1240-V1330) and from V1351.

ZA4580, V1348: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1348, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V1348														
	Mis:													
0												1061 (28,6)	897 (32,2)	852 (29,4)
1												782 (21,1)	577 (20,7)	585 (20,2)
2												1184 (31,9)	859 (30,9)	891 (30,7)
3												439 (11,8)	315 (11,3)	368 (12,7)
4												157 (4,2)	79 (2,8)	121 (4,2)
5												61 (1,6)	40 (1,4)	55 (1,9)
6												13 (0,4)	9 (0,3)	16 (0,6)
7												2 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	6 (0,2)
8												5 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	4 (0,1)
9												1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)
10													1 (0,0)	
12												1 (0,0)		
96	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		
99	M												97	39
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2822
N Valid Sum													3706	2899

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1348						
0	924 (27,6)	990 (29,0)	830 (30,1)	1104 (32,1)	6658	6658
1	729 (21,7)	741 (21,7)	569 (20,7)	702 (20,4)	4685	4685
2	1082 (32,3)	1048 (30,7)	853 (31,0)	1047 (30,4)	6964	6964
3	402 (12,0)	429 (12,6)	318 (11,5)	405 (11,8)	2676	2676
4	132 (3,9)	146 (4,3)	117 (4,2)	127 (3,7)	879	879
5	54 (1,6)	36 (1,1)	45 (1,6)	35 (1,0)	326	326
6	11 (0,3)	15 (0,4)	9 (0,3)	13 (0,4)	86	86
7	10 (0,3)	7 (0,2)	9 (0,3)	3 (0,1)	41	41
8	5 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	4 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	24	24
9	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)		1 (0,0)	8	8
10	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)			3	3
12					1	1
96					34956	
99	69	52	73	39	418	
N Sum	3421	3468	2827	3480	57725	
N Valid Sum	3352	3416	2754	3441		22351

V1349 NUMBER OF BIOLOGICAL+OTHER CHILDREN <18

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Number of respondent's children under age 18 (including step-children and adopted children)

- 0 No children
- 1 1 child
- 2 2 children
- 3 3 children
- 4 4 children
- 5 5 children
- 6 6 children
- 8 8 children
- 9 9 children
- 96 Not available 1980-1998
- 97 Refused
- 98 Do not know
- 99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from information in the list of household members (V1240-V1330) and from V1351.

ZA4580, V1349: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1349, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V1349														
	Mis:													
0												2917 (81,5)	2234 (82,0)	2299 (81,1)
1												484 (13,5)	343 (12,6)	387 (13,7)
2												128 (3,6)	113 (4,1)	113 (4,0)
3												35 (1,0)	25 (0,9)	27 (1,0)
4												16 (0,4)	5 (0,2)	5 (0,2)
5												1 (0,0)	4 (0,1)	4 (0,1)
6														
8														
9														
96	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		
99	M											223	96	110
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum													3581	2724

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1349						
0	2703 (82,3)	2747 (83,2)	2247 (83,2)	2861 (85,0)	18008	18008
1	408 (12,4)	360 (10,9)	321 (11,9)	369 (11,0)	2672	2672
2	136 (4,1)	143 (4,3)	98 (3,6)	106 (3,1)	837	837
3	23 (0,7)	37 (1,1)	19 (0,7)	23 (0,7)	189	189
4	11 (0,3)	9 (0,3)	9 (0,3)	6 (0,2)	61	61
5	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	6 (0,2)	1 (0,0)	20	20
6				1 (0,0)	1	1
8		1 (0,0)			1	1
9		1 (0,0)			1	1
96					34956	
99	139	169	126	113	976	
N Sum	3422	3469	2826	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	3283	3300	2700	3367		21790

V1350 CHILDREN NOT LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD?

Do any of your own (natural) children live elsewhere, i.e. not in this household?

(Int.: This refers to biological children who are alive and who grew up at least partially with the respondent.)

1980, 1982:

(Int.: Own children who have died are covered in V1419.)

0 Not available 1984-1998

1 Yes, I have children who do not live in my household

2 No, I only have children who live in my household

3 No, no own (living) children

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1350: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1350, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1350													
	Missing												
0	M		3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		
1		984 (33,4)	1073 (36,2)									1538 (40,8)	1095 (39,0)
2		986 (33,4)	983 (33,2)									1130 (30,0)	790 (28,1)
3		980 (33,2)	909 (30,7)									1099 (29,2)	924 (32,9)
9	M	5	26									38	11
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	
N Valid Sum		2950	2965									3767	2809

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1350							
0						29010	
1	1216 (41,5)	1518 (44,5)	1489 (43,1)	1225 (43,5)	1547 (44,6)	11685	11685
2	843 (28,8)	925 (27,1)	936 (27,1)	716 (25,4)	786 (22,7)	8095	8095
3	870 (29,7)	965 (28,3)	1030 (29,8)	878 (31,1)	1136 (32,7)	8791	8791
9	18	13	14	7	11	143	
N Sum	2947	3421	3469	2826	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	2929	3408	3455	2819	3469		28571

V1351 NUMBER OF CHILDREN NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

How many children who do not live in your household do you have?

0 All children living in own household, no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), not available 1980-1998

1 1 child

2 2 children

3 3 children

4 4 children

5 5 children

6 6 children

7 7 children

8 8 children

9 9 children

10 10 children

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1351: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1351, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V1351															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	2229	1714	1713
1													546 (36,0)	443 (40,5)	411 (34,2)
2													600 (39,6)	429 (39,2)	476 (39,6)
3													232 (15,3)	161 (14,7)	199 (16,5)
4													88 (5,8)	33 (3,0)	72 (6,0)
5													35 (2,3)	21 (1,9)	30 (2,5)
6													8 (0,5)	4 (0,4)	8 (0,7)
7													1 (0,1)		3 (0,2)
8													4 (0,3)	1 (0,1)	3 (0,2)
9													1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)
10													1 (0,1)	1 (0,1)	
99	M												61	12	30
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3806	2820	2946
N Valid Sum													1516	1094	1203

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1351						
0	1890	1966	1594	1921	47983	
1	528 (35,1)	555 (37,5)	430 (35,3)	568 (36,9)	3481	3481
2	624 (41,5)	588 (39,7)	501 (41,1)	659 (42,8)	3877	3877
3	229 (15,2)	226 (15,3)	188 (15,4)	219 (14,2)	1454	1454
4	70 (4,7)	76 (5,1)	66 (5,4)	64 (4,2)	469	469
5	33 (2,2)	23 (1,6)	19 (1,6)	17 (1,1)	178	178
6	12 (0,8)	8 (0,5)	4 (0,3)	10 (0,6)	54	54
7	6 (0,4)	4 (0,3)	6 (0,5)	1 (0,1)	21	21
8			4 (0,3)	2 (0,1)	14	14
9	2 (0,1)	1 (0,1)		1 (0,1)	7	7
10					2	2
99	27	22	15	16	183	
N Sum	3421	3469	2827	3478	57723	
N Valid Sum	1504	1481	1218	1541		9557

V1352 SEX, CHILD 1, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Would you please tell me the year of birth and sex of your children who are not living with you here in your household?

Please begin with the oldest child.

(Int.: Then make a note of the years of birth and sex of the respondent's children who do NOT live in the respondent's household - ordered according to age!)

Sex of first child:

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), not available 1980-1998

1 Male

2 Female

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1352: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1352, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V1352															
	Misr														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	2229	1714	1713
1													739 (49,4)	563 (51,5)	577 (48,1)
2													757 (50,6)	531 (48,5)	623 (51,9)
9	M												79	12	33
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum													1496	1094	1200

	V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1352							
0		1890	1966	1594	1921	47983	
1		756 (50,5)	749 (50,7)	619 (51,1)	775 (50,4)	4778	4778
2		740 (49,5)	728 (49,3)	592 (48,9)	764 (49,6)	4735	4735
9		35	27	22	20	228	
N Sum		3421	3470	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum		1496	1477	1211	1539		9513

V1353 YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 1, NOT IN THE HH

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Would you please tell me the year of birth and sex of your children who are not living with you here in your household?

Please begin with the oldest child.

(Int.: Then make a note of the years of birth and sex of the respondent's children who do NOT live in the respondent's household - ordered according to age!)

Year of birth of first child

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350); not available 1984-1998

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1919 1919

...

2012 2012

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1354 AGE, CHILD 1, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Age of first child

0 Less than 1 year

996 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), not available 1984-1998

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Derivation of data:

Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

0 Less than 1 year

...

77 77 years

V1355 AGE, CHILD 1, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Age of first child, categorized

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), not available 1984-1998

1 Under 18 years

2 18 - 24 years

3 25 - 29 years

4 30 - 34 years

5 35 - 39 years

6 40 Years and older

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1354.

ZA4580, V1355: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1355, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1355														
	Mis													
0	M	1966	1892	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	2229	1714
1		31 (3,2)	38 (3,6)										63 (4,3)	66 (6,1)
2		115 (11,8)	131 (12,5)										146 (9,9)	123 (11,4)
3		182 (18,7)	180 (17,2)										193 (13,1)	150 (14,0)
4		181 (18,6)	193 (18,5)										277 (18,8)	170 (15,8)
5		141 (14,5)	138 (13,2)										273 (18,5)	193 (18,0)
6		321 (33,1)	365 (34,9)										524 (35,5)	373 (34,7)
7	M	5												
8	M	1												
9	M	12	54										99	31
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum		971	1045										1476	1075

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1355							
0	1713	1890	1966	1594	1921	45895	
1	63 (5,3)	70 (4,8)	54 (3,7)	60 (5,0)	64 (4,2)	509	509
2	113 (9,6)	140 (9,6)	132 (9,0)	93 (7,7)	149 (9,8)	1142	1142
3	137 (11,6)	191 (13,0)	190 (13,0)	168 (14,0)	226 (14,8)	1617	1617
4	180 (15,2)	210 (14,3)	198 (13,5)	173 (14,4)	245 (16,0)	1827	1827
5	209 (17,7)	243 (16,6)	227 (15,5)	164 (13,6)	199 (13,0)	1787	1787
6	481 (40,7)	610 (41,7)	662 (45,2)	545 (45,3)	645 (42,2)	4526	4526
7						5	
8						1	
9	51	67	40	30	31	415	
N Sum	2947	3421	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	1183	1464	1463	1203	1528		11408

V1356 BAPTIZED, CHILD 1, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Has first child not in household been christened?

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Yes

2 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1356: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1356, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000		2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1356																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		1714	2946	3421	3469	2827
1															884 (81,6)				
2															199 (18,4)				
8	M														6				
9	M														17				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum															1083				

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1356				
	0	1921	55058	
	1	1194 (77,6)	2078	2078
	2	345 (22,4)	544	544
	8		6	
	9	20	37	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		1539		2622

V1357 REL. DENOMINATION, CHILD 1, NOT IN HH

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

(Int.: Please present card.)

What religion does the first child not in household belong to?

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 B The German Protestant church (excluding free churches)

2 C A Protestant free church

3 A The Roman Catholic Church

4 D Another Christian denomination

5 E Another non-Christian religion

6 F No religion

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey.

Also, this variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1357: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1357, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1357																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	1714	2946	3421	3469	2827
1														427 (40,1)				
2														12 (1,1)				
3														370 (34,7)				
4														18 (1,7)				
5														8 (0,8)				
6														231 (21,7)				
8	M													20				
9	M													21				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum														1066				

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1357			
0	1921	55058	
1	597 (39,3)	1024	1024
2	9 (0,6)	21	21
3	506 (33,3)	876	876
4	23 (1,5)	41	41
5	19 (1,3)	27	27
6	365 (24,0)	596	596
8	20	40	
9	20	41	
N Sum	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	1519		2585

V1358 NON-CHRISTIAN RELIG., CHILD 1, NOT IN HH

<If child not living in household belongs to a non-Christian religion>

What kind of religion is this?

<Please present card. Only one choice possible.>

0 Child not living in household belongs to a Christian religious community or has no religious affiliation (code 1-4, 6 in V1357), not available 1980-2010

1 A An Islamic religious community

2 B A Jewish religious community

3 C A branch of Buddhism

4 D A Hindu religious community

5 E Another non-Christian religious community

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1358: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1358, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1358																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1358			
0	3461	57704	
1	19 (100,0)	19	19
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	19		19

V1359 SEX, CHILD 2, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Would you please tell me the year of birth and sex of your children who are not living with you here in your household?

Please begin with the oldest child.

(Int.: Then make a note of the years of birth and sex of the respondent's children who do NOT live in the respondent's household - ordered according to age!)

Sex of second child:

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 2nd child not living in household; not available 1980-1998

1 Male

2 Female

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1359: to V2: (N=57726) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1359, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	
V1359															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	2774	2157	2124
1													474 (49,8)	305 (46,9)	392 (49,7)
2													477 (50,2)	345 (53,1)	396 (50,3)
9	M												79	14	35
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2947
N Valid Sum													951	650	788

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1359						
0	2418	2521	2025	2489	51464	
1	476 (49,2)	434 (47,1)	369 (47,0)	508 (52,3)	2958	2958
2	492 (50,8)	487 (52,9)	416 (53,0)	464 (47,7)	3077	3077
9	35	27	18	19	227	
N Sum	3421	3469	2828	3480	57726	
N Valid Sum	968	921	785	972		6035

V1360 YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 2, NOT IN THE HH

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Would you please tell me the year of birth and sex of your children who are not living with you here in your household?

Please begin with the oldest child.

(Int.: Then make a note of the years of birth and sex of the respondent's children who do NOT live in the respondent's household - ordered according to age!)

Year of birth of second child

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 2nd child not living in household; not available 1984-1998

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1921 1921

...

2011 2011

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1361 AGE, CHILD 2, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Age of second child

0 Less than 1 year

996 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 2nd child not living in the household; not available 1984-1998

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Derivation of data:

Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

0 Less than 1 year

...

71 71 years

V1362 AGE, CHILD 2, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Age of second child, categorized

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 2nd child not living in household;
not available 1984-1998

1 Under 18 years

2 18 - 24 years

3 25 - 29 years

4 30 - 34 years

5 35 - 39 years

6 40 Years and older

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1361.

ZA4580, V1362: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1362, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1362														
	Mis:													
0	M	2393	2316	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	2774	2157
1		22 (4,0)	15 (2,4)										36 (3,9)	31 (4,8)
2		81 (14,9)	80 (12,9)										76 (8,1)	67 (10,5)
3		101 (18,6)	144 (23,2)										141 (15,1)	98 (15,3)
4		113 (20,8)	103 (16,6)										214 (22,9)	109 (17,0)
5		85 (15,6)	96 (15,5)										175 (18,7)	149 (23,2)
6		142 (26,1)	183 (29,5)										292 (31,3)	187 (29,2)
7	M	5												
8	M	1												
9	M	12	54										94	22
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3802	2820
N Valid Sum		544	621										934	641

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1362							
0	2124	2418	2521	2025	2489	50227	
1	34 (4,4)	44 (4,6)	25 (2,7)	18 (2,3)	37 (3,8)	262	262
2	83 (10,7)	96 (10,1)	95 (10,4)	95 (12,2)	105 (10,9)	778	778
3	106 (13,7)	119 (12,6)	130 (14,2)	106 (13,7)	172 (17,8)	1117	1117
4	118 (15,2)	169 (17,8)	142 (15,5)	114 (14,7)	163 (16,9)	1245	1245
5	162 (20,9)	174 (18,4)	135 (14,7)	103 (13,3)	105 (10,9)	1184	1184
6	273 (35,2)	345 (36,4)	389 (42,5)	340 (43,8)	384 (39,8)	2535	2535
7						5	
8						1	
9	46	57	33	27	24	369	
N Sum	2946	3422	3470	2828	3479	57723	
N Valid Sum	776	947	916	776	966		7121

V1363 BAPTIZED, CHILD 2, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Has second child not in household been christened?

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 2nd child not living in household;
not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Yes

2 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1363: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1363, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000		2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1363																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2157	2946	3421	3469	2827
1															545 (84,5)				
2															100 (15,5)				
8	M														3				
9	M														15				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum															645				

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1363				
0		2489	56069	
1		753 (77,4)	1298	1298
2		220 (22,6)	320	320
8			3	
9		18	33	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		973		1618

V1364 REL. DENOMINATION, CHILD 2, NOT IN HH

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

(Int.: Please present card.)

What religion does the second child not in the household belong to?

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 2nd child not living in household;
not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 B The German Protestant church (excluding free churches)

2 C A Protestant free church

3 A The Roman Catholic Church

4 D Another Christian denomination

5 E Another non-Christian religion

6 F No religion

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey.

Also, this variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1364: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1364, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1364																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2157	2946	3421	3469	2827
1														266	(41,6)			
2														12	(1,9)			
3														230	(35,9)			
4														9	(1,4)			
5														5	(0,8)			
6														118	(18,4)			
8	M													7				
9	M													16				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum														640				

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1364			
0	2489	56069	
1	378 (39,3)	644	644
2	6 (0,6)	18	18
3	334 (34,8)	564	564
4	9 (0,9)	18	18
5	20 (2,1)	25	25
6	214 (22,3)	332	332
8	10	17	
9	20	36	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	961		1601

V1365 NON-CHRISTIAN RELIG., CHILD 2, NOT IN HH

<If second child not living in household belongs to a non-Christian religion>

What kind of religion is this?

<Please present card. Only one choice possible.>

0 Second child not living in household belongs to a Christian religious community or has no religious affiliation (code 1-4, 6 in V1364), not available 1980-2010

1 A An Islamic religious community

2 B A Jewish religious community

3 C A branch of Buddhism

4 D A Hindu religious community

5 E Another non-Christian religious community

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1365: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1365, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1365																		
		Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
2																		
3																		
5																		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1365			
0	3460	57703	
1	15 (78,9)	15	15
2	2 (10,5)	2	2
3	1 (5,3)	1	1
5	1 (5,3)	1	1
N Sum	3479	57722	
N Valid Sum	19		19

V1366 SEX, CHILD 3, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Would you please tell me the year of birth and sex of your children who are not living with you here in your household?

Please begin with the oldest child.

(Int.: Then make a note of the years of birth and sex of the respondent's children who do NOT live in the respondent's household - ordered according to age!)

Sex of third child:

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 3rd child not living in household; not available 1980-1998

1 Male

2 Female

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1366: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1366, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	
V1366															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3374	2586	2599
1													176 (48,6)	95 (43,0)	157 (50,0)
2													186 (51,4)	126 (57,0)	157 (50,0)
9	M												68	14	33
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2946
N Valid Sum													362	221	314

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1366						
0	3041	3109	2525	3149	55339	
1	162 (46,7)	163 (48,7)	146 (51,2)	156 (50,0)	1055	1055
2	185 (53,3)	172 (51,3)	139 (48,8)	156 (50,0)	1121	1121
9	33	25	16	20	209	
N Sum	3421	3469	2826	3481	57724	
N Valid Sum	347	335	285	312		2176

V1367 YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 3, NOT IN THE HH

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Would you please tell me the year of birth and sex of your children who are not living with you here in your household?

Please begin with the oldest child.

(Int.: Then make a note of the years of birth and sex of the respondent's children who do NOT live in the respondent's household - ordered according to age!)

Year of birth of third child

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 3rd child not living in household; not available 1984-1998

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1923 1923

...

2007 2007

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1368 AGE, CHILD 3, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Age of third child

0 Less than 1 year

996 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 3rd child not living in the household; not available 1984-1998

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Derivation of data:

Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

0 0 Less than 1 year

...

70 70 years

V1369 AGE, CHILD 3, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Age of third child, categorized

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 3rd child not living in household;
not available 1984-1998

1 Under 18 years

2 18 - 24 years

3 25 - 29 years

4 30 - 34 years

5 35 - 39 years

6 40 Years and older

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1368.

ZA4580, V1369: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1369, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V1369															
	Mis:														
0	M	2747	2693	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3374	2586	2599
1		4 (2,1)	4 (1,6)										10 (3,1)	12 (5,5)	18 (5,9)
2		27 (14,2)	43 (17,6)										30 (9,2)	31 (14,3)	23 (7,5)
3		38 (20,0)	44 (18,0)										43 (13,2)	17 (7,8)	37 (12,1)
4		34 (17,9)	42 (17,2)										81 (24,8)	46 (21,2)	54 (17,6)
5		42 (22,1)	43 (17,6)										80 (24,5)	49 (22,6)	82 (26,7)
6		45 (23,7)	68 (27,9)										82 (25,2)	62 (28,6)	93 (30,3)
7	M	5													
8	M	1													
9	M	12	54										104	18	41
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2947
N Valid Sum		190	244										326	217	307

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1369						
0	3041	3109	2525	3149	54833	
1	11 (3,3)	9 (2,7)	18 (6,4)	12 (3,9)	98	98
2	37 (10,9)	34 (10,2)	22 (7,8)	42 (13,5)	289	289
3	40 (11,8)	38 (11,4)	32 (11,3)	46 (14,8)	335	335
4	49 (14,5)	38 (11,4)	31 (11,0)	36 (11,6)	411	411
5	65 (19,2)	80 (24,1)	45 (15,9)	36 (11,6)	522	522
6	136 (40,2)	133 (40,1)	135 (47,7)	139 (44,7)	893	893
7					5	
8					1	
9	43	27	18	21	338	
N Sum	3422	3468	2826	3481	57725	
N Valid Sum	338	332	283	311		2548

V1370 BAPTIZED, CHILD 3, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Has third child not in household been christened?

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 3rd child not living in household;
not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Yes

2 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1370: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1370, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000		2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1370																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2586	2946	3421	3469	2827
1															174 (80,2)				
2															43 (19,8)				
8	M														2				
9	M														15				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum															217				

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1370				
	0	3149	57158	
	1	245 (78,0)	419	419
	2	69 (22,0)	112	112
	8		2	
	9	17	32	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		314		531

V1371 REL. DENOMINATION, CHILD 3, NOT IN HH

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

(Int.: Please present card.)

What religion does the third child not in the household belong to?

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 3rd child not living in household;
not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 B The German Protestant church (excluding free churches)

2 C A Protestant free church

3 A The Roman Catholic Church

4 D Another Christian denomination

5 E Another non-Christian religion

6 F No religion

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey.

Also, this variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1371: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1371, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1371																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2586	2946	3421	3469	2827
1														72 (33,5)				
2														5 (2,3)				
3														76 (35,3)				
4														7 (3,3)				
5														4 (1,9)				
6														51 (23,7)				
8	M													5				
9	M													15				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum														215				

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1371			
0	3149	57158	
1	119 (38,4)	191	191
2	2 (0,6)	7	7
3	111 (35,8)	187	187
4	5 (1,6)	12	12
5	10 (3,2)	14	14
6	63 (20,3)	114	114
8	2	7	
9	19	34	
N Sum	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	310		525

V1372 NON-CHRISTIAN RELIG., CHILD 3, NOT IN HH

<If third child not living in household belongs to a non-Christian religion>

What kind of religion is this?

<Please present card. Only one choice possible.>

0 Third child not living in household belongs to a Christian religious community or has no religious affiliation (code 1-4, 6 in V1371), not available 1980-2010

1 A An Islamic religious community

2 B A Jewish religious community

3 C A branch of Buddhism

4 D A Hindu religious community

5 E Another non-Christian religious community

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1372: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1372, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1372																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1372			
0	3470	57713	
1	10 (100,0)	10	10
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	10		10

V1373 SEX, CHILD 4, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Would you please tell me the year of birth and sex of your children who are not living with you here in your household?

Please begin with the oldest child.

(Int.: Then make a note of the years of birth and sex of the respondent's children who do NOT live in the respondent's household - ordered according to age!)

Sex of fourth child:

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 4th child not living in household; not available 1980-1998

1 Male

2 Female

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1373: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1373, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V1373																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3606	2746	2798	3270
1													70 (52,2)	30 (49,2)	55 (47,8)	70 (57,9)
2													64 (47,8)	31 (50,8)	60 (52,2)	51 (42,1)
9	M												64	12	32	30
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2945	3421
N Valid Sum													134	61	115	121

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1373					
0	3335	2713	3368	56792	
1	57 (52,3)	39 (39,4)	48 (50,5)	369	369
2	52 (47,7)	60 (60,6)	47 (49,5)	365	365
9	25	15	17	195	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum	109	99	95		734

V1374 YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 4, NOT IN THE HH

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Would you please tell me the year of birth and sex of your children who are not living with you here in your household?

Please begin with the oldest child.

(Int.: Then make a note of the years of birth and sex of the respondent's children who do NOT live in the respondent's household - ordered according to age!)

Year of birth of fourth child

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 4th child not living in household; not available 1984-1998

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1926 1926

...

2007 2007

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1375 AGE, CHILD 4, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Age of fourth child

0 Less than 1 year

996 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 4th child not living in the household; not available 1984-1998

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Derivation of data:

Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

3 3 years

...

67 67 years

V1376 AGE, CHILD 4, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Age of fourth child, categorized

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 4th child not living in household;
not available 1984-1998

1 Under 18 years

2 18 - 24 years

3 25 - 29 years

4 30 - 34 years

5 35 - 39 years

6 40 Years and older

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1375.

ZA4580, V1376: to V2: (N=57720) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1376, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V1376															
	Mis:														
0	M	2873	2862	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3606	2746	2798
1		1 (1,6)	3 (4,0)										5 (4,3)	3 (4,9)	4 (3,5)
2		10 (15,6)	12 (16,0)										3 (2,6)	6 (9,8)	6 (5,3)
3		16 (25,0)	8 (10,7)										28 (23,9)	3 (4,9)	9 (7,9)
4		11 (17,2)	19 (25,3)										26 (22,2)	14 (23,0)	31 (27,2)
5		11 (17,2)	9 (12,0)										27 (23,1)	15 (24,6)	25 (21,9)
6		15 (23,4)	24 (32,0)										28 (23,9)	20 (32,8)	39 (34,2)
7	M	5													
8	M	1													
9	M	12	54										81	12	34
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946
N Valid Sum		64	75										117	61	114

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1376						
0	3270	3335	2713	3368	56581	
1	6 (5,2)	2 (1,9)	2 (2,1)	3 (3,1)	29	29
2	4 (3,5)	12 (11,2)	7 (7,2)	14 (14,6)	74	74
3	4 (3,5)	10 (9,3)	6 (6,2)	9 (9,4)	93	93
4	20 (17,4)	15 (14,0)	9 (9,3)	12 (12,5)	157	157
5	30 (26,1)	21 (19,6)	22 (22,7)	11 (11,5)	171	171
6	51 (44,3)	47 (43,9)	51 (52,6)	47 (49,0)	322	322
7					5	
8					1	
9	36	26	16	16	287	
N Sum	3421	3468	2826	3480	57720	
N Valid Sum	115	107	97	96		846

V1377 BAPTIZED, CHILD 4, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Has fourth child not in household been christened?

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 4th child not living in household;
not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Yes

2 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1377: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1377, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1377																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2746	2946	3421	3469	2827
1														50 (82,0)				
2														11 (18,0)				
9	M													12				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum														61				

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1377				
0		3368	57537	
1		70 (72,9)	120	120
2		26 (27,1)	37	37
9		16	28	
N Sum		3480	57722	
N Valid Sum		96		157

V1378 REL. DENOMINATION, CHILD 4, NOT IN HH

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

(Int.: Please present card.)

What religion does the fourth child not in the household belong to?

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 4th child not living in household;
not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 B The German Protestant church (excluding free churches)

2 C A Protestant free church

3 A The Roman Catholic Church

4 D Another Christian denomination

5 E Another non-Christian religion

6 F No religion

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey.

Also, this variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1378: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1378, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1378																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2746	2946	3421	3469	2827
1														23 (39,0)				
2														2 (3,4)				
3														20 (33,9)				
4														2 (3,4)				
5														2 (3,4)				
6														10 (16,9)				
8	M													1				
9	M													12				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2818	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum														59				

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1378			
0	3368	57537	
1	30 (31,6)	53	53
2		2	2
3	35 (36,8)	55	55
4	4 (4,2)	6	6
5	6 (6,3)	8	8
6	20 (21,1)	30	30
8	1	2	
9	17	29	
N Sum	3481	57722	
N Valid Sum	95		154

V1379 NON-CHRISTIAN RELIG., CHILD 4, NOT IN HH

<If fourth child not living in household belongs to a non-Christian religion>

What kind of religion is this?

<Please present card. Only one choice possible.>

0 Fourth child not living in household belongs to a Christian religious community or has no religious affiliation (code 1-4, 6 in V1378), not available 1980-2010

1 A An Islamic religious community

2 B A Jewish religious community

3 C A branch of Buddhism

4 D A Hindu religious community

5 E Another non-Christian religious community

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1379: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1379, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1379																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1379				
0		3474	57717	
1		6 (100,0)	6	6
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		6		6

V1380 SEX, CHILD 5, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Would you please tell me the year of birth and sex of your children who are not living with you here in your household?

Please begin with the oldest child.

(Int.: Then make a note of the years of birth and sex of the respondent's children who do NOT live in the respondent's household - ordered according to age!)

Sex of fifth child:

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 5th child not living in household; not available 1980-1998

1 Male

2 Female

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1380: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1380, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1380																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3694	2780	2870	3341
1													20 (44,4)	14 (50,0)	18 (41,9)	33 (64,7)
2													25 (55,6)	14 (50,0)	25 (58,1)	18 (35,3)
9	M												64	12	32	30
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2945	3422
N Valid Sum													45	28	43	51

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1380						
0		3410	2779	3432	57262	
1		19 (54,3)	13 (39,4)	13 (41,9)	130	130
2		16 (45,7)	20 (60,6)	18 (58,1)	136	136
9		24	15	17	194	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum		35	33	31		266

V1381 YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 5, NOT IN THE HH

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Would you please tell me the year of birth and sex of your children who are not living with you here in your household?

Please begin with the oldest child.

(Int.: Then make a note of the years of birth and sex of the respondent's children who do NOT live in the respondent's household - ordered according to age!)

Year of birth of fifth child

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 5th child not living in household; not available 1984-1998

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1927 1927

...

2009 2009

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1382 AGE, CHILD 5, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Age of fifth child

0 Less than 1 year

996 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 5th child not living in the household; not available 1984-1998

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Derivation of data:

Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

2 2 years

...

60 60 years

V1383 AGE, CHILD 5, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Age of fifth child, categorized

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 5th child not living in household;
not available 1984-1998

1 Under 18 years

2 18 - 24 years

3 25 - 29 years

4 30 - 34 years

5 35 - 39 years

6 40 Years and older

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1382.

ZA4580, V1383: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1383, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998		2000	2002	2004	2006
V1383																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2912	2907	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		3694	2780	2870	3341
1			1 (3,3)											1 (2,7)	2 (7,4)		1 (2,0)
2		6 (24,0)	2 (6,7)											5 (13,5)	1 (3,7)	2 (4,5)	7 (14,0)
3		4 (16,0)	4 (13,3)											4 (10,8)	3 (11,1)	5 (11,4)	2 (4,0)
4		7 (28,0)	8 (26,7)											6 (16,2)	8 (29,6)	8 (18,2)	5 (10,0)
5		2 (8,0)	7 (23,3)											14 (37,8)	8 (29,6)	17 (38,6)	14 (28,0)
6		6 (24,0)	8 (26,7)											7 (18,9)	5 (18,5)	12 (27,3)	21 (42,0)
7	M	5															
8	M	1															
9	M	12	54											72	12	33	32
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		3803	2819	2947	3423
N Valid Sum		25	30											37	27	44	50

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1383					
0	3410	2779	3432	57135	
1			2 (6,3)	7	7
2	4 (11,4)	3 (9,1)	2 (6,3)	32	32
3	4 (11,4)	1 (3,0)	4 (12,5)	31	31
4	2 (5,7)	4 (12,1)	3 (9,4)	51	51
5	8 (22,9)	7 (21,2)	5 (15,6)	82	82
6	17 (48,6)	18 (54,5)	16 (50,0)	110	110
7				5	
8				1	
9	24	16	16	271	
N Sum	3469	2828	3480	57725	
N Valid Sum	35	33	32		313

V1384 BAPTIZED, CHILD 5, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Has fifth child not in household been christened?

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 5th child not living in household;

not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Yes

2 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1384: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1384, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1384																		
	Mis																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2780	2946	3421	3469	2827
1														22 (78,6)				
2														6 (21,4)				
9	M													12				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum														28				

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1384				
0		3432	57635	
1	21 (67,7)		43	43
2	10 (32,3)		16	16
9	17		29	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		31		59

V1385 REL. DENOMINATION, CHILD 5, NOT IN HH

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

(Int.: Please present card.)

What religion does the fifth child not in the household belong to?

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 5th child not living in household;
not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 B The German Protestant church (excluding free churches)

2 C A Protestant free church

3 A The Roman Catholic Church

4 D Another Christian denomination

5 E Another non-Christian religion

6 F No religion

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey.

Also, this variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1385: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1385, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1385																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2780	2946	3421	3469	2827
1														9 (33,3)				
2														2 (7,4)				
3														10 (37,0)				
4																		
5														2 (7,4)				
6														4 (14,8)				
9	M													12				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum														27				

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1385			
0	3432	57635	
1	11 (36,7)	20	20
2		2	2
3	8 (26,7)	18	18
4	1 (3,3)	1	1
5	4 (13,3)	6	6
6	6 (20,0)	10	10
9	17	29	
N Sum	3479	57721	
N Valid Sum	30		57

V1386 NON-CHRISTIAN RELIG., CHILD 5, NOT IN HH

<If fifth child not living in household belongs to a non-Christian religion>

What kind of religion is this?

<Please present card. Only one choice possible.>

0 Fifth child not living in household belongs to a Christian religious community or has no religious affiliation (code 1-4, 6 in V1385), not available 1980-2010

1 A An Islamic religious community

2 B A Jewish religious community

3 C A branch of Buddhism

4 D A Hindu religious community

5 E Another non-Christian religious community

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1386: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1386, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1386																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1386				
0		3476	57719	
1		4 (100,0)	4	4
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		4		4

V1387 SEX, CHILD 6, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Would you please tell me the year of birth and sex of your children who are not living with you here in your household?

Please begin with the oldest child.

(Int.: Then make a note of the years of birth and sex of the respondent's children who do NOT live in the respondent's household - ordered according to age!)

Sex of sixth child:

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 6th child not living in household; not available 1980-1998

1 Male

2 Female

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1387: to V2: (N=57720) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1387, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1387															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3729	2800	3373
1													6 (54,5)	2 (28,6)	7 (53,8)
2													5 (45,5)	5 (71,4)	6 (46,2)
9	M												64	12	32
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	3420
N Valid Sum													11	7	19

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1387					
0	3433	2799	3449	57440	
1	4 (30,8)	4 (30,8)	8 (53,3)	41	41
2	9 (69,2)	9 (69,2)	7 (46,7)	50	50
9	22	15	16	189	
N Sum	3468	2827	3480	57720	
N Valid Sum	13	13	15		91

V1388 YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 6, NOT IN THE HH

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Would you please tell me the year of birth and sex of your children who are not living with you here in your household?

Please begin with the oldest child.

(Int.: Then make a note of the years of birth and sex of the respondent's children who do NOT live in the respondent's household - ordered according to age!)

Year of birth of sixth child

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 6th child not living in household; not available 1984-1998

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1928 1928

...

1991 1991

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1389 AGE, CHILD 6, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Age of sixth child

0 Less than 1 year

996 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 6th child not living in the household; not available 1984-1998

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Derivation of data:

Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

13 13 years

...

57 57 years

V1390 AGE, CHILD 6, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Age of sixth child, categorized

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 6th child not living in household;
not available 1984-1998

1 Under 18 years

2 18 - 24 years

3 25 - 29 years

4 30 - 34 years

5 35 - 39 years

6 40 Years and older

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1389.

ZA4580, V1390: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1390, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1390																
	Mis:															
0	M	2926	2923	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3729	2800	2901	3373
1			1 (7,1)													
2		2 (18,2)	2 (14,3)												1 (7,1)	1 (5,0)
3		1 (9,1)	1 (7,1)										2 (20,0)			1 (5,0)
4		3 (27,3)	6 (42,9)										2 (20,0)	3 (42,9)	4 (28,6)	4 (20,0)
5		4 (36,4)	1 (7,1)										3 (30,0)	2 (28,6)	7 (50,0)	3 (15,0)
6		1 (9,1)	3 (21,4)										3 (30,0)	2 (28,6)	2 (14,3)	11 (55,0)
7	M	5														
8	M	1														
9	M	12	54										65	12	32	28
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2947	3421
N Valid Sum		11	14										10	7	14	20

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1390					
0	3433	2799	3449	57343	
1				1	1
2		1 (7,7)	3 (20,0)	10	10
3	1 (8,3)	1 (7,7)	2 (13,3)	9	9
4	2 (16,7)	1 (7,7)	3 (20,0)	28	28
5	4 (33,3)	2 (15,4)		26	26
6	5 (41,7)	8 (61,5)	7 (46,7)	42	42
7				5	
8				1	
9	22	15	16	256	
N Sum	3467	2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum	12	13	15		116

V1391 BAPTIZED, CHILD 6, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Has sixth child not in household been christened?

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 6th child not living in household;
not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Yes

2 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1391: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1391, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1391																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2800	2946	3421	3469	2827
1														6 (85,7)				
2														1 (14,3)				
9	M													12				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum														7				

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1391				
0		3449	57672	
1		8 (53,3)	14	14
2		7 (46,7)	8	8
9		16	28	
N Sum		3480	57722	
N Valid Sum		15		22

V1392 REL. DENOMINATION, CHILD 6, NOT IN HH

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

(Int.: Please present card.)

What religion does the sixth child not in the household belong to?

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 6th child not living in household;
not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 B The German Protestant church (excluding free churches)

2 C A Protestant free church

3 A The Roman Catholic Church

4 D Another Christian denomination

5 E Another non-Christian religion

6 F No religion

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey.

Also, this variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1392: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1392, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1392																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2800	2946	3421	3469	2827
1														2 (28,6)				
2														1 (14,3)				
3														3 (42,9)				
5																		
6														1 (14,3)				
8	M																	
9	M													12				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum														7				

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1392			
0	3449	57672	
1	7 (53,8)	9	9
2		1	1
3	1 (7,7)	4	4
5	2 (15,4)	2	2
6	3 (23,1)	4	4
8	1	1	
9	16	28	
N Sum	3479	57721	
N Valid Sum	13		20

V1393 NON-CHRISTIAN RELIG., CHILD 6, NOT IN HH

<If sixth child not living in household belongs to a non-Christian religion>

What kind of religion is this?

<Please present card. Only one choice possible.>

0 Sixth child not living in household belongs to a Christian religious community or has no religious affiliation (code 1-4, 6 in V1392), not available 1980-2010

1 A An Islamic religious community

2 B A Jewish religious community

3 C A branch of Buddhism

4 D A Hindu religious community

5 E Another non-Christian religious community

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1393: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1393, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1393																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1393				
0		3478	57721	
1		2 (100,0)	2	2
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		2		2

V1394 SEX, CHILD 7, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Would you please tell me the year of birth and sex of your children who are not living with you here in your household?

Please begin with the oldest child.

(Int.: Then make a note of the years of birth and sex of the respondent's children who do NOT live in the respondent's household - ordered according to age!)

Sex of seventh child:

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 7th child not living in household; not available 1980-1998

1 Male

2 Female

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1394: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1394, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006		
V1394																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3737	2805	2909	3385	
1														3 (100,0)	4 (66,7)	5 (55,6)	
2														4 (100,0)	2 (33,3)	4 (44,4)	
9	M													63	12	31	27
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	
N Valid Sum														4	3	6	9

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1394					
0	3441	2802	3460	57495	
1	4 (66,7)	5 (50,0)	1 (20,0)	22	22
2	2 (33,3)	5 (50,0)	4 (80,0)	21	21
9	22	15	16	186	
N Sum	3469	2827	3481	57724	
N Valid Sum	6	10	5		43

V1395 YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 7, NOT IN THE HH

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Would you please tell me the year of birth and sex of your children who are not living with you here in your household?

Please begin with the oldest child.

(Int.: Then make a note of the years of birth and sex of the respondent's children who do NOT live in the respondent's household - ordered according to age!)

Year of birth of seventh child

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 7th child not living in household; not available 1980-1998

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1951 1951

...

1990 1990

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1396 AGE, CHILD 7, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Age of seventh child

0 Less than 1 year

996 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 7th child not living in the household; not available 1980-1998

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Derivation of data:

Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

21 21 years

...

54 54 years

V1397 AGE, CHILD 7, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Age of seventh child, categorized

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 7th child not living in household;
not available 1980-1998

1 Under 18 years

2 18 - 24 years

3 25 - 29 years

4 30 - 34 years

5 35 - 39 years

6 40 Years and older

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1396.

ZA4580, V1397: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1397, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1397																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3737	2805	2909	3385
2																
3																
4															2 (40,0)	4 (50,0)
5													4 (100,0)	2 (66,7)	2 (40,0)	2 (25,0)
6														1 (33,3)	1 (20,0)	2 (25,0)
9	M												63	12	32	27
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420
N Valid Sum													4	3	5	8

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1397						
	0	3441	2802	3460	57495	
	2			1 (20,0)	1	1
	3	1 (20,0)	1 (9,1)		2	2
	4	1 (20,0)	4 (36,4)		11	11
	5	1 (20,0)	1 (9,1)		12	12
	6	2 (40,0)	5 (45,5)	4 (80,0)	15	15
	9	22	15	16	187	
N Sum		3468	2828	3481	57723	
N Valid Sum		5	11	5		41

V1398 BAPTIZED, CHILD 7, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Has seventh child not in household been christened?

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 7th child not living in household;
not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Yes

2 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please
compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1398: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1398, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1398																		
	Mis																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2805	2946	3421	3469	2827
1														3 (100,0)				
2																		
9	M													12				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum														3				

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1398				
0		3460	57688	
1		2 (50,0)	5	5
2		2 (50,0)	2	2
9		16	28	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		4		7

V1399 REL. DENOMINATION, CHILD 7, NOT IN HH

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

(Int.: Please present card.)

What religion does the seventh child not in the household belong to?

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 7th child not living in household;
not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 B The German Protestant church (excluding free churches)

2 C A Protestant free church

3 A The Roman Catholic Church

4 D Another Christian denomination

5 E Another non-Christian religion

6 F No religion

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey.

Also, this variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1399: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1399, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1399																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2805	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
3														3 (100,0)				
5																		
6																		
9	M													12				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum														3				

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1399			
0	3460	57688	
1	2 (50,0)	2	2
3		3	3
5	1 (25,0)	1	1
6	1 (25,0)	1	1
9	16	28	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	4		7

V1400 NON-CHRISTIAN RELIG., CHILD 7, NOT IN HH

<If seventh child not living in household belongs to a non-Christian religion>

What kind of religion is this?

<Please present card. Only one choice possible.>

0 Seventh child not living in household belongs to a Christian religious community or has no religious affiliation (code 1-4, 6 in V1399), not available 1980-2010

1 A An Islamic religious community

2 B A Jewish religious community

3 C A branch of Buddhism

4 D A Hindu religious community

5 E Another non-Christian religious community

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1400: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1400, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1400																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1400				
0		3479	57722	
1		1 (100,0)	1	1
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		1		1

V1401 SEX, CHILD 8, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Would you please tell me the year of birth and sex of your children who are not living with you here in your household?

Please begin with the oldest child.

(Int.: Then make a note of the years of birth and sex of the respondent's children who do NOT live in the respondent's household - ordered according to age!)

Sex of eighth child:

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 8th child not living in household; not available 1980-1998

1 Male

2 Female

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1401: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1401, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V1401																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3738	2805	2912	3391
1													3 (75,0)	1 (33,3)	2 (66,7)	1 (50,0)
2													1 (25,0)	2 (66,7)	1 (33,3)	1 (50,0)
9	M												62	12	31	27
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420
N Valid Sum													4	3	3	2

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1401					
0	3445	2809	3461	57517	
1	1 (100,0)	2 (66,7)	2 (66,7)	12	12
2		1 (33,3)	1 (33,3)	7	7
9	22	15	16	185	
N Sum	3468	2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum	1	3	3		19

V1402 YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 8, NOT IN THE HH

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Would you please tell me the year of birth and sex of your children who are not living with you here in your household?

Please begin with the oldest child.

(Int.: Then make a note of the years of birth and sex of the respondent's children who do NOT live in the respondent's household - ordered according to age!)

Year of birth of eighth child

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 8th child not living in household; not available 1980-1998

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1952 1952

...

1983 1983

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1403 AGE, CHILD 8, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Age of eighth child

0 Less than 1 year

996 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 8th child not living in the household; not available 1980-1998

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Derivation of data:

Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

26 26 years

...

53 53 years

V1404 AGE, CHILD 8, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Age of eighth child, categorized

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 8th child not living in household;
not available 1980-1998

1 Under 18 years

2 18 - 24 years

3 25 - 29 years

4 30 - 34 years

5 35 - 39 years

6 40 Years and older

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1403.

ZA4580, V1404: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1404, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1404																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3738	2805	2912	3391
3															1 (50,0)	1 (50,0)
4													3 (60,0)	1 (33,3)		
5													2 (40,0)	2 (66,7)	1 (50,0)	
6																1 (50,0)
9	M												62	12	32	27
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3420
N Valid Sum													5	3	2	2

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1404					
0	3445	2809	3461	57517	
3	1 (33,3)			3	3
4				4	4
5	1 (100,0)	1 (33,3)	1 (33,3)	8	8
6		1 (33,3)	2 (66,7)	4	4
9	22	15	16	186	
N Sum	3468	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	1	3	3		19

V1405 BAPTIZED, CHILD 8, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Has eighth child not in household been christened?

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 8th child not living in household;
 not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Yes

2 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please
 compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1405: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1405, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1405																		
	Misr																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2805	2946	3421	3469	2827
1														3 (100,0)				
2																		
9	M													12				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum														3				

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1405				
0		3461	57689	
1		2 (66,7)	5	5
2		1 (33,3)	1	1
9		16	28	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		3		6

V1406 REL. DENOMINATION, CHILD 8, NOT IN HH

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

(Int.: Please present card.)

What religion does the eighth child not in the household belong to?

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 8th child not living in household;
not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 B The German Protestant church (excluding free churches)

2 C A Protestant free church

3 A The Roman Catholic Church

4 D Another Christian denomination

5 E Another non-Christian religion

6 F No religion

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey.

Also, this variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1406: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1406, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1406																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2805	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
3														3 (100,0)				
5																		
9	M													12				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum														3				

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1406			
0	3461	57689	
1	2 (66,7)	2	2
3		3	3
5	1 (33,3)	1	1
9	16	28	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3		6

V1407 NON-CHRISTIAN RELIG., CHILD 8, NOT IN HH

<If eighth child not living in household belongs to a non-Christian religion>

What kind of religion is this?

<Please present card. Only one choice possible.>

0 Eighth child not living in household belongs to a Christian religious community or has no religious affiliation (code 1-4, 6 in V1406), not available 1980-2010

1 A An Islamic religious community

2 B A Jewish religious community

3 C A branch of Buddhism

4 D A Hindu religious community

5 E Another non-Christian religious community

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1407: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1407, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1407																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1407				
0		3479	57722	
1		1 (100,0)	1	1
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		1		1

V1408 SEX, CHILD 9, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Would you please tell me the year of birth and sex of your children who are not living with you here in your household?

Please begin with the oldest child.

(Int.: Then make a note of the years of birth and sex of the respondent's children who do NOT live in the respondent's household - ordered according to age!)

Sex of ninth child:

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 9th child not living in household; not available 1980-1998

1 Male

2 Female

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1408: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1408, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1408																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3742	2806	2915	3391
1																1 (50,0)
2													1 (100,0)	2 (100,0)		1 (50,0)
9	M												62	12	31	27
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3420
N Valid Sum													1	2		2

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1408						
0		3445	2812	3463	57530	
1				1 (100,0)	2	2
2		1 (100,0)			5	5
9		22	15	16	185	
N Sum		3468	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum		1		1		7

V1409 YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 9, NOT IN THE HH

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Would you please tell me the year of birth and sex of your children who are not living with you here in your household?

Please begin with the oldest child.

(Int.: Then make a note of the years of birth and sex of the respondent's children who do NOT live in the respondent's household - ordered according to age!)

Year of birth of ninth child

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 9th child not living in household; not available 1980-1998

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1954 1954

...

1980 1980

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1410 AGE, CHILD 9, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Age of ninth child

0 Less than 1 year

996 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 9th child not living in the household; not available 1980-1998

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Derivation of data:

Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

25 25 years

...

51 51 years

V1411 AGE, CHILD 9, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Age of ninth child, categorized

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 9th child not living in household;
not available 1980-1998

1 Under 18 years

2 18 - 24 years

3 25 - 29 years

4 30 - 34 years

5 35 - 39 years

6 40 Years and older

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1410.

ZA4580, V1411: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1411, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1411																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3742	2806	2915	3391	3445
3																1 (50,0)	
4													1 (100,0)	1 (50,0)			
5														1 (50,0)			1 (100,0)
6																1 (50,0)	
9	M												62	12	31	27	22
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3420	3468
N Valid Sum													1	2		2	1

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1411					
	0	2812	3463	57530	
	3			1	1
	4			2	2
	5			2	2
	6	1 (100,0)		2	2
	9	15	16	185	
N Sum		2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum			1		7

V1412 BAPTIZED, CHILD 9, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Has ninth child not in household been christened?

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 9th child not living in household;

not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 Yes

2 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1412: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1412, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000		2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1412																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2806	2946	3421	3469	2827
1															2 (100,0)				
9	M														12				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum															2				

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1412				
0		3463	57692	
1	1 (100,0)		3	3
9		16	28	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		1		3

V1413 REL. DENOMINATION, CHILD 9, NOT IN HH

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

(Int.: Please present card.)

What religion does the ninth child not in the household belong to?

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 9th child not living in household;
not available 1980-2000, 2004-2010

1 B The German Protestant church (excluding free churches)

2 C A Protestant free church

3 A The Roman Catholic Church

4 D Another Christian denomination

5 E Another non-Christian religion

6 F No religion

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey.

Also, this variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1413: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1413, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1413																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2806	2946	3421	3469	2827
1																		
3														2 (100,0)				
9	M													12				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum														2				

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1413				
0		3463	57692	
1	1 (100,0)		1	1
3			2	2
9		16	28	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		1		3

V1414 NON-CHRISTIAN RELIG., CHILD 9, NOT IN HH

<If ninth child not living in household belongs to a non-Christian religion>

What kind of religion is this?

<Please present card. Only one choice possible.>

0 Ninth child not living in household belongs to a Christian religious community or has no religious affiliation (code 1-4, 6 in V1413), not available 1980-2010

1 A An Islamic religious community

2 B A Jewish religious community

3 C A branch of Buddhism

4 D A Hindu religious community

5 E Another non-Christian religious community

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1414: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1414, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012
V1414																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480

	V2	N Sum
V1414		
0		57723
N Sum		57723

V1415 SEX, CHILD 10, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Would you please tell me the year of birth and sex of your children who are not living with you here in your household?

Please begin with the oldest child.

(Int.: Then make a note of the years of birth and sex of the respondent's children who do NOT live in the respondent's household - ordered according to age!)

Sex of tenth child:

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 10th child not living in household; not available 1980-2000, 2010, 2012

1 Male

2 Female

9 No answer

Comment:

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

ZA4580, V1415: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1415, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1415																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2806	2916	3394	3447	2827
2	1 (100,0)																	
9	M													12	30	27	22	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum														1				

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1415			
0	3480	57630	
2		1	1
9		91	
N Sum	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum			1

V1416 YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 10, NOT IN THE HH

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Would you please tell me the year of birth and sex of your children who are not living with you here in your household?

Please begin with the oldest child.

(Int.: Then make a note of the years of birth and sex of the respondent's children who do NOT live in the respondent's household - ordered according to age!)

Year of birth of tenth child

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 10th child not living in household; not available 1980-2000, 2010, 2012

9997 Refused

9998 Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1966 1966

The exact wording of this question and its technical administration can vary slightly from survey to survey. Please compare the original documentation for details.

V1417 AGE, CHILD 10, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Age of tenth child

0 Less than 1 year

996 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 10th child not living in the household; not available 1980-2000, 2010, 2012

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Derivation of data:

Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

35 35 years

V1418 AGE, CHILD 10, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

<If respondent has children not living in his/her household>

Age of tenth child, categorized

0 All children living in own household or no own children (code 2, 3 in V1350), no 10th child not living in household;
not available 1980-2000, 2010, 2012

1 Under 18 years

2 18 - 24 years

3 25 - 29 years

4 30 - 34 years

5 35 - 39 years

6 40 Years and older

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1417.

ZA4580, V1418: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1418, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1418																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2806	2916	3394	3447	2827
5	1 (100,0)																	
9	M													12	30	27	22	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2819	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum														1				

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1418			
0	3480	57630	
5		1	1
9		91	
N Sum	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum			1

V1419 DECEASED CHILDREN?

We would also like to ask you if you have had children who are now dead.

0 Not available 1984, 1986, 1990-2012

1 Yes

2 No

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1419: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1419, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

by V1419, missing values (0=not present)																
	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1419																
	Mis:															
0	M			3004	3095		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1		163 (5,5)	170 (5,8)			110 (3,6)										
2		2783 (94,5)	2751 (94,2)			2933 (96,4)										
9	M	9	70			9										
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2946	2921			3043										

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1419						
	0	3469	2827	3480	48725	
	1				443	443
	2				8467	8467
	9				88	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum						8910

V1420 HAS CHILD: WANT MORE CHILDREN?

<If respondent isn't older than 50 years and has living children>

Would you like to have more children?

0 Respondent has no living children (code 3 in V1350), respondent older than 50 years (comp. V651); not available

1980-1998, 2002, 2004, 2008-2012

1 Yes

2 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1420: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1420, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998		2000	2002	2004		2006	2008
V1420																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		2505	2820	2946		2317	3469
1														161 (13,7)				174 (16,9)	
2														1011 (86,3)				857 (83,1)	
8	M													77				61	
9	M													49				13	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		3803	2820	2946		3422	3469
N Valid Sum														1172				1031	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1420					
0		2827	3480	55320	
1				335	335
2				1868	1868
8				138	
9				62	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					2203

V1421 HAS CHILD:HOW MANY CHILDREN DO YOU WANT?

<If respondent has children and wants more children>

How many more children would you like to have?

0 Respondent has no living children (code 3 in V1350), respondent older than 50 years (comp. V651), doesn't want additional children (code 2 in V1420); not available 1980-1998, 2002, 2004, 2008-2012

1 One child

2 2 children

3 3 children

4 4 children

5 5 children

6 6 children

7 7 children

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1421: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1421, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1421																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3516	2820	2946	3174 3469
1													113 (73,9)		120 (70,6)	
2													32 (20,9)		45 (26,5)	
3													5 (3,3)		4 (2,4)	
4													3 (2,0)			
7															1 (0,6)	
98	M												77		61	
99	M												58		17	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3422 3469
N Valid Sum													153		170	

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1421				
0	2827	3480	57188	
1			233	233
2			77	77
3			9	9
4			3	3
7			1	1
98			138	
99			75	
N Sum	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum				323

V1422 CHILDLESS: DO YOU WANT TO HAVE CHILDREN?

<If respondent is childless and not older than 50 years>

Would you like to have children one day?

0 Respondent has living children (code 1, 2 in V1350), respondent older than 50 years (comp. V651); not available

1980-1998, 2002, 2004, 2008-2012

1 Yes

2 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1422: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1422, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998		2000	2002	2004		2006	2008
V1422																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		2907	2820	2946		2690	3469
1														535 (75,7)				472 (72,2)	
2														172 (24,3)				182 (27,8)	
8	M													146				67	
9	M													45				10	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		3805	2820	2946		3421	3469
N Valid Sum														707				654	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1422					
0		2827	3480	56095	
1				1007	1007
2				354	354
8				213	
9				55	
N Sum		2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					1361

V1423 CHILDLESS:HOW MANY CHILDREN DO YOU WANT?

<If respondent is childless but would like to have children one day>

How many children would you like to have?

0 Respondent has living children (code 1, 2 in V1350), respondent older than 50 years (comp. V651), doesn't want children (code 2 in V1422); not available 1980-1998, 2002, 2004, 2008-2012

1 One child

2 2 children

3 3 children

4 4 children

5 5 children

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1423: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1423, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1423																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3078	2820	2946	2872	3469
1													70 (13,7)			66 (14,6)	
2													371 (72,7)			323 (71,3)	
3													53 (10,4)			51 (11,3)	
4													10 (2,0)			11 (2,4)	
5													6 (1,2)			2 (0,4)	
98	M												146			67	
99	M												70			27	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3419	3469
N Valid Sum													510			453	

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1423					
0		2827	3480	56448	
1				136	136
2				694	694
3				104	104
4				21	21
5				8	8
98				213	
99				97	
N Sum		2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum					963

V1424 NUMBER OF FRIENDS IN NETWORK <SPLIT 1>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Number of persons in respondent's network, 2010 split 1

(Int.: Attention! This is version A (split 1) of this question. Please read the exact text, word for word.)

We now have some questions about the people you spend a lot of time with socially.

Please think of the three people you are most often with socially.

They can be either relatives or friends and acquaintances you are not related to, but not people who live in your household.

Please tell me the first names and, if necessary to tell people apart, the first letter of the last names of these people.

(Int.: Make a note of first names (and if necessary the first letter of last names).)

1. _____

2. _____

3. _____

(Int.: Now please check again how many names have been given!)

0 Don't spend a lot of time socially with anyone

1 One person

2 Two persons

3 Three persons

6 Not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1424: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1424, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1424																		
	Mis:																	
0																		99 (7,4)
1																		128 (9,6)
2																		188 (14,1)
3																		922 (69,0)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1408
9	M																	80
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2825
N Valid Sum																		1337

	V2 2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1424			
0		99	99
1		128	128
2		188	188
3		922	922
6	3480	56304	
9		80	
N Sum	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum			1337

V1425 FRIEND A: SEX

1980 (split 1), 1990, 2000

We now have some questions about the people you spend a lot of time with socially.

They can be either relatives or friends and acquaintances you are not related to, but not people who live in your household.

To make it simple, let's call the three people A, B and C.

To avoid mixing them up, please write down on this piece of paper their first names or a special codeword to identify them.

For the next few questions, please think of person A first.

(Int.: Please hand over pen and paper - first ask questions V1425 to V1442 for 'A', then for 'B' and then for 'C' and enter answers in the adjoining table under the appropriate letter.

If no people have been named as friends or acquaintances, continue with next question.)

1980 (split 2):

We now have some questions about your circle of friends: Please think of the three people you think of as closer friends and whom you meet most frequently.

They can be either relatives or people you are not related to, but not people who live in your household.

I would just like to know some statistics about each of them, e.g. their occupation, their age etc. To make this more simple, could you give me their first names, please:

(Int.: Write first names under A/B/C respectively and circle 'male' or 'female'. Please use the first names in the next questions to indicate which person the questions refer to.

If no person has been named as friend or acquaintance, proceed with the next question. First ask questions V1425 to V1442 for 'A', then for 'B' and then for 'C'. Enter answers under the respective letter.)

2010:

For the next few questions, please always think of A.

1980, 1990, 2000, 2010:

Is A male or female?

0 No friends named; not available 1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

1 Male

2 Female

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1425: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1425, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1425																
	Mis:															
0	M	340	2991	3004	3095	3052	533	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	584	2820	2946	3421
1		1295 (49,5)				1210 (49,1)				1634 (50,8)						
2		1320 (50,5)				1255 (50,9)				1580 (49,2)						
9	M					53				6						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2615				2465				3214						

V2		2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1425						
0		3469	1508	3480	48051	
1		574 (46,3)		4713		4713
2		666 (53,7)		4821		4821
9		80		139		
N Sum		3469	2828	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum		1240		9534		

V1426 FRIEND A: AGE

How old is A?

(Int.: If 'Don't know', ask respondent to guess.)

0 No friends named; not available 1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1 1 year

...

95 95 years

V1427 FRIEND A: AGE, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Age of person A, categorized

0 No friends named; not available 1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

1 Under 18 years

2 18 - 29 years

3 30 - 44 years

4 45 - 59 years

5 60 - 74 years

6 75 years and older

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1426.

ZA4580, V1427: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1427, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1427																
	Mis:															
0	M	340	2991	3004	3095	3052	533	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	584	2820	2946	3421
1		40 (1,5)				30 (1,2)				43 (1,3)						
2		561 (21,6)				615 (24,9)				537 (16,8)						
3		839 (32,3)				759 (30,8)				1125 (35,2)						
4		608 (23,4)				563 (22,8)				794 (24,8)						
5		469 (18,1)				381 (15,5)				573 (17,9)						
6		79 (3,0)				117 (4,7)				128 (4,0)						
7	M	1														
8	M	1														
9	M	17				53				21						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2596				2465				3200						

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1427						
	0	3469	1508	3480	48051	
	1		16 (1,3)		129	129
	2		204 (16,6)		1917	1917
	3		328 (26,6)		3051	3051
	4		389 (31,6)		2354	2354
	5		225 (18,3)		1648	1648
	6		70 (5,7)		394	394
	7				1	
	8		4		5	
	9		83		174	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum			1232			9493

V1428 FRIEND A: AGE ESTIMATED?

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Did respondent estimate age for person A in V1426?

- 0 Age not estimated
 1 Age estimated
 6 No friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012
 8 Don't know
 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1428: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1428, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1428																		
	Mis:																	
0	1230 (99,8)																	
1	3 (0,2)																	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1508
8	M																	4
9	M																	83
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		1233

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1428			
0		1230	1230
1		3	3
6	3480	56404	
8		4	
9		83	
N Sum	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum			1233

V1429 FRIEND A: SPOUSE, PARTNER

What relationship do you have with person A?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Married partner/partner

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1429: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1429, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1429																		
	Mis:																	
0																		1084 (87,6)
1																		154 (12,4)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1508
9	M																	81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1238

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1429				
	0		1084	1084
	1		154	154
	6	3480	56404	
	9		81	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				1238

V1430 FRIEND A: COLLEAGUE

What relationship do you have with person A?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Work colleague (including fellow trainee/student)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1430: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1430, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1430																		
	Mis:																	
0																		1140 (92,1)
1																		98 (7,9)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1508
9	M																	81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1238

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1430				
0			1140	1140
1			98	98
6	3480		56404	
9			81	
N Sum	3480		57723	
N Valid Sum				1238

V1431 FRIEND A: NEIGHBOUR

What relationship do you have with person A?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Neighbor

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 No friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1431: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1431, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1431																		
	Mis:																	
0																		1172 (94,7)
1																		66 (5,3)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1508
9	M																	81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1238

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1431				
	0		1172	1172
	1		66	66
	6	3480	56404	
	9		81	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				1238

V1432 FRIEND A: MEMBER OF SAME CLUB ETC.

What relationship do you have with person A?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Member of same club, association, organisation

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1432: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1432, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1432																		
	Mis:																	
0																		1195 (96,5)
1																		43 (3,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1508
9	M																	81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1238

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1432				
	0		1195	1195
	1		43	43
	6	3480	56404	
	9		81	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				1238

V1433 FRIEND A: FROM OTHER GROUP

What relationship do you have with person A?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Both members of another group

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1433: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1433, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1433																		
	Mis:																	
0																		1226 (99,0)
1																		12 (1,0)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1508
9	M																	81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1238

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1433				
	0		1226	1226
	1		12	12
	6	3480	56404	
	9		81	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				1238

V1434 FRIEND A: FRIEND

What relationship do you have with person A?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Friend

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1434: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1434, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1434																		
	Mis:																	
0																		707 (57,1)
1																		531 (42,9)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1508
9	M																	81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1238

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1434				
	0		707	707
	1		531	531
	6	3480	56404	
	9		81	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				1238

V1435 FRIEND A: RELATIVE

What relationship do you have with person A?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Family relative (including by marriage)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1435: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1435, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1435																		
	Mis:																	
0																		853 (69,0)
1																		384 (31,0)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1508
9	M																	81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		1237

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1435				
0			853	853
1			384	384
6	3480		56404	
9			81	
N Sum	3480		57722	
N Valid Sum				1237

V1436 FRIEND A: OTHER RELATION

What relationship do you have with person A?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Other; please specify: ...

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 No friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1436: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1436, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1436																		
	Mis:																	
0																		1233 (99,6)
1																		5 (0,4)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1508
9	M																	81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1238

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1436				
	0		1233	1233
	1		5	5
	6	3480	56404	
	9		81	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				1238

V1437 FRIEND A: FAMILY RELATION

2010:

<If person A is a family relative>

How is person A related to you?

(Int.: Please display card.)

1980 (split 1), 1990, 2000:

Is A related to you?

(Int.: Please display card.)

Please tell me which of the statements on this card applies to A.

1980 (split 2):

Is any of the persons just mentioned related to you?

(Int.: Please display card.)

Please tell me which of the statements on this card applies to A.

0 No friends named; 2010 (split 1) also: person A not a relative of respondent (code 0 in V1435); not available 1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

1 Not related to me

2 Own child (son/daughter)

3 Brother/sister

4 Father/mother

5 Son-in-law/daughter-in-law

6 Brother-in-law/sister-in-law

7 Father-in-law/mother-in-law

8 Other related person (uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, etc.)

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1437: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1437, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V1437																	
	Mis:																
0	M	340	2991	3004	3095	3052	533	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	584	2820	2946	3421	
1		1726 (66,5)				1675 (68,5)				2053 (65,3)							
2		208 (8,0)				198 (8,1)				366 (11,6)							
3		217 (8,4)				182 (7,4)				237 (7,5)							
4		120 (4,6)				135 (5,5)				194 (6,2)							
5		23 (0,9)				18 (0,7)				26 (0,8)							
6		123 (4,7)				87 (3,6)				78 (2,5)							
7		27 (1,0)				23 (0,9)				27 (0,9)							
8		150 (5,8)				128 (5,2)				163 (5,2)							
97	M	1															
99	M	20				72				77							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421	
N Valid Sum		2594				2446				3144							

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1437						
	0	3469	1508	3480	48051	
	1	853 (69,0)			6307	6307
	2	137 (11,1)			909	909
	3	71 (5,7)			707	707
	4	103 (8,3)			552	552
	5	1 (0,1)			68	68
	6	27 (2,2)			315	315
	7	10 (0,8)			87	87
	8	35 (2,8)			476	476
	97				1	
	99	81			250	
N Sum		3469	2826	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		1237				9421

V1438 FRIEND A: SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE

<If person A is older than 15 years>

What (highest) general school leaving certificate does person A have?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.

Please request highest school leaving certificate only.

Please display card.)

0 No friends named; 2010 (split 1): person A not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1426); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

1 B Finished school without school leaving certificate

2 C Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system, after 8 or 9 years of schooling

<"Volks- / Hauptschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 8. oder 9. Klasse">

3 D Intermediary secondary qualification, after 10 years of schooling <"Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 10. Klasse">

4 E Certificate fulfilling entrance requirements to study at a polytechnical college <"Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachoberschule etc.)">

5 F Higher qualification, entitling holders to study at a university <"Abitur bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)">

6 G Other school leaving certificate, please enter: ...

7 A Still at school

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4580, V1438: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1438, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1438																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1520
1																		10 (0,9)
2																		336 (29,3)
3																		400 (34,9)
4																		69 (6,0)
5																		321 (28,0)
6																		4 (0,3)
7																		5 (0,4)
98	M																	78
99	M																	85
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		1145

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1438			
0	3480	56416	
1		10	10
2		336	336
3		400	400
4		69	69
5		321	321
6		4	4
7		5	5
98		78	
99		85	
N Sum	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum			1145

V1439 FRIEND A: EMPLOYMENT STATUS

2010:

<If person A is older than 15 years>

And now please tell me if person A works or what else on the card applies to him/her.

(Int.: Please display card.)

1980, 1990, 2000:

And now please tell me if person A works or what else on the card applies to him/her.

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 No friends named; 2010 (split 1): person A not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1436); not available 1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

1 Full- or part-time employed, helping in the family business

2 Retired, on a pension (including living on own assets)

3 Unemployed/looking for work

4 Pupil/student

5 Housewife (2000, 2010 also: househusband) not in gainful employment

6 Sonstige(r) nicht Erwerbstätige(r)

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1439: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1439, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1439																
	Mis:															
0	M	340	2991	3004	3095	3052	533	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	584	2820	2946	3421
1		1471 (57,2)					1373 (56,2)					1987 (63,4)				
2		399 (15,5)					417 (17,1)					590 (18,8)				
3		22 (0,9)					46 (1,9)					114 (3,6)				
4		169 (6,6)					223 (9,1)					161 (5,1)				
5		459 (17,8)					332 (13,6)					229 (7,3)				
6		52 (2,0)					51 (2,1)					52 (1,7)				
97	M	1														
98	M	27					16					37				
99	M	15					60					50				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2572					2442					3133				

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1439						
	0	3469	1520	3480	48063	
	1		780 (63,9)		5611	5611
	2		247 (20,2)		1653	1653
	3		43 (3,5)		225	225
	4		47 (3,9)		600	600
	5		89 (7,3)		1109	1109
	6		14 (1,1)		169	169
	97				1	
	98		5		85	
	99		84		209	
N Sum		3469	2829	3480	57725	
N Valid Sum			1220			9367

V1440 FRIEND A: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER

2010:

<If person A is older than 15 years>

(Int.: Please display card and leave displayed until V1268.)

Please classify the current or the last job of A using this card.

(Int.: Please insert number.)

1980, 1990, 2000:

Please classify the current or last job of A using this card.

(Int.: Please present card.)

Independent farmers with farmland of:

- 10 Less than 10 hectares
- 11 10 ha - less than 20 ha
- 12 20 ha - to less than 50 ha (1980, 1990: 20 ha and over)
- 13 From 2000: 50 ha and over

Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

- 14 2010: Without employees
- 15 2010: 1 employee; until 2000: 1 employee or none
- 16 2-9 employees
- 17 10 or more employees

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.

- 20 2010: Without employees
- 21 2010: 1 employee; until 2000: 1 employee or none
- 22 2-9 employees
- 23 10-49 employees (1980, 1990: 10 or more employees)
- 24 From 2000: 50 or more employees

Family member assisting in family business

- 30 Family member assisting in family business

Civil servants / judges / professional soldiers

- 40 Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties
- 41 Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties
- 42 Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties
- 43 Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges

Military / alternative community service

- 49 Until 2000: Military/alternative community service

Employees

- 50 Plant foreman with employee status

- 51 Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
- 52 Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, book-keeper, draughtsman)
- 53 Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)
- 54 Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

Workers

- 60 Unskilled worker
- 61 Semi-skilled worker
- 62 Skilled worker
- 63 Foreman
- 64 Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman

Farmer on a cooperative farm

- 65 From 2000: Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer">

In vocational training

- 70 Trainee in commercial/administrative sector
- 71 Trainee in trades/crafts sector
- 72 Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector
- 73 Civil servant trainee
- 74 Trainee on short-term work placement/internship

0 No friends named; 2010 (split 1): person A not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1426); not available 1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

- 96 Never in employment
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

ZA4580, V1440: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1440, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1440																
	Mis:															
0	M	340	2991	3004	3095	3052	533	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	584	2820	2946	3421
10		13 (0,6)					14 (0,7)					9 (0,3)				
11		18 (0,8)					11 (0,5)					14 (0,5)				
12		22 (1,0)					15 (0,7)					11 (0,4)				
13		5 (0,2)														
14																
15		13 (0,6)					39 (1,9)					24 (0,8)				
16		15 (0,7)					21 (1,0)					26 (0,9)				
17		2 (0,1)					9 (0,4)					5 (0,2)				
20																
21		58 (2,7)					69 (3,4)					96 (3,4)				
22		53 (2,5)					64 (3,1)					102 (3,6)				
23		8 (0,4)					18 (0,9)					22 (0,8)				
24		3 (0,1)														
30		30 (1,4)					28 (1,4)					13 (0,5)				
40		46 (2,1)					42 (2,0)					17 (0,6)				
41		96 (4,5)					82 (4,0)					51 (1,8)				
42		78 (3,6)					67 (3,3)					76 (2,7)				
43		35 (1,6)					27 (1,3)					34 (1,2)				
49		10 (0,5)					10 (0,5)					11 (0,4)				
50		47 (2,2)					43 (2,1)					34 (1,2)				
51		384 (17,9)					283 (13,8)					365 (12,8)				
52		324 (15,1)					353 (17,2)					595 (20,8)				
53		155 (7,2)					228 (11,1)					297 (10,4)				
54		30 (1,4)					42 (2,0)					61 (2,1)				
60		94 (4,4)					83 (4,0)					106 (3,7)				
61		175 (8,2)					111 (5,4)					199 (7,0)				
62		314 (14,7)					279 (13,6)					533 (18,6)				
63		41 (1,9)					31 (1,5)					40 (1,4)				
64		26 (1,2)					17 (0,8)					43 (1,5)				
65		3 (0,1)														
70		12 (0,6)					19 (0,9)					21 (0,7)				
71		9 (0,4)					18 (0,9)					24 (0,8)				
72		2 (0,1)					2 (0,1)					2 (0,1)				
73		12 (0,6)					8 (0,4)					2 (0,1)				
74		20 (0,9)					18 (0,9)					15 (0,5)				
96	M	252					266						221			
97	M	1														
98	M	155					85						87			
99	M	65					116						56			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3807	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2142					2051						2859			

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1440						
	0	3469	1520	3480	48063	
	10		2 (0,2)		38	38
	11		5 (0,4)		48	48
	12		1 (0,1)		49	49
	13		3 (0,3)		8	8
	14		14 (1,2)		14	14
	15		2 (0,2)		78	78
	16		5 (0,4)		67	67
	17		2 (0,2)		18	18
	20		43 (3,8)		43	43
	21		19 (1,7)		242	242
	22		35 (3,1)		254	254
	23		10 (0,9)		58	58
	24				3	3
	30		8 (0,7)		79	79
	40		4 (0,4)		109	109
	41		18 (1,6)		247	247
	42		47 (4,2)		268	268
	43		14 (1,2)		110	110
	49				31	31
	50		8 (0,7)		132	132
	51		145 (12,9)		1177	1177
	52		216 (19,1)		1488	1488
	53		172 (15,2)		852	852
	54		43 (3,8)		176	176
	60		38 (3,4)		321	321
	61		57 (5,1)		542	542
	62		143 (12,7)		1269	1269
	63		17 (1,5)		129	129
	64		18 (1,6)		104	104
	65		3 (0,3)		6	6
	70		12 (1,1)		64	64
	71		9 (0,8)		60	60
	72		2 (0,2)		8	8
	73		4 (0,4)		26	26
	74		9 (0,8)		62	62
	96		50		789	
	97				1	
	98		34		361	
	99		94		331	
N Sum		3469	2826	3480	57725	
N Valid Sum			1128			8180

V1441 FRIEND A: OCCUPATIONAL GROUP

<If person A older than 15 and job not previously classified>

Could you perhaps tell me which of the following professional groups on the following list applies?

(Int.: Card has been displayed)

0 No friends named; 2010 (split 1): person A not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1426); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

1 Workers

2 Employees

3 Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

4 Self-employed in trade, craft, industry, service sector, etc.

5 Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

6 Independent farmer

7 In vocational training

96 Job already classified in V1440

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1441: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1441, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1441																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1520
1																		7 (29,2)
2																		13 (54,2)
3																		2 (8,3)
4																		1 (4,2)
7																		1 (4,2)
96	M																	1179
98	M																	18
99	M																	86
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		24

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1441				
	0	3480	56416	
	1		7	7
	2		13	13
	3		2	2
	4		1	1
	7		1	1
	96		1179	
	98		18	
	99		86	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				24

V1442 FRIEND A: POL. PARTY USUALLY VOTED FOR

2010:

<If person A is older than 15 years>

Can you tell me what party A usually votes for?

(Int.: If 'other party', ask which one.)

1980, 1990, 2000:

Can you tell me what party A usually votes for?

0 No friends named; 2010 (split 1): person A not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1426); not available 1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

1 The Christian Democratic/Christian Social Union <CDU / CSU>

2 The Social Democratic Party <SPD>

3 The Free Democratic Party <FDP>

4 The Greens <1990: Die Grünen; 2000, 2010: Bündnis 90 / Die Grünen>

5 From 1990: The Republicans <Die Republikaner>

6 The Left <2000: PDS; 2010: Die Linke>

20 2010: National Democratic Party of Germany <NPD>

90 Other party: ...

96 Not eligible to vote

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

For certain years this variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation may therefore deviate from that actually used in the field.

ZA4580, V1442: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1442, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1442																
	Mis:															
0	M	340	2991	3004	3095	3052	533	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	584	2820	2946	3421
1		665 (44,8)					574 (40,1)						597 (45,4)			
2		726 (48,9)					630 (44,0)						539 (41,0)			
3		56 (3,8)					51 (3,6)						37 (2,8)			
4							150 (10,5)						70 (5,3)			
5							16 (1,1)						7 (0,5)			
6													43 (3,3)			
20																
90		38 (2,6)					11 (0,8)						21 (1,6)			
96	M	49					50						154			
97	M	119					84						132			
98	M	956					892						1621			
99	M	6					60									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		1485					1432						1314			

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1442					
0	3469	1508	3480	48051	
1		194 (44,3)		2030	2030
2		134 (30,6)		2029	2029
3		20 (4,6)		164	164
4		45 (10,3)		265	265
5				23	23
6		29 (6,6)		72	72
20		3 (0,7)		3	3
90		13 (3,0)		83	83
96		55		308	
97		55		390	
98		685		4154	
99		86		152	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum		438			4669

V1443 FRIEND A: BORN WHERE?

And where was person A born?

(Int.: Please read categories aloud.)

- 0 No friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012
- 1 in the old federal states
- 2 in the new federal states
- 3 outside Germany
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1443: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1443, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1443																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1508
1																		805 (65,5)
2																		284 (23,1)
3																		140 (11,4)
8	M																	8
9	M																	83
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		1229

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1443				
0		3480	56404	
1			805	805
2			284	284
3			140	140
8			8	
9			83	
N Sum		3480	57724	
N Valid Sum				1229

V1444 FRIEND A: BORN IN WHICH COUNTRY?

<If person A was born in a foreign country>

Can you say in which country exactly person A was born?

0 Person A not born in a foreign country (code 1, 2 in V1443); no friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

1 Former German territories in Eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)

2 Denmark

3 France

4 Greece

5 Great Britain and Northern Ireland

6 (Republic of) Ireland

7 Italy

8 Former Yugoslavia <includes Bosnia and Herzegovina, Serbia and Montenegro, Croatia, Macedonia, Slovenia>

9 The Netherlands

10 Austria

11 Poland

12 Portugal

13 Romania

14 Sweden

15 Switzerland

16 Russia, former Soviet Union (USSR)

17 Spain

18 Former Czechoslovakia

19 Turkey

20 Hungary

21 USA

22 Other country, please specify: _____

24 Person A is stateless

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1444: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1444, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1444																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2597
1																		3 (2,2)
2																		1 (0,7)
3																		6 (4,3)
4																		1 (0,7)
5																		1 (0,7)
6																		1 (0,7)
7																		8 (5,8)
8																		7 (5,1)
10																		4 (2,9)
11																		22 (15,9)
13																		4 (2,9)
14																		1 (0,7)
15																		1 (0,7)
16																		30 (21,7)
17																		4 (2,9)
18																		4 (2,9)
19																		14 (10,1)
20																		1 (0,7)
22																		25 (18,1)
98	M																	8
99	M																	84
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		138

V1444	V2 2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
0	3480	57493	
1		3	3
2		1	1
3		6	6
4		1	1
5		1	1
6		1	1
7		8	8
8		7	7
10		4	4
11		22	22
13		4	4
14		1	1
15		1	1
16		30	30
17		4	4
18		4	4
19		14	14
20		1	1
22		25	25
98		8	
99		84	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum			138

V1445 FRIEND A: GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?

Does person A have German citizenship?

- 0 No friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012
- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1445: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1445, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1445																
	Missing															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	584	2820	2946	3421 3469
1													3022 (94,6)			
2													174 (5,4)			
8	M												3			
9	M												21			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum													3196			

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1445				
0	1508	3480	53184	
1	1168 (94,6)		4190	4190
2	67 (5,4)		241	241
8	2		5	
9	81		102	
N Sum	2826	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	1235			4431

V1446 FRIEND A: HOW FAR AWAY DOES F. LIVE?

How far away does person A live from you?

(Int.: Please display card.)

- 0 No friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012
- 2 B in the same house
- 3 C in the immediate neighborhood
- 4 D in the same locality
- 5 E in another town not more than 1 hour away
- 6 F further away in Germany
- 7 G outside Germany
- 99 No answer

ZA4580, V1446: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1446, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1446																		
	Misr																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1508
2																		176 (14,2)
3																		194 (15,7)
4																		376 (30,4)
5																		377 (30,5)
6																		97 (7,8)
7																		17 (1,4)
99	M																	81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		1237

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1446				
0		3480	56404	
2			176	176
3			194	194
4			376	376
5			377	377
6			97	97
7			17	17
99			81	
N Sum		3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				1237

V1447 FRIEND A: BETTER OR WORSE OFF THAN R.?

How would you rate the financial situation of person A compared with your own financial situation?

(Int.: Please display card.)

- 0 No friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012
- 1 Considerably better than mine
- 2 Somewhat better than mine
- 3 Just as good/bad as mine
- 4 Somewhat worse than mine
- 5 Considerably worse than mine
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1447: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1447, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1447																		
	Misr																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1508
1																		152 (12,5)
2																		279 (22,9)
3																		540 (44,3)
4																		197 (16,1)
5																		52 (4,3)
8	M																	17
9	M																	82
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1220

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1447				
0		3480	56404	
1			152	152
2			279	279
3			540	540
4			197	197
5			52	52
8			17	
9			82	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				1220

V1448 FRIEND A: NUMBER OF CONTACTS

How often on average are you normally in contact with person A?

In this case contact means either meeting or telephoning each other.

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 No friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

1 (Almost) every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1448: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1448, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1448																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1508
1																		553 (44,7)
2																		549 (44,4)
3																		113 (9,1)
4																		21 (1,7)
5																		1 (0,1)
8	M																	1
9	M																	81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1237

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1448				
0		3480	56404	
1			553	553
2			549	549
3			113	113
4			21	21
5			1	1
8			1	
9			81	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				1237

V1449 FRIEND A: TENSIONS OR CONFLICTS

When you are in contact with person A, how often do tensions or conflicts arise?

Is this -

- > very often,
- > often,
- > occasionally,
- > seldom or
- > never the case?

Please display card.

- 0 No friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012
- 1 Very often
- 2 Often
- 3 Occasionally
- 4 Seldom
- 5 Never
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1449: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1449, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1449																		
	Misr																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1508
1																		8 (0,6)
2																		31 (2,5)
3																		208 (16,8)
4																		482 (39,0)
5																		508 (41,1)
9	M																	83
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		1237

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1449				
	0	3480	56404	
	1		8	8
	2		31	31
	3		208	208
	4		482	482
	5		508	508
	9		83	
N Sum		3480	57724	
N Valid Sum				1237

V1450 FRIEND B: SEX

2010:

For the next few questions, please always think of B.

1980, 1990, 2000, 2010:

Is B male or female?

0 Fewer than two friends named; not available 1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

1 Male

2 Female

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1450: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1450, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1450																
	Mis:															
0	M	646	2991	3004	3095	3052	708	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1027	2820	2946	3421
1		1057 (45,8)					1115 (48,5)					1355 (49,0)				
2		1252 (54,2)					1186 (51,5)					1409 (51,0)				
9	M						42					13				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2309					2301					2764				

V2		2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1450						
0		3469	1636	3480	49103	
1		530 (47,7)			4057	4057
2		580 (52,3)			4427	4427
9		80			135	
N Sum		3469	2826	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum		1110				8484

V1451 FRIEND B: AGE

How old is B?

(Int.: If 'Don't know', ask respondent to guess.)

0 Fewer than two friends named; not available 1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1 1 year

...

99 99 years

V1452 FRIEND B: AGE, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Age of person B, categorized

0 Fewer than two friends named; not available 1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

1 Under 18 years

2 18 - 29 years

3 30 - 44 years

4 45 - 59 years

5 60 - 74 years

6 75 years and older

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1451.

ZA4580, V1452: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1452, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1452																
	Mis:															
0	M	646	2991	3004	3095	3052	708	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1027	2820	2946	3421
1		54 (2,4)					30 (1,3)					86 (3,1)				
2		513 (22,4)					606 (26,3)					479 (17,4)				
3		769 (33,6)					703 (30,5)					979 (35,5)				
4		519 (22,6)					552 (24,0)					679 (24,6)				
5		374 (16,3)					323 (14,0)					435 (15,8)				
6		63 (2,7)					88 (3,8)					101 (3,7)				
7	M	1														
8	M	1														
9	M	15					41					18				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2292					2302					2759				

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1452					
0	3469	1636	3480	49103	
1		28 (2,5)		198	198
2		209 (18,9)		1807	1807
3		293 (26,5)		2744	2744
4		310 (28,1)		2060	2060
5		197 (17,8)		1329	1329
6		68 (6,2)		320	320
7				1	
8		2		3	
9		83		157	
N Sum	3469	2826	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum		1105			8458

V1453 FRIEND B: AGE ESTIMATED?

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Did respondent estimate age for person B in V1451?

0 Age not estimated

1 Age estimated

6 Fewer than two friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1453: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1453, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1453																		
	Mis:																	
0	1105 (99,9)																	
1	1 (0,1)																	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1636
8	M																	2
9	M																	83
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1106

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1453			
0		1105	1105
1		1	1
6	3480	56532	
8		2	
9		83	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum			1106

V1454 FRIEND B: SPOUSE, PARTNER

What relationship do you have with person B?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Married partner/partner

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than two friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1454: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1454, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1454																		
	Mis:																	
0																		1094 (98,6)
1																		15 (1,4)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1636
9	M																	81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		1109

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1454				
	0		1094	1094
	1		15	15
	6	3480	56532	
	9		81	
N Sum		3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				1109

V1455 FRIEND B: COLLEAGUE

What relationship do you have with person B?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Work colleague (including fellow trainee/student)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than two friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1455: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1455, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1455																		
	Mis:																	
0																		1016 (91,6)
1																		93 (8,4)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1636
9	M																	81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		1109

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1455				
	0		1016	1016
	1		93	93
	6	3480	56532	
	9		81	
N Sum		3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				1109

V1456 FRIEND B: NEIGHBOUR

What relationship do you have with person B?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Neighbor

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than two friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1456: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1456, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1456																		
	Mis:																	
0																		1037 (93,5)
1																		72 (6,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1636
9	M																	81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		1109

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1456				
0			1037	1037
1			72	72
6	3480		56532	
9			81	
N Sum	3480		57722	
N Valid Sum				1109

V1457 FRIEND B: MEMBER OF SAME CLUB ETC.

What relationship do you have with person B?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Member of same club, association, organisation

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than two friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1457: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1457, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1457																		
	Mis:																	
0																		1081 (97,5)
1																		28 (2,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1636
9	M																	81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		1109

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1457				
	0		1081	1081
	1		28	28
	6	3480	56532	
	9		81	
N Sum		3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				1109

V1458 FRIEND B: FROM OTHER GROUP

What relationship do you have with person B?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Both members of another group

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than two friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1458: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1458, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1458																		
	Mis:																	
0																		1101 (99,3)
1																		8 (0,7)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1636
9	M																	81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		1109

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1458				
	0		1101	1101
	1		8	8
	6	3480	56532	
	9		81	
N Sum		3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				1109

V1459 FRIEND B: FRIEND

What relationship do you have with person B?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Friend

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than two friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1459: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1459, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1459																		
	Mis:																	
0																		575 (51,8)
1																		534 (48,2)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1636
9	M																	81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		1109

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1459				
0			575	575
1			534	534
6	3480		56532	
9			81	
N Sum	3480		57722	
N Valid Sum				1109

V1460 FRIEND B: RELATIVE

What relationship do you have with person B?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Family relative (including by marriage)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than two friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1460: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1460, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1460																		
	Mis:																	
0																		716 (64,6)
1																		393 (35,4)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1636
9	M																	81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		1109

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1460				
0			716	716
1			393	393
6	3480		56532	
9			81	
N Sum	3480		57722	
N Valid Sum				1109

V1461 FRIEND B: OTHER RELATION

What relationship do you have with person B?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Other; please specify: ...

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than two friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1461: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1461, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1461																		
	Mis:																	
0																		1103 (99,4)
1																		7 (0,6)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1636
9	M																	81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1110

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1461				
	0		1103	1103
	1		7	7
	6	3480	56532	
	9		81	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				1110

V1462 FRIEND B: FAMILY RELATION

2010:

<If person B is a family relative>

How is person B related to you?

(Int.: Please display card.)

1980 (split 1), 1990, 2000:

Is B related to you?

(Int.: Please display card.)

Please tell me which of the statements on this card applies to B.

1980 (split 2):

Is any of the persons just mentioned related to you?

(Int.: Please display card.)

Please tell me which of the statements on this card applies to B.

0 Fewer than two friends named; 2010 (split 1) also: person B not a relative of respondent (code 0 in V1460); not available 1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

1 Not related to me

2 Own child (son/daughter)

3 Brother/sister

4 Father/mother

5 Son-in-law/daughter-in-law

6 Brother-in-law/sister-in-law

7 Father-in-law/mother-in-law

8 Other related person (uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, etc.)

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1462: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1462, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1462																
	Mis:															
0	M	646	2991	3004	3095	3052	708	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1027	2820	2946	3421
1		1506 (65,7)					1548 (67,6)						1696 (62,4)			
2		141 (6,2)					158 (6,9)						323 (11,9)			
3		165 (7,2)					156 (6,8)						179 (6,6)			
4		118 (5,2)					115 (5,0)						155 (5,7)			
5		57 (2,5)					52 (2,3)						64 (2,4)			
6		147 (6,4)					101 (4,4)						109 (4,0)			
7		23 (1,0)					27 (1,2)						38 (1,4)			
8		134 (5,8)					133 (5,8)						155 (5,7)			
97	M	1														
99	M	17					53						57			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2291					2290						2719			

V2		2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1462						
0		3469	1636	3480	49103	
1		716 (64,5)			5466	5466
2		116 (10,5)			738	738
3		81 (7,3)			581	581
4		85 (7,7)			473	473
5		17 (1,5)			190	190
6		26 (2,3)			383	383
7		11 (1,0)			99	99
8		58 (5,2)			480	480
97					1	
99		81			208	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum		1110				8410

V1463 FRIEND B: SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE

<If person B is older than 15 years>

What (highest) general school leaving certificate does person B have?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.

Please request highest school leaving certificate only.

Please display card.)

0 Fewer than two friends named; 2010 (split 1): person B not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1451); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

1 B Finished school without school leaving certificate

2 C Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system, after 8 or 9 years of schooling <"Volks- / Hauptschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 8. oder 9. Klasse">

3 D Intermediary secondary qualification, after 10 years of schooling <"Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 10. Klasse">

4 E Certificate fulfilling entrance requirements to study at a polytechnical college <"Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachoberschule etc.)">

5 F Higher qualification, entitling holders to study at a university <"Abitur bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)">

6 G Other school leaving certificate, please enter: ...

7 A Still at school

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4580, V1463: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1463, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1463																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1659
1																		9 (0,9)
2																		308 (30,1)
3																		345 (33,8)
4																		63 (6,2)
5																		287 (28,1)
6																		2 (0,2)
7																		8 (0,8)
98	M																	61
99	M																	84
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		1022

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1463			
0	3480	56555	
1		9	9
2		308	308
3		345	345
4		63	63
5		287	287
6		2	2
7		8	8
98		61	
99		84	
N Sum	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum			1022

V1464 FRIEND B: EMPLOYMENT STATUS

2010:

<If person B is older than 15 years>

And now please tell me if person B works or what else on the card applies to him/her.

(Int.: Please display card.)

1980, 1990, 2000:

And now please tell me if person B works or what else on the card applies to him/her.

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 Fewer than two friends named; 2010 (split 1): person B not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1451); not available

1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

1 Full- or part-time employed, helping in the family business

2 Retired, on a pension (including living on own assets)

3 Unemployed/looking for work

4 Pupil/student

5 Housewife (2000, 2010 also: househusband) not in gainful employment

6 Sonstige(r) nicht Erwerbstätige(r)

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1464: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1464, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1464																
	Mis:															
0	M	646	2991	3004	3095	3052	708	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1027	2820	2946	3421
1		1260 (55,4)					1338 (58,8)					1689 (62,7)				
2		302 (13,3)					334 (14,7)					424 (15,7)				
3		18 (0,8)					40 (1,8)					105 (3,9)				
4		171 (7,5)					215 (9,4)					189 (7,0)				
5		481 (21,1)					309 (13,6)					226 (8,4)				
6		44 (1,9)					40 (1,8)					62 (2,3)				
97	M	1					1									
98	M	17					11					35				
99	M	15					55					47				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		2276					2276					2695				

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1464						
	0	3469	1659	3480	49126	
	1		672 (62,0)		4959	4959
	2		232 (21,4)		1292	1292
	3		44 (4,1)		207	207
	4		60 (5,5)		635	635
	5		64 (5,9)		1080	1080
	6		11 (1,0)		157	157
	97				2	
	98		2		65	
	99		83		200	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum			1083			8330

V1465	FRIEND B: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER
-------	--

2010:

<If person B is older than 15 years>

(Int.: Please display card and leave displayed until V1293.)

Please classify the current or the last job of B using this card.

(Int.: Please insert number.)

1980, 1990, 2000:

Please classify the current or last job of B using this card.

(Int.: Please present card.)

Independent farmers with farmland of:

- 10 Less than 10 hectares
- 11 10 ha - less than 20 ha
- 12 20 ha - to less than 50 ha (1980, 1990: 20 ha and over)
- 13 From 2000: 50 ha and over
- 49 Until 2000: Military/alternative community service

Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

- 14 2010: Without employees
- 15 2010: 1 employee; until 2000: 1 employee or none
- 16 2-9 employees
- 17 10 or more employees

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.

- 20 2010: Without employees
- 21 2010: 1 employee; until 2000: 1 employee or none
- 22 2-9 employees
- 23 10-49 employees (1980, 1990: 10 or more employees)
- 24 From 2000: 50 or more employees

Family member assisting in family business

- 30 Family member assisting in family business

Civil servants / judges / professional soldiers

- 40 Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties
- 41 Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties
- 42 Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties
- 43 Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges

Military / alternative community service

- 49 Until 2000: Military/alternative community service

Employees

- 50 Plant foreman with employee status
- 51 Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
- 52 Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, book-keeper, draughtsman)
- 53 Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)
- 54 Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

Workers

- 60 Unskilled worker
- 61 Semi-skilled worker
- 62 Skilled worker
- 63 Foreman
- 64 Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman

Farmer on a cooperative farm

- 65 From 2000: Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer">

In vocational training

- 70 Trainee in commercial/administrative sector
- 71 Trainee in trades/crafts sector
- 72 Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector
- 73 Civil servant trainee
- 74 Trainee on short-term work placement/internship

0 Fewer than two friends named; 2010 (split 1): person B not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1451); not available 1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

- 96 Never in employment
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

ZA4580, V1465: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1465, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988		1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998		2000	2002	2004	2006
V1465																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	646	2991	3004	3095	3052		708	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		1027	2820	2946	3421
10		8 (0,4)						5 (0,3)							2 (0,1)			
11		18 (1,0)						8 (0,4)							7 (0,3)			
12		24 (1,3)						10 (0,5)							15 (0,6)			
13															7 (0,3)			
14																		
15		17 (0,9)						30 (1,6)							16 (0,7)			
16		15 (0,8)						13 (0,7)							16 (0,7)			
17		2 (0,1)						9 (0,5)							7 (0,3)			
20																		
21		43 (2,3)						60 (3,1)							65 (2,7)			
22		43 (2,3)						60 (3,1)							74 (3,1)			
23		11 (0,6)						13 (0,7)							18 (0,7)			
24															4 (0,2)			
30		28 (1,5)						33 (1,7)							16 (0,7)			
40		38 (2,1)						27 (1,4)							23 (1,0)			
41		57 (3,1)						67 (3,5)							53 (2,2)			
42		53 (2,9)						77 (4,0)							61 (2,5)			
43		23 (1,2)						34 (1,8)							38 (1,6)			
49		5 (0,3)						7 (0,4)							12 (0,5)			
50		34 (1,8)						37 (1,9)							16 (0,7)			
51		397 (21,5)						289 (15,2)							306 (12,7)			
52		308 (16,7)						321 (16,8)							496 (20,7)			
53		110 (5,9)						199 (10,4)							276 (11,5)			
54		24 (1,3)						50 (2,6)							65 (2,7)			
60		75 (4,1)						59 (3,1)							67 (2,8)			
61		135 (7,3)						105 (5,5)							154 (6,4)			
62		275 (14,9)						260 (13,6)							466 (19,4)			
63		24 (1,3)						45 (2,4)							32 (1,3)			
64		19 (1,0)						13 (0,7)							21 (0,9)			
65															3 (0,1)			
70		19 (1,0)						29 (1,5)							15 (0,6)			
71		13 (0,7)						16 (0,8)							29 (1,2)			
72								2 (0,1)							2 (0,1)			
73		10 (0,5)						5 (0,3)							9 (0,4)			
74		21 (1,1)						24 (1,3)							10 (0,4)			
96	M	272						254							240			
97	M	4																
98	M	127						73							91			
99	M	57						109							46			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052		3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		3805	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		1849						1907							2401			

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1465						
	0	3469	1659	3480	49126	
	10				15	15
	11				33	33
	12		1 (0,1)		50	50
	13				7	7
	14		8 (0,8)		8	8
	15				63	63
	16		5 (0,5)		49	49
	17		2 (0,2)		20	20
	20		36 (3,7)		36	36
	21		12 (1,2)		180	180
	22		31 (3,2)		208	208
	23		9 (0,9)		51	51
	24		1 (0,1)		5	5
	30		2 (0,2)		79	79
	40		5 (0,5)		93	93
	41		24 (2,4)		201	201
	42		27 (2,7)		218	218
	43		14 (1,4)		109	109
	49				24	24
	50		9 (0,9)		96	96
	51		120 (12,2)		1112	1112
	52		211 (21,5)		1336	1336
	53		149 (15,2)		734	734
	54		38 (3,9)		177	177
	60		20 (2,0)		221	221
	61		60 (6,1)		454	454
	62		145 (14,8)		1146	1146
	63		10 (1,0)		111	111
	64		8 (0,8)		61	61
	65		1 (0,1)		4	4
	70		10 (1,0)		73	73
	71		10 (1,0)		68	68
	72		2 (0,2)		6	6
	73		5 (0,5)		29	29
	74		8 (0,8)		63	63
	96		57		823	
	97				4	
	98		34		325	
	99		94		306	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum			983			7140

V1466 FRIEND B: OCCUPATIONAL GROUP

<If person B older than 15 and job not previously classified>

Could you perhaps tell me which of the following professional groups on the following list applies?

(Int.: Card has been displayed)

0 Fewer than two friends named; 2010 (split 1): person B not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1451); not available
1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

1 Workers

2 Employees

3 Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

4 Self-employed in trade, craft, industry, service sector, etc.

5 Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

6 Independent farmer

7 In vocational training

96 Job already classified in V1465

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1466: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1466, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1466																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1659
1																		5 (16,1)
2																		20 (64,5)
3																		2 (6,5)
5																		2 (6,5)
7																		2 (6,5)
96	M																	1041
98	M																	12
99	M																	84
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		31

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1466				
	0	3480	56555	
	1		5	5
	2		20	20
	3		2	2
	5		2	2
	7		2	2
	96		1041	
	98		12	
	99		84	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				31

V1467 FRIEND B: POL. PARTY USUALLY VOTED FOR

2010:

<If person B is older than 15 years>

Can you tell me what party B usually votes for?

(Int.: If 'other party', ask which one.)

1980, 1990, 2000:

Can you tell me what party B usually votes for?

0 Fewer than two friends named; 2010 (split 1): person B not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1451); not available

1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

1 The Christian Democratic/Christian Social Union <CDU / CSU>

2 The Social Democratic Party <SPD>

3 The Free Democratic Party <FDP>

4 The Greens <1990: Die Grünen; 2000, 2010: Bündnis 90 / Die Grünen>

5 From 1990: The Republicans <Die Republikaner>

6 The Left <2000: PDS; 2010: Die Linke>

20 2010: National Democratic Party of Germany <NPD>

90 Other party: ...

96 Not eligible to vote

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

For certain years this variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation may therefore deviate from that actually used in the field.

ZA4580, V1467: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1467, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998		2000	2002	2004	2006
V1467																	
	Mis:																
0	M	646	2991	3004	3095	3052	708	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		1027	2820	2946	3421
1		575 (44,6)					545 (41,3)							528 (49,2)			
2		620 (48,1)					548 (41,5)							392 (36,5)			
3		62 (4,8)					66 (5,0)							34 (3,2)			
4							141 (10,7)							60 (5,6)			
5							11 (0,8)							4 (0,4)			
6														40 (3,7)			
20																	
90		31 (2,4)					8 (0,6)							15 (1,4)			
96	M	62					47							154			
97	M	94					66							79			
98	M	857					864							1471			
99	M	8					47										
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		1288					1319							1073			

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1467					
0	3469	1636	3480	49103	
1		147 (39,6)		1795	1795
2		140 (37,7)		1700	1700
3		12 (3,2)		174	174
4		40 (10,8)		241	241
5				15	15
6		20 (5,4)		60	60
20		2 (0,5)		2	2
90		10 (2,7)		64	64
96		54		317	
97		35		274	
98		644		3836	
99		86		141	
N Sum	3469	2826	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum		371			4051

V1468 FRIEND B: BORN WHERE?

And where was person B born?

(Int.: Please read categories aloud.)

- 0 Fewer than two friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012
- 1 in the old federal states
- 2 in the new federal states
- 3 outside Germany
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1468: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1468, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1468																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1636
1																		754 (68,2)
2																		233 (21,1)
3																		119 (10,8)
8	M																	3
9	M																	83
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		1106

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1468				
0		3480	56532	
1			754	754
2			233	233
3			119	119
8			3	
9			83	
N Sum		3480	57724	
N Valid Sum				1106

V1469 FRIEND B: BORN IN WHICH COUNTRY?

<If person B was born in a foreign country>

Can you say in which country exactly person B was born?

0 Person B not born in a foreign country (code 1, 2 in V1468); fewer than two friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

1 Former German territories in Eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)

2 Denmark

3 France

4 Greece

5 Great Britain and Northern Ireland

6 (Republic of) Ireland

7 Italy

8 Former Yugoslavia <includes Bosnia and Herzegovina, Serbia and Montenegro, Croatia, Macedonia, Slovenia>

9 The Netherlands

10 Austria

11 Poland

12 Portugal

13 Romania

14 Sweden

15 Switzerland

16 Russia, former Soviet Union (USSR)

17 Spain

18 Former Czechoslovakia

19 Turkey

20 Hungary

21 USA

22 Other country, please specify: _____

24 Person A is stateless

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1469: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1469, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1469																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2623	
1																		3 (2,5)	
3																		1 (0,8)	
7																		6 (5,1)	
8																		6 (5,1)	
10																		5 (4,2)	
11																		24 (20,3)	
13																		7 (5,9)	
14																		1 (0,8)	
15																		2 (1,7)	
16																		35 (29,7)	
18																		3 (2,5)	
19																		9 (7,6)	
20																		2 (1,7)	
22																		14 (11,9)	
98	M																	4	
99	M																	83	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828	
N Valid Sum																			118

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1469			
0	3480	57519	
1		3	3
3		1	1
7		6	6
8		6	6
10		5	5
11		24	24
13		7	7
14		1	1
15		2	2
16		35	35
18		3	3
19		9	9
20		2	2
22		14	14
98		4	
99		83	
N Sum	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum			118

V1470 FRIEND B: GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?

Does person B have German citizenship?

0 Fewer than two friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

1 Yes

2 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1470: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1470, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1470																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1027	2820	2946	3421 3469
1		2619 (95,3)														
2		128 (4,7)														
8	M	4														
9	M	25														
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum		2747														

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1470				
0	1636	3480	53755	
1	1061 (95,7)		3680	3680
2	48 (4,3)		176	176
8	1		5	
9	81		106	
N Sum	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	1109			3856

V1471 FRIEND B: HOW FAR AWAY DOES F. LIVE?

How far away does person B live from you?

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 Fewer than two friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

2 B in the same house

3 C in the immediate neighborhood

4 D in the same locality

5 E in another town not more than 1 hour away

6 F further away in Germany

7 G outside Germany

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1471: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1471, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1471																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1636
2																		78 (7,0)
3																		157 (14,1)
4																		380 (34,2)
5																		357 (32,2)
6																		123 (11,1)
7																		15 (1,4)
99	M																	81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1110

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1471				
0		3480	56532	
2			78	78
3			157	157
4			380	380
5			357	357
6			123	123
7			15	15
99			81	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				1110

V1472 FRIEND B: BETTER OR WORSE OFF THAN R.?

How would you rate the financial situation of person B compared with your own financial situation?

(Int.: Please display card.)

- 0 Fewer than two friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012
- 1 Considerably better than mine
- 2 Somewhat better than mine
- 3 Just as good/bad as mine
- 4 Somewhat worse than mine
- 5 Considerably worse than mine
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1472: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1472, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1472																		
	Misr																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1636
1																		136 (12,5)
2																		275 (25,2)
3																		435 (39,8)
4																		198 (18,1)
5																		48 (4,4)
8	M																	12
9	M																	87
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1092

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1472				
0		3480	56532	
1			136	136
2			275	275
3			435	435
4			198	198
5			48	48
8			12	
9			87	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				1092

V1473 FRIEND B: NUMBER OF CONTACTS

How often on average are you normally in contact with person B?

In this case contact means either meeting or telephoning each other.

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 Fewer than two friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

1 (Almost) every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1473: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1473, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1473																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1636
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
8	M																	
9	M																	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1473				
0		3480	56532	
1			308	308
2			557	557
3			203	203
4			38	38
5			3	3
8			1	
9			81	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				1109

V1474 FRIEND B: TENSIONS OR CONFLICTS

When you are in contact with person B, how often do tensions or conflicts arise?

Is this -

- > very often,
- > often,
- > occasionally,
- > seldom or
- > never the case?

Please display card.

0 Fewer than two friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

1 Very often

2 Often

3 Occasionally

4 Seldom

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1474: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1474, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1474																		
	Mis																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1636
1																		8 (0,7)
2																		25 (2,3)
3																		129 (11,6)
4																		368 (33,2)
5																		580 (52,3)
9	M																	81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1110

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1474				
	0	3480	56532	
	1		8	8
	2		25	25
	3		129	129
	4		368	368
	5		580	580
	9		81	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				1110

V1475 FRIEND C: SEX

2010:

For the next few questions, please always think of C.

1980, 1990, 2000, 2010:

Is C male or female?

0 Fewer than three friends named; not available 1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

1 Male

2 Female

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1475: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1475, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V1475																	
	Mis:																
0	M	1154	2991	3004	3095	3052	1049	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1584	2820	2946	3421	
1		891 (49,5)				1007 (51,0)				1108 (50,3)							
2		910 (50,5)				966 (49,0)				1093 (49,7)							
9	M					29				19							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	
N Valid Sum		1801				1973				2201							

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1475					
0	3469	1824	3480	50697	
1		451 (49,0)		3457	3457
2		469 (51,0)		3438	3438
9		83		131	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		920			6895

V1476 FRIEND C: AGE

How old is C?

(Int.: If 'Don't know', ask respondent to guess.)

0 Fewer than three friends named; not available 1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

997 Refused

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1 1 year

...

96 96 years

V1477 FRIEND C: AGE, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Age of person C, categorized

0 Fewer than three friends named; not available 1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

1 Under 18 years

2 18 - 29 years

3 30 - 44 years

4 45 - 59 years

5 60 - 74 years

6 75 years and older

7 Refused

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1476.

ZA4580, V1477: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1477, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1477																
	Mis:															
0	M	1154	2991	3004	3095	3052	1049	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1584	2820	2946	3421
1		73 (4,1)					35 (1,8)					88 (4,0)				
2		431 (24,1)					531 (26,9)					424 (19,3)				
3		575 (32,2)					616 (31,2)					750 (34,2)				
4		388 (21,7)					448 (22,7)					509 (23,2)				
5		275 (15,4)					265 (13,4)					350 (16,0)				
6		45 (2,5)					81 (4,1)					73 (3,3)				
7	M	1														
9	M	13					26					26				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		1787					1976					2194				

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1477						
	0	3469	1824	3480	50697	
	1		22 (2,4)		218	218
	2		159 (17,3)		1545	1545
	3		264 (28,8)		2205	2205
	4		260 (28,3)		1605	1605
	5		169 (18,4)		1059	1059
	6		44 (4,8)		243	243
	7				1	
	9		84		149	
N Sum		3469	2826	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum			918			6875

V1478 FRIEND C: AGE ESTIMATED?

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Did respondent estimate age for person C in V1476?

- 0 Age not estimated
- 1 Age estimated
- 6 Fewer than three friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1478: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1478, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1478																		
	Mis:																	
0	914 (99,5)																	
1	5 (0,5)																	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1824
9	M																	84
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		919

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1478			
0		914	914
1		5	5
6	3480	56720	
9		84	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum			919

V1479 FRIEND C: SPOUSE, PARTNER

What relationship do you have with person C?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Married partner/partner

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than three friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1479: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1479, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1479																			
	Mis:																		
	0																	908 (98,7)	
	1																	12 (1,3)	
	6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1824
	9	M																	83
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469		2827
N Valid Sum																			920

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1479				
	0		908	908
	1		12	12
	6	3480	56720	
	9		83	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				920

V1480 FRIEND C: COLLEAGUE

What relationship do you have with person C?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Work colleague (including fellow trainee/student)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than three friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1480: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1480, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1480																		
	Mis:																	
0																		833 (90,5)
1																		87 (9,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1824
9	M																	83
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		920

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1480				
0			833	833
1			87	87
6	3480		56720	
9			83	
N Sum	3480		57723	
N Valid Sum				920

V1481 FRIEND C: NEIGHBOUR

What relationship do you have with person C?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Neighbor

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than three friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1481: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1481, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1481																			
	Mis:																		
	0																	857 (93,2)	
	1																	63 (6,8)	
	6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1824
	9	M																	83
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469		2827
N Valid Sum																			920

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1481				
	0		857	857
	1		63	63
	6	3480	56720	
	9		83	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				920

V1482 FRIEND C: MEMBER OF SAME CLUB ETC.

What relationship do you have with person C?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Member of same club, association, organisation

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than three friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1482: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1482, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1482																		
	Mis:																	
0																		896 (97,4)
1																		24 (2,6)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1824
9	M																	83
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		920

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1482				
0			896	896
1			24	24
6	3480		56720	
9			83	
N Sum	3480		57723	
N Valid Sum				920

V1483 FRIEND C: FROM OTHER GROUP

What relationship do you have with person C?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Both members of another group

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than three friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1483: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1483, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1483																		
	Mis:																	
0																		906 (98,5)
1																		14 (1,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1824
9	M																	83
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		920

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1483				
	0		906	906
	1		14	14
	6	3480	56720	
	9		83	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				920

V1484 FRIEND C: FRIEND

What relationship do you have with person C?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Friend

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than three friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1484: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1484, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1484																		
	Mis:																	
0																		488 (53,0)
1																		432 (47,0)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1824
9	M																	83
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		920

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1484				
	0		488	488
	1		432	432
	6	3480	56720	
	9		83	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				920

V1485 FRIEND C: RELATIVE

What relationship do you have with person C?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Family relative (including by marriage)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than three friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1485: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1485, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1485																		
	Mis:																	
0																		592 (64,3)
1																		328 (35,7)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1824
9	M																	83
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		920

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1485				
	0		592	592
	1		328	328
	6	3480	56720	
	9		83	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				920

V1486 FRIEND C: OTHER RELATION

What relationship do you have with person C?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships in this list apply?)

Other; please specify: ...

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than three friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1486: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1486, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1486																		
	Mis:																	
0																		916 (99,6)
1																		4 (0,4)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1824
9	M																	83
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		920

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1486				
	0		916	916
	1		4	4
	6	3480	56720	
	9		83	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				920

V1487 FRIEND C: FAMILY RELATION

2010:

<If person C is a family relative>

How is person C related to you?

(Int.: Please display card.)

1980 (split 1), 1990, 2000:

Is C related to you?

(Int.: Please display card.)

Please tell me which of the statements on this card applies to C.

1980 (split 2):

Is any of the persons just mentioned related to you?

(Int.: Please display card.)

Please tell me which of the statements on this card applies to C.

0 Fewer than three friends named; 2010 (split 1) also: person C not a relative of respondent (code 0 in V1485); not available 1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

1 Not related to me

2 Own child (son/daughter)

3 Brother/sister

4 Father/mother

5 Son-in-law/daughter-in-law

6 Brother-in-law/sister-in-law

7 Father-in-law/mother-in-law

8 Other related person (uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, etc.)

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1487: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1487, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1487																
	Mis:															
0	M	1154	2991	3004	3095	3052	1049	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1584	2820	2946	3421
1		1211 (68,0)					1301 (66,1)					1330 (61,4)				
2		91 (5,1)					107 (5,4)					193 (8,9)				
3		147 (8,3)					143 (7,3)					180 (8,3)				
4		69 (3,9)					97 (4,9)					122 (5,6)				
5		20 (1,1)					38 (1,9)					46 (2,1)				
6		94 (5,3)					98 (5,0)					90 (4,2)				
7		18 (1,0)					24 (1,2)					28 (1,3)				
8		131 (7,4)					161 (8,2)					176 (8,1)				
99	M	20					33					55				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		1781					1969					2165				

V2		2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1487						
0		3469	1824	3480	50697	
1		592 (64,3)			4434	4434
2		82 (8,9)			473	473
3		69 (7,5)			539	539
4		54 (5,9)			342	342
5		12 (1,3)			116	116
6		37 (4,0)			319	319
7		13 (1,4)			83	83
8		61 (6,6)			529	529
99		83			191	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		920				6835

V1488 FRIEND C: SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE

<If person C is older than 15 years>

What (highest) general school leaving certificate does person C have?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.

Please request highest school leaving certificate only.

Please display card.)

0 Fewer than three friends named; 2010 (split 1): person C not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1476); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

1 B Finished school without school leaving certificate

2 C Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system, after 8 or 9 years of schooling
<"Volks- / Hauptschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 8. oder 9. Klasse">

3 D Intermediary secondary qualification, after 10 years of schooling <"Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 10. Klasse">

4 E Certificate fulfilling entrance requirements to study at a polytechnical college <"Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachoberschule etc.)">

5 F Higher qualification, entitling holders to study at a university <"Abitur bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)">

6 G Other school leaving certificate, please enter: ...

7 A Still at school

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4580, V1488: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1488, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1488																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1846
1																		6 (0,7)
2																		238 (28,8)
3																		282 (34,1)
4																		43 (5,2)
5																		250 (30,2)
6																		1 (0,1)
7																		7 (0,8)
98	M																	67
99	M																	85
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2825
N Valid Sum																		827

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1488			
0	3480	56742	
1		6	6
2		238	238
3		282	282
4		43	43
5		250	250
6		1	1
7		7	7
98		67	
99		85	
N Sum	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum			827

V1489 FRIEND C: EMPLOYMENT STATUS

2010:

<If person C is older than 15 years>

And now please tell me if person C works or what else on the card applies to him/her.

(Int.: Please display card.)

1980, 1990, 2000:

And now please tell me if person C works or what else on the card applies to him/her.

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 Fewer than three friends named; 2010 (split 1): person C not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1476); not available

1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

1 Full- or part-time employed, helping in the family business

2 Retired, on a pension (including living on own assets)

3 Unemployed/looking for work

4 Pupil/student

5 Housewife (2000, 2010 also: househusband) not in gainful employment

6 Sonstige(r) nicht Erwerbstätige(r)

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1489: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1489, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1489																
	Mis:															
0	M	1154	2991	3004	3095	3052	1049	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1584	2820	2946	3421
1		996 (56,2)					1171 (60,0)					1313 (61,3)				
2		229 (12,9)					257 (13,2)					355 (16,6)				
3		16 (0,9)					34 (1,7)					81 (3,8)				
4		168 (9,5)					186 (9,5)					162 (7,6)				
5		323 (18,2)					264 (13,5)					176 (8,2)				
6		39 (2,2)					41 (2,1)					55 (2,6)				
98	M	19					7					26				
99	M	11					42					52				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		1771					1953						2142			

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1489						
	0	3469	1846	3480	50719	
	1		562 (62,9)		4042	4042
	2		194 (21,7)		1035	1035
	3		29 (3,2)		160	160
	4		51 (5,7)		567	567
	5		45 (5,0)		808	808
	6		13 (1,5)		148	148
	98		3		55	
	99		84		189	
N Sum		3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum			894			6760

V1490	FRIEND C: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER
-------	--

2010:

<If person C is older than 15 years>

(Int.: Please display card and leave displayed until V1318.)

Please classify the current or the last job of C using this card.

(Int.: Please insert number.)

1980, 1990, 2000:

Please classify the current or last job of C using this card.

(Int.: Please present card.)

Independent farmers with farmland of:

- 10 Less than 10 hectares
- 11 10 ha - less than 20 ha
- 12 20 ha - to less than 50 ha (1980, 1990: 20 ha and over)
- 13 From 2000: 50 ha and over

Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

- 14 2010: Without employees
- 15 2010: 1 employee; until 2000: 1 employee or none
- 16 2-9 employees
- 17 10 or more employees

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.

- 20 2010: Without employees
- 21 2010: 1 employee; until 2000: 1 employee or none
- 22 2-9 employees
- 23 10-49 employees (1980, 1990: 10 or more employees)
- 24 From 2000: 50 or more employees

Family member assisting in family business

- 30 Family member assisting in family business

Civil servants / judges / professional soldiers

- 40 Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties
- 41 Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties
- 42 Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties
- 43 Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges

Military / alternative community service

- 49 Until 2000: Military/alternative community service

Employees

- 50 Plant foreman with employee status

- 51 Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
- 52 Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, book-keeper, draughtsman)
- 53 Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)
- 54 Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

Workers

- 60 Unskilled worker
- 61 Semi-skilled worker
- 62 Skilled worker
- 63 Foreman
- 64 Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman
- 65 From 2000: Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer">

In vocational training

- 70 Trainee in commercial/administrative sector
- 71 Trainee in trades/crafts sector
- 72 Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector
- 73 Civil servant trainee
- 74 Trainee on short-term work placement/internship

- 0 Fewer than three friends named; 2010 (split 1): person C not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1476); not available 1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012
- 96 Never in employment
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

ZA4580, V1490: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1490, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1490																
	Mis:															
0	M	1154	2991	3004	3095	3052	1049	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1584	2820	2946	3421
10		5 (0,4)					3 (0,2)					5 (0,3)				
11		7 (0,5)					4 (0,2)					4 (0,2)				
12		11 (0,8)					10 (0,6)					12 (0,6)				
13													4 (0,2)			
14																
15		15 (1,1)					20 (1,2)					20 (1,1)				
16		6 (0,4)					14 (0,9)					19 (1,0)				
17		2 (0,1)					6 (0,4)					1 (0,1)				
20																
21		38 (2,7)					57 (3,5)					63 (3,3)				
22		52 (3,6)					53 (3,2)					59 (3,1)				
23		13 (0,9)					21 (1,3)					19 (1,0)				
24													5 (0,3)			
30		22 (1,5)					41 (2,5)					12 (0,6)				
40		23 (1,6)					23 (1,4)					19 (1,0)				
41		46 (3,2)					67 (4,1)					41 (2,2)				
42		45 (3,2)					59 (3,6)					58 (3,1)				
43		28 (2,0)					28 (1,7)					19 (1,0)				
49		2 (0,1)					7 (0,4)					6 (0,3)				
50		23 (1,6)					24 (1,5)					15 (0,8)				
51		265 (18,6)					225 (13,7)					241 (12,7)				
52		229 (16,0)					280 (17,1)					408 (21,5)				
53		107 (7,5)					170 (10,4)					203 (10,7)				
54		32 (2,2)					51 (3,1)					58 (3,1)				
60		47 (3,3)					43 (2,6)					41 (2,2)				
61		88 (6,2)					71 (4,3)					115 (6,1)				
62		220 (15,4)					245 (14,9)					346 (18,2)				
63		32 (2,2)					34 (2,1)					24 (1,3)				
64		18 (1,3)					18 (1,1)					20 (1,1)				
65													3 (0,2)			
70		15 (1,1)					21 (1,3)					24 (1,3)				
71		12 (0,8)					21 (1,3)					17 (0,9)				
72		3 (0,2)					1 (0,1)					3 (0,2)				
73		8 (0,6)					8 (0,5)					8 (0,4)				
74		13 (0,9)					16 (1,0)					6 (0,3)				
96	M	222					204					207				
97	M	1														
98	M	97					58					69				
99	M	54					99					45				
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		1427					1641					1898				

	V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1490						
	0	3469	1846	3480	50719	
	10				13	13
	11		1 (0,1)		16	16
	12		2 (0,2)		35	35
	13		4 (0,5)		8	8
	14		8 (1,0)		8	8
	15		1 (0,1)		56	56
	16		2 (0,2)		41	41
	17		1 (0,1)		10	10
	20		20 (2,5)		20	20
	21		15 (1,8)		173	173
	22		27 (3,3)		191	191
	23		6 (0,7)		59	59
	24		6 (0,7)		11	11
	30		6 (0,7)		81	81
	40		8 (1,0)		73	73
	41		17 (2,1)		171	171
	42		31 (3,8)		193	193
	43		8 (1,0)		83	83
	49				15	15
	50		9 (1,1)		71	71
	51		114 (14,0)		845	845
	52		171 (21,0)		1088	1088
	53		107 (13,1)		587	587
	54		37 (4,5)		178	178
	60		21 (2,6)		152	152
	61		47 (5,8)		321	321
	62		106 (13,0)		917	917
	63		13 (1,6)		103	103
	64		6 (0,7)		62	62
	65		1 (0,1)		4	4
	70		8 (1,0)		68	68
	71		3 (0,4)		53	53
	72		2 (0,2)		9	9
	73		2 (0,2)		26	26
	74		5 (0,6)		40	40
	96		47		680	
	97				1	
	98		27		251	
	99		91		289	
N Sum		3469	2826	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum			815			5781

V1491 FRIEND C: OCCUPATIONAL GROUP

<If person C older than 15 and job not previously classified>

Could you perhaps tell me which of the following professional groups on the following list applies?

(Int.: Card has been displayed)

0 Fewer than three friends named; 2010 (split 1): person C not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1476); not available
 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

- 1 Workers
- 2 Employees
- 3 Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers
- 4 Self-employed in trade, craft, industry, service sector, etc.
- 5 Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)
- 6 Independent farmer
- 7 In vocational training
- 96 Job already classified in V1490
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

ZA4580, V1491: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1491, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1491																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1846
1																		5 (20,0)
2																		14 (56,0)
3																		2 (8,0)
4																		2 (8,0)
7																		2 (8,0)
96	M																	863
98	M																	6
99	M																	86
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		25

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1491				
	0	3480	56742	
	1		5	5
	2		14	14
	3		2	2
	4		2	2
	7		2	2
	96		863	
	98		6	
	99		86	
N Sum		3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				25

V1492 FRIEND C: POL. PARTY USUALLY VOTED FOR

2010:

<If person C is older than 15 years>

Can you tell me what party C usually votes for?

(Int.: If 'other party', ask which one.)

1980, 1990, 2000:

Can you tell me what party B usually votes for?

0 Fewer than three friends named; 2010 (split 1): person C not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1476); not available

1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

1 The Christian Democratic/Christian Social Union <CDU / CSU>

2 The Social Democratic Party <SPD>

3 The Free Democratic Party <FDP>

4 The Greens <1990: Die Grünen; 2000, 2010: Bündnis 90 / Die Grünen>

5 From 1990: The Republicans <Die Republikaner>

6 The Left <2000: PDS; 2010: Die Linke>

20 2010: National Democratic Party of Germany <NPD>

90 Other party: ...

96 Not eligible to vote

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

For certain years this variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation may therefore deviate from that actually used in the field.

ZA4580, V1492: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1492, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1492																
	Mis:															
0	M	1154	2991	3004	3095	3052	1049	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1584	2820	2946	3421
1		441 (44,1)					507 (43,9)						329 (42,3)			
2		478 (47,8)					440 (38,1)						328 (42,2)			
3		55 (5,5)					58 (5,0)						22 (2,8)			
4							136 (11,8)						54 (6,9)			
5							9 (0,8)						8 (1,0)			
6													27 (3,5)			
20																
90		27 (2,7)					5 (0,4)						9 (1,2)			
96	M	82					49						143			
97	M	63					40						56			
98	M	647					721						1245			
99	M	8					37									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		1001					1155						777			

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1492					
0	3469	1824	3480	50697	
1		135 (45,2)		1412	1412
2		92 (30,8)		1338	1338
3		14 (4,7)		149	149
4		28 (9,4)		218	218
5				17	17
6		20 (6,7)		47	47
20		2 (0,7)		2	2
90		8 (2,7)		49	49
96		42		316	
97		27		186	
98		549		3162	
99		87		132	
N Sum	3469	2828	3480	57725	
N Valid Sum		299			3232

V1493 FRIEND C: BORN WHERE?

And where was person C born?
 (Int.: Please read categories aloud.)

- 0 Fewer than three friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012
- 1 in the old federal states
- 2 in the new federal states
- 3 outside Germany
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1493: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1493, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1493																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1824
1																		630 (68,9)
2																		180 (19,7)
3																		104 (11,4)
8	M																	5
9	M																	83
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		914

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1493				
0		3480	56720	
1			630	630
2			180	180
3			104	104
8			5	
9			83	
N Sum		3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				914

V1494 FRIEND C: BORN IN WHICH COUNTRY?

<If person C was born in a foreign country>

Can you say in which country exactly person C was born?

0 Person C not born in a foreign country (code 1, 2 in V1493); fewer than two friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

1 Former German territories in Eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)

2 Denmark

3 France

4 Greece

5 Great Britain and Northern Ireland

6 (Republic of) Ireland

7 Italy

8 Former Yugoslavia <includes Bosnia and Herzegovina, Serbia and Montenegro, Croatia, Macedonia, Slovenia>

9 The Netherlands

10 Austria

11 Poland

12 Portugal

13 Romania

14 Sweden

15 Switzerland

16 Russia, former Soviet Union (USSR)

17 Spain

18 Former Czechoslovakia

19 Turkey

20 Hungary

21 USA

22 Other country, please specify: _____

24 Person A is stateless

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1494: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1494, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1494																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2635	
1																			1 (1,0)
3																			1 (1,0)
4																			1 (1,0)
5																			1 (1,0)
7																			7 (7,0)
8																			7 (7,0)
9																			2 (2,0)
10																			2 (2,0)
11																			17 (17,0)
13																			7 (7,0)
15																			1 (1,0)
16																			26 (26,0)
18																			4 (4,0)
19																			8 (8,0)
21																			4 (4,0)
22																			11 (11,0)
98	M																		7
99	M																		83
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2825	
N Valid Sum																			100

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1494			
0	3480	57531	
1		1	1
3		1	1
4		1	1
5		1	1
7		7	7
8		7	7
9		2	2
10		2	2
11		17	17
13		7	7
15		1	1
16		26	26
18		4	4
19		8	8
21		4	4
22		11	11
98		7	
99		83	
N Sum	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum			100

V1495 FRIEND C: GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?

Does person C have German citizenship?

0 Fewer than three friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

1 Yes

2 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1495: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1495, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1495																
	Missing															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1584	2820	2946	3421 3469
1													2074 (94,8)			
2													113 (5,2)			
8	M												3			
9	M												31			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum													2187			

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1495				
0	1824	3480	54500	
1	869 (94,6)		2943	2943
2	50 (5,4)		163	163
8	1		4	
9	83		114	
N Sum	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	919			3106

V1496 FRIEND C: HOW FAR AWAY DOES F. LIVE?

How far away does person C live from you?

(Int.: Please display card.)

- 0 Fewer than three friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012
- 2 B in the same house
- 3 C in the immediate neighborhood
- 4 D in the same locality
- 5 E in another town not more than 1 hour away
- 6 F further away in Germany
- 7 G outside Germany
- 99 No answer

ZA4580, V1496: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1496, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1496																		
	Misr																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1824
2																		54 (5,9)
3																		118 (12,8)
4																		294 (32,0)
5																		330 (35,9)
6																		112 (12,2)
7																		12 (1,3)
99	M																	83
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		920

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1496				
0		3480	56720	
2			54	54
3			118	118
4			294	294
5			330	330
6			112	112
7			12	12
99			83	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				920

V1497 FRIEND C: BETTER OR WORSE OFF THAN R.?

How would you rate the financial situation of person C compared with your own financial situation?

(Int.: Please display card.)

- 0 Fewer than three friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012
- 1 Considerably better than mine
- 2 Somewhat better than mine
- 3 Just as good/bad as mine
- 4 Somewhat worse than mine
- 5 Considerably worse than mine
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1497: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1497, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1497																		
	Misr																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1824
1																		129 (14,3)
2																		211 (23,3)
3																		357 (39,4)
4																		163 (18,0)
5																		45 (5,0)
8	M																	11
9	M																	86
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		905

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1497				
0		3480	56720	
1			129	129
2			211	211
3			357	357
4			163	163
5			45	45
8			11	
9			86	
N Sum		3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				905

V1498 FRIEND C: NUMBER OF CONTACTS

How often on average are you normally in contact with person C?

In this case contact means either meeting or telephoning each other.

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 Fewer than three friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

1 (Almost) every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1498: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1498, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1498																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1824
1																		234 (25,5)
2																		460 (50,1)
3																		196 (21,3)
4																		27 (2,9)
5																		2 (0,2)
8	M																	1
9	M																	83
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		919

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1498				
0		3480	56720	
1			234	234
2			460	460
3			196	196
4			27	27
5			2	2
8			1	
9			83	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				919

V1499 FRIEND C: TENSIONS OR CONFLICTS

When you are in contact with person C, how often do tensions or conflicts arise?

Is this -

- > very often,
- > often,
- > occasionally,
- > seldom or
- > never the case?

Please display card.

0 Fewer than three friends named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

1 Very often

2 Often

3 Occasionally

4 Seldom

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1499: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1499, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1499																		
	Misr																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1824
1																		8 (0,9)
2																		27 (2,9)
3																		119 (12,9)
4																		282 (30,7)
5																		484 (52,6)
9	M																	84
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		920

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1499				
	0	3480	56720	
	1		8	8
	2		27	27
	3		119	119
	4		282	282
	5		484	484
	9		84	
N Sum		3480	57724	
N Valid Sum				920

V1500 DO A + B KNOW EACH OTHER?

1980 (split 1), 1990, 2000, 2010 (split 1):

And finally, please tell me whether A and B know each other well or not.

(Int.: 1980 (split 1), 1990, 2000 (PAPI): Please tick answer for A and B. If three people named continue with question.)

1980 (split 2):

And finally, please tell me whether A and B consider each other friends or not.

(Int.: Please tick answer for A and B. If three people named continue with question.)

0 Fewer than two friends named, not available 1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012

1 Know each other well (1980 split 2: Are friends)

2 Don't know each other well (1980 split 2: Are not friends)

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1500: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1500, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006		
V1500																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	646	2991	3004	3095	3052	708	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1027	2820	2946	3421		
1		1695 (74,1)				1648 (70,5)				2080 (75,3)								
2		593 (25,9)				689 (29,5)				683 (24,7)								
9	M	21					6				14							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421		
N Valid Sum		2288					2337				2763							

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1500					
0	3469	1636	3480	49103	
1		777 (70,1)		6200	6200
2		331 (29,9)		2296	2296
9		83		124	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		1108			8496

V1501 DO A + C KNOW EACH OTHER?

And what about A and C?

- 0 Fewer than three friends named, not available 1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012
- 1 Know each other well (1980 split 2: Are friends)
- 2 Don't know each other well (1980 split 2: Are not friends)
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1501: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1501, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1501																
	Mis:															
0	M	1154	2991	3004	3095	3052	1049	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1584	2820	2946	3421
1		1132 (63,6)				1244 (62,5)				1470 (66,8)						
2		649 (36,4)				746 (37,5)				730 (33,2)						
9	M	20				12				19						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		1781				1990				2200						

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1501					
0	3469	1824	3480	50697	
1	592 (64,5)			4438	4438
2	326 (35,5)			2451	2451
9	84			135	
N Sum	3469	2826	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum	918				6889

V1502 DO B + C KNOW EACH OTHER?

And what about B and C?

- 0 Fewer than three friends named, not available 1982-1988, 1991-1998, 2002-2008, 2010 (split 2), 2012
- 1 Know each other well (1980 split 2: Are friends)
- 2 Don't know each other well (1980 split 2: Are not friends)
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1502: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1502, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1502																
	Mis:															
0	M	1154	2991	3004	3095	3052	1049	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	1584	2820	2946	3421
1		1186 (66,6)				1285 (64,7)				1450 (66,0)						
2		596 (33,4)				700 (35,3)				747 (34,0)						
9	M	19					17						23			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		1782					1985						2197			

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1502					
0	3469	1824	3480	50697	
1		588 (63,9)		4509	4509
2		332 (36,1)		2375	2375
9		83		142	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		920			6884

V1503 NUMBER OF FRIENDS IN NETWORK <SPLIT 2>

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Number of persons in respondent's network, 2010 split 2

(Int.: Attention! This is version B (split 2) of this question. Please read the exact text, word for word.)

Now and again most people talk about important matters with other people. If you think back over the last six months, who have you talked to about things that were important to you? Please tell me the first names and, if necessary to tell people apart, the first letter of the last names of these people.

(Int.: If fewer than 5 people have been named:)

Anyone else? Can you think of anyone?

(Int.: Note down the first 5 names and, if necessary, the first letter of the last name to distinguish between persons.)

1. _____

2. _____

3. _____

4. _____

5. _____

(Int.: Now please check again how many names have been given.)

0 Haven't talked about important matters with anyone

1 On person

2 Two persons

3 Three persons

4 Four persons

5 Five persons

6 Not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1503: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1503, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1503																		
	Mis:																	
0																	116 (8,7)	
1																	227 (17,0)	
2																	249 (18,7)	
3																	322 (24,1)	
4																	197 (14,8)	
5																	224 (16,8)	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1419
9	M																74	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		1335

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1503			
0		116	116
1		227	227
2		249	249
3		322	322
4		197	197
5		224	224
6	3480	56315	
9		74	
N Sum	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum			1335

V1504 CONTACT A: SEX

For the next few questions, please always think of person A.

Is A male or female?

0 No contact named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 Male

2 Female

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1504: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1504, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1504																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1534
1																		550 (45,2)
2																		668 (54,8)
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		1218

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1504				
0		3480	56430	
1			550	550
2			668	668
9			74	
N Sum		3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				1218

V1505 CONTACT A: AGE

How old is person A?

(Int.: If 'Don't know', ask respondent to guess.)

0 No contact named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

8 8 years

...

90 90 years

V1506 CONTACT A: AGE, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Age of person A, categorized

0 No contact named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 Under 18 years

2 18 to 29 years

3 30 to 44 years

4 45 to 59 years

5 60 to 74 years

6 75 years and older

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1505.

ZA4580, V1506: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1506, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1506																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1534
1																		4 (0,3)
2																		179 (14,8)
3																		328 (27,0)
4																		386 (31,8)
5																		252 (20,8)
6																		64 (5,3)
8	M																	4
9	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1213

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1506				
	0	3480	56430	
	1		4	4
	2		179	179
	3		328	328
	4		386	386
	5		252	252
	6		64	64
	8		4	
	9		76	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				1213

V1507 CONTACT A: AGE ESTIMATED?

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Did respondent estimate age for person A in V1505?

- 0 Age not estimated
- 1 Age estimated
- 6 No contact named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1507: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1507, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1507																		
	Mis:																	
0																		1206 (99,5)
1																		6 (0,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1534
8	M																	4
9	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		1212

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1507				
0			1206	1206
1			6	6
6	3480		56430	
8			4	
9			76	
N Sum	3480		57722	
N Valid Sum				1212

V1508 CONTACT A: SPOUSE, PARTNER

What relationship do you have with person A?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Married partner/partner

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 No contact named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1508: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1508, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1508																		
	Mis:																	
0																		621 (50,9)
1																		598 (49,1)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1534
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1219

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1508				
0			621	621
1			598	598
6	3480		56430	
9			74	
N Sum	3480		57723	
N Valid Sum				1219

V1509 CONTACT A: COLLEAGUE

What relationship do you have with person A?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Work colleague (including fellow trainee/student)

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 No contact named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1509: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1509, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1509																		
	Mis:																	
0	1173 (96,3)																	
1	45 (3,7)																	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1534
9	M																74	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		1218

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1509				
	0		1173	1173
	1		45	45
	6	3480	56430	
	9		74	
N Sum		3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				1218

V1510 CONTACT A: NEIGHBOR

What relationship do you have with person A?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Neighbor

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 No contact named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1510: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1510, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1510																		
	Mis:																	
0																		1194 (98,0)
1																		24 (2,0)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1534
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		1218

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1510				
0			1194	1194
1			24	24
6	3480		56430	
9			74	
N Sum	3480		57722	
N Valid Sum				1218

V1511 CONTACT A: MEMBER OF SAME CLUB ETC.

What relationship do you have with person A?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Member of same club, association, organisation

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 No contact named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1511: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1511, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1511																		
	Mis:																	
0																		1208 (99,1)
1																		11 (0,9)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1534
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1219

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1511				
	0		1208	1208
	1		11	11
	6	3480	56430	
	9		74	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				1219

V1512 CONTACT A: FROM OTHER GROUP

What relationship do you have with person A?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Both members of another group

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 No contact named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1512: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1512, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1512																		
	Mis:																	
0																		1215 (99,8)
1																		3 (0,2)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1534
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		1218

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1512				
	0		1215	1215
	1		3	3
	6	3480	56430	
	9		74	
N Sum		3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				1218

V1513 CONTACT A: FRIEND

What relationship do you have with person A?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Friend

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 No contact named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1513: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1513, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1513																		
	Mis:																	
0																		934 (76,7)
1																		284 (23,3)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1534
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		1218

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1513				
0			934	934
1			284	284
6	3480		56430	
9			74	
N Sum	3480		57722	
N Valid Sum				1218

V1514 CONTACT A: RELATIVE

What relationship do you have with person A?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Family relative (including by marriage)

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 No contact named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1514: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1514, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1514																		
	Mis:																	
0																		951 (78,1)
1																		267 (21,9)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1534
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		1218

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1514				
	0		951	951
	1		267	267
	6	3480	56430	
	9		74	
N Sum		3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				1218

V1515 CONTACT A: OTHER RELATION

What relationship do you have with person A?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Other; please specify: ...

- 0 Not selected
- 1 Selected
- 6 No contact named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1515: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1515, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1515																		
	Mis:																	
0																		1206 (99,0)
1																		12 (1,0)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1534
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		1218

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1515				
	0		1206	1206
	1		12	12
	6	3480	56430	
	9		74	
N Sum		3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				1218

V1516 CONTACT A: FAMILY RELATION

2010:

<If person A is a family relative>

How is person A related to you?

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 No contact named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 Not related to me

2 Own child (son/daughter)

3 Brother/sister

4 Father/mother

5 Son-in-law/daughter-in-law

6 Brother-in-law/sister-in-law

7 Father-in-law/mother-in-law

8 Other relative (uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, etc.)

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1516: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1516, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1516																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1534
1																		951 (78,1)
2																		87 (7,1)
3																		65 (5,3)
4																		86 (7,1)
5																		4 (0,3)
6																		10 (0,8)
7																		1 (0,1)
8																		14 (1,1)
99	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		1218

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1516				
	0	3480	56430	
	1		951	951
	2		87	87
	3		65	65
	4		86	86
	5		4	4
	6		10	10
	7		1	1
	8		14	14
	99		74	
N Sum		3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				1218

V1517 CONTACT A: SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE

<If person A is older than 15 years>

What (highest) general school leaving certificate does person A have?

(Int.: Only one choice possible. Please request highest school leaving certificate only. Please display card.)

- 0 No contacts named, person A not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1505); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012
- 1 B Finished school without school leaving certificate
- 2 C Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system, after 8 or 9 years of schooling <"Volks- / Hauptschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 8. oder 9. Klasse">
- 3 D Intermediary secondary qualification, after 10 years of schooling <"Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 10. Klasse">
- 4 E Certificate fulfilling entrance requirements to study at a polytechnical college <"Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachoberschule etc.)">
- 5 F Higher qualification, entitling holders to study at a university <"Abitur bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)">
- 6 G Other school leaving certificate, please enter: ...
- 7 A Still at school
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4580, V1517: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1517, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1517																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1536
1																		11 (0,9)
2																		341 (29,0)
3																		404 (34,4)
4																		74 (6,3)
5																		335 (28,5)
6																		5 (0,4)
7																		4 (0,3)
98	M																	38
99	M																	79
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1174

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1517				
	0	3480	56432	
	1		11	11
	2		341	341
	3		404	404
	4		74	74
	5		335	335
	6		5	5
	7		4	4
	98		38	
	99		79	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				1174

V1518 CONTACT A: EMPLOYMENT STATUS

<If person A is older than 15 years>

And now please tell me if person A works or what else on the card applies to him/her.

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 No contacts named, person A not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1505); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 Full- or part-time employed, helping in the family business

2 Retired, on a pension (including living on own assets)

3 Unemployed/looking for work

4 Pupil/student

5 Housewife/househusband not in gainful employment

6 Other person not in gainful employment

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1518: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1518, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1518																		
	Misc																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1536
1																		730 (60,5)
2																		257 (21,3)
3																		35 (2,9)
4																		57 (4,7)
5																		110 (9,1)
6																		17 (1,4)
98	M																	5
99	M																	79
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		1206

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1518				
	0	3480	56432	
	1		730	730
	2		257	257
	3		35	35
	4		57	57
	5		110	110
	6		17	17
	98		5	
	99		79	
N Sum		3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				1206

V1519 CONTACT A: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER

<If person A is older than 15 years>

(Int.: Please display card and leave displayed until V1520.)

Please classify the current or the last job of A using this card.

(Int.: Please insert number.)

Independent farmers with farmland of:

- 10 Less than 10 hectares
- 11 10 ha - less than 20 ha
- 12 20 ha - to less than 50 ha (1980, 1990: 20 ha and over)
- 13 From 2000: 50 ha and over

Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

- 14 2010: Without employees
- 15 2010: 1 employee; until 2000: 1 employee or none
- 16 2-9 employees
- 17 10 or more employees

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.

- 20 2010: Without employees
- 21 2010: 1 employee; until 2000: 1 employee or none
- 22 2-9 employees
- 23 10-49 employees (1980, 1990: 10 or more employees)
- 24 From 2000: 50 or more employees

Family members assisting in family business

- 30 Family member assisting in family business

Civil servants / judges / professional soldiers

- 40 Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties
- 41 Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties
- 42 Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties
- 43 Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges

Military / alternative community service

- 49 Until 2000: Military/alternative community service

Employees

- 50 Plant foreman with employee status
- 51 Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
- 52 Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, book-keeper, draughtsman)
- 53 Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)

54 Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

Workers

60 Unskilled worker

61 Semi-skilled worker

62 Skilled worker

63 Foreman

64 Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman

Farmer on a cooperative farm

65 From 2000: Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer">

In vocational training

70 Trainee in commercial/administrative sector

71 Trainee in trades/crafts sector

72 Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector

73 Civil servant trainee

74 Trainee on short-term work placement/internship

0 No contacts named, person A not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1505); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

96 Never in employment

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1519: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1519, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1519																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1536
11																		1 (0,1)
12																		2 (0,2)
13																		1 (0,1)
14																		9 (0,8)
15																		5 (0,5)
16																		4 (0,4)
17																		2 (0,2)
20																		28 (2,5)
21																		15 (1,4)
22																		32 (2,9)
23																		8 (0,7)
24																		2 (0,2)
30																		8 (0,7)
40																		6 (0,5)
41																		22 (2,0)
42																		32 (2,9)
43																		20 (1,8)
50																		6 (0,5)
51																		130 (11,8)
52																		251 (22,7)
53																		190 (17,2)
54																		44 (4,0)
60																		35 (3,2)
61																		44 (4,0)
62																		149 (13,5)
63																		15 (1,4)
64																		12 (1,1)
65																		1 (0,1)
70																		12 (1,1)
71																		9 (0,8)
72																		1 (0,1)
73																		1 (0,1)
74																		7 (0,6)
96	M																	67
98	M																	27
99	M																	93
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1104

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1519				
	0	3480	56432	
	11		1	1
	12		2	2
	13		1	1
	14		9	9
	15		5	5
	16		4	4
	17		2	2
	20		28	28
	21		15	15
	22		32	32
	23		8	8
	24		2	2
	30		8	8
	40		6	6
	41		22	22
	42		32	32
	43		20	20
	50		6	6
	51		130	130
	52		251	251
	53		190	190
	54		44	44
	60		35	35
	61		44	44
	62		149	149
	63		15	15
	64		12	12
	65		1	1
	70		12	12
	71		9	9
	72		1	1
	73		1	1
	74		7	7
	96		67	
	98		27	
	99		93	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				1104

V1520 CONTACT A: OCCUPATIONAL GROUP

<If person A older than 15 and job not previously classified>

Could you perhaps tell me which of the following professional groups on the following list applies?

(Int.: Card has been displayed)

0 No contacts named, person A not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1505); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 Workers

2 Employees

3 Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

4 Self-employed in trade, craft, industry, service sector, etc.

5 Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

6 Independent farmer

7 In vocational training

96 Job already classified in V1519

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1520: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1520, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1520																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1536
1																		8 (26,7)
2																		17 (56,7)
3																		1 (3,3)
4																		2 (6,7)
7																		2 (6,7)
96	M																	1172
98	M																	11
99	M																	79
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		30

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1520				
	0	3480	56432	
	1		8	8
	2		17	17
	3		1	1
	4		2	2
	7		2	2
	96		1172	
	98		11	
	99		79	
N Sum		3480	57724	
N Valid Sum				30

V1521 CONTACT A: POL. PARTY USUALLY VOTED FOR

<If person A is older than 15 years>

Can you tell me what party A usually votes for?

(Int.: If 'other party', ask which one.)

0 No contacts named, person A not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1505); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 The Christian Democratic/Christian Social Union <CDU / CSU>

2 The Social Democratic Party <SPD>

3 The Free Democratic Party <FDP>

4 The Greens <Bündnis 90 / Die Grünen>

6 The Left <Die Linke>

20 National Democratic Party of Germany <NPD>

90 Other party: ...

96 Not eligible to vote

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4580, V1521: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1521, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1521																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1534
1																		228 (41,9)
2																		171 (31,4)
3																		38 (7,0)
4																		63 (11,6)
6																		35 (6,4)
20																		3 (0,6)
90																		6 (1,1)
96	M																	42
97	M																	109
98	M																	517
99	M																	80
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		544

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1521				
	0	3480	56430	
	1		228	228
	2		171	171
	3		38	38
	4		63	63
	6		35	35
	20		3	3
	90		6	6
	96		42	
	97		109	
	98		517	
	99		80	
N Sum		3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				544

V1522 CONTACT A: BORN WHERE?

And where was person A born?

(Int.: Please read categories aloud.)

- 0 No contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012
- 1 in the old federal states
- 2 in the new federal states
- 3 outside Germany
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1522: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1522, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1522																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1534
1																		801 (66,0)
2																		278 (22,9)
3																		134 (11,0)
8	M																	4
9	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1213

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1522				
0		3480	56430	
1			801	801
2			278	278
3			134	134
8			4	
9			76	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				1213

V1523 CONTACT A: BORN IN WHICH COUNTRY?

<If person A was born in a foreign country>

Can you say in which country exactly person A was born?

0 Person A not born in a foreign country (code 1, 2 in V1522), no contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 Former German territories in Eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)

2 Denmark

3 France

4 Greece

5 Great Britain and Northern Ireland

6 (Republic of) Ireland

7 Italy

8 Former Yugoslavia <includes Bosnia and Herzegovina, Serbia and Montenegro, Croatia, Macedonia, Slovenia>

9 The Netherlands

10 Austria

11 Poland

12 Portugal

13 Romania

14 Sweden

15 Switzerland

16 Russia, former Soviet Union (USSR)

17 Spain

18 Former Czechoslovakia

19 Turkey

20 Hungary

21 USA

22 Other country, please specify: _____

24 Person A is stateless

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1523: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1523, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1523																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2613
1																		6 (4,5)
5																		1 (0,8)
8																		5 (3,8)
9																		2 (1,5)
10																		2 (1,5)
11																		25 (18,8)
13																		4 (3,0)
14																		1 (0,8)
16																		44 (33,1)
18																		6 (4,5)
19																		12 (9,0)
20																		1 (0,8)
22																		24 (18,0)
98	M																	5
99	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		133

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1523			
0	3480	57509	
1		6	6
5		1	1
8		5	5
9		2	2
10		2	2
11		25	25
13		4	4
14		1	1
16		44	44
18		6	6
19		12	12
20		1	1
22		24	24
98		5	
99		76	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum			133

V1524 CONTACT A: GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?

Does person A have German citizenship?

- 0 No contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012
- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1524: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1524, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1524																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1534
1																		1168 (95,9)
2																		50 (4,1)
8	M																	1
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1218

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1524				
0		3480	56430	
1			1168	1168
2			50	50
8			1	
9			74	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				1218

V1525 CONTACT A: HOW FAR AWAY DOES F. LIVE?

How far away does person A live from you?

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 No contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 A in the same household

2 B in the same house

3 C in the immediate neighborhood

4 D in the same locality

5 E in another town not more than 1 hour away

6 F further away in Germany

7 G outside Germany

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1525: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1525, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1525																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1534
1																		624 (51,3)
2																		30 (2,5)
3																		79 (6,5)
4																		203 (16,7)
5																		190 (15,6)
6																		84 (6,9)
7																		6 (0,5)
99	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		1216

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1525				
0		3480	56430	
1			624	624
2			30	30
3			79	79
4			203	203
5			190	190
6			84	84
7			6	6
99			76	
N Sum		3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				1216

V1526 CONTACT A: BETTER OR WORSE OFF THAN R.?

How would you rate the financial situation of person A compared with your own financial situation?

(Int.: Please display card.)

- 0 No contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012
- 1 Considerably better than mine
- 2 Somewhat better than mine
- 3 Just as good/bad as mine
- 4 Somewhat worse than mine
- 5 Considerably worse than mine
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1526: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1526, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1526																		
	Misr																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1534
1																		113 (9,4)
2																		206 (17,1)
3																		726 (60,1)
4																		135 (11,2)
5																		28 (2,3)
8	M																	7
9	M																	78
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1208

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1526				
0		3480	56430	
1			113	113
2			206	206
3			726	726
4			135	135
5			28	28
8			7	
9			78	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				1208

V1527 CONTACT A: NUMBER OF CONTACTS

How often on average are you normally in contact with person A?

In this case contact means either meeting or telephoning each other.

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 No contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 (Almost) every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1527: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1527, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1527																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1534
1																		879 (72,2)
2																		250 (20,5)
3																		70 (5,7)
4																		19 (1,6)
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		1218

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1527				
0		3480	56430	
1			879	879
2			250	250
3			70	70
4			19	19
9			74	
N Sum		3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				1218

V1528 CONTACT A: TENSIONS OR CONFLICTS

When you are in contact with person A, how often do tensions or conflicts arise?

Is this -

- > very often,
- > often,
- > occasionally,
- > seldom or
- > never the case?

Please display card.

- 0 No contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012
- 1 Very often
- 2 Often
- 3 Occasionally
- 4 Seldom
- 5 Never
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1528: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1528, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1528																		
	Misr																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1534
1																		9 (0,7)
2																		41 (3,4)
3																		350 (28,8)
4																		501 (41,3)
5																		313 (25,8)
9	M																	79
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		1214

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1528				
	0	3480	56430	
	1		9	9
	2		41	41
	3		350	350
	4		501	501
	5		313	313
	9		79	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				1214

V1529 CONTACT B: SEX

For the next few questions, please always think of person B.

Is B male or female?

0 Fewer than two contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 Male

2 Female

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1529: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1529, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1529																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1762
1																		464 (46,8)
2																		528 (53,2)
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		992

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1529				
0		3480	56658	
1			464	464
2			528	528
9			74	
N Sum		3480	57724	
N Valid Sum				992

V1530	CONTACT B: AGE
-------	----------------

How old is person B?

(Int.: If 'Don't know', ask respondent to guess.)

0 Fewer than two contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

7 7 years

...

88 88 years

V1531 CONTACT B: AGE, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Age of person B, categorized

0 Fewer than two contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 Under 18 years

2 18 to 29 years

3 30 to 44 years

4 45 to 59 years

5 60 to 74 years

6 75 years and older

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1530.

ZA4580, V1531: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1531, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1531																		
	Mis																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1762
1																		18 (1,8)
2																		162 (16,5)
3																		248 (25,2)
4																		313 (31,8)
5																		200 (20,3)
6																		43 (4,4)
8	M																	6
9	M																	75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		984

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1531				
	0	3480	56658	
	1		18	18
	2		162	162
	3		248	248
	4		313	313
	5		200	200
	6		43	43
	8		6	
	9		75	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				984

V1532 CONTACT B: AGE ESTIMATED?

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Did respondent estimate age for person B in V1530?

- 0 Age not estimated
- 1 Age estimated
- 6 Fewer than two contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1532: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1532, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1532																		
	Mis:																	
0																		982 (99,8)
1																		2 (0,2)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1762
8	M																	6
9	M																	75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		984

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1532				
0			982	982
1			2	2
6	3480		56658	
8			6	
9			75	
N Sum	3480		57723	
N Valid Sum				984

V1533 CONTACT B: SPOUSE, PARTNER

What relationship do you have with person B?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Married partner/partner

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than two contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1533: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1533, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1533																		
	Mis:																	
0																		939 (94,8)
1																		51 (5,2)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1762
9	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		990

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1533				
0			939	939
1			51	51
6	3480		56658	
9			76	
N Sum	3480		57724	
N Valid Sum				990

V1534 CONTACT B: COLLEAGUE

What relationship do you have with person B?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Work colleague (including fellow trainee/student)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than two contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1534: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1534, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1534																		
	Mis:																	
0																		893 (90,2)
1																		97 (9,8)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1762
9	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		990

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1534				
	0		893	893
	1		97	97
	6	3480	56658	
	9		76	
N Sum		3480	57724	
N Valid Sum				990

V1535 CONTACT B: NEIGHBOR

What relationship do you have with person B?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Neighbor

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than two contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1535: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1535, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1535																		
	Mis:																	
0																		964 (97,4)
1																		26 (2,6)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1762
9	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		990

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1535				
0			964	964
1			26	26
6	3480		56658	
9			76	
N Sum	3480		57724	
N Valid Sum				990

V1536 CONTACT B: MEMBER OF SAME CLUB ETC.

What relationship do you have with person B?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Member of same club, association, organisation

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than two contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1536: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1536, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1536																		
	Mis:																	
0																		977 (98,8)
1																		12 (1,2)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1762
9	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		989

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1536				
0			977	977
1			12	12
6	3480		56658	
9			76	
N Sum	3480		57723	
N Valid Sum				989

V1537 CONTACT B: FROM OTHER GROUP

What relationship do you have with person B?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Both members of another group

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than two contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1537: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1537, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1537																		
	Mis:																	
0																		985 (99,5)
1																		5 (0,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1762
9	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		990

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1537				
0			985	985
1			5	5
6	3480		56658	
9			76	
N Sum	3480		57724	
N Valid Sum				990

V1538 CONTACT B: FRIEND

What relationship do you have with person B?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Friend

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than two contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1538: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1538, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1538																		
	Mis:																	
0																		658 (66,5)
1																		332 (33,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1762
9	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		990

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1538				
0			658	658
1			332	332
6	3480		56658	
9			76	
N Sum	3480		57724	
N Valid Sum				990

V1539 CONTACT B: RELATIVE

What relationship do you have with person B?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Family relative (including by marriage)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than two contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1539: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1539, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1539																		
	Mis:																	
0																		510 (51,6)
1																		479 (48,4)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1762
9	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		989

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1539				
0			510	510
1			479	479
6	3480		56658	
9			76	
N Sum	3480		57723	
N Valid Sum				989

V1540 CONTACT B: OTHER RELATION

What relationship do you have with person B?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Other; please specify: ...

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than two contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1540: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1540, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1540																		
	Mis:																	
0																		978 (98,8)
1																		12 (1,2)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1762
9	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		990

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1540				
0			978	978
1			12	12
6	3480		56658	
9			76	
N Sum	3480		57724	
N Valid Sum				990

V1541 CONTACT B: FAMILY RELATION

2010:

<If person B is a family relative>

How is person B related to you?

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 Fewer than two contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 Not related to me

2 Own child (son/daughter)

3 Brother/sister

4 Father/mother

5 Son-in-law/daughter-in-law

6 Brother-in-law/sister-in-law

7 Father-in-law/mother-in-law

8 Other related person (uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, etc.)

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1541: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1541, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1541																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1762
1																		510 (51,6)
2																		176 (17,8)
3																		72 (7,3)
4																		160 (16,2)
5																		13 (1,3)
6																		15 (1,5)
7																		16 (1,6)
8																		27 (2,7)
99	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		989

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1541				
	0	3480	56658	
	1		510	510
	2		176	176
	3		72	72
	4		160	160
	5		13	13
	6		15	15
	7		16	16
	8		27	27
	99		76	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				989

V1542 CONTACT B: SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE

<If person B is older than 15 years>

What (highest) general school leaving certificate does person B have?

(Int.: Only one choice possible. Please request highest school leaving certificate only. Please display card.)

0 Fewer than two contacts named, person B not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1530); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 B Finished school without school leaving certificate

2 C Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system, after 8 or 9 years of schooling

<"Volks- / Hauptschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 8. oder 9. Klasse">

3 D Intermediary secondary qualification, after 10 years of schooling <"Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 10. Klasse">

4 E Certificate fulfilling entrance requirements to study at a polytechnical college <"Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachoberschule etc.)">

5 F Higher qualification, entitling holders to study at a university <"Abitur bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)">

6 G Other school leaving certificate, please enter: ...

7 A Still at school

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4580, V1542: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1542, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1542																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1770
1																		11 (1,2)
2																		258 (27,7)
3																		299 (32,1)
4																		53 (5,7)
5																		296 (31,8)
6																		3 (0,3)
7																		12 (1,3)
98	M																	47
99	M																	77
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		932

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1542				
	0	3480	56666	
	1		11	11
	2		258	258
	3		299	299
	4		53	53
	5		296	296
	6		3	3
	7		12	12
	98		47	
	99		77	
N Sum		3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				932

V1543 CONTACT B: EMPLOYMENT STATUS

<If person B is older than 15 years>

And now please tell me if person B works or what else on the card applies to him/her.

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 Fewer than two contacts named, person B not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1530); not available 1980-2008, 2010

(split 1), 2012

1 Full- or part-time employed, helping in the family business

2 Retired, on a pension (including living on own assets)

3 Unemployed/looking for work

4 Pupil/student

5 Housewife/househusband not in gainful employment

6 Other person not in gainful employment

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1543: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1543, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1543																		
	Misc																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1770
1																		589 (60,4)
2																		218 (22,4)
3																		37 (3,8)
4																		65 (6,7)
5																		60 (6,2)
6																		6 (0,6)
98	M																	6
99	M																	75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		975

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1543				
	0	3480	56666	
	1		589	589
	2		218	218
	3		37	37
	4		65	65
	5		60	60
	6		6	6
	98		6	
	99		75	
N Sum		3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				975

V1544 CONTACT B: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER

<If person B is older than 15 years>

(Int.: Please display card and leave displayed until V1545.)

Please classify the current or the last job of B using this card.

(Int.: Please insert number.)

Independent farmers with farmland of:

- 10 Less than 10 hectares
- 11 10 ha - less than 20 ha
- 12 20 ha - to less than 50 ha (1980, 1990: 20 ha and over)
- 13 From 2000: 50 ha and over

Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in a private practice, lawyer)

- 14 2010: Without employees
- 15 2010: 1 employee; until 2000: 1 employee or none
- 16 2-9 employees
- 17 10 or more employees

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.

- 20 2010: Without employees
- 21 2010: 1 employee; until 2000: 1 employee or none
- 22 2-9 employees
- 23 10-49 employees (1980, 1990: 10 or more employees)
- 24 From 2000: 50 or more employees

Family member assisting in family business

- 30 Family member assisting in family business

Civil servants / judges / professional soldiers

- 40 Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties
- 41 Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties
- 42 Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties
- 43 Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges

Military / alternative community service

- 49 Until 2000: Military/alternative community service

Employees

- 50 Plant foreman with employee status
- 51 Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
- 52 Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, book-keeper, draughtsman)
- 53 Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)

54 Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

Workers

60 Unskilled worker

61 Semi-skilled worker

62 Skilled worker

63 Foreman

64 Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman

Farmer on a cooperative farm

65 From 2000: Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer">

In vocational training

70 Trainee in commercial/administrative sector

71 Trainee in trades/crafts sector

72 Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector

73 Civil servant trainee

74 Trainee on short-term work placement/internship

0 Fewer than two contacts named, person B not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1530); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

96 Never in employment

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1544: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1544, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1544																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1770
10																		1 (0,1)
11																		1 (0,1)
12																		1 (0,1)
13																		4 (0,5)
14																		2 (0,2)
16																		12 (1,4)
17																		2 (0,2)
20																		26 (3,0)
21																		12 (1,4)
22																		30 (3,4)
23																		8 (0,9)
24																		7 (0,8)
30																		4 (0,5)
40																		4 (0,5)
41																		23 (2,6)
42																		30 (3,4)
43																		8 (0,9)
50																		7 (0,8)
51																		100 (11,4)
52																		221 (25,2)
53																		110 (12,6)
54																		40 (4,6)
60																		22 (2,5)
61																		38 (4,3)
62																		110 (12,6)
63																		16 (1,8)
64																		7 (0,8)
65																		1 (0,1)
70																		9 (1,0)
71																		11 (1,3)
74																		9 (1,0)
96	M																	67
98	M																	29
99	M																	86
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		876

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1544			
0	3480	56666	
10		1	1
11		1	1
12		1	1
13		4	4
14		2	2
16		12	12
17		2	2
20		26	26
21		12	12
22		30	30
23		8	8
24		7	7
30		4	4
40		4	4
41		23	23
42		30	30
43		8	8
50		7	7
51		100	100
52		221	221
53		110	110
54		40	40
60		22	22
61		38	38
62		110	110
63		16	16
64		7	7
65		1	1
70		9	9
71		11	11
74		9	9
96		67	
98		29	
99		86	
N Sum	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum			876

V1545 CONTACT B: OCCUPATIONAL GROUP

<If person B older than 15 and job not previously classified>

Could you perhaps tell me which of the following professional groups on the following list applies?

(Int.: Card has been displayed)

0 Fewer than two contacts named, person B not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1530); not available 1980-2008, 2010

(split 1), 2012

1 Workers

2 Employees

3 Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

4 Self-employed in trade, craft, industry, service sector, etc.

5 Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

6 Independent farmer

7 In vocational training

96 Job already classified in V1544

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1545: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1545, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012
V1545																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1770	3480
1																		5 (21,7)	
2																		9 (39,1)	
3																		6 (26,1)	
4																		2 (8,7)	
7																		1 (4,3)	
96	M																	942	
98	M																	14	
99	M																	78	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480
N Valid Sum																		23	

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1545		
0	56666	
1	5	5
2	9	9
3	6	6
4	2	2
7	1	1
96	942	
98	14	
99	78	
N Sum	57723	
N Valid Sum		23

V1546 CONTACT B: POL. PARTY USUALLY VOTED FOR

<If person B is older than 15 years>

Can you tell me what party B usually votes for?

(Int.: If 'other party', ask which one.)

0 Fewer than two contacts named, person B not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1530); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 The Christian Democratic/Christian Social Union <CDU / CSU>

2 The Social Democratic Party <SPD>

3 The Free Democratic Party <FDP>

4 The Greens <Bündnis 90 / Die Grünen>

6 The Left <Die Linke>

20 National Democratic Party of Germany <NPD>

90 Other party: ...

96 Not eligible to vote

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4580, V1546: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1546, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1546																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1762
1																	143 (41,6)	
2	96 (27,9)																	
3																	29 (8,4)	
4	48 (14,0)																	
6																	25 (7,3)	
20	1 (0,3)																	
90																	2 (0,6)	
96	M																40	
97	M																57	
98	M																548	
99	M																77	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																	344	

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1546				
	0	3480	56658	
	1		143	143
	2		96	96
	3		29	29
	4		48	48
	6		25	25
	20		1	1
	90		2	2
	96		40	
	97		57	
	98		548	
	99		77	
N Sum		3480	57724	
N Valid Sum				344

V1547 CONTACT B: BORN WHERE?

And where was person B born?

(Int.: Please read categories aloud.)

- 0 Fewer than two contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012
- 1 in the old federal states
- 2 in the new federal states
- 3 outside Germany
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1547: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1547, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1547																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1762
1																		684 (69,2)
2																		206 (20,9)
3																		98 (9,9)
8	M																	2
9	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		988

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1547				
0		3480	56658	
1			684	684
2			206	206
3			98	98
8			2	
9			76	
N Sum		3480	57724	
N Valid Sum				988

V1548 CONTACT B: BORN IN WHICH COUNTRY?

<If person B was born in a foreign country>

Can you say in which country exactly person B was born?

0 Person B not born in a foreign country (code 1, 2 in V1547), fewer than two contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 Former German territories in Eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)

2 Denmark

3 France

4 Greece

5 Great Britain and Northern Ireland

6 (Republic of) Ireland

7 Italy

8 Former Yugoslavia <includes Bosnia and Herzegovina, Serbia and Montenegro, Croatia, Macedonia, Slovenia>

9 The Netherlands

10 Austria

11 Poland

12 Portugal

13 Romania

14 Sweden

15 Switzerland

16 Russia, former Soviet Union (USSR)

17 Spain

18 Former Czechoslovakia

19 Turkey

20 Hungary

21 USA

22 Other country, please specify: _____

24 Person B is stateless

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1548: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1548, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1548																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2652
1																		4 (4,1)
2																		1 (1,0)
3																		2 (2,1)
8																		2 (2,1)
9																		1 (1,0)
10																		6 (6,2)
11																		17 (17,5)
12																		2 (2,1)
13																		5 (5,2)
14																		1 (1,0)
15																		2 (2,1)
16																		29 (29,9)
18																		1 (1,0)
19																		7 (7,2)
20																		1 (1,0)
21																		1 (1,0)
22																		15 (15,5)
98	M																	2
99	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		97

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1548				
	0	3480	57548	
	1		4	4
	2		1	1
	3		2	2
	8		2	2
	9		1	1
	10		6	6
	11		17	17
	12		2	2
	13		5	5
	14		1	1
	15		2	2
	16		29	29
	18		1	1
	19		7	7
	20		1	1
	21		1	1
	22		15	15
	98		2	
	99		76	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				97

V1549 CONTACT B: GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?

Does person B have German citizenship?

0 Fewer than two contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 Yes

2 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1549: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1549, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1549																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1762
1																		946 (95,7)
2																		43 (4,3)
8	M																	1
9	M																	75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		989

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1549				
0		3480	56658	
1			946	946
2			43	43
8			1	
9			75	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				989

V1550 CONTACT B: HOW FAR AWAY DOES F. LIVE?

How far away does person B live from you?

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 Fewer than two contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 A in the same household

2 B in the same house

3 C in the immediate neighborhood

4 D in the same locality

5 E in another town not more than 1 hour away

6 F further away in Germany

7 G outside Germany

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1550: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1550, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1550																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1762
1																		109 (11,0)
2																		48 (4,8)
3																		113 (11,4)
4																		256 (25,8)
5																		319 (32,2)
6																		128 (12,9)
7																		18 (1,8)
99	M																	75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		991

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1550				
0		3480	56658	
1			109	109
2			48	48
3			113	113
4			256	256
5			319	319
6			128	128
7			18	18
99			75	
N Sum		3480	57724	
N Valid Sum				991

V1551 CONTACT B: BETTER OR WORSE OFF THAN R.?

How would you rate the financial situation of person B compared with your own financial situation?

(Int.: Please display card.)

- 0 Fewer than two contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012
- 1 Considerably better than mine
- 2 Somewhat better than mine
- 3 Just as good/bad as mine
- 4 Somewhat worse than mine
- 5 Considerably worse than mine
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1551: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1551, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1551																		
	Misr																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1762
1																		123 (12,6)
2																		245 (25,1)
3																		401 (41,1)
4																		152 (15,6)
5																		55 (5,6)
8	M																	13
9	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		976

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1551				
0		3480	56658	
1			123	123
2			245	245
3			401	401
4			152	152
5			55	55
8			13	
9			76	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				976

V1552 CONTACT B: NUMBER OF CONTACTS

How often on average are you normally in contact with person B?

In this case contact means either meeting or telephoning each other.

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 Fewer than two contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 (Almost) every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1552: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1552, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1552																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1762
1																		384 (38,8)
2																		436 (44,0)
3																		133 (13,4)
4																		34 (3,4)
5																		3 (0,3)
9	M																	75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		990

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1552				
0		3480	56658	
1			384	384
2			436	436
3			133	133
4			34	34
5			3	3
9			75	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				990

V1553 CONTACT B: TENSIONS OR CONFLICTS

When you are in contact with person B, how often do tensions or conflicts arise?

Is this -

- > very often,
- > often,
- > occasionally,
- > seldom or
- > never the case?

Please display card.

0 Fewer than two contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 Very often

2 Often

3 Occasionally

4 Seldom

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1553: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1553, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1553																		
	Misr																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1762
1																		6 (0,6)
2																		19 (1,9)
3																		183 (18,5)
4																		375 (37,9)
5																		406 (41,1)
9	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		989

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1553				
	0	3480	56658	
	1		6	6
	2		19	19
	3		183	183
	4		375	375
	5		406	406
	9		76	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				989

V1554 CONTACT C: SEX

For the next few questions, please always think of person C.

Is C male or female?

0 Fewer than three contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 Male

2 Female

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1554: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1554, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1554																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2011
1																		360 (48,5)
2																		383 (51,5)
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		743

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1554				
0		3480	56907	
1			360	360
2			383	383
9			74	
N Sum		3480	57724	
N Valid Sum				743

V1555 CONTACT C: AGE

How old is person C?

(Int.: If 'Don't know', ask respondent to guess.)

0 Fewer than three contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

9 9 years

...

91 91 years

V1556 CONTACT C: AGE, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Age of person C, categorized

0 Fewer than three contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 Under 18 years

2 18 to 29 years

3 30 to 44 years

4 45 to 59 years

5 60 to 74 years

6 75 years and older

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1555.

ZA4580, V1556: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1556, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1556																		
	Mis																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2011
1																		19 (2,6)
2																		141 (19,1)
3																		204 (27,6)
4																		202 (27,3)
5																		142 (19,2)
6																		31 (4,2)
8	M																	4
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		739

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1556				
	0	3480	56907	
	1		19	19
	2		141	141
	3		204	204
	4		202	202
	5		142	142
	6		31	31
	8		4	
	9		74	
N Sum		3480	57724	
N Valid Sum				739

V1557 CONTACT C: AGE ESTIMATED?

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Did respondent estimate age for person C in V1555?

- 0 Age not estimated
 1 Age estimated
 6 Fewer than three contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012
 8 Don't know
 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1557: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1557, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1557																		
	Mis:																	
0																		734 (99,5)
1																		4 (0,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2011
8	M																	4
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		738

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1557				
0			734	734
1			4	4
6	3480		56907	
8			4	
9			74	
N Sum	3480		57723	
N Valid Sum				738

V1558 CONTACT C: SPOUSE, PARTNER

What relationship do you have with person C?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Married partner/partner

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than three contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1558: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1558, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1558																		
	Mis:																	
0																		713 (96,0)
1																		30 (4,0)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2011
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		743

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1558				
0			713	713
1			30	30
6	3480		56907	
9			74	
N Sum	3480		57724	
N Valid Sum				743

V1559 CONTACT C: COLLEAGUE

What relationship do you have with person C?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Work colleague (including fellow trainee/student)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than three contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1559: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1559, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1559																		
	Mis:																	
0																		671 (90,4)
1																		71 (9,6)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2011
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		742

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1559				
0			671	671
1			71	71
6	3480		56907	
9			74	
N Sum	3480		57723	
N Valid Sum				742

V1560 CONTACT C: NEIGHBOR

What relationship do you have with person C?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Neighbor

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than three contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1560: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1560, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1560																		
	Mis:																	
0																		716 (96,4)
1																		27 (3,6)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2011
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		743

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1560				
0			716	716
1			27	27
6	3480		56907	
9			74	
N Sum	3480		57724	
N Valid Sum				743

V1561 CONTACT C: MEMBER OF SAME CLUB ETC.

What relationship do you have with person C?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Member of same club, association, organisation

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than three contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1561: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1561, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1561																		
	Mis:																	
0																		726 (97,7)
1																		17 (2,3)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2011
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		743

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1561				
0			726	726
1			17	17
6	3480		56907	
9			74	
N Sum	3480		57724	
N Valid Sum				743

V1562 CONTACT C: FROM OTHER GROUP

What relationship do you have with person C?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Both members of another group

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than three contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1562: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1562, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1562																		
	Mis:																	
0																		738 (99,3)
1																		5 (0,7)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2011
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		743

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1562				
	0		738	738
	1		5	5
	6	3480	56907	
	9		74	
N Sum		3480	57724	
N Valid Sum				743

V1563 CONTACT C: FRIEND

What relationship do you have with person C?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Friend

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than three contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1563: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1563, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1563																		
	Mis:																	
0																		478 (64,4)
1																		264 (35,6)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2011
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		742

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1563				
0			478	478
1			264	264
6	3480		56907	
9			74	
N Sum	3480		57723	
N Valid Sum				742

V1564 CONTACT C: RELATIVE

What relationship do you have with person C?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Family relative (including by marriage)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than three contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1564: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1564, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1564																			
	Mis:																		
	0																	394 (53,0)	
	1																	349 (47,0)	
	6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2011
	9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469		2828
N Valid Sum																			743

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1564				
	0		394	394
	1		349	349
	6	3480	56907	
	9		74	
N Sum		3480	57724	
N Valid Sum				743

V1565 CONTACT C: OTHER RELATION

What relationship do you have with person C?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Other; please specify: ...

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than three contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1565: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1565, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1565																		
	Mis:																	
0																		736 (99,1)
1																		7 (0,9)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2011
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		743

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1565				
0			736	736
1			7	7
6	3480		56907	
9			74	
N Sum	3480		57724	
N Valid Sum				743

V1566 CONTACT C: FAMILY RELATION

2010:

<If person C is a family relative>

How is person C related to you?

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 Fewer than three contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 Not related to me

2 Own child (son/daughter)

3 Brother/sister

4 Father/mother

5 Son-in-law/daughter-in-law

6 Brother-in-law/sister-in-law

7 Father-in-law/mother-in-law

8 Other related person (uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, etc.)

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1566: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1566, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1566																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2011
1																		394 (53,0)
2																		114 (15,3)
3																		61 (8,2)
4																		107 (14,4)
5																		11 (1,5)
6																		19 (2,6)
7																		11 (1,5)
8																		26 (3,5)
99	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		743

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1566				
	0	3480	56907	
	1		394	394
	2		114	114
	3		61	61
	4		107	107
	5		11	11
	6		19	19
	7		11	11
	8		26	26
	99		74	
N Sum		3480	57724	
N Valid Sum				743

V1567 CONTACT C: SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE

<If person C is older than 15 years>

What (highest) general school leaving certificate does person C have?

(Int.: Only one choice possible. Please request highest school leaving certificate only. Please display card.)

0 Fewer than three contacts named, person C not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1555); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 B Finished school without school leaving certificate

2 C Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system, after 8 or 9 years of schooling <"Volks- / Hauptschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 8. oder 9. Klasse">

3 D Intermediary secondary qualification, after 10 years of schooling <"Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 10. Klasse">

4 E Certificate fulfilling entrance requirements to study at a polytechnical college <"Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachoberschule etc.)">

5 F Higher qualification, entitling holders to study at a university <"Abitur bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)">

6 G Other school leaving certificate, please enter: ...

7 A Still at school

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4580, V1567: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1567, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1567																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2018
1																		3 (0,4)
2																		175 (24,8)
3																		229 (32,4)
4																		34 (4,8)
5																		256 (36,3)
7																		9 (1,3)
98	M																	28
99	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		706

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1567				
	0	3480	56914	
	1		3	3
	2		175	175
	3		229	229
	4		34	34
	5		256	256
	7		9	9
	98		28	
	99		76	
N Sum		3480	57724	
N Valid Sum				706

V1568 CONTACT C: EMPLOYMENT STATUS

<If person C is older than 15 years>

And now please tell me if person C works or what else on the card applies to him/her.

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 Fewer than three contacts named, person C not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1555); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 Full- or part-time employed, helping in the family business

2 Retired, on a pension (including living on own assets)

3 Unemployed/looking for work

4 Pupil/student

5 Housewife/househusband not in gainful employment

6 Other person not in gainful employment

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1568: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1568, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1568																		
	Misc																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2018
1		450 (61,6)																
2		141 (19,3)																
3		27 (3,7)																
4		64 (8,8)																
5		41 (5,6)																
6		8 (1,1)																
98	M	4																
99	M	74																
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum		731																

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1568				
	0	3480	56914	
	1		450	450
	2		141	141
	3		27	27
	4		64	64
	5		41	41
	6		8	8
	98		4	
	99		74	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				731

V1569 CONTACT C: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER

<If person C is older than 15 years>

(Int.: Please display card and leave displayed until V1570.)

Please classify the current or the last job of C using this card.

(Int.: Please insert number.)

Independent farmers with farmland of:

- 10 Less than 10 hectares
- 11 10 ha - less than 20 ha
- 12 20 ha - to less than 50 ha (1980, 1990: 20 ha and over)
- 13 From 2000: 50 ha and over

Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

- 14 2010: Without employees
- 15 2010: 1 employee; until 2000: 1 employee or none
- 16 2-9 employees
- 17 10 or more employees

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.

- 20 2010: Without employees
- 21 2010: 1 employee; until 2000: 1 employee or none
- 22 2-9 employees
- 23 10-49 employees (1980, 1990: 10 or more employees)
- 24 From 2000: 50 or more employees

Family member assisting in family business

- 30 Family member assisting in family business

Civil servants / judges / professional soldiers

- 40 Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties
- 41 Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties
- 42 Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties
- 43 Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges

Military / alternative community service

- 49 Until 2000: Military/alternative community service

Employees

- 50 Plant foreman with employee status
- 51 Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
- 52 Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, book-keeper, draughtsman)
- 53 Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)

54 Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

Workers

60 Unskilled worker

61 Semi-skilled worker

62 Skilled worker

63 Foreman

64 Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman

Farmer on a cooperative farm

65 From 2000: Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer">

In vocational training

70 Trainee in commercial/administrative sector

71 Trainee in trades/crafts sector

72 Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector

73 Civil servant trainee

74 Trainee on short-term work placement/internship

0 Fewer than three contacts named, person C not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1555); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

96 Never in employment

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1569: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1569, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1569																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2018
11																		2 (0,3)
13																		1 (0,2)
14																		12 (1,9)
15																		4 (0,6)
16																		3 (0,5)
17																		2 (0,3)
20																		18 (2,8)
21																		9 (1,4)
22																		25 (3,9)
23																		4 (0,6)
30																		7 (1,1)
40																		5 (0,8)
41																		18 (2,8)
42																		28 (4,4)
43																		8 (1,2)
50																		4 (0,6)
51																		71 (11,1)
52																		143 (22,3)
53																		103 (16,1)
54																		34 (5,3)
60																		15 (2,3)
61																		20 (3,1)
62																		77 (12,0)
63																		10 (1,6)
64																		6 (0,9)
65																		1 (0,2)
70																		4 (0,6)
71																		5 (0,8)
74																		2 (0,3)
96	M																	65
98	M																	22
99	M																	81
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		641

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1569				
	0	3480	56914	
	11		2	2
	13		1	1
	14		12	12
	15		4	4
	16		3	3
	17		2	2
	20		18	18
	21		9	9
	22		25	25
	23		4	4
	30		7	7
	40		5	5
	41		18	18
	42		28	28
	43		8	8
	50		4	4
	51		71	71
	52		143	143
	53		103	103
	54		34	34
	60		15	15
	61		20	20
	62		77	77
	63		10	10
	64		6	6
	65		1	1
	70		4	4
	71		5	5
	74		2	2
	96		65	
	98		22	
	99		81	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				641

V1570 CONTACT C: OCCUPATIONAL GROUP

<If person C older than 15 and job not previously classified>

Could you perhaps tell me which of the following professional groups on the following list applies?

(Int.: Card has been displayed)

0 Fewer than three contacts named, person C not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1555); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 Workers

2 Employees

3 Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

4 Self-employed in trade, craft, industry, service sector, etc.

5 Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

6 Independent farmer

7 In vocational training

96 Job already classified in V1569

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1570: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1570, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012
V1570																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2018	3480
1																		7 (35,0)	
2																		9 (45,0)	
3																		2 (10,0)	
4																		2 (10,0)	
96	M																	706	
98	M																	8	
99	M																	76	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828	3480
N Valid Sum																		20	

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1570		
0	56914	
1	7	7
2	9	9
3	2	2
4	2	2
96	706	
98	8	
99	76	
N Sum	57724	
N Valid Sum		20

V1571 CONTACT C: POL. PARTY USUALLY VOTED FOR

<If person C is older than 15 years>

Can you tell me what party C usually votes for?

(Int.: If 'other party', ask which one.)

0 Fewer than three contacts named, person C not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1555); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 The Christian Democratic/Christian Social Union <CDU / CSU>

2 The Social Democratic Party <SPD>

3 The Free Democratic Party <FDP>

4 The Greens <Bündnis 90 / Die Grünen>

6 The Left <Die Linke>

20 National Democratic Party of Germany <NPD>

90 Other party: ...

96 Not eligible to vote

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4580, V1571: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1571, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1571																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2011
1																		97 (38,5)
2																		96 (38,1)
3																		11 (4,4)
4																		31 (12,3)
6																		15 (6,0)
20																		1 (0,4)
90																		1 (0,4)
96	M																	37
97	M																	35
98	M																	417
99	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		252

	V2 2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1571			
0	3480	56907	
1		97	97
2		96	96
3		11	11
4		31	31
6		15	15
20		1	1
90		1	1
96		37	
97		35	
98		417	
99		76	
N Sum	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum			252

V1572 CONTACT C: BORN WHERE?

And where was person C born?
 (Int.: Please read categories aloud.)

- 0 Fewer than three contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012
- 1 in the old federal states
- 2 in the new federal states
- 3 outside Germany
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1572: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1572, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1572																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2011
1																		528 (71,4)
2																		154 (20,8)
3																		57 (7,7)
8	M																	2
9	M																	75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		739

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1572				
0		3480	56907	
1			528	528
2			154	154
3			57	57
8			2	
9			75	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				739

V1573 CONTACT C: BORN IN WHICH COUNTRY?

<If person C was born in a foreign country>

Can you say in which country exactly person C was born?

0 Person C not born in a foreign country (code 1, 2 in V1572), fewer than three contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 Former German territories in Eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)

2 Denmark

3 France

4 Greece

5 Great Britain and Northern Ireland

6 (Republic of) Ireland

7 Italy

8 Former Yugoslavia <includes Bosnia and Herzegovina, Serbia and Montenegro, Croatia, Macedonia, Slovenia>

9 The Netherlands

10 Austria

11 Poland

12 Portugal

13 Romania

14 Sweden

15 Switzerland

16 Russia, former Soviet Union (USSR)

17 Spain

18 Former Czechoslovakia

19 Turkey

20 Hungary

21 USA

22 Other country, please specify: _____

24 Person C is stateless

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1573: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1573, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1573																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2693
1																	2 (3,6)	
3	1 (1,8)																	
8																	2 (3,6)	
10	2 (3,6)																	
11																	10 (17,9)	
16	18 (32,1)																	
18																	3 (5,4)	
19	5 (8,9)																	
21																	1 (1,8)	
22	12 (21,4)																	
98	M																	4
99	M																	75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		56

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1573			
0	3480	57589	
1		2	2
3		1	1
8		2	2
10		2	2
11		10	10
16		18	18
18		3	3
19		5	5
21		1	1
22		12	12
98		4	
99		75	
N Sum	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum			56

V1574 CONTACT C: GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?

Does person C have German citizenship?

0 Fewer than three contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 Yes

2 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1574: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1574, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1574																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2011
1																		711 (95,8)
2																		31 (4,2)
8	M																	1
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		742

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1574				
0		3480	56907	
1			711	711
2			31	31
8			1	
9			74	
N Sum		3480	57724	
N Valid Sum				742

V1575 CONTACT C: HOW FAR AWAY DOES F. LIVE?

How far away does person E live from you?

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 A in the same household

2 B in the same house

3 C in the immediate neighborhood

4 D in the same locality

5 E in another town not more than 1 hour away

6 F further away in Germany

7 G outside Germany

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1575: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1575, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1575																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2011
1																		66 (8,9)
2																		14 (1,9)
3																		67 (9,0)
4																		203 (27,3)
5																		263 (35,4)
6																		113 (15,2)
7																		17 (2,3)
99	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		743

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1575			
0	3480	56907	
1		66	66
2		14	14
3		67	67
4		203	203
5		263	263
6		113	113
7		17	17
99		74	
N Sum	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum			743

V1576 CONTACT C: BETTER OR WORSE OFF THAN R.?

How would you rate the financial situation of person C compared with your own financial situation?

(Int.: Please display card.)

- 0 Fewer than three contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012
- 1 Considerably better than mine
- 2 Somewhat better than mine
- 3 Just as good/bad as mine
- 4 Somewhat worse than mine
- 5 Considerably worse than mine
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1576: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1576, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1576																		
	Misr																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2011
1																		110 (15,0)
2																		192 (26,2)
3																		261 (35,6)
4																		120 (16,3)
5																		51 (6,9)
8	M																	7
9	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		734

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1576				
0		3480	56907	
1			110	110
2			192	192
3			261	261
4			120	120
5			51	51
8			7	
9			76	
N Sum		3480	57724	
N Valid Sum				734

V1577 CONTACT C: NUMBER OF CONTACTS

How often on average are you normally in contact with person C?

In this case contact means either meeting or telephoning each other.

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 Fewer than three contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 (Almost) every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1577: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1577, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1577																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2011
1																		234 (31,5)
2																		344 (46,4)
3																		132 (17,8)
4																		30 (4,0)
5																		2 (0,3)
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		742

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1577				
0		3480	56907	
1			234	234
2			344	344
3			132	132
4			30	30
5			2	2
9			74	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				742

V1578 CONTACT C: TENSIONS OR CONFLICTS

When you are in contact with person C, how often do tensions or conflicts arise?

Is this -

- > very often,
- > often,
- > occasionally,
- > seldom or
- > never the case?

Please display card.

0 Fewer than three contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 Very often

2 Often

3 Occasionally

4 Seldom

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1578: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1578, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1578																		
	Misr																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2011
1																		2 (0,3)
2																		14 (1,9)
3																		121 (16,3)
4																		283 (38,1)
5																		322 (43,4)
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		742

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1578				
	0	3480	56907	
	1		2	2
	2		14	14
	3		121	121
	4		283	283
	5		322	322
	9		74	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				742

V1579 CONTACT D: SEX

For the next few questions, please always think of person D.

Is D male or female?

0 Fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 Male

2 Female

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1579: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1579, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1579																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2332
1																		201 (48,0)
2																		218 (52,0)
9	M																	75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		419

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1579				
0		3480	57228	
1			201	201
2			218	218
9			75	
N Sum		3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				419

V1580	CONTACT D: AGE
-------	----------------

How old is person D?

(Int.: If 'Don't know', ask respondent to guess.)

0 Fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

13 13 years

...

92 92 years

V1581 CONTACT D: AGE, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Age of person D, categorized

0 Fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 Under 18 years

2 18 to 29 years

3 30 to 44 years

4 45 to 59 years

5 60 to 74 years

6 75 years and older

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1580.

ZA4580, V1581: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1581, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1581																		
	Mis																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2332
1																		9 (2,2)
2																		93 (22,4)
3																		107 (25,7)
4																		104 (25,0)
5																		81 (19,5)
6																		22 (5,3)
8	M																	3
9	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		416

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1581				
	0	3480	57228	
	1		9	9
	2		93	93
	3		107	107
	4		104	104
	5		81	81
	6		22	22
	8		3	
	9		76	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				416

V1582 CONTACT D: AGE ESTIMATED?

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Did respondent estimate age for person D in V1580?

0 Age not estimated

1 Age estimated

6 Fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1582: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1582, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1582																		
	Mis:																	
0																		414 (99,5)
1																		2 (0,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2332
8	M																	3
9	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		416

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1582				
0			414	414
1			2	2
6	3480		57228	
8			3	
9			76	
N Sum	3480		57723	
N Valid Sum				416

V1583 CONTACT D: SPOUSE, PARTNER

What relationship do you have with person D?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Married partner/partner

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1583: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1583, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1583																		
	Mis:																	
0																		405 (96,4)
1																		15 (3,6)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2332
9	M																	75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		420

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1583				
0			405	405
1			15	15
6	3480		57228	
9			75	
N Sum	3480		57723	
N Valid Sum				420

V1584 CONTACT D: COLLEAGUE

What relationship do you have with person D?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Work colleague (including fellow trainee/student)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1584: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1584, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1584																		
	Mis:																	
0	364 (86,9)																	
1	55 (13,1)																	
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2332
9	M																	75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		419

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1584				
	0		364	364
	1		55	55
	6	3480	57228	
	9		75	
N Sum		3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				419

V1585 CONTACT D: NEIGHBOR

What relationship do you have with person D?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Neighbor

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1585: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1585, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1585																		
	Mis:																	
0																		408 (97,4)
1																		11 (2,6)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2332
9	M																	75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		419

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1585				
0			408	408
1			11	11
6	3480		57228	
9			75	
N Sum	3480		57722	
N Valid Sum				419

V1586 CONTACT D: MEMBER OF SAME CLUB ETC.

What relationship do you have with person D?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Member of same club, association, organisation

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1586: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1586, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1586																		
	Mis:																	
0																		410 (97,9)
1																		9 (2,1)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2332
9	M																	75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		419

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1586				
0			410	410
1			9	9
6	3480		57228	
9			75	
N Sum	3480		57722	
N Valid Sum				419

V1587 CONTACT D: FROM OTHER GROUP

What relationship do you have with person D?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Both members of another group

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1587: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1587, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1587																		
	Mis:																	
0																		416 (99,0)
1																		4 (1,0)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2332
9	M																	75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		420

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1587				
0			416	416
1			4	4
6	3480		57228	
9			75	
N Sum	3480		57723	
N Valid Sum				420

V1588 CONTACT D: FRIEND

What relationship do you have with person D?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Friend

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1588: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1588, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1588																			
	Mis:																		
	0																	254 (60,5)	
	1																	166 (39,5)	
	6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2332
	9	M																	75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469		2827
N Valid Sum																			420

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1588				
	0		254	254
	1		166	166
	6	3480	57228	
	9		75	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				420

V1589 CONTACT D: RELATIVE

What relationship do you have with person D?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Family relative (including by marriage)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1589: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1589, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1589																			
	Mis:																		
	0																	248 (59,2)	
	1																	171 (40,8)	
	6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2332
	9	M																	75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469		2826
N Valid Sum																			419

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1589				
	0		248	248
	1		171	171
	6	3480	57228	
	9		75	
N Sum		3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				419

V1590 CONTACT D: OTHER RELATION

What relationship do you have with person D?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Other; please specify: ...

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1590: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1590, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1590																		
	Mis:																	
0																		414 (98,6)
1																		6 (1,4)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2332
9	M																	75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		420

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1590				
0			414	414
1			6	6
6	3480		57228	
9			75	
N Sum	3480		57723	
N Valid Sum				420

V1591 CONTACT D: FAMILY RELATION

2010:

<If person D is a family relative>

How is person D related to you?

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 Fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1),, 2012

1 Not related to me

2 Own child (son/daughter)

3 Brother/sister

4 Father/mother

5 Son-in-law/daughter-in-law

6 Brother-in-law/sister-in-law

7 Father-in-law/mother-in-law

8 Other related person (uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, etc.)

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1591: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1591, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1591																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2332
1																		248 (59,2)
2																		36 (8,6)
3																		44 (10,5)
4																		53 (12,6)
5																		6 (1,4)
6																		12 (2,9)
7																		5 (1,2)
8																		15 (3,6)
99	M																	75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		419

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1591				
	0	3480	57228	
	1		248	248
	2		36	36
	3		44	44
	4		53	53
	5		6	6
	6		12	12
	7		5	5
	8		15	15
	99		75	
N Sum		3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				419

V1592 CONTACT D: SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE

<If person D is older than 15 years>

What (highest) general school leaving certificate does person D have?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.

Please request highest school leaving certificate only.

Please display card.)

0 Fewer than four contacts named, person D not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1580); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 B Finished school without school leaving certificate

2 C Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system, after 8 or 9 years of schooling
 <"Volks- / Hauptschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 8. oder 9. Klasse">

3 D Intermediary secondary qualification, after 10 years of schooling <"Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 10. Klasse">

4 E Certificate fulfilling entrance requirements to study at a polytechnical college <"Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachoberschule etc.)">

5 F Higher qualification, entitling holders to study at a university <"Abitur bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)">

6 G Other school leaving certificate, please enter: ...

7 A Still at school

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4580, V1592: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1592, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1592																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2336
1																		6 (1,5)
2																		103 (25,9)
3																		111 (27,9)
4																		18 (4,5)
5																		153 (38,4)
6																		1 (0,3)
7																		6 (1,5)
98	M																	14
99	M																	77
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2825
N Valid Sum																		398

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1592			
0	3480	57232	
1		6	6
2		103	103
3		111	111
4		18	18
5		153	153
6		1	1
7		6	6
98		14	
99		77	
N Sum	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum			398

V1593 CONTACT D: EMPLOYMENT STATUS

<If person D is older than 15 years>

And now please tell me if person D works or what else on the card applies to him/her.

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 Fewer than four contacts named, person D not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1580); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 Full- or part-time employed, helping in the family business

2 Retired, on a pension (including living on own assets)

3 Unemployed/looking for work

4 Pupil/student

5 Housewife/househusband not in gainful employment

6 Other person not in gainful employment

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1593: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1593, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1593																		
	Misc																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2336
1																		257 (62,4)
2																		79 (19,2)
3																		14 (3,4)
4																		38 (9,2)
5																		22 (5,3)
6																		2 (0,5)
98	M																	3
99	M																	78
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2829
N Valid Sum																		412

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1593				
	0	3480	57232	
	1		257	257
	2		79	79
	3		14	14
	4		38	38
	5		22	22
	6		2	2
	98		3	
	99		78	
N Sum		3480	57725	
N Valid Sum				412

V1594 CONTACT D: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER

<If person D is older than 15 years>

(Int.: Please display card and leave displayed until V1595.)

Please classify the current or the last job of D using this card.

(Int.: Please insert number.)

Independent farmers with farmland of:

- 10 Less than 10 hectares
- 11 10 ha - less than 20 ha
- 12 20 ha - to less than 50 ha (1980, 1990: 20 ha and over)
- 13 From 2000: 50 ha and over

Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

- 14 2010: Without employees
- 15 2010: 1 employee; until 2000: 1 employee or none
- 16 2-9 employees
- 17 10 or more employees

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.

- 20 2010: Without employees
- 21 2010: 1 employee; until 2000: 1 employee or none
- 22 2-9 employees
- 23 10-49 employees (1980, 1990: 10 or more employees)
- 24 From 2000: 50 or more employees

Family member assisting in family business

- 30 Family member assisting in family business

Civil servants / judges / professional soldiers

- 40 Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties
- 41 Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties
- 42 Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties
- 43 Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges

Military / alternative community service

- 49 Until 2000: Military/alternative community service

Employees

- 50 Plant foreman with employee status
- 51 Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
- 52 Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, book-keeper, draughtsman)
- 53 Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)

54 Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

Workers

60 Unskilled worker

61 Semi-skilled worker

62 Skilled worker

63 Foreman

64 Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman

Farmer on a cooperative farm

65 From 2000: Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer">

In vocational training

70 Trainee in commercial/administrative sector

71 Trainee in trades/crafts sector

72 Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector

73 Civil servant trainee

74 Trainee on short-term work placement/internship

0 Fewer than four contacts named, person D not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1580); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

96 Never in employment

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1594: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1594, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1594																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2336	
10																			1 (0,3)
12																			2 (0,5)
14																			6 (1,6)
20																			19 (5,2)
21																			6 (1,6)
22																			9 (2,5)
23																			8 (2,2)
30																			1 (0,3)
40																			2 (0,5)
41																			10 (2,7)
42																			9 (2,5)
43																			8 (2,2)
50																			5 (1,4)
51																			32 (8,8)
52																			101 (27,7)
53																			47 (12,9)
54																			17 (4,7)
60																			11 (3,0)
61																			18 (4,9)
62																			30 (8,2)
63																			4 (1,1)
64																			4 (1,1)
70																			4 (1,1)
71																			5 (1,4)
72																			1 (0,3)
73																			1 (0,3)
74																			3 (0,8)
96	M																		40
98	M																		9
99	M																		79
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828	
N Valid Sum																			364

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1594			
0	3480	57232	
10		1	1
12		2	2
14		6	6
20		19	19
21		6	6
22		9	9
23		8	8
30		1	1
40		2	2
41		10	10
42		9	9
43		8	8
50		5	5
51		32	32
52		101	101
53		47	47
54		17	17
60		11	11
61		18	18
62		30	30
63		4	4
64		4	4
70		4	4
71		5	5
72		1	1
73		1	1
74		3	3
96		40	
98		9	
99		79	
N Sum	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum			364

V1595 CONTACT D: OCCUPATIONAL GROUP

<If person D older than 15 and job not previously classified>

Could you perhaps tell me which of the following professional groups on the following list applies?

(Int.: Card has been displayed)

0 Fewer than four contacts named, person D not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1580); not available 1980-2008, 2010

(split 1), 2012

1 Workers

2 Employees

3 Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

4 Self-employed in trade, craft, industry, service sector, etc.

5 Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

6 Independent farmer

7 In vocational training

96 Job already classified in V1594

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1595: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1595, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012
V1595																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2336	3480
1																		1 (25,0)	
2																		1 (25,0)	
3																		1 (25,0)	
7																		1 (25,0)	
96	M																	403	
98	M																	5	
99	M																	78	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826	3480
N Valid Sum																		4	

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1595		
0	57232	
1	1	1
2	1	1
3	1	1
7	1	1
96	403	
98	5	
99	78	
N Sum	57722	
N Valid Sum		4

V1596 CONTACT D: POL. PARTY USUALLY VOTED FOR

<If person D is older than 15 years>

Can you tell me what party D usually votes for?

(Int.: If 'other party', ask which one.)

0 Fewer than four contacts named, person D not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1580); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 The Christian Democratic/Christian Social Union <CDU / CSU>

2 The Social Democratic Party <SPD>

3 The Free Democratic Party <FDP>

4 The Greens <Bündnis 90 / Die Grünen>

6 The Left <Die Linke>

20 National Democratic Party of Germany <NPD>

90 Other party: ...

96 Not eligible to vote

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4580, V1596: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1596, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1596																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2332
1																		64 (37,4)
2																		58 (33,9)
3																		17 (9,9)
4																		23 (13,5)
6																		8 (4,7)
90																		1 (0,6)
96	M																	15
97	M																	14
98	M																	218
99	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		171

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1596				
	0	3480	57228	
	1		64	64
	2		58	58
	3		17	17
	4		23	23
	6		8	8
	90		1	1
	96		15	
	97		14	
	98		218	
	99		76	
N Sum		3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				171

V1597 CONTACT D: BORN WHERE?

And where was person D born?
 (Int.: Please read categories aloud.)

- 0 Fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012
- 1 in the old federal states
- 2 in the new federal states
- 3 outside Germany
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1597: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1597, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1597																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2332
1																		314 (74,9)
2																		64 (15,3)
3																		41 (9,8)
8	M																	1
9	M																	75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		419

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1597				
0		3480	57228	
1			314	314
2			64	64
3			41	41
8			1	
9			75	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				419

V1598 CONTACT D: BORN IN WHICH COUNTRY?

<If person D was born in a foreign country>

Can you say in which country exactly person D was born?

0 Person D not born in a foreign country (code 1, 2 in V1597), fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 Former German territories in Eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)

2 Denmark

3 France

4 Greece

5 Great Britain and Northern Ireland

6 (Republic of) Ireland

7 Italy

8 Former Yugoslavia <includes Bosnia and Herzegovina, Serbia and Montenegro, Croatia, Macedonia, Slovenia>

9 The Netherlands

10 Austria

11 Poland

12 Portugal

13 Romania

14 Sweden

15 Switzerland

16 Russia, former Soviet Union (USSR)

17 Spain

18 Former Czechoslovakia

19 Turkey

20 Hungary

21 USA

22 Other country, please specify: _____

24 Person D is stateless

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1598: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1598, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1598																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2711
1		1 (2,5)																
3		1 (2,5)																
5		1 (2,5)																
7		1 (2,5)																
8		1 (2,5)																
10		1 (2,5)																
11		6 (15,0)																
14		1 (2,5)																
16		11 (27,5)																
18		5 (12,5)																
19		4 (10,0)																
20		1 (2,5)																
22		6 (15,0)																
98	M	2																
99	M	75																
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum		40																

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1598			
0	3480	57607	
1		1	1
3		1	1
5		1	1
7		1	1
8		1	1
10		1	1
11		6	6
14		1	1
16		11	11
18		5	5
19		4	4
20		1	1
22		6	6
98		2	
99		75	
N Sum	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum			40

V1599 CONTACT D: GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?

Does person D have German citizenship?

0 Fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 Yes

2 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1599: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1599, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1599																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2332
1		400 (95,2)																
2		20 (4,8)																
9	M	75																
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum		420																

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1599			
0	3480	57228	
1		400	400
2		20	20
9		75	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum			420

V1600 CONTACT D: HOW FAR AWAY DOES F. LIVE?

How far away does person E live from you?

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 A in the same household

2 B in the same house

3 C in the immediate neighborhood

4 D in the same locality

5 E in another town not more than 1 hour away

6 F further away in Germany

7 G outside Germany

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1600: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1600, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1600																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2332
1																		33 (7,9)
2																		14 (3,3)
3																		49 (11,7)
4																		102 (24,3)
5																		150 (35,8)
6																		63 (15,0)
7																		8 (1,9)
99	M																	75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		419

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1600				
0		3480	57228	
1			33	33
2			14	14
3			49	49
4			102	102
5			150	150
6			63	63
7			8	8
99			75	
N Sum		3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				419

V1601 CONTACT D: BETTER OR WORSE OFF THAN R.?

How would you rate the financial situation of person D compared with your own financial situation?

(Int.: Please display card.)

- 0 Fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012
- 1 Considerably better than mine
- 2 Somewhat better than mine
- 3 Just as good/bad as mine
- 4 Somewhat worse than mine
- 5 Considerably worse than mine
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1601: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1601, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1601																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2332
1		64 (15,4)																
2		95 (22,9)																
3		152 (36,6)																
4		76 (18,3)																
5		28 (6,7)																
8	M	4																
9	M	77																
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum		415																

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1601				
	0	3480	57228	
	1		64	64
	2		95	95
	3		152	152
	4		76	76
	5		28	28
	8		4	
	9		77	
N Sum		3480	57724	
N Valid Sum				415

V1602 CONTACT D: NUMBER OF CONTACTS

How often on average are you normally in contact with person D?

In this case contact means either meeting or telephoning each other.

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 Fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 (Almost) every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1602: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1602, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1602																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2332
1																		130 (31,0)
2																		190 (45,3)
3																		72 (17,2)
4																		25 (6,0)
5																		2 (0,5)
9	M																	75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		419

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1602				
0		3480	57228	
1			130	130
2			190	190
3			72	72
4			25	25
5			2	2
9			75	
N Sum		3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				419

V1603 CONTACT D: TENSIONS OR CONFLICTS

When you are in contact with person D, how often do tensions or conflicts arise?

Is this -

- > very often,
- > often,
- > occasionally,
- > seldom or
- > never the case?

Please display card.

0 Fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 Very often

2 Often

3 Occasionally

4 Seldom

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1603: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1603, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1603																		
	Misr																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2332
1																		1 (0,2)
2																		5 (1,2)
3																		78 (18,6)
4																		173 (41,3)
5																		162 (38,7)
9	M																	76
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		419

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1603				
	0	3480	57228	
	1		1	1
	2		5	5
	3		78	78
	4		173	173
	5		162	162
	9		76	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				419

V1604 CONTACT E: SEX

For the next few questions, please always think of person E.

Is E male or female?

0 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 Male

2 Female

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1604: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1604, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1604																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
1																	103 (46,0)	
2																	121 (54,0)	
9	M																74	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																	224	

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1604			
0	3480	57425	
1		103	103
2		121	121
9		74	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum			224

V1605 CONTACT E: AGE

How old is person E?

(Int.: If 'Don't know', ask respondent to guess.)

0 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

998 Don't know

999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

15 15 years

...

86 86 years

V1606 CONTACT E: AGE, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Age of person E, categorized

0 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 Under 18 years

2 18 to 29 years

3 30 to 44 years

4 45 to 59 years

5 60 to 74 years

6 75 years and older

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1605.

ZA4580, V1606: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1606, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1606																		
	Mis																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
1																		7 (3,1)
2																		47 (21,1)
3																		58 (26,0)
4																		61 (27,4)
5																		42 (18,8)
6																		8 (3,6)
8	M																	1
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		223

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1606				
	0	3480	57425	
	1		7	7
	2		47	47
	3		58	58
	4		61	61
	5		42	42
	6		8	8
	8		1	
	9		74	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				223

V1607 CONTACT E: AGE ESTIMATED?

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Did respondent estimate age for person E in V1605?

0 Age not estimated

1 Age estimated

6 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1607: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1607, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1607																		
	Mis:																	
0																		222 (99,6)
1																		1 (0,4)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
8	M																	1
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		223

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1607				
0			222	222
1			1	1
6	3480		57425	
8			1	
9			74	
N Sum	3480		57723	
N Valid Sum				223

V1608 CONTACT E: SPOUSE, PARTNER

What relationship do you have with person E?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Married partner/partner

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1608: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1608, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1608																		
	Mis:																	
0																		217 (96,4)
1																		8 (3,6)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		225

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1608				
	0		217	217
	1		8	8
	6	3480	57425	
	9		74	
N Sum		3480	57724	
N Valid Sum				225

V1609 CONTACT E: COLLEAGUE

What relationship do you have with person E?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Work colleague (including fellow trainee/student)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1609: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1609, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1609																		
	Mis:																	
0																		205 (91,5)
1																		19 (8,5)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		224

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1609				
	0		205	205
	1		19	19
	6	3480	57425	
	9		74	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				224

V1610 CONTACT E: NEIGHBOR

What relationship do you have with person E?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Neighbor

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1610: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1610, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1610																		
	Mis:																	
0																		218 (97,3)
1																		6 (2,7)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		224

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1610				
	0		218	218
	1		6	6
	6	3480	57425	
	9		74	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				224

V1611 CONTACT E: MEMBER OF SAME CLUB ETC.

What relationship do you have with person E?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Member of same club, association, organisation

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1611: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1611, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1611																		
	Mis:																	
0																		221 (98,2)
1																		4 (1,8)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		225

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1611				
0			221	221
1			4	4
6	3480		57425	
9			74	
N Sum	3480		57724	
N Valid Sum				225

V1612 CONTACT E: FROM OTHER GROUP

What relationship do you have with person E?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Both members of another group

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1612: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1612, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1612																		
	Mis:																	
0																		224 (100,0)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		224

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1612				
0			224	224
6	3480		57425	
9			74	
N Sum	3480		57723	
N Valid Sum				224

V1613 CONTACT E: FRIEND

What relationship do you have with person E?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Friend

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1613: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1613, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1613																		
	Mis:																	
0																		126 (56,3)
1																		98 (43,8)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		224

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1613				
0			126	126
1			98	98
6	3480		57425	
9			74	
N Sum	3480		57723	
N Valid Sum				224

V1614 CONTACT E: RELATIVE

What relationship do you have with person E?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Family relative (including by marriage)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1614: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1614, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1614																		
	Mis:																	
0																		137 (61,2)
1																		87 (38,8)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		224

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1614				
	0		137	137
	1		87	87
	6	3480	57425	
	9		74	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				224

V1615 CONTACT E: OTHER RELATION

What relationship do you have with person E?

Please use the following list for this purpose. Please state every kind of relationship that applies.

(Int.: Please display card.)

If a person is a neighbor and a work colleague or a member of the same club and a friend, for example, please state both of these relationships.

(Int.: Ask in each case: Do any of the other relationships on this list apply?)

Other; please specify: ...

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1615: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1615, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1615																		
	Mis:																	
0																		218 (97,3)
1																		6 (2,7)
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		224

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1615				
	0		218	218
	1		6	6
	6	3480	57425	
	9		74	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				224

V1616 CONTACT E: FAMILY RELATION

2010:

<If person E is a family relative>

How is person E related to you?

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 Not related to me

2 Own child (son/daughter)

3 Brother/sister

4 Father/mother

5 Son-in-law/daughter-in-law

6 Brother-in-law/sister-in-law

7 Father-in-law/mother-in-law

8 Other related person (uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, etc.)

97 Refused

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1616: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1616, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1616																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
1																		137 (60,9)
2																		21 (9,3)
3																		27 (12,0)
4																		18 (8,0)
5																		2 (0,9)
6																		4 (1,8)
7																		5 (2,2)
8																		11 (4,9)
99	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		225

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1616				
	0	3480	57425	
	1		137	137
	2		21	21
	3		27	27
	4		18	18
	5		2	2
	6		4	4
	7		5	5
	8		11	11
	99		74	
N Sum		3480	57724	
N Valid Sum				225

V1617 CONTACT E: SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE

<If person E is older than 15 years>

What (highest) general school leaving certificate does person E have?

(Int.: Only one choice possible.

Please request highest school leaving certificate only.

Please display card.)

0 Fewer than five contacts named, person E not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1605); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 B Finished school without school leaving certificate

2 C Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system, after 8 or 9 years of schooling

<"Volks- / Hauptschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 8. oder 9. Klasse">

3 D Intermediary secondary qualification, after 10 years of schooling <"Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 10. Klasse">

4 E Certificate fulfilling entrance requirements to study at a polytechnical college <"Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachoberschule etc.)">

5 F Higher qualification, entitling holders to study at a university <"Abitur bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)">

6 G Other school leaving certificate, please enter: ...

7 A Still at school

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4580, V1617: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1617, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1617																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2531
1																		4 (1,9)
2																		50 (23,5)
3																		70 (32,9)
4																		13 (6,1)
5																		71 (33,3)
6																		1 (0,5)
7																		4 (1,9)
98	M																	10
99	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		213

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1617			
0	3480	57427	
1		4	4
2		50	50
3		70	70
4		13	13
5		71	71
6		1	1
7		4	4
98		10	
99		74	
N Sum	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum			213

V1618 CONTACT E: EMPLOYMENT STATUS

<If person E is older than 15 years>

And now please tell me if person E works or what else on the card applies to him/her.

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 Fewer than five contacts named, person E not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1605); not available 1980-2008, 2010

(split 1), 2012

1 Full- or part-time employed, helping in the family business

2 Retired, on a pension (including living on own assets)

3 Unemployed/looking for work

4 Pupil/student

5 Housewife/househusband not in gainful employment

6 Other person not in gainful employment

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1618: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1618, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1618																		
	Misc																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2531
1																		137 (62,3)
2																		41 (18,6)
3																		7 (3,2)
4																		24 (10,9)
5																		7 (3,2)
6																		4 (1,8)
98	M																	1
99	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		220

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1618				
	0	3480	57427	
	1		137	137
	2		41	41
	3		7	7
	4		24	24
	5		7	7
	6		4	4
	98		1	
	99		74	
N Sum		3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				220

V1619 CONTACT E: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER

<If person E is older than 15 years>

(Int.: Please display card and leave displayed until V1620.)

Please classify the current or the last job of E using this card.

(Int.: Please insert number.)

Independent farmers with farmland of:

- 10 Less than 10 hectares
- 11 10 ha - less than 20 ha
- 12 20 ha - to less than 50 ha (1980, 1990: 20 ha and over)
- 13 From 2000: 50 ha and over

Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

- 14 2010: Without employees
- 15 2010: 1 employee; until 2000: 1 employee or none
- 16 2-9 employees
- 17 10 or more employees

Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.

- 20 2010: Without employees
- 21 2010: 1 employee; until 2000: 1 employee or none
- 22 2-9 employees
- 23 10-49 employees (1980, 1990: 10 or more employees)
- 24 From 2000: 50 or more employees

Family member assisting in family business

- 30 Family member assisting in family business

Civil servants / judges / professional soldiers

- 40 Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties
- 41 Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties
- 42 Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties
- 43 Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges

Military / alternative community service

- 49 Until 2000: Military/alternative community service

Employees

- 50 Plant foreman with employee status
- 51 Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)
- 52 Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, book-keeper, draughtsman)
- 53 Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)

54 Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision making powers (e.g. head of organisation/association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)

Workers

60 Unskilled worker

61 Semi-skilled worker

62 Skilled worker

63 Foreman

64 Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman

Farmer on a cooperative farm

65 From 2000: Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer">

In vocational training

70 Trainee in commercial/administrative sector

71 Trainee in trades/crafts sector

72 Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector

73 Civil servant trainee

74 Trainee on short-term work placement/internship

0 Fewer than five contacts named, person E not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1605); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

96 Never in employment

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1619: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1619, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1619																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2531	
10																			1 (0,5)
14																			1 (0,5)
16																			1 (0,5)
20																			3 (1,6)
22																			2 (1,1)
23																			5 (2,6)
41																			3 (1,6)
42																			11 (5,8)
43																			1 (0,5)
50																			1 (0,5)
51																			15 (7,9)
52																			45 (23,7)
53																			45 (23,7)
54																			8 (4,2)
60																			10 (5,3)
61																			8 (4,2)
62																			22 (11,6)
63																			2 (1,1)
64																			1 (0,5)
70																			1 (0,5)
71																			2 (1,1)
72																			1 (0,5)
74																			1 (0,5)
96	M																		22
98	M																		8
99	M																		75
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826	
N Valid Sum																			190

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1619			
0	3480	57427	
10		1	1
14		1	1
16		1	1
20		3	3
22		2	2
23		5	5
41		3	3
42		11	11
43		1	1
50		1	1
51		15	15
52		45	45
53		45	45
54		8	8
60		10	10
61		8	8
62		22	22
63		2	2
64		1	1
70		1	1
71		2	2
72		1	1
74		1	1
96		22	
98		8	
99		75	
N Sum	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum			190

V1620 CONTACT E: OCCUPATIONAL GROUP

<If person E older than 15 and job not previously classified>

Could you perhaps tell me which of the following professional groups on the following list applies?

(Int.: Card has been displayed)

0 Fewer than five contacts named, person E not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1605); not available 1980-2008, 2010

(split 1), 2012

1 Workers

2 Employees

3 Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers

4 Self-employed in trade, craft, industry, service sector, etc.

5 Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)

6 Independent farmer

7 In vocational training

96 Job already classified in V1619

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1620: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1620, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012
V1620																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2531	3480
1																		1 (20,0)	
2																		1 (20,0)	
3																		1 (20,0)	
7																		2 (40,0)	
96	M																	212	
98	M																	4	
99	M																	74	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826	3480
N Valid Sum																		5	

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1620		
0	57427	
1	1	1
2	1	1
3	1	1
7	2	2
96	212	
98	4	
99	74	
N Sum	57722	
N Valid Sum		5

V1621 CONTACT E: POL. PARTY USUALLY VOTED FOR

<If person E is older than 15 years>

Can you tell me what party E usually votes for?

(Int.: If 'other party', ask which one.)

0 Fewer than five contacts named, person E not older than 15 (code 1-15 in V1605); not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 The Christian Democratic/Christian Social Union <CDU / CSU>

2 The Social Democratic Party <SPD>

3 The Free Democratic Party <FDP>

4 The Greens <Bündnis 90 / Die Grünen>

6 The Left <Die Linke>

20 National Democratic Party of Germany <NPD>

90 Other party: ...

96 Not eligible to vote

97 Refused

98 Don't know

99 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. The sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4580, V1621: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1621, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1621																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
1																		32 (37,6)
2																		27 (31,8)
3																		4 (4,7)
4																		18 (21,2)
6																		4 (4,7)
96	M																	8
97	M																	11
98	M																	120
99	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		85

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1621				
	0	3480	57425	
	1		32	32
	2		27	27
	3		4	4
	4		18	18
	6		4	4
	96		8	
	97		11	
	98		120	
	99		74	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				85

V1622 CONTACT E: BORN WHERE?

And where was person E born?

(Int.: Please read categories aloud.)

- 0 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012
- 1 in the old federal states
- 2 in the new federal states
- 3 outside Germany
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1622: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1622, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1622																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
1																		169 (76,1)
2																		31 (14,0)
3																		22 (9,9)
8	M																	2
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		222

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1622				
0		3480	57425	
1			169	169
2			31	31
3			22	22
8			2	
9			74	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				222

V1623 CONTACT E: BORN IN WHICH COUNTRY?

<If person E was born in a foreign country>

Can you say in which country exactly person E was born?

0 Person E not born in a foreign country (code 1, 2 in V1622), fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 Former German territories in Eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)

2 Denmark

3 France

4 Greece

5 Great Britain and Northern Ireland

6 (Republic of) Ireland

7 Italy

8 Former Yugoslavia <includes Bosnia and Herzegovina, Serbia and Montenegro, Croatia, Macedonia, Slovenia>

9 The Netherlands

10 Austria

11 Poland

12 Portugal

13 Romania

14 Sweden

15 Switzerland

16 Russia, former Soviet Union (USSR)

17 Spain

18 Former Czechoslovakia

19 Turkey

20 Hungary

21 USA

22 Other country, please specify: _____

24 Person E is stateless

98 Don't know

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1623: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1623, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012
V1623																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2729 3480
3																		1 (5,0)
11																		7 (35,0)
14																		1 (5,0)
16																		2 (10,0)
17																		1 (5,0)
18																		4 (20,0)
19																		2 (10,0)
21																		1 (5,0)
22																		1 (5,0)
98	M																	3
99	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826 3480
N Valid Sum																		20

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1623		
0	57625	
3	1	1
11	7	7
14	1	1
16	2	2
17	1	1
18	4	4
19	2	2
21	1	1
22	1	1
98	3	
99	74	
N Sum	57722	
N Valid Sum		20

V1624 CONTACT E: GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?

Does person E have German citizenship?

- 0 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012
- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1624: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1624, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1624																			
		Mis:																	
	0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
	1																		217 (97,3)
	2																		6 (2,7)
	8	M																	1
	9	M																	74
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																			223

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1624				
	0	3480	57425	
	1		217	217
	2		6	6
	8		1	
	9		74	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				223

V1625 CONTACT E: HOW FAR AWAY DOES F. LIVE?

How far away does person E live from you?

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 A in the same household

2 B in the same house

3 C in the immediate neighborhood

4 D in the same locality

5 E in another town not more than 1 hour away

6 F further away in Germany

7 G outside Germany

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1625: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1625, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1625																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
1																		17 (7,6)
2																		5 (2,2)
3																		25 (11,2)
4																		54 (24,1)
5																		85 (37,9)
6																		32 (14,3)
7																		6 (2,7)
99	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		224

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1625				
0		3480	57425	
1			17	17
2			5	5
3			25	25
4			54	54
5			85	85
6			32	32
7			6	6
99			74	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				224

V1626 CONTACT E: BETTER OR WORSE OFF THAN R.?

How would you rate the financial situation of person E compared with your own financial situation?

(Int.: Please display card.)

- 0 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012
- 1 Considerably better than mine
- 2 Somewhat better than mine
- 3 Just as good/bad as mine
- 4 Somewhat worse than mine
- 5 Considerably worse than mine
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1626: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1626, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1626																		
	Misr																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
1																		23 (10,5)
2																		47 (21,5)
3																		99 (45,2)
4																		40 (18,3)
5																		10 (4,6)
8	M																	5
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		219

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1626				
0		3480	57425	
1			23	23
2			47	47
3			99	99
4			40	40
5			10	10
8			5	
9			74	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				219

V1627 CONTACT E: NUMBER OF CONTACTS

How often on average are you normally in contact with person E?

In this case contact means either meeting or telephoning each other.

(Int.: Please display card.)

0 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 (Almost) every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Less often

5 Never

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1627: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1627, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1627																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
1																		65 (29,1)
2																		93 (41,7)
3																		56 (25,1)
4																		9 (4,0)
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		223

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1627				
0		3480	57425	
1			65	65
2			93	93
3			56	56
4			9	9
9			74	
N Sum		3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				223

V1628 CONTACT E: TENSIONS OR CONFLICTS

When you are in contact with person E, how often do tensions or conflicts arise?

Is this -

- > very often,
- > often,
- > occasionally,
- > seldom or
- > never the case?

Please display card.

0 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 Very often

2 Often

3 Occasionally

4 Seldom

5 Never

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1628: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1628, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1628																		
	Mis																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
1																		1 (0,4)
2																		3 (1,3)
3																		38 (17,0)
4																		88 (39,5)
5																		93 (41,7)
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum																		223

	V2 2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1628			
0	3480	57425	
1		1	1
2		3	3
3		38	38
4		88	88
5		93	93
9		74	
N Sum	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum			223

V1629 DO CONTACT A + B KNOW EACH OTHER?

Finally, please tell me whether person A and person B know each other well, do not know each other so well or do not know each other at all.

And what about person A and person C? Do they know each other well, do not know each other so well or not at all?

And what about person A and person D?

And what about person A and person E?

Person A and person B

0 Fewer than two contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 Know each other well

2 Do not know each other so well

3 Do not know each other at all

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1629: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1629, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1629																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	1762
1	726 (73,3)																	
2	169 (17,1)																	
3	96 (9,7)																	
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum	991																	

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1629			
0	3480	56658	
1		726	726
2		169	169
3		96	96
9		74	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum			991

V1630 DO CONTACT A + C KNOW EACH OTHER?

Finally, please tell me whether person A and person B know each other well, do not know each other so well or do not know each other at all.

And what about person A and person C? Do they know each other well, do not know each other so well or not at all?

And what about person A and person D?

And what about person A and person E?

Person A and person C

0 Fewer than three contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 Know each other well

2 Do not know each other so well

3 Do not know each other at all

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1630: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1630, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1630																		
	Misc																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2011
1	543 (73,1)																	
2	118 (15,9)																	
3	82 (11,0)																	
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum	743																	

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1630			
0	3480	56907	
1		543	543
2		118	118
3		82	82
9		74	
N Sum	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum			743

V1631 DO CONTACT A + D KNOW EACH OTHER?

Finally, please tell me whether person A and person B know each other well, do not know each other so well or do not know each other at all.

And what about person A and person C? Do they know each other well, do not know each other so well or not at all?

And what about person A and person D?

And what about person A and person E?

Person A and person D

0 Fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 Know each other well

2 Do not know each other so well

3 Do not know each other at all

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1631: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1631, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1631																		
	Misc																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2332
1	289 (68,8)																	
2	78 (18,6)																	
3	53 (12,6)																	
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2826
N Valid Sum	420																	

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1631			
0	3480	57228	
1		289	289
2		78	78
3		53	53
9		74	
N Sum	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum			420

V1632 DO CONTACT A + E KNOW EACH OTHER?

Finally, please tell me whether person A and person B know each other well, do not know each other so well or do not know each other at all.

And what about person A and person C? Do they know each other well, do not know each other so well or not at all?

And what about person A and person D?

And what about person A and person E?

Person A and person E

0 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 Know each other well

2 Do not know each other so well

3 Do not know each other at all

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1632: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1632, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1632																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
1																		148 (66,1)
2																		49 (21,9)
3																		27 (12,1)
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		224

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1632			
0	3480	57425	
1		148	148
2		49	49
3		27	27
9		74	
N Sum	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum			224

V1633 DO CONTACT B + C KNOW EACH OTHER?

And what about person B and person C? Well, not so well or not at all?

And what about person B and person D?

And what about person B and person E?

Person B and person C

0 Fewer than three contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 Know each other well

2 Do not know each other so well

3 Do not know each other at all

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1633: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1633, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1633																		
	Miss																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2011
1																		490 (65,9)
2																		118 (15,9)
3																		135 (18,2)
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		743

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1633			
0	3480	56907	
1		490	490
2		118	118
3		135	135
9		74	
N Sum	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum			743

V1634 DO CONTACT B + D KNOW EACH OTHER?

And what about person B and person C? Well, not so well or not at all?

And what about person B and person D?

And what about person B and person E?

Person B and person D

0 Fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 Know each other well

2 Do not know each other so well

3 Do not know each other at all

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1634: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1634, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1634																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2332
1		237 (56,3)																
2		97 (23,0)																
3		87 (20,7)																
9	M	74																
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum		421																

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1634				
	0	3480	57228	
	1		237	237
	2		97	97
	3		87	87
	9		74	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				421

V1635 DO CONTACT B + E KNOW EACH OTHER?

And what about person B and person C? Well, not so well or not at all?

And what about person B and person D?

And what about person B and person E?

Person B and person E

0 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 Know each other well

2 Do not know each other so well

3 Do not know each other at all

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1635: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1635, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1635																		
	Misr																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
1																		115 (51,3)
2																		69 (30,8)
3																		40 (17,9)
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		224

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1635				
	0	3480	57425	
	1		115	115
	2		69	69
	3		40	40
	9		74	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				224

V1636 DO CONTACT C + D KNOW EACH OTHER?

And what about person C and person D? Well, not so well or not at all?

And what about person C and person E?

Person C and person D

0 Fewer than four contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 Know each other well

2 Do not know each other so well

3 Do not know each other at all

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1636: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1636, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1636																			
		Mis:																	
	0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2332
	1																		276 (65,6)
	2																		64 (15,2)
	3																		81 (19,2)
	9	M																	74
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																			421

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1636				
	0	3480	57228	
	1		276	276
	2		64	64
	3		81	81
	9		74	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				421

V1637 DO CONTACT C + E KNOW EACH OTHER?

And what about person C and person D? Well, not so well or not at all?

And what about person C and person E?

Person C and person E

0 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012

1 Know each other well

2 Do not know each other so well

3 Do not know each other at all

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1637: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1637, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1637																			
		Mis:																	
	0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
	1																		123 (54,9)
	2																		51 (22,8)
	3																		50 (22,3)
	9	M																	74
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																			224

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1637				
	0	3480	57425	
	1		123	123
	2		51	51
	3		50	50
	9		74	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				224

V1638 DO CONTACT D + E KNOW EACH OTHER?

And what about person D and person E?

- 0 Fewer than five contacts named; not available 1980-2008, 2010 (split 1), 2012
- 1 Know each other well
- 2 Do not know each other so well
- 3 Don not know each other at all
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1638: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1638, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1638																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2529
1																		124 (55,4)
2																		49 (21,9)
3																		51 (22,8)
9	M																	74
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																		224

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1638				
0		3480	57425	
1			124	124
2			49	49
3			51	51
9			74	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				224

V1639 MEMBER OF A TRADE UNION

1994, 1996, 2000, 2002:

Are you currently a member of a trade union?

From 2004:

May I ask you if you are currently a member of a trade union?

(Int.: Please read out answers.)

0 Not available 1980-1992, 1998

1 Yes, I am a member (until 2002: Yes)

2 No, I am not a member (until 2002: No)

7 from 2004: No, respondent refuses to answer question

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1639: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1639, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1639														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548			3234		
1										624 (18,1)	578 (16,4)		553 (14,6)	402 (14,3)
2										2821 (81,9)	2937 (83,6)		3244 (85,4)	2412 (85,7)
7	M													
9	M									4	4		8	6
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3519	3234	3805	2820
N Valid Sum										3445	3515		3797	2814

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1639								
0							27988	
1		365 (12,4)	402 (11,8)	395 (11,4)	350 (12,4)	468 (13,5)	4137	4137
2		2575 (87,6)	3007 (88,2)	3065 (88,6)	2473 (87,6)	3004 (86,5)	25538	25538
7		2	7	5		4	18	
9		4	5	4	4	5	44	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	3481	57725	
N Valid Sum		2940	3409	3460	2823	3472		29675

V1640 PREVIOUSLY MEMBER OF A TRADE UNION?

<If respondent is not a member of a trade union>

Have you ever been a member of a trade union before?

0 Is currently a member of a trade union (code 1 in V1639), not available 1980-2000

1 Yes

2 No

7 Refused (from 2004: code 7 in V1639)

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1640: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1640, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1640															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	402	402
1														702 (29,2)	657 (21,8)
2														1705 (70,8)	2350 (78,2)
7	M													6	7
8	M													5	
9	M														5
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	3421
N Valid Sum														2407	3007

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1640					
0	395	350	468	41142	
1	773 (25,3)	629 (25,5)	773 (25,7)	4160	4160
2	2285 (74,7)	1842 (74,5)	2229 (74,3)	12352	12352
7	5		4	24	
8	4	2	1	13	
9	7	4	5	32	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3058	2471	3002		16512

V1641 MEMBER OF DGB

Until 1984:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998 (V1641, V1642, V1644-V1651):

Are you currently a member of a trade union, a professional organisation or an employer's association?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

1994, 1996 (V1641, V1642, V1643):

Please tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please display card.)

Trade union affiliated to the German Trade Union Federation

<Gewerkschaft im Deutschen Gewerkschaftsbund (DGB)>

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 2000-2012

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

ZA4580, V1641: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1641, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V1641								
	Mis:							
0	2585 (87,5)	2631 (88,0)	2618 (87,2)	2647 (86,2)	2738 (90,0)	2600 (86,7)	2541 (83,4)	2995 (84,8)
1	370 (12,5)	360 (12,0)	386 (12,8)	422 (13,8)	305 (10,0)	400 (13,3)	506 (16,6)	536 (15,2)
6	M							
7	M							
9	M							
				26	9	50	11	17
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3069	3043	3000	3047	3531

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1641												
0	2894 (84,2)	3032 (86,5)	2925 (90,7)								30206	30206
1	545 (15,8)	475 (13,5)	300 (9,3)								4605	4605
6				3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	22767	
7											1	
9	11	11	8								143	
N Sum	3450	3518	3233	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	3439	3507	3225									34811

V1642 MEMBER OF DAG

Until 1984:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998 (V1641, V1642, V1644-V1651):

Are you currently a member of a trade union, a professional organisation or an employer's association?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

1994, 1996 (V1641, V1642, V1643):

Please tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please display card.)

German Salaried Employees' Trade Union

<Deutsche Angestellten Gewerkschaft (DAG)>

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 2000-2012

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

ZA4580, V1642: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1642, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V1642								
	Mis:							
0	2866 (97,0)	2928 (97,9)	2944 (98,0)	3024 (98,5)	2964 (97,4)	2917 (97,2)	2977 (97,7)	3450 (97,7)
1	89 (3,0)	63 (2,1)	60 (2,0)	45 (1,5)	79 (2,6)	83 (2,8)	70 (2,3)	81 (2,3)
6	M							
7	M							
9	M							
				26	9	50	11	17
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3069	3043	3000	3047	3531

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1642												
0	3395 (98,7)	3454 (98,5)	3119 (96,7)								34038	34038
1	44 (1,3)	53 (1,5)	107 (3,3)								774	774
6				3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	22767	
7											1	
9	11	11	8								143	
N Sum	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3439	3507	3226									34812

V1643 MEMBER OF OTHER TRADE UNION

1994, 1996 (V1641, V1642, V1643):

Please tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please display card.)

Other trade union, please enter...

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1992, 1998-2012

9 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

ZA4580, V1643: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1643, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1643																	
	Mis:																
0										589 (95,5)	526 (92,1)						
1										28 (4,5)	45 (7,9)						
6	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	2821	2937	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
9	M									11	11						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3519	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum										617	571						

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1643					
0				1115	1115
1				73	73
6		2827	3480	56513	
9				22	
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				1188	

V1644 MEMBER OF CGB

1986 to 1992, 1998 (V1641, V1642, V1644-V1651):

Are you currently a member of a trade union, a professional organisation or an employer's association?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Trade union affiliated to the Christian Federation of Trade Unions

<Gewerkschaftsverband im Christlichen Gewerkschaftsbund Deutschlands (CGB)>

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1984, 1994, 1996, 2000-2012

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

ZA4580, V1644: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1644, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V1644												
	Mis:											
0					3065 (99,9)	3042 (100,0)	2996 (99,9)	3045 (99,9)	3530 (100,0)			3222 (99,9)
1					4 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	4 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)			4 (0,1)
6	M	2955	2991	3004							3450	3518
7	M						1					
9	M				26	9	50	11	17			8
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum					3069	3043	3000	3047	3531			3226

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1644										
0									18900	18900
1									16	16
6		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	38685	
7									1	
9									121	
N Sum		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum										18916

V1645 MEMBER OF ULA

1986 to 1992, 1998 (V1641, V1642, V1644-V1651):

Are you currently a member of a trade union, a professional organisation or an employer's association?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Association of Executive Staff

<Verband in der Union der Leitenden Angestellten (ULA)>

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1984, 1994, 1996, 2000-2012

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

ZA4580, V1645: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1645, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V1645											
	Mis:										
0				3067 (99,9)	3040 (99,9)	2992 (99,7)	3045 (99,9)	3524 (99,8)			3214 (99,6)
1				2 (0,1)	3 (0,1)	8 (0,3)	2 (0,1)	7 (0,2)			12 (0,4)
6	M	2955	2991	3004						3450	3518
7	M					1					
9	M				26	9	50	11	17		8
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518
N Valid Sum					3069	3043	3000	3047	3531		3226

V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1645									
0								18882	18882
1								34	34
6	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	38685	
7								1	
9								121	
N Sum	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum									18916

V1646 MEMBER OF FARMERS UNION

Until 1984:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998 (V1641, V1642, V1644-V1651):

Are you currently a member of a trade union, a professional organisation or an employer's association?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Farmer's Association

<Until 1984: Bauernverband;

from 1986: Bauernverband (Deutscher Bauernverband oder sonstige)>

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1994, 1996, 2000-2012

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

ZA4580, V1646: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1646, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1646										
	Mis:									
0		2926 (99,0)	2956 (98,8)	2977 (99,1)	3038 (99,0)	3025 (99,4)	2982 (99,4)	3024 (99,2)	3517 (99,6)	
1		29 (1,0)	35 (1,2)	27 (0,9)	31 (1,0)	18 (0,6)	18 (0,6)	23 (0,8)	14 (0,4)	
6	M									3450
7	M						1			
9	M				26	9	50	11	17	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum		2955	2991	3004	3069	3043	3000	3047	3531	

	V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1646												
	0	3197 (99,1)									27642	27642
	1	29 (0,9)									224	224
	6	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	29735	
	7										1	
	9	8									121	
N Sum		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum			3226									27866

V1647 MEMBER OF DBB

Until 1984:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998 (V1641, V1642, V1644-V1651):

Are you currently a member of a trade union, a professional organisation or an employer's association?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Trade union affiliated to the German Civil Service Federation

<Until 1984: Beamtenorganisation;

from 1986: Verband im deutschen Beamtenbund (DBB) oder sonstige Beamtenorganisation>

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1994, 1996, 2000-2012

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

ZA4580, V1647: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1647, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1647										
	Mis:									
0		2906 (98,3)	2931 (98,0)	2933 (97,6)	3006 (97,9)	2995 (98,4)	2938 (97,9)	2997 (98,4)	3484 (98,7)	
1		49 (1,7)	60 (2,0)	71 (2,4)	63 (2,1)	48 (1,6)	62 (2,1)	50 (1,6)	47 (1,3)	
6	M									3450
7	M						1			
9	M				26	9	50	11	17	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum		2955	2991	3004	3069	3043	3000	3047	3531	

	V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1647												
	0	3185 (98,8)									27375	27375
	1	40 (1,2)									490	490
	6	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	29735	
	7										1	
	9	8									121	
N Sum		3518	3233	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum			3225									27865

V1648 MEMBER OF TRADE ASSOCIATION

Until 1984:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998 (V1641, V1642, V1644-V1651):

Are you currently a member of a trade union, a professional organisation or an employer's association?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

General trade association or association of a specific trade or craft, also of retailers and similar

<Until 1984: Einzelhandels- oder Gewerbeverband;

from 1986: Einzel- oder Gewerbeverband des Handwerks, Einzelhandels und ähnlichem>

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1994, 1996, 2000-2012

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

ZA4580, V1648: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1648, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1648										
	Mis:									
0		2919 (98,8)	2947 (98,5)	2968 (98,8)	3030 (98,7)	2992 (98,3)	2959 (98,6)	3010 (98,8)	3475 (98,4)	
1		36 (1,2)	44 (1,5)	36 (1,2)	39 (1,3)	51 (1,7)	41 (1,4)	37 (1,2)	55 (1,6)	
6	M									3450
7	M						1			
9	M				26	9	50	11	17	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450
N Valid Sum		2955	2991	3004	3069	3043	3000	3047	3530	

	V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1648												
	0	3166 (98,1)									27466	27466
	1	60 (1,9)									399	399
	6	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	29735	
	7										1	
	9	8									121	
N Sum		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum			3226									27865

V1649 MEMBER OF BDI

Until 1984:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998 (V1641, V1642, V1644-V1651):

Are you currently a member of a trade union, a professional organisation or an employer's association?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Employer's association affiliated to the Federation of German Industries

<Until 1984: Industrie- oder Unternehmerverband;

from 1986: Unternehmerverband im Bundesverband der deutschen Industrie (BDI) oder sonstiger Unternehmerverband>

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1994, 1996, 2000-2012

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

ZA4580, V1649: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1649, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1649										
	Mis:									
0		2936 (99,4)	2966 (99,2)	2974 (99,0)	3064 (99,8)	3036 (99,8)	2991 (99,7)	3040 (99,7)	3519 (99,7)	
1		19 (0,6)	25 (0,8)	30 (1,0)	5 (0,2)	7 (0,2)	9 (0,3)	8 (0,3)	11 (0,3)	
6	M									3450
7	M						1			
9	M				26	9	50	11	17	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3547	3450
N Valid Sum		2955	2991	3004	3069	3043	3000	3048	3530	

	V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1649												
	0	3210 (99,5)									27736	27736
	1	15 (0,5)									129	129
	6	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	29735	
	7										1	
	9	8									121	
N Sum		3518	3233	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum			3225									27865

V1650 MEMBER OF ASSOC. OF INDEPENDENT PROFESS.

1986 to 1992, 1998 (V1641, V1642, V1644-V1651):

Are you currently a member of a trade union, a professional organisation or an employer's association?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Association of independent professionals

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1980-1984, 1994, 1996, 2000-2012

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

ZA4580, V1650: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1650, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V1650												
	Mis:											
0					3031 (98,8)	3014 (99,0)	2956 (98,5)	3023 (99,2)	3501 (99,2)			3184 (98,7)
1					38 (1,2)	29 (1,0)	44 (1,5)	25 (0,8)	30 (0,8)			42 (1,3)
6	M	2955	2991	3004							3450	3518
7	M						1					
9	M				26	9	50	11	17			8
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum					3069	3043	3000	3048	3531			3226

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1650										
0									18709	18709
1									208	208
6		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	38685	
7									1	
9									121	
N Sum		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum										18917

V1651 MEMBER OF OTHER PROFESSION.ORGANIZATION

Until 1984:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998 (V1641, V1642, V1644-V1651):

Are you currently a member of a trade union, a professional organisation or an employer's association?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Other professional organisation

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1994, 1996, 2000-2012

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

ZA4580, V1651: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1651, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1651										
	Mis:									
0		2879 (97,4)	2915 (97,5)	2902 (96,6)	2951 (96,2)	2959 (97,2)	2894 (96,5)	2897 (95,1)	3377 (95,6)	
1		76 (2,6)	76 (2,5)	102 (3,4)	118 (3,8)	84 (2,8)	106 (3,5)	150 (4,9)	154 (4,4)	
6	M									3450
7	M						1			
9	M				26	9	50	11	17	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum		2955	2991	3004	3069	3043	3000	3047	3531	

	V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1651												
	0	3084 (95,6)									26858	26858
	1	142 (4,4)									1008	1008
	6	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	29735	
	7										1	
	9	8									121	
N Sum		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum			3226									27866

V1652 MEMBER OF POLITICAL PARTY

Until 1984:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998:

Are you currently a member of an organisation or a club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1994, 1996, from 2000:

Are you currently a member of a political party?

(Int.: Please display card.)

Political party, which?

0 Not selected (1994, 1996, 2000-2010: No)

1 Selected (1994, 1996, 2000-2008: Yes)

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

The list of political parties mentioned can be found in V1653 and V1654.

ZA4580, V1652: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1652, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V1652								
	Missing							
0	2828 (95,7)	2880 (96,3)	2883 (96,0)	2978 (96,7)	2959 (97,4)	2896 (95,6)	2915 (96,5)	3399 (96,3)
1	127 (4,3)	111 (3,7)	121 (4,0)	103 (3,3)	80 (2,6)	133 (4,4)	107 (3,5)	130 (3,7)
7	Missing							
9	Missing							
				14	13	20	36	19
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3081	3039	3029	3022	3529

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1652									
	Missing								
0	3274 (95,1)	3374 (96,1)	3157 (97,9)	3647 (96,0)	2660 (94,5)	2833 (96,4)	3301 (96,7)	3350 (96,9)	2717 (96,2)
1	169 (4,9)	136 (3,9)	68 (2,1)	151 (4,0)	156 (5,5)	107 (3,6)	112 (3,3)	108 (3,1)	107 (3,8)
7	Missing								
9	8	8	9	7	4	5	8	11	3
N Sum	3451	3518	3234	3805	2820	2945	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum	3443	3510	3225	3798	2816	2940	3413	3458	2824

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1652			
	Missing		
0	3361 (96,7)	55412	55412
1	114 (3,3)	2140	2140
7	Missing		
9	5	170	
N Sum	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	3475		57552

V1653	MEMBER OF WHICH POLITICAL PARTY?
-------	----------------------------------

Until 1984:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992:

Are you currently a member of an organisation or a club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

Member of which political party (1986, 1990: response 1)

0 Not a party member (code 0 in V1652), not available 1991, 1994-2012

10 Christian Democratic Union or its youth organisation

<CDU, Junge Union>

11 Christian Social Union or its youth organisation

<CSU, Junge Union>

12 Social Democratic Party or its youth organisation

<SPD, Jungsozialisten>

13 German Communist Party or its youth organisation

<DKP, SDAJ>

14 National Democratic Party or its youth organisation

<NPD, Junge Nationaldemokraten>

15 The Greens

<GRÜNE>

16 The Free Democratic Party or its youth organisation

<FDP, Jungdemokraten>

18 Free Association of voters

<FWG (Freie Wählergemeinschaft)>

20 From 1986: Alternative List

<Alternative Liste, Bunte, Grün-Alternative>

23 1992: The Republicans

<REP, Republikaner>

24 1992: Party of Democratic Socialism

<PDS>

25 1992: Alliance 90

<Bündnis 90>

90 Other parties or political associations

97 Refused

99 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

ZA4580, V1653: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1653, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1653														
	Mis:													
0	M	2828	2880	2883	2978	2959	2896	3058	3399	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
10		28 (40,6)	35 (34,0)	43 (41,3)	30 (31,3)	19 (25,3)	39 (34,5)		38 (35,5)					
11		4 (5,8)	12 (11,7)	5 (4,8)	7 (7,3)	2 (2,7)	4 (3,5)		6 (5,6)					
12		24 (34,8)	47 (45,6)	43 (41,3)	47 (49,0)	36 (48,0)	49 (43,4)		43 (40,2)					
13		1 (1,4)	2 (1,9)	2 (1,9)	1 (1,0)									
14		1 (1,4)	1 (1,0)		1 (1,0)	1 (1,3)								
15		2 (2,9)	1 (1,0)	5 (4,8)	2 (2,1)	9 (12,0)	9 (8,0)		4 (3,7)					
16		8 (11,6)	3 (2,9)	2 (1,9)	5 (5,2)	3 (4,0)	3 (2,7)		2 (1,9)					
18			2 (1,9)	1 (1,0)	1 (1,0)	1 (1,3)	4 (3,5)		2 (1,9)					
20					1 (1,0)	2 (2,7)	2 (1,8)							
23									2 (1,9)					
24									9 (8,4)					
25									1 (0,9)					
90		1 (1,4)		3 (2,9)	1 (1,0)	2 (2,7)	3 (2,7)							
97	M	2	1		1	2	3							
99	M	56	7	17	20	16	39		41					
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum		69	103	104	96	75	113		107					

	V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1653								
	0	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	56850	
	10						232	232
	11						40	40
	12						289	289
	13						6	6
	14						4	4
	15						32	32
	16						26	26
	18						11	11
	20						5	5
	23						2	2
	24						9	9
	25						1	1
	90						10	10
	97						9	
	99						196	
N Sum		2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum								667

V1654 MEMBER OF WHICH SECOND POLITICAL PARTY?

Until 1984:

Are you currently a member of an organisation or a club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

Member of which political party (response 2)

0 Not a party member (code 0 in V1652), no second response; not available 1980-1984, 1988, 1991-2012

10 Christian Democratic Union or its youth organisation

<CDU, Junge Union>

11 Christian Social Union or its youth organisation

<CSU, Junge Union>

97 Refused

99 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

ZA4580, V1654: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1654, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1654																		
	Mis																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3073	3052	3008	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
10					1 (100,0)													
11					1 (100,0)													
97	M				1		3											
99	M				20		39											
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum					1		1											

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1654				
	0	3480	57658	
	10		1	1
	11		1	1
	97		4	
	99		59	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				2

V1655 MEMBER OF RELIGIOUS/CHURCH ORGANIZATION

Until 1984:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998:

Are you currently a member of an organisation or a club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

Church/religious organisation, which one?

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1994, 1996, 2000-2012

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

The list of church or religious organisations can be found in V1656, V1657 and V1658.

ZA4580, V1655: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1655, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1655										
	Mis:									
0		2793 (94,5)	2844 (95,1)	2809 (93,5)	2896 (94,0)	2956 (97,3)	2850 (94,1)	2875 (95,1)	3354 (95,0)	
1		162 (5,5)	147 (4,9)	195 (6,5)	185 (6,0)	83 (2,7)	179 (5,9)	147 (4,9)	175 (5,0)	
6	M									3450
7	M						2			
9	M				14	13	20	36	19	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum		2955	2991	3004	3081	3039	3029	3022	3529	

	V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1655												
	0	3141 (97,4)									26518	26518
	1	84 (2,6)									1357	1357
	6	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	29735	
	7										2	
	9	9									111	
N Sum		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum			3225									27875

V1656 MEMBER OF WHICH RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION?

Until 1984:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998:

Are you currently a member of an organisation or a club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

Member of which religious organisation (response 1)

0 No membership in religious organisation (code 0 in V1655), not available 1984, 1991, 1994-2012

10 An organisation for women

<Mütterkreis, Frauenkreis, kath. Frauengemeinschaft, Frauenverein, Frauenbund, (from 1986): ev. Frauenhilfe>

11 A youth organisation

<Jugendgruppe, Jungschar, evang. Jugendkreis, christl. Jugendarbeit, (from 1990): Spielkurs>

12 Choirs, orchestras, etc.

<Kirchenchor, Cäcilienverein, Posaunenchor, (from 1986): kath. Chorvereinigung, Musikgruppe, (from 1990): Flötengruppe, Gesangverein, Orchester>

13 Christian or Catholic workers movement

<Christliche Arbeiterbewegung, kath. Arbeiterbewegung (KAB)>

14 One of the Evangelical Lutheran regional churches

<Evangelische Landeskirche allg., (from 1986): Landeskirchliche Gemeinschaft, evangelisch-lutherisch>

15 A catholic youth organisation

<Kath. Landjugendbund, Bund dt. kath. Jugend, kath. Jugendgruppen>

16 Parochial church council

<Kirchenrat, Kirchenvorstand, Pfarrgemeinderat, (from 1986): Pfarrverein>

17 A relief, development or social welfare organisation

<Caritas, Diakonie>

18 A religious order (also of laypersons) or an organisation of clerics

<Ordenszugehörigkeit, Elisabethorden, Matthias-Bruderschaft, Klerusverband, (from 1988): Elisabethenverein, (from 1990): Dienstbruderschaft>

19 Organisation involved in welfare work, nursing etc.

<Krankenpflege, (from 1986): christlicher Blindendienst, Sozialstation>

20 Young Men's Christian Association, etc.

<Christl. Verein Junger Menschen (ehem. Männer), Kolping, (from 1990): Männerverein>

21 50th anniversary of confirmation

<Goldene Konfirmation>

22 An association of pilgrims

<Pilgerverein, (from 1990): Wallfahrtsverein>

- 23 An organisation working with immigrants
<Aussiedler-, Ausländerbetreuung>
- 24 Christian Science
<Christliche Wissenschaft (Christian Science)>
- 25 An organisation devoted to building or restoring churches
<Kirchenbauverein, (from 1990): Kirchenförderverein>
- 26 Jehova's Witnesses
<Zeugen Jehovas>
- 27 A senior citizens associations
<Altenclub, Altenbetreuung, Altenwerk, (from 1986): Seniorenverein>
- 28 The Catholic Church
<Katholische Kirche allg.>
- 29 New Apostolic Church
<Neuapostolische Kirche>
- 30 An Adventist church
<Adventisten>
- 31 1982: Russian Orthodox Church
<Russisch Orthodoxe Kirche>
- 32 1982: A Baptist church
<Baptisten>
- 33 1982: Christian Congregation
<Christengemeinde>
- 34 1982: Independent church or religion
<Freie kirchliche Religionsgemeinschaft>
- 90 Other religious or church organisation
- 95 Illegible
- 97 Refused
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

ZA4580, V1656: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1656, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	
V1656															
	Mis:														
0	M	2793	2844	3004	2896	2956	2850	3058	3354	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
10		18 (36,0)	35 (29,2)		36 (26,7)	30 (40,0)	41 (33,3)		37 (37,0)						
11		3 (6,0)	1 (0,8)		3 (2,2)	1 (1,3)	6 (4,9)								
12		5 (10,0)	12 (10,0)		17 (12,6)	3 (4,0)	23 (18,7)		12 (12,0)						
13		2 (4,0)	8 (6,7)		7 (5,2)		6 (4,9)		6 (6,0)						
14		3 (6,0)	2 (1,7)		5 (3,7)	1 (1,3)			5 (5,0)						
15		3 (6,0)	5 (4,2)		2 (1,5)		4 (3,3)								
16		1 (2,0)	5 (4,2)		4 (3,0)	4 (5,3)	2 (1,6)		8 (8,0)						
17		3 (6,0)	9 (7,5)		8 (5,9)	5 (6,7)	5 (4,1)		4 (4,0)						
18		1 (2,0)	7 (5,8)		2 (1,5)		4 (3,3)		4 (4,0)						
19		1 (2,0)			3 (2,2)	1 (1,3)	1 (0,8)		1 (1,0)						
20		5 (10,0)	9 (7,5)		15 (11,1)	11 (14,7)	13 (10,6)		5 (5,0)						
21		1 (2,0)													
22		1 (2,0)					1 (0,8)								
23		1 (2,0)													
24		1 (2,0)	1 (0,8)												
25			1 (0,8)		1 (0,7)	1 (1,3)	1 (0,8)		1 (1,0)						
26			8 (6,7)		2 (1,5)	3 (4,0)	3 (2,4)		2 (2,0)						
27			3 (2,5)		1 (0,7)	1 (1,3)	1 (0,8)		4 (4,0)						
28			2 (1,7)		1 (0,7)	2 (2,7)	1 (0,8)		2 (2,0)						
29			2 (1,7)		2 (1,5)		2 (1,6)		1 (1,0)						
30			1 (0,8)												
31			1 (0,8)												
32			1 (0,8)												
33			1 (0,8)												
34			1 (0,8)												
90		1 (2,0)	5 (4,2)		26 (19,3)	12 (16,0)	9 (7,3)		8 (8,0)						
95	M				1										
97	M						2								
98	M		19												
99	M	112	8		63	21	76		92						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3546	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum		50	120		135	75	123		100						

	V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1656							
	0	3421	3469	2827	3480	56724	
	10					197	197
	11					14	14
	12					72	72
	13					29	29
	14					16	16
	15					14	14
	16					24	24
	17					34	34
	18					18	18
	19					7	7
	20					58	58
	21					1	1
	22					2	2
	23					1	1
	24					2	2
	25					5	5
	26					18	18
	27					10	10
	28					8	8
	29					7	7
	30					1	1
	31					1	1
	32					1	1
	33					1	1
	34					1	1
	90					61	61
	95					1	
	97					2	
	98					19	
	99					372	
N Sum		3421	3469	2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum							603

V1657 MEMBER OF WHICH SECOND RELIGIOUS ORG.?

Until 1984:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998:

Are you currently a member of an organisation or a club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

Member of which religious organisation (response 2)

0 No membership in religious organisation (code 0 in V1655), no second response, not available 1980, 1984, 1988, 1991, 1994-2012

10 An organisation for women

<Mütterkreis, Frauenkreis, kath. Frauengemeinschaft, Frauenverein, Frauenbund, (from 1986): ev. Frauenhilfe>

11 A youth organisation

<Jugendgruppe, Jungschar, evang. Jugendkreis, christl. Jugendarbeit, (from 1990): Spielkurs>

12 Choirs, orchestras, etc.

<Kirchenchor, Cäcilienverein, Posaunenchor, (from 1986): kath. Chorvereinigung, Musikgruppe, (from 1990): Flötengruppe, Gesangverein, Orchester>

13 Christian or Catholic workers movement

<Christliche Arbeiterbewegung, kath. Arbeiterbewegung (KAB)>

14 One of the Evangelical Lutheran regional churches

<Evangelische Landeskirche allg., (from 1986): Landeskirchliche Gemeinschaft, evangelisch-lutherisch>

15 A catholic youth organisation

<Kath. Landjugendbund, Bund dt. kath. Jugend, kath. Jugendgruppen>

16 Parochial church council

<Kirchenrat, Kirchenvorstand, Pfarrgemeinderat, (from 1986): Pfarrverein>

17 A relief, development or social welfare organisation

<Caritas, Diakonie>

18 A religious order (also of laypersons) or an organisation of clerics

<Ordenszugehörigkeit, Elisabethorden, Matthias-Bruderschaft, Klerusverband, (from 1988): Elisabethenverein, (from 1990): Dienstbruderschaft>

19 Organisation involved in welfare work, nursing etc.

<Krankenpflege, (from 1986): christlicher Blindendienst, Sozialstation>

20 Young Men's Christian Association, etc.

<Christl. Verein Junger Menschen (ehem. Männer), Kolping, (from 1990): Männerverein>

21 50th anniversary of confirmation

<Goldene Konfirmation>

22 An association of pilgrims

- <Pilgerverein, (from 1990): Wallfahrtsverein>
- 23 An organisation working with immigrants
- <Aussiedler-, Ausländerbetreuung>
- 24 Christian Science
- <Christliche Wissenschaft (Christian Science)>
- 25 An organisation devoted to building or restoring churches
- <Kirchenbauverein, (from 1990): Kirchenförderverein>
- 26 Jehova's Witnesses
- <Zeugen Jehovas>
- 27 A senior citizens associations
- <Altclub, Altenbetreuung, Altenwerk, (from 1986): Seniorenverein>
- 28 The Catholic Church
- <Katholische Kirche allg.>
- 29 New Apostolic Church
- <Neuapostolische Kirche>
- 30 An Adventist church
- <Adventisten>
- 31 1982: Russian Orthodox Church
- <Russisch Orthodoxe Kirche>
- 32 1982: A Baptist church
- <Baptisten>
- 33 1982: Christian Congregation
- <Christengemeinde>
- 34 1982: Independent church or religion
- <Freie kirchliche Religionsgemeinschaft>
- 90 Other religious or church organisation
- 97 Refused
- 99 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

ZA4580, V1657: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1657, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V1657																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2988	3004	3029	3052	2962	3058	3449	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
10		1 (33,3)					1 (9,1)		1 (16,7)								
11							1 (9,1)										
12							1 (9,1)		1 (16,7)								
13							2 (18,2)										
15							2 (33,3)										
17							1 (9,1)										
19							2 (18,2)										
20		1 (33,3)															
27		1 (33,3)			1 (50,0)		1 (9,1)										
90					1 (50,0)		2 (18,2)		2 (33,3)								
97	M						2										
99	M				64		76		92								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		3			2		11		6								

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1657				
0	2827	3480	57466	
10			3	3
11			1	1
12			2	2
13			2	2
15			2	2
17			1	1
19			2	2
20			1	1
27			3	3
90			5	5
97			2	
99			232	
N Sum	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				22

V1658 MEMBER OF WHICH THIRD RELIGIOUS ORGAN.?

Until 1984:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998:

Are you currently a member of an organisation or a club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

Member of which religious organisation (response 3)

0 No membership in religious organisation (code 0 in V1655), no third response, not available 1980-1984, 1988-1991, 1994-2012

10 An organisation for women

<Mütterkreis, Frauenkreis, kath. Frauengemeinschaft, Frauenverein, Frauenbund, (from 1986): ev. Frauenhilfe>

11 A youth organisation

<Jugendgruppe, Jungschar, evang. Jugendkreis, christl. Jugendarbeit, (from 1990): Spielkurs>

12 Choirs, orchestras, etc.

<Kirchenchor, Cäcilienverein, Posaunenchor, (from 1986): kath. Chorvereinigung, Musikgruppe, (from 1990): Flötengruppe, Gesangverein, Orchester>

13 Christian or Catholic workers movement

<Christliche Arbeiterbewegung, kath. Arbeiterbewegung (KAB)>

14 One of the Evangelical Lutheran regional churches

<Evangelische Landeskirche allg., (from 1986): Landeskirchliche Gemeinschaft, evangelisch-lutherisch>

15 A catholic youth organisation

<Kath. Landjugendbund, Band dt. kath. Jugend, kath. Jugendgruppen>

16 Parochial church council

<Kirchenrat, Kirchenvorstand, Pfarrgemeinderat, (from 1986): Pfarrverein>

17 A relief, development or social welfare organisation

<Caritas, Diakonie>

18 A religious order (also of laypersons) or an organisation of clerics

<Ordenszugehörigkeit, Elisabethorden, Matthias-Bruderschaft, Klerusverband, (from 1988): Elisabethenverein, (from 1990): Dienstbruderschaft>

19 Organisation involved in welfare work, nursing etc.

<Krankenpflege, (from 1986): christlicher Blindendienst, Sozialstation>

20 Young Men's Christian Association, etc.

<Christl. Verein Junger Menschen (ehem. Männer), Kolping, (from 1990): Männerverein>

21 50th anniversary of confirmation

<Goldene Konfirmation>

22 An association of pilgrims

- <Pilgerverein, (from 1990): Wallfahrtsverein>
23 An organisation working with immigrants
<Aussiedler-, Ausländerbetreuung>
24 Christian Science
<Christliche Wissenschaft (Christian Science)>
25 An organisation devoted to building or restoring churches
<Kirchenbauverein, (from 1990): Kirchenförderverein>
26 Jehova's Witnesses
<Zeugen Jehovas>
27 A senior citizens associations
<Altclub, Altenbetreuung, Altenwerk, (from 1986): Seniorenverein>
28 The Catholic Church
<Katholische Kirche allg.>
29 New Apostolic Church
<Neuapostolische Kirche>
30 An Adventist church
<Adventisten>
31 1982: Russian Orthodox Church
<Russisch Orthodoxe Kirche>
32 1982: A Baptist church
<Baptisten>
33 1982: Christian Congregation
<Christengemeinde>
34 1982: Independent church or religion
<Freie kirchliche Religionsgemeinschaft>
90 Other religious or church organisation
99 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

ZA4580, V1658: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1658, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1658																		
	Miss																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3030	3052	3051	3058	3454	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
11	1 (100,0)																	
20	1 (100,0)																	
99	M				64				92									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum					1				1									

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1658			
0	3480	57564	
11		1	1
20		1	1
99		156	
N Sum	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum			2

V1659 MEMBER OF CHORAL SOCIETY

1980, 1982:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998:

Are you currently a member of an organisation or a club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

Choral society

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1984, 1994, 1996, 2000-2012

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

ZA4580, V1659: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1659, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V1659											
	Mis:										
0		2785 (94,2)	2808 (93,9)		2921 (94,8)	2848 (93,7)	2853 (94,2)	2924 (96,8)	3368 (95,4)		
1		170 (5,8)	183 (6,1)		160 (5,2)	191 (6,3)	176 (5,8)	98 (3,2)	161 (4,6)		
6	M			3004						3450	3518
7	M						2				
9	M				14	13	20	36	19		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518
N Valid Sum		2955	2991		3081	3039	3029	3022	3529		

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1659										
0	3073 (95,3)								23580	23580
1	152 (4,7)								1291	1291
6		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	32739	
7									2	
9	9								111	
N Sum	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3225									24871

V1660 MEMBER OF SPORTS CLUB

1980-1984:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998:

Are you currently a member of an organisation or a club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1984:

Sports or leisure activity club

1980, 1982, 1986-1998:

Sports club

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1994, 1996, 2000-2012

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

ZA4580, V1660: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1660, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1660										
	Mis:									
	0	2330 (78,8)	2322 (77,6)	2400 (79,9)	2242 (72,8)	2298 (75,6)	2205 (72,8)	2328 (77,0)	2678 (75,9)	
	1	625 (21,2)	669 (22,4)	604 (20,1)	839 (27,2)	741 (24,4)	824 (27,2)	694 (23,0)	850 (24,1)	
	6	M								3450
	7	M					2			
	9	M			14	13	20	36	19	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450
N Valid Sum		2955	2991	3004	3081	3039	3029	3022	3528	

	V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1660												
	0		2497 (77,4)								21300	21300
	1		728 (22,6)								6574	6574
	6	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	29735	
	7										2	
	9		9								111	
N Sum		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum			3225									27874

V1661 MEMBER OF OTHER LEISURE ACTIVITY CLUBS

1980, 1982:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998:

Are you currently a member of an organisation or a club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

Other leisure activity club

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1984, 1994, 1996, 2000-2012

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

ZA4580, V1661: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1661, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V1661											
	Mis:										
0		2804 (94,9)	2846 (95,2)		2925 (94,9)	2867 (94,3)	2808 (92,7)	2825 (93,5)	3297 (93,5)		
1		151 (5,1)	145 (4,8)		156 (5,1)	172 (5,7)	221 (7,3)	197 (6,5)	231 (6,5)		
6	M			3004						3450	3518
7	M						2				
9	M				14	13	20	36	19		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518
N Valid Sum		2955	2991		3081	3039	3029	3022	3528		

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1661										
0	2956 (91,7)								23328	23328
1	269 (8,3)								1542	1542
6		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	32739	
7									2	
9	9								111	
N Sum	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	3225									24870

V1662 MEMBER OF LOCAL CITIZENS CLUB

1980, 1982:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998:

Are you currently a member of an organisation or a club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

Local history or community club

<"Heimat- und Bürgerverein (Schützenverein)">

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1984, 1994, 1996, 2000-2012

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

ZA4580, V1662: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1662, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V1662											
	Mis:										
0		2798 (94,7)	2859 (95,6)		2908 (94,4)	2878 (94,7)	2836 (93,6)	2898 (95,9)	3402 (96,4)		
1		157 (5,3)	132 (4,4)		173 (5,6)	161 (5,3)	193 (6,4)	124 (4,1)	127 (3,6)		
6	M			3004						3450	3518
7	M						2				
9	M				14	13	20	36	19		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518
N Valid Sum		2955	2991		3081	3039	3029	3022	3529		

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1662										
0	3072 (95,3)								23651	23651
1	153 (4,7)								1220	1220
6		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	32739	
7									2	
9	9								111	
N Sum	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3225									24871

V1663 MEMBER OF OTHER SOCIAL CLUB

1980, 1982:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998:

Are you currently a member of an organisation or a club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

Other social clubs (bowling club, etc.)

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1984, 1994, 1996, 2000-2012

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

ZA4580, V1663: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1663, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V1663											
	Mis:										
0		2644 (89,5)	2725 (91,1)		2861 (92,9)	2765 (91,0)	2728 (90,1)	2871 (95,0)	3392 (96,1)		
1		311 (10,5)	266 (8,9)		220 (7,1)	274 (9,0)	301 (9,9)	151 (5,0)	136 (3,9)		
6	M			3004						3450	3518
7	M						2				
9	M				14	13	20	36	19		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518
N Valid Sum		2955	2991		3081	3039	3029	3022	3528		

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1663										
0	3043 (94,3)								23029	23029
1	183 (5,7)								1842	1842
6		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	32739	
7									2	
9	9								111	
N Sum	3235	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3226									24871

V1664 MEMBER OF ASSOC. OF GERMAN EXPELLEES

1980, 1982:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998:

Are you currently a member of an organisation or a club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

Association of German expellees or refugees

<"Vertriebenen- oder Flüchtlingsverband," Germans expelled from Eastern and Central European countries at the end of World War II>

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1984, 1994, 1996, 2000-2012

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

ZA4580, V1664: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1664, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V1664											
	Mis:										
0		2926 (99,0)	2952 (98,7)		3051 (99,0)	3008 (99,0)	2999 (99,0)	3004 (99,4)	3505 (99,3)		
1		29 (1,0)	39 (1,3)		30 (1,0)	31 (1,0)	30 (1,0)	18 (0,6)	24 (0,7)		
6	M			3004						3450	3518
7	M						2				
9	M				14	13	20	36	19		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518
N Valid Sum		2955	2991		3081	3039	3029	3022	3529		

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1664										
0	3187 (98,8)								24632	24632
1	38 (1,2)								239	239
6		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	32739	
7									2	
9	9								111	
N Sum	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3225									24871

V1665 MEMBER OF CHARITABLE/VETERANS ASSOC.

1980, 1982:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998:

Are you currently a member of an organisation or a club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

Charitable associations/war veterans associations

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1984, 1994, 1996, 2000-2012

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

ZA4580, V1665: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1665, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V1665											
	Mis:										
0		2858 (96,7)	2911 (97,3)		2967 (96,3)	2953 (97,2)	2939 (97,0)	2930 (97,0)	3432 (97,3)		
1		97 (3,3)	80 (2,7)		114 (3,7)	86 (2,8)	90 (3,0)	92 (3,0)	97 (2,7)		
6	M			3004						3450	3518
7	M						2				
9	M				14	13	20	36	19		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518
N Valid Sum		2955	2991		3081	3039	3029	3022	3529		

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1665										
0	3120 (96,7)								24110	24110
1	105 (3,3)								761	761
6		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	32739	
7									2	
9	9								111	
N Sum	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3225									24871

V1666 MEMBER OF YOUTH/STUDENT ORGANIZATION

1980, 1982:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998:

Are you currently a member of an organisation or a club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

Youth/student organisation

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1984, 1994, 1996, 2000-2012

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

ZA4580, V1666: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1666, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V1666											
	Mis:										
0		2929 (99,1)	2958 (98,9)		3068 (99,6)	3012 (99,1)	2995 (98,9)	2997 (99,2)	3501 (99,2)		
1		26 (0,9)	33 (1,1)		13 (0,4)	27 (0,9)	34 (1,1)	25 (0,8)	27 (0,8)		
6	M			3004						3450	3518
7	M						2				
9	M				14	13	20	36	19		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518
N Valid Sum		2955	2991		3081	3039	3029	3022	3528		

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1666										
0	3199 (99,2)								24659	24659
1	26 (0,8)								211	211
6		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	32739	
7									2	
9	9								111	
N Sum	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	3225									24870

V1667 MEMBER OF CITIZENS INITIATIVE

1980-1984:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998:

Are you currently a member of an organisation or a club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

Citizens' action group

0 Not selected

1 Selected

6 Not available 1994, 1996, 2000-2012

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

ZA4580, V1667: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1667, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1667										
	Mis:									
0		2931 (99,2)	2972 (99,4)	2969 (98,8)	3060 (99,3)	3006 (98,9)	2992 (98,8)	2996 (99,1)	3499 (99,1)	
1		24 (0,8)	19 (0,6)	35 (1,2)	21 (0,7)	33 (1,1)	37 (1,2)	26 (0,9)	30 (0,9)	
6	M									3450
7	M						2			
9	M				14	13	20	36	19	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum		2955	2991	3004	3081	3039	3029	3022	3529	

	V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1667												
	0	3179 (98,6)									27604	27604
	1	46 (1,4)									271	271
	6	3518		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	29735	
	7										2	
	9	9									111	
N Sum		3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum			3225									27875

V1668 MEMBER OF OTHER ORGANIZATIONS

1980-1984:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998:

Are you currently a member of an organisation or a club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

Other organisation or association, please specify:...

(Int.: Note down carefully.)

0 Not selected

1 Selected (1982: One response)

2 1982: Two responses

3 1982: Three responses

4 1982: Four responses

6 Not available 1994, 1996, 2000-2012

7 Refused

9 No answer

Comment:

The number of responses to this open question was only surveyed in 1982.

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

ZA4580, V1668: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1668, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1668									
	Mis:								
0	2655 (89,8)	2666 (89,1)	2687 (89,4)	2690 (87,3)	2870 (94,4)	2695 (89,0)	2744 (90,8)	3174 (89,6)	
1	300 (10,2)	276 (9,2)	317 (10,6)	391 (12,7)	169 (5,6)	334 (11,0)	278 (9,2)	367 (10,4)	
2		40 (1,3)							
3		7 (0,2)							
4		2 (0,1)							
6	M								3450
7	M					2			
9	M			14	13	20	36	7	
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3081	3039	3029	3022	3541	

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1668											
0	3039 (94,2)									25220	25220
1	186 (5,8)									2618	2618
2										40	40
3										7	7
4										2	2
6	3518	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480		29735	
7										2	
9		9								99	
N Sum	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		3225									27887

V1669 MEMBER OF OTHER ORGANIZATION 1

1980, 1982:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998:

Are you currently a member of an organisation or a club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

Other organisations or associations (response 1)

0 No membership in other organisation (code 0 in V1668), not available 1984, 1991, 1994-2012

10 Fire department, life guards, etc.

<Feuerwehr, Technisches Hilfswerk, Wasserwacht, Rettungsflugwacht, Seenotrettungsdienst, Grubenwehr, Deutsche Lebensrettungsgesellschaft, (from 1986): Rettungsverein, (from 1990): Bergwacht>

11 German Red Cross and similar organisations

<Deutsches Rotes Kreuz, Bayerisches Rotes Kreuz, Arbeiterwohlfahrt, Sozialstation, Krankenhilfe, (from 1986): Sozialstationförderverein, Lebenshilfe, Krankenpflegeverein, (from 1992): Volkssolidarität>

12 Other organisations offering first aid, rescue and social services

<Arbeiter-Samariter-Bund (ASB), Malteser, Johanniter>

13 Other sports club, especially health related

<Sport, Gymnastik, Gesundheit, Kneipp-Verein, Sauna-Verein, Tanzgruppe, Ballett, Tennis, Reitsport, Taucherverein, Jazzgymnastik, Windsurfing, Turnverein, (from 1990): Versehrtensportverein, Herzsportgruppe>

14 Association of miners, teachers or other occupations

<Arbeiterverein, Berg- und Hüttenarbeiterverein, Lehrerverein, Handwerkerverein, Berufsvereine allg.>

15 Community clubs, neighborhood associations

<Nachbarschaftsverein, Bürgerverein, Bürgerring, Ortsverein, Ortsinteressengemeinschaft, Siedlerbund, Selbsthilfegruppen, (from 1986): Stadtteilverein>

16 Veterans association

<Soldatenverein, Marinebund, Verein Deutscher Soldaten, Kriegerverein, Stahlhelm, (from 1986): Reservisten, Soldaten der Kriegerkameradschaft, Kameraden, Kyffhäuserbund>

17 Human rights organisations

<Amnesty International, Menschenrechtsgruppe, Humanistische Union, Friedensgruppen, Terres des hommes, Vereinigung der Verfolgten des Naziregimes / Bund der Antifaschisten, (from 1986): Greenpeace>

18 Association of senior citizens

<Rentner- und Altenvereine, Seniorenclub, 50er Verein, Sozialrentnerverein, Ruhestandsbeamtenbund (from 1986): Graue Panther>

19 Company (sports) clubs

<Firmenvereine, Firmensportvereine, Postwanderverein, Firmenjubilarevereine, Betriebssportverband>

20 Other organisations for women

<Frauenvereine, Frauengemeinschaft, Frauenhilfe, Mütterverein, Tagesmütterverein, Hausfrauenverein, Hausfrauenbund, Landfrauenverein, Frauenunion>

21 Music, art, theater or history clubs

<Kultur, Kunst, Musik, Musikverein, Spielmannszug, Fanfarenzug, Musikschulpflege, Gesellschaft der organisierten Künstler, Pfeifferl-Club, Blasorchester, Eisenbahnerkapelle, Kunstverein, Museumsverein, Theaterverein, Film- / Kinoverein, Malerverein, Buchclub, Volkshochschule, Geschichtsverein, Altertumsverein, Bildung allg.>

22 Organisation devoted to animals, gardening or conservation

<Tier, Garten, Obst, Kleintierverein, Imkerverband, Tierschutzverein, Fischereiverein, Briefftaubenverein, Landesjagdverband, Jagdschutzverein, Hasenzüchter, Vogelschutzverein, Obst- and Gartenbauverein, Anglerverein, Katzenverein, Hundeverein, Geflügelzuchtverein, Naturschutz allg., World Wildlife Fund, Kakteenverein, Aquariumverein, Deutsche Zoologische Gesellschaft, Jagdschutzverein, Bund für Vogel und Umwelt, B.U.N.D., Pferdezuchtvereinigung>

23 Motorist associations, tourist boards, etc.

<Auto und Reisen, Allgemeiner Deutscher Automobilclub, Camping, Deutsche Verkehrswacht, Touristikverein, Fremdenverkehrsverein, Buggyclub, Autoverein, Fahrgemeinschaft, ADFC, Mofa-Sport-Club, Motorradclub, Oldtimer-Automobilclub, (from 1992): VCD (Verkehrsclub Deutschland)>

24 Associations of foreign nationals, immigrants

<Ausländervereine, Zwasiek polakow, Griechischer Club, Spanisches Zentrum, Französisches Institut>

25 Political associations or clubs

<Politische Gremien, politische Vereine, Vereinigung für Parlamentsfragen>

26 Carnival clubs

<Karneval- und Faschingsclubs, Narrenzunft>

27 Miscellaneous leisure activity clubs

<Freizeitclub, Schachclub, Kegelvein, Skatverein, Schützenverein, Genealogieverein, Radio-Amateurclub, gesellige Vereine allg., Fotofreunde, Doppelkopfverein, KERBEgesellschaft, Bowlingverein>

28 Organisations of ethnic minorities, Danish club

29 Associations of disabled persons

<Reichsbund, Behindertenverband, Verband der Kriegs- und Wehrdienstopfer, Behinderten und Sozialrentner Deutschlands, Spastikerhilfe, Kriegsgräberfürsorge, Blindenverein 803>

30 Alpine or hiking associations, naturists

<Alpenverein, Albverein, Schwarzwaldclub, Naturfreunde, Wanderverein, Gebirgsverein, Pfälzer Waldverein, FKK Naturisten>

31 Other youth organisations, scouts, etc.

<Jugendverbände, Verein für internationale Jugendarbeit, Landjugend, Deutsches Jugendherbergswerk, youth for understanding, Pfadfinder>

32 Parenting, child care or protection, schooling

<Elternkreis, Erziehung, Kindergarten, Elternbeirat, Familienarbeitskreis, Kleinkinderspielkreis, Deutscher Kinderschutzbund, Abenteuerspielplatz, Schulverein, Freie Waldorfschule, Fehlstundenverein>

33 Charities providing shelter for children

<SOS-Kinderdorf, Kinderdorf>

34 Jehovah's witnesses

35 Club of divorcees, single fathers or mothers

<Club der Geschiedenen, alleinstehende Väter und Mütter>

36 Self-help organisations for addicts

<Blaues Kreuz>

37 Trade union

38 Church or Religious organisation

<Kirchliche Organisation, christlich-jüdische Zusammenarbeit, katholische Männerbruderschaft, Landeskirchliche Gemeinschaft, Wallfahrerverein>

39 Organisation of students

<Verbindungen, Allgemeiner Studenten Ausschuß, Unitas, Universitätsbund, Studentenbund>

40 Organisation promoting international or bi-national friendship

<Internationale Beziehungen, Völkerverständigung, Europa-Union, Deutsch-französische Gesellschaft, Deutsch-japanische Gesellschaft, Deutsch-Türkischer Partnerschaftskreis>

41 Yacht club, yachting association

42 Ethnic or regional association

<Heimatverein, Ostfriesenverein, (from 1992): Sudetendeutsche und andere Landsmannschaften>

43 Organisation of a trade, craft or profession

<Berufsverbände, -vereinigungen, Handwerksinnung, Gastronomenverband, Verband der Küche, Bund deutscher Baumeister, Industriemeisterverein, Berufsverein für Versicherungskaufleute, Ärzteverband, Hartmannbund, Refa-Verband, Philologenverband, Gesellenausschuß, Biologenverband, Wirtschaftsvereinigung, Verein Deutscher Elektroingenieure, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Galvanotechnik, Landesinnung, Kaufmannsvereinigung, Verband der deutschen Bibliothekare>

44 Organisation devoted to the rights of consumers, tenants, landlords or taxpayers, an association promoting the creation of affordable housing

<Verbraucher, Mieter, Haus- und Grundbesitzer, Lohnsteuerverein, Wohnungsuchverein, gemeinnütziger Wohnungsbauverein, Wohnungsbauverein, Wohnungsgenossenschaft>

45 An organisation devoted to the mentally ill

<Psychisch Kranke, Komm-rum-Verein, Verein für Sozialpsychiatrie>

46 (from 1988): AIDS-prevention, support for AIDS-patients

47 Association for improvement or beautification

<Verschönerungsverein>

48 Cultural salons, philanthropists, alumni organisation

<Kulturelle Freundeskreise, Förderer, Freunde der UNI Dortmund>

90 Other organisations or associations

95 Illegible, cannot be coded

97 Refused

99 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

ZA4580, V1669: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1669, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V1669															
	Mis:														
0	M	2655	2666	3004	2690	2870	2695	3058	3174	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
10		28 (10,2)	33 (10,4)		54 (14,5)	28 (16,8)	29 (9,0)		47 (13,4)						
11		23 (8,4)	31 (9,7)		40 (10,7)	14 (8,4)	20 (6,2)		30 (8,5)						
12		4 (1,5)	3 (0,9)		5 (1,3)	4 (2,4)			4 (1,1)						
13		14 (5,1)	20 (6,3)		22 (5,9)	9 (5,4)	13 (4,0)		15 (4,3)						
14		4 (1,5)	1 (0,3)			3 (1,8)	2 (0,6)		2 (0,6)						
15		8 (2,9)	6 (1,9)		7 (1,9)	5 (3,0)	7 (2,2)		4 (1,1)						
16		8 (2,9)	5 (1,6)		19 (5,1)	3 (1,8)	8 (2,5)		2 (0,6)						
17		3 (1,1)	6 (1,9)		3 (0,8)	1 (0,6)	18 (5,6)		10 (2,8)						
18		10 (3,6)	11 (3,5)		5 (1,3)	1 (0,6)	3 (0,9)		6 (1,7)						
19		6 (2,2)	2 (0,6)		1 (0,3)		1 (0,3)								
20		21 (7,6)	27 (8,5)		8 (2,1)	5 (3,0)	13 (4,0)		11 (3,1)						
21		24 (8,7)	21 (6,6)		47 (12,6)	12 (7,2)	35 (10,8)		31 (8,8)						
22		39 (14,2)	38 (11,9)		36 (9,7)	23 (13,8)	44 (13,6)		49 (14,0)						
23		13 (4,7)	8 (2,5)		6 (1,6)	4 (2,4)	8 (2,5)		13 (3,7)						
24		2 (0,7)			2 (0,5)				1 (0,3)						
25		2 (0,7)	2 (0,6)		1 (0,3)	2 (1,2)	3 (0,9)								
26		5 (1,8)	3 (0,9)		3 (0,8)	1 (0,6)	5 (1,5)		5 (1,4)						
27		6 (2,2)	13 (4,1)		22 (5,9)	6 (3,6)	9 (2,8)		36 (10,3)						
28		1 (0,4)													
29		13 (4,7)	16 (5,0)		14 (3,8)	9 (5,4)	9 (2,8)		7 (2,0)						
30		9 (3,3)	13 (4,1)		20 (5,4)	5 (3,0)	18 (5,6)		13 (3,7)						
31		3 (1,1)	1 (0,3)		4 (1,1)	2 (1,2)	4 (1,2)		4 (1,1)						
32		6 (2,2)	7 (2,2)		9 (2,4)	2 (1,2)	11 (3,4)		6 (1,7)						
33		2 (0,7)				1 (0,6)									
34		1 (0,4)													
35		2 (0,7)	1 (0,3)				2 (0,6)		1 (0,3)						
36		1 (0,4)													
37		3 (1,1)	7 (2,2)												
38		2 (0,7)	2 (0,6)		3 (0,8)	2 (1,2)	1 (0,3)								
39		2 (0,7)	3 (0,9)		1 (0,3)		8 (2,5)		2 (0,6)						
40			2 (0,6)		1 (0,3)	3 (1,8)	4 (1,2)		4 (1,1)						
41			2 (0,6)				1 (0,3)		1 (0,3)						
42			2 (0,6)		1 (0,3)		1 (0,3)		2 (0,6)						
43			15 (4,7)		15 (4,0)	3 (1,8)	11 (3,4)		8 (2,3)						
44			8 (2,5)		7 (1,9)	6 (3,6)	12 (3,7)		10 (2,8)						
45					1 (0,3)		5 (1,5)								
46						1 (0,6)			1 (0,3)						
47						4 (2,4)									
48							1 (0,3)		1 (0,3)						
90		10 (3,6)	9 (2,8)		16 (4,3)	8 (4,8)	18 (5,6)		25 (7,1)						
95	M				3		1								
97	M				1		2								
99	M	25	7		28	15	29		21						
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3546	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946
N Valid Sum		275	318		373	167	324		351						

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1669						
0	3421	3469	2827	3480	55781	
10					219	219
11					158	158
12					20	20
13					93	93
14					12	12
15					37	37
16					45	45
17					41	41
18					36	36
19					10	10
20					85	85
21					170	170
22					229	229
23					52	52
24					5	5
25					10	10
26					22	22
27					92	92
28					1	1
29					68	68
30					78	78
31					18	18
32					41	41
33					3	3
34					1	1
35					6	6
36					1	1
37					10	10
38					10	10
39					16	16
40					14	14
41					4	4
42					6	6
43					52	52
44					43	43
45					6	6
46					2	2
47					4	4
48					2	2
90					86	86
95					4	
97					3	
99					125	
N Sum	3421	3469	2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum						1808

V1670 MEMBER OF OTHER ORGANIZATION 2

1980, 1982:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998:

Are you currently a member of an organisation or a club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

Other organisations or associations (response 2)

0 No membership in other organisation (code 0 in V1668), no second response, not available 1984, 1991, 1994-2012

10 Fire department, life guards, etc.

<Feuerwehr, Technisches Hilfswerk, Wasserwacht, Rettungsflugwacht, Seenotrettungsdienst, Grubenwehr, Deutsche Lebensrettungsgesellschaft, (from 1986): Rettungsverein, (from 1990): Bergwacht>

11 German Red Cross and similar organisations

<Deutsches Rotes Kreuz, Bayerisches Rotes Kreuz, Arbeiterwohlfahrt, Sozialstation, Krankenhilfe, (from 1986): Sozialstationförderverein, Lebenshilfe, Krankenpflegeverein, (from 1992): Volkssolidarität>

12 Other organisations offering first aid, rescue and social services

<Arbeiter-Samariter-Bund (ASB), Malteser, Johanniter>

13 Other sports club, especially health related

<Sport, Gymnastik, Gesundheit, Kneipp-Verein, Sauna-Verein, Tanzgruppe, Ballett, Tennis, Reitsport, Taucherverein, Jazzgymnastik, Windsurfing, Turnverein, (from 1990): Versehrtensportverein, Herzsportgruppe>

14 Association of miners, teachers or other occupations

<Arbeiterverein, Berg- und Hüttenarbeiterverein, Lehrerverein, Handwerkerverein, Berufsvereine allg.>

15 Community clubs, neighborhood associations

<Nachbarschaftsverein, Bürgerverein, Bürgerring, Ortsverein, Ortsinteressengemeinschaft, Siedlerbund, Selbsthilfegruppen, (from 1986): Stadtteilverein>

16 Veterans association

<Soldatenverein, Marinebund, Verein Deutscher Soldaten, Kriegerverein, Stahlhelm, (from 1986): Reservisten, Soldaten der Kriegerkameradschaft, Kameraden, Kyffhäuserbund>

17 Human rights organisations

<Amnesty International, Menschenrechtsgruppe, Humanistische Union, Friedensgruppen, Terres des hommes, Vereinigung der Verfolgten des Naziregimes / Bund der Antifaschisten, (from 1986): Greenpeace>

18 Association of senior citizens

<Rentner- und Altenvereine, Seniorenclub, 50er Verein, Sozialrentnerverein, Ruhestandsbeamtenbund (from 1986): Graue Panther>

19 Company (sports) clubs

<Firmenvereine, Firmensportvereine, Postwanderverein, Firmenjubiläarverein, Betriebssportverband>

20 Other organisations for women

<Frauenvereine, Frauengemeinschaft, Frauenhilfe, Mütterverein, Tagesmütterverein, Hausfrauenverein, Hausfrauenbund, Landfrauenverein, Frauenunion>

21 Music, art, theater or history clubs

<Kultur, Kunst, Musik, Musikverein, Spielmannszug, Fanfarenzug, Musikschulpflege, Gesellschaft der organisierten Künstler, Pfeifferl-Club, Blasorchester, Eisenbahnerkapelle, Kunstverein, Museumsverein, Theaterverein, Film- / Kinoverein, Malerverein, Buchclub, Volkshochschule, Geschichtsverein, Altertumsverein, Bildung allg.>

22 Organisation devoted to animals, gardening or conservation

<Tier, Garten, Obst, Kleintierverein, Imkerverband, Tierschutzverein, Fischereiverein, Brieftaubenverein, Landesjagdverband, Jagdschutzverein, Hasenzüchter, Vogelschutzverein, Obst- and Gartenbauverein, Anglerverein, Katzenverein, Hundeverein, Geflügelzuchtverein, Naturschutz allg., World Wildlife Fund, Kakteenverein, Aquariumverein, Deutsche Zoologische Gesellschaft, Jagdschutzverein, Bund für Vogel und Umwelt, B.U.N.D., Pferdezuchtvereinigung>

23 Motorist associations, tourist boards, etc.

<Auto und Reisen, Allgemeiner Deutscher Automobilclub, Camping, Deutsche Verkehrswacht, Touristikverein, Fremdenverkehrsverein, Buggyclub, Autoverein, Fahrgemeinschaft, ADFC, Mofa-Sport-Club, Motorradclub, Oldtimer-Automobilclub, (from 1992): VCD (Verkehrsclub Deutschland)>

24 Associations of foreign nationals, immigrants

<Ausländervereine, Zwasiek polakow, Griechischer Club, Spanisches Zentrum, Französisches Institut>

25 Political associations or clubs

<Politische Gremien, politische Vereine, Vereinigung für Parlamentsfragen>

26 Carnival clubs

<Karneval- und Faschingsclubs, Narrenzunft>

27 Miscellaneous leisure activity clubs

<Freizeitclub, Schachclub, Kegelerverein, Skatverein, Schützenverein, Genealogieverein, Radio-Amateurclub, gesellige Vereine allg., Fotofreunde, Doppelkopfverein, KERBEgesellschaft, Bowlingverein>

28 Organisations of ethnic minorities, Danish club

29 Associations of disabled persons

<Reichsbund, Behindertenverband, Verband der Kriegs- und Wehrdienststopfer, Behinderten und Sozialrentner Deutschlands, Spastikerhilfe, Kriegsgräberfürsorge, Blindenverein 803>

30 Alpine or hiking associations, naturists

<Alpenverein, Albverein, Schwarzwaldclub, Naturfreunde, Wanderverein, Gebirgsverein, Pfälzer Waldverein, FKK Naturisten>

31 Other youth organisations, scouts, etc.

<Jugendverbände, Verein für internationale Jugendarbeit, Landjugend, Deutsches Jugendherbergswerk, youth for understanding, Pfadfinder>

32 Parenting, child care or protection, schooling

<Elternkreis, Erziehung, Kindergarten, Elternbeirat, Familienarbeitskreis, Kleinkinderspielkreis, Deutscher Kinderschutzbund, Abenteuerspielplatz, Schulverein, Freie Waldorfschule, Fehlstundenverein>

33 Charities providing shelter for children

<SOS-Kinderdorf, Kinderdorf>

34 Jehovah's witnesses

35 Club of divorcees, single fathers or mothers

<Club der Geschiedenen, alleinstehende Väter und Mütter>

36 Self-help organisations for addicts

<Blaues Kreuz>

37 Trade union

38 Church or Religious organisation

<Kirchliche Organisation, christlich-jüdische Zusammenarbeit, katholische Männerbruderschaft, Landeskirchliche Gemeinschaft, Wallfahrerverein>

39 Organisation of students

<Verbindungen, Allgemeiner Studenten Ausschuß, Unitas, Universitätsbund, Studentenbund>

40 Organisation promoting international or bi-national friendship

<Internationale Beziehungen, Völkerverständigung, Europa-Union, Deutsch-französische Gesellschaft, Deutsch-japanische Gesellschaft, Deutsch-Türkischer Partnerschaftskreis>

41 Yacht club, yachting association

42 Ethnic or regional association

<Heimatverein, Ostfriesenverein, (from 1992): Sudetendeutsche und andere Landsmannschaften>

43 Organisation of a trade, craft or profession

<Berufsverbände, -vereinigungen, Handwerksinnung, Gastronomenverband, Verband der Küche, Bund deutscher Baumeister, Industriemeisterverein, Berufsverein für Versicherungskaufleute, Ärzteverband, Hartmannbund, Refa-Verband, Philologenverband, Gesellenausschuß, Biologenverband, Wirtschaftsvereinigung, Verein Deutscher Elektroingenieure, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Galvanotechnik, Landesinnung, Kaufmannsvereinigung, Verband der deutschen Bibliothekare>

44 Organisation devoted to the rights of consumers, tenants, landlords or taxpayers, an association promoting the creation of affordable housing

<Verbraucher, Mieter, Haus- und Grundbesitzer, Lohnsteuerverein, Wohnungsuchverein, gemeinnütziger Wohnungsbauverein, Wohnungsbauverein, Wohnungsgenossenschaft>

45 An organisation devoted to the mentally ill

<Psychisch Kranke, Komm-rum-Verein, Verein für Sozialpsychiatrie>

46 (from 1988): AIDS-prevention, support for AIDS-patients

47 Association for improvement or beautification

<Verschönerungsverein>

48 Cultural salons, philanthropists, alumni organisation

<Kulturelle Freundeskreise, Förderer, Freunde der UNI Dortmund>

90 Other organisations or associations

97 Refused

99 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

ZA4580, V1670: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1670, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2		1980	1982	1984		1986	1988		1990	1991		1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1670																			
	Mis:																		
0	M	2904	2936	3004		3002	3020		2968	3058		3490	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
10		2 (7,7)	6 (12,5)			11 (17,2)	2 (11,8)		5 (9,6)			2 (5,7)							
11		1 (3,8)	6 (12,5)			7 (10,9)	3 (17,6)		5 (9,6)			8 (22,9)							
12			2 (4,2)			1 (1,6)			4 (7,7)										
13		2 (7,7)	5 (10,4)			2 (3,1)						2 (5,7)							
14		1 (3,8)				1 (1,6)	1 (5,9)												
15		1 (3,8)				3 (4,7)			1 (1,9)			1 (2,9)							
16			2 (4,2)			4 (6,3)	1 (5,9)												
17												4 (11,4)							
18			1 (2,1)																
19						1 (1,6)			1 (1,9)										
20			2 (4,2)			2 (3,1)			1 (1,9)										
21		4 (15,4)	4 (8,3)			7 (10,9)	3 (17,6)		6 (11,5)			7 (20,0)							
22		1 (3,8)	6 (12,5)			12 (18,8)	2 (11,8)		11 (21,2)			5 (14,3)							
23		2 (7,7)	3 (6,3)			2 (3,1)			4 (7,7)										
24												1 (2,9)							
25												1 (2,9)							
26						2 (3,1)	2 (11,8)		1 (1,9)										
27		2 (7,7)				1 (1,6)			2 (3,8)										
29		2 (7,7)	1 (2,1)																
30		3 (11,5)	1 (2,1)			3 (4,7)						1 (2,9)							
31		1 (3,8)							2 (3,8)										
32			3 (6,3)			1 (1,6)			1 (1,9)										
33			1 (2,1)																
38			1 (2,1)				1 (5,9)												
39			1 (2,1)						2 (3,8)										
40		2 (7,7)																	
41			1 (2,1)																
43						2 (3,1)													
44												1 (2,9)							
45						1 (1,6)			2 (3,8)										
48									2 (3,8)			1 (2,9)							
90		2 (7,7)	2 (4,2)			1 (1,6)	2 (11,8)		2 (3,8)			1 (2,9)							
97	M					1			2										
99	M	25	7			28	15		29			21							
N Sum		2955	2991	3004		3095	3052		3051	3058		3546	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum		26	48			64	17		52			35							

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1670					
0	3469	2827	3480	57351	
10				28	28
11				30	30
12				7	7
13				11	11
14				3	3
15				6	6
16				7	7
17				4	4
18				1	1
19				2	2
20				5	5
21				31	31
22				37	37
23				11	11
24				1	1
25				1	1
26				5	5
27				5	5
29				3	3
30				8	8
31				3	3
32				5	5
33				1	1
38				2	2
39				3	3
40				2	2
41				1	1
43				2	2
44				1	1
45				3	3
48				3	3
90				10	10
97				3	
99				125	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum					242

V1671 MEMBER OF OTHER ORGANIZATION 3

1980, 1982:

Are you personally a current member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple responses possible)

1980, 1982: Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

1986 to 1992, 1998:

Are you currently a member of an organisation or a club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please present card, multiple answers possible.)

Please note: In questions V1652, V1655 and V1668, please ask what specific organisations are meant.)

Other organisations or associations (response 3)

0 No membership in other organisation (code 0 in V1668), no third response, not available 1984, 1991, 1994-2012

10 Fire department, life guards, etc.

<Feuerwehr, Technisches Hilfswerk, Wasserwacht, Rettungsflugwacht, Seenotrettungsdienst, Grubenwehr, Deutsche Lebensrettungsgesellschaft, (from 1986): Rettungsverein, (from 1990): Bergwacht>

11 German Red Cross and similar organisations

<Deutsches Rotes Kreuz, Bayerisches Rotes Kreuz, Arbeiterwohlfahrt, Sozialstation, Krankenhilfe, (from 1986): Sozialstationförderverein, Lebenshilfe, Krankenpflegeverein, (from 1992): Volkssolidarität>

12 Other organisations offering first aid, rescue and social services

<Arbeiter-Samariter-Bund (ASB), Malteser, Johanniter>

13 Other sports club, especially health related

<Sport, Gymnastik, Gesundheit, Kneipp-Verein, Sauna-Verein, Tanzgruppe, Ballett, Tennis, Reitsport, Taucherverein, Jazzgymnastik, Windsurfing, Turnverein, (from 1990): Versehrtensportverein, Herzsportgruppe>

14 Association of miners, teachers or other occupations

<Arbeiterverein, Berg- und Hüttenarbeiterverein, Lehrerverein, Handwerkerverein, Berufsvereine allg.>

15 Community clubs, neighborhood associations

<Nachbarschaftsverein, Bürgerverein, Bürgerring, Ortsverein, Ortsinteressengemeinschaft, Siedlerbund, Selbsthilfegruppen, (from 1986): Stadtteilverein>

16 Veterans association

<Soldatenverein, Marinebund, Verein Deutscher Soldaten, Kriegerverein, Stahlhelm, (from 1986): Reservisten, Soldaten der Kriegerkameradschaft, Kameraden, Kyffhäuserbund>

17 Human rights organisations

<Amnesty International, Menschenrechtsgruppe, Humanistische Union, Friedensgruppen, Terres des hommes, Vereinigung der Verfolgten des Naziregimes / Bund der Antifaschisten, (from 1986): Greenpeace>

18 Association of senior citizens

<Rentner- und Altenvereine, Seniorenclub, 50er Verein, Sozialrentnerverein, Ruhestandsbeamtenbund (from 1986): Graue Panther>

19 Company (sports) clubs

<Firmenvereine, Firmensportvereine, Postwanderverein, Firmenjubiläarverein, Betriebssportverband>

20 Other organisations for women

<Frauenvereine, Frauengemeinschaft, Frauenhilfe, Mütterverein, Tagesmütterverein, Hausfrauenverein, Hausfrauenbund, Landfrauenverein, Frauenunion>

21 Music, art, theater or history clubs

<Kultur, Kunst, Musik, Musikverein, Spielmannszug, Fanfarenzug, Musikschulpflege, Gesellschaft der organisierten Künstler, Pfeifferl-Club, Blasorchester, Eisenbahnerkapelle, Kunstverein, Museumsverein, Theaterverein, Film- / Kinoverein, Malerverein, Buchclub, Volkshochschule, Geschichtsverein, Altertumsverein, Bildung allg.>

22 Organisation devoted to animals, gardening or conservation

<Tier, Garten, Obst, Kleintierverein, Imkerverband, Tierschutzverein, Fischereiverein, Brieftaubenverein, Landesjagdverband, Jagdschutzverein, Hasenzüchter, Vogelschutzverein, Obst- and Gartenbauverein, Anglerverein, Katzenverein, Hundeverein, Geflügelzuchtverein, Naturschutz allg., World Wildlife Fund, Kakteenverein, Aquariumverein, Deutsche Zoologische Gesellschaft, Jagdschutzverein, Bund für Vogel und Umwelt, B.U.N.D., Pferdezuchtvereinigung>

23 Motorist associations, tourist boards, etc.

<Auto und Reisen, Allgemeiner Deutscher Automobilclub, Camping, Deutsche Verkehrswacht, Touristikverein, Fremdenverkehrsverein, Buggyclub, Autoverein, Fahrgemeinschaft, ADFC, Mofa-Sport-Club, Motorradclub, Oldtimer-Automobilclub, (from 1992): VCD (Verkehrsclub Deutschland)>

24 Associations of foreign nationals, immigrants

<Ausländervereine, Zwasiek polakow, Griechischer Club, Spanisches Zentrum, Französisches Institut>

25 Political associations or clubs

<Politische Gremien, politische Vereine, Vereinigung für Parlamentsfragen>

26 Carnival clubs

<Karneval- und Faschingsclubs, Narrenzunft>

27 Miscellaneous leisure activity clubs

<Freizeitclub, Schachclub, Kegelerverein, Skatverein, Schützenverein, Genealogieverein, Radio-Amateurclub, gesellige Vereine allg., Fotofreunde, Doppelkopfverein, KERBEgesellschaft, Bowlingverein>

28 Organisations of ethnic minorities, Danish club

29 Associations of disabled persons

<Reichsbund, Behindertenverband, Verband der Kriegs- und Wehrdienststopfer, Behinderten und Sozialrentner Deutschlands, Spastikerhilfe, Kriegsgräberfürsorge, Blindenverein 803>

30 Alpine or hiking associations, naturists

<Alpenverein, Albverein, Schwarzwaldclub, Naturfreunde, Wanderverein, Gebirgsverein, Pfälzer Waldverein, FKK Naturisten>

31 Other youth organisations, scouts, etc.

<Jugendverbände, Verein für internationale Jugendarbeit, Landjugend, Deutsches Jugendherbergswerk, youth for understanding, Pfadfinder>

32 Parenting, child care or protection, schooling

<Elternkreis, Erziehung, Kindergarten, Elternbeirat, Familienarbeitskreis, Kleinkinderspielkreis, Deutscher Kinderschutzbund, Abenteuerspielplatz, Schulverein, Freie Waldorfschule, Fehlstundenverein>

33 Charities providing shelter for children

<SOS-Kinderdorf, Kinderdorf>

34 Jehovah's witnesses

35 Club of divorcees, single fathers or mothers

<Club der Geschiedenen, alleinstehende Väter und Mütter>

36 Self-help organisations for addicts

<Blaues Kreuz>

37 Trade union

38 Church or Religious organisation

<Kirchliche Organisation, christlich-jüdische Zusammenarbeit, katholische Männerbruderschaft, Landeskirchliche Gemeinschaft, Wallfahrerverein>

39 Organisation of students

<Verbindungen, Allgemeiner Studenten Ausschuß, Unitas, Universitätsbund, Studentenbund>

40 Organisation promoting international or bi-national friendship

<Internationale Beziehungen, Völkerverständigung, Europa-Union, Deutsch-französische Gesellschaft, Deutsch-japanische Gesellschaft, Deutsch-Türkischer Partnerschaftskreis>

41 Yacht club, yachting association

42 Ethnic or regional association

<Heimatverein, Ostfriesenverein, (from 1992): Sudetendeutsche und andere Landsmannschaften>

43 Organisation of a trade, craft or profession

<Berufsverbände, -vereinigungen, Handwerksinnung, Gastronomenverband, Verband der Küche, Bund deutscher Baumeister, Industriemeisterverein, Berufsverein für Versicherungskaufleute, Ärzteverband, Hartmannbund, Refa-Verband, Philologenverband, Gesellenausschuß, Biologenverband, Wirtschaftsvereinigung, Verein Deutscher Elektroingenieure, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Galvanotechnik, Landesinnung, Kaufmannsvereinigung, Verband der deutschen Bibliothekare>

44 Organisation devoted to the rights of consumers, tenants, landlords or taxpayers, an association promoting the creation of affordable housing

<Verbraucher, Mieter, Haus- und Grundbesitzer, Lohnsteuerverein, Wohnungsuchverein, gemeinnütziger Wohnungsbauverein, Wohnungsbauverein, Wohnungsgenossenschaft>

45 An organisation devoted to the mentally ill

<Psychisch Kranke, Komm-rum-Verein, Verein für Sozialpsychiatrie>

46 (from 1988): AIDS-prevention, support for AIDS-patients

47 Association for improvement or beautification

<Verschönerungsverein>

48 Cultural salons, philanthropists, alumni organisation

<Kulturelle Freundeskreise, Förderer, Freunde der UNI Dortmund>

90 Other organisations or associations

97 Refused

99 No answer

Comment:

Until ALLBUS 1984 memberships were surveyed using a single list. From ALLBUS 1986 to ALLBUS 1992 and again in ALLBUS 1998 two separate lists were used. In ALLBUS 1994 and ALLBUS 1996 only membership in a political party and membership in a trade union were surveyed.

The sequence of items on the lists used varies over the years.

ZA4580, V1671: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1671, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	
V1671																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2925	2976	3004	3054	3033	3011	3058	3517	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	
10							1 (11,1)		2 (25,0)								
11		3 (37,5)			1 (9,1)		1 (25,0)		1 (12,5)								
12							1 (11,1)										
13		1 (20,0)		2 (18,2)			1 (11,1)		1 (12,5)								
14							1 (25,0)										
15		1 (12,5)															
16						1 (9,1)											
20		1 (20,0)															
21		1 (20,0)	1 (12,5)	2 (18,2)		1 (25,0)	2 (22,2)										
22		2 (25,0)		3 (27,3)		2 (22,2)		1 (12,5)									
26		1 (12,5)		1 (9,1)													
27									1 (12,5)								
29		1 (20,0)															
31		1 (20,0)															
38							1 (25,0)		1 (11,1)								
43							1 (11,1)										
44									1 (12,5)								
90						1 (9,1)				1 (12,5)							
97	M					1		2									
99	M	25	7	29		15	29	21									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3546	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	
N Valid Sum		5	8	11		4	9	8									

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1671					
0	3469	2827	3480	57547	
10				3	3
11				6	6
12				1	1
13				5	5
14				1	1
15				1	1
16				1	1
20				1	1
21				7	7
22				8	8
26				2	2
27				1	1
29				1	1
31				1	1
38				2	2
43				1	1
44				1	1
90				2	2
97				3	
99				126	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57721	
N Valid Sum					45

V1672 MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ARTS OR MUSIC CLUB

Are you currently a member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

Tell me in each case

> whether you are a only passive member,

> whether you take part in the activities of the club or organisation or

> whether you even hold a voluntary position in the club or organisation?

(Int.: Please display card.

Ask in each case whether the respondent is a passive or active member of any club or association mentioned, or whether he or she holds a voluntary position.)

Cultural, music, theater or dance club

0 Not available 1980-2006, 2012

1 Not a member

2 Passive member

3 Active member

4 Voluntary position

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1672: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1672, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1672																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1																2997 (86,6)
2																131 (3,8)
3																310 (9,0)
4																24 (0,7)
9	M															7
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum																3462

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1672				
0	3480		51427	
1	2468 (87,4)		5465	5465
2	96 (3,4)		227	227
3	250 (8,9)		560	560
4	9 (0,3)		33	33
9	4		11	
N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	2823			6285

V1673 MEMBERSHIP STATUS: SPORTS CLUB

Are you currently a member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

Tell me in each case

> whether you are a only passive member,

> whether you take part in the activities of the club or organisation or

> whether you even hold a voluntary position in the club or organisation?

(Int.: Please display card.

Ask in each case whether the respondent is a passive or active member of any club or association mentioned, or whether he or she holds a voluntary position.)

Sports club

0 Not available 1980-2006, 2012

1 Not a member

2 Passive member

3 Active member

4 Voluntary position

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1673: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1673, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1673																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1																2433 (70,2)
2																242 (7,0)
3																753 (21,7)
4																38 (1,1)
9	M															3
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum																3466

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1673				
0	3480		51427	
1	1962 (69,5)		4395	4395
2	214 (7,6)		456	456
3	614 (21,7)		1367	1367
4	34 (1,2)		72	72
9	4		7	
N Sum	2828	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	2824			6290

V1674 MEMBERSHIP STATUS: OTHER LEISURE CLUB

Are you currently a member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

Tell me in each case

> whether you are a only passive member,

> whether you take part in the activities of the club or organisation or

> whether you even hold a voluntary position in the club or organisation?

(Int.: Please display card.

Ask in each case whether the respondent is a passive or active member of any club or association mentioned, or whether he or she holds a voluntary position.)

Other leisure activity club

0 Not available 1980-2006, 2012

1 Not a member

2 Passive member

3 Active member

4 Voluntary position

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1674: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1674, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1674																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1																3114 (90,0)
2																81 (2,3)
3																254 (7,3)
4																11 (0,3)
9	M															8
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum																3460

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1674				
0	3480		51427	
1	2530 (89,6)		5644	5644
2	63 (2,2)		144	144
3	215 (7,6)		469	469
4	15 (0,5)		26	26
9	4		12	
N Sum	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	2823			6283

V1675 MEMBERSHIP STATUS: CHARITABLE ORGANIS.

Are you currently a member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

Tell me in each case

> whether you are a only passive member,

> whether you take part in the activities of the club or organisation or

> whether you even hold a voluntary position in the club or organisation?

(Int.: Please display card.

Ask in each case whether the respondent is a passive or active member of any club or association mentioned, or whether he or she holds a voluntary position.)

Charitable or welfare organisation

0 Not available 1980-2006, 2012

1 Not a member

2 Passive member

3 Active member

4 Voluntary position

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1675: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1675, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1675																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1																3094 (89,4)
2																193 (5,6)
3																140 (4,0)
4																34 (1,0)
9	M															8
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum																3461

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1675				
0	3480		51427	
1	2533 (89,7)		5627	5627
2	156 (5,5)		349	349
3	109 (3,9)		249	249
4	27 (1,0)		61	61
9	3		11	
N Sum	2828	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	2825			6286

V1676 MEMBERSHIP STATUS: HUMAN RIGHTS ORG.

Are you currently a member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

Tell me in each case

> whether you are a only passive member,

> whether you take part in the activities of the club or organisation or

> whether you even hold a voluntary position in the club or organisation?

(Int.: Please display card.

Ask in each case whether the respondent is a passive or active member of any club or association mentioned, or whether he or she holds a voluntary position.)

Peace or human rights organisation

0 Not available 1980-2006, 2012

1 Not a member

2 Passive member

3 Active member

4 Voluntary position

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1676: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1676, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1676																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1																3400 (98,2)
2																38 (1,1)
3																18 (0,5)
4																6 (0,2)
9	M															7
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum																3462

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1676				
0	3480		51427	
1	2779 (98,4)		6179	6179
2	30 (1,1)		68	68
3	15 (0,5)		33	33
4			6	6
9	4		11	
N Sum	2828	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	2824			6286

V1677 MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ENVIRONMENTAL ORGAN.

Are you currently a member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

Tell me in each case

> whether you are a only passive member,

> whether you take part in the activities of the club or organisation or

> whether you even hold a voluntary position in the club or organisation?

(Int.: Please display card.

Ask in each case whether the respondent is a passive or active member of any club or association mentioned, or whether he or she holds a voluntary position.)

Environmental, conservation or animal welfare organisation

0 Not available 1980-2006, 2012

1 Not a member

2 Passive member

3 Active member

4 Voluntary position

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1677: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1677, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1677																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1																3260 (94,1)
2																140 (4,0)
3																56 (1,6)
4																7 (0,2)
9	M															6
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum																3463

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1677				
0	3480		51427	
1	2636 (93,4)		5896	5896
2	130 (4,6)		270	270
3	52 (1,8)		108	108
4	5 (0,2)		12	12
9	4		10	
N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	2823			6286

V1678 MEMBERSHIP STATUS: PATIENT ORGAN. ETC.

Are you currently a member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

Tell me in each case

> whether you are a only passive member,

> whether you take part in the activities of the club or organisation or

> whether you even hold a voluntary position in the club or organisation?

(Int.: Please display card.

Ask in each case whether the respondent is a passive or active member of any club or association mentioned, or whether he or she holds a voluntary position.)

Health-related association / organisation, self-help group

0 Not available 1980-2006, 2012

1 Not a member

2 Passive member

3 Active member

4 Voluntary position

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1678: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1678, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1678																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	
1																	3311 (95,6)
2																	66 (1,9)
3																	76 (2,2)
4																	9 (0,3)
9	M																7
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum																	3462

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1678				
0	3480		51427	
1	2688 (95,2)		5999	5999
2	55 (1,9)		121	121
3	71 (2,5)		147	147
4	9 (0,3)		18	18
9	4		11	
N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	2823			6285

V1679 MEMBERSHIP STATUS: PARENTAL ORGANISATION

Are you currently a member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

Tell me in each case

> whether you are a only passive member,

> whether you take part in the activities of the club or organisation or

> whether you even hold a voluntary position in the club or organisation?

(Int.: Please display card.

Ask in each case whether the respondent is a passive or active member of any club or association mentioned, or whether he or she holds a voluntary position.)

Parents' organisation

0 Not available 1980-2006, 2012

1 Not a member

2 Passive member

3 Active member

4 Voluntary position

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1679: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1679, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1679																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1																3319 (95,8)
2																38 (1,1)
3																89 (2,6)
4																17 (0,5)
9	M															7
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum																3463

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1679				
0	3480		51427	
1	2718 (96,3)		6037	6037
2	26 (0,9)		64	64
3	66 (2,3)		155	155
4	12 (0,4)		29	29
9	5		12	
N Sum	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	2822			6285

V1680 MEMBERSHIP STATUS: SENIOR CITIZENS ASSOC

Are you currently a member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

Tell me in each case

> whether you are a only passive member,

> whether you take part in the activities of the club or organisation or

> whether you even hold a voluntary position in the club or organisation?

(Int.: Please display card.

Ask in each case whether the respondent is a passive or active member of any club or association mentioned, or whether he or she holds a voluntary position.)

Club for pensioners, senior citizens

0 Not available 1980-2006, 2012

1 Not a member

2 Passive member

3 Active member

4 Voluntary position

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1680: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1680, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1680																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1																3383 (97,7)
2																31 (0,9)
3																40 (1,2)
4																8 (0,2)
9	M															7
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum																3462

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1680				
0	3480		51427	
1	2769 (98,1)		6152	6152
2	26 (0,9)		57	57
3	26 (0,9)		66	66
4	2 (0,1)		10	10
9	4		11	
N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	2823			6285

V1681 MEMBERSHIP STATUS: CITIZENS INITIATIVE

Are you currently a member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

Tell me in each case

> whether you are a only passive member,

> whether you take part in the activities of the club or organisation or

> whether you even hold a voluntary position in the club or organisation?

(Int.: Please display card.

Ask in each case whether the respondent is a passive or active member of any club or association mentioned, or whether he or she holds a voluntary position.)

Citizens' action group

0 Not available 1980-2006, 2012

1 Not a member

2 Passive member

3 Active member

4 Voluntary position

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1681: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1681, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1681																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	
1																	3388 (97,8)
2																	22 (0,6)
3																	49 (1,4)
4																	4 (0,1)
9	M																7
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3470
N Valid Sum																	3463

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1681				
0	3480		51427	
1	2782 (98,5)		6170	6170
2	15 (0,5)		37	37
3	24 (0,9)		73	73
4	2 (0,1)		6	6
9	4		11	
N Sum	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	2823			6286

V1682 MEMBERSHIP STATUS: OTHER ASSOCIATIONS

Are you currently a member of an organisation or club?

Please go through this list and tell me what you are a member of.

Tell me in each case

> whether you are a only passive member,

> whether you take part in the activities of the club or organisation or

> whether you even hold a voluntary position in the club or organisation?

(Int.: Please display card.

Ask in each case whether the respondent is a passive or active member of any club or association mentioned, or whether he or she holds a voluntary position.)

Other organisation / association

0 Not available 1980-2006, 2012

1 Not a member

2 Passive member

3 Active member

4 Voluntary position

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1682: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1682, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1682																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1																3113 (89,9)
2																111 (3,2)
3																205 (5,9)
4																32 (0,9)
9	M															8
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum																3461

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1682				
0		3480	51427	
1	2576 (91,3)		5689	5689
2	81 (2,9)		192	192
3	141 (5,0)		346	346
4	24 (0,9)		56	56
9		4	12	
N Sum	2826	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum	2822			6283

V1683	INTERVIEWER-NUMBER
-------	--------------------

Interviewer number

9999999 No answer

Comment:

In the original surveys the interviewer numbers vary from four to seven digits.

V1684	SEQUENTIAL NUMBER OF SAMPLE NET
-------	---------------------------------

Sequential number of sample net

0 Not available 1986, 1990-1996, 2000-2012

Comment:

The first four digits encode the year of the survey, the fifth digit is the sequential number of the sample net. See the ALLBUS methodological reports for further information about the sampling method.

V1685	SEQUENTIAL NUMBER OF SAMPLE POINT
-------	-----------------------------------

Sequential number of sample-point

0 Not available 1986, 1991-1996, 2000

Comment:

Theses sample points are geographical units that were chosen from the total of geographical units corresponding to the universe sampled. The codes have been anonymized for this data set. Nevertheless, they can still be used in statistical analyses. The first four digits encode the year of the survey, the last three digits encode the sequential number of the sample-point. See the ALLBUS methodological reports for further information about the sampling method.

V1686	SEQUENTIAL NUMBER IN SAMPLE POINT
-------	-----------------------------------

Sequential number in sample-point

0 Not available 1980-1986, 1990-1996, 2000-2012

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1

...

50

V1687 INTERVIEWER: SEX

from 2006:

(Int.: The following questions are about YOUR PERSONAL DATA, not that of the respondent.)

2008, 2010:

(Int.: Please make sure that you provide the same information for all the interviews you conduct.)

2012:

(Int.: Please make sure that your answers are correct.)

Sex of the interviewer

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1991, 1992

1 Male

2 Female

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1687: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1687, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V1687										
Mis:										
0	M	2955	2991				3058	3548		
1			1974 (65,7)	1831 (62,9)	2127 (69,7)	2118 (69,4)			2255 (65,4)	2346 (67,0)
2			1030 (34,3)	1082 (37,1)	925 (30,3)	933 (30,6)			1193 (34,6)	1154 (33,0)
9	M			182					2	17
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum				3004	2913	3052	3051		3448	3500

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V1687									
0									12552
1	2160 (67,1)	2555 (67,2)	1735 (61,5)	1895 (64,3)	2147 (62,8)	2037 (58,7)	1524 (53,9)	1906 (54,8)	28610
2	1058 (32,9)	1247 (32,8)	1085 (38,5)	1051 (35,7)	1274 (37,2)	1432 (41,3)	1303 (46,1)	1574 (45,2)	16341
9	16	2							219
N Sum	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57722
N Valid Sum	3218	3802	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	

	V2	N Valid Sum
V1687		
	0	
	1	28610
	2	16341
	9	
N Sum		
N Valid Sum		44951

V1688 INTERVIEWER: AGE

Age of the interviewer

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1991, 1992

999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

18 18 years

...

83 83 years

V1689 INTERVIEWER: AGE, CATEGORIZED

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Age of the interviewer, categorized

0 Not available 1980, 1982, 1991, 1992

1 18 to 29 years

2 30 to 44 years

3 45 to 59 years

4 60 to 74 Years

5 75 to 89 years

6 90 years and older

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1688.

ZA4580, V1689: to V2: (N=57720) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1689, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V1689										
	Mis:									
0	M	2955	2991					3058	3548	
1				706 (23,5)	266 (8,8)	781 (25,6)	883 (29,0)		192 (5,6)	71 (2,0)
2			1235 (41,1)	1328 (43,9)	1460 (47,8)	693 (22,7)			930 (27,0)	652 (18,6)
3			766 (25,5)	898 (29,7)	491 (16,1)	1063 (34,9)			1405 (40,7)	1816 (51,9)
4			297 (9,9)	518 (17,1)	320 (10,5)	377 (12,4)			904 (26,2)	899 (25,7)
5				14 (0,5)		32 (1,0)			17 (0,5)	63 (1,8)
9	M			71		3			2	17
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum				3004	3024	3052	3048		3448	3501

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V1689									
0									12552
1	251 (7,8)	16 (0,4)	388 (13,8)	2 (0,1)	10 (0,3)	11 (0,3)	4 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	3582
2	889 (27,7)	489 (12,9)	783 (27,8)	265 (9,0)	236 (6,9)	199 (5,7)	223 (7,9)	183 (5,3)	9565
3	1348 (42,0)	1997 (52,5)	1270 (45,0)	1288 (43,7)	1907 (55,8)	1173 (33,8)	1174 (41,5)	1348 (38,7)	17944
4	719 (22,4)	1253 (33,0)	379 (13,4)	1325 (45,0)	1207 (35,3)	2083 (60,0)	1315 (46,5)	1870 (53,7)	13466
5		46 (1,2)		65 (2,2)	59 (1,7)	4 (0,1)	111 (3,9)	79 (2,3)	490
9	26	2							121
N Sum	3233	3803	2820	2945	3419	3470	2827	3481	57720
N Valid Sum	3207	3801	2820	2945	3419	3470	2827	3481	

	V2	N Valid Sum
V1689		
	0	
	1	3582
	2	9565
	3	17944
	4	13466
	5	490
	9	
N Sum		
N Valid Sum		45047

V1690 INTERVIEWER: GEN. SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIF.

(Int.: I have the following school leaving certificate:)

0 Not available 1980-1992

1 Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system, after 8 or 9 years of schooling

<Volks- / Hauptschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. oder 9. Klasse>

2 Intermediary secondary qualification after 10 years of schooling

<Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 10. Klasse>

3 Certificate qualifying for studies at a university or a University of Applied Sciences

<Fachhochschulreife, Abitur (Hochschulreife) bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluß 12. Klasse>

4 University of Applied Sciences or university degree

<Fachhochschul- / Hochschulabschluß>

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1690: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1690, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	
V1690													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548				
1									755 (21,9)	581 (16,7)	642 (20,5)	774 (20,4)	
2									1291 (37,5)	1487 (42,6)	1016 (32,4)	1457 (38,3)	
3									534 (15,5)	555 (15,9)	695 (22,2)	511 (13,4)	
4									867 (25,2)	865 (24,8)	778 (24,8)	1060 (27,9)	
9	M								2	30	103	2	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449	3518	3234	3804
N Valid Sum										3447	3488	3131	3802

V2	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1690								
0							24754	
1	283 (10,0)	617 (20,9)	700 (20,5)	792 (22,8)	362 (12,8)	484 (13,9)	5990	5990
2	662 (23,5)	1178 (40,0)	1404 (41,1)	1525 (44,0)	1322 (46,8)	1603 (46,0)	12945	12945
3	1049 (37,2)	496 (16,8)	495 (14,5)	534 (15,4)	379 (13,4)	614 (17,6)	5862	5862
4	826 (29,3)	655 (22,2)	821 (24,0)	618 (17,8)	763 (27,0)	780 (22,4)	8033	8033
9							137	
N Sum	2820	2946	3420	3469	2826	3481	57721	
N Valid Sum	2820	2946	3420	3469	2826	3481		32830

V1691	INT.:HOW MANY YEARS WITH SURVEY INST.?
-------	--

2000:

(Int.: For how many years have you been working for Infratest as an interviewer?)

2002:

(Int.: For how many years have you been working for infas as an interviewer)

from 2004:

(Int.: For how many years have you been working for Infratest as an interviewer?)

96 Not available 1980-2000

98 2002: Weiß nicht

99 2004: Keine Angabe

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

0 Less than one year

1 For one year

...

50 For 50 years

In ALLBUS 2000 prequoted answer categories were used (comp. V1692).

V1692 INT.:YEARS WITH SURVEY INSTITUTE, CATEG.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Number of years with survey institute, categorized

0 Not available 1980-1998

1 Less than 2 years

2 2 to under 5 years

3 5 to under 10 years

4 10 years and more

8 2002: Don't know

9 2000, 2004: No answer

Derivation of data:

For 2002-2010 this variable was derived from V1691.

In ALLBUS 2000 this question was surveyed using the answer categories documented in this variable.

ZA4580, V1692: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1692, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V1692														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		
1												416 (10,9)	552 (19,8)	232 (7,9)
2												720 (18,9)	825 (29,6)	303 (10,3)
3												970 (25,5)	819 (29,4)	683 (23,2)
4												1696 (44,6)	588 (21,1)	1727 (58,6)
8	M												37	
9	M											2		1
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2946
N Valid Sum													3802	2945

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1692						
0					34956	
1	231 (6,8)	382 (11,0)	423 (15,0)	443 (12,7)	2679	2679
2	658 (19,2)	466 (13,4)	719 (25,5)	847 (24,3)	4538	4538
3	455 (13,3)	705 (20,3)	665 (23,6)	728 (20,9)	5025	5025
4	2077 (60,7)	1915 (55,2)	1011 (35,9)	1463 (42,0)	10477	10477
8					37	
9			8		11	
N Sum	3421	3468	2826	3481	57723	
N Valid Sum	3421	3468	2818	3481		22719

V1693	DATE OF INTERVIEW: DAY
-------	------------------------

Date of the interview, day

0 Not available 1991

99 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1. 1st day of the month

...

31. 31st day of the month

V1694 DATE OF INTERVIEW: MONTH

Date of the interview, month

- 0 Not available 1991
- 1 January
- 2 February
- 3 March
- 4 April
- 5 May
- 6 June
- 7 July
- 8 August
- 9 September
- 10 October
- 11 November
- 12 December
- 99 No answer

ZA4580, V1694: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1694, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1694										
	Mis:									
0	M							3058		
1		1625 (55,0)								
2		1328 (44,9)	192 (6,4)							2077 (60,4)
3		2 (0,1)	1114 (37,2)	1193 (39,7)	187 (6,1)		495 (16,4)			736 (21,4)
4			407 (13,6)	800 (26,6)	2555 (83,1)	12 (0,4)	1224 (40,6)			493 (14,3)
5			1277 (42,7)	914 (30,4)	332 (10,8)	1226 (40,2)	1293 (42,9)		3289 (93,0)	133 (3,9)
6			1 (0,0)	97 (3,2)		1697 (55,6)			247 (7,0)	
7						117 (3,8)				
8										
9										
10										
11										
99	M				21		39		12	11
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum		2955	2991	3004	3074	3052	3012		3536	3439

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012
V1694									
0									
1			448 (11,8)						
2	2 (0,1)		1181 (31,2)	135 (4,8)					
3	2573 (73,2)	1203 (37,2)	481 (12,7)	836 (29,6)	1696 (57,6)	456 (13,3)	888 (25,6)		
4	291 (8,3)	651 (20,1)	555 (14,6)	476 (16,9)	579 (19,6)	1176 (34,4)	866 (25,0)		203 (5,8)
5	272 (7,7)	482 (14,9)	655 (17,3)	216 (7,7)	216 (7,3)	494 (14,4)	691 (19,9)	7 (0,2)	1264 (36,3)
6	378 (10,7)	551 (17,0)	181 (4,8)	518 (18,4)	377 (12,8)	485 (14,2)	363 (10,5)	608 (21,5)	639 (18,4)
7	1 (0,0)	347 (10,7)	290 (7,6)	407 (14,4)	79 (2,7)	517 (15,1)	508 (14,6)	747 (26,4)	436 (12,5)
8				232 (8,2)		293 (8,6)	153 (4,4)	369 (13,1)	673 (19,3)
9								833 (29,5)	264 (7,6)
10								261 (9,2)	
11								1 (0,0)	
99	1		14						
N Sum	3518	3234	3805	2820	2947	3421	3469	2826	3479
N Valid Sum	3517	3234	3791	2820	2947	3421	3469	2826	3479

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1694		
0	3058	
1	2073	2073
2	4915	4915
3	11860	11860
4	10288	10288
5	12761	12761
6	6142	6142
7	3449	3449
8	1720	1720
9	1097	1097
10	261	261
11	1	1
99	98	
N Sum	57723	
N Valid Sum		54567

V1695 **DATE OF THE INTERVIEW**

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Date of the interview

0 Not available 1991

99999999 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1693, V1694 and the year of the survey.

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

19800101 01 January 1980

...

20120930 30 September 2012

V1696 DATE OF THE INTERVIEW, CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Date of the interview, categorized

- 0 Not available 1991
- 1 01.01.1980 - 31.12.1981
- 2 01.01.1982 - 31.12.1983
- 3 01.01.1984 - 31.12.1985
- 4 01.01.1986 - 31.12.1987
- 5 01.01.1988 - 31.12.1989
- 6 01.01.1990 - 31.12.1990
- 8 01.01.1992 - 31.12.1993
- 9 01.01.1994 - 31.12.1995
- 10 01.01.1996 - 31.12.1997
- 11 01.01.1998 - 31.12.1999
- 12 01.01.2000 - 31.12.2001
- 13 01.01.2002 - 31.12.2003
- 14 01.01.2004 - 31.12.2005
- 15 01.01.2006 - 31.12.2007
- 16 01.01.2008 - 31.12.2009
- 17 01.01.2010 - 31.12.2011
- 18 01.01.2012 - 31.12.2013
- 99 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1695.

ZA4580, V1696: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1696, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V1696								
	Mis:							
0	M							
1	2955 (100,0)						3058	
2		2991 (100,0)						
3			3004 (100,0)					
4				3074 (100,0)				
5					3052 (100,0)			
6						3012 (100,0)		
8								3536 (100,0)
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
99	M							
				21		39		12
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548
N Valid Sum	2955	2991	3004	3074	3052	3012		3536

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1696								
0								
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
8								
9	3439 (100,0)							
10		3517 (100,0)						
11			3234 (100,0)					
12				3789 (100,0)				
13					2820 (100,0)			
14						2946 (100,0)		
15							3421 (100,0)	
16								3469 (100,0)
17								
18								
99	11	1		15				
N Sum	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum	3439	3517	3234	3789	2820	2946	3421	3469

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1696				
0			3058	
1			2955	2955
2			2991	2991
3			3004	3004
4			3074	3074
5			3052	3052
6			3012	3012
8			3536	3536
9			3439	3439
10			3517	3517
11			3234	3234
12			3789	3789
13			2820	2820
14			2946	2946
15			3421	3421
16			3469	3469
17	2827 (100,0)		2827	2827
18		3480 (100,0)	3480	3480
99			99	
N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	2827	3480		54566

V1697 BEGINNING OF INTERVIEW: HOUR

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Beginning of interview, hour

96 Not available 1980-1990, 1998

99 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

6 6 am

...

22 10 pm

V1698 BEGINNING OF INTERVIEW: MINUTES

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Beginning of interview, minutes

96 Not available 1980-1990, 1998

99 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

0 Full hour

...

59 59th minute

V1699 BEGINNING OF INTERVIEW: TIME

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Beginning of interview, time

0 Not available 1980-1990

99,99 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

6,07 6:07 am

...

22,42 10:42 pm

V1700 END OF INTERVIEW: HOUR

Additional text not in questionnaire:

End of interview, hour

96 Not available 1980-1990, 1998

99 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

6 6 am

...

23 11 pm

V1701 END OF INTERVIEW: MINUTES

Additional text not in questionnaire:

End of interview, minutes

96 Not available 1980-1990, 1998

99 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

0 Full hour

...

59 59th minute

V1702 END OF INTERVIEW: TIME

Additional text not in questionnaire:

End of interview, time

0 Not available 1980-1990

99,99 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

6,43 6:43 am

...

23,36 11:36 pm

V1703 **LENGTH OF INTERVIEW IN MINUTES**

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Duration of interview

999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

15 15 minutes

...

590 590 minutes

V1704 LENGTH OF INTERVIEW IN MINUTES, CATEGOR.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Duration of interview, categorized

- 1 under 40 minutes
- 2 40 to under 60 minutes
- 3 60 to under 75 minutes
- 4 75 to under 100 minutes
- 5 100 minutes and more
- 9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1703.

ZA4580, V1704: to V2: (N=57727) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1704, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992
V1704								
	Mis:							
1	304 (10,3)	111 (3,7)	168 (5,6)	366 (12,1)	27 (0,9)	140 (4,7)	26 (0,9)	148 (4,2)
2	1536 (52,0)	1402 (47,0)	1300 (43,4)	1810 (59,8)	1090 (35,7)	1211 (40,9)	894 (29,5)	1045 (29,5)
3	945 (32,0)	1233 (41,3)	1106 (36,9)	710 (23,4)	1372 (45,0)	1012 (34,2)	1132 (37,3)	1345 (38,0)
4	140 (4,7)	200 (6,7)	352 (11,8)	128 (4,2)	481 (15,8)	406 (13,7)	754 (24,9)	805 (22,8)
5	29 (1,0)	36 (1,2)	69 (2,3)	15 (0,5)	81 (2,7)	194 (6,5)	227 (7,5)	194 (5,5)
9	M	1	9	66	1	88	26	11
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548
N Valid Sum	2954	2982	2995	3029	3051	2963	3033	3537

V2	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1704									
1	613 (18,4)	456 (13,1)	287 (9,0)	1082 (29,6)	618 (21,9)	700 (24,0)	774 (23,0)	1007 (29,4)	861 (30,7)
2	1524 (45,9)	1691 (48,6)	1764 (55,5)	1531 (41,9)	1556 (55,2)	1540 (52,8)	1739 (51,7)	1787 (52,2)	1436 (51,3)
3	726 (21,8)	756 (21,7)	799 (25,1)	570 (15,6)	446 (15,8)	450 (15,4)	532 (15,8)	418 (12,2)	344 (12,3)
4	386 (11,6)	463 (13,3)	285 (9,0)	363 (9,9)	163 (5,8)	188 (6,4)	236 (7,0)	166 (4,8)	106 (3,8)
5	74 (2,2)	115 (3,3)	42 (1,3)	108 (3,0)	37 (1,3)	37 (1,3)	85 (2,5)	48 (1,4)	54 (1,9)
9	127	37	57	151		31	55	43	27
N Sum	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum	3323	3481	3177	3654	2820	2915	3366	3426	2801

V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1704			
1	487 (14,0)	8175	8175
2	1918 (55,2)	26774	26774
3	728 (20,9)	14624	14624
4	267 (7,7)	5889	5889
5	77 (2,2)	1522	1522
9	4	743	
N Sum	3481	57727	
N Valid Sum	3477		56984

V1705 RESP.: PARTICIPATED IN HOW MANY SURVEYS?

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Number of surveys already taken part in

How many surveys, INCLUDING THIS ONE, have you taken part in?

Please count telephone interviews and interviews at home as well as street interviews and postal surveys.

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2006-2012

9998 2004: Don't know

9999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1 One survey

...

200 200 surveys

V1706 PREVIOUS 12 MONTHS: OTHER SURVEYS?

If you think back over the last 12 months, did you take part in any other surveys during this time? This means any surveys at all, regardless of whether you were interviewed in your own home, whether you answered questions put to you on the telephone or whether a questionnaire was sent to you.

- 0 Not available 1980-2008
- 1 Yes, I have taken part in other surveys as well
- 2 No, I have only taken part in this survey
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1706: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1706, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1706																		
	Mis:																	
	0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
	1																	343 (12,7)
	2																	2349 (87,3)
	9	M																135
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum																		2692

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1706				
	0		51416	
	1	531 (15,3)	874	874
	2	2949 (84,7)	5298	5298
	9		135	
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		3480		6172

V1707 PREVIOUS 12 MONTHS: NUMBER OF SURVEYS

<If respondent has taken part in other surveys during the last 12 months>

How many surveys - apart from this one - have you taken part in?

(Int.: Make a note of the number.)

996 No other survey during the last 12 months (code 2 in V1706); not available 1980-2008

999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

1 One survey

...

360 360 surveys

V1708 PREVIOUS 12 MONTHS:NUMBER O.SURVEYS,CAT.

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Number of surveys taken part in during the last 12 months, categorized

0 No other survey during the last 12 months (code 2 in V1706); not available 1980-2008

1 One survey

2 2-3 surveys

3 4-5 surveys

4 6-10 surveys

5 11-20 surveys

6 More than 20 surveys

9 No answer

Derivation of data:

This variable was derived from V1707.

ZA4580, V1708: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1708, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	
V1708																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2349
1																	158 (45,9)	
2	129 (37,5)																	
3																	31 (9,0)	
4	16 (4,7)																	
5																	5 (1,5)	
6	5 (1,5)																	
9	M																135	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2828
N Valid Sum																		344

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1708				
	0	2949	56714	
	1	263 (49,5)	421	421
	2	180 (33,9)	309	309
	3	47 (8,9)	78	78
	4	23 (4,3)	39	39
	5	9 (1,7)	14	14
	6	9 (1,7)	14	14
	9		135	
N Sum		3480	57724	
N Valid Sum		531		875

V1709 RESP.: WILLING TO PARTICIPATE AGAIN?

2002:

(Int.: Please read question word for word.)

And finally, a completely different question. We plan to continue our research project with a further survey. Your participation would be very valuable for us. This is why we would like to ask you whether you would be willing to take part in a possible future interview.

For a further interview, we will have to store your address. The data protection act quite rightly requires your consent to do this. Your address will be stored separately from the questionnaire, solely for the purpose of a further interview. There is no way it can ever be linked to the answers you provide. Your data will remain absolutely anonymous.

Once the research project has been completed, your address will be permanently deleted from our records.

Your consent is naturally voluntary.

You may withdraw it at any time.

We would be very grateful if you would agree to take further part in our research project.

(Int.: If respondent is willing to be interviewed again, please transfer respondent-ID number to sheet.)

Hand over the sheet and ask respondent to fill it in.)

2004:

And finally, a completely different question. We plan to continue our research project with a further survey. Your participation would be very valuable to us. This is why we would like to ask you whether you would be willing to take part in a potential future survey.

For a further interview, we will have to store your address. The Data Protection Act quite rightly requires your consent to do this. Your address will be stored separately from the questionnaire, solely for the purpose of a further interview. There is no way it can ever be linked to the answers you provide. Your data will remain absolutely confidential.

Once the research project has been completed, your address will be permanently deleted from our records. It goes without saying that your consent is voluntary.

You may withdraw it at any time.

We would be very grateful if you would agree to continue to take part in our research project.

(Int.: In case it hasn't been handed over yet, please hand over data protection sheet now, otherwise point to its contents.)

0 Not available 1980-2000, 2006-2012

1 2002: R is willing to join panel

2004: Respondent willing to be interviewed again

2 2002: R is not willing to join panel

2004: Respondent is not willing to be interviewed again

9 2002: No answer

ZA4580, V1709: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1709, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1709																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804		3421	3469
1													1973 (70,6)	2017 (68,5)		
2													822 (29,4)	929 (31,5)		
9	M												25			
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421 3469
N Valid Sum														2795	2946	

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1709				
0	2827	3480	51957	
1			3990	3990
2			1751	1751
9			25	
N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				5741

V1710 INTERVIEW: DIFFICULTY TO CONTACT RESP.

How difficult was it to contact the respondent for this interview?

- 0 Not available 1980-1996
- 1 Very difficult
- 2 Fairly difficult
- 3 Fairly easy
- 4 Very easy
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1710: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1710, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1710													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		
1											303 (9,6)	656 (17,3)	308 (10,9)
2											1072 (33,9)	1311 (34,5)	772 (27,4)
3											1184 (37,5)	1309 (34,5)	1013 (35,9)
4											601 (19,0)	521 (13,7)	727 (25,8)
9	M										74	7	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804
N Valid Sum												3160	2820

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1710							
0						31722	
1	421 (14,3)	555 (16,2)	596 (17,2)	419 (14,8)	418 (12,0)	3676	3676
2	970 (32,9)	1208 (35,3)	1134 (32,7)	888 (31,4)	1094 (31,4)	8449	8449
3	1032 (35,0)	1152 (33,7)	1181 (34,0)	1005 (35,6)	1286 (37,0)	9162	9162
4	523 (17,8)	505 (14,8)	559 (16,1)	514 (18,2)	682 (19,6)	4632	4632
9		2				83	
N Sum	2946	3422	3470	2826	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum	2946	3420	3470	2826	3480		25919

V1711 RESPONDENT AT HOME ON MONDAY

(Int.: Only in case the respondent asks why you want this information:

'We interviewers often find it difficult to actually contact people we want to interview. Therefore, our survey institute wants to get an overview of when people are at home and available to be interviewed.'

Please mark the four days previous to the interview.)

On which of the last four days have you been at home during the time I have been calling on you today?

Were you at home on ..., on ..., and on ...?

(Int.: Read out the days you marked.)

Monday

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1994-2012

1 At home: yes

2 At home: no

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1711: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1711, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V1711																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1		1376 (70,0)						1598 (68,8)									
2		589 (30,0)						726 (31,2)									
9	M							1093	1224								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum								1965	2324								

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1711				
0	2827	3480	5117	
1			2974	2974
2			1315	1315
9			2317	
N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				4289

V1712 RESPONDENT AT HOME ON TUESDAY

(Int.: Only in case the respondent asks why you want this information:

'We interviewers often find it difficult to actually contact people we want to interview. Therefore, our survey institute wants to get an overview of when people are at home and available to be interviewed.'

Please mark the four days previous to the interview.)

On which of the last four days have you been at home during the time I have been calling on you today?

Were you at home on ..., on ..., and on ...?

(Int.: Read out the days you marked.)

Tuesday

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1994-2012

1 At home: yes

2 At home: no

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1712: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1712, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V1712																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1		1058 (62,4)						1327 (64,2)									
2		637 (37,6)						739 (35,8)									
9	M							1364	1482								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum								1695	2066								

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1712				
0	2827	3480	5117	
1			2385	2385
2			1376	1376
9			2846	
N Sum	2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum				3761

V1713 RESPONDENT AT HOME ON WEDNESDAY

(Int.: Only in case the respondent asks why you want this information:

'We interviewers often find it difficult to actually contact people we want to interview. Therefore, our survey institute wants to get an overview of when people are at home and available to be interviewed.'

Please mark the four days previous to the interview.)

On which of the last four days have you been at home during the time I have been calling on you today?

Were you at home on ..., on ..., and on ...?

(Int.: Read out the days you marked.)

Wednesday

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1994-2012

1 At home: yes

2 At home: no

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1713: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1713, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V1713																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1								702 (56,2)	887 (57,6)								
2								547 (43,8)	654 (42,4)								
9	M							1809	2006								
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum								1249	1541								

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1713				
0	2827	3480	5117	
1			1589	1589
2			1201	1201
9			3815	
N Sum	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				2790

V1714 RESPONDENT AT HOME ON THURSDAY

(Int.: Only in case the respondent asks why you want this information:

'We interviewers often find it difficult to actually contact people we want to interview. Therefore, our survey institute wants to get an overview of when people are at home and available to be interviewed.'

Please mark the four days previous to the interview.)

On which of the last four days have you been at home during the time I have been calling on you today?

Were you at home on ..., on ..., and on ...?

(Int.: Read out the days you marked.)

Thursday

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1994-2012

1 At home: yes

2 At home: no

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1714: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1714, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V1714																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1		799 (60,9)						912 (58,0)									
2		514 (39,1)						661 (42,0)									
9	M	1745						1975									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		1313						1573									

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1714				
0	2827	3480	5117	
1			1711	1711
2			1175	1175
9			3720	
N Sum	2827	3480	5773	
N Valid Sum				2886

V1715 RESPONDENT AT HOME ON FRIDAY

(Int.: Only in case the respondent asks why you want this information:

'We interviewers often find it difficult to actually contact people we want to interview. Therefore, our survey institute wants to get an overview of when people are at home and available to be interviewed.'

Please mark the four days previous to the interview.)

On which of the last four days have you been at home during the time I have been calling on you today?

Were you at home on ..., on ..., and on ...?

(Int.: Read out the days you marked.)

Friday

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1994-2012

1 At home: yes

2 At home: no

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1715: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1715, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V1715																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1							974 (61,1)	1045 (60,2)									
2							621 (38,9)	691 (39,8)									
9	M						1463	1811									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3547	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum								1595	1736								

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1715				
0	2827	3480	5117	
1			2019	2019
2			1312	1312
9			3274	
N Sum	2827	3480	57722	
N Valid Sum				3331

V1716 RESPONDENT AT HOME ON SATURDAY

(Int.: Only in case the respondent asks why you want this information:

'We interviewers often find it difficult to actually contact people we want to interview. Therefore, our survey institute wants to get an overview of when people are at home and available to be interviewed.'

Please mark the four days previous to the interview.)

On which of the last four days have you been at home during the time I have been calling on you today?

Were you at home on ..., on ..., and on ...?

(Int.: Read out the days you marked.)

Saturday

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1994-2012

1 At home: yes

2 At home: no

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1716: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1716, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V1716																		
	Mis:																	
	0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
	1							1033 (56,9)	1122 (57,3)									
	2							782 (43,1)	836 (42,7)									
	9	M						1244	1590									
N Sum			2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3059	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum									1815	1958								

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1716					
	0	2827	3480	5117	
	1			2155	2155
	2			1618	1618
	9			2834	
N Sum		2827	3480	57724	
N Valid Sum					3773

V1717 RESPONDENT AT HOME ON SUNDAY

(Int.: Only in case the respondent asks why you want this information:

'We interviewers often find it difficult to actually contact people we want to interview. Therefore, our survey institute wants to get an overview of when people are at home and available to be interviewed.'

Please mark the four days previous to the interview.)

On which of the last four days have you been at home during the time I have been calling on you today?

Were you at home on ..., on ..., and on ...?

(Int.: Read out the days you marked.)

Sunday

0 Not available 1980-1990, 1994-2012

1 At home: yes

2 At home: no

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1717: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1717, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V1717																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051		3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	
1		1262 (59,5)						1483 (61,7)									
2		859 (40,5)						920 (38,3)									
9	M	937						1145									
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum		2121						2403									

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1717				
0	2827	3480	5117	
1			2745	2745
2			1779	1779
9			2082	
N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				4524

V1718 ATTRACTIVENESS OF R., START OF INTERVIEW

from 2010:

(Int.: Please try to make sure that the respondent cannot view the screen while you make this assessment.)

(Int.: For the interviewer only.

How attractive or unattractive is the respondent?

Please decide spontaneously according to your first impression.)

2008:

(Int.: For the interviewer only.

How attractive or unattractive is the respondent?

Please decide according to your first impression.)

0 Not available 1980-2006

1 Unattractive

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 ..

8 ..

9 ..

10 ..

11 Attractive

ZA4580, V1718: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1718, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1718																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
1																13 (0,4)
2																18 (0,5)
3																72 (2,1)
4																190 (5,5)
5																246 (7,1)
6																541 (15,6)
7																635 (18,3)
8																721 (20,8)
9																531 (15,3)
10																283 (8,2)
11																218 (6,3)
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum																3468

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1718				
0			47947	
1	8 (0,3)	9 (0,3)	30	30
2	12 (0,4)	22 (0,6)	52	52
3	58 (2,1)	89 (2,6)	219	219
4	147 (5,2)	182 (5,2)	519	519
5	203 (7,2)	246 (7,1)	695	695
6	365 (12,9)	482 (13,8)	1388	1388
7	505 (17,9)	619 (17,8)	1759	1759
8	575 (20,3)	742 (21,3)	2038	2038
9	474 (16,8)	597 (17,2)	1602	1602
10	238 (8,4)	335 (9,6)	856	856
11	243 (8,6)	158 (4,5)	619	619
N Sum	2828	3481	57724	
N Valid Sum	2828	3481		9777

V1719 ATTRACTIVENESS OF R., END OF INTERVIEW

(Int.: For the interviewer only.

Please assess the attractiveness of the respondent one more time. Please come to a spontaneous decision again.

Only ONE choice possible.)

0 Not available 1980-2006, 2010, 2012

1 Unattractive

2 ..

3 ..

4 ..

5 ..

6 ..

7 ..

8 ..

9 ..

10 ..

11 Attractive

ZA4580, V1719: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1719, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010
V1719																		
	Mis:																	
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421		2827
1																	11 (0,3)	
2																	21 (0,6)	
3																	68 (2,0)	
4																	148 (4,3)	
5																	227 (6,5)	
6																	520 (15,0)	
7																	622 (17,9)	
8																	736 (21,2)	
9																	591 (17,0)	
10																	324 (9,3)	
11																	201 (5,8)	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827
N Valid Sum																	3469	

	V2	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1719				
	0	3480	54254	
	1		11	11
	2		21	21
	3		68	68
	4		148	148
	5		227	227
	6		520	520
	7		622	622
	8		736	736
	9		591	591
	10		324	324
	11		201	201
N Sum		3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				3469

V1720 INTERVIEW: WILLINGNESS OF RESPONDENT

(Int.: Please classify without asking the respondent:)

And how difficult was it to convince the respondent to participate?

- 0 Not available 1980-1996
- 1 Very difficult
- 2 Fairly difficult
- 3 Fairly easy
- 4 Very easy
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1720: to V2: (N=57727) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1720, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002
V1720													
	Mis:												
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518		
1											292 (9,3)	365 (9,6)	176 (6,2)
2											883 (28,1)	1142 (30,1)	651 (23,1)
3											1340 (42,6)	1623 (42,7)	1163 (41,2)
4											632 (20,1)	668 (17,6)	831 (29,5)
9	M										87	5	
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3803
N Valid Sum												3147	3798

V2	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1720							
0						31722	
1	186 (6,3)	239 (7,0)	341 (9,8)	207 (7,3)	170 (4,9)	1976	1976
2	746 (25,3)	995 (29,1)	900 (25,9)	660 (23,3)	737 (21,2)	6714	6714
3	1345 (45,7)	1403 (41,0)	1464 (42,2)	1224 (43,3)	1633 (46,9)	11195	11195
4	669 (22,7)	783 (22,9)	765 (22,0)	737 (26,1)	941 (27,0)	6026	6026
9		2				94	
N Sum	2946	3422	3470	2828	3481	57727	
N Valid Sum	2946	3420	3470	2828	3481		25911

V1721 INTERVIEW CONDUCTED ALONE WITH RESP.?

(Int.: Was the interview conducted alone with the respondent, or were other persons present during the interview? If so, who?)

from 2002 additionally:

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

Interview conducted alone with respondent

0 No

1 Yes

6 Not available 1991, 1992

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1721: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1721, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1721									
	Mis:								
0	1006 (34,0)	999 (33,4)	977 (32,6)	1079 (35,1)	731 (24,0)	900 (29,9)			1171 (34,4)
1	1949 (66,0)	1990 (66,6)	2019 (67,4)	1995 (64,9)	2318 (76,0)	2112 (70,1)			2231 (65,6)
6	M						3058	3548	
9	M		2	8	21	3	39		48
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum	2955	2989	2996	3074	3049	3012			3402

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012
V1721									
0	1097 (31,3)	885 (27,4)	1056 (27,8)	715 (25,4)	792 (26,9)	795 (23,2)	760 (21,9)	472 (16,7)	568 (16,3)
1	2404 (68,7)	2349 (72,6)	2741 (72,2)	2105 (74,6)	2154 (73,1)	2626 (76,8)	2709 (78,1)	2355 (83,3)	2912 (83,7)
6									
9	18		7						
N Sum	3519	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480
N Valid Sum	3501	3234	3797	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1721			
	0	14003	14003
	1	36969	36969
	6	6606	
	9	146	
N Sum		57724	
N Valid Sum			50972

V1722 SPOUSE OR PARTNER PRESENT AT INTERVIEW?

(Int.: Was the interview conducted alone with the respondent, or were other persons present during the interview? If so, who?)

from 2002 additionally:

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

Spouse/partner present?

0 No

1 Yes

6 Not available 1991, 1992

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1722: to V2: (N=57725) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1722, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1722									
	Mis:								
0	2282 (77,2)	2332 (78,2)	2404 (80,2)	2413 (78,5)	2595 (85,1)	2406 (79,9)			2546 (74,8)
1	673 (22,8)	652 (21,8)	592 (19,8)	660 (21,5)	454 (14,9)	606 (20,1)			856 (25,2)
6	M						3058	3548	
9	M		7	8	22	3	39		48
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum	2955	2984	2996	3073	3049	3012			3402

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012
V1722									
0	2717 (77,6)	2638 (82,4)	3093 (81,4)	2326 (82,5)	2392 (81,2)	2872 (84,0)	2922 (84,2)	2492 (88,1)	3088 (88,7)
1	784 (22,4)	563 (17,6)	705 (18,6)	494 (17,5)	554 (18,8)	549 (16,0)	547 (15,8)	335 (11,9)	392 (11,3)
6									
9	18	33	7						
N Sum	3519	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480
N Valid Sum	3501	3201	3798	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1722			
	0	41518	41518
	1	9416	9416
	6	6606	
	9	185	
N Sum		57725	
N Valid Sum			50934

V1723 CHILDREN PRESENT AT THE INTERVIEW?

(Int.: Was the interview conducted alone with the respondent, or were other persons present during the interview? If so, who?)

from 2002 additionally:

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

Children present?

0 No

1 Yes

6 Not available 1991, 1992

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1723: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1723, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1723									
	Mis:								
0	2746 (92,9)	2745 (92,0)	2758 (92,1)	2815 (91,6)	2872 (94,2)	2804 (93,1)			3189 (93,7)
1	209 (7,1)	239 (8,0)	238 (7,9)	258 (8,4)	177 (5,8)	208 (6,9)			213 (6,3)
6	M						3058	3548	
9	M		7	8	22	3	39		48
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum	2955	2984	2996	3073	3049	3012			3402

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012
V1723									
0	3290 (94,0)	2961 (92,5)	3541 (93,3)	2646 (93,8)	2771 (94,1)	3247 (94,9)	3318 (95,6)	2708 (95,8)	3355 (96,4)
1	210 (6,0)	240 (7,5)	256 (6,7)	174 (6,2)	175 (5,9)	174 (5,1)	151 (4,4)	119 (4,2)	125 (3,6)
6									
9	18	33	7						
N Sum	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480
N Valid Sum	3500	3201	3797	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1723		
0	47766	47766
1	3166	3166
6	6606	
9	185	
N Sum	57723	
N Valid Sum		50932

V1724 OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS PRES. AT INTERVIEW?

(Int.: Was the interview conducted alone with the respondent, or were other persons present during the interview? If so, who?)

from 2002 additionally:

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

Other family member present?

0 No

1 Yes

6 Not available 1991, 1992

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1724: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1724, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1724									
	Mis:								
0	2842 (96,2)	2869 (96,1)	2891 (96,5)	2938 (95,6)	2945 (96,6)	2906 (96,5)			3267 (96,0)
1	113 (3,8)	115 (3,9)	105 (3,5)	135 (4,4)	104 (3,4)	106 (3,5)			136 (4,0)
6	M						3058	3548	
9	M		7	8	22	3	39		48
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3451
N Valid Sum	2955	2984	2996	3073	3049	3012			3403

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012
V1724									
0	3355 (95,9)	3107 (97,1)	3634 (95,7)	2746 (97,4)	2830 (96,1)	3323 (97,1)	3388 (97,7)	2770 (98,0)	3409 (98,0)
1	145 (4,1)	94 (2,9)	163 (4,3)	74 (2,6)	116 (3,9)	98 (2,9)	81 (2,3)	57 (2,0)	71 (2,0)
6									
9	18	33	7						
N Sum	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480
N Valid Sum	3500	3201	3797	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480

	V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1724			
	0	49220	49220
	1	1713	1713
	6	6606	
	9	185	
N Sum		57724	
N Valid Sum			50933

V1725 OTHER PERSONS PRESENT AT INTERVIEW?

(Int.: Was the interview conducted alone with the respondent, or were other persons present during the interview? If so, who?)

from 2002 additionally:

(Int.: Multiple responses possible.)

Others present:...

0 No

1 Yes

6 Not available 1991, 1992

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1725: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1725, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1725									
	Mis:								
0	2877 (97,4)	2906 (97,4)	2889 (96,4)	2944 (95,8)	2989 (98,0)	2951 (98,0)			3348 (98,4)
1	78 (2,6)	78 (2,6)	107 (3,6)	129 (4,2)	60 (2,0)	61 (2,0)			54 (1,6)
6	M							3058 3548	
9	M		7	8	22	3	39		48
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450
N Valid Sum	2955	2984	2996	3073	3049	3012			3402

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012
V1725									
0	3444 (98,4)	3170 (99,0)	3757 (98,9)	2787 (98,8)	2931 (99,5)	3389 (99,1)	3431 (98,9)	2812 (99,5)	3463 (99,5)
1	56 (1,6)	31 (1,0)	41 (1,1)	33 (1,2)	15 (0,5)	32 (0,9)	38 (1,1)	15 (0,5)	17 (0,5)
6									
9	18	33	7						
N Sum	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480
N Valid Sum	3500	3201	3798	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1725		
0	50088	50088
1	845	845
6	6606	
9	185	
N Sum	57724	
N Valid Sum		50933

V1726 INTERRUPTION DURING INTERVIEW?

<If other persons present>

(Int.: Did any of the persons present interrupt during the interview?)

0 Interview conducted alone with respondent, not available 1991-1994

1 No

2 Yes, sometimes

3 Yes, often

9 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. For some years, the sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4580, V1726: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1726, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998
V1726												
	Mis:											
0	M	1949	1990	2019	1995	2318	2112	3058	3548	3450	2404	2349
1		577 (57,4)	609 (61,3)	599 (61,6)	704 (65,8)	381 (52,3)	434 (48,7)				667 (60,8)	479 (57,1)
2		376 (37,4)	328 (33,0)	330 (34,0)	333 (31,1)	287 (39,4)	369 (41,4)				354 (32,3)	292 (34,8)
3		52 (5,2)	56 (5,6)	43 (4,4)	33 (3,1)	60 (8,2)	88 (9,9)				76 (6,9)	68 (8,1)
9	M	1	8	13	30	6	48				17	46
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234
N Valid Sum		1005	993	972	1070	728	891				1097	839

	V2	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1726										
0		2741	2105	2154	2626	2709	2355	2912	44794	
1		648 (61,4)	466 (65,2)	456 (57,6)	431 (54,2)	438 (57,6)	319 (67,6)	376 (66,2)	7584	7584
2		338 (32,0)	191 (26,7)	271 (34,2)	257 (32,3)	250 (32,9)	119 (25,2)	158 (27,8)	4253	4253
3		70 (6,6)	58 (8,1)	65 (8,2)	107 (13,5)	72 (9,5)	34 (7,2)	34 (6,0)	916	916
9		7							176	
N Sum		3804	2820	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		1056	715	792	795	760	472	568		12753

V1727 WILLINGNESS OF RESPONDENT TO ANSWER

(Int.: How would you describe the willingness of the respondent to answer the questions?)

- 0 Not available 1991, 1992
- 1 Good
- 2 Middling
- 3 Poor
- 4 At first good, later poorer
- 5 At first poor, later good (from 1988: better)
- 9 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. For some years, the sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4580, V1727: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1727, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994
V1727									
	Mis:								
0	M								
						3058	3548		
1	2199 (74,5)	2196 (74,0)	2171 (72,9)	2560 (83,7)	2365 (77,6)	2416 (80,9)			2815 (82,8)
2	600 (20,3)	580 (19,5)	553 (18,6)	385 (12,6)	508 (16,7)	434 (14,5)			442 (13,0)
3	54 (1,8)	79 (2,7)	98 (3,3)	34 (1,1)	68 (2,2)	43 (1,4)			50 (1,5)
4	56 (1,9)	57 (1,9)	122 (4,1)	37 (1,2)	77 (2,5)	52 (1,7)			47 (1,4)
5	44 (1,5)	57 (1,9)	35 (1,2)	42 (1,4)	28 (0,9)	40 (1,3)			47 (1,4)
9	M								
	2	22	25	37	6	66			48
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3449
N Valid Sum	2953	2969	2979	3058	3046	2985			3401

V2	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012
V1727									
0									
1	2952 (84,4)	2351 (74,5)	3052 (80,4)	2369 (84,0)	2457 (83,4)	2912 (85,1)	3030 (87,3)	2576 (91,1)	3170 (91,1)
2	416 (11,9)	605 (19,2)	583 (15,4)	342 (12,1)	389 (13,2)	407 (11,9)	358 (10,3)	212 (7,5)	263 (7,6)
3	49 (1,4)	93 (2,9)	62 (1,6)	33 (1,2)	41 (1,4)	56 (1,6)	43 (1,2)	16 (0,6)	30 (0,9)
4	28 (0,8)	62 (2,0)	41 (1,1)	38 (1,3)	23 (0,8)	29 (0,8)	20 (0,6)	18 (0,6)	13 (0,4)
5	51 (1,5)	46 (1,5)	58 (1,5)	37 (1,3)	36 (1,2)	17 (0,5)	18 (0,5)	5 (0,2)	4 (0,1)
9	23	78	8						
N Sum	3519	3235	3804	2819	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480
N Valid Sum	3496	3157	3796	2819	2946	3421	3469	2827	3480

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

V2	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1727		
0	6606	
1	41591	41591
2	7077	7077
3	849	849
4	720	720
5	565	565
9	315	
N Sum	57723	
N Valid Sum		50802

V1728 RELIABILITY OF RESPONDENTS ANSWERS

(Int.: How would you rate the respondent's answers?)

- 0 Not available 1991-1994
- 1 On the whole not so reliable
- 2 On some questions not so reliable (1996, from 2000: Int.: Please specify questions.)
- 3 On the whole reliable
- 9 No answer

Comment:

This variable has been recoded so as to conform with the standardized ALLBUS coding. For some years, the sequence of answer categories shown in this documentation therefore deviates from that actually used in the field.

ZA4580, V1728: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1728, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996
V1728										
	Mis:									
0	M									
							3058	3548	3450	
1	86 (2,9)	106 (3,6)	139 (4,7)	49 (1,6)	126 (4,1)	86 (2,9)				105 (3,0)
2	31 (1,0)	32 (1,1)	22 (0,7)	35 (1,2)	14 (0,5)	59 (2,0)				70 (2,0)
3	2837 (96,0)	2827 (95,3)	2803 (94,6)	2953 (97,2)	2899 (95,4)	2823 (95,1)				3322 (95,0)
9	M									
	1	26	40	58	13	83				21
N Sum	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518
N Valid Sum	2954	2965	2964	3037	3039	2968				3497

V2	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum
V1728									
0									10056
1	116 (3,7)	72 (1,9)	64 (2,3)	61 (2,1)	79 (2,3)	88 (2,5)	41 (1,5)	56 (1,6)	1274
2	58 (1,9)	49 (1,3)	27 (1,0)	38 (1,3)	40 (1,2)	28 (0,8)	11 (0,4)	30 (0,9)	544
3	2948 (94,4)	3673 (96,8)	2729 (96,8)	2847 (96,6)	3301 (96,5)	3353 (96,7)	2774 (98,2)	3394 (97,5)	45483
9	112	10							364
N Sum	3234	3804	2820	2946	3420	3469	2826	3480	57721
N Valid Sum	3122	3794	2820	2946	3420	3469	2826	3480	

	V2	N Valid Sum
V1728		
	0	
	1	1274
	2	544
	3	45483
	9	
N Sum		
N Valid Sum		47301

V1729 RESP.: FOLLOWED INTERVIEW ON SCREEN

(Int.: Did the respondent follow the interview on the screen?)

- 0 Not available 1980-2004
- 1 No, not at all
- 2 Yes, some of the time
- 3 Yes, a lot of the time
- 4 Yes, all the time
- 5 The respondent completed all of the questions himself/herself.

ZA4580, V1729: to V2: (N=57722) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1729, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1729																
	Misr															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	
1															1965 (57,5)	1982 (57,1)
2															677 (19,8)	571 (16,5)
3															274 (8,0)	201 (5,8)
4															472 (13,8)	669 (19,3)
5															32 (0,9)	47 (1,4)
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	
N Valid Sum															3420	3470

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1729				
0			44526	
1	1928 (68,2)	2468 (70,9)	8343	8343
2	320 (11,3)	329 (9,5)	1897	1897
3	148 (5,2)	165 (4,7)	788	788
4	404 (14,3)	479 (13,8)	2024	2024
5	27 (1,0)	38 (1,1)	144	144
N Sum	2827	3479	57722	
N Valid Sum	2827	3479		13196

V1730 PRIVATE USE OF INTERNET

(Int.: The following questions are for the respondent again:)

Do you use the internet for private purposes?

- 0 Not available 1980-2004
- 1 Yes, I use the internet for private purposes
- 2 No, I don't use the internet

ZA4580, V1730: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1730, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1730																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946		
1																1604 (46,9)	1913 (55,1)
2																1817 (53,1)	1556 (44,9)
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum																3421	3469

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1730					
0				44526	
1		1897 (67,1)	2562 (73,6)	7976	7976
2		930 (32,9)	918 (26,4)	5221	5221
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum		2827	3480		13197

V1731 FREQUENCY OF USING THE INTERNET

<If respondent does use the internet for private purposes>

How often do you use the internet for private purposes?

0 Respondent does not use the internet (code 2 in V1730); not available 1980-2004, 2010, 2012

1 Every day

2 Several times a week

3 At least once a week

4 At least once a month

5 Less than once a month

ZA4580, V1731: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1731, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	
V1731																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	1817	1556
1																574 (35,8)	949 (49,6)
2																545 (34,0)	591 (30,9)
3																311 (19,4)	262 (13,7)
4																114 (7,1)	83 (4,3)
5																60 (3,7)	28 (1,5)
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum																1604	1913

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1731				
0	2827	3480	54206	
1			1523	1523
2			1136	1136
3			573	573
4			197	197
5			88	88
N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum				3517

V1732 WILLING TO PARTICIPATE IN ONLINE SURVEY?

<If respondent uses the internet for private purposes>

2006:

Finally, there is one last thing we would like to ask you. The survey you have just taken part in is part of a research project by the Center for Survey Research and Methodology (ZUMA).

It is intended that the study will continue.

Which means we would like to interview you again in a few months time in the form of an internet survey.

For this purpose we need to store your email address.

This is subject to the data privacy regulations you can read on this sheet.

(Int.: Hand over data protection sheet. Check the address in the address record.)

2008:

Finally, there is one last thing we would like to ask you.

The survey you have just taken part in is part of a research project by GESIS.

It is intended that the study will continue.

Which means we would like to interview you again in a few months time in the form of an internet survey.

Of course your participation in the internet survey is voluntary and does not entail any further obligations. All pertaining data protections will be observed and GESIS will not provide your e-mail address to any third parties.

Would you be willing to continue supporting our research project by participating in our internet survey?

0 Respondent does not use the internet for private purposes (code 2 in V1730); not available 1980-2004, 2010, 2012

1 Yes, I would

2 No, I wouldn't

ZA4580, V1732: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1732, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

	V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1732																	
	Mis:																
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	1817	1556
1																605 (37,7)	852 (44,5)
2																999 (62,3)	1061 (55,5)
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2946	3421	3469
N Valid Sum																1604	1913

	V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1732					
	0	2827	3480	54206	
	1			1457	1457
	2			2060	2060
N Sum		2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum					3517

V1733 NUMBER OF ATTEMPTED CONTACTS, TELEPHONE

from 2008:

(Int.: Please enter the number of contacts with the respondent. Enter telephone and personal contacts separately.

Note that the contact resulting in this interview counts towards the number of personal contacts.)

Number of telephone contacts with this address:

- 0 No telephone contact
- 1 1 telephone contact
- 2 2 telephone contacts
- 3 3 telephone contacts
- 4 4 telephone contacts
- 5 5 telephone contacts
- 6 6 telephone contacts
- 7 7 telephone contacts
- 8 8 telephone contacts
- 9 9 telephone contacts
- 10 10 telephone contacts
- 11 11 telephone contacts
- 12 12 telephone contacts
- 13 13 telephone contacts
- 15 15 telephone contacts
- 18 18 telephone contacts
- 20 20 telephone contacts
- 29 29 telephone contacts
- 40 40 telephone contacts
- 96 Not available 1980-1998, 2000 PAPI, 2002-2006
- 99 No answer

ZA4580, V1733: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1733, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1733																
	Mis:															
0												1049 (33,4)				1505 (59,4)
1												877 (27,9)				472 (18,6)
2												591 (18,8)				286 (11,3)
3												305 (9,7)				136 (5,4)
4												141 (4,5)				64 (2,5)
5												92 (2,9)				38 (1,5)
6												34 (1,1)				18 (0,7)
7												17 (0,5)				3 (0,1)
8												10 (0,3)				1 (0,0)
9												23 (0,7)				
10																5 (0,2)
11																
12																
13																1 (0,0)
15																1 (0,0)
18																
20																1 (0,0)
29																
40																1 (0,0)
96	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	666	2820	2946	3421
99	M															936
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum													3139			2532

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1733				
0	1747 (61,8)	2322 (66,7)	6623	6623
1	523 (18,5)	627 (18,0)	2499	2499
2	298 (10,5)	288 (8,3)	1463	1463
3	102 (3,6)	99 (2,8)	642	642
4	74 (2,6)	68 (2,0)	347	347
5	40 (1,4)	35 (1,0)	205	205
6	15 (0,5)	15 (0,4)	82	82
7	11 (0,4)	11 (0,3)	42	42
8	8 (0,3)	2 (0,1)	21	21
9	1 (0,0)	4 (0,1)	28	28
10	4 (0,1)	4 (0,1)	13	13
11	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	2	2
12	2 (0,1)	2 (0,1)	4	4
13	1 (0,0)		2	2
15			1	1
18		1 (0,0)	1	1
20			1	1
29		1 (0,0)	1	1
40			1	1
96			44809	
99			936	
N Sum	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	2827	3480		11978

V1734 NUMBER OF ATTEMPTED CONTACTS, VISITS

from 2008:

(Int.: Please enter the number of contacts with the respondent. Enter telephone and personal contacts separately.

Note that the contact resulting in this interview counts towards the number of personal contacts.)

Number of personal contacts with this address (2000: (visits, including this interview))

0 Not available 1980-1998, 2000 PAPI, 2002-2006

1 1 personal contact

2 2 personal contacts

3 3 personal contacts

4 4 personal contacts

5 5 personal contacts

6 6 personal contacts

7 7 personal contacts

8 8 personal contacts

9 9 personal contacts

10 10 personal contacts

11 11 personal contacts

12 12 personal contacts

13 13 personal contacts

14 14 personal contacts

15 15 personal contacts

16 16 personal contacts

17 17 personal contacts

20 20 personal contacts

22 22 personal contacts

23 23 personal contacts

24 24 personal contacts

34 34 personal contacts

99 No answer

ZA4580, V1734: to V2: (N=57724) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1734, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008
V1734																
	Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	666	2820	2946	3421
1													1484 (47,3)			1007 (29,0)
2													993 (31,6)			1196 (34,5)
3													416 (13,3)			584 (16,8)
4													157 (5,0)			302 (8,7)
5													52 (1,7)			163 (4,7)
6													23 (0,7)			100 (2,9)
7													4 (0,1)			42 (1,2)
8													4 (0,1)			32 (0,9)
9													6 (0,2)			7 (0,2)
10																24 (0,7)
11																1 (0,0)
12																5 (0,1)
13																
14																2 (0,1)
15																1 (0,0)
16																1 (0,0)
17																1 (0,0)
20																1 (0,0)
22																1 (0,0)
23																
24																
34																
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3805	2820	2946	3421
N Valid Sum													3139			3470

V2	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1734				
0			44809	
1	670 (23,7)	707 (20,3)	3868	3868
2	1064 (37,7)	1310 (37,6)	4563	4563
3	511 (18,1)	678 (19,5)	2189	2189
4	246 (8,7)	347 (10,0)	1052	1052
5	158 (5,6)	183 (5,3)	556	556
6	64 (2,3)	121 (3,5)	308	308
7	32 (1,1)	60 (1,7)	138	138
8	35 (1,2)	38 (1,1)	109	109
9	12 (0,4)	15 (0,4)	40	40
10	8 (0,3)	12 (0,3)	44	44
11	6 (0,2)	4 (0,1)	11	11
12	5 (0,2)	1 (0,0)	11	11
13	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	3	3
14	1 (0,0)	1 (0,0)	4	4
15		1 (0,0)	2	2
16	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	4	4
17			1	1
20	2 (0,1)	1 (0,0)	4	4
22	4 (0,1)		5	5
23	1 (0,0)		1	1
24	1 (0,0)		1	1
34	1 (0,0)		1	1
N Sum	2825	3481	57724	
N Valid Sum	2825	3481		12915

V1735 RESP.: TYPE OF BUILDING

from 2002:

(Int.: Now some questions about the way the respondent lives.)

from 2000:

(Int.: What type of building does the respondent's household (2002: the respondent) live in?)

- 0 Not available 1980-1998
- 1 Farm house
- 2 Detached house (1 or 2 families)
- 3 Semi-detached or terraced house (1 or 2 families)
- 4 Apartment house with 3 or 4 units
- 5 Apartment house with 5 to 8 units
- 6 Apartment house with 9 or more units (but with a maximum of 8 stories, i.e. not a multi-storey building)
- 7 Multi-storey building (9 or more storeys)
- 8 Other house/building, please specify:...
- 98 Don't know
- 99 No answer

ZA4580, V1735: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1735, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	
V1735															
	Mis:														
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234			
1												187 (5,0)	144 (5,1)	140 (4,8)	
2												1403 (37,5)	1125 (40,2)	1199 (40,8)	
3												610 (16,3)	386 (13,8)	474 (16,1)	
4												371 (9,9)	266 (9,5)	260 (8,8)	
5												670 (17,9)	477 (17,1)	423 (14,4)	
6												423 (11,3)	297 (10,6)	379 (12,9)	
7												45 (1,2)	58 (2,1)	40 (1,4)	
8												35 (0,9)	44 (1,6)	26 (0,9)	
98	M											60	24	4	
99	M														
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2821	2945
N Valid Sum													3744	2797	2941

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1735						
0					34956	
1	109 (3,2)	130 (3,7)	100 (3,5)	102 (2,9)	912	912
2	1301 (38,1)	1395 (40,2)	1123 (39,7)	1352 (38,9)	8898	8898
3	585 (17,1)	582 (16,8)	494 (17,5)	658 (18,9)	3789	3789
4	346 (10,1)	333 (9,6)	253 (9,0)	269 (7,7)	2098	2098
5	606 (17,7)	505 (14,6)	476 (16,8)	582 (16,7)	3739	3739
6	376 (11,0)	419 (12,1)	312 (11,0)	420 (12,1)	2626	2626
7	52 (1,5)	43 (1,2)	36 (1,3)	35 (1,0)	309	309
8	43 (1,3)	60 (1,7)	32 (1,1)	59 (1,7)	299	299
98	2	2		3	95	
99	2				2	
N Sum	3422	3469	2826	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3418	3467	2826	3477		22670

V1736 RESP.: STATE OF REPAIR OF BUILDING

(Int.: How would you assess the building's state of repair?)

2002:

(Int.: Would you say it...)

- 0 Not available 1980-1998
- 1 Is in good to very good condition
- 2 Needs some renovation
- 3 Needs major renovation
- 8 Don't know
- 9 No answer

ZA4580, V1736: to V2: (N=57721) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1736, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V1736														
	Mis													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		
1												2651 (70,9)	2020 (72,3)	2010 (68,3)
2												867 (23,2)	630 (22,5)	769 (26,1)
3												222 (5,9)	144 (5,2)	162 (5,5)
8	M											16	26	5
9	M											48		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum													3740	2794

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1736						
0					34956	
1	2507 (73,4)	2473 (71,5)	2086 (73,8)	2563 (73,7)	16310	16310
2	766 (22,4)	821 (23,7)	643 (22,8)	806 (23,2)	5302	5302
3	142 (4,2)	165 (4,8)	97 (3,4)	107 (3,1)	1039	1039
8	4	9	1	3	64	
9	2				50	
N Sum	3421	3468	2827	3479	57721	
N Valid Sum	3415	3459	2826	3476		22651

V1737 DOOR PHONE?

(Int.: Does this house have a door phone system?)

0 Not available 1980-1998

1 Yes

2 No

8 Don't know

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1737: to V2: (N=57720) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1737, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004
V1737														
	Mis:													
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234		
1												1562 (41,9)	1254 (45,6)	1324 (45,2)
2												2170 (58,1)	1493 (54,4)	1602 (54,8)
8	M											24	73	20
9	M											48		
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820
N Valid Sum													3732	2747

V2	2006	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1737						
0					34956	
1	1573 (46,6)	1613 (47,1)	1429 (50,7)	1788 (51,8)	10543	10543
2	1806 (53,4)	1811 (52,9)	1389 (49,3)	1663 (48,2)	11934	11934
8	39	44	8	29	237	
9	2				50	
N Sum	3420	3468	2826	3480	57720	
N Valid Sum	3379	3424	2818	3451		22477

V1738 ASSESSMENT: AREA OF RESIDENCE OF RESP.

(Int.: All in all, how would you rate the area where the respondent's household is located?)

0 Not available 1980-2002, 2012

1 Very good

2 Good

3 Average

4 Bad

5 Very bad

9 No answer

ZA4580, V1738: to V2: (N=57723) (weighted according to V1740)

V2 by V1738, Absolute Values (Column Percent)

V2	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006
V1738															
Mis:															
0	M	2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	
1														643 (21,8)	922 (27,0)
2														1349 (45,8)	1658 (48,5)
3														851 (28,9)	754 (22,0)
4														95 (3,2)	79 (2,3)
5														7 (0,2)	7 (0,2)
9	M														2
N Sum		2955	2991	3004	3095	3052	3051	3058	3548	3450	3518	3234	3804	2820	2945
N Valid Sum															2945

V2	2008	2010	2012	N Sum	N Valid Sum
V1738					
0			3480	45060	
1	804 (23,2)	766 (27,1)		3135	3135
2	1692 (48,8)	1374 (48,6)		6073	6073
3	881 (25,4)	637 (22,5)		3123	3123
4	80 (2,3)	47 (1,7)		301	301
5	12 (0,3)	3 (0,1)		29	29
9				2	
N Sum	3469	2827	3480	57723	
N Valid Sum	3469	2827			12661

V1739 WEIGHT: TRANSFORM TO INDIVIDUAL-LEVEL

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Transformation weight for person-related analyses:

Transforms household samples to person-level.

9,999999999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

0,488782443

...

1 Person sample (1994, 1996, 2000-2012: code 2 in V8) - no transformation weighting needed

...

4,603109656

Note:

Transformation of Household Sample Data to Person-Level Data

From 1980 to 1992 and in 1998, the ALLBUS data was surveyed based on a sample of households. Therefore, analyses of this data involving the characteristics of individuals (attitudes, demographic attributes, etc.) should in principle be weighted using a transformation weight that adjusts for the effect of household size on the probability of selection for each respondent. A transformation weight suitable for analyses treating East and West Germany separately is provided in V1739.

Person-level analyses of data from household samples that target Germany as a whole must additionally address the oversampling of East German respondents from 1991 onwards. The appropriate weighting factors are calculated as the product of the transformation weight in V1739 and the person-level East-West-weight in V1740. This combined weight is provided in V1741.

Because the effects of household size on the composition of the sample are often minimized by conditions in the field - the higher selection probability of one-person households, for example, is often offset by the fact that these households are harder to contact - transformation weighting can often be neglected. However, it is always good advice to compare the results of unweighted and weighted analyses to check for any major deviations.

Application of weights:

Analysis of person-related data:

- separate for East and West Germany: V1739
- Germany as a whole: V1741

Analysis of household-related data:

- separate for East and West Germany: V1742
- Germany as a whole: V1744

See also:

Bens, Arno 2006:

Zur Auswertung haushaltsbezogener Merkmale mit dem ALLBUS 2004, in: ZA-Information 59: 143 - 156.

Gabler, Siegfried 1994:

ALLBUS-Baseline-Studie 1991 und ALLBUS 1992: Ost-West Gewichtung der Daten, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 35: 77 - 81.

Haarmann, Alexander, Evi Scholz, Martina Wasmer, Michael Blohm and Janet Harkness 2006:

Konzeption und Durchführung der "Allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften" (ALLBUS) 2004, Mannheim: ZUMA-Methodenbericht Nr. 2006/06.

Terwey, Michael 2013:

Oversamples, Units of Analysis, and the Topic of Data Transformation, in: Michael Terwey and Horst Baumann (eds.): Variable Report ALLBUS / GGSS: German General Social Survey - Cumulation 1980-2010. ZA4576, Cologne: GESIS, GESIS Variable Reports; No. 2013/2: x - xvii.

V1740 EAST-WEST-WEIGHT, INDIVIDUALS

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Weight for East German oversample, person-related:

Adjusts for the oversample of East German respondents, for person-related analyses of the German population as a whole; use with data from person samples (1994, 1996, from 2000)

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

0,375278577

...

1 No East German oversample (1980-1990) - weighting not necessary

...

1,637100315

Note:

Weights Adjusting for the Oversample of Respondents from East Germany

Applying the East-West-weight in V1740 adjusts for the overrepresentation of respondents from East Germany in the ALLBUS surveys using person samples (1994, 1996, 2000 and following), i.e. it obviates the need to perform separate analyses for the Western and Eastern subsample. Please note that data from samples of households is not transformed to person-level data.

Please also refer to the notes for V1739, V1741, V1742 and V1744.

V1741 WEIGHT: E-W+TRANSF. TO INDIVIDUAL-LEVEL

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Combined weight for person-related analyses of the German population as a whole:

- transforms household samples to person-level
- adjusts for the East German oversample

9,999999999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

0,184793469

...

4,846838000

Note:

Transformation of Household Sample Data to Person-Level Data

From 1980 to 1992 and in 1998, the ALLBUS data was surveyed based on a sample of households. Therefore, analyses of this data involving the characteristics of individuals (attitudes, demographic attributes, etc.) should in principle be weighted using a transformation weight that adjusts for the effect of household size on the probability of selection for each respondent. A transformation weight suitable for analyses treating East and West Germany separately is provided in V1739.

Person-level analyses of data from household samples that target Germany as a whole must additionally address the oversampling of East German respondents from 1991 onwards. The appropriate weighting factors are calculated as the product of the transformation weight in V1739 and the person-level East-West-weight in V1740. This combined weight is provided in V1741.

Because the effects of household size on the composition of the sample are often minimized by conditions in the field - the higher selection probability of one-person households, for example, is often offset by the fact that these households are harder to contact - transformation weighting can often be neglected. However, it is always good advice to compare the results of unweighted and weighted analyses to check for any major deviations.

Application of weights:

Analysis of person-related data:

- separate for East and West Germany: V1739
- Germany as a whole: V1741

Analysis of household-related data:

- separate for East and West Germany: V1742
- Germany as a whole: V1744

See also:

Bens, Arno 2006:

Zur Auswertung haushaltsbezogener Merkmale mit dem ALLBUS 2004, in: ZA-Information 59: 143 - 156.

Gabler, Siegfried 1994:

ALLBUS-Baseline-Studie 1991 und ALLBUS 1992: Ost-West Gewichtung der Daten, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 35: 77 - 81.

Haarmann, Alexander, Evi Scholz, Martina Wasmer, Michael Blohm and Janet Harkness 2006:

Konzeption und Durchführung der "Allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften" (ALLBUS) 2004, Mannheim: ZUMA-Methodenbericht Nr. 2006/06.

Terwey, Michael 2013:

Oversamples, Units of Analysis, and the Topic of Data Transformation, in: Michael Terwey and Horst Baumann (eds.): Variable Report ALLBUS / GGSS: German General Social Survey - Cumulation 1980-2010. ZA4576, Cologne: GESIS, GESIS Variable Reports; No. 2013/2: x - xvii.

V1742 WEIGHT: TRANSFORM TO HOUSEHOLD-LEVEL

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Transformation weight for analyses on household-level:

Transforms data from person samples to household-level

Only separate analyses for East and West Germany permissible.

9,999999999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

0,227686032

...

1 Household sample (1980-1992, 1998: code 1 in V8) - no transformation weighting needed

...

1,862775536

Note:

Household-Level Data

The ALLBUS surveys in 1994 and 1996 and those in 2000 and following years were conducted on the basis of a person sample. These samples show a design bias favouring larger households and must consequently be weighted when performing analyses targeting household-level attributes like household income, etc. For separate analyses of the East and West German subsamples please use V1742. Household-level analyses of the sample as a whole should be weighted by V1744, which also adjusts for the overrepresentation of East German respondents. The weighting factors in V1744 are calculated as the product of V1743 (transformation weight) and V1744 (household-level East-West-weight).

The household-level East-West-weight V1743 can also be used if only data from samples of households is concerned (ALLBUS 1980 to 1992 and ALLBUS 1998). The weighting factors will adjust for the overrepresentation of East German households so that the data can be treated as representative of total Germany.

Application of weights:

Analysis of person-related data:

- separate for East and West Germany: V1739

- Germany as a whole: V1741

Analysis of household-related data:

- separate for East and West Germany: V1742

- Germany as a whole: V1744

See also:

Bens, Arno 2006:

Zur Auswertung haushaltsbezogener Merkmale mit dem ALLBUS 2004, in: ZA-Information 59: 143 - 156.

Gabler, Siegfried 1994:

ALLBUS-Baseline-Studie 1991 und ALLBUS 1992: Ost-West Gewichtung der Daten, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 35: 77 - 81.

Haarmann, Alexander, Evi Scholz, Martina Wasmer, Michael Blohm and Janet Harkness 2006:

Konzeption und Durchführung der "Allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften" (ALLBUS) 2004, Mannheim: ZUMA-Methodenbericht Nr. 2006/06.

Terwey, Michael 2013:

Oversamples, Units of Analysis, and the Topic of Data Transformation, in: Michael Terwey and Horst Baumann (eds.): Variable Report ALLBUS / GGSS: German General Social Survey - Cumulation 1980-2010. ZA4576, Cologne: GESIS, GESIS Variable Reports; No. 2013/2: x - xvii.

V1743 EAST-WEST-WEIGHT, HOUSEHOLDS

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Weight for East German oversample, household level:

9,999999999 No answer

Comment:

This variable is used to compute V1744. It is part of this

data set for didactic reasons, i.e. to document all information necessary to create V1744.

Data min./data max.:

0,374809356

...

1 No East German oversample (1980-1990) - weighting not necessary

...

1,637578834

V1744 WEIGHT: E-W+TRANSF. TO HOUSEHOLD-LEVEL

Additional text not in questionnaire:

Combined weight for analyses of German population as a whole on household-level:

- transforms data from person samples to household-level
- adjusts for the East German oversample

9,999999999 No answer

Comment:

Data min./data max.:

0,143938846

...

1 No oversample of East German respondents (1980-1990) - no household weight for East German oversample needed

...

2,233114929

Note:

Household-Level Data

The ALLBUS surveys in 1994 and 1996 and those in 2000 and following years were conducted on the basis of a person sample. These samples show a design bias favouring larger households and must consequently be weighted when performing analyses targeting household-level attributes like household income, etc. For separate analyses of the East and West German subsamples please use V1742. Household-level analyses of the sample as a whole should be weighted by V1744, which also adjusts for the overrepresentation of East German respondents. The weighting factors in V1744 are calculated as the product of V1743 (transformation weight) and V1744 (household-level East-West-weight).

The household-level East-West-weight V1743 can also be used if only data from samples of households is concerned (ALLBUS 1980 to 1992 and ALLBUS 1998). The weighting factors will adjust for the overrepresentation of East German households so that the data can be treated as representative of total Germany.

Application of weights:

Analysis of person-related data:

- separate for East and West Germany: V1739
- Germany as a whole: V1741

Analysis of household-related data:

- separate for East and West Germany: V1742
- Germany as a whole: V1744

See also:

Bens, Arno 2006:

Zur Auswertung haushaltsbezogener Merkmale mit dem ALLBUS 2004, in: ZA-Information 59: 143 - 156.

Gabler, Siegfried 1994:

ALLBUS-Baseline-Studie 1991 und ALLBUS 1992: Ost-West Gewichtung der Daten, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 35: 77 - 81.

Haarmann, Alexander, Evi Scholz, Martina Wasmer, Michael Blohm and Janet Harkness 2006:

Konzeption und Durchführung der "Allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften" (ALLBUS) 2004, Mannheim: ZUMA-Methodenbericht Nr. 2006/06.

Terwey, Michael 2013:

Oversamples, Units of Analysis, and the Topic of Data Transformation, in: Michael Terwey and Horst Baumann (eds.): Variable Report ALLBUS / GGSS: German General Social Survey - Cumulation 1980-2010. ZA4576, Cologne: GESIS, GESIS Variable Reports; No. 2013/2: x - xvii.

V1745	RELEASE
-------	---------

Additional text not in questionnaire:

This variable encodes the release number for the version of the data set of ALLBUS-Cumulation 1980-2010.

Contents	page
V1 ZA STUDY NUMBER	1
V2 YEAR	2
V4 RESPONDENT ID NUMBER	4
V5 REGION OF INTERVIEW: WEST - EAST	5
V6 GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?	6
V7 INTERVIEW: CAPI OR PAPI?	7
V8 SAMPLING DESIGN	8
V9 SPLIT QUESTIONNAIRE	9
V10 SPLIT QUESTIONNAIRE NETWORKS	12
V11 SPLIT QUESTIONNAIRE ABORTION	14
V12 SPLIT QUESTIONNAIRE ROLE OF WOMEN	16
V13 SPLIT QUESTIONNAIRE CHURCH ATTENDANCE	18
V14 CURRENT ECONOMIC SITUATION IN GERMANY	20
V15 CURRENT ECONOMIC SITUATION IN FED. STATE	22
V16 RESP. OWN CURRENT FINANCIAL SITUATION	24
V17 ECONOMIC SITUATION I.GERMANY IN ONE YEAR	26
V18 ECONOMIC SITUATION FED.STATE IN ONE YEAR	28
V19 RESP.OWN FINANCIAL SITUATION IN ONE YEAR	30
V20 SATISFACTION WITH PERFORMANCE OF FED.GOV	32
V21 SATISFACTION WITH PERFORM. OF STATE GOV.	33
V22 SATISFACTION WITH DEMOCRACY IN THE FRG	34
V23 DOES OUR POLITICAL SYSTEM WORK?	36
V24 SELF-PLACEMENT ON LEFT-RIGHT CONTINUUM	37
V25 POLITICAL INTEREST, RESPONDENT<ORDINAL>	40
V26 POLITICAL INTEREST, RESPONDENT <SCALE>	42
V27 DO YOU TEND TO SUPPORT A POLITIC. PARTY?	44
V28 RESPONDENT: PARTY PREFERENCE	45
V29 VOTING INTENTION: FEDERAL ELECTION	47
V30 VOTING INTENTION: BERLIN CITY PARLIAMENT	50
V31 ELIGIBLE TO VOTE LAST FEDERAL ELECTION?	52
V32 WHY NOT ELIGIBLE TO VOTE LAST FED.ELECT.	54
V33 DID YOU VOTE IN LAST FEDERAL ELECTION?	55
V34 PARTY VOTE IN LAST FEDERAL ELECTION	57
V35 REASONS FOR NOT VOTING IN LAST ELECTION	59
V36 ELIGIBLE TO VOTE LAST BERLIN ELECTION?	61
V37 DID YOU VOTE IN LAST BERLIN ELECTION?	62
V38 PARTY VOTE IN LAST BERLIN ELECTION	63
V39 ELIGIBLE TO VOTE IN LAST STATE ELECTION?	65
V40 DID YOU VOTE IN THE LAST STATE ELECTION?	66
V41 CDU SYMPATHY-THERMOMETER	67
V42 SPD SYMPATHY-THERMOMETER	69
V43 CSU SYMPATHY-THERMOMETER	71
V44 FDP SYMPATHY-THERMOMETER	73
V45 REPUBLICANS+NPD SYMPATHY-THERMOMETER	75
V46 PDS+DKP SYMPATHY-THERMOMETER	78

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

V47	GREENS SYMPATHY-THERMOMETER	81
V48	PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR CDU-CSU	83
V49	PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR SPD	85
V50	PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR FDP	87
V51	PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR THE GREENS	89
V52	PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR THE LEFT	91
V53	PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR PDS	93
V54	PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR THE NPD	95
V55	PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR THE REPUBLICANS	97
V56	PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR SCHILL-PARTY	99
V57	POLIT.ACTIVITY: CITIZENS INITIATIVE	101
V58	POLIT.ACTIVITY: COLLECTING SIGNATURES	103
V59	POLIT.ACTIVITY: BOYCOTT	105
V60	POLIT.ACTIVITY: AUTHORIZED DEMONSTRATION	107
V61	POLIT.ACTIVITY: OCCUPY HOUSE, FACTORY	109
V62	WOULD DO: EXPRESS OPINION	111
V63	WOULD DO: VOTE AT ELECTIONS	113
V64	WOULD DO: PUBLIC DISCUSSIONS	115
V65	WOULD DO: CITIZENS INITIATIVE	117
V66	WOULD DO: WORK FOR POLITICAL PARTY	119
V67	WOULD DO: WORK AS ELECTION VOLUNTEER	121
V68	WOULD DO: UNAUTHORIZED DEMONSTRATION	122
V69	WOULD DO: OCCUPY HOUSE, FACTORY	124
V70	WOULD DO: RIOT AT DEMONSTRATION	125
V71	WOULD DO: USE VIOLENCE AGAINST PEOPLE	126
V72	WOULD DO: INTIMIDATE POLITICAL OPPONENTS	127
V73	WOULD DO: TAKE PART IN AUTHORIZED DEMO	129
V74	WOULD DO: REFUSE TO VOTE	131
V75	WOULD DO: PROTEST VOTE FOR PARTY	133
V76	WOULD DO: SIGN A PETITION	135
V77	WOULD DO: TRAFFIC BLOCKADE	137
V78	WOULD DO: CONSCIENTIOUS CONSUMPTION	138
V79	WOULD DO: ONLINE PROTEST	139
V80	ALREADY DONE: EXPRESS OPINION	140
V81	ALREADY DONE: VOTE AT ELECTIONS	142
V82	ALREADY DONE: PUBLIC DISCUSSIONS	144
V83	ALREADY DONE: CITIZENS INITIATIVE	146
V84	ALREADY DONE: WORK FOR POLITICAL PARTY	148
V85	ALREADY DONE: WORK AS ELECTION VOLUNTEER	150
V86	ALREADY DONE: UNAUTHORIZED DEMO	152
V87	ALREADY DONE: OCCUPY HOUSE, FACTORY	154
V88	ALREADY DONE: RIOT AT DEMONSTRATION	156
V89	ALREADY DONE: VIOLENCE AGAINST PEOPLE	158
V90	ALREADY DONE: INTIMIDATE POLIT.OPPONENTS	160
V91	ALREADY DONE: AUTHORIZED DEMONSTRATION	162
V92	ALREADY DONE: REFUSED TO VOTE	164
V93	ALREADY DONE: PROTEST VOTE FOR PARTY	166

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

V94	ALREADY DONE: SIGN A PETITION	168
V95	ALREADY DONE: TRAFFIC BLOCKADE	170
V96	ALREADY DONE: CONSCIENTIOUS CONSUMPTION	172
V97	ALREADY DONE: ONLINE PROTEST	174
V98	LAST 2 YEARS: EXPRESS OPINION	176
V99	LAST 2 YEARS: VOTE AT ELECTIONS	178
V100	LAST 2 YEARS: PUBLIC DISCUSSIONS	180
V101	LAST 2 YEARS: CITIZEN ACTION GROUP	182
V102	LAST 2 YEARS: WORK FOR POLITICAL PARTY	184
V103	LAST 2 YEARS: WORK AS ELECTION VOLUNTEER	186
V104	LAST 2 YEARS: UNAUTHORIZED DEMONSTRATION	188
V105	LAST 2 YEARS: OCCUPY HOUSE, FACTORY	190
V106	LAST 2 YEARS: RIOT AT DEMONSTRATION	192
V107	LAST 2 YEARS: VIOLENCE AGAINST PEOPLE	194
V108	LAST 2 YEARS: INTIMIDATE POLIT.OPPONENTS	196
V109	LAST 2 YEARS: AUTHORIZED DEMONSTRATION	198
V110	LAST 2 YEARS: REFUSED TO VOTE	200
V111	LAST 2 YEARS: PROTEST VOTE FOR PARTY	202
V112	LAST 2 YEARS: SIGN A PETITION	204
V113	LAST 2 YEARS: TRAFFIC BLOCKADE	206
V114	LAST 2 YEARS: CONSCIENTIOUS CONSUMPTION	208
V115	LAST 2 YEARS: ONLINE PROTEST	210
V116	DEVELOP NUCLEAR ENERGY FOR FUTURE NEEDS	212
V117	DEATH PENALTY FOR TERRORISM?	214
V118	PRIVATIZE MORE PUBLIC SERVICES?	216
V119	LET WOMEN DECIDE FREELY ABOUT ABORTION?	218
V120	SOCIAL CONFLICTS ARE HARMFUL	220
V121	CITIZENS HAVE THE RIGHT TO DEMONSTRATE	222
V122	PUBLIC ORDER ABOVE RIGHT TO DEMONSTRATE	224
V123	RESOLVE CONFLICTS BY FORCE IN DEMOCRACY	226
V124	FREEDOM OF OPINION FOR MINORITIES	228
V125	OPPOSITION SHOULD SUPPORT GOVERNMENT	230
V126	DEMOCRACY NEEDS POLITICAL OPPOSITION	232
V127	ANY DEMOCRATIC PARTY IS FIT TO GOVERN	234
V128	SOCIETAL GOOD ABOVE SPECIAL INTERESTS	236
V129	TOO MANY LAWS AND REGULATIONS	238
V130	OPINION:LIVE WELL I.COUNTRY LIKE GERMANY	239
V131	POLITICIANS DO NOT CARE ABOUT US	241
V132	COULD BE ACTIVE MEMBER OF A POLIT. GROUP	243
V133	I HAVE NO INFLUENCE ON THE GOVERNMENT	245
V134	POLITICS IS TOO COMPLICATED FOR ME	247
V135	POLITICIANS REPRESENT PEOPLES INTERESTS	249
V136	I DO NOT KNOW MUCH ABOUT POLITICS	251
V137	MOST PEOPLE CAPABLE OF POLITICAL WORK	253
V138	AVERAGE CITIZEN LITTLE POL.UNDERSTANDING	255
V139	DUTY OF CITIZENS TO VOTE	257
V140	POLITICAL GOALS: MAINTAIN LAW AND ORDER	259

V141	POLIT.GOALS:MORE INFLUENCE FOR CITIZENS	261
V142	POLITICAL GOALS: FIGHT RISING PRICES	263
V143	POLIT.GOALS:PROTECT RIGHT OF FREE SPEECH	265
V144	INGLEHART-INDEX	267
V145	WEST SHOULD MAKE GREATER SACRIFICES	269
V146	EAST SHOULD SHOW MORE PATIENCE	271
V147	REUNIFICATION MORE ADVANTAGES FOR WEST	273
V148	REUNIFICATION MORE ADVANTAGES FOR EAST	275
V149	FUTURE IN EAST DEPENDS ON WILL TO WORK	277
V150	PEOPLE IN OTHER PART OF FRG ARE FOREIGN	279
V151	NEW STATES: PRESSURE TOO GREAT	281
V152	DO NOT ASK ABOUT SECRET POLICE PAST	283
V153	SOCIALISM: GOOD IDEA, POORLY IMPLEMENTED	285
V154	RESP: FAIR SHARE IN STANDARD OF LIVING?	287
V155	SELF-ASSESSMENT OF SOCIAL CLASS, RESP.	289
V156	TOP-BOTTOM-SCALE: SELF-CLASSIFIC., RESP.	291
V157	OCCUP.SUCCESS: COMPARISON TO FATHER	293
V158	OCCUP.SUCCESS: COMPARED TO EXPECTATIONS	294
V159	OCCUP.SUCCESS: EXPECTATIONS FOR FUTURE	295
V160	CONFLICTS: LEFT VS. RIGHT	296
V161	CONFLICTS: EMPLOYERS VS. EMPLOYEES	298
V162	CONFLICTS: UNEDUCATED VS. EDUCATED	300
V163	CONFLICTS: PARENTS VS. CHILDLESS PEOPLE	302
V164	CONFLICTS: YOUNG VS. OLD	304
V165	CONFLICTS: POOR VS. RICH	306
V166	CONFLICTS: WORKING VS. RETIRED PEOPLE	308
V167	CONFLICTS: POLITICIANS VS. CITIZENS	310
V168	CONFLICTS: CAPITALISTS VS. WORKING CLASS	312
V169	CONFLICTS: GUEST WORKERS VS. GERMANS	314
V170	CONFLICTS: WOMEN VS. MEN	316
V171	CONFLICTS: CATHOLICS VS. PROTESTANTS	318
V172	CONFLICTS: RELIGIOUS VS. NONRELIGIOUS	320
V173	CONFLICTS: BELIEVERS VS. NONBELIEVERS	322
V174	CONFLICTS: CHURCH VS. STATE	324
V175	CONFLICTS: WESTGERMANS VS.GDR RESETTLERS	326
V176	CONFLICTS: WEST GERMANS VS. EAST GERMANS	328
V177	CONFLICTS: CITIZENS VS. ETHNIC GERMANS	330
V178	CONFLICTS: EMPLOYED VS. UNEMPLOYED	332
V179	CONFLICTS: CHRISTIANS VS. MUSLIMS	334
V180	EVERYONE SHOULD LOOK OUT FOR THEMSELVES	336
V181	PROFITS NECESSARY FOR HEALTHY ECONOMY	338
V182	STATE: PROVIDE JOBS AND STABLE PRICES	340
V183	STATE:SECURE INCOME IN TIMES OF HARDSHIP	342
V184	SOCIAL SECURITY BAD FOR WORK ETHOS	344
V185	PROFITS ARE SHARED FAIRLY IN THE FRG	346
V186	INEQUALITY IN FRG NOT FURTHER REDUCIBLE	348
V187	PERSONAL AMBITIONS IN LIFE FULFILLED?	350

V188	EDUCAT.OPP.:EVERYONE ACCORDING TO TALENT	351
V189	WAY TO THE TOP: OPPORTUNISM,RUTHLESSNESS	352
V190	WAY TO THE TOP: EDUCATION, TRAINING	353
V191	WAY TO THE TOP: POLITICAL ACTIVITY	354
V192	WAY TO THE TOP: COINCIDENCE, LUCK	355
V193	WAY TO THE TOP: INTELLIGENCE, TALENT	356
V194	WAY TO THE TOP: CONNECTIONS, PROTECTION	357
V195	WAY TO THE TOP:ACHIEVEMENT,INDUSTRIOUSN.	358
V196	WAY TO THE TOP: MONEY, WEALTH	359
V197	WAY TO THE TOP: INITIATIVE,ASSERTIVENESS	360
V198	WAY TO THE TOP: RIGHT SOCIAL BACKGROUND	361
V199	WAY TO THE TOP: BRIBERY, CORRUPTION	362
V200	WAY TO THE TOP: COOPERATION, OPENNESS	363
V201	SUCCESS:DEPENDS ON OWN CLASS POSITION	364
V202	SUCCESS:DEPENDS ON FAMILY BACKGROUND	366
V203	SUCCESS:DEPENDS ON OWN EDUCATION	368
V204	SUCCESS:WELFARE SYSTEM+STATE OF ECONOMY	370
V205	DECENT INCOME EVEN WITHOUT ACHIEVEMENT	372
V206	INCOME DIFFERENCES INCREASE MOTIVATION	374
V207	DIFFERENCES IN SOCIAL POSITION ACCEPTAB.	376
V208	SOCIAL DIFFERENCES ARE JUST	378
V209	PERSONAL PENSION PROVISION ADEQUATE?	380
V210	FORMED AN OPINION ON SOCIAL SECURITY?	381
V211	SOCIAL BENEFITS: CUT OR EXTEND?	382
V212	RESP.: SPEND MORE OR LESS ON DEFENSE?	383
V213	GOV.: SPEND MORE OR LESS ON DEFENSE?	385
V214	RESP.: REDUCE WELFARE MEASURES?	387
V215	GOV.: REDUCE WELFARE MEASURES?	389
V216	REDUCE TAXES OR MORE SOCIAL SERVICE	391
V217	TRUST: HEALTH SERVICE	392
V218	TRUST: FEDERAL CONSTITUTIONAL COURT	394
V219	TRUST: BUNDESTAG <FEDERAL PARLIAMENT>	396
V220	TRUST: MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION	398
V221	TRUST: ARMY	400
V222	TRUST: CATHOLIC CHURCH	402
V223	TRUST: PROTESTANT CHURCH	404
V224	TRUST: JUDICIAL SYSTEM	406
V225	TRUST: TELEVISION	408
V226	TRUST: NEWSPAPERS	410
V227	TRUST: UNIVERSITIES, HIGHER EDUCATION	412
V228	TRUST: FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	414
V229	TRUST: TRADE UNIONS	416
V230	TRUST: POLICE	418
V231	TRUST: POLITICAL PARTIES	420
V232	TRUST: JOB CENTERS	422
V233	TRUST: STATE PENSION SYSTEM	424
V234	TRUST: EMPLOYER ASSOCIATIONS	426

V235	TRUST: EUROPEAN COMMISSION	428
V236	TRUST: EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT	430
V237	TRUST: EUROPEAN COURT OF JUSTICE	432
V238	PROUD OF: BASIC LAW	434
V239	PROUD OF: GERMAN FEDERAL PARLIAMENT	435
V240	PROUD OF: ACHIEVEMENTS OF GERM. ATHLETES	436
V241	PROUD OF: ECONOMIC ACHIEVEMENTS	437
V242	PROUD OF: GERMAN ART AND LITERATURE	438
V243	PROUD OF: SCIENTIFIC ACHIEVEMENTS	439
V244	PROUD OF: SOCIAL WELFARE ACHIEVEMENTS	440
V245	PROUD OF: MOST IMPORTANT	441
V246	PROUD OF: SECOND MOST IMPORTANT	443
V247	PROUD OF: THIRD MOST IMPORTANT	445
V248	PROUD TO BE A GERMAN?	447
V249	IMMIGRATION: ETHNIC GERMANS F EAST EUR.	448
V250	IMMIGRATION: ASYLUM SEEKERS	450
V251	IMMIGRATION: WORKERS FROM EU-COUNTRIES	452
V252	IMMIGRATION: WORKERS FROM NON-EU-COUNTR.	454
V253	FOREIGNERS DO WORK GERMANS WILL NOT DO	456
V254	FOREIGN.:BURDEN ON SOCIAL WELFARE SYSTEM	458
V255	FOREIGNERS ENRICH GERMAN CULTURAL LIFE	460
V256	FOREIGNERS: PROBLEMS IN HOUSING MARKET	462
V257	FOREIGN: HELP TO SECURE OLD AGE PENSIONS	464
V258	FOREIGNERS: TAKE JOBS AWAY FROM GERMANS	466
V259	FOREIGNERS: COMMIT CRIMES MORE OFTEN	468
V260	FOREIGNERS: CREATE JOBS	470
V261	TREATMENT OF FOREIGN.BY MUNICIPAL OFFICE	472
V262	NATURALIZATION:SHOULD BE BORN IN GERMANY	473
V263	NATURALIZATION: SHLD BE OF GERMAN ORIGIN	475
V264	NATURALIZATION: SHOULD SPEAK GERMAN	477
V265	NATURALIZ: HAS LIVED HERE A LONG TIME	479
V266	NATURALIZAT.:ADAPT TO GERMAN WAY OF LIFE	481
V267	NATURALIZATION: CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION	483
V268	NATURALIZATION: NO CRIMES COMMITTED	485
V269	NATURALIZATION: CAN SUPPORT HIMSELF	487
V270	NATURALIZATION: ACCEPT BASIC LAW VALUES	489
V271	FOREIGN.,GUEST WORKERS: ADAPT MORE	491
V272	FOREIGN.,GUEST W.:LEAVE WHEN JOBS SCARCE	494
V273	FOREIGN.,GUEST W.: NO POLIT. ACTIVITIES	497
V274	FOREIGN.,GUEST W.:MARRY AMONG THEMSELVES	500
V275	FOREIGN.,GUEST W.: CONTACT IN OWN FAMILY	503
V276	FOREIGN.,GUEST W.: CONTACT AT WORK	504
V277	FOREIGN.,GUEST W.:CONTACT I.NEIGHBORHOOD	505
V278	FOREIGN.,GUEST W.: CONTACT AMONG FRIENDS	506
V279	OPINION ON DUAL CITIZENSHIP	507
V280	SAME WELFARE BENEFITS FOR FOREIGNERS	509
V281	MUNICIPAL VOTING RIGHTS FOR FOREIGNERS	511

V282	RELIG.INSTRUCTION FOR MUSLIMS IN SCHOOLS	513
V283	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE OF FOREIGNERS,WEST	514
V284	ESTIM.PERCENTAGE FOREIGNERS, WEST, CAT.	515
V285	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE OF FOREIGNERS,EAST	517
V286	ESTIM.PERCENTAGE FOREIGNERS, EAST, CAT.	518
V287	HOW MANY FOREIGNERS IN NEIGHBORHOOD	520
V288	DIFFER.I LIFESTYLE: ITALIANS IN GERMANY	521
V289	DIFFER.I LIFESTYLE:ETHNIC GERMANS F EAST	523
V290	DIFFER.I LIFESTYLE: ASYLUM SEEKERS	525
V291	DIFFER.I LIFESTYLE: TURKS IN GERMANY	527
V292	DIFFER.I LIFESTYLE: JEWS IN GERMANY	529
V293	HOW PLEASANT AS NEIGHBOR: ITALIANS	531
V294	HOW PLEASANT: ETHNIC GERMANS F EAST EUR	533
V295	HOW PLEASANT AS NEIGHBOR: ASYLUM-SEEKERS	535
V296	HOW PLEASANT AS NEIGHBOR: TURKS	537
V297	HOW PLEASANT AS NEIGHBOR: JEWS	539
V298	MARRIAGE INTO OWN FAMILY: ITALIANS	541
V299	MARRIAGE IN FAMILY:ETHNIC GERMANS F EAST	543
V300	MARRIAGE INTO OWN FAMILY:ASYLUM-SEEKERS	545
V301	MARRIAGE INTO OWN FAMILY: TURKS	547
V302	MARRIAGE INTO OWN FAMILY: JEWS	549
V303	SAME RIGHTS AS GERMANS FOR: ITALIANS	551
V304	SAME RIGHTS: ETHNIC GERMANS F EAST EUR	553
V305	SAME RIGHTS AS GERMANS: ASYLUM SEEKERS	555
V306	SAME RIGHTS AS GERMANS FOR: TURKS	557
V307	SAME RIGHTS AS GERMANS FOR: JEWS	559
V308	JEWS: TOO MUCH INFLUENCE IN THE WORLD	561
V309	JEWS:SHAME ABOUT GERMAN CRIMES AGAINST J	563
V310	JEWS: TAKE ADVANTAGE OF GERMAN NAZI PAST	565
V311	JEWS: NOT WITHOUT BLAME BEING PERSECUTED	567
V312	AGREE: STRANGER IN ONES OWN COUNTRY	569
V313	OCCUR:LANDLORD REFUSES TO SERVE FOREIGN.	571
V314	OCCUR:PARENTS FORBID TURKISH BOY FRIEND	572
V315	OCCUR: EMPLOYERS SACK FOREIGNERS FIRST	573
V316	RESP.:LANDLORD REFUSES TO SERVE FOREIGN.	574
V317	RESP.:PARENTS FORBID TURKISH BOYFRIEND	575
V318	RESP.: EMPLOYERS SACK FOREIGNERS FIRST	576
V319	GERMANS:LANDLORD REFUSES SERVING FOREIG.	577
V320	GERMANS:PARENTS FORBID TURKISH BOYFRIEND	578
V321	GERMANS:EMPLOYERS SACK FOREIGNERS FIRST	579
V322	IDENTIFICATION WITH OWN COMMUNITY	580
V323	IDENTIFICATION WITH FEDERAL STATE	581
V324	IDENTIFICATION WITH FORMER WEST GERMANY	582
V325	IDENTIFICATION WITH FORMER EAST GERMANY	583
V326	IDENTIFICATION WITH GERMANY AS A WHOLE	584
V327	IDENTIFICATION WITH THE EUROPEAN UNION	585
V328	DOES ONE NEED A FAMILY FOR HAPPINESS?	587

V329	MARRIAGE AFTER LIVING TOGETHER PERMANENT	588
V330	REASON FOR MARRIAGE: CHILD	589
V331	WHAT IS THE IDEAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN?	590
V332	WORKING WOMAN:WARM RELATION TO CHILD OK	592
V333	WIFE:IMP.TO HELP HUSBAND WITH HIS CAREER	593
V334	WORKING WOMAN: SMALL CHILD SUFFERS	594
V335	WIFE:BETTER STAY HOME+LOOK AFTER FAMILY	595
V336	WORKING WOMAN: BETTER MOTHER FOR CHILD	596
V337	WIFE: SHOULD GIVE UP WORK AFTER MARRIAGE	597
V338	WORKING WOMAN CAN BE GOOD MOTHER	598
V339	PARENTS WORK FULL-TIME,SHARE CHORES	600
V340	CHILD SUFFERS IF MOTHER WORKS	602
V341	MAN SHLD EARN MONEY,WOMAN HOUSE+CHILDREN	604
V342	WORKING MOTHER GOOD FOR CHILD	606
V343	PARENTS SHLD WORK PART-TIME,SHARE CHORES	608
V344	MAN WORKING FULLTIME IS BAD FATHER	610
V345	BOTH PARENTS SHLD WORK+WOMAN DO CHORES	612
V346	WORKING MAN CAN BE GOOD FATHER TOO	614
V347	MAN CAN TAKE OVER CHORES+CHILDCARE TOO	616
V348	EDUCATIONAL GOALS: INDEPENDENCE	618
V349	EDUCATIONAL GOALS: SELF-CONFIDENCE	620
V350	EDUCATIONAL GOALS: POLITE MANNERS	622
V351	EDUCATIONAL GOALS: PERSISTENCE	624
V352	EDUCATIONAL GOALS: GOOD GRADES	626
V353	EDUCATIONAL GOALS: RESPONSIBILITY	628
V354	EDUCATIONAL GOALS: ACCEPT CRITICISM	630
V355	EDUCATIONAL GOALS: EMPATHY	632
V356	EDUCATIONAL GOALS: DILIGENCE	634
V357	EDUCATIONAL GOAL OF SCHOOL: RESPONSE 1	636
V358	EDUCATIONAL GOAL OF SCHOOL: RESPONSE 2	638
V359	EDUCATIONAL GOAL OF SCHOOL: RESPONSE 3	640
V360	CHILD: EDUCATIONAL AIM TO OBEY	642
V361	CHILD: EDUCATIONAL AIM TO BE POPULAR	644
V362	CHILD: EDUCATIONAL AIM THINK FOR ONESELF	646
V363	CHILD: EDUCATIONAL AIM TO WORK HARD	648
V364	CHILD: EDUCATIONAL AIM TO HELP OTHERS	650
V365	DESIRABLE QUALITIES F.CHILDREN: MANNERS	652
V366	DESIRABLE QUALITIES F.CHILDREN: AMBITION	654
V367	DESIRABLE QUALITIES F.CHILDREN: HONESTY	656
V368	DESIRABLE QUALIT.F.CHILDREN: CLEANLINESS	658
V369	DESIRABLE QUALIT.F.CHILDREN:COMMON SENSE	660
V370	DESIRABLE QUALIT.F.CHILDREN:SELF-CONTROL	662
V371	DESIRABLE QUALIT.F.CHILDREN: GENDER ROLE	664
V372	DESIRABLE QUALIT.F.CHILDREN: SOCIABILITY	666
V373	DESIRABLE QUAL.F.CHILDREN: OBEY PARENTS	668
V374	DESIRABLE QUAL.F.CHILDREN:RESPONSIBILITY	670
V375	DESIRABLE QUAL.F.CHILDREN:BE CONSIDERATE	672

V376	DESIRABLE QUALITIES F.CHILDREN: CURIOSITY	674
V377	DESIRABLE QUALIT.F.CHILDREN: GOOD GRADES	676
V378	AGREE: SHLD BE GRATEFUL FOR THE LEADERS	678
V379	AGREE: BENEFIT FOR CHILD TO BE CONFORM	680
V380	ABORTION: IF BABY HAS A SEVERE DEFECT	682
V381	ABORTION: MARR. WOMAN DONT WANT MORE CHILD	683
V382	ABORTION: IF WOMANS HEALTH IS ENDANGERED	684
V383	ABORT.: IF FAMILY IN FINANCIAL DIFFICULTY	685
V384	ABORTION: PREGNANCY RESULT OF RAPE	686
V385	ABORTION: UNMARR. MOTHER NO WISH TO MARRY	687
V386	ABORTION: IF THE WOMAN WANTS IT	688
V387	UNTIL WHEN ABORTION: BABY SERIOUSLY ILL	689
V388	UNTIL WHEN ABORTION: NO MORE KIDS WANTED	690
V389	UNTIL WHEN ABORTION: MOTHER AT RISK	691
V390	UNTIL WHEN ABORTION: NO MONEY FOR CHILD	692
V391	UNTIL WHEN ABORTION: SINGLE PARENT	693
V392	UNTIL WHEN ABORTION: IF FATHER WANTS BABY	694
V393	UNTIL WHEN ABORTION: DOESNT WANT CHILDREN	695
V394	UNTIL WHEN ABORTION: REGARDLESS O. REASON	696
V395	HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF AIDS BEFORE?	697
V396	HEARD OF AIDS IN THE MEDIA IN LAST WEEK	698
V397	PEOPLE W. AIDS: PAY MORE HEALTH INSURANCE	699
V398	PEOPLE W. AIDS: LEGAL REASON TO GET FIRED	700
V399	PEOPLE W. AIDS: BAR FROM ENTERING COUNTRY	701
V400	PEOPLE W. AIDS: CENTRALLY REGISTER NAMES	702
V401	HOW AFRAID ARE YOU OF CONTRACTING AIDS?	703
V402	DO YOU PROTECT YOURSELF AGAINST AIDS?	705
V403	HIV-PROTECTION: NO CASUAL SEXUAL CONTACTS	706
V404	HIV-PROTECT.: ASKED SEX. PARTNER FOR TEST	707
V405	HIV-PROTECT.: CHOOSE SEX. PARTN. CAREFULLY	708
V406	HIV-PROTECTION: HAVE LESS SEX	709
V407	HIV-PROTECTION: USE CONDOM WITH STRANGERS	710
V408	HIV-PROTECTION: GENERALLY MORE CAUTIOUS	711
V409	HIV-PROTECTION: GOT TESTED MYSELF	712
V410	HIV-PROTECTION: NO CONTACT IF SUSPICIOUS	713
V411	HIV-PROTECTION: HAVE LESS SEX PARTNERS	714
V412	HIV-PROTECT.: AVOID PUBLIC TOILETS, ETC.	715
V413	HIV-PROTECTION: OTHER MEASURES	716
V414	HIV-PROTECTION: OTHER MEASURE, RESPONSE 1	717
V415	HIV-PROTECTION: OTHER MEASURE, RESPONSE 2	719
V416	DO YOU KNOW ANYONE WHO IS HIV POSITIVE?	721
V417	IMPORTANCE: OWN FAMILY AND CHILDREN	722
V418	IMPORTANCE: JOB AND WORK	724
V419	IMPORTANCE: LEISURE TIME AND RELAXATION	726
V420	IMPORTANCE: FRIENDS AND ACQUAINTANCES	728
V421	IMPORTANCE: RELATIVES	730
V422	IMPORTANCE: RELIGION AND CHURCH	732

V423	IMPORTANCE: POLITICS AND PUBLIC LIFE	734
V424	IMPORTANCE: NEIGHBORS	736
V425	ASPECTS OF JOBS: JOB SECURITY	738
V426	ASPECTS OF JOBS: HIGH INCOME	740
V427	ASPECTS OF JOBS: OPPORT.S FOR PROMOTION	742
V428	ASPECTS OF JOBS: RESPECTABLE OCCUPATION	744
V429	ASPECTS OF JOBS: LOTS OF LEISURE TIME	746
V430	ASPECTS OF JOBS: INTERESTING WORK	748
V431	ASPECTS OF JOBS: WORK INDEPENDENTLY	750
V432	ASPECTS OF JOBS: RESPONSIBILITY	752
V433	ASPECTS OF JOBS: CONTACT TO PEOPLE	754
V434	ASPECTS OF JOBS: HELP OTHER PEOPLE	756
V435	ASPECTS OF JOBS: USEFUL TO SOCIETY	758
V436	ASPECTS OF JOBS: MEANINGFUL WORK	760
V437	ASPECTS OF JOBS: SAFE,HEALTHY CONDITIONS	762
V438	LEISURE: READ BOOKS	764
V439	LEISURE: READ MAGAZINES/JOURNALS	765
V440	LEISURE: LISTEN TO RECORDS,CDS,CASSETTES	766
V441	LEISURE: WATCH VIDEOS	767
V442	LEISURE: USE THE COMPUTER	769
V443	LEISURE: USE INTERNET, ONLINE SERVICES	770
V444	LEISURE: FURTHER EDUCATION	771
V445	LEISURE: JUST DO NOTHING, TAKE IT EASY	772
V446	LEISURE: GO FOR WALKS, GO HIKING	773
V447	LEISURE:YOGA,MEDITATION,AUTOGEN.TRAINING	774
V448	LEISURE: GO OUT FOR A MEAL OR A DRINK	775
V449	LEISURE:VISIT NEIGHBOR,FRIEND,ACQUAINT.	776
V450	LEISURE:VISIT FAMILY MEMBERS, RELATIVES	777
V451	LEISURE:PLAY CARDS,GAMES WITH THE FAMILY	778
V452	LEISURE: GO ON OUTINGS OR SHORT TRIPS	779
V453	LEISURE:INVOLVEMENT POLITICS,ACTION GRPS	780
V454	LEISURE:VOLUNTARY WORK IN CLUBS,SERVICES	781
V455	LEISURE: ATTEND CHURCH, RELIGIOUS EVENTS	783
V456	LEISURE: ARTISTIC AND MUSICAL ACTIVITIES	784
V457	LEISURE: ARTS+CRAFTS,ODD JOBS,CAR,GARDEN	785
V458	LEISURE: DO SPORTS	786
V459	LEISURE: ATTEND SPORTING EVENTS	787
V460	LEISURE: CINEMA,POP+JAZZ CONCERT,DANCING	788
V461	LEISURE:OPERA,CLASSICAL,THEATER,EXHIBIT.	789
V462	RESPONDENT: HEALTH	790
V463	LAST 4 WEEKS:HOW OFTEN PRESSED FOR TIME?	792
V464	LAST 4 WEEKS: HOW OFTEN DEPRESSED?	793
V465	LAST 4 WEEKS: HOW OFTEN CALM, BALANCED?	794
V466	LAST 4 WEEKS: HOW OFTEN LOTS OF ENERGY?	795
V467	LAST 4 WEEKS: HOW OFTEN PHYSICAL PAIN?	796
V468	LAST 4 WEEKS: HOW OFTEN LONELY?	797
V469	OVERALL LIFE SATISFACTION	798

V470	RESP.: BODY HEIGHT IN CENTIMETERS	800
V471	RESP.: BODY HEIGHT, CATEGORIZED	801
V472	RESP.: BODY WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS	803
V473	RESP.: BODY WEIGHT, CATEGORIZED	804
V474	BODY-MASS-INDEX	806
V475	BODY-MASS-INDEX, CATEGORIZED	807
V476	WATCH TV: HOW MANY DAYS A WEEK	808
V477	WATCH TV: AVERAGE VIEWING TIME PER DAY	809
V478	WATCH TV: AVERAGE VIEWING TIME, CATEG.	810
V479	TV INTEREST: SHOWS, QUIZ PROGRAMS	811
V480	TV INTEREST: SPORTS PROGRAMS	813
V481	TV INTEREST: MOVIES	815
V482	TV INTEREST: NEWS BROADCASTS	817
V483	TV INTEREST: POLITICAL MAGAZINES	819
V484	TV INTEREST: ARTS AND CULTURE PROGRAMS	821
V485	TV INTEREST: GERMAN RURAL-LIFE-FILMS	823
V486	TV INTEREST: DETECTIVE FILMS OR SERIES	825
V487	TV INTEREST: ACTION FILMS	827
V488	TV INTEREST: SITCOMS	829
V489	NEWSPAPER: HOW MANY DAYS A WEEK	831
V490	GOD IS PERSONALLY CONCERNED WITH HUMANS	832
V491	THERE IS A GOD WHO WANTS TO BE GOD F. US	834
V492	GOD IS MERELY WHAT IS VALUABLE IN HUMANS	837
V493	THE LAWS OF NATURE DETERMINE OUR LIVES	839
V494	GOD IS JUST IN THE HEARTS OF PEOPLE	842
V495	HUMAN LIFE IS ONLY A PART OF NATURE	844
V496	LIFE ONLY HAS MEANING BECAUSE OF GOD	847
V497	WHAT COMES AFTER MAKES LIFE MEANINGFUL	850
V498	ONE HAS TO GIVE LIFE A MEANING ONESELF	853
V499	MEANING OF LIFE: MAKE THE BEST OUT OF IT	856
V500	LIFE DOES NOT HAVE MUCH MEANING	858
V501	MY OPINION:LIFE SERVES NO PURPOSE AT ALL	861
V502	SCALE OF RELIGIOUSNESS, RESPONDENT	863
V503	SCALE OF SPIRITUALITY, RESPONDENT	866
V504	HOW OFTEN MEDITATION, INNER REFLECTION?	869
V505	DOES NOT MATTER IF GOD EXISTS	870
V506	DOES NOT MATTER IF HIGHER POWER EXISTS	871
V507	FOLLOW NO RELIGIOUS DOCTRINE	872
V508	STICK TO WHAT IS RATIONAL	873
V509	REFLECT ON ISSUES OF FAITH	874
V510	REFLECT ON MEANING OF LIFE	875
V511	EXPERIENCE: PRESENCE OF GOD	876
V512	EXPERIENCE: SUPERNATURAL POWERS	877
V513	EXPERIENCE: NEW AGE	878
V514	EXPERIENCE: ZEN MEDITATION	879
V515	EXPERIENCE: ANTHROPOSOPHY, THEOSOPHY	880
V516	EXPERIENCE: REINCARNATION	881

V517	EXPERIENCE: MYSTICISM	882
V518	EXPERIENCE: MAGIC, SPIRITUALISM, OCCULTISM	883
V519	EXPERIENCE: PENDULUM DOWSING, DIVINING	884
V520	EXPERIENCE: ASTROLOGY, HOROSCOPES	885
V521	EXPERIENCE: TAROT CARDS, FORTUNE TELLING	886
V522	EXPERIENCE: MIRACLE OR SPIRIT HEALERS	887
V523	EXPERIENCE: YOGA, TAI CHI, QIGONG	888
V524	EXPERIENCE: AYURVEDA, REIKI, SHIATSU ETC.	889
V525	EXPERIENCE: HOMEOPATHY, BACH FLOWERS ETC.	890
V526	OPINION: NEW AGE	892
V527	OPINION: ZEN MEDITATION	893
V528	OPINION: ANTHROPOLOGY, THEOSOPHY	894
V529	OPINION: REINCARNATION	895
V530	OPINION: MYSTICISM	896
V531	OPINION: MAGIC, SPIRITUALISM, OCCULTISM	897
V532	OPINION: PENDULUM DOWSING, DIVINING	898
V533	OPINION: ASTROLOGY, HOROSCOPES	899
V534	OPINION: TAROT-CARDS, FORTUNE TELLING	900
V535	OPINION: MIRACLE OR SPIRIT HEALERS	901
V536	OPINION: YOGA, TAI CHI, QIGONG	902
V537	OPINION: AYURVEDA, REIKI, SHIATSU ETC.	903
V538	OPINION: HOMEOPATHY, BACH FLOWERS ETC.	904
V539	WORLD MORE PEACEFUL WITHOUT RELIGION	906
V540	SCIENCE: MORE HARM THAN GOOD	907
V541	SCIENCE WILL NEVER EXPLAIN EVERYTHING	908
V542	RELIGION CONNECTS PEOPLE	909
V543	BETTER IF MORE RELIG. PEOPLE HELD OFFICES	910
V544	ONLY ONE TRUE RELIGION?	911
V545	BELIEF IN GOD	912
V546	LIKE TO HAVE CHURCH OR RELIGIOUS FUNERAL	913
V547	PREVIOUSLY MEMBER OF A CHURCH?	914
V548	PREVIOUS RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION	915
V549	WHAT NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGION PREVIOUSLY?	917
V550	PREVIOUS RELIGION ORTHODOX CHRISTIAN?	918
V551	DID YOU HAVE A CHURCH WEDDING?	919
V552	MARRIED IN CHURCH OR RELIG. CEREMONY?	921
V553	WOULD YOU HAVE A CHURCH WEDDING TODAY?	922
V554	HAVE YOUR CHILDREN BEEN BAPTIZED	924
V555	WOULD YOU HAVE YOUR CHILDREN BAPTIZED?	925
V556	FREQUENCY: LISTEN, WATCH CHURCH PROGRAM	926
V557	MARRY INTO OWN FAMILY: CATHOLIC	927
V558	MARRY INTO OWN FAMILY: PROTESTANT	929
V559	MARRY INTO OWN FAMILY: MUSLIM	931
V560	MARRY INTO OWN FAMILY: JEW	933
V561	MARRY INTO OWN FAMILY: ATHEIST	935
V562	BELIEF IN: LIFE AFTER DEATH	937
V563	BELIEF IN: HEAVEN	938

V564	BELIEF IN: HELL	939
V565	BELIEF IN: REINCARNATION	940
V566	BELIEF IN: MIRACLES	941
V567	BELIEF IN: GHOSTS	942
V568	BELIEF IN: ANGELS	943
V569	BELIEF IN: THE DEVIL	944
V570	OVERALL IMPACT: AIRCRAFT NOISE	945
V571	OVERALL IMPACT: LEADED FUEL	947
V572	OVERALL IMPACT: INDUSTR. WATER POLLUTION	949
V573	OVERALL IMPACT: NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS	951
V574	OVERALL IMPACT: INDUSTRIAL AIR POLLUTION	953
V575	OVERALL IMPACT: TRAFFIC NOISE, FUMES	955
V576	PERSONAL IMPACT: AIRCRAFT NOISE	957
V577	PERSONAL IMPACT: LEADED FUEL	958
V578	PERSONAL IMPACT:INDUSTR. WATER POLLUTION	959
V579	PERSONAL IMPACT: NUCLEAR POWER PLANT	960
V580	PERSONAL IMPACT:INDUSTRIAL AIR POLLUTION	961
V581	PERSONAL IMPACT: TRAFFIC NOISE, FUMES	962
V582	GOVERNMENT AGENCIES WORK TOO SLOWLY	963
V583	GOVERNMENT AGENCIES WORK SATISFACTORILY	965
V584	CITIZENS CAN OPPOSE GOV.AGENCY DECISIONS	967
V585	GOV.AGENCIES TREAT PEOPLE LIKE NUMBERS	969
V586	CIVIL SERVANTS ARE HELPFUL AND FRIENDLY	971
V587	BETTER NOT CHALLENGE GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	973
V588	WOULD GOV. AGENCIES TREAT YOU FAIRLY?	975
V589	WOULD GOV. AGENCIES CONSIDER YOUR VIEWS?	976
V590	WOULD POLICE TREAT YOU FAIRLY?	978
V591	WLD POLICE CONSIDER YOUR POINT OF VIEW?	979
V592	IMPORTANCE: RESPECT LAW AND ORDER	981
V593	IMPORTANCE: HIGH STANDARD OF LIVING	983
V594	IMPORTANCE: POWER AND INFLUENCE	985
V595	IMPORTANCE: IMAGINATION AND CREATIVITY	987
V596	IMPORTANCE: STRIVE FOR SECURITY	989
V597	IMPORTANCE: HELP HANDICAPPED	991
V598	IMPORTANCE: ASSERTIVENESS	993
V599	IMPORTANCE: DILIGENCE AND AMBITION	995
V600	IMPORTANCE: TOLERANCE	997
V601	IMPORTANCE: POLITICAL ENGAGEMENT	999
V602	IMPORTANCE: HEDONISM	1001
V603	IMPORTANCE: BELIEF IN GOD	1003
V604	IMPORTANCE: ACHIEVEMENT IN JOB	1005
V605	IMPORTANCE: FULFILLING ONESELF	1007
V606	LIFE IS GETTING WORSE FOR COMMON PEOPLE	1009
V607	WITH SUCH A FUTURE, NO MORE CHILDREN	1010
V608	POLITICIANS NO INTEREST IN COMMON PEOPLE	1011
V609	MOST PEOPLE DONT CARE ABOUT OTHERS	1012
V610	GENERAL TRUST IN FELLOW MEN	1013

V611	AFRAID ALONE AT NIGHT IN IMMED. VICINITY	1014
V612	AFRAID ALONE AT NIGHT IN OTHER AREA?	1015
V613	DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: BAR FIGHT	1016
V614	DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: HIT DISOBEDIENT CHILD	1018
V615	DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: ABORTION	1020
V616	DEV. BEHAVIOR: MERCY KILLING BY DOCTOR	1022
V617	DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: TAX FRAUD	1024
V618	DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: FARE DODGING	1026
V619	DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: SHOPLIFTING	1028
V620	DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: MARITAL RAPE	1030
V621	DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: BURGLARY	1032
V622	DEV.BEHAVIOR:DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE	1034
V623	DEV.BEHAV.: XENOPHOBIC RESTAURANT OWNER	1036
V624	DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: SMOKING MARIJUANA	1038
V625	DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: HOMOSEXUALITY	1040
V626	DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: ADULTERY	1042
V627	PROHIBIT BY LAW: HIT DISOBEDIENT CHILD	1044
V628	PROHIBIT BY LAW: ABORTION	1045
V629	PROHIBIT BY LAW: MERCY KILLING BY DOCTOR	1046
V630	PROHIBIT BY LAW: MARITAL RAPE	1047
V631	PROHIBIT BY LAW: SMOKING MARIJUANA	1048
V632	PROHIBIT BY LAW: HOMOSEXUALITY	1049
V633	HAVE ALREADY DONE: FARE DODGING	1050
V634	HAVE ALREADY DONE: DRUNK DRIVING	1052
V635	HAVE ALREADY DONE: SHOPLIFTING	1054
V636	HAVE ALREADY DONE: TAX FRAUD	1056
V637	WOULD DO: FARE DODGING	1058
V638	WOULD DO: DRUNK DRIVING	1059
V639	WOULD DO: SHOPLIFTING	1060
V640	WOULD DO: TAX FRAUD	1061
V641	LIKELINESS OF DETECTION: FARE DODGING	1062
V642	LIKELINESS OF DETECTION: DRUNK DRIVING	1063
V643	LIKELINESS OF DETECTION: SHOPLIFTING	1064
V644	LIKELINESS OF DETECTION: TAX FRAUD	1065
V645	IMPORTANCE: PUNISHMENT FOR THIEF	1066
V646	VICTIM OF THEFT IN LAST 3 YEARS?	1067
V647	APPROVAL: OBEY THE LAW	1068
V648	CRIME REDUCTION THROUGH PUNISHMENT?	1069
V649	RESPONDENT: YEAR OF BIRTH	1070
V650	RESPONDENT: MONTH OF BIRTH	1071
V651	RESPONDENT: AGE	1073
V652	RESPONDENT: AGE, CATEGORIZED	1074
V653	RESPONDENT: SEX	1076
V654	RESPONDENT: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION	1077
V655	RESPONDENT: WHAT NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGION?	1079
V656	WHAT ORTHODOX CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION?	1080
V657	FREQUENCY OF CHURCH ATTENDANCE	1081

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

V658	HOW OFTEN VISIT PLACE OF WORSHIP?	1083
V659	FREQ.OF CHURCH ATTEND.WHEN R. A CHILD<A>	1084
V660	FREQ.OF CHURCH ATTEND.WHEN R. A CHILD	1085
V661	FREQ.OF CHURCH ATTEND.WHEN R. A CHILD<C>	1087
V662	WHAT ROLE RELIGION IN UPBRINGING?	1088
V663	HOW OFTEN DO YOU PRAY? <11-POINT SCALE>	1090
V664	HOW OFTEN DO YOU PRAY <7-POINT SCALE>	1092
V665	FREQUENCY OF CHURCH ACTIVITIES, RESP.	1093
V666	CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY?	1094
V667	WHAT KIND OF SCHOOL,UNIV. DO YOU ATTEND?	1095
V668	RESP: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE	1097
V669	YEARS OF SCHOOLING	1099
V670	YEARS OF SCHOOLING, CATEGORIZED	1100
V671	OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING	1101
V672	RESPONDENT STILL IN TRAINING?	1104
V673	RESPONDENT STILL IN VOCATIONAL TRAINING	1105
V674	RESPONDENT STILL A STUDENT	1106
V675	RESP.: NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING	1107
V676	RESP: ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING	1109
V677	RESP.:COMPACT VOCATIONAL TRAINING COURSE	1111
V678	RESP.:TRADE, CRAFT OR AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP	1113
V679	RESP.: COMPLETED COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP	1115
V680	RESP.: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP	1117
V681	R: TECHNICAL OR VOCATIONAL COLLEGE CERT.	1119
V682	R: SPECIALIZED VOCATIONAL COLLEGE CERT.	1121
V683	R: MASTER,TECHNICIAN COLLEGE CERTIFICATE	1123
V684	RESP.: UNIV. OF APPLIED SCIENCES DEGREE	1125
V685	RESP.: UNIVERSITY DEGREE	1127
V686	RESP.: OTHER VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERTIF.	1129
V687	DO YOU HAVE A DRIVERS LICENSE?	1131
V688	RESPONDENT: CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS	1132
V689	RESP.: STATUS OF NON-EMPLOYMENT	1134
V690	RESPONDENT: CURRENT OCCUPATION	1135
V691	R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	1138
V692	RESP.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968	1143
V693	R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION. MINOR GROUP I68	1151
V694	R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION. MAJOR GROUP I68	1154
V695	R.: CURRENT TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968	1156
V696	R.: CURRENT TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 68,CAT.	1158
V697	R.: CURRENT MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1968	1160
V698	R.: CURR. MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 68,CAT.	1161
V699	R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISEI ISCO 1968	1163
V700	R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISEI I68, CAT.	1164
V701	R.: CURRENT OCC. GOLDTHORPE CLASSES, I68	1166
V702	RESP.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988	1169
V703	R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, SIOPS ISCO 1988	1186
V704	R.: CURRENT OCCUP., SIOPS ISCO 88, CAT.	1187

V705	R.: CURRENT MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1988	1189
V706	R.: CURR. MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 88,CAT.	1190
V707	R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISEI ISCO 1988	1192
V708	R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISEI I88, CAT.	1193
V709	RESP.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 2008	1195
V710	RESPONDENTS INDUSTRY	1209
V711	AFRAID OF UNEMPLOYMENT, EMPLOYEES	1212
V712	AFRAID OF THREAT TO LIVELIHOOD,SELF-EMPL	1213
V713	EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC SECTOR	1214
V714	FULL-TIME EMPLOYED: COMMUTE IN MINUTES	1215
V715	FULL-TIME EMPL.:COMMUTE IN MINUTES, CAT.	1216
V716	RESP.: SUPERVISING THE WORK OF OTHERS?	1218
V717	NUMBER OF PEOPLE RESPONDENT SUPERVISES	1219
V718	NUMBER OF PEOPLE RESP. SUPERVISES, CAT.	1220
V719	RESP.: UNTIL WHAT YEAR IN EMPLOYMENT	1222
V720	RESP.: UNTIL WHEN EMPLOYED, CATEGORIZED	1223
V721	RESPONDENT: LAST OCCUPATION	1227
V722	RESP.: LAST OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	1230
V723	RESPONDENT: LAST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968	1235
V724	R.: LAST OCCUPAT. MINOR GROUP ISCO 1968	1243
V725	R.: LAST OCCUPAT. MAJOR GROUP ISCO 1968	1246
V726	R.: LAST OCCUPATION TREIMANPRESTIGE I68	1248
V727	R.:LAST OCCUP. TREIMANPRESTIGE I68, CAT.	1250
V728	R.: LAST OCCUPAT., MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I68	1252
V729	R.: LAST OCC.,MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I68,CAT.	1253
V730	RESP.: LAST OCCUPATION, ISEI ISCO 1968	1255
V731	R.: LAST OCCUPATION, ISEI ISCO 1968,CAT.	1256
V732	R.:LAST OCCUPAT., GOLDTHORPE CLASSES I68	1258
V733	RESPONDENT: LAST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988	1261
V734	R.: LAST OCCUPATION, SIOPS ISCO 1988	1278
V735	R.: LAST OCCUPATION,SIOPS ISCO 1988,CAT.	1279
V736	R.:LAST OCCUPATION MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I88	1281
V737	R.:LAST OCC.,MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I88, CAT.	1282
V738	RESP.: LAST OCCUPATION, ISEI 1988	1284
V739	RESP.: LAST OCCUPATION, ISEI 1988, CAT.	1285
V740	RESPONDENT: LAST OCCUPATION, ISCO 2008	1287
V741	YEAR RESPONDENT BEGAN FIRST OCCUPATION	1301
V742	YEAR RESP. BEGAN FIRST OCCUPATION, CAT.	1302
V743	FIRST OCCUPATION	1304
V744	FIRST OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	1306
V745	FIRST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968	1310
V746	FIRST OCCUPATION, OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GRP	1318
V747	FIRST OCCUPATION, OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GRP	1321
V748	FIRST OCCUPATION, TREIMANPRESTIGE	1323
V749	FIRST OCCUPATION, TREIMANPRESTIGE,CATEG.	1325
V750	FIRST OCCUPATION, MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE	1327
V751	FIRST OCCUPATION, MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE,CAT.	1328

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

V752	FIRST OCCUPATION, GOLDTHORPE CLASSES	1330
V753	FIRST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988	1333
V754	OCCUPATION, REF. NR., METAClass. <PAPPI>	1350
V755	ISCO 1968, METAClassIFICATION <PAPPI>	1356
V756	OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP,METACL. <PAPPI>	1366
V757	OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP,METACL. <PAPPI>	1371
V758	TREIMANPRESTIGE, METAClassIFICAT.<PAPPI>	1374
V759	TREIMANPRESTIGE, METAClass.<PAPPI>, CAT.	1377
V760	MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE, METAClass. <PAPPI>	1378
V761	MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE, METACL.<PAPPI>,CATEG.	1381
V762	GOLDTHORPE CLASSES, METAClassIF. <PAPPI>	1382
V763	OCCUPATION, METAClassIFICATION <TERWEY>	1386
V764	OCCUPATION, REF. NR., METAClass.<TERWEY>	1389
V765	ISCO 1968, METAClassIFICATION <TERWEY>	1395
V766	OCCUPAT. MINOR GROUP I68,METACL.<TERWEY>	1405
V767	OCCUPAT. MAJOR GROUP I68,METACL.<TERWEY>	1410
V768	TREIMANPRESTIGE I68, METAClass. <TERWEY>	1414
V769	TREIMANPRESTIGE I68,METACL.<TERWEY>,CAT.	1417
V770	MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I68, METACL. <TERWEY>	1419
V771	MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I68, MET.<TERWEY>,CAT.	1422
V772	ISEI I68, METAClassIFICATION <TERWEY>	1424
V773	ISEI I68, METAClassIFIC.<TERWEY>, CATEG.	1427
V774	GOLDTHORPE CLASSES I68, METACL. <TERWEY>	1428
V775	ISCO 1988, METAClassIFICATION <TERWEY>	1433
V776	SIOPS I88, METAClassIFICATION <TERWEY>	1452
V777	SIOPS I88, METAClassIF. <TERWEY>, CATEG.	1455
V778	MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I88, METACL. <TERWEY>	1456
V779	MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I88, MET.<TERWEY>,CAT.	1459
V780	ISEI I88, METAClassIFICATION <TERWEY>	1460
V781	ISEI I88, METAClassIFIC.<TERWEY>, CATEG.	1463
V782	ISCO 2008, METAClassIFICATION <TERWEY>	1464
V783	SINCE WHAT YEAR IN CURRENT JOB?	1480
V784	SINCE WHAT YEAR IN CURRENT JOB, CATEG.	1481
V785	RESP.: HOURS WORKED PER WEEK	1483
V786	RESP.: HOURS WORKED PER WEEK,CATEGORIZED	1484
V787	RESP.: JOB ON THE SIDE, HOURS PER WEEK	1486
V788	RESP.: JOB ON THE SIDE,HOURS P.WEEK CAT.	1487
V789	HOW MANY PEOPLE WORK WHERE YOU DO?	1489
V790	HOW MANY PEOPLE WORK WHERE YOU DO, CAT.	1490
V791	RESP.: UNEMPLOYMENT IN THE LAST 10 YEARS	1492
V792	RESP.: LENGTH OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN WEEKS	1493
V793	RESP.: WEEKS OF UNEMPLOYMENT, CAT.	1494
V794	NOT EMPL.: EVER BEEN UNEMPLOYED BEFORE?	1496
V795	INT.: RESPONDENT IS CURRENTLY UNEMPLOYED	1498
V796	UNEMPLOYED: BEEN UNEMPLOYED BEFORE?	1499
V797	ALL PERIODS OF <PAST> UNEMPLOYMENT	1500
V798	ALL PERIODS OF <PAST> UNEMPLOYMENT, CAT.	1501

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

V799	DID YOU STOP WORKING AT SOME TIME?	1503
V800	WHY NOT WORKING: UNEMPLOYMENT	1504
V801	WHY NOT WORKING: OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING	1505
V802	WHY NOT WORKING: WAR, POW	1506
V803	WHY NOT WORKING:MILITARY,COMMUNITY SERV.	1507
V804	WHY NOT WORKING: MARRIAGE	1508
V805	WHY NOT WORKING: PREGNANCY	1509
V806	WHY NOT WORKING: CHILD REARING	1510
V807	WHY NOT WORKING: HOMEMAKING	1511
V808	WHY NOT WORKING: SICKNESS	1512
V809	WHY NOT WORKING: PRIVATE REASONS	1513
V810	WHY NOT WORKING: OTHER REASONS	1514
V811	RESP.:WOULD YOU WANT TO HAVE WORK TODAY?	1515
V812	RESP.: PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF LIVELIHOOD	1516
V813	RESP: MONTHLY NET INCOME <OPEN QUESTION>	1520
V814	RESP.: MONTHLY NET INCOME <LIST QUERY>	1522
V815	RESP.:NET INCOME <OPEN QUEST+LIST QUERY>	1526
V816	NET INCOME <OPEN QUEST.+LIST QUERY>,CAT.	1528
V817	RESP.: CAPITAL INCOME EXCEEDING DM10000?	1533
V818	HOUSEHOLD NET INCOME: OPEN QUESTION	1534
V819	HOUSEHOLD NET INCOME: LIST QUERY	1536
V820	HH INCOME <OPEN QUESTION+LIST QUERY>	1540
V821	HH INCOME <OPEN QUEST.+LIST QUERY>, CAT.	1542
V822	HH INCOME: WAGES, SALARIES	1547
V823	HH INCOME: FROM SELF-EMPLOYED WORK	1548
V824	HH INCOME: FROM <SELF->EMPLOYED WORK	1549
V825	HH INCOME: INTEREST FROM SAVINGS	1550
V826	HH INCOME: DIVIDENDS FROM STOCKS, BONDS	1551
V827	HH INCOME: FROM RENT AND LEASE	1552
V828	HH INCOME: FROM OTHER ASSETS	1553
V829	HH INCOME: CHILD BENEFIT	1554
V830	HH INCOME: HOUSING BENEFIT	1555
V831	HH INCOME: UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT, ETC.	1556
V832	HH INCOME: SICKNESS OR MATERNITY BENEFIT	1557
V833	HH INCOME: CHILD-RAISING ALLOWANCE	1558
V834	HH INCOME: STUDENT GRANTS, BAFOEG, ETC.	1559
V835	HH INCOME:GRANTS FOR VOCATIONAL TRAINING	1560
V836	HH INCOME: SOCIAL WELFARE BENEFITS	1561
V837	HH INCOME: REGULAR ALIMONY PAYMENTS	1562
V838	HH INCOME: OTHER SOCIAL BENEFITS	1563
V839	HH INCOME: RETIREMENT PENSIONS	1564
V840	HH INCOME: RETIREMENT PAY CIVIL SERVANTS	1565
V841	HH INCOME: OTHER INCOME	1566
V842	AGE WHEN LEAVING PARENTAL HOME	1567
V843	AGE WHEN LEAVING PARENTAL HOME, CATEGOR.	1568
V844	SELF-ASSESSMENT OF PLACE WHERE R LIVES	1570
V845	RESPONDENT: MARITAL STATUS	1572

V846	RESP.:LIVED WITH SPOUSE BEFORE MARRIAGE?	1574
V847	RESP.: LIVED TOGETHER SINCE, MONTH	1575
V848	RESP.: LIVED TOGETHER SINCE, YEAR	1577
V849	RESP.: IS THIS YOUR FIRST MARRIAGE?	1578
V850	MARRIED: MONTH OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 1	1579
V851	MARRIED: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 1	1581
V852	MARRIED: DATE OF WEDDING 1, CATEGORIZED	1582
V853	MARRIED: MONTH OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 1	1584
V854	MARRIED: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 1	1586
V855	MARRIED: DATE OF DIVORCE 1, CATEGORIZED	1587
V856	MARRIED: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 1	1589
V857	MARRIED: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 1	1591
V858	MARRIED: DATE OF DEATH, SPOUSE 1, CATEG.	1592
V859	MARRIED: MONTH OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 2	1594
V860	MARRIED: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 2	1596
V861	MARRIED: DATE OF WEDDING 2, CATEGORIZED	1597
V862	MARRIED: MONTH OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 2	1599
V863	MARRIED: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 2	1601
V864	MARRIED: DATE OF DIVORCE 2, CATEGORIZED	1602
V865	MARRIED: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 2	1604
V866	MARRIED: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 2	1606
V867	MARRIED: DATE OF DEATH, SPOUSE 2, CATEG.	1607
V868	MARRIED: MONTH OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 3	1609
V869	MARRIED: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 3	1611
V870	MARRIED: DATE OF WEDDING 3, CATEGORIZED	1612
V871	MARRIED: MONTH OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 3	1614
V872	MARRIED: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 3	1616
V873	MARRIED: DATE OF DIVORCE 3, CATEGORIZED	1617
V874	MARRIED: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 3	1619
V875	MARRIED: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 3	1621
V876	MARRIED: DATE OF DEATH, SPOUSE 3, CATEG.	1622
V877	MARRIED: MONTH OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 4	1623
V878	MARRIED: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 4	1625
V879	MARRIED: DATE OF WEDDING 4, CATEGORIZED	1626
V880	MARRIED: MONTH OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 4	1628
V881	MARRIED: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 4	1630
V882	MARRIED: DATE OF DIVORCE 4, CATEGORIZED	1631
V883	MARRIED: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 4	1632
V884	MARRIED: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 4	1634
V885	MARRIED: DATE OF DEATH, SPOUSE 4, CATEG.	1635
V886	WIDOWED,DIV.: RESP. MULTIPLE MARRIAGES?	1636
V887	WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF WEDDING,MARRIAGE 1	1637
V888	WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 1	1639
V889	WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF WEDDING MARR.1,CAT.	1640
V890	WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DIVORCE,MARRIAGE 1	1642
V891	WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 1	1644
V892	WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DIVORCE 1, CATEG.	1645

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

V893	WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 1	1647
V894	WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 1	1649
V895	WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DEATH,SPOUSE 1,CAT.	1650
V896	WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF WEDDING,MARRIAGE 2	1652
V897	WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 2	1654
V898	WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF WEDDING MARR.2,CAT.	1655
V899	WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DIVORCE,MARRIAGE 2	1657
V900	WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 2	1659
V901	WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DIVORCE 2, CATEG.	1660
V902	WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 2	1662
V903	WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 2	1664
V904	WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DEATH,SPOUSE 2,CAT.	1665
V905	WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF WEDDING,MARRIAGE 3	1667
V906	WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 3	1669
V907	WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF WEDDING MARR.3,CAT.	1670
V908	WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DIVORCE,MARRIAGE 3	1672
V909	WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 3	1674
V910	WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DIVORCE 3, CATEG.	1675
V911	WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 3	1677
V912	WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 3	1679
V913	WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DEATH,SPOUSE 3,CAT.	1680
V914	WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF WEDDING,MARRIAGE 4	1682
V915	WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 4	1684
V916	WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF WEDDING MARR.4,CAT.	1685
V917	WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DIVORCE,MARRIAGE 4	1687
V918	WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 4	1689
V919	WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DIVORCE 3, CATEG.	1690
V920	WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 4	1692
V921	WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 4	1694
V922	WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DEATH,SPOUSE 4,CAT.	1695
V923	SPOUSE: CITIZENSHIP, 1. RESPONSE	1696
V924	SPOUSE: CITIZENSHIP, 2. RESPONSE	1699
V925	SPOUSE: CITIZENSHIP, 3. RESPONSE	1701
V926	SPOUSE: NUMBER OF CITIZENSHIPS	1703
V927	SPOUSE: GERMAN SINCE BIRTH?	1704
V928	SPOUSE: CITIZENSHIP AT BIRTH	1705
V929	PRESENT SPOUSE: YEAR OF BIRTH	1707
V930	PRESENT SPOUSE: MONTH OF BIRTH	1708
V931	PRESENT SPOUSE: AGE	1710
V932	PRESENT SPOUSE: AGE, CATEGORIZED	1711
V933	<EX->SPOUSE: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION	1713
V934	PRES.SP.: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERT.	1715
V935	PRES.SP.: OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING	1718
V936	PRES.SP.: STILL IN VOCATIONAL TRAINING	1721
V937	PRES.SP.: STUDENT	1723
V938	PRES.SP.: NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING	1725
V939	PRES.SP.: ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING	1727

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

V940	PRES.SP.: COMPACT VOC. TRAINING COURSE	1729
V941	PRES.SP.: TRADE,CRAFT,AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP	1731
V942	PRES.SP.: COMPL. COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP	1733
V943	PRES.SP.: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP	1735
V944	PRES.SP.: TECHN.,VOCATION. COLLEGE CERT.	1737
V945	PRES.SP.: SPEC.VOCATIONAL COLLEGE CERT.	1739
V946	PRES.SP.: MASTER,TECHNICIAN COLL. CERT.	1741
V947	PRESENT SP.: UNIV. OF APPLIED SC. DEGREE	1743
V948	PRESENT SPOUSE: UNIVERSITY DEGREE	1745
V949	PRES.SP.:OTHER VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERT.	1747
V950	PRESENT SPOUSE:CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS	1749
V951	PRES. SPOUSE: STATUS OF NON-EMPLOYMENT	1752
V952	PRESENT SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUPATION	1754
V953	PRES.SP.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, REF. NR.	1757
V954	SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968	1762
V955	SPOUSE:CURRENT OCCUPAT. MINOR GROUP I68	1770
V956	SPOUSE:CURRENT OCCUPAT. MAJOR GROUP I68	1773
V957	SPOUSE:CURRENT TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968	1775
V958	SPOUSE:CURRENT TREIMANPRESTIGE I68 ,CAT.	1777
V959	SPOUSE:CURRENT MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 68	1779
V960	SPOUSE:CURR. MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I68, CAT.	1780
V961	SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISEI ISCO 68	1782
V962	SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUP.,ISEI ISCO 68,CAT.	1783
V963	SPOUSE: CURRENT GOLDTHORPE CLASSES I68	1785
V964	PRES.SP.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988	1788
V965	SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUPAT.,SIOPS ISCO 1988	1805
V966	SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUPAT.,SIOPS I88, CAT.	1806
V967	SPOUSE:CURRENT MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 88	1808
V968	SPOUSE:CURR. MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I88, CAT.	1809
V969	SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISEI ISCO 88	1811
V970	SPOUSE:CURRENT OCCUP.,ISEI ISCO 88, CAT.	1812
V971	PRES.SP.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 2008	1814
V972	PRES.SP.: EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC SECTOR	1828
V973	PRES.SP.: UNTIL WHEN WORKING? 1	1829
V974	PRES.SP.: UNTIL WHEN WORKING, CATEG. 1	1830
V975	PRES.SP.: UNTIL WHEN WORKING? 2	1832
V976	PRES.SP.: UNTIL WHEN WORKING, CATEG. 2	1833
V977	PRES.SP.,WORKING: EVER BEEN UNEMPLOYED?	1835
V978	PRES.SP.:LENGTH OF PREVIOUS UNEMPLOYMENT	1836
V979	PRES.SP.:LENGTH OF PREV. UNEMPL., CATEG.	1837
V980	PRES.SP.: AFRAID OF UNEMPLOYMENT?	1839
V981	AFRAID LIVELIHOOD THREATENED, SPOUSE	1840
V982	PRESENT SPOUSE: LAST OCCUPATION	1841
V983	PRES.SP.: LAST OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NR.	1843
V984	PRES.SP.: LAST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968	1847
V985	PRES.SP.: LAST OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP	1855
V986	PRES.SP.: LAST OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP	1858

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

V987	PRES.SP.: LAST TREIMANPRESTIGE	1860
V988	PRES.SP.: LAST TREIMANPRESTIGE, CATEGOR.	1862
V989	PRES.SP.: LAST MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE	1864
V990	PRES.SP.: LAST MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE, CATEG.	1865
V991	PRES.SP.: LAST OCCUP.,GOLDTHORPE CLASSES	1867
V992	PRES.SP.: LAST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988	1870
V993	EX-SPOUSE: YEAR OF BIRTH	1887
V994	EX-SPOUSE: MONTH OF BIRTH	1888
V995	EX-SPOUSE: DATE OF BIRTH, CATEGORIZED	1890
V996	EX-SPOUSE:GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIF.	1892
V997	EX-SPOUSE: OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING	1894
V998	EX-SPOUSE: STILL IN VOCATIONAL TRAINING	1897
V999	EX-SPOUSE: STUDENT	1898
V1000	EX-SPOUSE:NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING	1899
V1001	EX-SPOUSE:ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING	1900
V1002	EX-SPOUSE:TRADE,CRAFT,AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP	1901
V1003	EX-SPOUSE: COMPL. COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP	1902
V1004	EX-SPOUSE: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP	1903
V1005	EX-SPOUSE: SPEC.VOCATIONAL COLLEGE CERT.	1904
V1006	EX-SPOUSE: MASTER,TECHNICIAN COLL. CERT.	1905
V1007	EX-SPOUSE: UNIV. OF APPLIED SC. DEGREE	1906
V1008	EX-SPOUSE: UNIVERSITY DEGREE	1907
V1009	EX-SPOUSE: OTHER VOCAT. TRAINING CERTIF.	1908
V1010	EX-SPOUSE: OCCUPATION	1909
V1011	EX-SPOUSE: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	1911
V1012	EX-SPOUSE: OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968	1915
V1013	EX-SPOUSE: OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP	1923
V1014	EX-SPOUSE: OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP	1926
V1015	EX-SPOUSE: TREIMANPRESTIGE	1928
V1016	EX-SPOUSE: TREIMANPRESTIGE, CATEGORIZED	1930
V1017	EX-SPOUSE: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE	1932
V1018	EX-SPOUSE: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE, CATEGOR.	1933
V1019	EX-SPOUSE: OCCUP.,GOLDTHORPE CLASSES	1935
V1020	EX-SPOUSE: OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988	1938
V1021	DOES RESPONDENT HAVE A STEADY PARTNER?	1955
V1022	PARTNER: CITIZENSHIP, 1. RESPONSE	1957
V1023	PARTNER: CITIZENSHIP, 2. RESPONSE	1960
V1024	PARTNER: CITIZENSHIP, 3. RESPONSE	1962
V1025	PARTNER: NUMBER OF CITIZENSHIPS	1964
V1026	PARTNER: GERMAN SINCE BIRTH?	1965
V1027	PARTNER: CITIZENSHIP AT BIRTH	1966
V1028	PARTNER: YEAR OF BIRTH	1968
V1029	PARTNER: MONTH OF BIRTH	1969
V1030	PARTNER: AGE	1971
V1031	PARTNER: AGE, CATEGORIZED	1972
V1032	PARTNER: LENGTH OF RELATIONSHIP	1974
V1033	PARTNER: LENGTH OF RELATIONSHIP, CATEG.	1975

V1034	PARTNER: JOINT HOUSEHOLD	1977
V1035	PARTNER: JOINT HOUSEHOLD SINCE, YEAR	1978
V1036	PARTNER: JOINT HOUSEHOLD SINCE, MONTH	1979
V1037	PARTNER: JOINT HOUSEHOLD SINCE, CATEGOR.	1981
V1038	JOINT HH: WHO PREPARES MEALS?	1983
V1039	JOINT HH: WHO BUYS FOOD?	1985
V1040	JOINT HH: WHO DOES MINOR REPAIRS?	1987
V1041	JOINT HH: WHO DOES THE LAUNDRY?	1989
V1042	JOINT HH: WHO DOES INSURANCE PAPERWORK?	1991
V1043	JOINT HH: WHO CLEARS UP AFTER MEALS?	1993
V1044	JOINT HH: WHO DOES THE CLEANING?	1995
V1045	JOINT HH: WHO DEALS WITH AUTHORITIES?	1997
V1046	PARTNER: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIF.	1999
V1047	PARTNER: STILL IN VOCATIONAL TRAINING	2001
V1048	PARTNER: STUDENT	2003
V1049	PARTNER: NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING	2005
V1050	PARTNER: ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING	2007
V1051	PARTNER: COMPACT VOCAT. TRAINING COURSE	2009
V1052	PARTNER: TRADE, CRAFT, AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP	2011
V1053	PARTNER: COMPL. COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP	2013
V1054	PARTNER: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP	2015
V1055	PARTNER: TECHNICAL OR VOC. COLLEGE CERT.	2017
V1056	PARTNER: SPECIALIZED VOCATIONAL COLLEGE	2019
V1057	PARTNER: MASTER, TECHNIC. COLLEGE CERTIF.	2021
V1058	PARTNER: UNIV. OF APPL. SCIENCES DEGREE	2023
V1059	PARTNER: UNIVERSITY DEGREE	2025
V1060	PARTNER: OTHER VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERT.	2027
V1061	PARTNER: CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS	2029
V1062	PARTNER: STATUS OF NON-EMPLOYMENT	2031
V1063	PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION	2033
V1064	PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION, REF. NR.	2035
V1065	PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968	2039
V1066	PARTNER: OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP I68	2047
V1067	PARTNER: OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP I68	2050
V1068	PARTNER: TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968	2052
V1069	PARTNER: TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968, CAT.	2054
V1070	PARTNER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1968	2056
V1071	PARTNER: MAGNITUDE PRESTIGE ISCO 68, CAT.	2057
V1072	PARTNER: ISEI ISCO 1968	2059
V1073	PARTNER: ISEI ISCO 1968, CATEGORIZED	2060
V1074	PARTNER: GOLDTHORPE CLASSES ISCO 1968	2062
V1075	PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988	2065
V1076	PARTNER: SIOPS ISCO 1988	2082
V1077	PARTNER: SIOPS ISCO 1988, CATEGORIZED	2083
V1078	PARTNER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1988	2085
V1079	PARTNER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 88, CAT.	2086
V1080	PARTNER: ISEI ISCO 1988	2088

V1081	PARTNER: ISEI ISCO 1988, CATEGORIZED	2089
V1082	PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 2008	2091
V1083	PARTNER: EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC SECTOR	2105
V1084	AFRAID OF UNEMPLOYMENT FOR PARTNER?	2106
V1085	AFRAID LIVELIHOOD THREATENED, PARTNER	2107
V1086	PARTNER: UNTIL WHAT YEAR IN EMPLOYMENT?	2108
V1087	PARTNER: UNTIL WHEN EMPLOYED, CATEGOR.	2109
V1088	PARTNER: LAST OCCUPATION	2111
V1089	PARTNER: LAST OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NR.	2113
V1090	PARTNER: LAST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968	2117
V1091	PARTNER: LAST OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP	2125
V1092	PARTNER: LAST OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP	2128
V1093	PARTNER: LAST OCCUPATION, TREIMANPRESTIGE	2130
V1094	PARTNER: LAST OCCUP., TREIMANPRESTIGE, CAT.	2132
V1095	PARTNER: LAST OCCUP., MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE	2134
V1096	PARTNER: LAST OCC., MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE, CAT.	2135
V1097	PARTNER: LAST OCCUP., GOLDTHORPE CLASSES	2137
V1098	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: FATHER	2140
V1099	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: PATERNAL GRANDFATHER	2143
V1100	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER	2146
V1101	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: MOTHER	2149
V1102	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: MATERNAL GRANDFATHER	2152
V1103	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER	2155
V1104	PARENTS: LIVING WITH RESP. WHEN RESP.15?	2158
V1105	FATHER: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFIC.	2159
V1106	FATHER: UNIVERSITY EDUCATION?	2161
V1107	FATHER: OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING, LATEST	2162
V1108	FATHER: OCCUP. TRAINING, HIGHEST DEGREE	2165
V1109	FATHER: NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING	2167
V1110	FATHER: ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING	2168
V1111	FATHER: COMPACT VOCAT. TRAINING COURSE	2169
V1112	FATHER: TRADE, CRAFT, AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP	2170
V1113	FATHER: COMPL. COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP	2172
V1114	FATHER: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP	2174
V1115	FATHER: TECHNICAL OR VOC. COLLEGE CERT.	2175
V1116	FATHER: SPECIALIZED VOCATIONAL COLLEGE	2176
V1117	FATHER: MASTER, TECHNIC. COLLEGE CERTIF.	2177
V1118	FATHER: UNIV. OF APPL. SCIENCES DEGREE	2178
V1119	FATHER: UNIVERSITY DEGREE	2179
V1120	FATHER: OTHER VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERT.	2180
V1121	FATHER: OCCUPATION	2181
V1122	FATHER: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	2184
V1123	FATHER: OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968	2189
V1124	FATHER: OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP ISCO 68	2197
V1125	FATHER: OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP ISCO 68	2200
V1126	FATHER: TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968	2202
V1127	FATHER: TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968, CAT.	2204

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

V1128	FATHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1968	2206
V1129	FATHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 68, CAT.	2207
V1130	FATHER: ISEI ISCO 1968	2209
V1131	FATHER: ISEI ISCO 1968, CATEGORIZED	2210
V1132	FATHER: GOLDTHORPE CLASSES ISCO 1968	2212
V1133	FATHER: OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988	2215
V1134	FATHER: SIOPS ISCO 1988	2232
V1135	FATHER: SIOPS ISCO 1988, CATEGORIZED	2233
V1136	FATHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1988	2235
V1137	FATHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 88, CAT.	2236
V1138	FATHER: ISEI ISCO 1988	2238
V1139	FATHER: ISEI ISCO 1988, CATEGORIZED	2239
V1140	FATHER: OCCUPATION, ISCO 2008	2241
V1141	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION: FATHER	2255
V1142	FATHER: NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGION	2257
V1143	MOTHER: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFIC.	2258
V1144	MOTHER: UNIVERSITY EDUCATION?	2260
V1145	MOTHER: OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING, LATEST	2261
V1146	MOTHER: OCCUP. TRAINING, HIGHEST DEGREE	2264
V1147	MOTHER: NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING	2266
V1148	MOTHER: ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING	2267
V1149	MOTHER: COMPACT VOCAT. TRAINING COURSE	2268
V1150	MOTHER: TRADE,CRAFT, AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP	2269
V1151	MOTHER: COMPL. COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP	2270
V1152	MOTHER: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP	2271
V1153	MOTHER: TECHNICAL OR VOC. COLLEGE CERT.	2272
V1154	MOTHER: SPECIALIZED VOCATIONAL COLLEGE	2273
V1155	MOTHER: MASTER,TECHNIC. COLLEGE CERTIF.	2274
V1156	MOTHER: UNIV. OF APPL. SCIENCES DEGREE	2275
V1157	MOTHER: UNIVERSITY DEGREE	2276
V1158	MOTHER: OTHER VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERT.	2277
V1159	MOTHER: OCCUPATION	2278
V1160	MOTHER: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	2280
V1161	MOTHER: OCCUPATION THEN, ISCO 1968	2284
V1162	MOTHER: OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP ISCO 68	2293
V1163	MOTHER: OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP ISCO 68	2296
V1164	MOTHER: TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968	2298
V1165	MOTHER: TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968, CAT.	2300
V1166	MOTHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1968	2302
V1167	MOTHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 68, CAT.	2303
V1168	MOTHER: ISEI ISCO 1968	2305
V1169	MOTHER: ISEI ISCO 1968, CATEGORIZED	2306
V1170	MOTHER: GOLDTHORPE CLASSES ISCO 1968	2308
V1171	MOTHER: OCCUPATION THEN, ISCO 1988	2311
V1172	MOTHER: SIOPS ISCO 1988	2328
V1173	MOTHER: SIOPS ISCO 1988, CATEGORIZED	2329
V1174	MOTHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1988	2331

V1175	MOTHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 88, CAT.	2332
V1176	MOTHER: ISEI ISCO 1988	2334
V1177	MOTHER: ISEI ISCO 1988, CATEGORIZED	2335
V1178	MOTHER: OCCUPATION THEN, ISCO 2008	2337
V1179	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION: MOTHER	2351
V1180	MOTHER: NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGION	2353
V1181	CITIZENSHIP OF RESPONDENT	2354
V1182	RESP.: NUMBER OF CITIZENSHIPS	2357
V1183	RESP.: CITIZENSHIP, 1. RESPONSE	2358
V1184	RESP.: CITIZENSHIP, 2. RESPONSE	2361
V1185	RESP.: CITIZENSHIP, 3. RESPONSE	2364
V1186	RESP.: CITIZENSHIP, RESPONSE 1 <2>	2366
V1187	RESP.: CITIZENSHIP, RESPONSE 2 <2>	2368
V1188	RESP.: CITIZENSHIP, RESPONSE 3 <2>	2370
V1189	RESP.: GERMAN SINCE BIRTH?	2372
V1190	RESP.: CITIZENSHIP AT BIRTH	2373
V1191	BORN WITHIN CURRENT BORDERS OF GERMANY?	2375
V1192	RESP.: BORN IN WHICH FEDERAL STATE?	2376
V1193	INTERVIEW: IN WHICH FEDERAL STATE?	2378
V1194	BORN IN EAST-WEST;INTERVIEW IN EAST-WEST	2380
V1195	YOUTH IN EAST-WEST;INTERV. IN EAST-WEST	2381
V1196	MOVED TO WEST GERMANY WHEN, YEAR	2382
V1197	MOVED TO WEST GERMANY WHEN, MONTH	2383
V1198	MOVED TO WEST GERMANY WHEN, CATEGORIZED	2385
V1199	MOVED TO EAST GERMANY WHEN, YEAR	2387
V1200	MOVED TO EAST GERMANY WHEN, MONTH	2388
V1201	MOVED TO EAST GERMANY WHEN, CATEGORIZED	2390
V1202	SINCE WHEN IN THIS FEDERAL STATE, YEAR	2392
V1203	SINCE WHEN IN THIS FEDERAL STATE, MONTH	2393
V1204	SINCE WHEN IN THIS FEDERAL STATE, CATEG.	2395
V1205	RESPONDENT: COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	2397
V1206	IMMIGRANT: SINCE WHEN IN FED.STATE, YEAR	2400
V1207	IMMIGRANT: SINCE WHEN IN FED.STATE,MONTH	2401
V1208	IMMIGRANT: SINCE WHEN IN FED.STATE, CAT.	2403
V1209	IMMIGRANT: SINCE WHEN IN GERMANY, YEAR	2405
V1210	IMMIGRANT: SINCE WHEN IN GERMANY, MONTH	2406
V1211	IMMIGRANT:SINCE WHAT YEAR I.GERMANY,CAT.	2408
V1212	IMMIGRANT: HOW MANY YEARS IN GERMANY?	2410
V1213	IMMIGRANT:HOW MANY YEARS IN GERMANY,CAT.	2411
V1214	MOVE TO NEW FEDERAL STATES IMAGINABLE?	2413
V1215	MOVE TO OLD FEDERAL STATES IMAGINABLE?	2414
V1216	MOVE TO OTHER EU-COUNTRY IMAGINABLE	2415
V1217	RESP.: SINCE WHAT YEAR IN THE FRG?	2416
V1218	RESPONDENT: HOW MANY YEARS IN THE FRG?	2417
V1219	HOW MANY YEARS IN THE FRG, CATEGORIZED	2418
V1220	WHERE DID YOU LIVE BEFORE?	2420
V1221	PART OF GERMANY R LIVED IN WHEN YOUNG	2422

V1222	COUNTRY RESPONDENT LIVED IN WHEN YOUNG	2425
V1223	COUNTRY RESPONDENT LIVED IN WHEN YOUNG 2	2428
V1224	DISTANCE TO LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	2430
V1225	RESP.: HOW LONG HAVE YOU LIVED HERE?	2432
V1226	LENGTH OF RESIDENCE IN YEARS	2433
V1227	LENGTH OF RESIDENCE IN YEARS, CATEGOR.	2434
V1228	RESPONDENT: TYPE OF DWELLING	2436
V1229	FEDERAL STATE THAT RESPONDENT LIVES IN	2438
V1230	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT	2441
V1231	POLITICAL SIZE OF MUNICIPALITY	2447
V1232	BOUSTEDT-TYPE OF MUNICIPALITY <7 CATEG.>	2449
V1233	BOUSTEDT-TYPE OF MUNICIPALITY<10 CATEG.>	2451
V1234	BIK-TYPE OF MUNICIPALITY	2453
V1235	BIK-REGIONS	2455
V1236	PERCENTAGE OF FOREIGNERS IN LOCAL COUNTY	2458
V1237	TELEPHONE IN YOUR HOME?	2460
V1238	MULTIPLE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD?	2461
V1239	MORE THAN 8 PEOPLE IN HOUSEHOLD?	2462
V1240	2.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP	2464
V1241	2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX	2467
V1242	2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH	2469
V1243	2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH	2470
V1244	2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE	2472
V1245	2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.	2473
V1246	2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS	2475
V1247	2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: OWN INCOME?	2477
V1248	2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME	2478
V1249	2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME, CAT.	2479
V1250	2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: BAPTIZED?	2481
V1251	2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: REL. DENOMINATION	2482
V1252	2.PERSON IN HH: NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGION	2484
V1253	3.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP	2485
V1254	3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX	2488
V1255	3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH	2490
V1256	3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH	2491
V1257	3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE	2493
V1258	3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.	2494
V1259	3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS	2496
V1260	3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: OWN INCOME?	2498
V1261	3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME	2499
V1262	3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME, CAT.	2500
V1263	3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: BAPTIZED?	2502
V1264	3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: REL. DENOMINATION	2503
V1265	3.PERSON IN HH: NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGION	2505
V1266	4.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP	2506
V1267	4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX	2509
V1268	4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH	2511

V1269	4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH	2512
V1270	4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE	2514
V1271	4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.	2515
V1272	4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS	2517
V1273	4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: OWN INCOME?	2519
V1274	4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME	2520
V1275	4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME, CAT.	2521
V1276	4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: BAPTIZED?	2523
V1277	4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: REL. DENOMINATION	2524
V1278	4.PERSON IN HH: NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGION	2526
V1279	5.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP	2527
V1280	5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX	2530
V1281	5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH	2532
V1282	5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH	2533
V1283	5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE	2535
V1284	5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.	2536
V1285	5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS	2538
V1286	5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: OWN INCOME?	2540
V1287	5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME	2541
V1288	5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME, CAT.	2542
V1289	5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: BAPTIZED?	2544
V1290	5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: REL. DENOMINATION	2545
V1291	5.PERSON IN HH: NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGION	2547
V1292	6.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP	2548
V1293	6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX	2550
V1294	6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH	2552
V1295	6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH	2553
V1296	6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE	2555
V1297	6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.	2556
V1298	6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS	2558
V1299	6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: OWN INCOME?	2560
V1300	6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME	2561
V1301	6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME, CAT.	2562
V1302	6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: BAPTIZED?	2564
V1303	6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: REL. DENOMINATION	2565
V1304	6.PERSON IN HH: NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGION	2567
V1305	7.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP	2568
V1306	7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX	2570
V1307	7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH	2572
V1308	7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH	2573
V1309	7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE	2575
V1310	7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.	2576
V1311	7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS	2578
V1312	7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: OWN INCOME?	2580
V1313	7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME	2581
V1314	7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME, CAT.	2582
V1315	7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: BAPTIZED?	2583

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

V1316	7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: REL. DENOMINATION	2584
V1317	7.PERSON IN HH: NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGION	2586
V1318	8.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP	2587
V1319	8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX	2589
V1320	8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH	2591
V1321	8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH	2592
V1322	8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE	2594
V1323	8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.	2595
V1324	8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS	2596
V1325	8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: OWN INCOME?	2597
V1326	8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME	2598
V1327	8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME, CAT.	2599
V1328	8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: BAPTIZED?	2600
V1329	8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: REL. DENOMINATION	2601
V1330	8.PERSON IN HH: NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGION	2603
V1331	NUMBER OF OTHER PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	2604
V1332	NUMBER OF PEOPLE LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD	2606
V1333	HOUSEHOLD CLASSIFICATION, DETAILED	2609
V1334	HOUSEHOLD CLASSIFICATION, CONDENSED	2612
V1335	FAMILY TYPOLOGY	2615
V1336	ALL PEOPLE IN HOUSEHOLD GERMAN CITIZENS?	2618
V1337	2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: GERMAN CITIZEN?	2619
V1338	3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: GERMAN CITIZEN?	2620
V1339	4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: GERMAN CITIZEN?	2621
V1340	5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: GERMAN CITIZEN?	2622
V1341	6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: GERMAN CITIZEN?	2623
V1342	7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: GERMAN CITIZEN?	2624
V1343	8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: GERMAN CITIZEN?	2625
V1344	REDUCED SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	2626
V1345	RESPONDENT: NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2629
V1346	NUMBER OF BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN	2631
V1347	NUMBER OF BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN UNDER 18	2633
V1348	NUMBER OF BIOLOGICAL+OTHER CHILDREN	2635
V1349	NUMBER OF BIOLOGICAL+OTHER CHILDREN <18	2637
V1350	CHILDREN NOT LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD?	2639
V1351	NUMBER OF CHILDREN NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2640
V1352	SEX, CHILD 1, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2642
V1353	YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 1, NOT IN THE HH	2643
V1354	AGE, CHILD 1, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2644
V1355	AGE, CHILD 1, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.	2645
V1356	BAPTIZED, CHILD 1, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2647
V1357	REL. DENOMINATION, CHILD 1, NOT IN HH	2648
V1358	NON-CHRISTIAN RELIG., CHILD 1, NOT IN HH	2650
V1359	SEX, CHILD 2, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2651
V1360	YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 2, NOT IN THE HH	2652
V1361	AGE, CHILD 2, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2653
V1362	AGE, CHILD 2, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.	2654

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

V1363	BAPTIZED, CHILD 2, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2656
V1364	REL. DENOMINATION, CHILD 2, NOT IN HH	2657
V1365	NON-CHRISTIAN RELIG., CHILD 2,NOT IN HH	2659
V1366	SEX, CHILD 3, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2660
V1367	YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 3, NOT IN THE HH	2661
V1368	AGE, CHILD 3, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2662
V1369	AGE, CHILD 3, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.	2663
V1370	BAPTIZED, CHILD 3, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2665
V1371	REL. DENOMINATION, CHILD 3, NOT IN HH	2666
V1372	NON-CHRISTIAN RELIG., CHILD 3,NOT IN HH	2668
V1373	SEX, CHILD 4, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2669
V1374	YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 4, NOT IN THE HH	2670
V1375	AGE, CHILD 4, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2671
V1376	AGE, CHILD 4, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.	2672
V1377	BAPTIZED, CHILD 4, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2674
V1378	REL. DENOMINATION, CHILD 4, NOT IN HH	2675
V1379	NON-CHRISTIAN RELIG., CHILD 4,NOT IN HH	2677
V1380	SEX, CHILD 5, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2678
V1381	YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 5, NOT IN THE HH	2679
V1382	AGE, CHILD 5, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2680
V1383	AGE, CHILD 5, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.	2681
V1384	BAPTIZED, CHILD 5, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2683
V1385	REL. DENOMINATION, CHILD 5, NOT IN HH	2684
V1386	NON-CHRISTIAN RELIG., CHILD 5,NOT IN HH	2686
V1387	SEX, CHILD 6, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2687
V1388	YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 6, NOT IN THE HH	2688
V1389	AGE, CHILD 6, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2689
V1390	AGE, CHILD 6, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.	2690
V1391	BAPTIZED, CHILD 6, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2692
V1392	REL. DENOMINATION, CHILD 6, NOT IN HH	2693
V1393	NON-CHRISTIAN RELIG., CHILD 6,NOT IN HH	2695
V1394	SEX, CHILD 7, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2696
V1395	YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 7, NOT IN THE HH	2697
V1396	AGE, CHILD 7, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2698
V1397	AGE, CHILD 7, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.	2699
V1398	BAPTIZED, CHILD 7, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2701
V1399	REL. DENOMINATION, CHILD 7, NOT IN HH	2702
V1400	NON-CHRISTIAN RELIG., CHILD 7,NOT IN HH	2704
V1401	SEX, CHILD 8, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2705
V1402	YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 8, NOT IN THE HH	2706
V1403	AGE, CHILD 8, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2707
V1404	AGE, CHILD 8, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.	2708
V1405	BAPTIZED, CHILD 8, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2710
V1406	REL. DENOMINATION, CHILD 8, NOT IN HH	2711
V1407	NON-CHRISTIAN RELIG., CHILD 8,NOT IN HH	2713
V1408	SEX, CHILD 9, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2714
V1409	YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 9, NOT IN THE HH	2715

V1410	AGE, CHILD 9, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2716
V1411	AGE, CHILD 9, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.	2717
V1412	BAPTIZED, CHILD 9, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2719
V1413	REL. DENOMINATION, CHILD 9, NOT IN HH	2720
V1414	NON-CHRISTIAN RELIG., CHILD 9, NOT IN HH	2721
V1415	SEX, CHILD 10, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2722
V1416	YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 10, NOT IN THE HH	2723
V1417	AGE, CHILD 10, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	2724
V1418	AGE, CHILD 10, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.	2725
V1419	DECEASED CHILDREN?	2726
V1420	HAS CHILD: WANT MORE CHILDREN?	2727
V1421	HAS CHILD: HOW MANY CHILDREN DO YOU WANT?	2728
V1422	CHILDLESS: DO YOU WANT TO HAVE CHILDREN?	2729
V1423	CHILDLESS: HOW MANY CHILDREN DO YOU WANT?	2730
V1424	NUMBER OF FRIENDS IN NETWORK <SPLIT 1>	2731
V1425	FRIEND A: SEX	2733
V1426	FRIEND A: AGE	2735
V1427	FRIEND A: AGE, CATEGORIZED	2736
V1428	FRIEND A: AGE ESTIMATED?	2738
V1429	FRIEND A: SPOUSE, PARTNER	2739
V1430	FRIEND A: COLLEAGUE	2740
V1431	FRIEND A: NEIGHBOUR	2741
V1432	FRIEND A: MEMBER OF SAME CLUB ETC.	2742
V1433	FRIEND A: FROM OTHER GROUP	2743
V1434	FRIEND A: FRIEND	2744
V1435	FRIEND A: RELATIVE	2745
V1436	FRIEND A: OTHER RELATION	2746
V1437	FRIEND A: FAMILY RELATION	2747
V1438	FRIEND A: SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE	2749
V1439	FRIEND A: EMPLOYMENT STATUS	2751
V1440	FRIEND A: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	2753
V1441	FRIEND A: OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	2757
V1442	FRIEND A: POL. PARTY USUALLY VOTED FOR	2759
V1443	FRIEND A: BORN WHERE?	2761
V1444	FRIEND A: BORN IN WHICH COUNTRY?	2762
V1445	FRIEND A: GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?	2765
V1446	FRIEND A: HOW FAR AWAY DOES F. LIVE?	2766
V1447	FRIEND A: BETTER OR WORSE OFF THAN R.?	2767
V1448	FRIEND A: NUMBER OF CONTACTS	2768
V1449	FRIEND A: TENSIONS OR CONFLICTS	2769
V1450	FRIEND B: SEX	2771
V1451	FRIEND B: AGE	2772
V1452	FRIEND B: AGE, CATEGORIZED	2773
V1453	FRIEND B: AGE ESTIMATED?	2775
V1454	FRIEND B: SPOUSE, PARTNER	2776
V1455	FRIEND B: COLLEAGUE	2777
V1456	FRIEND B: NEIGHBOUR	2778

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

V1457	FRIEND B: MEMBER OF SAME CLUB ETC.	2779
V1458	FRIEND B: FROM OTHER GROUP	2780
V1459	FRIEND B: FRIEND	2781
V1460	FRIEND B: RELATIVE	2782
V1461	FRIEND B: OTHER RELATION	2783
V1462	FRIEND B: FAMILY RELATION	2784
V1463	FRIEND B: SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE	2786
V1464	FRIEND B: EMPLOYMENT STATUS	2788
V1465	FRIEND B: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	2790
V1466	FRIEND B: OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	2794
V1467	FRIEND B: POL. PARTY USUALLY VOTED FOR	2796
V1468	FRIEND B: BORN WHERE?	2798
V1469	FRIEND B: BORN IN WHICH COUNTRY?	2799
V1470	FRIEND B: GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?	2801
V1471	FRIEND B: HOW FAR AWAY DOES F. LIVE?	2802
V1472	FRIEND B: BETTER OR WORSE OFF THAN R.?	2803
V1473	FRIEND B: NUMBER OF CONTACTS	2804
V1474	FRIEND B: TENSIONS OR CONFLICTS	2805
V1475	FRIEND C: SEX	2807
V1476	FRIEND C: AGE	2808
V1477	FRIEND C: AGE, CATEGORIZED	2809
V1478	FRIEND C: AGE ESTIMATED?	2811
V1479	FRIEND C: SPOUSE, PARTNER	2812
V1480	FRIEND C: COLLEAGUE	2813
V1481	FRIEND C: NEIGHBOUR	2814
V1482	FRIEND C: MEMBER OF SAME CLUB ETC.	2815
V1483	FRIEND C: FROM OTHER GROUP	2816
V1484	FRIEND C: FRIEND	2817
V1485	FRIEND C: RELATIVE	2818
V1486	FRIEND C: OTHER RELATION	2819
V1487	FRIEND C: FAMILY RELATION	2820
V1488	FRIEND C: SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE	2822
V1489	FRIEND C: EMPLOYMENT STATUS	2824
V1490	FRIEND C: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	2826
V1491	FRIEND C: OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	2830
V1492	FRIEND C: POL. PARTY USUALLY VOTED FOR	2832
V1493	FRIEND C: BORN WHERE?	2834
V1494	FRIEND C: BORN IN WHICH COUNTRY?	2835
V1495	FRIEND C: GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?	2837
V1496	FRIEND C: HOW FAR AWAY DOES F. LIVE?	2838
V1497	FRIEND C: BETTER OR WORSE OFF THAN R.?	2839
V1498	FRIEND C: NUMBER OF CONTACTS	2840
V1499	FRIEND C: TENSIONS OR CONFLICTS	2841
V1500	DO A + B KNOW EACH OTHER?	2843
V1501	DO A + C KNOW EACH OTHER?	2844
V1502	DO B + C KNOW EACH OTHER?	2845
V1503	NUMBER OF FRIENDS IN NETWORK <SPLIT 2>	2846

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

V1504	CONTACT A: SEX	2848
V1505	CONTACT A: AGE	2849
V1506	CONTACT A: AGE, CATEGORIZED	2850
V1507	CONTACT A: AGE ESTIMATED?	2852
V1508	CONTACT A: SPOUSE, PARTNER	2853
V1509	CONTACT A: COLLEAGUE	2854
V1510	CONTACT A: NEIGHBOR	2855
V1511	CONTACT A: MEMBER OF SAME CLUB ETC.	2856
V1512	CONTACT A: FROM OTHER GROUP	2857
V1513	CONTACT A: FRIEND	2858
V1514	CONTACT A: RELATIVE	2859
V1515	CONTACT A: OTHER RELATION	2860
V1516	CONTACT A: FAMILY RELATION	2861
V1517	CONTACT A: SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE	2863
V1518	CONTACT A: EMPLOYMENT STATUS	2865
V1519	CONTACT A: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	2867
V1520	CONTACT A: OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	2871
V1521	CONTACT A: POL. PARTY USUALLY VOTED FOR	2873
V1522	CONTACT A: BORN WHERE?	2875
V1523	CONTACT A: BORN IN WHICH COUNTRY?	2876
V1524	CONTACT A: GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?	2878
V1525	CONTACT A: HOW FAR AWAY DOES F. LIVE?	2879
V1526	CONTACT A: BETTER OR WORSE OFF THAN R.?	2880
V1527	CONTACT A: NUMBER OF CONTACTS	2881
V1528	CONTACT A: TENSIONS OR CONFLICTS	2882
V1529	CONTACT B: SEX	2884
V1530	CONTACT B: AGE	2885
V1531	CONTACT B: AGE, CATEGORIZED	2886
V1532	CONTACT B: AGE ESTIMATED?	2888
V1533	CONTACT B: SPOUSE, PARTNER	2889
V1534	CONTACT B: COLLEAGUE	2890
V1535	CONTACT B: NEIGHBOR	2891
V1536	CONTACT B: MEMBER OF SAME CLUB ETC.	2892
V1537	CONTACT B: FROM OTHER GROUP	2893
V1538	CONTACT B: FRIEND	2894
V1539	CONTACT B: RELATIVE	2895
V1540	CONTACT B: OTHER RELATION	2896
V1541	CONTACT B: FAMILY RELATION	2897
V1542	CONTACT B: SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE	2899
V1543	CONTACT B: EMPLOYMENT STATUS	2901
V1544	CONTACT B: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	2903
V1545	CONTACT B: OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	2907
V1546	CONTACT B: POL. PARTY USUALLY VOTED FOR	2909
V1547	CONTACT B: BORN WHERE?	2911
V1548	CONTACT B: BORN IN WHICH COUNTRY?	2912
V1549	CONTACT B: GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?	2915
V1550	CONTACT B: HOW FAR AWAY DOES F. LIVE?	2916

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

V1551	CONTACT B: BETTER OR WORSE OFF THAN R.?	2917
V1552	CONTACT B: NUMBER OF CONTACTS	2918
V1553	CONTACT B: TENSIONS OR CONFLICTS	2919
V1554	CONTACT C: SEX	2921
V1555	CONTACT C: AGE	2922
V1556	CONTACT C: AGE, CATEGORIZED	2923
V1557	CONTACT C: AGE ESTIMATED?	2925
V1558	CONTACT C: SPOUSE, PARTNER	2926
V1559	CONTACT C: COLLEAGUE	2927
V1560	CONTACT C: NEIGHBOR	2928
V1561	CONTACT C: MEMBER OF SAME CLUB ETC.	2929
V1562	CONTACT C: FROM OTHER GROUP	2930
V1563	CONTACT C: FRIEND	2931
V1564	CONTACT C: RELATIVE	2932
V1565	CONTACT C: OTHER RELATION	2933
V1566	CONTACT C: FAMILY RELATION	2934
V1567	CONTACT C: SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE	2936
V1568	CONTACT C: EMPLOYMENT STATUS	2938
V1569	CONTACT C: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	2940
V1570	CONTACT C: OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	2944
V1571	CONTACT C: POL. PARTY USUALLY VOTED FOR	2946
V1572	CONTACT C: BORN WHERE?	2948
V1573	CONTACT C: BORN IN WHICH COUNTRY?	2949
V1574	CONTACT C: GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?	2951
V1575	CONTACT C: HOW FAR AWAY DOES F. LIVE?	2952
V1576	CONTACT C: BETTER OR WORSE OFF THAN R.?	2953
V1577	CONTACT C: NUMBER OF CONTACTS	2954
V1578	CONTACT C: TENSIONS OR CONFLICTS	2955
V1579	CONTACT D: SEX	2957
V1580	CONTACT D: AGE	2958
V1581	CONTACT D: AGE, CATEGORIZED	2959
V1582	CONTACT D: AGE ESTIMATED?	2961
V1583	CONTACT D: SPOUSE, PARTNER	2962
V1584	CONTACT D: COLLEAGUE	2963
V1585	CONTACT D: NEIGHBOR	2964
V1586	CONTACT D: MEMBER OF SAME CLUB ETC.	2965
V1587	CONTACT D: FROM OTHER GROUP	2966
V1588	CONTACT D: FRIEND	2967
V1589	CONTACT D: RELATIVE	2968
V1590	CONTACT D: OTHER RELATION	2969
V1591	CONTACT D: FAMILY RELATION	2970
V1592	CONTACT D: SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE	2972
V1593	CONTACT D: EMPLOYMENT STATUS	2974
V1594	CONTACT D: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	2976
V1595	CONTACT D: OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	2980
V1596	CONTACT D: POL. PARTY USUALLY VOTED FOR	2982
V1597	CONTACT D: BORN WHERE?	2984

V1598	CONTACT D: BORN IN WHICH COUNTRY?	2985
V1599	CONTACT D: GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?	2987
V1600	CONTACT D: HOW FAR AWAY DOES F. LIVE?	2988
V1601	CONTACT D: BETTER OR WORSE OFF THAN R.?	2989
V1602	CONTACT D: NUMBER OF CONTACTS	2990
V1603	CONTACT D: TENSIONS OR CONFLICTS	2991
V1604	CONTACT E: SEX	2993
V1605	CONTACT E: AGE	2994
V1606	CONTACT E: AGE, CATEGORIZED	2995
V1607	CONTACT E: AGE ESTIMATED?	2997
V1608	CONTACT E: SPOUSE, PARTNER	2998
V1609	CONTACT E: COLLEAGUE	2999
V1610	CONTACT E: NEIGHBOR	3000
V1611	CONTACT E: MEMBER OF SAME CLUB ETC.	3001
V1612	CONTACT E: FROM OTHER GROUP	3002
V1613	CONTACT E: FRIEND	3003
V1614	CONTACT E: RELATIVE	3004
V1615	CONTACT E: OTHER RELATION	3005
V1616	CONTACT E: FAMILY RELATION	3006
V1617	CONTACT E: SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE	3008
V1618	CONTACT E: EMPLOYMENT STATUS	3010
V1619	CONTACT E: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	3012
V1620	CONTACT E: OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	3016
V1621	CONTACT E: POL. PARTY USUALLY VOTED FOR	3018
V1622	CONTACT E: BORN WHERE?	3020
V1623	CONTACT E: BORN IN WHICH COUNTRY?	3021
V1624	CONTACT E: GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?	3023
V1625	CONTACT E: HOW FAR AWAY DOES F. LIVE?	3024
V1626	CONTACT E: BETTER OR WORSE OFF THAN R.?	3025
V1627	CONTACT E: NUMBER OF CONTACTS	3026
V1628	CONTACT E: TENSIONS OR CONFLICTS	3027
V1629	DO CONTACT A + B KNOW EACH OTHER?	3029
V1630	DO CONTACT A + C KNOW EACH OTHER?	3030
V1631	DO CONTACT A + D KNOW EACH OTHER?	3031
V1632	DO CONTACT A + E KNOW EACH OTHER?	3032
V1633	DO CONTACT B + C KNOW EACH OTHER?	3033
V1634	DO CONTACT B + D KNOW EACH OTHER?	3034
V1635	DO CONTACT B + E KNOW EACH OTHER?	3035
V1636	DO CONTACT C + D KNOW EACH OTHER?	3036
V1637	DO CONTACT C + E KNOW EACH OTHER?	3037
V1638	DO CONTACT D + E KNOW EACH OTHER?	3038
V1639	MEMBER OF A TRADE UNION	3039
V1640	PREVIOUSLY MEMBER OF A TRADE UNION?	3040
V1641	MEMBER OF DGB	3041
V1642	MEMBER OF DAG	3043
V1643	MEMBER OF OTHER TRADE UNION	3045
V1644	MEMBER OF CGB	3046

V1645	MEMBER OF ULA	3047
V1646	MEMBER OF FARMERS UNION	3048
V1647	MEMBER OF DBB	3050
V1648	MEMBER OF TRADE ASSOCIATION	3052
V1649	MEMBER OF BDI	3054
V1650	MEMBER OF ASSOC. OF INDEPENDENT PROFESS.	3056
V1651	MEMBER OF OTHER PROFESSION.ORGANIZATION	3057
V1652	MEMBER OF POLITICAL PARTY	3059
V1653	MEMBER OF WHICH POLITICAL PARTY?	3061
V1654	MEMBER OF WHICH SECOND POLITICAL PARTY?	3064
V1655	MEMBER OF RELIGIOUS/CHURCH ORGANIZATION	3066
V1656	MEMBER OF WHICH RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION?	3068
V1657	MEMBER OF WHICH SECOND RELIGIOUS ORG.?	3072
V1658	MEMBER OF WHICH THIRD RELIGIOUS ORGAN.?	3075
V1659	MEMBER OF CHORAL SOCIETY	3078
V1660	MEMBER OF SPORTS CLUB	3080
V1661	MEMBER OF OTHER LEISURE ACTIVITY CLUBS	3082
V1662	MEMBER OF LOCAL CITIZENS CLUB	3084
V1663	MEMBER OF OTHER SOCIAL CLUB	3086
V1664	MEMBER OF ASSOC. OF GERMAN EXPELLEES	3088
V1665	MEMBER OF CHARITABLE/VETERANS ASSOC.	3090
V1666	MEMBER OF YOUTH/STUDENT ORGANIZATION	3092
V1667	MEMBER OF CITIZENS INITIATIVE	3094
V1668	MEMBER OF OTHER ORGANIZATIONS	3096
V1669	MEMBER OF OTHER ORGANIZATION 1	3098
V1670	MEMBER OF OTHER ORGANIZATION 2	3103
V1671	MEMBER OF OTHER ORGANIZATION 3	3108
V1672	MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ARTS OR MUSIC CLUB	3113
V1673	MEMBERSHIP STATUS: SPORTS CLUB	3115
V1674	MEMBERSHIP STATUS: OTHER LEISURE CLUB	3117
V1675	MEMBERSHIP STATUS: CHARITABLE ORGANIS.	3119
V1676	MEMBERSHIP STATUS: HUMAN RIGHTS ORG.	3121
V1677	MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ENVIRONMENTAL ORGAN.	3123
V1678	MEMBERSHIP STATUS: PATIENT ORGAN. ETC.	3125
V1679	MEMBERSHIP STATUS: PARENTAL ORGANISATION	3127
V1680	MEMBERSHIP STATUS: SENIOR CITIZENS ASSOC	3129
V1681	MEMBERSHIP STATUS: CITIZENS INITIATIVE	3131
V1682	MEMBERSHIP STATUS: OTHER ASSOCIATIONS	3133
V1683	INTERVIEWER-NUMBER	3135
V1684	SEQUENTIAL NUMBER OF SAMPLE NET	3136
V1685	SEQUENTIAL NUMBER OF SAMPLE POINT	3137
V1686	SEQUENTIAL NUMBER IN SAMPLE POINT	3138
V1687	INTERVIEWER: SEX	3139
V1688	INTERVIEWER: AGE	3141
V1689	INTERVIEWER: AGE, CATEGORIZED	3142
V1690	INTERVIEWER: GEN. SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIF.	3144
V1691	INT.:HOW MANY YEARS WITH SURVEY INST.?	3145

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

V1692	INT.:YEARS WITH SURVEY INSTITUTE, CATEG.	3146
V1693	DATE OF INTERVIEW: DAY	3147
V1694	DATE OF INTERVIEW: MONTH	3148
V1695	DATE OF THE INTERVIEW	3150
V1696	DATE OF THE INTERVIEW, CAT.	3151
V1697	BEGINNING OF INTERVIEW: HOUR	3154
V1698	BEGINNING OF INTERVIEW: MINUTES	3155
V1699	BEGINNING OF INTERVIEW: TIME	3156
V1700	END OF INTERVIEW: HOUR	3157
V1701	END OF INTERVIEW: MINUTES	3158
V1702	END OF INTERVIEW: TIME	3159
V1703	LENGTH OF INTERVIEW IN MINUTES	3160
V1704	LENGTH OF INTERVIEW IN MINUTES, CATEGOR.	3161
V1705	RESP.: PARTICIPATED IN HOW MANY SURVEYS?	3163
V1706	PREVIOUS 12 MONTHS: OTHER SURVEYS?	3164
V1707	PREVIOUS 12 MONTHS: NUMBER OF SURVEYS	3165
V1708	PREVIOUS 12 MONTHS:NUMBER O.SURVEYS,CAT.	3166
V1709	RESP.: WILLING TO PARTICIPATE AGAIN?	3167
V1710	INTERVIEW: DIFFICULTY TO CONTACT RESP.	3169
V1711	RESPONDENT AT HOME ON MONDAY	3170
V1712	RESPONDENT AT HOME ON TUESDAY	3171
V1713	RESPONDENT AT HOME ON WEDNESDAY	3172
V1714	RESPONDENT AT HOME ON THURSDAY	3173
V1715	RESPONDENT AT HOME ON FRIDAY	3174
V1716	RESPONDENT AT HOME ON SATURDAY	3175
V1717	RESPONDENT AT HOME ON SUNDAY	3176
V1718	ATTRACTIVENESS OF R., START OF INTERVIEW	3177
V1719	ATTRACTIVENESS OF R., END OF INTERVIEW	3179
V1720	INTERVIEW: WILLINGNESS OF RESPONDENT	3181
V1721	INTERVIEW CONDUCTED ALONE WITH RESP.?	3182
V1722	SPOUSE OR PARTNER PRESENT AT INTERVIEW?	3184
V1723	CHILDREN PRESENT AT THE INTERVIEW?	3186
V1724	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS PRES. AT INTERVIEW?	3188
V1725	OTHER PERSONS PRESENT AT INTERVIEW?	3190
V1726	INTERRUPTION DURING INTERVIEW?	3192
V1727	WILLINGNESS OF RESPONDENT TO ANSWER	3193
V1728	RELIABILITY OF RESPONDENTS ANSWERS	3195
V1729	RESP.: FOLLOWED INTERVIEW ON SCREEN	3197
V1730	PRIVATE USE OF INTERNET	3198
V1731	FREQUENCY OF USING THE INTERNET	3199
V1732	WILLING TO PARTICIPATE IN ONLINE SURVEY?	3200
V1733	NUMBER OF ATTEMPTED CONTACTS, TELEPHONE	3202
V1734	NUMBER OF ATTEMPTED CONTACTS, VISITS	3205
V1735	RESP.: TYPE OF BUILDING	3208
V1736	RESP.: STATE OF REPAIR OF BUILDING	3210
V1737	DOOR PHONE?	3211
V1738	ASSESSMENT: AREA OF RESIDENCE OF RESP.	3212

ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012: Variable Report

GESIS Study No. 4580 (v1.0.0), <http://dx.doi.org/doi: 10.4232/1.11952>

V1739	WEIGHT: TRANSFORM TO INDIVIDUAL-LEVEL	3213
V1740	EAST-WEST-WEIGHT, INDIVIDUALS	3215
V1741	WEIGHT: E-W+TRANSF. TO INDIVIDUAL-LEVEL	3216
V1742	WEIGHT: TRANSFORM TO HOUSEHOLD-LEVEL	3218
V1743	EAST-WEST-WEIGHT, HOUSEHOLDS	3220
V1744	WEIGHT: E-W+TRANSF. TO HOUSEHOLD-LEVEL	3221
V1745	RELEASE	3223

Appendix

Variables by Year -

A List of Correspondences between the Cumulated Data File and the Original Studies

This list of correspondences provides an overview of those variables from the original surveys that are represented in this ALLBUS cumulation.

The first column of the following table contains a variable label indicating the content of the variable. Under the heading 'CUM', column two then lists the variable number used in this cumulated data file, while the following columns, headed '80' to '12', list the corresponding variable numbers in the original surveys.

Variables based on integrated data from several original variables are marked in column one with the label 'INTEGRATED: ...' followed by the years concerned, e.g. 'INTEGRATED: 1980-1986'. Columns '80' to '12' then list the variable numbers of the original data that entered into the integrated variable.

A dash ('-') in columns '80' to '12' indicates that this variable was not part of the ALLBUS survey in this particular year.

Finally, data that has been newly generated for this cumulated data file is marked 'NEW' in columns '80' to '12'.

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10	12
ZA STUDY NUMBER	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
YEAR	2	NEW	NEW	NEW	421	530	468	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW
RESPONDENT ID NUMBER	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
REGION OF INTERVIEW: WEST - EAST	5	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	3	3	4	3	3	3	3	4	3	5	8
GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?	6	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	5	4	4	4	4	5	4	6	6
INTERVIEW: CAPI OR PAPI?	7	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	6	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW
SAMPLING DESIGN	8	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW
SPLIT QUESTIONNAIRE	9	3	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	5	-	-	3	-	-	-
SPLIT QUESTIONNAIRE NETWORKS	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
SPLIT QUESTIONNAIRE ABORTION	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
SPLIT QUESTIONNAIRE ROLE OF WOMEN	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
SPLIT QUESTIONNAIRE CHURCH ATTENDANCE	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
CURRENT ECONOMIC SITUATION IN GERMANY	14	-	150	3	3	-	32	129	81	6	113	5	212	107	5	146	6	79	118
CURRENT ECONOMIC SITUATION IN FED. STATE	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	82	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESP. OWN CURRENT FINANCIAL SITUATION	16	-	152	5	5	-	34	131	83	8	114	6	213	108	6	147	7	80	119
ECONOMIC SITUATION I.GERMANY IN ONE YEAR	17	-	151	4	4	-	33	134	84	9	115	7	214	109	7	148	8	81	120
ECONOMIC SITUATION FED.STATE IN ONE YEAR	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	135	85	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESP.OWN FINANCIAL SITUATION IN ONE YEAR	19	-	153	6	6	-	35	136	86	11	116	8	215	110	8	149	9	82	121
SATISFACTION WITH PERFORMANCE OF FED.GOV	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	56	-	-	163	-	-	-	-	95	-	-
SATISFACTION WITH PERFORM. OF STATE GOV.	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SATISFACTION WITH DEMOCRACY IN THE FRG	22	-	-	-	-	77	-	83	54	-	-	162	211	99	-	-	94	-	-
DOES OUR POLITICAL SYSTEM WORK?	23	-	-	-	-	78	-	84	55	151	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELF-PLACEMENT ON LEFT-RIGHT CONTINUUM	24	119	138	-	189	101	109	118	80	123	112	175	209	106	188	145	106	78	101
POLITICAL INTEREST, RESPONDENT<ORDINAL>	25	109	126	147	184	-	97	107	69	117	106	169	203	100	182	139	100	72	95
POLITICAL INTEREST, RESPONDENT <SCALE>	26	-	127	-	-	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DO YOU TEND TO SUPPORT A POLITIC. PARTY?	27	-	154	-	-	-	111	-	-	-	-	-	43	97	-	-	69	-	-
RESPONDENT: PARTY PREFERENCE	28	-	155	-	-	-	112	-	-	-	-	-	44	98	-	-	70	-	-
VOTING INTENTION: FEDERAL ELECTION	29	120	139	363	406	507	452	414	428	329	325	431	627	521	673	506	534	747	506
VOTING INTENTION: BERLIN CITY PARLIAMENT	30	-	140	364	408	509	454	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELIGIBLE TO VOTE LAST FEDERAL ELECTION?	31	-	-	180	190	108	64	87	58	-	-	177	-	522	NEW	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	794	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	873	-	-	-	-
WHY NOT ELIGIBLE TO VOTE LAST FED.ELECT.	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DID YOU VOTE IN LAST FEDERAL ELECTION?	33	-	-	181	191	109	65	89	60	-	326	178	-	523	NEW	507	535	748	NEW
INTEGRATED: 2004, 2012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	795	-	-	-	629
INTEGRATED: 2004, 2012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	874	-	-	-	720
PARTY VOTE IN LAST FEDERAL ELECTION	34	-	-	182	192	110	66	90	61	-	327	179	-	524	NEW	-	536	-	NEW
INTEGRATED: 2004, 2012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	796	-	-	-	630
INTEGRATED: 2004, 2012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	875	-	-	-	721
REASONS FOR NOT VOTING IN LAST ELECTION	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	328	-	-	-	-	-	537	-	-
ELIGIBLE TO VOTE LAST BERLIN ELECTION?	36	-	-	183	193	111	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DID YOU VOTE IN LAST BERLIN ELECTION?	37	-	-	184	194	112	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PARTY VOTE IN LAST BERLIN ELECTION	38	-	-	185	195	113	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELIGIBLE TO VOTE IN LAST STATE ELECTION?	39	-	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DID YOU VOTE IN THE LAST STATE ELECTION?	40	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	146	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CDU SYMPATHY-THERMOMETER	41	121	-	173	-	-	-	-	-	144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPD SYMPATHY-THERMOMETER	42	122	-	174	-	-	-	-	-	145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CSU SYMPATHY-THERMOMETER	43	123	-	175	-	-	-	-	-	146	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FDP SYMPATHY-THERMOMETER	44	124	-	176	-	-	-	-	-	147	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REPUBLICANS+NPd SYMPATHY-THERMOMETER	45	125	-	178	-	-	-	-	-	149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PDS+DKP SYMPATHY-THERMOMETER	46	126	-	179	-	-	-	-	-	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GREENS SYMPATHY-THERMOMETER	47	127	-	177	-	-	-	-	-	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR CDU-CSU	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	131	-	-
PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR SPD	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	132	-	-
PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR FDP	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	133	-	-
PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR THE GREENS	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	134	-	-
PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR THE LEFT	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	135	-	-
PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR PDS	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	-
PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR THE NPd	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	136	-	-
PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR THE REPUBLICANS	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	-	-
PROBABILITY: VOTE FOR SCHILL-PARTY	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	-	-
POLIT.ACTIVITY: CITIZENS INITIATIVE	57	-	-	-	-	34	103	113	75	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
POLIT.ACTIVITY: COLLECTING SIGNATURES	58	-	-	-	-	35	104	114	76	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
POLIT.ACTIVITY: BOYCOTT	59	-	-	-	-	36	105	115	77	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-
POLIT.ACTIVITY: AUTHORIZED DEMONSTRATION	60	-	-	-	-	37	106	116	78	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	-	-
POLIT.ACTIVITY: OCCUPY HOUSE, FACTORY	61	-	-	-	-	-	117	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD DO: EXPRESS OPINION	62	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	85	-	-	-	-	33	-	-

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10	12
WOULD DO: VOTE AT ELECTIONS	63	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	86	-	81	-	-	34	-	-
WOULD DO: PUBLIC DISCUSSIONS	64	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	87	-	-	-	-	35	-	-
WOULD DO: CITIZENS INITIATIVE	65	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	88	-	82	-	-	36	-	-
WOULD DO: WORK FOR POLITICAL PARTY	66	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	-	89	-	83	-	-	37	-	-
WOULD DO: WORK AS ELECTION VOLUNTEER	67	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD DO: UNAUTHORIZED DEMONSTRATION	68	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	-	-	91	-	84	-	-	38	-	-
WOULD DO: OCCUPY HOUSE, FACTORY	69	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD DO: RIOT AT DEMONSTRATION	70	-	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD DO: USE VIOLENCE AGAINST PEOPLE	71	-	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	-	-	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD DO: INTIMIDATE POLITICAL OPPONENTS	72	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	-	-	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD DO: TAKE PART IN AUTHORIZED DEMO	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	-	85	-	-	39	-	-
WOULD DO: REFUSE TO VOTE	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	-	86	-	-	40	-	-
WOULD DO: PROTEST VOTE FOR PARTY	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	-	87	-	-	41	-	-
WOULD DO: SIGN A PETITION	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	-	88	-	-	42	-	-
WOULD DO: TRAFFIC BLOCKADE	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD DO: CONSCIENTIOUS CONSUMPTION	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-
WOULD DO: ONLINE PROTEST	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-
ALREADY DONE: EXPRESS OPINION	80	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	101	-	-	-	-	45	-	-
ALREADY DONE: VOTE AT ELECTIONS	81	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	102	-	89	-	-	46	-	-
ALREADY DONE: PUBLIC DISCUSSIONS	82	-	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	-	-	103	-	-	-	-	47	-	-
ALREADY DONE: CITIZENS INITIATIVE	83	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	-	-	-	104	-	90	-	-	48	-	-
ALREADY DONE: WORK FOR POLITICAL PARTY	84	-	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	-	-	105	-	91	-	-	49	-	-
ALREADY DONE: WORK AS ELECTION VOLUNTEER	85	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALREADY DONE: UNAUTHORIZED DEMO	86	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	107	-	92	-	-	50	-	-
ALREADY DONE: OCCUPY HOUSE, FACTORY	87	-	-	-	-	56	-	-	-	-	-	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALREADY DONE: RIOT AT DEMONSTRATION	88	-	-	-	-	57	-	-	-	-	-	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALREADY DONE: VIOLENCE AGAINST PEOPLE	89	-	-	-	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALREADY DONE: INTIMIDATE POLIT.OPPONENTS	90	-	-	-	-	59	-	-	-	-	-	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALREADY DONE: AUTHORIZED DEMONSTRATION	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112	-	93	-	-	51	-	-
ALREADY DONE: REFUSED TO VOTE	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113	-	94	-	-	52	-	-
ALREADY DONE: PROTEST VOTE FOR PARTY	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	-	95	-	-	53	-	-
ALREADY DONE: SIGN A PETITION	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115	-	96	-	-	54	-	-
ALREADY DONE: TRAFFIC BLOCKADE	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALREADY DONE: CONSCIENTIOUS CONSUMPTION	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	-
ALREADY DONE: ONLINE PROTEST	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	-	-
LAST 2 YEARS: EXPRESS OPINION	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	118	-	-	-	-	57	-	-
LAST 2 YEARS: VOTE AT ELECTIONS	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	119	-	-	-	-	58	-	-
LAST 2 YEARS: PUBLIC DISCUSSIONS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	-	-	-	-	59	-	-
LAST 2 YEARS: CITIZEN ACTION GROUP	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121	-	-	-	-	60	-	-
LAST 2 YEARS: WORK FOR POLITICAL PARTY	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	-	-	-	-	61	-	-
LAST 2 YEARS: WORK AS ELECTION VOLUNTEER	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAST 2 YEARS: UNAUTHORIZED DEMONSTRATION	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124	-	-	-	-	62	-	-
LAST 2 YEARS: OCCUPY HOUSE, FACTORY	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAST 2 YEARS: RIOT AT DEMONSTRATION	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAST 2 YEARS: VIOLENCE AGAINST PEOPLE	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAST 2 YEARS: INTIMIDATE POLIT.OPPONENTS	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAST 2 YEARS: AUTHORIZED DEMONSTRATION	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	129	-	-	-	-	63	-	-
LAST 2 YEARS: REFUSED TO VOTE	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	-	-	-	-	64	-	-
LAST 2 YEARS: PROTEST VOTE FOR PARTY	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	131	-	-	-	-	65	-	-
LAST 2 YEARS: SIGN A PETITION	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	132	-	-	-	-	66	-	-
LAST 2 YEARS: TRAFFIC BLOCKADE	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	133	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAST 2 YEARS: CONSCIENTIOUS CONSUMPTION	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	-	-
LAST 2 YEARS: ONLINE PROTEST	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	-	-
DEVELOP NUCLEAR ENERGY FOR FUTURE NEEDS	116	115	-	-	-	-	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DEATH PENALTY FOR TERRORISM?	117	116	-	-	-	104	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATIZE MORE PUBLIC SERVICES?	118	117	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LET WOMEN DECIDE FREELY ABOUT ABORTION?	119	118	-	-	-	-	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOCIAL CONFLICTS ARE HARMFUL	120	-	141	-	-	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CITIZENS HAVE THE RIGHT TO DEMONSTRATE	121	-	142	-	-	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC ORDER ABOVE RIGHT TO DEMONSTRATE	122	-	143	-	-	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESOLVE CONFLICTS BY FORCE IN DEMOCRACY	123	-	144	-	-	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FREEDOM OF OPINION FOR MINORITIES	124	-	145	-	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OPPOSITION SHOULD SUPPORT GOVERNMENT	125	-	146	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DEMOCRACY NEEDS POLITICAL OPPOSITION	126	-	147	-	-	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANY DEMOCRATIC PARTY IS FIT TO GOVERN	127	-	148	-	-	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOCIETAL GOOD ABOVE SPECIAL INTERESTS	128	-	149	-	-	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOO MANY LAWS AND REGULATIONS	129	114	-	-	-	-	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10	12
OPINION:LIVE WELL I.COUNTRY LIKE GERMANY	130	-	-	75	-	62	-	-	-	84	-	149	172	-	144	-	84	-	-
POLITICIANS DO NOT CARE ABOUT US	131	-	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	-	-	150	-	-	-	-	85	-	-
COULD BE ACTIVE MEMBER OF A POLIT. GROUP	132	-	-	-	-	64	-	-	-	-	-	151	-	-	-	-	86	-	-
I HAVE NO INFLUENCE ON THE GOVERNMENT	133	-	-	-	-	65	-	-	-	-	-	152	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
POLITICS IS TOO COMPLICATED FOR ME	134	-	-	-	-	66	-	-	-	-	-	153	-	-	-	-	87	-	-
POLITICIANS REPRESENT PEOPLES INTERESTS	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154	-	-	-	-	88	-	-
I DO NOT KNOW MUCH ABOUT POLITICS	136	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	-	-
MOST PEOPLE CAPABLE OF POLITICAL WORK	137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	-
AVERAGE CITIZEN LITTLE POL.UNDERSTANDING	138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	-	-
DUTY OF CITIZENS TO VOTE	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	158	-	-	-	-	92	-	-
POLITICAL GOALS: MAINTAIN LAW AND ORDER	140	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	97	98	108	70	118	107	170	204	101	183	140	101	73	96
INTEGRATED: 1980 - 1986		110	128	148	185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1980 - 1986		111	129	149	186	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1980 - 1986		112	130	150	187	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1984, 1986		-	-	151	188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
POLIT.GOALS:MORE INFLUENCE FOR CITIZENS	141	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	98	99	109	71	119	108	171	205	102	184	141	102	74	97
INTEGRATED: 1980 - 1986		110	128	148	185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1980 - 1986		111	129	149	186	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1980 - 1986		112	130	150	187	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1984, 1986		-	-	151	188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
POLITICAL GOALS: FIGHT RISING PRICES	142	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	99	100	110	72	120	109	172	206	103	185	142	103	75	98
INTEGRATED: 1980 - 1986		110	128	148	185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1980 - 1986		111	129	149	186	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1980 - 1986		112	130	150	187	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1984, 1986		-	-	151	188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
POLIT.GOALS:PROTECT RIGHT OF FREE SPEECH	143	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	100	101	111	73	121	110	173	207	104	186	143	104	76	99
INTEGRATED: 1980 - 1986		110	128	148	185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1980 - 1986		111	129	149	186	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1980 - 1986		112	130	150	187	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1984, 1986		-	-	151	188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INGLEHART-INDEX	144	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	102	112	74	122	111	174	208	105	187	144	105	77	100
WEST SHOULD MAKE GREATER SACRIFICES	145	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	45	152	-	185	110	-	-	491	-	720	-
EAST SHOULD SHOW MORE PATIENCE	146	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	46	153	-	186	111	-	-	492	-	721	-
REUNIFICATION MORE ADVANTAGES FOR WEST	147	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	47	154	-	187	112	-	-	493	-	722	-
REUNIFICATION MORE ADVANTAGES FOR EAST	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	48	155	-	188	113	-	-	494	-	723	-
FUTURE IN EAST DEPENDS ON WILL TO WORK	149	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	49	156	-	189	114	-	-	495	-	724	-
PEOPLE IN OTHER PART OF FRG ARE FOREIGN	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	50	157	-	190	115	-	-	496	-	725	-
NEW STATES: PRESSURE TOO GREAT	151	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	51	158	-	191	116	-	-	497	-	726	-
DO NOT ASK ABOUT SECRET POLICE PAST	152	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	52	159	-	192	117	-	-	498	-	727	-
SOCIALISM: GOOD IDEA, POORLY IMPLEMENTED	153	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	53	160	-	193	118	-	-	499	-	728	-
RESP: FAIR SHARE IN STANDARD OF LIVING?	154	89	113	-	-	-	36	49	40	-	30	-	165	23	138	20	121	34	-
SELF-ASSESSMENT OF SOCIAL CLASS, RESP.	155	88	112	69	170	106	110	48	39	78	29	176	164	22	137	19	120	33	17
TOP-BOTTOM-SCALE: SELF-CLASSIFIC., RESP.	156	334	367	-	409	511	450	413	529	-	-	-	724	696	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW
INTEGRATED: 2004-2012		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	789	607	636	827	628
INTEGRATED: 2004-2012		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	868	682	721	933	719
OCCUP.SUCCESS: COMPARISON TO FATHER	157	-	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OCCUP.SUCCESS: COMPARED TO EXPECTATIONS	158	-	-	47	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OCCUP.SUCCESS: EXPECTATIONS FOR FUTURE	159	-	-	48	-	-	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONFLICTS: LEFT VS. RIGHT	160	90	114	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	-
CONFLICTS: EMPLOYERS VS. EMPLOYEES	161	91	115	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	-
CONFLICTS: UNEDUCATED VS. EDUCATED	162	92	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	-
CONFLICTS: PARENTS VS. CHILDLESS PEOPLE	163	93	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	-
CONFLICTS: YOUNG VS. OLD	164	94	118	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-
CONFLICTS: POOR VS. RICH	165	95	119	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	-
CONFLICTS: WORKING VS. RETIRED PEOPLE	166	96	120	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	-
CONFLICTS: POLITICIANS VS. CITIZENS	167	97	122	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	-
CONFLICTS: CAPITALISTS VS. WORKING CLASS	168	98	123	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	-
CONFLICTS: GUEST WORKERS VS. GERMANS	169	99	-	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	-
CONFLICTS: WOMEN VS. MEN	170	100	125	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	-
CONFLICTS: CATHOLICS VS. PROTESTANTS	171	-	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONFLICTS: RELIGIOUS VS. NONRELIGIOUS	172	-	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONFLICTS: BELIEVERS VS. NONBELIEVERS	173	-	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONFLICTS: CHURCH VS. STATE	174	-	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONFLICTS: WESTGERMANS VS.GDR RESETTLERS	175	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONFLICTS: WEST GERMANS VS. EAST GERMANS	176	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	-
CONFLICTS: CITIZENS VS. ETHNIC GERMANS	177	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	-
CONFLICTS: EMPLOYED VS. UNEMPLOYED	178	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	-

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10	12
CONFLICTS: CHRISTIANS VS. MUSLIMS	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	-
EVERYONE SHOULD LOOK OUT FOR THEMSELVES	180	-	-	70	-	-	-	-	-	79	-	-	-	-	139	-	-	-	-
PROFITS NECESSARY FOR HEALTHY ECONOMY	181	-	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	140	-	-	-	-
STATE: PROVIDE JOBS AND STABLE PRICES	182	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	81	-	-	-	-	141	-	-	-	-
STATE: SECURE INCOME IN TIMES OF HARDSHIP	183	-	-	73	-	-	-	66	-	82	-	-	171	-	142	-	-	42	-
SOCIAL SECURITY BAD FOR WORK ETHOS	184	-	-	74	-	-	-	-	-	83	-	-	-	-	143	-	-	-	-
PROFITS ARE SHARED FAIRLY IN THE FRG	185	-	-	76	-	-	-	-	-	85	-	-	-	-	145	-	-	-	-
INEQUALITY IN FRG NOT FURTHER REDUCIBLE	186	-	-	77	-	-	-	-	-	86	-	-	-	-	146	-	-	-	-
PERSONAL AMBITIONS IN LIFE FULFILLED?	187	-	-	78	-	-	-	-	-	87	-	-	157	-	147	-	-	35	-
EDUCAT.OPP.: EVERYONE ACCORDING TO TALENT	188	-	-	80	15	-	-	-	-	88	-	-	158	-	148	-	99	36	-
WAY TO THE TOP: OPPORTUNISM, RUTHLESSNESS	189	-	-	81	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	145	-	149	-	-	-	-
WAY TO THE TOP: EDUCATION, TRAINING	190	-	-	82	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	-	146	-	150	-	-	-	-
WAY TO THE TOP: POLITICAL ACTIVITY	191	-	-	83	-	-	-	52	-	-	-	-	147	-	151	-	-	-	-
WAY TO THE TOP: COINCIDENCE, LUCK	192	-	-	84	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	-	148	-	152	-	-	-	-
WAY TO THE TOP: INTELLIGENCE, TALENT	193	-	-	85	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	-	149	-	153	-	-	-	-
WAY TO THE TOP: CONNECTIONS, PROTECTION	194	-	-	86	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	150	-	154	-	-	-	-
WAY TO THE TOP: ACHIEVEMENT, INDUSTRIOUSN.	195	-	-	87	-	-	-	56	-	-	-	-	151	-	155	-	-	-	-
WAY TO THE TOP: MONEY, WEALTH	196	-	-	88	-	-	-	57	-	-	-	-	152	-	156	-	-	-	-
WAY TO THE TOP: INITIATIVE, ASSERTIVENESS	197	-	-	89	-	-	-	58	-	-	-	-	153	-	157	-	-	-	-
WAY TO THE TOP: RIGHT SOCIAL BACKGROUND	198	-	-	90	-	-	-	59	-	-	-	-	154	-	158	-	-	-	-
WAY TO THE TOP: BRIBERY, CORRUPTION	199	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	155	-	159	-	-	-	-
WAY TO THE TOP: COOPERATION, OPENNESS	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	156	-	160	-	-	-	-
SUCCESS: DEPENDS ON OWN CLASS POSITION	201	-	-	111	-	-	-	-	-	89	-	-	-	-	161	-	-	-	-
SUCCESS: DEPENDS ON FAMILY BACKGROUND	202	-	-	112	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	-	-	-	162	-	-	-	-
SUCCESS: DEPENDS ON OWN EDUCATION	203	-	-	113	-	-	-	-	-	91	-	-	-	-	163	-	-	-	-
SUCCESS: WELFARE SYSTEM+STATE OF ECONOMY	204	-	-	114	-	-	-	61	-	92	-	-	166	-	164	-	-	37	-
DECENT INCOME EVEN WITHOUT ACHIEVEMENT	205	-	-	115	-	-	-	62	-	93	-	-	167	-	165	-	-	38	-
INCOME DIFFERENCES INCREASE MOTIVATION	206	-	-	116	-	79	-	63	-	94	-	166	168	-	166	-	96	39	-
DIFFERENCES IN SOCIAL POSITION ACCEPTAB.	207	-	-	117	-	80	-	64	-	95	-	167	169	-	167	-	97	40	-
SOCIAL DIFFERENCES ARE JUST	208	-	-	118	-	81	-	65	-	96	-	168	170	-	168	-	98	41	-
PERSONAL PENSION PROVISION ADEQUATE?	209	-	-	119	-	-	-	-	-	97	-	-	173	-	169	-	-	-	-
FORMED AN OPINION ON SOCIAL SECURITY?	210	-	-	122	-	-	-	-	-	98	-	-	174	-	170	-	-	44	-
SOCIAL BENEFITS: CUT OR EXTEND?	211	-	-	123	-	-	-	-	-	99	-	-	175	-	171	-	-	45	-
RESP.: SPEND MORE OR LESS ON DEFENSE?	212	-	134	152	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GOV.: SPEND MORE OR LESS ON DEFENSE?	213	-	135	153	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESP.: REDUCE WELFARE MEASURES?	214	-	136	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GOV.: REDUCE WELFARE MEASURES?	215	-	137	155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REDUCE TAXES OR MORE SOCIAL SERVICE	216	113	-	-	-	-	107	67	-	-	409	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	-
TRUST: HEALTH SERVICE	217	-	-	156	-	-	-	-	-	124	-	-	82	29	-	-	71	-	52
TRUST: FEDERAL CONSTITUTIONAL COURT	218	-	-	157	-	-	-	-	-	125	-	-	83	30	-	-	72	-	53
TRUST: BUNDESTAG <FEDERAL PARLIAMENT>	219	-	-	158	-	-	-	-	-	126	-	-	84	31	-	-	73	-	54
TRUST: MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION	220	-	-	159	-	-	-	-	-	127	-	-	85	-	-	-	74	-	-
TRUST: ARMY	221	-	-	160	-	-	-	-	-	128	-	-	86	-	-	-	-	-	-
TRUST: CATHOLIC CHURCH	222	-	-	161	-	-	-	-	-	129	-	-	87	32	-	-	-	-	55
TRUST: PROTESTANT CHURCH	223	-	-	162	-	-	-	-	-	130	-	-	88	33	-	-	-	-	56
TRUST: JUDICIAL SYSTEM	224	-	-	163	-	-	-	-	-	131	-	-	89	34	-	-	75	-	57
TRUST: TELEVISION	225	-	-	164	-	-	-	-	-	132	-	-	90	35	-	-	76	-	58
TRUST: NEWSPAPERS	226	-	-	165	-	-	-	-	-	133	-	-	91	36	-	-	77	-	59
TRUST: UNIVERSITIES, HIGHER EDUCATION	227	-	-	166	-	-	-	-	-	134	-	-	92	37	-	-	78	-	60
TRUST: FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	228	-	-	167	-	-	-	-	-	135	-	-	93	38	-	-	79	-	61
TRUST: TRADE UNIONS	229	-	-	168	-	-	-	-	-	136	-	-	94	-	-	-	-	-	-
TRUST: POLICE	230	-	-	169	-	-	-	-	-	137	-	-	95	39	-	-	80	-	62
TRUST: POLITICAL PARTIES	231	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	81	-	63
TRUST: JOB CENTERS	232	-	-	170	-	-	-	-	-	138	-	-	96	-	-	-	-	-	-
TRUST: STATE PENSION SYSTEM	233	-	-	171	-	-	-	-	-	139	-	-	97	-	-	-	-	-	-
TRUST: EMPLOYER ASSOCIATIONS	234	-	-	172	-	-	-	-	-	140	-	-	98	-	-	-	-	-	-
TRUST: EUROPEAN COMMISSION	235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	141	-	-	99	-	-	-	82	-	-
TRUST: EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT	236	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	142	-	-	100	-	-	-	83	-	-
TRUST: EUROPEAN COURT OF JUSTICE	237	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143	-	-	101	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROUD OF: BASIC LAW	238	-	-	-	-	82	-	91	62	-	58	-	134	-	-	-	163	-	-
PROUD OF: GERMAN FEDERAL PARLIAMENT	239	-	-	-	-	83	-	92	63	-	59	-	135	-	-	-	164	-	-
PROUD OF: ACHIEVEMENTS OF GERM. ATHLETES	240	-	-	-	-	84	-	93	64	-	60	-	136	-	-	-	165	-	-
PROUD OF: ECONOMIC ACHIEVEMENTS	241	-	-	-	-	85	-	94	65	-	61	-	137	-	-	-	166	-	-
PROUD OF: GERMAN ART AND LITERATURE	242	-	-	-	-	86	-	95	66	-	62	-	138	-	-	-	167	-	-
PROUD OF: SCIENTIFIC ACHIEVEMENTS	243	-	-	-	-	87	-	96	67	-	63	-	139	-	-	-	168	-	-
PROUD OF: SOCIAL WELFARE ACHIEVEMENTS	244	-	-	-	-	88	-	97	68	-	64	-	140	-	-	-	169	-	-
PROUD OF: MOST IMPORTANT	245	-	-	-	-	NEW	-	98	-	-	65	-	141	-	-	-	170	-	-

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10	12
INTEGRATED: 1988		-	-	-	-	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1988		-	-	-	-	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1988		-	-	-	-	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1988		-	-	-	-	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1988		-	-	-	-	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1988		-	-	-	-	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1988		-	-	-	-	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROUD OF: SECOND MOST IMPORTANT	246	-	-	-	-	NEW	-	99	-	-	66	-	142	-	-	-	171	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1988		-	-	-	-	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1988		-	-	-	-	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1988		-	-	-	-	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1988		-	-	-	-	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1988		-	-	-	-	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1988		-	-	-	-	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1988		-	-	-	-	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROUD OF: THIRD MOST IMPORTANT	247	-	-	-	-	NEW	-	100	-	-	67	-	143	-	-	-	172	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1988		-	-	-	-	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1988		-	-	-	-	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1988		-	-	-	-	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1988		-	-	-	-	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1988		-	-	-	-	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1988		-	-	-	-	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1988		-	-	-	-	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROUD TO BE A GERMAN?	248	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	317	144	77	-	52	-	326	-
IMMIGRATION: ETHNIC GERMANS F EAST EUR.	249	-	-	-	-	-	214	68	41	-	31	-	119	-	-	21	-	-	-
IMMIGRATION: ASYLUM SEEKERS	250	-	-	-	-	-	215	69	42	-	32	-	120	-	-	22	-	-	-
IMMIGRATION: WORKERS FROM EU-COUNTRIES	251	-	-	-	-	-	216	70	43	-	33	-	121	-	-	23	-	-	-
IMMIGRATION: WORKERS FROM NON-EU-COUNTR.	252	-	-	-	-	-	217	71	44	-	34	-	122	-	-	24	-	-	-
FOREIGNERS DO WORK GERMANS WILL NOT DO	253	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	67	-	-	-
FOREIGN.:BURDEN ON SOCIAL WELFARE SYSTEM	254	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	-	-	-	-	68	-	-	-
FOREIGNERS ENRICH GERMAN CULTURAL LIFE	255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	-	-	-	-	69	-	-	-
FOREIGNERS: PROBLEMS IN HOUSING MARKET	256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	-	-	-	70	-	-	-
FOREIGN: HELP TO SECURE OLD AGE PENSIONS	257	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	-	-	-	-	71	-	-	-
FOREIGNERS: TAKE JOBS AWAY FROM GERMANS	258	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	-	-	-	-	72	-	-	-
FOREIGNERS: COMMIT CRIMES MORE OFTEN	259	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	-	-	-	-	73	-	-	-
FOREIGNERS: CREATE JOBS	260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	-	-	-
TREATMENT OF FOREIGN.BY MUNICIPAL OFFICE	261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	-	-	-	-	92	-	-	-
NATURALIZATION:SHOULD BE BORN IN GERMANY	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	-	-	-	-	93	-	-	-
NATURALIZATION: SHLD BE OF GERMAN ORIGIN	263	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	-	-	-	94	-	-	-
NATURALIZATION: SHOULD SPEAK GERMAN	264	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	-	-	-	-	95	-	-	-
NATURALIZ: HAS LIVED HERE A LONG TIME	265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92	-	-	-	-	96	-	-	-
NATURALIZAT.:ADAPT TO GERMAN WAY OF LIFE	266	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	-	-	-	-	97	-	-	-
NATURALIZATION: CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION	267	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	-	-	-	-	98	-	-	-
NATURALIZATION: NO CRIMES COMMITTED	268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	-	-	-	-	99	-	-	-
NATURALIZATION: CAN SUPPORT HIMSELF	269	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-
NATURALIZATION: ACCEPT BASIC LAW VALUES	270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	-	-	-
FOREIGN.,GUEST WORKERS: ADAPT MORE	271	101	-	127	-	10	50	-	-	NEW	50	-	126	69	-	43	-	318	75
INTEGRATED: 1994		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1994		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FOREIGN.,GUEST W.:LEAVE WHEN JOBS SCARCE	272	102	-	128	-	11	51	-	-	NEW	51	-	127	70	-	44	-	319	76
INTEGRATED: 1994		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1994		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FOREIGN.,GUEST W.: NO POLIT. ACTIVITIES	273	103	-	129	-	12	52	-	-	NEW	52	-	128	71	-	45	-	320	77
INTEGRATED: 1994		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1994		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FOREIGN.,GUEST W.:MARRY AMONG THEMSELVES	274	104	-	130	-	13	53	-	-	NEW	53	-	129	72	-	46	-	321	78
INTEGRATED: 1994		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1994		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FOREIGN.,GUEST W.: CONTACT IN OWN FAMILY	275	105	-	131	-	14	54	-	-	NEW	54	-	130	73	-	48	-	322	79
INTEGRATED: 1994		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1994		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FOREIGN.,GUEST W.: CONTACT AT WORK	276	106	-	132	-	15	55	-	-	NEW	55	-	131	74	-	49	-	323	80
INTEGRATED: 1994		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1994		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FOREIGN.,GUEST W.:CONTACT I.NEIGHBORHOOD	277	107	-	133	-	16	56	-	-	NEW	56	-	132	75	-	50	-	324	81
INTEGRATED: 1994		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1994		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[illegible]

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10	12
PARENTS SHLD WORK PART-TIME,SHARE CHORES	343	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113
MAN WORKING FULLTIME IS BAD FATHER	344	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114
BOTH PARENTS SHLD WORK+WOMAN DO CHORES	345	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115
WORKING MAN CAN BE GOOD FATHER TOO	346	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116
MAN CAN TAKE OVER CHORES+CHILDCARE TOO	347	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	117
EDUCATIONAL GOALS: INDEPENDENCE	348	29	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EDUCATIONAL GOALS: SELF-CONFIDENCE	349	30	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EDUCATIONAL GOALS: POLITE MANNERS	350	31	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EDUCATIONAL GOALS: PERSISTENCE	351	32	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EDUCATIONAL GOALS: GOOD GRADES	352	33	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EDUCATIONAL GOALS: RESPONSIBILITY	353	34	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EDUCATIONAL GOALS: ACCEPT CRITICISM	354	35	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EDUCATIONAL GOALS: EMPATHY	355	36	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EDUCATIONAL GOALS: DILIGENCE	356	37	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EDUCATIONAL GOAL OF SCHOOL: RESPONSE 1	357	-	-	-	20	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EDUCATIONAL GOAL OF SCHOOL: RESPONSE 2	358	-	-	-	21	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EDUCATIONAL GOAL OF SCHOOL: RESPONSE 3	359	-	-	-	22	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHILD: EDUCATIONAL AIM TO OBEY	360	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	-	13	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHILD: EDUCATIONAL AIM TO BE POPULAR	361	-	-	-	-	-	-	311	-	14	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHILD: EDUCATIONAL AIM THINK FOR ONESELF	362	-	-	-	-	-	-	312	-	15	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHILD: EDUCATIONAL AIM TO WORK HARD	363	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	16	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHILD: EDUCATIONAL AIM TO HELP OTHERS	364	-	-	-	-	-	-	314	-	17	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DESIRABLE QUALITIES F.CHILDREN: MANNERS	365	-	49	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DESIRABLE QUALITIES F.CHILDREN: AMBITION	366	-	50	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DESIRABLE QUALITIES F.CHILDREN: HONESTY	367	-	51	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DESIRABLE QUALIT.F.CHILDREN: CLEANLINESS	368	-	52	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DESIRABLE QUALIT.F.CHILDREN:COMMON SENSE	369	-	53	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DESIRABLE QUALIT.F.CHILDREN:SELF-CONTROL	370	-	54	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DESIRABLE QUALIT.F.CHILDREN: GENDER ROLE	371	-	55	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DESIRABLE QUALIT.F.CHILDREN: SOCIABILITY	372	-	56	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DESIRABLE QUAL.F.CHILDREN: OBEY PARENTS	373	-	57	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DESIRABLE QUAL.F.CHILDREN:RESPONSIBILITY	374	-	58	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DESIRABLE QUAL.F.CHILDREN:BE CONSIDERATE	375	-	59	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DESIRABLE QUALITIES F.CHILDREN:CURIOSITY	376	-	60	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DESIRABLE QUALIT.F.CHILDREN: GOOD GRADES	377	-	61	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AGREE: SHLD BE GRATEFUL FOR THE LEADERS	378	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	-	-	78	-	64	-	-	-	83
AGREE: BENEFIT FOR CHILD TO BE CONFORM	379	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	-	-	79	-	65	-	-	-	84
ABORTION: IF BABY HAS A SEVERE DEFECT	380	-	105	-	177	-	25	-	105	-	22	-	32	-	-	12	-	-	36
ABORTION:MARR.WOMAN DONT WANT MORE CHILD	381	-	106	-	178	-	26	-	106	-	23	-	33	-	-	13	-	-	37
ABORTION: IF WOMANS HEALTH IS ENDANGERED	382	-	107	-	179	-	27	-	107	-	24	-	34	-	-	14	-	-	38
ABORT.:IF FAMILY IN FINANCIAL DIFFICULTY	383	-	108	-	180	-	28	-	108	-	25	-	35	-	-	15	-	-	39
ABORTION: PREGNANCY RESULT OF RAPE	384	-	109	-	181	-	29	-	109	-	26	-	36	-	-	16	-	-	40
ABORTION:UNMARR. MOTHER NO WISH TO MARRY	385	-	110	-	182	-	30	-	110	-	27	-	37	-	-	17	-	-	41
ABORTION: IF THE WOMAN WANTS IT	386	-	111	-	183	-	31	-	111	-	28	-	38	-	-	18	-	-	42
UNTIL WHEN ABORTION: BABY SERIOUSLY ILL	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
UNTIL WHEN ABORTION: NO MORE KIDS WANTED	388	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
UNTIL WHEN ABORTION: MOTHER AT RISK	389	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
UNTIL WHEN ABORTION: NO MONEY FOR CHILD	390	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
UNTIL WHEN ABORTION: SINGLE PARENT	391	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
UNTIL WHEN ABORTION:IF FATHER WANTS BABY	392	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
UNTIL WHEN ABORTION:DOESNT WANT CHILDREN	393	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
UNTIL WHEN ABORTION: REGARDLESS O.REASON	394	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF AIDS BEFORE?	395	-	-	-	-	118	113	-	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEARD OF AIDS IN THE MEDIA IN LAST WEEK	396	-	-	-	-	119	114	-	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PEOPLE W.AIDS: PAY MORE HEALTH INSURANCE	397	-	-	-	-	131	115	-	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PEOPLE W.AIDS: LEGAL REASON TO GET FIRED	398	-	-	-	-	132	116	-	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PEOPLE W.AIDS: BAR FROM ENTERING COUNTRY	399	-	-	-	-	133	117	-	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PEOPLE W.AIDS: CENTRALLY REGISTER NAMES	400	-	-	-	-	134	118	-	129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOW AFRAID ARE YOU OF CONTRACTING AIDS?	401	-	-	-	-	135	119	-	130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DO YOU PROTECT YOURSELF AGAINST AIDS?	402	-	-	-	-	138	120	-	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HIV-PROTECTION:NO CASUAL SEXUAL CONTACTS	403	-	-	-	-	139	121	-	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HIV-PROTECT.: ASKED SEX.PARTNER FOR TEST	404	-	-	-	-	140	122	-	133	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HIV-PROTECT.: CHOOSE SEX.PARTIN.CAREFULLY	405	-	-	-	-	141	123	-	134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HIV-PROTECTION: HAVE LESS SEX	406	-	-	-	-	142	124	-	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HIV-PROTECTION:USE CONDOM WITH STRANGERS	407	-	-	-	-	143	125	-	136	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HIV-PROTECTION: GENERALLY MORE CAUTIOUS	408	-	-	-	-	144	126	-	137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HIV-PROTECTION: GOT TESTED MYSELF	409	-	-	-	-	145	127	-	138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10	12
HIV-PROTECTION: NO CONTACT IF SUSPICIOUS	410	-	-	-	-	146	128	-	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HIV-PROTECTION: HAVE LESS SEX PARTNERS	411	-	-	-	-	147	129	-	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HIV-PROTECT.: AVOID PUBLIC TOILETS, ETC.	412	-	-	-	-	148	130	-	141	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HIV-PROTECTION: OTHER MEASURES	413	-	-	-	-	149	131	-	142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HIV-PROTECTION:OTHER MEASURE, RESPONSE 1	414	-	-	-	-	150	132	-	143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HIV-PROTECTION:OTHER MEASURE, RESPONSE 2	415	-	-	-	-	151	133	-	144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DO YOU KNOW ANYONE WHO IS HIV POSITIVE?	416	-	-	-	-	152	135	-	145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IMPORTANCE: OWN FAMILY AND CHILDREN	417	9	14	-	7	-	4	4	4	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
IMPORTANCE: JOB AND WORK	418	10	15	-	8	-	5	5	5	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
IMPORTANCE: LEISURE TIME AND RELAXATION	419	11	16	-	9	-	6	6	6	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
IMPORTANCE: FRIENDS AND ACQUAINTANCES	420	12	17	-	10	-	7	7	7	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
IMPORTANCE: RELATIVES	421	13	18	-	11	-	8	8	8	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
IMPORTANCE: RELIGION AND CHURCH	422	14	19	-	12	-	9	9	9	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
IMPORTANCE: POLITICS AND PUBLIC LIFE	423	15	20	-	13	-	10	10	10	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
IMPORTANCE: NEIGHBORS	424	-	-	-	14	-	-	11	11	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
ASPECTS OF JOBS: JOB SECURITY	425	16	21	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-
ASPECTS OF JOBS: HIGH INCOME	426	17	22	-	-	-	-	22	33	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	13	-
ASPECTS OF JOBS: OPPORT.S FOR PROMOTION	427	18	23	-	-	-	-	23	34	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	15	-
ASPECTS OF JOBS: RESPECTABLE OCCUPATION	428	19	24	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-
ASPECTS OF JOBS: LOTS OF LEISURE TIME	429	20	25	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-
ASPECTS OF JOBS: INTERESTING WORK	430	21	26	-	-	-	-	26	35	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	21	-
ASPECTS OF JOBS: WORK INDEPENDENTLY	431	22	27	-	-	-	-	27	36	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	23	-
ASPECTS OF JOBS: RESPONSIBILITY	432	23	28	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-
ASPECTS OF JOBS: CONTACT TO PEOPLE	433	24	29	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-
ASPECTS OF JOBS: HELP OTHER PEOPLE	434	25	30	-	-	-	-	30	37	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	29	-
ASPECTS OF JOBS: USEFUL TO SOCIETY	435	-	31	-	-	-	-	31	38	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	31	-
ASPECTS OF JOBS: MEANINGFUL WORK	436	-	32	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASPECTS OF JOBS: SAFE,HEALTHY CONDITIONS	437	-	33	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LEISURE: READ BOOKS	438	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	9	-	-	-	-
LEISURE: READ MAGAZINES/JOURNALS	439	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
LEISURE: LISTEN TO RECORDS,CDS,CASSETTES	440	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	11	-	-	-	-
LEISURE: WATCH VIDEOS	441	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	12	-	-	-	-
LEISURE: USE THE COMPUTER	442	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	13	-	-	-	-
LEISURE: USE INTERNET, ONLINE SERVICES	443	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	14	-	-	-	-
LEISURE: FURTHER EDUCATION	444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	15	-	-	-	-
LEISURE: JUST DO NOTHING, TAKE IT EASY	445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	16	-	-	-	-
LEISURE: GO FOR WALKS, GO HIKING	446	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	17	-	-	-	-
LEISURE:YOGA,MEDITATION,AUTOGEN.TRAINING	447	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	18	-	-	-	-
LEISURE: GO OUT FOR A MEAL OR A DRINK	448	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	19	-	-	-	-
LEISURE:VISIT NEIGHBOR,FRIEND,ACQUAINT.	449	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	20	-	-	-	-
LEISURE:VISIT FAMILY MEMBERS, RELATIVES	450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	21	-	-	-	-
LEISURE:PLAY CARDS,GAMES WITH THE FAMILY	451	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	22	-	-	-	-
LEISURE: GO ON OUTINGS OR SHORT TRIPS	452	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	23	-	-	-	-
LEISURE:INVOLVEMENT POLITICS,ACTION GRPS	453	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	24	-	-	-	-
LEISURE:VOLUNTARY WORK IN CLUBS,SERVICES	454	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	80	25	-	-	-	85
LEISURE: ATTEND CHURCH, RELIGIOUS EVENTS	455	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	26	-	-	-	-
LEISURE: ARTISTIC AND MUSICAL ACTIVITIES	456	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	27	-	-	-	-
LEISURE: ARTS+CRAFTS,ODD JOBS,CAR,GARDEN	457	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	28	-	-	-	-
LEISURE: DO SPORTS	458	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	29	-	-	-	-
LEISURE: ATTEND SPORTING EVENTS	459	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	30	-	-	-	-
LEISURE: CINEMA,POP+JAZZ CONCERT,DANCING	460	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	31	-	-	-	-
LEISURE:OPERA,CLASSICAL,THEATER,EXHIBIT.	461	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	32	-	-	-	-
RESPONDENT: HEALTH	462	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	251	241	247	398	268
LAST 4 WEEKS:HOW OFTEN PRESSED FOR TIME?	463	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	254	-	-	399	-
LAST 4 WEEKS: HOW OFTEN DEPRESSED?	464	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	255	-	-	400	-
LAST 4 WEEKS: HOW OFTEN CALM, BALANCED?	465	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	256	-	-	401	-
LAST 4 WEEKS: HOW OFTEN LOTS OF ENERGY?	466	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	257	-	-	402	-
LAST 4 WEEKS: HOW OFTEN PHYSICAL PAIN?	467	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	258	-	-	403	-
LAST 4 WEEKS: HOW OFTEN LONELY?	468	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	404	-
OVERALL LIFE SATISFACTION	469	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	749	507
RESP.: BODY HEIGHT IN CENTIMETERS	470	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	305	-	629	-	593
RESP.: BODY HEIGHT, CATEGORIZED	471	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	306	-	630	-	594
RESP.: BODY WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS	472	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	307	-	631	-	595
RESP.: BODY WEIGHT, CATEGORIZED	473	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	308	-	632	-	596
BODY-MASS-INDEX	474	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	309	-	633	-	597
BODY-MASS-INDEX, CATEGORIZED	475	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	-	634	-	598
WATCH TV: HOW MANY DAYS A WEEK	476	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	41	-	11	-	-

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10	12
WATCH TV: AVERAGE VIEWING TIME PER DAY	477	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	-	-	42	-	12	-	-
WATCH TV: AVERAGE VIEWING TIME, CATEG.	478	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	43	-	13	-	-
TV INTEREST: SHOWS, QUIZ PROGRAMS	479	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	-	-	44	-	-	-	-
TV INTEREST: SPORTS PROGRAMS	480	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	45	-	-	-	-
TV INTEREST: MOVIES	481	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	46	-	-	-	-
TV INTEREST: NEWS BROADCASTS	482	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	-	-	47	-	-	-	-
TV INTEREST: POLITICAL MAGAZINES	483	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	-	-	48	-	-	-	-
TV INTEREST: ARTS AND CULTURE PROGRAMS	484	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	-	-	49	-	-	-	-
TV INTEREST: GERMAN RURAL-LIFE-FILMS	485	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	-	-	50	-	-	-	-
TV INTEREST: DETECTIVE FILMS OR SERIES	486	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	-	51	-	-	-	-
TV INTEREST: ACTION FILMS	487	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	52	-	-	-	-
TV INTEREST: SITCOMS	488	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	-	-	53	-	-	-	-
NEWSPAPER: HOW MANY DAYS A WEEK	489	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	-	-	54	-	18	-	-
GOD IS PERSONALLY CONCERNED WITH HUMANS	490	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	-	-	-	-	111	-	-	-	-	122
THERE IS A GOD WHO WANTS TO BE GOD F. US	491	-	82	-	-	-	-	-	88	-	-	-	-	112	-	-	-	-	123
GOD IS MERELY WHAT IS VALUABLE IN HUMANS	492	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	-	-	-	-	113	-	-	-	-	124
THE LAWS OF NATURE DETERMINE OUR LIVES	493	-	85	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	-	-	-	114	-	-	-	-	125
GOD IS JUST IN THE HEARTS OF PEOPLE	494	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	-	-	-	-	115	-	-	-	-	126
HUMAN LIFE IS ONLY A PART OF NATURE	495	-	87	-	-	-	-	-	92	-	-	-	-	116	-	-	-	-	127
LIFE ONLY HAS MEANING BECAUSE OF GOD	496	-	94	-	-	-	-	-	93	-	-	-	-	117	-	-	-	-	128
WHAT COMES AFTER MAKES LIFE MEANINGFUL	497	-	95	-	-	-	-	-	94	-	-	-	-	118	-	-	-	-	129
ONE HAS TO GIVE LIFE A MEANING ONESELF	498	-	90	-	-	-	-	-	95	-	-	-	-	119	-	-	-	-	130
MEANING OF LIFE: MAKE THE BEST OUT OF IT	499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	-	-	-	-	120	-	-	-	-	131
LIFE DOES NOT HAVE MUCH MEANING	500	-	98	-	-	-	-	-	97	-	-	-	-	121	-	-	-	-	132
MY OPINION:LIFE SERVES NO PURPOSE AT ALL	501	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	-	-	-	-	122	-	-	-	-	133
SCALE OF RELIGIOUSNESS, RESPONDENT	502	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	623	124	-	-	-	729	134
SCALE OF SPIRITUALITY, RESPONDENT	503	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	135
HOW OFTEN MEDITATION, INNER REFLECTION?	504	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	-	-	-	-	136
DOES NOT MATTER IF GOD EXISTS	505	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	126	-	-	-	-	137
DOES NOT MATTER IF HIGHER POWER EXISTS	506	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	-	-	-	-	138
FOLLOW NO RELIGIOUS DOCTRINE	507	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128	-	-	-	-	139
STICK TO WHAT IS RATIONAL	508	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	129	-	-	-	-	140
REFLECT ON ISSUES OF FAITH	509	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	-	-	-	-	141
REFLECT ON MEANING OF LIFE	510	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	132	-	-	-	-	142
EXPERIENCE: PRESENCE OF GOD	511	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	134	-	-	-	-	143
EXPERIENCE: SUPERNATURAL POWERS	512	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	136	-	-	-	-	144
EXPERIENCE: NEW AGE	513	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	137	-	-	-	-	155
EXPERIENCE: ZEN MEDITATION	514	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	138	-	-	-	-	156
EXPERIENCE: ANITHROPOSOPHY, THEOSOPHY	515	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	139	-	-	-	-	157
EXPERIENCE: REINCARNATION	516	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	-	-	-	-	-
EXPERIENCE: MYSTICISM	517	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	141	-	-	-	-	158
EXPERIENCE: MAGIC, SPIRITUALISM, OCCULTISM	518	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	142	-	-	-	-	159
EXPERIENCE: PENDULUM DOWSING, DIVINING	519	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143	-	-	-	-	160
EXPERIENCE: ASTROLOGY, HOROSCOPES	520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	-	-	-	-	161
EXPERIENCE: TAROT CARDS, FORTUNE TELLING	521	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	145	-	-	-	-	162
EXPERIENCE: MIRACLE OR SPIRIT HEALERS	522	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146	-	-	-	-	163
EXPERIENCE: YOGA, TAI CHI, QIGONG	523	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	164
EXPERIENCE: AYURVEDA,REIKI,SHIATSU ETC.	524	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	165
EXPERIENCE: HOMEOPATHY,BACH FLOWERS ETC.	525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	147	-	-	-	-	166
OPINION: NEW AGE	526	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	148	-	-	-	-	167
OPINION: ZEN MEDITATION	527	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	149	-	-	-	-	168
OPINION: ANITHROPOSOPHY, THEOSOPHY	528	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	-	-	-	-	169
OPINION: REINCARNATION	529	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	151	-	-	-	-	-
OPINION: MYSTICISM	530	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	152	-	-	-	-	170
OPINION: MAGIC, SPIRITUALISM, OCCULTISM	531	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	153	-	-	-	-	171
OPINION: PENDULUM DOWSING, DIVINING	532	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154	-	-	-	-	172
OPINION: ASTROLOGY, HOROSCOPES	533	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	155	-	-	-	-	173
OPINION: TAROT-CARDS, FORTUNE TELLING	534	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	156	-	-	-	-	174
OPINION: MIRACLE OR SPIRIT HEALERS	535	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	157	-	-	-	-	175
OPINION: YOGA, TAI CHI, QIGONG	536	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	176
OPINION: AYURVEDA,REIKI,SHIATSU ETC.	537	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	177
OPINION: HOMEOPATHY, BACH FLOWERS ETC.	538	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	158	-	-	-	-	178
WORLD MORE PEACEFUL WITHOUT RELIGION	539	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	159	-	-	-	-	179
SCIENCE: MORE HARM THAN GOOD	540	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	160	-	-	-	-	180
SCIENCE WILL NEVER EXPLAIN EVERYTHING	541	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	161	-	-	-	-	181
RELIGION CONNECTS PEOPLE	542	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	162	-	-	-	-	182
BETTER IF MORE RELIG.PEOPLE HELD OFFICES	543	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	163	-	-	-	-	183

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10	12
ONLY ONE TRUE RELIGION?	544	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	164	-	-	-	-	184
BELIEF IN GOD	545	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	165	-	-	-	-	185
LIKE TO HAVE CHURCH OR RELIGIOUS FUNERAL	546	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	99	-	-	-	-	123	-	-	-	-	273
PREVIOUSLY MEMBER OF A CHURCH?	547	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	304	-	-	-	620	331	-	-	-	-	191
PREVIOUS RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION	548	-	73	-	-	-	-	-	305	-	-	-	621	332	-	-	-	-	192
WHAT NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGION PREVIOUSLY?	549	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	193
PREVIOUS RELIGION ORTHODOX CHRISTIAN?	550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	194
DID YOU HAVE A CHURCH WEDDING?	551	-	76	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	-	-	-	330	241	-	-	-	-	275
INTEGRATED: 1992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	238	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	251	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARRIED IN CHURCH OR RELIG. CEREMONY?	552	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	276
WOULD YOU HAVE A CHURCH WEDDING TODAY?	553	-	77	-	-	-	-	-	292	-	-	-	-	278	-	-	-	-	-
HAVE YOUR CHILDREN BEEN BAPTIZED	554	-	79	-	-	-	-	318	308	-	-	-	584	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD YOU HAVE YOUR CHILDREN BAPTIZED?	555	-	80	-	-	-	-	319	309	-	-	-	-	446	-	-	-	-	-
FREQUENCY: LISTEN, WATCH CHURCH PROGRAM	556	-	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-
MARRY INTO OWN FAMILY: CATHOLIC	557	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	167	-	-	-	-	195
MARRY INTO OWN FAMILY: PROTESTANT	558	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	168	-	-	-	-	196
MARRY INTO OWN FAMILY: MUSLIM	559	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	169	-	-	-	-	197
MARRY INTO OWN FAMILY: JEW	560	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170	-	-	-	-	198
MARRY INTO OWN FAMILY: ATHEIST	561	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	171	-	-	-	-	199
BELIEF IN: LIFE AFTER DEATH	562	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	172	-	-	-	-	209
BELIEF IN: HEAVEN	563	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	173	-	-	-	-	210
BELIEF IN: HELL	564	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	174	-	-	-	-	211
BELIEF IN: REINCARNATION	565	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	177	-	-	-	-	212
BELIEF IN: MIRACLES	566	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	213
BELIEF IN: GHOSTS	567	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	214
BELIEF IN: ANGELS	568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	215
BELIEF IN: THE DEVIL	569	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	216
OVERALL IMPACT: AIRCRAFT NOISE	570	-	-	135	-	18	-	-	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL IMPACT: LEADED FUEL	571	-	-	136	-	19	-	-	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL IMPACT:Industr. WATER POLLUTION	572	-	-	137	-	20	-	-	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL IMPACT: NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS	573	-	-	138	-	21	-	-	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL IMPACT: INDUSTRIAL AIR POLLUTION	574	-	-	139	-	22	-	-	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OVERALL IMPACT: TRAFFIC NOISE, FUMES	575	-	-	140	-	23	-	-	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERSONAL IMPACT: AIRCRAFT NOISE	576	-	-	141	-	24	-	-	118	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERSONAL IMPACT: LEADED FUEL	577	-	-	142	-	25	-	-	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERSONAL IMPACT:Industr. WATER POLLUTION	578	-	-	143	-	26	-	-	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERSONAL IMPACT: NUCLEAR POWER PLANT	579	-	-	144	-	27	-	-	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERSONAL IMPACT:INDUSTRIAL AIR POLLUTION	580	-	-	145	-	28	-	-	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PERSONAL IMPACT: TRAFFIC NOISE, FUMES	581	-	-	146	-	29	-	-	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GOVERNMENT AGENCIES WORK TOO SLOWLY	582	78	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GOVERNMENT AGENCIES WORK SATISFACTORILY	583	79	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CITIZENS CAN OPPOSE GOV.AGENCY DECISIONS	584	80	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GOV.AGENCIES TREAT PEOPLE LIKE NUMBERS	585	81	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CIVIL SERVANTS ARE HELPFUL AND FRIENDLY	586	82	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BETTER NOT CHALLENGE GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	587	83	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD GOV. AGENCIES TREAT YOU FAIRLY?	588	84	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD GOV. AGENCIES CONSIDER YOUR VIEWS?	589	85	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD POLICE TREAT YOU FAIRLY?	590	86	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WLD POLICE CONSIDER YOUR POINT OF VIEW?	591	87	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IMPORTANCE: RESPECT LAW AND ORDER	592	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	18
IMPORTANCE: HIGH STANDARD OF LIVING	593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	19
IMPORTANCE: POWER AND INFLUENCE	594	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	20
IMPORTANCE: IMAGINATION AND CREATIVITY	595	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	21
IMPORTANCE: STRIVE FOR SECURITY	596	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	22
IMPORTANCE: HELP HANDICAPPED	597	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	23
IMPORTANCE: ASSERTIVENESS	598	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	24
IMPORTANCE: DILIGENCE AND AMBITION	599	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	25
IMPORTANCE: TOLERANCE	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	26
IMPORTANCE: POLITICAL ENGAGEMENT	601	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	27
IMPORTANCE: HEDONISM	602	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	28
IMPORTANCE: BELIEF IN GOD	603	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	29
IMPORTANCE: ACHIEVEMENT IN JOB	604	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	30
IMPORTANCE: FULFILLING ONESELF	605	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	31
LIFE IS GETTING WORSE FOR COMMON PEOPLE	606	-	101	-	-	-	21	119	101	-	18	-	27	24	178	8	122	61	32
WITH SUCH A FUTURE, NO MORE CHILDREN	607	-	102	-	-	-	22	120	102	-	19	-	28	25	179	9	123	62	33
POLITICIANS NO INTEREST IN COMMON PEOPLE	608	-	103	-	-	-	23	121	103	-	20	-	29	26	180	10	124	63	34

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10	12
MOST PEOPLE DONT CARE ABOUT OTHERS	609	-	104	-	-	-	24	122	104	-	21	-	30	27	181	11	125	64	35
GENERAL TRUST IN FELLOW MEN	610	-	-	-	-	-	-	123	-	-	-	-	31	28	-	-	126	65	51
AFRAID ALONE AT NIGHT IN IMMED. VICINITY	611	-	12	-	-	-	419	-	397	-	317	-	614	-	-	-	500	-	-
AFRAID ALONE AT NIGHT IN OTHER AREA?	612	-	13	-	-	-	420	-	398	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: BAR FIGHT	613	-	-	-	-	-	136	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	-
DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: HIT DISOBEDIENT CHILD	614	-	-	-	-	-	137	-	-	-	-	-	46	48	-	-	-	-	86
DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: ABORTION	615	-	-	-	-	-	138	-	-	-	-	-	47	49	-	-	-	-	87
DEV. BEHAVIOR: MERCY KILLING BY DOCTOR	616	-	-	-	-	-	139	-	-	-	-	-	48	50	-	-	-	-	88
DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: TAX FRAUD	617	-	-	-	-	-	541	-	-	-	-	-	49	51	-	-	-	-	89
DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: FARE DODGING	618	-	-	-	-	-	542	-	-	-	-	-	50	52	-	-	-	-	90
DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: SHOPLIFTING	619	-	-	-	-	-	543	-	-	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	-	-	-
DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: MARITAL RAPE	620	-	-	-	-	-	162	-	-	-	-	-	52	53	-	-	-	-	91
DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: BURGLARY	621	-	-	-	-	-	163	-	-	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	-	-	-
DEV.BEHAVIOR:DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE	622	-	-	-	-	-	544	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	-	-	-
DEV.BEHAV.: XENOPHOBIC RESTAURANT OWNER	623	-	-	-	-	-	173	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	-
DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: SMOKING MARIJUANA	624	-	-	-	-	-	174	-	-	-	-	-	56	54	-	-	-	-	92
DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: HOMOSEXUALITY	625	-	-	-	-	-	175	-	-	-	-	-	57	55	-	-	-	-	93
DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: ADULTERY	626	-	-	-	-	-	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	-	-	-	-	94
PROHIBIT BY LAW: HIT DISOBEDIENT CHILD	627	-	-	-	-	-	159	-	-	-	-	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROHIBIT BY LAW: ABORTION	628	-	-	-	-	-	160	-	-	-	-	-	59	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROHIBIT BY LAW: MERCY KILLING BY DOCTOR	629	-	-	-	-	-	161	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROHIBIT BY LAW: MARITAL RAPE	630	-	-	-	-	-	183	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROHIBIT BY LAW: SMOKING MARIJUANA	631	-	-	-	-	-	184	-	-	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROHIBIT BY LAW: HOMOSEXUALITY	632	-	-	-	-	-	185	-	-	-	-	-	64	-	-	-	-	-	-
HAVE ALREADY DONE: FARE DODGING	633	-	-	-	-	-	194	-	-	-	-	-	66	-	-	-	-	-	-
HAVE ALREADY DONE: DRUNK DRIVING	634	-	-	-	-	-	195	-	-	-	-	-	67	-	-	-	-	-	-
HAVE ALREADY DONE: SHOPLIFTING	635	-	-	-	-	-	196	-	-	-	-	-	68	-	-	-	-	-	-
HAVE ALREADY DONE: TAX FRAUD	636	-	-	-	-	-	197	-	-	-	-	-	69	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD DO: FARE DODGING	637	-	-	-	-	-	198	-	-	-	-	-	70	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD DO: DRUNK DRIVING	638	-	-	-	-	-	199	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD DO: SHOPLIFTING	639	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOULD DO: TAX FRAUD	640	-	-	-	-	-	201	-	-	-	-	-	73	-	-	-	-	-	-
LIKELINESS OF DETECTION: FARE DODGING	641	-	-	-	-	-	202	-	-	-	-	-	74	-	-	-	-	-	-
LIKELINESS OF DETECTION: DRUNK DRIVING	642	-	-	-	-	-	203	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	-	-	-	-	-
LIKELINESS OF DETECTION: SHOPLIFTING	643	-	-	-	-	-	204	-	-	-	-	-	76	-	-	-	-	-	-
LIKELINESS OF DETECTION: TAX FRAUD	644	-	-	-	-	-	205	-	-	-	-	-	77	-	-	-	-	-	-
IMPORTANCE: PUNISHMENT FOR THIEF	645	-	-	-	-	-	206	-	-	-	-	-	78	-	-	-	-	-	-
VICTIM OF THEFT IN LAST 3 YEARS?	646	-	-	-	-	-	207	-	-	-	-	-	79	-	-	-	-	-	-
APPROVAL: OBEY THE LAW	647	-	-	-	-	-	208	-	-	-	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-
CRIME REDUCTION THROUGH PUNISHMENT?	648	-	-	-	-	-	209	-	-	-	-	-	81	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESPONDENT: YEAR OF BIRTH	649	187	245	188	270	426	321	320	315	246	36	306	218	184	57	26	153	300	219
RESPONDENT: MONTH OF BIRTH	650	-	244	187	269	425	320	320	316	245	35	307	217	183	56	25	152	299	218
RESPONDENT: AGE	651	218	260	242	318	433	368	321	317	247	37	308	219	185	58	27	154	301	220
RESPONDENT: AGE, CATEGORIZED	652	219	261	243	319	434	369	322	318	248	38	309	220	186	59	28	155	302	221
RESPONDENT: SEX	653	335	369	380	196	153	220	139	146	330	141	194	216	182	55	174	151	298	217
RESPONDENT: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION	654	220	68	245	316	431	366	315	303	321	318	383	619	329	667	500	524	730	188
RESPONDENT: WHAT NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGION?	655	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	330	668	501	525	731	189
WHAT ORTHODOX CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION?	656	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190
FREQUENCY OF CHURCH ATTENDANCE	657	221	69	246	317	432	367	316	306	322	319	384	622	333	669	502	526	732	269
HOW OFTEN VISIT PLACE OF WORSHIP?	658	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	270
FREQ.OF CHURCH ATTEND.WHEN R. A CHILD<A>	659	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	340
FREQ.OF CHURCH ATTEND.WHEN R. A CHILD	660	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	328	-	-	-	-	341
FREQ.OF CHURCH ATTEND.WHEN R. A CHILD<C>	661	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	342
WHAT ROLE RELIGION IN UPBRINGING?	662	-	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	343
HOW OFTEN DO YOU PRAY? <11-POINT SCALE>	663	-	-	-	-	-	-	492	-	323	-	-	-	-	-	-	705	-	-
HOW OFTEN DO YOU PRAY <7-POINT SCALE>	664	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	334	-	-	-	-	271
FREQUENCY OF CHURCH ACTIVITIES, RESP.	665	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	336	-	-	-	-	272
CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY?	666	132	156	7	56	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHAT KIND OF SCHOOL,UNIV. DO YOU ATTEND?	667	133	157	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESP: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE	668	134	158	9	26	154	221	140	147	12	142	195	221	187	60	175	173	327	230
YEARS OF SCHOOLING	669	-	-	-	-	-	222	141	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEARS OF SCHOOLING, CATEGORIZED	670	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING	671	135	159	10	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESPONDENT STILL IN TRAINING?	672	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESPONDENT STILL IN VOCATIONAL TRAINING	673	-	-	-	-	155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESPONDENT STILL A STUDENT	674	-	-	-	-	156	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESP.: NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING	675	-	-	-	NEW	157	232	153	161	24	154	207	233	199	72	187	185	339	242

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10	12
RESP.: ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING	676	-	-	-	30	158	223	142	150	13	143	196	222	188	61	176	174	328	231
RESP.: COMPACT VOCATIONAL TRAINING COURSE	677	-	-	-	-	-	-	143	151	14	144	197	223	189	62	177	175	329	232
RESP.: TRADE, CRAFT OR AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP	678	-	-	-	32	159	224	144	152	15	145	198	224	190	63	178	176	330	233
RESP.: COMPLETED COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP	679	-	-	-	34	160	225	145	153	16	146	199	225	191	64	179	177	331	234
RESP.: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP	680	-	-	-	36	161	226	146	154	17	147	200	226	192	65	180	178	332	235
R.: TECHNICAL OR VOCATIONAL COLLEGE CERT.	681	-	-	-	-	-	-	147	155	18	148	201	227	194	67	182	180	334	237
R.: SPECIALIZED VOCATIONAL COLLEGE CERT.	682	-	-	-	38	162	227	148	156	19	149	202	228	193	66	181	179	333	236
R.: MASTER, TECHNICIAN COLLEGE CERTIFICATE	683	-	-	-	40	163	228	149	157	20	150	203	229	195	68	183	181	335	238
RESP.: UNIV. OF APPLIED SCIENCES DEGREE	684	-	-	-	42	164	229	150	158	21	151	204	230	196	69	184	182	336	239
RESP.: UNIVERSITY DEGREE	685	-	-	-	44	165	230	151	159	22	152	205	231	197	70	185	183	337	240
RESP.: OTHER VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERTIF.	686	-	-	-	46	166	231	152	160	23	153	206	232	198	71	186	184	338	241
DO YOU HAVE A DRIVERS LICENSE?	687	-	-	-	76	-	455	415	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESPONDENT: CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS	688	136	160	11	197	167	233	154	162	25	155	208	234	200	73	188	186	340	245
RESP.: STATUS OF NON-EMPLOYMENT	689	-	-	-	-	-	251	177	183	51	170	227	265	220	104	217	219	372	259
RESPONDENT: CURRENT OCCUPATION	690	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	168	234	155	163	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	201	74	189	187	341	246
R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	691	137	161	12	198	169	235	156	164	26	156	209	235	202	75	190	188	342	247
RESP.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968	692	145	NEW	NEW	199	170	236	157	165	27	157	211	237	203	76	191	189	343	-
INTEGRATED: 1982, 1984	-	162	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1982, 1984	-	168	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1982, 1984	-	174	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION. MINOR GROUP I68	693	147	NEW	NEW	201	173	239	160	169	31	161	215	244	210	83	203	190	344	-
INTEGRATED: 1982, 1984	-	164	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1982, 1984	-	170	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1982, 1984	-	176	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION. MAJOR GROUP I68	694	148	NEW	NEW	202	174	240	161	170	32	162	216	245	211	84	204	191	345	-
INTEGRATED: 1982, 1984	-	165	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1982, 1984	-	171	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1982, 1984	-	177	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.: CURRENT TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968	695	146	NEW	NEW	200	171	237	158	167	29	159	213	239	205	78	193	192	346	-
INTEGRATED: 1982, 1984	-	163	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1982, 1984	-	169	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1982, 1984	-	175	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.: CURRENT TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 68, CAT.	696	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	194	193	347	-
R.: CURRENT MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1968	697	NEW	NEW	NEW	510	172	238	159	168	30	160	214	241	207	80	197	194	348	-
INTEGRATED: 1984	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1984	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1984	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.: CURR. MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 68, CAT.	698	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	198	195	349	-
R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISEI ISCO 1968	699	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	242	208	81	199	196	350	-
R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISEI I68, CAT.	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	200	197	351	-
R.: CURRENT OCC. GOLDTHORPE CLASSES, I68	701	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	425	217	246	212	85	205	198	352	-
RESP.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988	702	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	166	28	158	212	238	204	77	192	199	353	900
R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, SIOPS ISCO 1988	703	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	240	206	79	195	200	354	901
R.: CURRENT OCCUP., SIOPS ISCO 88, CAT.	704	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	196	201	355	902
R.: CURRENT MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1988	705	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	202	356	-
R.: CURR. MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 88, CAT.	706	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	203	357	-
R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISEI ISCO 1988	707	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	243	209	82	201	204	358	903
R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISEI I88, CAT.	708	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	202	205	359	904
RESP.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 2008	709	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	905
RESPONDENT'S INDUSTRY	710	149	187	37	208	175	241	162	171	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AFRAID OF UNEMPLOYMENT, EMPLOYEES	711	140	-	-	-	-	-	167	176	40	164	219	255	-	94	210	212	365	252
AFRAID OF THREAT TO LIVELIHOOD, SELF-EMPL	712	141	-	-	-	-	-	165	174	38	163	218	249	-	95	211	213	366	253
INTEGRATED: 2000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	-	-	-	-
EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC SECTOR	713	-	-	-	-	-	242	166	175	39	165	220	256	213	86	206	206	360	248
FULL-TIME EMPLOYED: COMMUTE IN MINUTES	714	-	-	-	209	-	-	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FULL-TIME EMPL.: COMMUTE IN MINUTES, CAT.	715	-	-	-	210	-	-	169	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESP.: SUPERVISING THE WORK OF OTHERS?	716	-	-	41	-	-	245	173	179	35	166	223	259	216	91	209	211	364	251
NUMBER OF PEOPLE RESPONDENT SUPERVISES	717	-	-	42	-	-	246	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	92	-	-	-	-
NUMBER OF PEOPLE RESP. SUPERVISES, CAT.	718	-	-	43	-	-	247	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	93	-	-	-	-
RESP.: UNTIL WHAT YEAR IN EMPLOYMENT	719	154	190	49	215	182	252	178	184	56	171	228	267	221	105	218	220	373	260
RESP.: UNTIL WHEN EMPLOYED, CATEGORIZED	720	155	191	50	216	183	253	179	185	57	NEW	229	268	222	106	219	221	374	261
RESPONDENT: LAST OCCUPATION	721	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	184	254	180	186	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	223	107	220	222	375	262
RESP.: LAST OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	722	156	192	51	217	185	255	181	187	58	172	230	269	224	108	221	223	376	263
RESPONDENT: LAST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968	723	157	193	52	218	186	256	182	188	59	173	231	270	225	109	222	224	377	-
R.: LAST OCCUPAT. MINOR GROUP ISCO 1968	724	159	195	55	220	189	259	185	192	63	177	235	277	232	116	234	225	378	-
R.: LAST OCCUPAT. MAJOR GROUP ISCO 1968	725	160	196	56	221	190	260	186	193	64	178	236	278	233	117	235	226	379	-
R.: LAST OCCUPATION TREIMANPRESTIGE I68	726	158	194	53	219	187	257	183	190	61	175	233	272	227	111	224	227	380	-

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10	12
R.:LAST OCCUP. TREIMANPRESTIGE I68, CAT.	727	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	225	228	381	-
R.: LAST OCCUPAT., MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I68	728	NEW	NEW	54	511	188	258	184	191	62	176	234	274	229	113	228	229	382	-
R.: LAST OCC.,MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I68,CAT.	729	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	229	230	383	-
RESP.: LAST OCCUPATION, ISEI ISCO 1968	730	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	275	230	114	230	231	384	-
R.: LAST OCCUPATION, ISEI ISCO 1968,CAT.	731	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	231	232	385	-
R.:LAST OCCUPAT., GOLDTHORPE CLASSES I68	732	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	426	237	279	234	118	236	233	386	-
RESPONDENT: LAST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988	733	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	189	60	174	232	271	226	110	223	234	387	906
R.: LAST OCCUPATION, SIOPS ISCO 1988	734	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	273	228	112	226	235	388	907
R.: LAST OCCUPATION,SIOPS ISCO 1988,CAT.	735	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	227	236	389	908
R.:LAST OCCUPATION MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I88	736	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	237	390	-
R.:LAST OCC.,MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I88, CAT.	737	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	238	391	-
RESP.: LAST OCCUPATION, ISEI 1988	738	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	276	231	115	232	239	392	909
RESP.: LAST OCCUPATION, ISEI 1988, CAT.	739	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	233	240	393	910
RESPONDENT: LAST OCCUPATION, ISCO 2008	740	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	911
YEAR RESPONDENT BEGAN FIRST OCCUPATION	741	-	-	60	-	-	-	191	-	69	-	-	-	-	123	-	-	-	-
YEAR RESP. BEGAN FIRST OCCUPATION, CAT.	742	-	-	61	-	-	-	192	-	70	-	-	-	-	124	-	-	-	-
FIRST OCCUPATION	743	-	-	NEW	-	-	-	193	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	125	-	-	-	-
FIRST OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	744	-	-	62	-	-	-	194	-	71	-	-	-	-	126	-	-	-	-
FIRST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968	745	-	-	63	-	-	-	195	-	72	-	-	-	-	127	-	-	-	-
FIRST OCCUPATION, OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GRP	746	-	-	66	-	-	-	198	-	76	-	-	-	-	134	-	-	-	-
FIRST OCCUPATION, OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GRP	747	-	-	67	-	-	-	199	-	77	-	-	-	-	135	-	-	-	-
FIRST OCCUPATION, TREIMANPRESTIGE	748	-	-	64	-	-	-	196	-	74	-	-	-	-	129	-	-	-	-
FIRST OCCUPATION, TREIMANPRESTIGE,CATEG.	749	-	-	NEW	-	-	-	NEW	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	NEW	-	-	-	-
FIRST OCCUPATION, MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE	750	-	-	65	-	-	-	197	-	75	-	-	-	-	131	-	-	-	-
FIRST OCCUPATION, MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE,CAT.	751	-	-	NEW	-	-	-	NEW	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	NEW	-	-	-	-
FIRST OCCUPATION, GOLDTHORPE CLASSES	752	-	-	NEW	-	-	-	NEW	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	136	-	-	-	-
FIRST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988	753	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	-	-	-	-	128	-	-	846	-
OCCUPATION, REF. NR., METACLASS. <PAPPI>	754	487	393	NEW	NEW	NEW	545	510	544	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ISCO 1968, METACLASSIFICATION <PAPPI>	755	483	389	NEW	NEW	NEW	546	511	545	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP,METACL. <PAPPI>	756	485	391	NEW	NEW	NEW	549	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP,METACL. <PAPPI>	757	486	392	NEW	NEW	NEW	550	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TREIMANPRESTIGE, METACLASSIFICAT.<PAPPI>	758	484	390	NEW	NEW	NEW	547	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TREIMANPRESTIGE, METACLASS.<PAPPI>, CAT.	759	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE, METACLASS. <PAPPI>	760	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	548	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE, METACL.<PAPPI>,CATEG.	761	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GOLDTHORPE CLASSES, METACLASSIF. <PAPPI>	762	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	557	514	548	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OCCUPATION, METACLASSIFICATION <TERWEY>	763	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	703	876	715	770	951	738
OCCUPATION, REF. NR., METACLASS.<TERWEY>	764	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	551	512	546	429	423	461	822	704	877	716	771	952	739
ISCO 1968, METACLASSIFICATION <TERWEY>	765	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	552	513	547	430	424	462	823	705	878	717	772	953	-
OCCUPAT. MINOR GROUP I68,METACL.<TERWEY>	766	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	555	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	465	830	712	885	729	773	954	-
OCCUPAT. MAJOR GROUP I68,METACL.<TERWEY>	767	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	556	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	466	831	713	886	730	774	955	-
TREIMANPRESTIGE I68, METACLASS. <TERWEY>	768	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	553	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	463	825	707	880	719	775	956	-
TREIMANPRESTIGE I68,METACL.<TERWEY>,CAT.	769	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	720	776	957	-
MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I68, METACL. <TERWEY>	770	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	554	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	464	827	709	882	723	777	958	-
MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I68, MET.<TERWEY>,CAT.	771	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	724	778	959	-
ISEI I68, METACLASSIFICATION <TERWEY>	772	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	828	710	883	725	779	960	-
ISEI I68, METACLASSIFIC.<TERWEY>, CATEG.	773	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	726	780	961	-
GOLDTHORPE CLASSES I68, METACL. <TERWEY>	774	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	558	515	549	431	430	467	832	714	887	731	781	962	-
ISCO 1988, METACLASSIFICATION <TERWEY>	775	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	824	706	879	718	782	963	936
SIOPS I88, METACLASSIFICATION <TERWEY>	776	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	826	708	881	721	783	964	937
SIOPS I88, METACLASSIF. <TERWEY>, CATEG.	777	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	722	784	965	938
MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I88, METACL. <TERWEY>	778	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	785	966	-
MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I88, MET.<TERWEY>,CAT.	779	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	786	967	-
ISEI I88, METACLASSIFICATION <TERWEY>	780	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	829	711	884	727	787	968	939
ISEI I88, METACLASSIFIC.<TERWEY>, CATEG.	781	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	728	788	969	940
ISCO 2008, METACLASSIFICATION <TERWEY>	782	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	941
SINCE WHAT YEAR IN CURRENT JOB?	783	138	NEW	NEW	203	-	-	163	172	-	-	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1982, 1984, 2000	-	166	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	247	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1982, 1984, 2000	-	172	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1982, 1984, 2000	-	178	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	253	-	-	-	-	-	-
SINCE WHAT YEAR IN CURRENT JOB, CATEG.	784	139	NEW	NEW	204	-	-	164	173	-	-	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1982, 1984, 2000	-	167	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	248	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1982, 1984, 2000	-	173	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	251	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1982, 1984, 2000	-	179	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	254	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESP.: HOURS WORKED PER WEEK	785	-	-	44	211	176	243	171	177	-	-	221	257	214	87	207	207	362	249
RESP.: HOURS WORKED PER WEEK,CATEGORIZED	786	-	-	45	212	177	244	172	178	-	-	222	258	215	88	208	208	363	250
RESP.: JOB ON THE SIDE, HOURS PER WEEK	787	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	263	-	102	215	217	370	257

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10	12
RESP.: JOB ON THE SIDE,HOURS P.WEEK CAT.	788	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	264	-	103	216	218	371	258
HOW MANY PEOPLE WORK WHERE YOU DO?	789	150	188	38	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	89	-	209	-	-
HOW MANY PEOPLE WORK WHERE YOU DO, CAT.	790	151	189	39	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	90	-	210	-	-
RESP.: UNEMPLOYMENT IN THE LAST 10 YEARS	791	142	184	34	205	178	248	174	180	41	167	224	260	217	96	212	214	367	254
RESP.: LENGTH OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN WEEKS	792	143	185	35	206	179	249	175	181	42	168	225	261	218	97	213	215	368	255
RESP.: WEEKS OF UNEMPLOYMENT, CAT.	793	144	186	36	207	180	250	176	182	43	169	226	262	219	98	214	216	369	256
NOT EMPL.: EVER BEEN UNEMPLOYED BEFORE?	794	-	197	57	222	191	261	187	194	65	179	240	282	236	119	237	243	394	264
INT.: RESPONDENT IS CURRENTLY UNEMPLOYED	795	-	-	-	-	192	262	188	195	66	180	238	280	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNEMPLOYED: BEEN UNEMPLOYED BEFORE?	796	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	239	281	235	120	238	244	395	265
ALL PERIODS OF <PAST> UNEMPLOYMENT	797	-	198	58	223	193	263	189	196	67	181	241	283	237	121	239	245	396	266
ALL PERIODS OF <PAST> UNEMPLOYMENT, CAT.	798	-	199	59	224	194	264	190	197	68	182	242	284	238	122	240	246	397	267
DID YOU STOP WORKING AT SOME TIME?	799	-	-	-	225	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHY NOT WORKING: UNEMPLOYMENT	800	-	-	-	226	196	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHY NOT WORKING: OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING	801	-	-	-	227	197	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHY NOT WORKING: WAR, POW	802	-	-	-	228	198	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHY NOT WORKING:MILITARY,COMMUNITY SERV.	803	-	-	-	229	199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHY NOT WORKING: MARRIAGE	804	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHY NOT WORKING: PREGNANCY	805	-	-	-	230	201	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHY NOT WORKING: CHILD REARING	806	-	-	-	231	202	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHY NOT WORKING: HOMEMAKING	807	-	-	-	232	203	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHY NOT WORKING: SICKNESS	808	-	-	-	233	204	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHY NOT WORKING: PRIVATE REASONS	809	-	-	-	234	205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHY NOT WORKING: OTHER REASONS	810	-	-	-	235	206	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESP.:WOULD YOU WANT TO HAVE WORK TODAY?	811	161	-	-	-	181	-	-	-	-	-	-	266	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESP.: PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF LIVELIHOOD	812	162	200	359	374	477	417	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESP: MONTHLY NET INCOME <OPEN QUESTION>	813	223	201	360	371	600	539	508	542	264	261	318	484	359	473	379	386	612	344
RESP.: MONTHLY NET INCOME <LIST QUERY>	814	-	-	362	373	601	540	509	543	265	262	319	485	360	474	380	387	613	345
RESP.:NET INCOME <OPEN QUEST+LIST QUERY>	815	223	201	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	423	417	320	486	361	475	381	388	614	346
NET INCOME <OPEN QUEST.+LIST QUERY>,CAT.	816	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	424	418	321	487	362	476	382	389	615	347
RESP.: CAPITAL INCOME EXCEEDING DM10000?	817	163	203	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD NET INCOME: OPEN QUESTION	818	-	-	-	286	435	375	338	337	425	419	376	542	439	555	439	446	672	425
HOUSEHOLD NET INCOME: LIST QUERY	819	-	-	-	288	436	376	339	338	426	420	377	543	440	556	440	447	673	426
HH INCOME <OPEN QUESTION+LIST QUERY>	820	282	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	427	421	378	544	441	557	441	448	674	427
HH INCOME <OPEN QUEST.+LIST QUERY>, CAT.	821	283	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	428	422	379	545	442	558	442	449	675	428
HH INCOME: WAGES, SALARIES	822	-	-	341	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HH INCOME: FROM SELF-EMPLOYED WORK	823	-	-	342	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HH INCOME: FROM <SELF->EMPLOYED WORK	824	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	559	-	-	-	-
HH INCOME: INTEREST FROM SAVINGS	825	-	-	343	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	560	-	-	-	-
HH INCOME: DIVIDENDS FROM STOCKS, BONDS	826	-	-	344	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	561	-	-	-	-
HH INCOME: FROM RENT AND LEASE	827	-	-	345	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	562	-	-	-	-
HH INCOME: FROM OTHER ASSETS	828	-	-	346	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	563	-	-	-	-
HH INCOME: CHILD BENEFIT	829	-	-	347	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	567	-	-	-	-
HH INCOME: HOUSING BENEFIT	830	-	-	348	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	574	-	-	-	-
HH INCOME: UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT, ETC.	831	-	-	349	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	568	-	-	-	-
HH INCOME: SICKNESS OR MATERNITY BENEFIT	832	-	-	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	570	-	-	-	-
HH INCOME: CHILD-RAISING ALLOWANCE	833	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	571	-	-	-	-
HH INCOME: STUDENT GRANTS, BAFOEG, ETC.	834	-	-	351	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	572	-	-	-	-
HH INCOME:GRANTS FOR VOCATIONAL TRAINING	835	-	-	352	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	573	-	-	-	-
HH INCOME: SOCIAL WELFARE BENEFITS	836	-	-	353	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	569	-	-	-	-
HH INCOME: REGULAR ALIMONY PAYMENTS	837	-	-	354	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	566	-	-	-	-
HH INCOME: OTHER SOCIAL BENEFITS	838	-	-	355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	575	-	-	-	-
HH INCOME: RETIREMENT PENSIONS	839	-	-	356	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	564	-	-	-	-
HH INCOME: RETIREMENT PAY CIVIL SERVANTS	840	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	565	-	-	-	-
HH INCOME: OTHER INCOME	841	-	-	358	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	576	-	-	-	-
AGE WHEN LEAVING PARENTAL HOME	842	-	-	-	-	424	-	387	-	-	-	-	462	-	-	-	-	610	-
AGE WHEN LEAVING PARENTAL HOME, CATEGOR.	843	-	-	-	-	NEW	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	463	-	-	-	-	611	-
SELF-ASSESSMENT OF PLACE WHERE R LIVES	844	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	821	-	791	490	497	715	502
INTEGRATED: 2004															870	-	-	-	-
RESPONDENT: MARITAL STATUS	845	164	75	186	237	208	265	200	198	161	183	243	285	239	337	242	248	405	274
INT.: MARITAL STATUS <CONSOLIDATED>			204	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESP.:LIVED WITH SPOUSE BEFORE MARRIAGE?	846	-	-	-	-	590	-	214	203	391	-	-	327	-	-	-	-	480	-
RESP.: LIVED TOGETHER SINCE, MONTH	847	-	-	-	-	-	-	215	-	-	-	-	328	-	-	-	-	481	-
RESP.: LIVED TOGETHER SINCE, YEAR	848	-	-	-	-	-	-	215	-	-	-	-	329	-	-	-	-	482	-
RESP.: IS THIS YOUR FIRST MARRIAGE?	849	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	286	-	-	-	-	406	-
MARRIED: MONTH OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 1	850	-	-	-	-	209	-	201	-	-	-	-	287	-	-	-	-	407	-
MARRIED: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 1	851	165	205	187	238	209	-	201	-	-	-	-	288	-	-	-	-	408	-
MARRIED: DATE OF WEDDING 1, CATEGORIZED	852	166	206	188	239	NEW	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	289	-	-	-	-	409	-

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10	12
MARRIED: MONTH OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 1	853	-	-	-	-	210	-	202	-	-	-	-	290	-	-	-	-	410	-
MARRIED: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 1	854	167	207	189	240	210	-	202	-	-	-	-	291	-	-	-	-	411	-
MARRIED: DATE OF DIVORCE 1, CATEGORIZED	855	168	208	190	241	NEW	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	292	-	-	-	-	412	-
MARRIED: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 1	856	-	-	-	-	211	-	203	-	-	-	-	293	-	-	-	-	413	-
MARRIED: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 1	857	169	209	191	242	211	-	203	-	-	-	-	294	-	-	-	-	414	-
MARRIED: DATE OF DEATH, SPOUSE 1, CATEG.	858	170	210	192	243	NEW	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	295	-	-	-	-	415	-
MARRIED: MONTH OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 2	859	-	-	-	-	212	-	204	-	-	-	-	296	-	-	-	-	416	-
MARRIED: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 2	860	171	211	193	244	212	-	204	-	-	-	-	297	-	-	-	-	417	-
MARRIED: DATE OF WEDDING 2, CATEGORIZED	861	172	212	194	245	NEW	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	298	-	-	-	-	418	-
MARRIED: MONTH OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 2	862	-	-	-	-	213	-	205	-	-	-	-	299	-	-	-	-	419	-
MARRIED: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 2	863	173	213	195	246	213	-	205	-	-	-	-	300	-	-	-	-	420	-
MARRIED: DATE OF DIVORCE 2, CATEGORIZED	864	174	214	196	NEW	NEW	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	301	-	-	-	-	421	-
MARRIED: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 2	865	-	-	-	-	214	-	206	-	-	-	-	302	-	-	-	-	422	-
MARRIED: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 2	866	175	215	-	247	214	-	206	-	-	-	-	303	-	-	-	-	423	-
MARRIED: DATE OF DEATH, SPOUSE 2, CATEG.	867	176	216	-	NEW	NEW	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	304	-	-	-	-	424	-
MARRIED: MONTH OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 3	868	-	-	-	-	215	-	207	-	-	-	-	305	-	-	-	-	425	-
MARRIED: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 3	869	177	217	197	248	215	-	207	-	-	-	-	306	-	-	-	-	426	-
MARRIED: DATE OF WEDDING 3, CATEGORIZED	870	178	218	198	NEW	NEW	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	307	-	-	-	-	427	-
MARRIED: MONTH OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 3	871	-	-	-	-	216	-	207	-	-	-	-	308	-	-	-	-	428	-
MARRIED: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 3	872	-	-	199	-	216	-	207	-	-	-	-	309	-	-	-	-	429	-
MARRIED: DATE OF DIVORCE 3, CATEGORIZED	873	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	-	-	-	-	430	-
MARRIED: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 3	874	-	-	-	-	217	-	209	-	-	-	-	311	-	-	-	-	431	-
MARRIED: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 3	875	-	-	-	-	217	-	209	-	-	-	-	312	-	-	-	-	432	-
MARRIED: DATE OF DEATH, SPOUSE 3, CATEG.	876	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	-	-	-	433	-
MARRIED: MONTH OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 4	877	-	-	-	-	218	-	210	-	-	-	-	314	-	-	-	-	434	-
MARRIED: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 4	878	-	-	200	-	218	-	210	-	-	-	-	315	-	-	-	-	435	-
MARRIED: DATE OF WEDDING 4, CATEGORIZED	879	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	316	-	-	-	-	436	-
MARRIED: MONTH OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 4	880	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	317	-	-	-	-	437	-
MARRIED: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 4	881	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	318	-	-	-	-	438	-
MARRIED: DATE OF DIVORCE 4, CATEGORIZED	882	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	319	-	-	-	-	439	-
MARRIED: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 4	883	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	320	-	-	-	-	440	-
MARRIED: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 4	884	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	321	-	-	-	-	441	-
MARRIED: DATE OF DEATH, SPOUSE 4, CATEG.	885	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	322	-	-	-	-	442	-
WIDOWED,DIV.: RESP. MULTIPLE MARRIAGES?	886	-	-	-	-	268	-	-	-	-	-	-	361	-	-	-	-	443	-
WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF WEDDING,MARRIAGE 1	887	-	-	-	-	256	-	247	-	-	-	-	363	-	-	-	-	444	-
WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 1	888	186	228	207	259	256	-	247	-	-	-	-	364	-	-	-	-	445	-
WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF WEDDING MARR.1,CAT.	889	187	229	208	260	NEW	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	365	-	-	-	-	446	-
WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DIVORCE,MARRIAGE 1	890	-	-	-	-	257	-	248	-	-	-	-	366	-	-	-	-	447	-
WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 1	891	188	230	209	261	257	-	248	-	-	-	-	367	-	-	-	-	448	-
WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DIVORCE 1, CATEG.	892	189	231	210	262	NEW	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	368	-	-	-	-	449	-
WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 1	893	-	-	-	-	258	-	249	-	-	-	-	369	-	-	-	-	450	-
WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 1	894	190	232	211	263	258	-	249	-	-	-	-	370	-	-	-	-	451	-
WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DEATH,SPOUSE 1,CAT.	895	191	233	212	264	NEW	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	371	-	-	-	-	452	-
WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF WEDDING,MARRIAGE 2	896	-	-	-	-	259	-	250	-	-	-	-	372	-	-	-	-	453	-
WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 2	897	192	234	213	265	259	-	250	-	-	-	-	373	-	-	-	-	454	-
WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF WEDDING MARR.2,CAT.	898	193	235	214	266	NEW	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	374	-	-	-	-	455	-
WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DIVORCE,MARRIAGE 2	899	-	-	-	-	260	-	251	-	-	-	-	375	-	-	-	-	456	-
WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 2	900	194	236	215	267	260	-	251	-	-	-	-	376	-	-	-	-	457	-
WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DIVORCE 2, CATEG.	901	195	237	216	268	NEW	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	377	-	-	-	-	458	-
WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 2	902	-	-	-	-	261	-	252	-	-	-	-	378	-	-	-	-	459	-
WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 2	903	196	238	217	269	261	-	252	-	-	-	-	379	-	-	-	-	460	-
WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DEATH,SPOUSE 2,CAT.	904	197	239	218	270	NEW	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	380	-	-	-	-	461	-
WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF WEDDING,MARRIAGE 3	905	-	-	-	-	262	-	253	-	-	-	-	381	-	-	-	-	462	-
WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 3	906	198	240	219	271	262	-	253	-	-	-	-	382	-	-	-	-	463	-
WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF WEDDING MARR.3,CAT.	907	199	241	220	NEW	NEW	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	383	-	-	-	-	464	-
WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DIVORCE,MARRIAGE 3	908	-	-	-	-	263	-	254	-	-	-	-	384	-	-	-	-	465	-
WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 3	909	200	242	-	272	263	-	254	-	-	-	-	385	-	-	-	-	466	-
WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DIVORCE 3, CATEG.	910	201	243	-	NEW	NEW	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	386	-	-	-	-	467	-
WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 3	911	-	-	-	-	264	-	255	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	468	-
WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 3	912	202	244	221	-	264	-	255	-	-	-	-	388	-	-	-	-	469	-
WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DEATH,SPOUSE 3,CAT.	913	203	245	222	-	NEW	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	389	-	-	-	-	470	-
WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF WEDDING,MARRIAGE 4	914	-	-	-	-	265	-	256	-	-	-	-	390	-	-	-	-	471	-
WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF WEDDING, MARRIAGE 4	915	-	-	-	-	265	-	256	-	-	-	-	391	-	-	-	-	472	-
WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF WEDDING MARR.4,CAT.	916	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	392	-	-	-	-	473	-
WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DIVORCE,MARRIAGE 4	917	-	-	-	-	266	-	257	-	-	-	-	393	-	-	-	-	474	-
WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DIVORCE, MARRIAGE 4	918	-	-	-	-	266	-	257	-	-	-	-	394	-	-	-	-	475	-
WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DIVORCE 3, CATEG.	919	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	395	-	-	-	-	476	-

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10	12	
WIDOW.,DIV.: MONTH OF DEATH, SPOUSE 4	920	-	-	-	-	267	-	258	-	-	-	-	396	-	-	-	-	477	-	
WIDOW.,DIV.: YEAR OF DEATH, SPOUSE 4	921	-	-	-	-	267	-	258	-	-	-	-	397	-	-	-	-	478	-	
WIDOW.,DIV.: DATE OF DEATH,SPOUSE 4,CAT.	922	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	398	-	-	-	-	479	-	
SPOUSE: CITIZENSHIP, 1. RESPONSE	923	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	184	-	-	-	-	247	-	-	-	
SPOUSE: CITIZENSHIP, 2. RESPONSE	924	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	185	-	-	-	-	248	-	-	-	
SPOUSE: CITIZENSHIP, 3. RESPONSE	925	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	186	-	-	-	-	249	-	-	-	
SPOUSE: NUMBER OF CITIZENSHIPS	926	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	187	-	-	-	-	250	-	-	-	
SPOUSE: GERMAN SINCE BIRTH?	927	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	188	-	-	-	-	251	-	-	-	
SPOUSE: CITIZENSHIP AT BIRTH	928	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	189	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	-	
PRESENT SPOUSE: YEAR OF BIRTH	929	-	-	-	213	232	250	211	199	-	-	-	324	243	339	244	250	484	278	
PRESENT SPOUSE: MONTH OF BIRTH	930	-	-	-	212	231	249	211	200	-	-	-	323	242	338	243	249	483	277	
PRESENT SPOUSE: AGE	931	-	-	-	249	222	266	212	201	-	-	-	325	244	340	245	251	485	279	
PRESENT SPOUSE: AGE, CATEGORIZED	932	-	-	-	250	223	267	213	202	-	-	-	326	245	341	246	252	486	280	
<EX->SPOUSE: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION	933	211	253	231	-	-	-	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
INTEGRATED: 1992		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
INTEGRATED: 1992		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PRES.SP.: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERT.	934	209	251	229	-	224	268	216	204	162	190	244	331	246	342	253	253	487	281	
PRES.SP.: OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING	935	210	252	230	-	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PRES.SP.: STILL IN VOCATIONAL TRAINING	936	-	-	-	-	225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PRES.SP.: STUDENT	937	-	-	-	-	226	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PRES.SP.: NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING	938	-	-	-	-	227	278	228	216	174	202	256	343	258	354	265	265	499	293	
PRES.SP.: ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING	939	-	-	-	-	228	269	217	205	163	191	245	332	247	343	254	254	488	282	
PRES.SP.: COMPACT VOC. TRAINING COURSE	940	-	-	-	-	-	-	218	206	164	192	246	333	248	344	255	255	489	283	
PRES.SP.: TRADE,CRAFT,AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP	941	-	-	-	-	229	270	219	207	165	193	247	334	249	345	256	256	490	284	
PRES.SP.: COMPL. COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP	942	-	-	-	-	230	271	220	208	166	194	248	335	250	346	257	257	491	285	
PRES.SP.: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP	943	-	-	-	-	231	272	221	209	167	195	249	336	251	347	258	258	492	286	
PRES.SP.: TECHN.,VOCATION. COLLEGE CERT.	944	-	-	-	-	-	-	222	210	168	196	250	337	253	349	260	260	494	288	
PRES.SP.: SPEC.VOCATIONAL COLLEGE CERT.	945	-	-	-	-	232	273	223	211	169	197	251	338	252	348	259	259	493	287	
PRES.SP.: MASTER,TECHNICIAN COLL. CERT.	946	-	-	-	-	233	274	224	212	170	198	252	339	254	350	261	261	495	289	
PRESENT SP.: UNIV. OF APPLIED SC. DEGREE	947	-	-	-	-	234	275	225	213	171	199	253	340	255	351	262	262	496	290	
PRESENT SPOUSE: UNIVERSITY DEGREE	948	-	-	-	-	235	276	226	214	172	200	254	341	256	352	263	263	497	291	
PRES.SP.:OTHER VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERT.	949	-	-	-	-	236	277	227	215	173	201	255	342	257	353	264	264	498	292	
PRESENT SPOUSE:CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS	950	179	219	201	251	237	279	229	217	175	203	257	344	259	355	266	266	500	296	
PRES. SPOUSE: STATUS OF NON-EMPLOYMENT	951	-	-	-	-	287	237	226	183	211	266	360	272	368	285	289	523	299		
PRESENT SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUPATION	952	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	247	280	230	218	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	260	356	267	267	501	297	
PRES.SP.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, REF. NR.	953	204	246	223	254	248	281	231	219	176	204	258	345	261	357	268	268	502	298	
SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968	954	205	247	224	255	249	282	232	220	177	205	259	346	262	358	269	269	503	-	
SPOUSE:CURRENT OCCUPAT. MINOR GROUP I68	955	207	249	227	257	252	285	235	224	181	209	263	353	269	365	281	270	504	-	
SPOUSE:CURRENT OCCUPAT. MAJOR GROUP I68	956	208	250	228	258	253	286	236	225	182	210	264	354	270	366	282	271	505	-	
SPOUSE:CURRENT TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968	957	206	248	225	256	250	283	233	222	179	207	261	348	264	360	271	272	506	-	
SPOUSE:CURRENT TREIMANPRESTIGE I68 ,CAT.	958	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	272	273	507	-	
SPOUSE:CURRENT MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 68	959	NEW	NEW	NEW	226	512	251	284	234	223	180	208	262	350	266	362	275	274	508	-
SPOUSE:CURR. MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I68, CAT.	960	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	276	275	509	-	
SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISEI ISCO 68	961	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	351	267	363	277	276	510	-	
SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUP.,ISEI ISCO 68,CAT.	962	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	278	277	511	-	
SPOUSE: CURRENT GOLDTHORPE CLASSES I68	963	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	427	265	355	271	367	283	278	512	-	
SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988	964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	221	178	206	260	347	263	359	270	279	513	912	
SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUPAT.,SIOPS ISCO 1988	965	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	349	265	361	273	280	514	913	
SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUPAT.,SIOPS I88, CAT.	966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	274	281	515	914	
SPOUSE:CURRENT MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 88	967	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	282	516	-	
SPOUSE:CURR. MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE I88, CAT.	968	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	283	517	-	
SPOUSE: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISEI ISCO 88	969	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	352	268	364	279	284	518	915	
SPOUSE:CURRENT OCCUP.,ISEI ISCO 88, CAT.	970	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	280	285	519	916	
PRES.SP.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 2008	971	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	917	
PRES.SP.: EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC SECTOR	972	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	284	286	520	-	
PRES.SP.: UNTIL WHEN WORKING? 1	973	184	223	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PRES.SP.: UNTIL WHEN WORKING, CATEG. 1	974	185	224	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PRES.SP.: UNTIL WHEN WORKING? 2	975	-	-	202	252	238	288	238	227	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PRES.SP.: UNTIL WHEN WORKING, CATEG. 2	976	-	-	203	253	239	289	239	228	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PRES.SP.,WORKING: EVER BEEN UNEMPLOYED?	977	180	220	204	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	356	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PRES.SP.:LENGTH OF PREVIOUS UNEMPLOYMENT	978	181	221	205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PRES.SP.:LENGTH OF PREV. UNEMPL., CATEG.	979	182	222	206	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	358	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PRES.SP.: AFRAID OF UNEMPLOYMENT?	980	183	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	359	-	-	-	287	521	-	
AFRAID LIVELIHOOD THREATENED, SPOUSE	981	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	288	522	-	
PRESENT SPOUSE: LAST OCCUPATION	982	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	240	290	240	229	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PRES.SP.: LAST OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NR.	983	204	246	223	254	241	291	241	230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PRES.SP.: LAST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968	984	205	247	224	255	242	292	242	231	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10	12
PRES.SP.: LAST OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP	985	207	249	227	257	245	295	245	235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRES.SP.: LAST OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP	986	208	250	228	258	246	296	246	236	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRES.SP.: LAST TREIMANPRESTIGE	987	206	248	225	256	243	293	243	233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRES.SP.: LAST TREIMANPRESTIGE, CATEGOR.	988	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRES.SP.: LAST MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE	989	NEW	NEW	226	512	244	294	244	234	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRES.SP.: LAST MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE, CATEG.	990	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRES.SP.: LAST OCCUP.,GOLDTHORPE CLASSES	991	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRES.SP.: LAST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988	992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	232	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: YEAR OF BIRTH	993	-	-	-	233	281	-	259	239	-	-	-	400	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: MONTH OF BIRTH	994	-	-	-	232	280	-	259	240	-	-	-	399	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: DATE OF BIRTH, CATEGORIZED	995	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	-	260	241	-	-	-	401	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE:GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIF.	996	209	251	229	-	271	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING	997	210	252	230	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: STILL IN VOCATIONAL TRAINING	998	-	-	-	-	272	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: STUDENT	999	-	-	-	-	273	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE:NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING	1000	-	-	-	-	274	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE:ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING	1001	-	-	-	-	275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE:TRADE,CRAFT,AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP	1002	-	-	-	-	276	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: COMPL. COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP	1003	-	-	-	-	277	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP	1004	-	-	-	-	278	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: SPEC.VOCATIONAL COLLEGE CERT.	1005	-	-	-	-	279	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: MASTER,TECHNICIAN COLL. CERT.	1006	-	-	-	-	280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: UNIV. OF APPLIED SC. DEGREE	1007	-	-	-	-	281	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: UNIVERSITY DEGREE	1008	-	-	-	-	282	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: OTHER VOCAT. TRAINING CERTIF.	1009	-	-	-	-	283	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: OCCUPATION	1010	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	284	297	261	242	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	1011	204	246	223	275	285	298	262	243	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968	1012	205	247	224	276	286	299	263	244	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP	1013	207	249	227	278	289	302	266	248	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP	1014	208	250	228	279	290	303	267	249	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: TREIMANPRESTIGE	1015	206	248	225	277	287	300	264	246	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: TREIMANPRESTIGE, CATEGORIZED	1016	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE	1017	NEW	NEW	226	513	288	301	265	247	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE, CATEGOR.	1018	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: OCCUP.,GOLDTHORPE CLASSES	1019	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EX-SPOUSE: OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988	1020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DOES RESPONDENT HAVE A STEADY PARTNER?	1021	-	-	-	280	292	304	268	252	184	212	267	403	273	369	286	290	524	300
PARTNER: CITIZENSHIP, 1. RESPONSE	1022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	218	-	-	-	-	291	-	-	-
PARTNER: CITIZENSHIP, 2. RESPONSE	1023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	219	-	-	-	-	292	-	-	-
PARTNER: CITIZENSHIP, 3. RESPONSE	1024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	220	-	-	-	-	293	-	-	-
PARTNER: NUMBER OF CITIZENSHIPS	1025	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	221	-	-	-	-	294	-	-	-
PARTNER: GERMAN SINCE BIRTH?	1026	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	222	-	-	-	-	295	-	-	-
PARTNER: CITIZENSHIP AT BIRTH	1027	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	223	-	-	-	-	296	-	-	-
PARTNER: YEAR OF BIRTH	1028	-	-	-	238	300	275	272	254	187	215	269	405	275	372	288	293	527	303
PARTNER: MONTH OF BIRTH	1029	-	-	-	237	299	274	272	255	186	214	270	404	274	371	287	292	526	302
PARTNER: AGE	1030	-	-	-	281	293	306	273	256	188	216	271	406	276	373	289	294	528	304
PARTNER: AGE, CATEGORIZED	1031	-	-	-	282	294	307	274	257	189	217	272	407	277	374	290	295	529	305
PARTNER: LENGTH OF RELATIONSHIP	1032	-	-	-	283	327	-	269	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PARTNER: LENGTH OF RELATIONSHIP, CATEG.	1033	-	-	-	284	NEW	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PARTNER: JOINT HOUSEHOLD	1034	-	-	-	285	328	305	270	253	185	213	268	438	-	370	-	291	525	301
PARTNER: JOINT HOUSEHOLD SINCE, YEAR	1035	-	-	-	-	329	-	271	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PARTNER: JOINT HOUSEHOLD SINCE, MONTH	1036	-	-	-	-	329	-	271	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PARTNER: JOINT HOUSEHOLD SINCE, CATEGOR.	1037	-	-	-	-	NEW	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JOINT HH: WHO PREPARES MEALS?	1038	-	-	-	-	330	-	-	-	-	-	-	439	-	-	-	378	-	-
JOINT HH: WHO BUYS FOOD?	1039	-	-	-	-	331	-	-	-	407	-	-	440	-	-	-	379	-	-
JOINT HH: WHO DOES MINOR REPAIRS?	1040	-	-	-	-	332	-	-	-	405	-	-	441	-	-	-	380	-	-
JOINT HH: WHO DOES THE LAUNDRY?	1041	-	-	-	-	333	-	-	-	404	-	-	442	-	-	-	381	-	-
JOINT HH: WHO DOES INSURANCE PAPERWORK?	1042	-	-	-	-	334	-	-	-	-	-	-	443	-	-	-	382	-	-
JOINT HH: WHO CLEARS UP AFTER MEALS?	1043	-	-	-	-	335	-	-	-	-	-	-	444	-	-	-	383	-	-
JOINT HH: WHO DOES THE CLEANING?	1044	-	-	-	-	336	-	-	-	-	-	-	445	-	-	-	384	-	-
JOINT HH: WHO DEALS WITH AUTHORITIES?	1045	-	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	446	-	-	-	385	-	-
PARTNER: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIF.	1046	-	-	-	-	295	308	275	258	190	224	273	408	279	375	297	296	530	308
PARTNER: STILL IN VOCATIONAL TRAINING	1047	-	-	-	-	296	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PARTNER: STUDENT	1048	-	-	-	-	297	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PARTNER: NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING	1049	-	-	-	-	298	318	287	270	202	236	285	420	291	387	309	308	542	320
PARTNER: ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING	1050	-	-	-	-	299	309	276	259	191	225	274	409	280	376	298	297	531	309
PARTNER: COMPACT VOCAT. TRAINING COURSE	1051	-	-	-	-	-	-	277	260	192	226	275	410	281	377	299	298	532	310

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10	12
PARTNER: TRADE,CRAFT, AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP	1052	-	-	-	-	300	310	278	261	193	227	276	411	282	378	300	299	533	311
PARTNER: COMPL. COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP	1053	-	-	-	-	301	311	279	262	194	228	277	412	283	379	301	300	534	312
PARTNER: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP	1054	-	-	-	-	302	312	280	263	195	229	278	413	284	380	302	301	535	313
PARTNER: TECHNICAL OR VOC. COLLEGE CERT.	1055	-	-	-	-	-	-	281	264	196	230	279	414	286	382	304	303	537	315
PARTNER: SPECIALIZED VOCATIONAL COLLEGE	1056	-	-	-	-	303	313	282	265	197	231	280	415	285	381	303	302	536	314
PARTNER: MASTER,TECHNIC. COLLEGE CERTIF.	1057	-	-	-	-	304	314	283	266	198	232	281	416	287	383	305	304	538	316
PARTNER: UNIV. OF APPL. SCIENCES DEGREE	1058	-	-	-	-	305	315	284	267	199	233	282	417	288	384	306	305	539	317
PARTNER: UNIVERSITY DEGREE	1059	-	-	-	-	306	316	285	268	200	234	283	418	289	385	307	306	540	318
PARTNER: OTHER VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERT.	1060	-	-	-	-	307	317	286	269	201	235	284	419	290	386	308	307	541	319
PARTNER: CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS	1061	-	-	-	-	308	319	288	271	203	237	286	421	292	388	310	309	543	323
PARTNER: STATUS OF NON-EMPLOYMENT	1062	-	-	-	-	-	327	296	280	211	245	295	437	305	401	329	332	566	326
PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION	1063	-	-	-	-	318	320	289	272	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	293	389	311	310	544	324
PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION, REF. NR.	1064	-	-	-	-	319	321	290	273	204	238	287	422	294	390	312	311	545	325
PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968	1065	-	-	-	-	320	322	291	274	205	239	288	423	295	391	313	312	546	-
PARTNER: OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP I68	1066	-	-	-	-	323	325	294	278	209	243	292	430	302	398	325	313	547	-
PARTNER: OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP I68	1067	-	-	-	-	324	326	295	279	210	244	293	431	303	399	326	314	548	-
PARTNER: TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968	1068	-	-	-	-	321	323	292	276	207	241	290	425	297	393	315	315	549	-
PARTNER: TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968, CAT.	1069	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	316	316	550	-
PARTNER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1968	1070	-	-	-	-	322	324	293	277	208	242	291	427	299	395	319	317	551	-
PARTNER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 68,CAT.	1071	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	320	318	552	-
PARTNER: ISEI ISCO 1968	1072	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	428	300	396	321	319	553	919
PARTNER: ISEI ISCO 1968, CATEGORIZED	1073	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	322	320	554	-
PARTNER: GOLDTHORPE CLASSES ISCO 1968	1074	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	428	294	432	304	400	327	321	555	-
PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988	1075	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	275	206	240	289	424	296	392	314	322	556	918
PARTNER: SIOPS ISCO 1988	1076	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	426	298	394	317	323	557	-
PARTNER: SIOPS ISCO 1988, CATEGORIZED	1077	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	318	324	558	920
PARTNER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1988	1078	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	325	559	-
PARTNER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 88, CAT.	1079	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	326	560	-
PARTNER: ISEI ISCO 1988	1080	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	429	301	397	323	327	561	921
PARTNER: ISEI ISCO 1988, CATEGORIZED	1081	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	324	328	562	922
PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 2008	1082	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	923
PARTNER: EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC SECTOR	1083	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	328	329	563	-
AFRAID OF UNEMPLOYMENT FOR PARTNER?	1084	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	436	-	-	-	330	564	-
AFRAID LIVELIHOOD THREATENED, PARTNER	1085	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	331	565	-
PARTNER: UNTIL WHAT YEAR IN EMPLOYMENT?	1086	-	-	-	-	309	328	297	281	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PARTNER: UNTIL WHEN EMPLOYED, CATEGOR.	1087	-	-	-	-	310	329	298	282	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PARTNER: LAST OCCUPATION	1088	-	-	-	-	311	330	299	283	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PARTNER: LAST OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NR.	1089	-	-	-	-	312	331	300	284	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PARTNER: LAST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968	1090	-	-	-	-	313	332	301	285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PARTNER: LAST OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP	1091	-	-	-	-	316	335	304	289	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PARTNER: LAST OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP	1092	-	-	-	-	317	336	305	290	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PARTNER: LAST OCCUPATION,TREIMANPRESTIGE	1093	-	-	-	-	314	333	302	287	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PARTNER:LAST OCCUP.,TREIMANPRESTIGE,CAT.	1094	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PARTNER: LAST OCCUP., MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE	1095	-	-	-	-	315	334	303	288	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PARTNER:LAST OCC.,MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE,CAT.	1096	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PARTNER: LAST OCCUP., GOLDTHORPE CLASSES	1097	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: FATHER	1098	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	249	-	-	-	-	330	-	-	-
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: PATERNAL GRANDFATHER	1099	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	251	-	-	-	-	331	-	-	-
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER	1100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	-	-	-	-	332	-	-	-
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: MOTHER	1101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	246	-	-	-	-	333	-	-	-
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: MATERNAL GRANDFATHER	1102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	248	-	-	-	-	334	-	-	-
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER	1103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	247	-	-	-	-	335	-	-	-
PARENTS: LIVING WITH RESP. WHEN RESP.15?	1104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	402	336	335	567	327
FATHER: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFIC.	1105	217	259	238	294	399	344	313	301	219	259	304	458	318	427	371	374	606	332
FATHER: UNIVERSITY EDUCATION?	1106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	460	319	-	-	-	-	-
FATHER: OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING, LATEST	1107	-	-	239	NEW	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FATHER: OCCUP. TRAINING, HIGHEST DEGREE	1108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	373	376	608	334
FATHER: NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING	1109	-	-	-	295	400	345	-	-	231	-	-	-	-	440	-	-	-	-
FATHER: ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING	1110	-	-	-	296	401	346	-	-	220	-	-	-	-	429	-	-	-	-
FATHER: COMPACT VOCAT. TRAINING COURSE	1111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	221	-	-	-	-	430	-	-	-	-
FATHER: TRADE,CRAFT, AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP	1112	-	-	-	297	402	347	-	-	222	-	-	-	-	431	-	-	-	-
FATHER: COMPL. COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP	1113	-	-	-	298	403	348	-	-	223	-	-	-	-	432	-	-	-	-
FATHER: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP	1114	-	-	-	299	404	349	-	-	224	-	-	-	-	433	-	-	-	-
FATHER: TECHNICAL OR VOC. COLLEGE CERT.	1115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	225	-	-	-	-	435	-	-	-	-
FATHER: SPECIALIZED VOCATIONAL COLLEGE	1116	-	-	-	300	405	350	-	-	226	-	-	-	-	434	-	-	-	-
FATHER: MASTER,TECHNIC. COLLEGE CERTIF.	1117	-	-	-	301	406	351	-	-	227	-	-	-	-	436	-	-	-	-
FATHER: UNIV. OF APPL. SCIENCES DEGREE	1118	-	-	-	302	407	352	-	-	228	-	-	-	-	437	-	-	-	-

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10	12
FATHER: UNIVERSITY DEGREE	1119	-	-	-	303	408	353	-	-	229	-	-	-	-	438	-	-	-	-
FATHER: OTHER VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERT.	1120	-	-	-	304	409	354	-	-	230	-	-	-	-	439	-	-	-	-
FATHER: OCCUPATION	1121	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	392	337	306	293	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	306	403	337	336	568	328
FATHER: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	1122	212	254	232	289	393	338	307	294	212	252	296	447	307	404	338	337	569	329
FATHER: OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968	1123	213	255	233	290	394	339	308	295	213	253	297	448	308	405	339	338	570	-
FATHER: OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP ISCO 68	1124	215	257	236	292	397	342	311	299	217	257	301	455	315	412	351	339	571	-
FATHER: OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP ISCO 68	1125	216	258	237	293	398	343	312	300	218	258	302	456	316	413	352	340	572	-
FATHER: TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968	1126	214	256	234	291	395	340	309	297	215	255	299	450	310	407	341	341	573	-
FATHER: TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968, CAT.	1127	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	342	342	574	-
FATHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1968	1128	NEW	NEW	235	514	396	341	310	298	216	256	300	452	312	409	345	343	575	-
FATHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 68, CAT.	1129	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	346	344	576	-
FATHER: ISEI ISCO 1968	1130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	453	313	410	347	345	577	-
FATHER: ISEI ISCO 1968, CATEGORIZED	1131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	348	346	578	-
FATHER: GOLDTHORPE CLASSES ISCO 1968	1132	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	349	347	579	-
FATHER: OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988	1133	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	296	214	254	298	449	309	406	340	348	580	924
FATHER: SIOPS ISCO 1988	1134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	451	311	408	343	349	581	925
FATHER: SIOPS ISCO 1988, CATEGORIZED	1135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	344	350	582	926
FATHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1988	1136	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	351	583	-
FATHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 88, CAT.	1137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	352	584
FATHER: ISEI ISCO 1988	1138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	454	314	411	349	353	585	927
FATHER: ISEI ISCO 1988, CATEGORIZED	1139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	350	354	586	928
FATHER: OCCUPATION, ISCO 2008	1140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	929
RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION: FATHER	1141	-	-	-	-	-	-	485	-	-	-	-	-	322	-	-	699	-	336
FATHER: NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGION	1142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	337
MOTHER: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFIC.	1143	-	-	240	305	410	355	314	302	232	260	305	459	320	428	372	375	607	333
MOTHER: UNIVERSITY EDUCATION?	1144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	461	321	-	-	-	-	-
MOTHER: OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING, LATEST	1145	-	-	241	NEW	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MOTHER: OCCUP. TRAINING, HIGHEST DEGREE	1146	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	374	377	609	335
MOTHER: NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING	1147	-	-	-	306	411	356	-	-	244	-	-	-	-	452	-	-	-	-
MOTHER: ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING	1148	-	-	-	307	412	357	-	-	233	-	-	-	-	441	-	-	-	-
MOTHER: COMPACT VOCAT. TRAINING COURSE	1149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	234	-	-	-	-	442	-	-	-	-
MOTHER: TRADE,CRAFT, AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP	1150	-	-	-	308	413	358	-	-	235	-	-	-	-	443	-	-	-	-
MOTHER: COMPL. COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP	1151	-	-	-	309	414	359	-	-	236	-	-	-	-	444	-	-	-	-
MOTHER: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP	1152	-	-	-	310	415	360	-	-	237	-	-	-	-	445	-	-	-	-
MOTHER: TECHNICAL OR VOC. COLLEGE CERT.	1153	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	238	-	-	-	-	447	-	-	-	-
MOTHER: SPECIALIZED VOCATIONAL COLLEGE	1154	-	-	-	311	416	361	-	-	239	-	-	-	-	446	-	-	-	-
MOTHER: MASTER,TECHNIC. COLLEGE CERTIF.	1155	-	-	-	312	417	362	-	-	240	-	-	-	-	448	-	-	-	-
MOTHER: UNIV. OF APPL. SCIENCES DEGREE	1156	-	-	-	313	418	363	-	-	241	-	-	-	-	449	-	-	-	-
MOTHER: UNIVERSITY DEGREE	1157	-	-	-	314	419	364	-	-	242	-	-	-	-	450	-	-	-	-
MOTHER: OTHER VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERT.	1158	-	-	-	315	420	365	-	-	243	-	-	-	-	451	-	-	-	-
MOTHER: OCCUPATION	1159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	415	354	355	587	330
MOTHER: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	1160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	416	355	356	588	331
MOTHER: OCCUPATION THEN, ISCO 1968	1161	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	751	-	417	356	357	589	-
MOTHER: OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP ISCO 68	1162	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	758	-	424	368	358	590	-
MOTHER: OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP ISCO 68	1163	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	759	-	425	369	359	591	-
MOTHER: TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968	1164	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	753	-	419	358	360	592	-
MOTHER: TREIMANPRESTIGE ISCO 1968, CAT.	1165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	-	NEW	359	361	593	-
MOTHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1968	1166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	755	-	421	362	362	594	-
MOTHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 68, CAT.	1167	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	-	NEW	363	363	595	-
MOTHER: ISEI ISCO 1968	1168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	756	-	422	364	364	596	-
MOTHER: ISEI ISCO 1968, CATEGORIZED	1169	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	-	NEW	365	365	597	-
MOTHER: GOLDTHORPE CLASSES ISCO 1968	1170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	426	370	366	598	-
MOTHER: OCCUPATION THEN, ISCO 1988	1171	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	752	-	418	357	367	599	930
MOTHER: SIOPS ISCO 1988	1172	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	754	-	420	360	368	600	931
MOTHER: SIOPS ISCO 1988, CATEGORIZED	1173	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	-	NEW	361	369	601	932
MOTHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 1988	1174	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	370	602	-
MOTHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE ISCO 88, CAT.	1175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	371	603	-
MOTHER: ISEI ISCO 1988	1176	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	757	-	423	366	372	604	933
MOTHER: ISEI ISCO 1988, CATEGORIZED	1177	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	-	NEW	367	373	605	934
MOTHER: OCCUPATION THEN, ISCO 2008	1178	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	935
RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION: MOTHER	1179	-	-	-	-	-	-	484	-	-	-	-	-	323	-	-	698	-	338
MOTHER: NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGION	1180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	339
CITIZENSHIP OF RESPONDENT	1181	-	-	-	-	-	-	323	319	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESP.: NUMBER OF CITIZENSHIPS	1182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	NEW	NEW	NEW	456	32	140	317	74
RESP.: CITIZENSHIP, 1. RESPONSE	1183	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	315	123	66	453	29	137	314	68
RESP.: CITIZENSHIP, 2. RESPONSE	1184	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	316	124	67	454	30	138	315	69
RESP.: CITIZENSHIP, 3. RESPONSE	1185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	-	125	68	455	31	139	316	70

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10	12
RESP.: CITIZENSHIP, RESPONSE 1 <2>	1186	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
RESP.: CITIZENSHIP, RESPONSE 2 <2>	1187	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
RESP.: CITIZENSHIP, RESPONSE 3 <2>	1188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73
RESP.: GERMAN SINCE BIRTH?	1189	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-
RESP.: CITIZENSHIP AT BIRTH	1190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-
BORN WITHIN CURRENT BORDERS OF GERMANY?	1191	-	-	-	-	-	-	324	320	249	39	310	464	343	457	35	156	303	222
RESP.: BORN IN WHICH FEDERAL STATE?	1192	-	-	-	-	-	-	325	321	250	-	-	465	345	459	-	-	304	-
INTERVIEW: IN WHICH FEDERAL STATE?	1193	-	-	-	-	-	-	326	322	251	-	-	466	344	458	-	-	-	-
BORN IN EAST-WEST;INTERVIEW IN EAST-WEST	1194	-	-	-	-	-	-	327	323	252	-	-	467	346	460	-	-	-	-
YOUTH IN EAST-WEST;INTERV. IN EAST-WEST	1195	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	750
MOVED TO WEST GERMANY WHEN, YEAR	1196	-	-	-	-	-	-	328	324	253	-	-	468	347	461	-	-	-	-
MOVED TO WEST GERMANY WHEN, MONTH	1197	-	-	-	-	-	-	328	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MOVED TO WEST GERMANY WHEN, CATEGORIZED	1198	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	325	254	-	-	469	348	462	-	-	-	-
MOVED TO EAST GERMANY WHEN, YEAR	1199	-	-	-	-	-	-	329	326	255	-	-	470	349	463	-	-	-	-
MOVED TO EAST GERMANY WHEN, MONTH	1200	-	-	-	-	-	-	329	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MOVED TO EAST GERMANY WHEN, CATEGORIZED	1201	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	327	256	-	-	471	350	464	-	-	-	-
SINCE WHEN IN THIS FEDERAL STATE, YEAR	1202	-	-	-	-	-	-	330	328	257	-	-	472	351	465	-	-	-	-
SINCE WHEN IN THIS FEDERAL STATE, MONTH	1203	-	-	-	-	-	-	330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SINCE WHEN IN THIS FEDERAL STATE, CATEG.	1204	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	329	258	-	-	473	352	466	-	-	-	-
RESPONDENT: COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	1205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-
IMMIGRANT: SINCE WHEN IN FED.STATE, YEAR	1206	-	-	-	-	-	-	331	330	259	-	-	474	355	467	-	-	-	-
IMMIGRANT: SINCE WHEN IN FED.STATE,MONTH	1207	-	-	-	-	-	-	331	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IMMIGRANT: SINCE WHEN IN FED.STATE, CAT.	1208	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	331	260	-	-	475	356	468	-	-	-	-
IMMIGRANT: SINCE WHEN IN GERMANY, YEAR	1209	-	-	-	-	-	-	332	332	261	41	311	476	353	469	39	157	305	223
IMMIGRANT: SINCE WHEN IN GERMANY, MONTH	1210	-	-	-	-	-	-	332	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IMMIGRANT:SINCE WHAT YEAR I.GERMANY,CAT.	1211	-	-	-	-	-	-	333	333	262	42	312	477	354	470	40	158	306	224
IMMIGRANT: HOW MANY YEARS IN GERMANY?	1212	-	-	-	-	-	-	334	NEW	263	43	313	478	357	471	41	159	307	225
IMMIGRANT:HOW MANY YEARS IN GERMANY,CAT.	1213	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	314	479	358	472	42	160	308	226
MOVE TO NEW FEDERAL STATES IMAGINABLE?	1214	-	-	-	-	-	-	335	334	-	-	-	481	-	-	-	-	311	-
MOVE TO OLD FEDERAL STATES IMAGINABLE?	1215	-	-	-	-	-	-	336	335	-	-	-	482	-	-	-	-	312	-
MOVE TO OTHER EU-COUNTRY IMAGINABLE	1216	-	-	-	-	-	-	337	336	-	-	-	483	-	-	-	-	313	-
RESP.: SINCE WHAT YEAR IN THE FRG?	1217	-	7	-	-	-	371	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESPONDENT: HOW MANY YEARS IN THE FRG?	1218	-	8	-	-	-	373	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOW MANY YEARS IN THE FRG, CATEGORIZED	1219	-	9	-	-	-	372	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHERE DID YOU LIVE BEFORE?	1220	-	10	-	-	-	374	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PART OF GERMANY R LIVED IN WHEN YOUNG	1221	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	161	309	227
COUNTRY RESPONDENT LIVED IN WHEN YOUNG	1222	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	162	310	228
COUNTRY RESPONDENT LIVED IN WHEN YOUNG 2	1223	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	229
DISTANCE TO LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	1224	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	618	-	-	-	-	-	719	-
RESP.: HOW LONG HAVE YOU LIVED HERE?	1225	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	393	-	-	-	615	-	-	-	-	716	-
LENGTH OF RESIDENCE IN YEARS	1226	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	394	-	-	-	616	-	-	-	-	717	-
LENGTH OF RESIDENCE IN YEARS, CATEGOR.	1227	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	395	-	-	-	617	-	-	-	-	718	-
RESPONDENT: TYPE OF DWELLING	1228	8	11	378	375	478	418	388	396	320	316	380	613	443	660	489	496	714	501
FEDERAL STATE THAT RESPONDENT LIVES IN	1229	351	385	399	425	513	472	NEW	447	351	353	458	839	721	893	742	798	975	749
INTEGRATED: BUNDESLAENDER OST, 1991	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	434	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: BUNDESLAENDER OST, 1991	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	434	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT	1230	352	386	400	NEW	602	562	519	553	435	436	474	840	722	894	743	799	976	751
POLITICAL SIZE OF MUNICIPALITY	1231	353	387	401	515	514	474	435	449	352	354	459	837	719	891	740	796	973	747
BOUSTEDT-TYPE OF MUNICIPALITY <7 CATEG.>	1232	354	388	402	NEW	515	475	NEW	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BOUSTEDT-TYPE OF MUNICIPALITY<10 CATEG.>	1233	-	-	-	426	-	476	433	448	353	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BIK-TYPE OF MUNICIPALITY	1234	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	354	355	460	838	-	-	-	-	-	-
BIK-REGIONS	1235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	720	892	741	797	974	748	-
PERCENTAGE OF FOREIGNERS IN LOCAL COUNTY	1236	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	435	-	-	-	-	739	-	-	-
TELEPHONE IN YOUR HOME?	1237	-	368	379	71	512	456	416	429	-	329	381	-	-	-	697	-	-	-
MULTIPLE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD?	1238	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	477	383	390	616	348
MORE THAN 8 PEOPLE IN HOUSEHOLD?	1239	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	478	384	391	617	349
2.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP	1240	225	262	247	321	438	378	341	340	267	264	323	489	365	483	388	395	621	353
2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX	1241	226	263	248	328	445	379	342	341	268	265	324	490	366	484	389	396	622	354
2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH	1242	194	248	194	293	433	332	343	343	270	267	326	492	368	486	391	398	624	356
2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH	1243	-	-	-	286	432	331	343	342	269	266	325	491	367	485	390	397	623	355
2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE	1244	227	264	249	335	452	380	344	344	271	268	327	493	369	487	392	399	625	357
2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.	1245	228	265	250	336	453	381	345	345	272	269	328	494	370	488	393	400	626	358
2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS	1246	229	266	252	349	466	382	346	346	273	270	329	495	371	489	394	401	627	359
2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: OWN INCOME?	1247	230	267	253	356	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME	1248	231	268	254	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME, CAT.	1249	232	269	255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: BAPTIZED?	1250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	372	-	-	-	-	360

Label			CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10	12
2.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: REL. DENOMINATION	1251	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	373	-	-	-	-	361
2.PERSON	IN	HH: NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGION	1252	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	362
3.PERSON	IN	HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP	1253	233	270	257	322	439	383	347	347	274	271	330	496	375	493	395	402	628	363
3.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: SEX	1254	234	271	258	329	446	384	348	348	275	272	331	497	376	494	396	403	629	364
3.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH	1255	200	254	202	294	438	337	349	350	277	274	333	499	378	496	398	405	631	366
3.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH	1256	-	-	-	287	437	336	349	349	276	273	332	498	377	495	397	404	630	365
3.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: AGE	1257	235	272	259	337	454	385	350	351	278	275	334	500	379	497	399	406	632	367
3.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.	1258	236	273	260	338	455	386	351	352	279	276	335	501	380	498	400	407	633	368
3.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS	1259	237	274	262	350	467	387	352	353	280	277	336	502	381	499	401	408	634	369
3.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: OWN INCOME?	1260	238	275	263	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME	1261	239	276	264	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME, CAT.	1262	240	277	265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: BAPTIZED?	1263	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	382	-	-	-	-	370
3.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: REL. DENOMINATION	1264	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	383	-	-	-	-	371
3.PERSON	IN	HH: NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGION	1265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	372
4.PERSON	IN	HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP	1266	241	278	267	323	440	388	353	354	281	278	337	503	385	503	402	409	635	373
4.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: SEX	1267	242	279	268	330	447	389	354	355	282	279	338	504	386	504	403	410	636	374
4.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH	1268	206	260	210	295	443	342	355	357	284	281	340	506	388	506	405	412	638	376
4.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH	1269	-	-	-	288	442	341	355	356	283	280	339	505	387	505	404	411	637	375
4.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: AGE	1270	243	280	269	339	456	390	356	358	285	282	341	507	389	507	406	413	639	377
4.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.	1271	244	281	270	340	457	391	357	359	286	283	342	508	390	508	407	414	640	378
4.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS	1272	245	282	272	351	468	392	358	360	287	284	343	509	391	509	408	415	641	379
4.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: OWN INCOME?	1273	246	283	273	358	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME	1274	247	284	274	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.PERSON	IN	HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME																			

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10	12
8.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP	1318	273	308	307	327	444	408	377	382	309	306	365	531	425	543	430	437	663	413
8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX	1319	274	309	308	334	451	409	378	383	310	307	366	532	426	544	431	438	664	414
8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH	1320	230	284	242	299	463	362	379	385	312	309	368	534	428	546	433	440	666	416
8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH	1321	-	-	-	292	462	361	379	384	311	308	367	533	427	545	432	439	665	415
8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE	1322	275	310	309	347	464	410	380	386	313	310	369	535	429	547	434	441	667	417
8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.	1323	276	311	310	348	465	411	381	387	314	311	370	536	430	548	435	442	668	418
8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS	1324	277	312	312	355	472	412	382	388	315	312	371	537	431	549	436	443	669	419
8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: OWN INCOME?	1325	278	313	313	362	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME	1326	279	NEW	314	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: NET INCOME, CAT.	1327	280	NEW	315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: BAPTIZED?	1328	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	432	-	-	-	-	420
8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: REL. DENOMINATION	1329	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	433	-	-	-	-	421
8.PERSON IN HH: NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGION	1330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	422
NUMBER OF OTHER PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	1331	281	314	-	370	473	413	383	389	316	313	372	538	435	479	385	392	618	350
NUMBER OF PEOPLE LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD	1332	291	318	NEW	NEW	437	377	340	339	266	263	322	488	363	481	386	393	619	351
HOUSEHOLD CLASSIFICATION, DETAILED	1333	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	559	516	550	432	431	468	833	715	888	732	789	970	740
HOUSEHOLD CLASSIFICATION, CONDENSED	1334	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	560	517	551	433	432	469	834	716	889	733	790	971	741
FAMILY TYPOLOGY	1335	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	561	518	552	434	433	470	835	717	890	734	791	972	742
ALL PEOPLE IN HOUSEHOLD GERMAN CITIZENS?	1336	284	315	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: GERMAN CITIZEN?	1337	-	-	256	363	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: GERMAN CITIZEN?	1338	-	-	266	364	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: GERMAN CITIZEN?	1339	-	-	276	365	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: GERMAN CITIZEN?	1340	-	-	286	366	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: GERMAN CITIZEN?	1341	-	-	296	367	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: GERMAN CITIZEN?	1342	-	-	306	368	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: GERMAN CITIZEN?	1343	-	-	316	369	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REDUCED SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	1344	290	317	NEW	NEW	474	414	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	373	539	436	482	387	394	620	352
RESPONDENT: NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1345	-	78	244	-	-	-	317	307	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NUMBER OF BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN	1346	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW
NUMBER OF BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN UNDER 18	1347	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW
NUMBER OF BIOLOGICAL+OTHER CHILDREN	1348	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW
NUMBER OF BIOLOGICAL+OTHER CHILDREN <18	1349	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW
CHILDREN NOT LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD?	1350	292	319	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	546	444	578	443	450	676	429
NUMBER OF CHILDREN NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1351	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	547	445	579	444	451	677	430
SEX, CHILD 1, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1352	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	551	447	580	445	452	678	431
YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 1, NOT IN THE HH	1353	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	548	448	582	446	453	679	432
AGE, CHILD 1, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1354	293	320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	549	449	583	447	454	680	433
AGE, CHILD 1, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.	1355	294	321	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	450	584	448	455	681	434
BAPTIZED, CHILD 1, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1356	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	451	-	-	-	-	435
REL. DENOMINATION, CHILD 1, NOT IN HH	1357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	452	-	-	-	-	436
NON-CHRISTIAN RELIG., CHILD 1,NOT IN HH	1358	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	437
SEX, CHILD 2, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1359	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	555	454	588	449	456	682	438
YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 2, NOT IN THE HH	1360	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	552	455	590	450	457	683	439
AGE, CHILD 2, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1361	295	322	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	553	456	591	451	458	684	440
AGE, CHILD 2, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.	1362	296	323	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	554	457	592	452	459	685	441
BAPTIZED, CHILD 2, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1363	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	458	-	-	-	-	442
REL. DENOMINATION, CHILD 2, NOT IN HH	1364	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	459	-	-	-	-	443
NON-CHRISTIAN RELIG., CHILD 2,NOT IN HH	1365	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	444
SEX, CHILD 3, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1366	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	559	461	596	453	460	686	445
YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 3, NOT IN THE HH	1367	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	556	462	598	454	461	687	446
AGE, CHILD 3, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1368	297	324	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	557	463	599	455	462	688	447
AGE, CHILD 3, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.	1369	298	325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	558	464	600	456	463	689	448
BAPTIZED, CHILD 3, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1370	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	465	-	-	-	-	449
REL. DENOMINATION, CHILD 3, NOT IN HH	1371	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	466	-	-	-	-	450
NON-CHRISTIAN RELIG., CHILD 3,NOT IN HH	1372	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	451
SEX, CHILD 4, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1373	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	563	468	604	457	464	690	452
YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 4, NOT IN THE HH	1374	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	560	469	606	458	465	691	453
AGE, CHILD 4, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1375	299	326	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	561	470	607	459	466	692	454
AGE, CHILD 4, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.	1376	300	327	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	562	471	608	460	467	693	455
BAPTIZED, CHILD 4, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1377	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	472	-	-	-	-	456
REL. DENOMINATION, CHILD 4, NOT IN HH	1378	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	473	-	-	-	-	457
NON-CHRISTIAN RELIG., CHILD 4,NOT IN HH	1379	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	458
SEX, CHILD 5, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	567	475	612	461	468	694	459
YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 5, NOT IN THE HH	1381	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	564	476	614	462	469	695	460
AGE, CHILD 5, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1382	301	328	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	565	477	615	463	470	696	461
AGE, CHILD 5, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.	1383	302	329	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	566	478	616	464	471	697	462
BAPTIZED, CHILD 5, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1384	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	479	-	-	-	-	463

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10	12
REL. DENOMINATION, CHILD 5, NOT IN HH	1385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	480	-	-	-	-	464
NON-CHRISTIAN RELIG., CHILD 5,NOT IN HH	1386	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	465
SEX, CHILD 6, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	571	482	620	465	472	698	466
YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 6, NOT IN THE HH	1388	NEW	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	568	483	622	466	473	699	467
AGE, CHILD 6, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1389	303	330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	569	484	623	467	474	700	468
AGE, CHILD 6, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.	1390	304	331	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	570	485	624	468	475	701	469
BAPTIZED, CHILD 6, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1391	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	486	-	-	-	-	470
REL. DENOMINATION, CHILD 6, NOT IN HH	1392	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	487	-	-	-	-	471
NON-CHRISTIAN RELIG., CHILD 6,NOT IN HH	1393	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	472
SEX, CHILD 7, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1394	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	575	489	628	469	476	702	473
YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 7, NOT IN THE HH	1395	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	572	490	630	470	477	703	474
AGE, CHILD 7, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1396	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	573	491	631	471	478	704	475
AGE, CHILD 7, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.	1397	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	574	492	632	472	479	705	476
BAPTIZED, CHILD 7, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1398	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	493	-	-	-	-	477
REL. DENOMINATION, CHILD 7, NOT IN HH	1399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	494	-	-	-	-	478
NON-CHRISTIAN RELIG., CHILD 7,NOT IN HH	1400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	479
SEX, CHILD 8, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1401	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	579	496	636	473	480	706	480
YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 8, NOT IN THE HH	1402	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	576	497	638	474	481	707	481
AGE, CHILD 8, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1403	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	577	498	639	475	482	708	482
AGE, CHILD 8, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.	1404	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	578	499	640	476	483	709	483
BAPTIZED, CHILD 8, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1405	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	-	-	-	-	484
REL. DENOMINATION, CHILD 8, NOT IN HH	1406	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	501	-	-	-	-	485
NON-CHRISTIAN RELIG., CHILD 8,NOT IN HH	1407	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	486
SEX, CHILD 9, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1408	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	583	503	644	477	484	710	487
YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 9, NOT IN THE HH	1409	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	580	504	646	478	485	711	488
AGE, CHILD 9, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1410	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	581	505	647	479	486	712	489
AGE, CHILD 9, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.	1411	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	582	506	648	480	487	713	490
BAPTIZED, CHILD 9, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1412	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	507	-	-	-	-	491
REL. DENOMINATION, CHILD 9, NOT IN HH	1413	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	508	-	-	-	-	492
NON-CHRISTIAN RELIG., CHILD 9,NOT IN HH	1414	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	493
SEX, CHILD 10, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1415	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	510	652	481	488	-	-
YEAR OF BIRTH, CHILD 10, NOT IN THE HH	1416	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	511	654	482	489	-	-
AGE, CHILD 10, NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD	1417	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	512	655	483	490	-	-
AGE, CHILD 10,NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD, CAT.	1418	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	513	656	484	491	-	-
DECEASED CHILDREN?	1419	305	332	-	-	NEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1988		-	-	-	-	383	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 1988		-	-	-	-	383	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HAS CHILD: WANT MORE CHILDREN?	1420	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	598	-	-	485	-	-	-
HAS CHILD:HOW MANY CHILDREN DO YOU WANT?	1421	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	599	-	-	486	-	-	-
CHILDLESS: DO YOU WANT TO HAVE CHILDREN?	1422	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	587	-	-	487	-	-	-
CHILDLESS:HOW MANY CHILDREN DO YOU WANT?	1423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	588	-	-	488	-	-	-
NUMBER OF FRIENDS IN NETWORK <SPLIT 1>	1424	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	-
FRIEND A: SEX	1425	38	-	-	-	-	70	-	-	-	-	-	176	-	-	-	-	84	-
FRIEND A: AGE	1426	39	-	-	-	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	177	-	-	-	-	85	-
FRIEND A: AGE, CATEGORIZED	1427	40	-	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	178	-	-	-	-	86	-
FRIEND A: AGE ESTIMATED?	1428	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	-
FRIEND A: SPOUSE, PARTNER	1429	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	-
FRIEND A: COLLEAGUE	1430	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	-
FRIEND A: NEIGHBOR	1431	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	-
FRIEND A: MEMBER OF SAME CLUB ETC.	1432	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	-
FRIEND A: FROM OTHER GROUP	1433	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92	-
FRIEND A: FRIEND	1434	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	-
FRIEND A: RELATIVE	1435	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	-
FRIEND A: OTHER RELATION	1436	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	-
FRIEND A: FAMILY RELATION	1437	41	-	-	-	-	73	-	-	-	-	-	179	-	-	-	-	96	-
FRIEND A: SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE	1438	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	-
FRIEND A: EMPLOYMENT STATUS	1439	42	-	-	-	-	74	-	-	-	-	-	180	-	-	-	-	98	-
FRIEND A: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	1440	43	-	-	-	-	75	-	-	-	-	-	181	-	-	-	-	99	-
FRIEND A: OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	1441	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-
FRIEND A: POL. PARTY USUALLY VOTED FOR	1442	44	-	-	-	-	76	-	-	-	-	-	182	-	-	-	-	101	-
FRIEND A: BORN WHERE?	1443	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	-
FRIEND A: BORN IN WHICH COUNTRY?	1444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103	-
FRIEND A: GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?	1445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	183	-	-	-	-	104	-
FRIEND A: HOW FAR AWAY DOES F. LIVE?	1446	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105	-
FRIEND A: BETTER OR WORSE OFF THAN R.?	1447	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	-
FRIEND A: NUMBER OF CONTACTS	1448	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	-
FRIEND A: TENSIONS OR CONFLICTS	1449	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108	-

[illegible]

Label		CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10	12
CONTACT A: SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE	1517	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	176	-
CONTACT A: EMPLOYMENT STATUS	1518	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	177	-
CONTACT A: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	1519	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	178	-
CONTACT A: OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	1520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	179	-
CONTACT A: POL. PARTY USUALLY VOTED FOR	1521	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	180	-
CONTACT A: BORN WHERE?	1522	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	181	-
CONTACT A: BORN IN WHICH COUNTRY?	1523	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	182	-
CONTACT A: GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?	1524	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	183	-
CONTACT A: HOW FAR AWAY DOES F. LIVE?	1525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	184	-
CONTACT A: BETTER OR WORSE OFF THAN R.?	1526	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	185	-
CONTACT A: NUMBER OF CONTACTS	1527	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	186	-
CONTACT A: TENSIONS OR CONFLICTS	1528	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	187	-
CONTACT B: SEX	1529	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	188	-
CONTACT B: AGE	1530	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	189	-
CONTACT B: AGE, CATEGORIZED	1531	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190	-
CONTACT B: AGE ESTIMATED?	1532	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	191	-
CONTACT B: SPOUSE, PARTNER	1533	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	192	-
CONTACT B: COLLEAGUE	1534	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	193	-
CONTACT B: NEIGHBOR	1535	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	194	-
CONTACT B: MEMBER OF SAME CLUB ETC.	1536	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	195	-
CONTACT B: FROM OTHER GROUP	1537	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	196	-
CONTACT B: FRIEND	1538	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	197	-
CONTACT B: RELATIVE	1539	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	198	-
CONTACT B: OTHER RELATION	1540	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	199	-
CONTACT B: FAMILY RELATION	1541	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-
CONTACT B: SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE	1542	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	201	-
CONTACT B: EMPLOYMENT STATUS	1543	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	202	-
CONTACT B: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	1544	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	203	-
CONTACT B: OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	1545	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	204	-
CONTACT B: POL. PARTY USUALLY VOTED FOR	1546	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	205	-
CONTACT B: BORN WHERE?	1547	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	206	-
CONTACT B: BORN IN WHICH COUNTRY?	1548	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	207	-
CONTACT B: GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?	1549	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	208	-
CONTACT B: HOW FAR AWAY DOES F. LIVE?	1550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	209	-
CONTACT B: BETTER OR WORSE OFF THAN R.?	1551	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210	-
CONTACT B: NUMBER OF CONTACTS	1552	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	211	-
CONTACT B: TENSIONS OR CONFLICTS	1553	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	212	-
CONTACT C: SEX	1554	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	213	-
CONTACT C: AGE	1555	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	214	-
CONTACT C: AGE, CATEGORIZED	1556	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	215	-
CONTACT C: AGE ESTIMATED?	1557	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	216	-
CONTACT C: SPOUSE, PARTNER	1558	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	217	-
CONTACT C: COLLEAGUE	1559	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	218	-
CONTACT C: NEIGHBOR	1560	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	219	-
CONTACT C: MEMBER OF SAME CLUB ETC.	1561	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	220	-
CONTACT C: FROM OTHER GROUP	1562	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	221	-
CONTACT C: FRIEND	1563	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	222	-
CONTACT C: RELATIVE	1564	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	223	-
CONTACT C: OTHER RELATION	1565	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	224	-
CONTACT C: FAMILY RELATION	1566	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	225	-
CONTACT C: SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE	1567	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	226	-
CONTACT C: EMPLOYMENT STATUS	1568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	227	-
CONTACT C: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	1569	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	228	-
CONTACT C: OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	1570	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	229	-
CONTACT C: POL. PARTY USUALLY VOTED FOR	1571	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	230	-
CONTACT C: BORN WHERE?	1572	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	231	-
CONTACT C: BORN IN WHICH COUNTRY?	1573	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	232	-
CONTACT C: GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?	1574	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	233	-
CONTACT C: HOW FAR AWAY DOES F. LIVE?	1575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	234	-
CONTACT C: BETTER OR WORSE OFF THAN R.?	1576	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	235	-
CONTACT C: NUMBER OF CONTACTS	1577	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	236	-
CONTACT C: TENSIONS OR CONFLICTS	1578	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	237	-
CONTACT D: SEX	1579	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	238	-
CONTACT D: AGE	1580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	239	-
CONTACT D: AGE, CATEGORIZED	1581	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	240	-
CONTACT D: AGE ESTIMATED?	1582	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	241	-
CONTACT D: SPOUSE, PARTNER	1583	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	242	-

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10	12
CONTACT D: COLLEAGUE	1584	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	243	-
CONTACT D: NEIGHBOR	1585	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	244	-
CONTACT D: MEMBER OF SAME CLUB ETC.	1586	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	245	-
CONTACT D: FROM OTHER GROUP	1587	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	246	-
CONTACT D: FRIEND	1588	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	247	-
CONTACT D: RELATIVE	1589	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	248	-
CONTACT D: OTHER RELATION	1590	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	249	-
CONTACT D: FAMILY RELATION	1591	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	-
CONTACT D: SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE	1592	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	251	-
CONTACT D: EMPLOYMENT STATUS	1593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	252	-
CONTACT D: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	1594	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	253	-
CONTACT D: OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	1595	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	254	-
CONTACT D: POL. PARTY USUALLY VOTED FOR	1596	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	255	-
CONTACT D: BORN WHERE?	1597	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	256	-
CONTACT D: BORN IN WHICH COUNTRY?	1598	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	257	-
CONTACT D: GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?	1599	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	258	-
CONTACT D: HOW FAR AWAY DOES F. LIVE?	1600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	259	-
CONTACT D: BETTER OR WORSE OFF THAN R.?	1601	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	260	-
CONTACT D: NUMBER OF CONTACTS	1602	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	261	-
CONTACT D: TENSIONS OR CONFLICTS	1603	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	262	-
CONTACT E: SEX	1604	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	263	-
CONTACT E: AGE	1605	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	264	-
CONTACT E: AGE, CATEGORIZED	1606	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	265	-
CONTACT E: AGE ESTIMATED?	1607	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	266	-
CONTACT E: SPOUSE, PARTNER	1608	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	267	-
CONTACT E: COLLEAGUE	1609	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	268	-
CONTACT E: NEIGHBOR	1610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	269	-
CONTACT E: MEMBER OF SAME CLUB ETC.	1611	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	270	-
CONTACT E: FROM OTHER GROUP	1612	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	271	-
CONTACT E: FRIEND	1613	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	272	-
CONTACT E: RELATIVE	1614	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	273	-
CONTACT E: OTHER RELATION	1615	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	274	-
CONTACT E: FAMILY RELATION	1616	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	275	-
CONTACT E: SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE	1617	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	276	-
CONTACT E: EMPLOYMENT STATUS	1618	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	277	-
CONTACT E: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	1619	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	278	-
CONTACT E: OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	1620	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	279	-
CONTACT E: POL. PARTY USUALLY VOTED FOR	1621	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	280	-
CONTACT E: BORN WHERE?	1622	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	281	-
CONTACT E: BORN IN WHICH COUNTRY?	1623	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	282	-
CONTACT E: GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?	1624	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	283	-
CONTACT E: HOW FAR AWAY DOES F. LIVE?	1625	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	284	-
CONTACT E: BETTER OR WORSE OFF THAN R.?	1626	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	285	-
CONTACT E: NUMBER OF CONTACTS	1627	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	286	-
CONTACT E: TENSIONS OR CONFLICTS	1628	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	287	-
DO CONTACT A + B KNOW EACH OTHER?	1629	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	288	-
DO CONTACT A + C KNOW EACH OTHER?	1630	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	289	-
DO CONTACT A + D KNOW EACH OTHER?	1631	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	290	-
DO CONTACT A + E KNOW EACH OTHER?	1632	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	291	-
DO CONTACT B + C KNOW EACH OTHER?	1633	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	292	-
DO CONTACT B + D KNOW EACH OTHER?	1634	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	293	-
DO CONTACT B + E KNOW EACH OTHER?	1635	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	294	-
DO CONTACT C + D KNOW EACH OTHER?	1636	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	295	-
DO CONTACT C + E KNOW EACH OTHER?	1637	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	296	-
DO CONTACT D + E KNOW EACH OTHER?	1638	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	297	-
MEMBER OF A TRADE UNION	1639	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	324	320	-	624	517	670	503	528	744	503
PREVIOUSLY MEMBER OF A TRADE UNION?	1640	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	519	671	504	529	745	504
MEMBER OF DGB	1641	315	342	365	376	479	421	389	399	325	321	385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF DAG	1642	316	343	366	377	480	422	390	400	326	322	386	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF OTHER TRADE UNION	1643	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	327	323	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF CGB	1644	-	-	-	378	481	423	391	401	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF ULA	1645	-	-	-	379	482	424	392	402	-	-	388	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF FARMERS UNION	1646	317	344	367	381	484	426	394	404	-	-	390	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF DBB	1647	318	345	368	380	483	425	393	403	-	-	389	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF TRADE ASSOCIATION	1648	319	346	369	382	485	427	395	405	-	-	391	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF BDI	1649	320	347	370	383	486	428	396	406	-	-	392	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF ASSOC. OF INDEPENDENT PROFESS.	1650	-	-	-	384	487	429	397	407	-	-	393	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10	12
MEMBER OF OTHER PROFESSION.ORGANIZATION	1651	321	348	371	385	488	430	398	408	-	-	394	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF POLITICAL PARTY	1652	322	349	372	398	499	442	408	421	328	324	404	626	520	672	505	533	746	505
MEMBER OF WHICH POLITICAL PARTY?	1653	491	350	373	399	500	443	-	422	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF WHICH SECOND POLITICAL PARTY?	1654	-	-	-	400	-	444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF RELIGIOUS/CHURCH ORGANIZATION	1655	323	351	374	393	496	438	406	416	-	-	402	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF WHICH RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION?	1656	492	352	-	394	497	439	-	417	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF WHICH SECOND RELIGIOUS ORG.?	1657	-	353	-	395	-	440	-	418	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF WHICH THIRD RELIGIOUS ORG.?	1658	-	-	-	396	-	-	-	419	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF CHORAL SOCIETY	1659	324	354	-	386	489	431	399	409	-	-	395	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF SPORTS CLUB	1660	325	355	375	387	490	432	400	410	-	-	396	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF OTHER LEISURE ACTIVITY CLUBS	1661	326	356	-	388	491	433	401	411	-	-	397	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF LOCAL CITIZENS CLUB	1662	327	357	-	389	492	434	402	412	-	-	398	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF OTHER SOCIAL CLUB	1663	328	358	-	390	493	435	403	413	-	-	399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF ASSOC. OF GERMAN EXPELLEES	1664	329	359	-	391	494	436	404	414	-	-	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF CHARITABLE/VETERANS ASSOC.	1665	330	360	-	392	495	437	405	415	-	-	401	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF YOUTH/STUDENT ORGANIZATION	1666	331	361	-	397	498	441	407	420	-	-	403	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF CITIZENS INITIATIVE	1667	332	362	376	401	501	445	409	423	-	-	405	-	-	376	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF OTHER ORGANIZATIONS	1668	333	363	377	402	502	446	410	424	-	-	406	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF OTHER ORGANIZATION 1	1669	493	364	-	403	503	447	-	425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF OTHER ORGANIZATION 2	1670	494	365	-	404	504	448	-	426	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBER OF OTHER ORGANIZATION 3	1671	495	366	-	405	505	449	-	427	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ARTS OR MUSIC CLUB	1672	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	507	733	-
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: SPORTS CLUB	1673	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	508	734	-
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: OTHER LEISURE CLUB	1674	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	509	735	-
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: CHARITABLE ORGANIS.	1675	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	510	736	-
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: HUMAN RIGHTS ORG.	1676	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	511	737	-
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: ENVIRONMENTAL ORG.	1677	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	512	738	-
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: PATIENT ORGAN. ETC.	1678	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	513	739	-
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: PARENTIAL ORGANISATION	1679	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	514	740	-
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: SENIOR CITIZENS ASSOC	1680	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	515	741	-
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: CITIZENS INITIATIVE	1681	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	516	742	-
MEMBERSHIP STATUS: OTHER ASSOCIATIONS	1682	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	517	743	-
INTERVIEWER-NUMBER	1683	347	381	392	424	531	469	431	446	350	352	457	658	551	691	708	760	942	729
SEQUENTIAL NUMBER OF SAMPLE NET	1684	349	383	397	-	534	-	-	-	-	-	442	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEQUENTIAL NUMBER OF SAMPLE POINT	1685	350	384	398	-	535	473	-	-	-	-	443	-	534	706	518	550	762	520
SEQUENTIAL NUMBER IN SAMPLE POINT	1686	-	-	-	-	516	-	-	-	-	-	444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTERVIEWER: SEX	1687	-	-	393	422	532	470	-	-	346	348	453	652	545	685	702	754	936	723
INTERVIEWER: AGE	1688	-	-	394	423	533	471	-	-	347	349	454	653	546	686	703	755	937	724
INTERVIEWER: AGE, CATEGORIZED	1689	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	-	-	348	350	455	654	547	687	704	756	938	725
INTERVIEWER: GEN. SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIF.	1690	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	349	351	456	655	548	688	705	757	939	726
INT.:HOW MANY YEARS WITH SURVEY INST.?	1691	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	549	689	706	758	940	727
INT.:YEARS WITH SURVEY INSTITUTE, CATEG.	1692	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	656	550	690	707	759	941	728
DATE OF INTERVIEW: DAY	1693	345	379	390	419	528	466	-	437	331	330	449	628	526	696	508	538	750	508
DATE OF INTERVIEW: MONTH	1694	346	380	391	420	529	467	-	438	332	331	450	629	527	697	509	539	751	509
DATE OF THE INTERVIEW	1695	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	540	752	510
INTEGRATED: 2006		345	379	390	419	528	466	-	437	331	330	449	628	526	696	508	-	-	-
INTEGRATED: 2006		346	380	391	420	529	467	-	438	332	331	450	629	527	697	509	-	-	-
DATE OF THE INTERVIEW, CAT.	1696	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	541	753	511
BEGINNING OF INTERVIEW: HOUR	1697	-	-	-	-	-	-	424	439	334	332	-	630	528	699	511	543	755	513
BEGINNING OF INTERVIEW: MINUTES	1698	-	-	-	-	-	-	425	440	333	333	-	631	529	700	512	544	756	514
BEGINNING OF INTERVIEW: TIME	1699	-	-	-	-	-	-	426	441	335	334	432	NEW	NEW	698	510	542	754	512
END OF INTERVIEW: HOUR	1700	-	-	-	-	-	-	427	442	337	335	-	632	530	702	514	546	758	516
END OF INTERVIEW: MINUTES	1701	-	-	-	-	-	-	428	443	336	336	-	633	531	703	515	547	759	517
END OF INTERVIEW: TIME	1702	-	-	-	-	-	-	429	444	338	337	433	NEW	NEW	701	513	545	757	515
LENGTH OF INTERVIEW IN MINUTES	1703	344	378	389	418	527	465	430	445	339	338	451	634	532	704	516	548	760	518
LENGTH OF INTERVIEW IN MINUTES, CATEGOR.	1704	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	452	635	533	705	517	549	761
RESP.: PARTICIPATED IN HOW MANY SURVEYS?	1705	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	555	707	-	-	-	-
PREVIOUS 12 MONTHS: OTHER SURVEYS?	1706	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	773	531
PREVIOUS 12 MONTHS: NUMBER OF SURVEYS	1707	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	774	532
PREVIOUS 12 MONTHS:NUMBER O.SURVEYS,CAT.	1708	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	775	533
RESP.: WILLING TO PARTICIPATE AGAIN?	1709	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	559	709	-	-	-	-
INTERVIEW: DIFFICULTY TO CONTACT RESP.	1710	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	447	646	543	683	713	765	947	734
RESPONDENT AT HOME ON MONDAY	1711	-	-	-	-	-	-	417	430	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESPONDENT AT HOME ON TUESDAY	1712	-	-	-	-	-	-	418	431	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESPONDENT AT HOME ON WEDNESDAY	1713	-	-	-	-	-	-	419	432	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESPONDENT AT HOME ON THURSDAY	1714	-	-	-	-	-	-	420	433	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESPONDENT AT HOME ON FRIDAY	1715	-	-	-	-	-	-	421	434	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Label	CUM	80	82	84	86	88	90	91	92	94	96	98	00	02	04	06	08	10	12
RESPONDENT AT HOME ON SATURDAY	1716	-	-	-	-	-	-	422	435	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESPONDENT AT HOME ON SUNDAY	1717	-	-	-	-	-	-	423	436	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ATTRACTIVENESS OF R., START OF INTERVIEW	1718	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	7
ATTRACTIVENESS OF R., END OF INTERVIEW	1719	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	767	-	-
INTERVIEW: WILLINGNESS OF RESPONDENT	1720	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	448	647	544	684	714	766	948	735
INTERVIEW CONDUCTED ALONE WITH RESP.?	1721	336	370	381	410	519	457	-	-	340	339	434	638	535	675	519	551	763	521
SPOUSE OR PARTNER PRESENT AT INTERVIEW?	1722	337	371	382	411	520	458	-	-	341	340	435	639	536	676	520	552	764	522
CHILDREN PRESENT AT THE INTERVIEW?	1723	338	372	383	412	521	459	-	-	342	341	436	640	537	677	521	553	765	523
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS PRES. AT INTERVIEW?	1724	339	373	384	413	522	460	-	-	343	342	437	641	538	678	522	554	766	524
OTHER PERSONS PRESENT AT INTERVIEW?	1725	340	374	385	414	523	461	-	-	344	343	438	642	539	679	523	555	767	525
INTERRUPTION DURING INTERVIEW?	1726	341	375	386	415	524	462	-	-	-	344	439	643	540	680	524	556	768	526
WILLINGNESS OF RESPONDENT TO ANSWER	1727	342	376	387	416	525	463	-	-	345	345	440	644	541	681	525	557	769	527
RELIABILITY OF RESPONDENTS ANSWERS	1728	343	377	388	417	526	464	-	-	-	346	441	645	542	682	526	558	770	528
RESP.: FOLLOWED INTERVIEW ON SCREEN	1729	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	527	559	771	529
PRIVATE USE OF INTERNET	1730	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	699	560	772	530
FREQUENCY OF USING THE INTERNET	1731	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	700	561	-	-
WILLING TO PARTICIPATE IN ONLINE SURVEY?	1732	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	701	562	-	-
NUMBER OF ATTEMPTED CONTACTS, TELEPHONE	1733	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	659	-	-	-	768	950	737
NUMBER OF ATTEMPTED CONTACTS, VISITS	1734	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	660	-	-	-	769	949	736
RESP.: TYPE OF BUILDING	1735	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	648	552	692	709	761	943	730
RESP.: STATE OF REPAIR OF BUILDING	1736	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	649	553	693	710	762	944	731
DOOR PHONE?	1737	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	650	554	694	711	763	945	732
ASSESSMENT: AREA OF RESIDENCE OF RESP.	1738	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	695	712	764	946	-
WEIGHT: TRANSFORM TO PERSON-LEVEL	1739	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	603	563	521	554	-	-	473	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EAST-WEST-WEIGHT, PERSONS	1740	-	-	-	-	-	-	522	555	436	434	471	836	718	895	735	792	977	743
WEIGHT: E-W+TRANSF. TO PERSON-LEVEL	1741	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW
WEIGHT: TRANSFORM TO HOUSEHOLD-LEVEL	1742	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	896	736	793	978
EAST-WEST-WEIGHT, HOUSEHOLDS	1743	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	472	NEW	NEW	897	737	794	979	745
WEIGHT: E-W+TRANSF. TO HOUSEHOLD-LEVEL	1744	-	-	-	-	-	-	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	898	738	795	980	746
RELEASE	1745	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	475	843	723	899	744	800	981	752

Notes on the Additional ALLBUS/GGSScompact 1980-2012 (Study No. 4581)

As an alternative to ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012 with its relatively complex demography module, GESIS also offers an additional compact version with a reduced number of demographic variables. Providing an easily manageable selection of basic demographic descriptors, this ALLBUS/GGSScompact addresses, amongst others, the needs of newcomers to data analysis. Moreover, access conditions for ALLBUS/GGSScompact are less strict than for the more extensive ALLBUS/GGSS data, because data protection issues are less salient.

However, for reasons of data protection some of the remaining demographic data still had to be simplified. When part of the ALLBUS/GGSS survey in question, detailed data concerning the respondents' citizenship has been dichotomized ("German citizenship" vs. "No German citizenship"). The information on the respondents' occupational position has been recoded into more inclusive categories. Finally, the two largest categories of the variable 'Political Size of Municipality' have been combined. (A detailed account of recodes can be found below.)

Apart from demography, all other questions have been retained in full in the compact version. Moreover, variable labels and variable numbers in ALLBUS/GGSScompact are the same as in the unabridged ALLBUS/GGSS data set. In this way, users may easily move between both versions of the ALLBUS/GGSS data if necessary.

Demographic Variables in ALLBUS/GGSScompact 1980-2012

V5	REGION OF INTERVIEW: WEST - EAST	
V6	GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?	(recoded*)
V29	VOTING INTENTION: FEDERAL ELECTION	
V30	VOTING INTENTION: BERLIN CITY PARLIAMENT	
V651	RESPONDENT: AGE	
V652	RESPONDENT: AGE, CATEGORIZED	
V653	RESPONDENT: SEX	
V654	RESPONDENT: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION	
V657	FREQUENCY OF CHURCH ATTENDANCE	
V658	HOW OFTEN VISIT PLACE OF WORSHIP?	
V659	FREQ.OF CHURCH ATTEND.WHEN R. A CHILD<A>	
V660	FREQ.OF CHURCH ATTEND.WHEN R. A CHILD	
V661	FREQ.OF CHURCH ATTEND.WHEN R. A CHILD<C>	
V662	WHAT ROLE RELIGION IN UPBRINGING?	
V663	HOW OFTEN DO YOU PRAY? <11-POINT SCALE>	
V664	HOW OFTEN DO YOU PRAY <7-POINT SCALE>	
V665	FREQUENCY OF CHURCH ACTIVITIES, RESP.	
V668	RESP: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE	
V671	OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING	
V684	RESP.: UNIV. OF APPLIED SCIENCES DEGREE	
V685	RESP.: UNIVERSITY DEGREE	
V687	DO YOU HAVE A DRIVERS LICENSE?	
V688	RESPONDENT: CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS	
V689	RESP.: STATUS OF NON-EMPLOYMENT	
V690	RESPONDENT: CURRENT OCCUPATION	
V721	RESPONDENT: LAST OCCUPATION	
V754	OCCUPATION, REF. NR., METAClass. <PAPPI>	(recoded*)
V763	OCCUPATION, METAClassification <TERWEY>	
V799	DID YOU STOP WORKING AT SOME TIME?	
V800	WHY NOT WORKING: UNEMPLOYMENT	
V801	WHY NOT WORKING: OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING	
V802	WHY NOT WORKING: WAR, POW	
V803	WHY NOT WORKING:MILITARY,COMMUNITY SERV.	
V804	WHY NOT WORKING: MARRIAGE	
V805	WHY NOT WORKING: PREGNANCY	
V806	WHY NOT WORKING: CHILD REARING	

V807	WHY NOT WORKING: HOMEMAKING	
V808	WHY NOT WORKING: SICKNESS	
V809	WHY NOT WORKING: PRIVATE REASONS	
V810	WHY NOT WORKING: OTHER REASONS	
V815	RESP.:NET INCOME <OPEN QUEST+LIST QUERY>	
V816	NET INCOME <OPEN QUEST.+LIST QUERY>, CAT.	
V820	HH INCOME <OPEN QUESTION+LIST QUERY>	
V821	HH INCOME <OPEN QUEST.+LIST QUERY>, CAT.	
V845	RESPONDENT: MARITAL STATUS	
V1231	POLITICAL SIZE OF MUNICIPALITY	(recoded*)
V1718	ATTRACTIVENESS OF R., START OF INTERVIEW	
V1719	ATTRACTIVENESS OF R., END OF INTERVIEW	

* In general, the coding of variables is the same as documented in this codebook. However, some variables have been recoded for reasons of data protection. For a comprehensive overview of recodes compare the following page.

Overview of Recoded Variables in ALLBUS/GGSScompact 1980-2012

V6 GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?

1. Yes, I have German citizenship
(Codes 1, 2 in the unabridged version of ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012)
2. No, I don't have German citizenship
(Codes 0, 3 in the unabridged version of ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012)

V754 OCCUPATION, METAClassification <PAPPI>

The original reference numbers have been grouped into the following categories:

01. Independent farmer *(reference numbers 10-13)*
02. Independent professionals *(reference numbers 15-17)*
03. Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector, etc.
(reference numbers 21-24)
04. Civil servants, judges, professional soldiers *(reference numbers 40-43)*
05. Employees *(reference numbers 50-54)*
06. Workers *(reference numbers 60-64)*
07. In vocational training *(reference numbers 70-74)*
08. Family member assisting in family business *(reference number 30)*
09. Farmer on a collective farm *(reference number 65)*

V1231 POLITICAL SIZE OF MUNICIPALITY

01. Up to 1,999 inhabitants
02. 2,000 - 4,999 inhabitants
03. 5,000 - 19,999 inhabitants
04. 10,000 - 49,999 inhabitants
05. 50,000 - 99,999 inhabitants
06. 100,000 inhabitants and more

(Codes 6 and 7 in the unabridged version of ALLBUS/GGSS 1980-2012)